





100 M. Clark,
L
Famee.

costs of production.

Scotoman 27/1/39

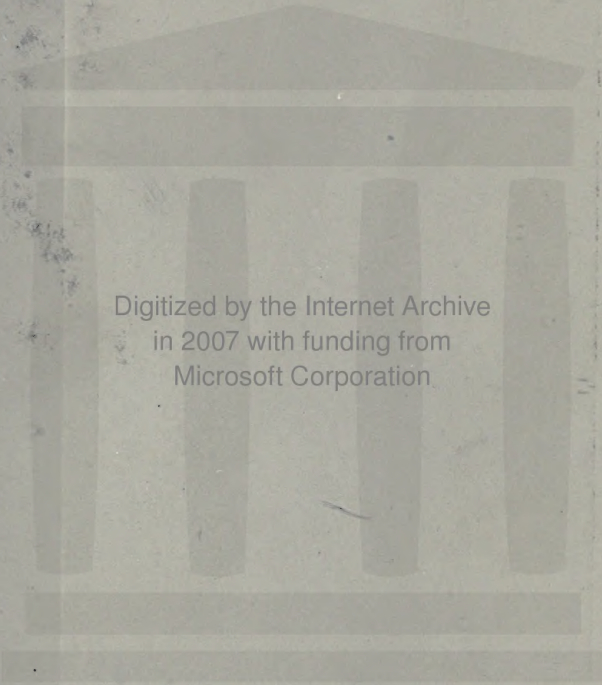
COMPILED GAELIC DICTIONARY

Death of Man Who Taught Himself Printing

MR EDWARD DWELLY, a genealogist, who taught himself printing and published works on the Gaelic language and on parish registers and pedigrees, died on Wednesday at his home at Fleet, Hampshire, aged 74.

Formerly a bank clerk in London, he compiled, printed, and published, single-handed, a Gaelic dictionary of over 1000 pages and with 675 illustrations. For this he was awarded a Civil List pension.

His books were widely read by genealogists and excited widespread interest in America. Mr Dwelly, who had an index of about 500,000 slips of references to names for family histories, was a member of many societies both at home and abroad interested in genealogy.



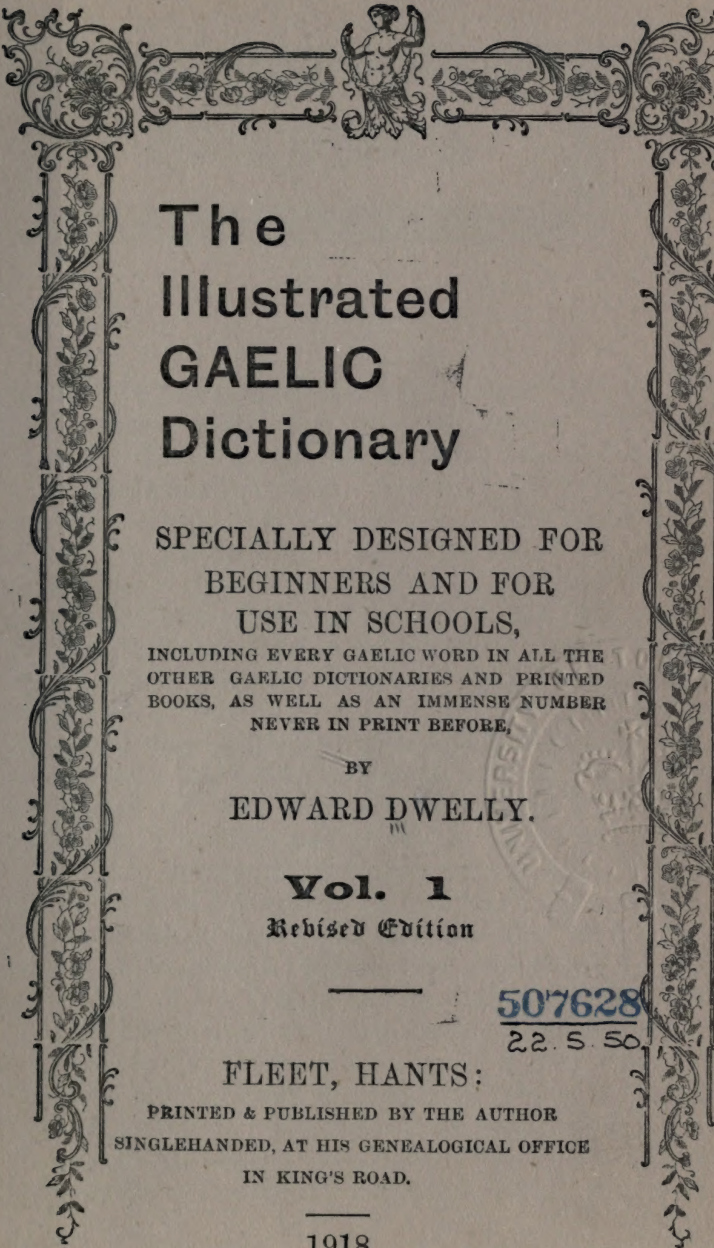
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation



[Frontispiece to Vol. I.]

E. DWELLY WHEN HE FIRST COMMENCED TO COLLECT
WORDS FOR A GAELIC DICTIONARY IN 1881—AGED 17.

LaCelt
D9893i



The Illustrated GAELIC Dictionary

SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR
BEGINNERS AND FOR
USE IN SCHOOLS,

INCLUDING EVERY GAELIC WORD IN ALL THE
OTHER GAELIC DICTIONARIES AND PRINTED
BOOKS, AS WELL AS AN IMMENSE NUMBER
NEVER IN PRINT BEFORE.

BY

EDWARD DWELLY.

Vol. 1

Revised Edition

507628

22.5.50

FLEET, HANTS:

PRINTED & PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR
SINGLEHANDED, AT HIS GENEALOGICAL OFFICE
IN KING'S ROAD.

1918

PREFACE



THE first edition of this work, which appeared in parts under the title of *Faclair Gàidhlig le dealbhan*, and the *nom-de-plume* of "Ewen MacDonald" being now out of print, the necessity has arisen for a new edition. The one I now present to the public will, I trust, be found of equal service both to beginners and advanced students of the language. The first edition of the work has been carefully revised and no expense or labour spared to make this the most reliable and complete Gaelic Dictionary obtainable.

The work was originally undertaken solely for my own private use, but after continual urging by other Gaelic students who had seen it, and proved its utility by experience, I at last consented to print it and so make the result of my labours accessible to all.

The vocabulary is based on that of MacLeod & Dewar, so much appreciated by Gaelic students, and where the orthography of that work differs from MacBain's Gaelic Dictionary that of the latter has been generally adopted here. All the words not given by MacLeod & Dewar, but appearing in any of the other Gaelic Dictionaries are now included besides some thousands of words gathered from Common Speech and the whole range of Modern Scottish Gaelic Literature, including the Gaelic names of Plants, Diseases and Birds, Technical Terms, &c., com-

piled from lists given in pamphlets and periodicals from time to time. All the examples of idiomatic phrases and proverbs given by MacAlpine have been retained, as well as Armstrong's, where not practically the same, and many from Nicolson's Gaelic Proverbs have been added, with large numbers from various other sources, Local words and provincialisms from Common speech, &c., many never printed before.

My thanks are chiefly due to his Most Gracious Majesty the late King Edward, for graciously awarding me a Civil List Pension when only about one half of the Dictionary had been issued to the public, and his Majesty's lamentable death is one of the dark shadows that mars my pleasure at the completion of my life-work, by preventing the possibility of my offering a copy for his acceptance. The great expense entailed by the publication of a book of this magnitude singlehanded, is a constant and heavy drain on the income of anyone of small means, and were it not for the receipt of this pension when it was awarded, the continuation of the publication beyond page 600 would have been, at least for many years, an absolute impossibility. Before proceeding any farther, I should have had to execute enough remunerative work to enable me to purchase the necessary materials to continue the Dictionary as well as to live upon, an exceedingly hard task after the struggles I had already gone through, and one which would have no doubt eventually ended in the abandonment of the publication in an unfinished state. Owing to unfortunate investments I had already had to earn all the money to purchase the necessary materials to produce this book as well as much of my living for some years by doing any printing I could get; but the strain on brain and eyesight entailed by thus always working at the highest pressure and for exceptionally long hours, so that the Dictionary might be completed as quickly as possible, could not have been continued much longer.

I have much pleasure in acknowledging the great help given by my correspondents in all parts of the world, both by sending numbers of words that were new to me and by obtaining many subscribers to the work. I am also indebted to my wife for revising proofs, assisting in folding sheets, and preparing parts for post, as well as for advising many translations. The success of the work is in no small measure due to her assistance in household matters, and by keeping down domestic expenses making money available for its production that would have otherwise been spent in an unproductive way. The following gentlemen have kindly assisted by following the work during its progress through the press, and it is largely due to their suggestions and additions that the compilation of such a full and accurate vocabulary of Scottish Gaelic has been possible.

Malcolm Macfarlane, Elderslie, Johnstone.

Rev. Charles M. Robertson, Craighouse, Jura.

Henry Whyte, "Fionn," Glasgow.

Rev. J. MacRury, Snizort, Skye.

Wm. Cameron, Poolewe, Ross-shire.

Duncan MacIsaac, Oban.

A. Henderson, Kilmory, Kilchoan.

J. G. MacKay, London.

Donald MacKenzie, late I. R., Killimster, Wick.

Malcolm MacDonald, Stornoway.

Rev. D. Campbell, M.A. PH.D., Bunachton, Dores.

Rev. Malcolm MacLeod, M.A. Broadford, Skye.

Donald Murray, Aberdeen.

David Urquhart, M.A., Kyle, Lochalsh.

Rev. D. M. Cameron, Ledaig, Argyll.

Rev. D. Munro, Ferintosh, Ross-shire.

Rev. C. M. Robertson and Mr. Henry Whyte have also assisted me considerably with Proper Names and Technical Terms.

I am particularly indebted to Dr. W. J. Watson for kindly revising and adding to the list of Gaelic Proper

Names which I have been collecting for a period of thirty years. This is the first general list of the kind published for all Scotland. I must not omit my great obligation to the Press both at home and abroad, for the detailed reviews they have given of the parts as they appeared, and for their hearty appreciation of my labours.

The Highland Society of London kindly contributed £25 towards the cost of publication.

No one who has always spoken a language like Gaelic from the cradle can ever realize the extraordinary difficulties presented to a stranger who wishes to acquire it. First, the majority of Gaelic speakers only a very few years ago could neither read nor write it, so when one heard an unfamiliar word or phrase and the first instinct was of course to write it down lest it should be forgotten, the question was how to spell it—of course the speaker could not tell! I was baulked in this way times without number, and my progress with the language immensely retarded in consequence. Next, the great difficulty of inducing a Gael to engage in a Gaelic conversation if he thinks he can make himself understood at all by means of indifferent English, or even if there is anyone present who cannot understand Gaelic, makes the acquisition of a knowledge of colloquial Gaelic much more difficult than is the case with other modern tongues, for it is only by posing as a Highlander and one who knows Gaelic that one can ever hope to hear it spoken habitually and without restraint. These are real difficulties, but they may be overcome by scheming and perseverance as I have proved.

This Dictionary is of especial value to the beginner. Many who did not learn the language in infancy, but acquired it in later life through the medium of books, have notified me of the difficulties of grammar and idiom they met with. Such difficulties are likely to puzzle other novices, and have therefore been explained under their appropriate headings. Grammatical difficulties have been

elucidated by good Gaelic scholars, and no labour has been spared to make the work as complete and reliable as possible. Some have found fault with my explanations here and there as being too full but I have always purposely inclined to being too explicit rather than too vague, because while one reader may be far beyond any assistance a certain explanation gives, the next may find in it an elucidation of a difficulty that he has been trying to get explained for months. This has been brought home vividly to me by some of my proof-readers making such remarks as, "unnecessary," "self-evident," &c. beside explanations I have given of difficulties that had puzzled me considerably when a beginner, and the full understanding of which I had imperceptibly acquired as I attained increased fluency in speaking the language.

Some scholars object to some of the words given in other Dictionaries as being Irish and not Scottish Gaelic, but many of these so-called Irish words are in daily use in Cantyre and appear in the Scottish Gaelic Bible, and the close similarity the Gaelic speech of the West of Scotland has to that of the North of Ireland (much closer than the native English of places not farther removed from one another and with no sea between them) makes the interchange of words easy and often convenient. Many of those who condemn the use of what they call "Irish" words, have no scruple in introducing English and Doric words, which they try to pronounce and write according to Gaelic rules, apparently to make their identity somewhat obscure, when there are already two or three native Gaelic words much more to the point.

A few correspondents have complained that the work is too crowded, in places, with obsolete or English words, but only those given in other Gaelic Dictionaries figure here, although more prominence has been given to the character of Anglicisms. Words marked obsolete in some Dictionaries, may often have been obsolete for a long period in the districts in which the compilers of those

particular works lived, while still used in other places. The usual rule hitherto adopted in Gaelic Dictionaries with regard to English words in Gaelic dress has been—

clàrc, *s.m.* A clerk.

Sometimes *Eng.* or *Eng. word* is added, but not often. A new system has been adopted here, and all such words have been inserted thus—

clàrc, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *clerk*.

This is the first Dictionary of the Gaelic language in which an attempt has been made to explain words by means of diagrams, and the first in which especial care has been taken in collecting localisms, the names of old Highland implements, &c., and their parts, many of which are now only to be found in one or two remote parishes of the Western Isles, from which they are fast disappearing. The lists of technical terms here given have never been published before, and the whole of the illustrations, with one or two exceptions, have been specially drawn for the work.

It is a cause of regret that type of a larger size could not have been used, but, owing to the great increase that would have caused in the bulk of the book, it was found to be impossible.

No attempt has been made to give a so-called phonetic spelling of each word as MacAlpine does. The orthodox spelling of the Gaelic language being practically phonetic on its own lines, by far the simplest way is to learn the correct sounds of the various Gaelic combinations of letters from some good text-book, of which there are many, and if possible, with the aid of a native Gaelic speaker.

Readers must use their own discretion in practising some of the forms given when translating from English into Gaelic. Many of the words which have here been added to MacLeod & Dewar's vocabulary are localisms and the persons or books from whom they were obtained being nearly always indicated by signs or initials, the

districts in which they may be met with are easily found. Some such meanings while easily understood in one place, might be quite unintelligible even in another part of the same county. The name of a place given after any word or sentence signifies that it has been heard there, but its use may not be confined to that particular locality. Where dialectic quotations from common speech or books are given the dialectic form of spelling is usually retained. The past participles of verbs are spelt in the Dictionaries according to the old Gaelic rule, "leathann ri leathann," but there is a tendency among Gaelic writers at present to violate that rule and spell phonetically, as *spadte* for *spadta*, &c. Irregular forms of infinitives or present participles are not generally given by other Dictionaries under their roots, so they cannot be found unless you already know them. They are given here both under the roots and in their own places.

Every effort has been made to get the work finished as quickly as possible compatible with correct work and in consequence I worked long hours on many days when really too ill to do any work at all. The unique obstacles encountered in acquiring a fluent knowledge of Gaelic and compiling this Dictionary, as well as the difficulty in not being able to pay the heavy expense of having it printed and published in the ordinary way and so being finally compelled to learn how to print and publish it myself, have been fully described by the Press from time to time and an epitome of these accounts will be found in my History of the Dwelly family. I have set up every letter of the type myself from beginning to end, and the only assistance I have had in connection with the printing of this book has been the occasional distribution of type by members of my family amounting to nearly 40 pages and by others 10 pages—in all under 50 pages.

E. D.

AUTHORITIES QUOTED IN THIS WORK.

Most of the works not marked are taken from MacLeod & Dewar's Gaelic Dictionary, but the sources of all important additions have been marked as follows. (The places in brackets show the districts whose localisms the various authorities specially represent.)

- * MacAlpine's Pron. Gaelic Dict. [chiefly Islay & neighbourhood.]
- † Obsolete words or meanings.
- ‡ MacBain's Etymological Gaelic Dict. [Badenoch, &c.]
- § Cameron's Gaelic Names of Plants.
- ¶ Gaelic Names of Birds, collected by Dr. Alex. Carmichael for C. Ferguson, and inserted by the latter in Gaelic Soc'y of Inverness Trans. xi and xii.
- || Dr. H. Cameron Gillies' Gaelic Names of Diseases.
- ** Armstrong's Gaelic Dictionary [Mid Perthshire.]
- †† MacEachen's Gaelic Dictionary [Arisaig & Badenoch.]
- ‡‡ Highland Society's Gaelic Dictionary.
- Car. Gad.—Carmina Gadelica.
- Celt. Mag.—Celtic Magazine.
- CGI—Gaelic Society of Inverness Transactions.
- CM—Celtic Monthly.
- C. Rev.—Celtic Review.
- Donn. Bân.—Dun. Macintyre's poems, 5th. ed.
- G—An Gàidheal (magazine 1872-1878.)
- Gàidh.— do. do.
- G. na B.—Guth na Bliadhna (magazine.)
- GSI—Gaelic Society of Inverness Transactions.
- JGC. S.—J. G. Campbell's "Superstitions."
- JGC. W.—J. G. Campbell's "Witchcraft."
- Leabh. nan-c.—Leabhar nan cnoc.
- Leabh. na Féinne.
- M—Menzies' Orain Ghàidhealaich.
- McI.—Dun. Macintyre's poems, 5th. edition.
- McMh. A.—Alex. MacDonald's poems, 1902.
- MS—Large manuscript English-Gaelic Dict. in possession of Rev. D. Walker MacIntyre, Kilmonivaig. It was revised on Nov. 1, 1823, and purchased at the sale of Sir Wm. MacLeod Bannatyne's Library in 1834 by Donald Gregory, Edinburgh, who gave it to Angus MacDonnell, Inch. No compiler's or reviser's name is given.
- NGP—Nicolson's Gaelic Proverbs.
- R—Wm. Ross' songs, 1877.
- RGG—Reid's Gaelic Grammar.
- Wt—Campbell's West Highland Tales.
- W. & S., } — Waifs & Strays of Celtic tradition
- WS }
- AC—Dr. Alex. Carmichael, author of "Carmina Gadelica" [W. Isles]
- AF—Gaelic Names of Beasts, &c., by Alex. Forbes, Edinburgh.
- AH—Alex. Henderson, Ardnamurchan.
- CR—Rev. C. M. Robertson, Jura [Perthshire & West coast of Ross.]
- DC—Rev. Dr. Campbell, Broadford [Argyll & Uist.]
- DJM—D. J. Matheson, Kyleakin.
- DM—Duncan MacIsaac, Oban.
- DMC—Rev. D. M. Cameron, Ledaig.
- DMel.—Duncan MacLachlan, Connel.
- DMK—Donald MacKenzie, Killminster, Wick.
- DMu—Rev. D. Munro, Ferintosh.
- DMy—Donald Murray, Aberdeen [Lewis]
- G—J. F. Gates, London.
- JGM—J. G. Mackay, London.
- JM—Rev. J. MacRury, Snizort [Skye & Uist.]

JMcF—John MacFadyen, Glasgow.
 MM—Malcolm MacFarlane, Elderslie.
 MMd—Malcolm MacDonald, Stornoway.
 MMcL—Malcolm MacLeod, Uig, Lewis [Lewis]
 MMn—Michael MacNeill, Castlebay.
 PJM—P. J. MacIver, Kyle.
 TS—Rev. T. Sinton, Dorea.
 WC—Wm. Cameron, Poolewe.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a.	active voice
a.	adjective
adv.	adverb
aff.	affirmative
art.	article
col.	colloquial
comp.	comparative degree
conj.	conjunction
conj. interr.	interrogative conjunction
contr.	contraction
dat.	dative case
def. v.	defective verb
dim.	diminutive
f.	feminine
fut.	future tense
gen.	genitive case
i. o.	that is
impers.	impersonal
impr.	improper
ind.	indeclinable
indic.	indicative
infin.	infinitive
int.	interjection
interr.	interrogative
m.	masculine
n., nom.	nominative case
neg.	negative
pass.	passive
pl.	plural
poss.	possessive
poss. pron.	possessive pronoun
pref.	prefix
prep.	preposition
prep. pron.	prepositional pronoun
part.	participle
pr. pt.	present participle
pt. part.	past participle
pron.	pronoun
p., prov.	provincial
rel.	relative
rel. pron.	relative pronoun
s.	substantive
s. f.	feminine substantive
s. sing.	singular number
s. m.	masculine substantive
sup.	superlative degree
v.	verb
v. a.	active verb
v. n.	neuter verb
v. irr.	irregular verb
v. tr.	transitive verb

The following abbreviated remarks, with the exception of those on pronunciation, are inserted here as reminders for those already acquainted with the rudiments of the language.

The compiler of this Dictionary made his first start with Munro's Gaelic Primer with great advantage. There is still an urgent need for a manual to teach the art of speaking Gaelic on the same lines as Spurrell's "Practical Lessons in Welsh."

The Gaelic Language.

PRONUNCIATION.

THE Gaelic Alphabet contains eighteen letters—*a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, l, m, n, o, p, r, s, t, u.*

The vowels are divided into broad and small. The broad are *a, o, and u*; the small *e, and i*. The Consonants are classed as—*dentals d, t, s; labials b, f, m, p; linguals l, n, r; palatals c, g.*

H is the mark of aspiration and is never found alone in a word, but always after the letters *b, c, d, f, g, m, p, s, t.*

There are two accents—the grave and acute. Either of these placed over a vowel indicates that it is long, and that it has a specific sound according to which is used. The accents also serve to distinguish between words that are the same in spelling but different in meaning.

In almost all polysyllables, excepting some words compounded with a preposition, the accent falls on the first syllable. The others are short and unaccented, and the vowels in that situation have in general short obscure sounds. Hence it happens that the vowels in these syllables are so often used indiscriminately.

There are no quiescent final vowels. There are some sounds in Gaelic to which there are none perfectly similar in English, and the same combination does not invariably represent the same sound in different parts of the Highlands. The powers of the different letters may be explained with a certain degree of accuracy, yet much will still remain to be learned by the ear alone. As this subject is fully discussed and explained in "Gaelic as a Specific Subject" we must refer the reader to that work for fuller information account of our limited space here. The following remarks are however, reproduced, chiefly from "Còmhraichean as Gàidhlig is am Beurla," by Rev. D. MacInnes, as giving a good general idea of Gaelic pronunciation to those quite unacquainted with the language.

Further remarks on pronunciation will be found in the body of this work under the respective letters.

SOUNDS OF THE VOWELS.

a long like *a* in *far*, as *dàn, a poem; bàn, white*
à short like *a* in *that*, as pronounced by a Lowlander, not as by an Englishman, as *fad, long; h; gail, withe.*

l long before *dh* like *u* drawled in *burn*, as *ladhran, hoofs.*

à short sound of foregoing, as *lagh, law.*

â before *an* and *ll*, like *â* above and *u* in *fully*, as *clann, children; call, loss.*

a in unaccented syllables has the obscure broad sound mentioned above.

è long like *e* in *there*, as *gnè, kind.*

é long like *a* in *fame*, as *dé, yesterday; cé, earth.*

è short like *e* in *jet*, as *dheò, of him or it.*

â short like *a* in *rate*, as *teth, hot; leth, half.*

e in unaccented syllables, has generally the short obscure sound, as *coille, a wood.*

i long like *e* in *me*, as *sìd, weather; dìth, want.*

ì short like *i* in *king*, as *fir, man; min, meal.*

ì short like *i* in *right*, as *tigh, house; a stigh,*

within; used only in these two words.

ò long like *aw* in *fawn*, as *còrr, heron; òl, drink.*

ò long like *o* in *bold*, as *lòn, meadow; bò, cow.*

ò short like *o* in *modest*, as *cor, condition; orra, on them.*

ò short like *o* in *bowl*, as *dol, going; cro' h, cattle.*

o long like *ow* in *down*, as *fonn, land; toll, hole.*

ù long like *oo* in *poor*, as *ùr, new; ùr rait, bustle.*

â short like *u* in *fully*, as *cur, sending; guth, voice.*

SOUNDS OF THE DIPHTHONGS.

ai 1 like *â & î*, as *daimh, kinship.*

ai 2 " *â & î*, as *daimh, of an ox.*

ai 3 " *â*, the *î* being silent, as *faillte, welcome.*

ai 4 " *â*, the *î* being silent, as *tais, soft.*

ai 5 " *â*, short, the *î* being silent, as *tairbhe, profit; airn, arms.*

ao 1 " *â*, the *o* being silent, as *aog, death; caol, slender.*

ea 1 " *è* short, & *â*, as *geall, vager.*

ea 2 " *è*, short, & *â*, as *geal, white.*

ea 3 " *è*, a being silent, as *déan, do.*

ea 4 " *è*, a being silent, as *lean, follow.*

éi 1 " *é*, *i* being silent & *dh* sounded, as *déidh, wish.*

éi 2 " *é*, *i* is silent & *ch* sounded, as *deich, ten.*

éi 3 " *é*, the *î* being silent, as *céile, spouse.*

éi 4 " *é*, the *î* being silent, as *ceist, question.*

eò 1 " *é* slightly sounded & *ò*, as *ceòl, music.*

eò 2 " *é* slightly sounded and *ò*, as *beòthail, lively.*

eu 1 " *é*, the *u* being silent, as *ceum, a step.*

ia 1 " *â* & *o* obscure, as *ciall, sense; iar, west.*

io 1 " *i* the *o* being silent, as *lìon, fill.*

io 2 " *i* obscure & *o* silent, as *ciònt, guilt.*

io 3 " *i*, the *o* being silent, as *iomlan, complete.*

io 4 " *u* in *up*, as *ciod? what?*

iù 1 " *i* & *ù*, as *fiù, worthy.*

iù 2 " *i* & *ù*, as *siùthar, a yew-tree.*

iù 3 " *ù*, the *i* being silent, as *ciùlt, refuse.*

iù 4 " *â*, the *i* being silent, as *diugh, to-day.*

oi 1 " *ò* & *i*, as *clòimh, wool.*

oi 2 " *ò* & *i*, as *clòimh, mange.*

oi 3 " *è*, the *i* being silent, as *toiseach, beginning.*

ua 1 " *â* & *o* obscure, as *cluas, ear.*

ui 1 " *ù* & *i* silent, as *dùil, hope.*

ui 2 " *â* & *i* silent as *sluig, swallow; duine, man.*

SOUNDS OF THE TRIPHTHONGS.

The Triphthongs are *aoi, eai, eoi, iai, iui, uai.*

As the sounds of the dipthongs depend on those of the dual vowels, so the sounds of the triphthongs depend on those of the dipthongs. The rule that the vowel immediately before or immediately after a plain palatal or *li* *gual* often loses its sound holds good in regard to the triphthongs. The vowel in the triphthong that loses its sound is the last *i*.

SOUNDS OF THE CONSONANTS.

b, like *b* in *boat*, as *bàrd, a poet.*

bh, at the beginning and end of a word is like *v*, as *bha, was.* In the middle of a word it is sometimes like *v*, and sometimes like *w*, as *leabhar, book; but* often silent, as *dubhar, shade.*

- c, before a broad vowel, like *c* in *can*, as *càrn*, a *heap of stones*.
 before a small vowel, like *k* in *keen*, as *cìon*, *heads*.
 ch, before or after a broad vowel, like *ch* in *loch*, as *chuir*, *put*; *deoch*, a *drink*.
 ch, before or after a small vowel is like the Greek *chi* as pronounced in Scotland, as *chi*, *shall see*; *deich*, *ten*.
 c, at the end of a syllable is like *cht*, as *mac*, *son*.—Exceptions, *chunnaic*, *ionraic*, *òir-dheire*, *éiric*.
 chd, is like *ch* in *loch* with *k* added.
 d, before a broad vowel is like *d* in *door*, as *dorus*, *door*.
 d, before a small vowel is like *d* in *dew*, as *déan*, *do*.
 dh, before or after a broad vowel has no sound in English exactly like it.
 dh, before or after a small vowel is like *y* in *yield*, as *dhìbh*, *of you*; *féidh*, *deer* (pl.)
 f, is like *f* in English.
 fh, at the beginning of a word is silent, except in the words *fhuaire*, *fhathast*, when it is like *h* in *hat*.
 g, before a broad vowel is like *g* in *go*, as *gath*, *take*.
 g, before a small vowel is like *g* in *give*, as *géill*, *yield*.
 gh, before or after a small vowel is like *y* in *yield*, as *ghéill*, *yielded*; *faigh*, *get*.
 gh, before or after a broad vowel, has no sound in English exactly like it.
 l, before a broad vowel has no sound in English exactly like it.
 l, before a small vowel is like *l* in *lure*, as *liadh*, a *ladle*, or *blade of an oar*.
 ll, at the end of a syllable or word preceded by *i*, is like *ll* in *million*, as *pill*, *return*; *pillinn*, *returning*; when preceded by a broad vowel it has no sound like it in English.
 m, is like *m* in English.
 mh, at the beginning and end of a word or flanked by vowels, is like *v*, as *mharbh* (pro. vary) *killed*; *nàmh*, *an enemy*.
 mh, after a vowel and followed by a consonant, is generally silent, but it imparts a nasal sound to the vowel preceding it, as *comhradh*, *dialogue*; and is sometimes sounded *u* or *o*, as in *samhradh*, *summer*.
 n, before a broad vowel has no sound in English exactly like it.
 n, before a small vowel is like *n* in *new*, as *neach*, a *person*.
 nn, after a broad vowel has no sound exactly like it in English.
 nn, after *i* is like *n* in *pinion*.
 n, after *c*, *g*, *m*, *t*, is usually like *r*, as *cnàmh*, *decay*, *digest*; *gnìomh*, *deed*, *action*; *mnathan*, *women*; *inù*, *envy*; but correct speakers pronounce it *n*.
 p, like *p* in English.
 ph, at the beginning of a word is like *f* as *phill*, *returned*.
 s, before or after a broad vowel is like *s* in English.
 s, before or after a small vowel is like *sh*, as *sin*, *stretch*; *tais*, *soft*.
 sh, at the beginning of a word is like *h*, as *shin* (pro. heen,) *stretched*.
 t, before or after a broad vowel is like *t* in *tone*, as *tog*, *raise*; *lot*, a *wound*.
 t, before or after a small vowel is like the first element of *ch* in *chin*, as *teine*, *fire*.
 th, at the beginning of a word is like *h*, as *thig*, *come*.
 th, in the middle and end of a word is silent, as

bathar. pro. ba-ar,) *goods*; *bàth* (pro. l à) *drown*.

l, n, r, are the only letters that are doubled in the middle of a word. No letter is doubled at the beginning of a word.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

The chief exceptions to the above rules frequently met with in writing are :—
 is, is ; so, *this* ; sud, *yonder* ; ged, *although* ; and tigh, *a house*.

We have continued the usual way of spelling *is* and *ged* throughout this work, but there is an increasing tendency to spell "ao" *seo*, "sud" *siod*, and "tigh" *taigh*, so we have adopted these forms as being more in uniformity with the spelling of the rest of the language. *Seo* and *siod* are also the more correct as representing the Old Gaelic forms *seo* and *sìu*.

The Orthography generally adopted in 'his Dictionary is that used by the best scholars of the present day.

INFLECTIONS.

OF THE ARTICLE.

The following statement from Dr. Gillies' Gaelic Grammar, shows the Article in position before Nouns of both genders beginning with every letter of the Alphabet, and in such relation with Prepositions as to bring out all the possible forms.

MASCULINE NOUNS.

	Nom.	Singular.	Dat.	Plural.
a	an t-athair, the father,	aig an athair,	do'n athair.	na h-athraichean, the fathers.
b	am brathair, the brother,	a' bhrathair,	'n bhrathair.	na bràthraichean (or a.bh.)
c	an caraid, the friend,	a' charaid,	'n charaid.	na chàraidhean
d	an duine, the man,	an duine,	'n duine.	na daoine
e	an t-each, the horse,	an each,	'n each.	na eachan
f	an fear, the man,	an fhear,	'n fhear.	na fearan
g	an t-gàrdh, the garden,	a' g'ardh,	'n g'ardh.	na gàrdhean
h	an t-ìsleach, the gisting,	'n t-ìsleach,	'n t-ìsleach.	na t-ìsleachan
i	an t-ìsleach, the hero,	an t-ìsleach,	'n t-ìsleach.	na t-ìsleachan
j	an mac, the son,	a' mac,	'n mac.	na macan
k	an neul, the cloud,	an neul,	'n neul.	na neulan
l	an t-òrach, the path,	an t-òrach,	'n t-òrach.	na t-òrachan
m	an t-òrach, the hurler,	a' phuirt,	'n puirt.	na phuirtichean
n	an t-òrach, the king,	an t-òrach,	'n t-òrach.	na t-òrachan
o	an t-òrach, the terring,	an t-òrach,	'n t-òrach.	na t-òrachan
p	an t-òrach, the house,	an t-òrach,	'n t-òrach.	na t-òrachan
q	an t-òrach, the yug prig,	an t-òrach,	'n t-òrach.	na t-òrachan

FEMININE NOUNS,

Singular.	Gen.	Nom.	Dat.
an abhainn, the river,	na h-abhainn,	an abhainn,	do'n abhainn.
a bhinc, the hen,	na bhinc,	a bhinc,	'n bhinc.
a' chearc, the hen,	na chearc,	a' chearc,	'n chearc.
an adhmad, the country,	na adhmaid,	an adhmaid,	'n adhmaid.
an eala, the swan,	na h-eala,	an eala,	'n eala.
an fithinn, the t-tail,	na fithinn,	an fithinn,	'n fithinn.
a' ghórach, the fold,	na ghórach,	a' ghórach,	'n ghórach.
an tteog, the tether,	na tteog,	an tteog,	'n tteog.
an tteog, the wild duck,	na tteog,	an tteog,	'n tteog.
a' m' ádhra, the mother,	na h-ádhra,	a' m' ádhra,	'n m' ádhra.
an nighinn, the daughter,	na h-nighinn,	an nighinn,	'n nighinn.
an ordag, the thimble,	na h-ordag,	an ordag,	'n ordag.
a' phiseag, the kitten,	na h-phiseag,	a' phiseag,	'n phiseag.
an rúnag, the hair,	na h-rúnag,	an rúnag,	'n rúnag.
an sguab, the shed,	na h-sguab,	an sguab,	'n sguab.
an t-éag, the eye,	na h-t-éag,	an t-éag,	'n t-éag.
an tteog, the duck,	na h-tteog,	an tteog,	'n tteog.
an uaign, the grave,	na h-uaign,	an uaign,	'n uaign.
na h-abhainnean, nan abhainnean,	na h-abhainnean,	na h-abhainnean,	na h-abhainnean.
na h-bhinc, nan bhinc,	na h-bhinc,	na h-bhinc,	na h-bhinc.
na h-chearc, nan chearc,	na h-chearc,	na h-chearc,	na h-chearc.

OF VERBS.

In this Dictionary the root of the verb is always given first, immediately followed by the Pres. Part. Irregular inflections of all Verbs are also given.

The 2nd. Pers. singular *Imperative Mood* is the ROOT or THEME of every Gaelic Verb.

Indicative Mood, Active Voice—

The Past Tense of a Verb is formed by aspi-
ring the initial consonant of its root, as—
Phaisg, fold thou; phaisg e, he folded. Verbs
beginning with l, n, r, sc, sg, sm, sp, st, do not
take the aspirated form, and when a Verb
e-minutes with a vowel the past tense is formed
by prefixing *dh'* to the root, as—*dh'ól e, he drank.*

The Future Tense is formed by adding *idh* to
the root of all Verbs, as—*Buail, strike thou;*
buailidh mi, I sha I strike. When the last vo-
wel of the root is broad *aidh* is added instead of
idh.

The Infinitive Mood and Pres. Part. are gener-
ally formed by adding *adh* to the root, as—
*Buail, strike, a bhualadh to strike; a' bual-
ada, striking.*

OF SUBSTANTIVES.

In this Dictionary the noun is given in
the Nom. Sing., immediately followed by
the terminations of the Gen. Sing. and
Nom. Plur. All irregular inflections of
other cases are also given. When only one
termination, *a* or *an*, is given, it is that of
the Nom. Plur., and the Gen. Sing. is in

such cases the same as the Nom. Sing.
When the only termination given is not *a*
or *an*, it is that of the Gen. Sing. and
Nom. Plur., which in such cases are alike.

General Rules.—The Nom. and Dat. Sing. of
Masc. Nouns are alike.

The Gen. and Dat. Sing. of Fem. Nouns are
alike.

The Gen. and Voc. Sing. of Masc. Nouns are
alike.

The Nom. and Voc. Sing. of Fem. Nouns are
alike.

PLURAL.—The Nom. Plur. is often like the Gen.
Sing., or it is formed by adding *a*, *an*, or *ean* to
the Nom. Sing.

The Gen. Pl. is either like the Nom. Sing. or
Nom. Plur.

The Dat. Pl. is like the Nom. Pl., the older
form in *idh* or *aidh* being practically obsolete.

The Voc. Pl. is the same as the Nom., aspira-
ted and ending in *a* or *an*.

A noun with the article before it is *definite*,
and without the article, *indefinite*.

A definite masc. noun aspirates the Gen. and
Dat. Sing.; but a definite fem. noun aspirates the
Nom. and Dat. Sing.

A definite noun beginning with *d, l, n, r, s*, or
t, does not aspirate any case.

*Nouns beginning with a consonant, and whose
last vowel is broad.*

The Gen. Sing. is usually formed by inserting
i after the last vowel of the Nom. Sing.

*Nouns beginning with a consonant, and whose
last vowel is small.*

The Gen. Sing. masc. and fem. is generally
formed by adding *e* to the Nom.; but Nouns of
more than one syllable generally terminate
alike in all cases in the Singular.

Nouns commencing with a vowel.

A definite masc. Noun requires *t-* before it in
the Nom. Sing., and *h-* in the Nom. and Dat. Pl.

A definite fem. Noun requires *h-* before it in
the Gen. Sing., and in the Nom. and Dat. Plur.

A definite masc. Noun beginning with *s* fol-
lowed by a vowel, or a liquid requires *t-* before
it in the Gen. and Dat. Sing., and a definite
fem. Noun in the Nom. and Dat. Sing.

OF ADJECTIVES.

In this Dictionary Adjectives are given
in the Positive form, followed by the ter-
mination of the first Comparative.

Adjectives are declined by number, gender,
case, and form, and their oblique cases are form-
ed from the Nom., according to the rules already
given for the formation of the cases of nouns.

The Nom. Sing. Masc. and Fem. end alike,
but the feminine is aspirated.

The Gen. Sing. Fem. is formed from the Gen.
Sing. Masc., by dropping the aspirated form,
and, if a monosyllable, it generally ends in *e* or *a*.

The Plural of all adjectives of one syllable
ends in *a* (if the preceding vowel is small)
and of those of more than one syllable, like the
Nom. Sing.

The Nom. Dat. and Voc. Fem., and the Gen.
and Voc. Masc. are aspirated in the Sing. either
with or without the article.

The Dat. of an adjective combined with a
definite noun is aspirated in both genders.

Adjectives of two or more syllables seldom add *e* to the Gen. Sing.

An adjective beginning with a vowel admits of no initial change, and one ending in a vowel admits of no final change.

COMPARISON.—There are only two degrees of comparison in Gaelic, the *Positive*, and *Comparative*, and a Superlative of extent.

The Comparative has three forms of Comparison, the *first*, *second*, and *third*.

The first form is like the Gen. Sing. Fem., the second is formed from the first by changing *e* into *id*, and the third from the second by changing *id* into *ead*; as—

Bàn, *fair*, 1st C. bàine, 2nd C. bainid, 3rd C. and Abst. Noun, bàinead, *whiteness*

Crìon, *little*, 1st C. crìne, 2nd C. crìnid, 3rd C. crìnead, *littleness*.

The three forms of comparison take the aspirated form, but no final change whatever.

EXAMPLES.

NOUNS WITH AND WITHOUT ARTICLE.

A REGULAR BROAD VOWEL NOUN.

Bàrd, *masc.* a poet.

	Sing.	Plur.
Nom.	bàrd, a poet.	bàird, poets.
Gen.	bàird, of a poet.	bhàrd, of poets.
Dat.	air bàrd, on a poet.	air bhàird, (bàrdaibh) on poets
Voc.	a bhàird ! O poet !	a bhàrda ! O poets !

§ The Dative case of an indefinite Noun is plain, unless preceded by a preposition which aspirates the noun following, as—*de*, *do*, *fo*, &c.

Am Bàrd, *the poet*.

Nom.	am bàrd, the poet.	na bàird, the poets.
Gen.	a' bhàird, of the poet.	nam bàrd, of the poets
D.	air a' bhàird, on the poet.	do na bàird (bàrd- do'n bhàrd, to the poet. [aibh] to the poets.

	Sing.	Plur.	Sing.	Plur.
Bròg, fem. a shoe.			A' bhròg, the shoe.	
Nom.	bròg, brogan.	a' bhròg, na bròg.	an.	
Gen.	bròige, bhròg.	na bròige, nam bròg.		
Dat.	bròig, brògan.	{ a' } bhròig na brògan.		
Voc.	a bhròg ! a bhrògan !	{ n }		

A REGULAR SMALL VOWEL NOUN.

Mìr, *masc.* a piece

Am mìr, *the piece*.

Nom.	mìr, mirean.	am mìr na mirean.
Gen.	mìre, mhìrean.	a' mhìre, nam mirean.
Dat.	mìr, mirean, ibh.	do'n mhìr, do na mìr.
Voc.	a mhìr ! a mhìrean !	{ ean, or miribh.

Poit, *fem.* a pot.

A' phoit, *the pot*.

Nom.	poit, poitean.	a' phoit, a poitean.
Gen.	poite, phoit.	na poite, nam poit.
Dat.	poit, poitean, ibh.	do'n phoit, do na poitean, ibh.
Voc.	a phoit ! a phoitean !	

A FEMININE NOUN DECLINED WITH AN ADJ.

Cluas mhór, *a large ear*.

	Sing.	Plur.
Nom.	cluas mhór, cluasan móra.	
Gen.	cluaise móire, cluasan móra.	
Dat.	cluais mhóir, cluasan [or-aibh] móra.	
Voc.	a chluas mhór ! a chluas móra !	

A' chluas mhór, *the large ear*.

Nom.	a' chluas mhór na cluasan móra.	
Gen.	na cluaise móire, na cluasan móra.	
Dat.	do'n chluais mhóir, do na cluasan [aibh]	

A MASCULINE NOUN DECLINED WITH AN ADJ.

Uan beag, *a little lamb*.

Nom.	uan eag,	uain bheaga.
Gen.	uan bhig,	uan beaga.
Dat.	uan beag,	uain bheaga, or uain- [aibh] beaga.

Voc. uain bhig !

uana beaga !

An t-uan beag, *the little lamb*.

Nom.	an t-uan beag,	na h-uain bheaga.
Gen.	an uain bhig,	nan uan beaga.
Dat.	do'n uan beag,	na h-uain bheaga, or [uanaibh] beaga.

COMPOUND NOUNS.

When two Nouns combine to form a compound Noun the first is declined regularly. The second has the Genitive form always and in all the cases. It may be Singular or Plural. If it is Singular, it takes the Aspiration of an Adjective in agreement with the first Noun, if Plural it takes the Aspirate throughout.

Singular.

	a full tide	a hen-house	a nut-wood
Nom.	làn-mara	taigh-chearc	coille-chnò
Gen.	làn-mhara	taigh-chearc	coille-chnò
Dat.	làn-mara	taigh-chearc	coille-chnò
Voc.	a làn-mhara,	a thaigh-chearc,	a choille-chnò

When a Noun and Adjective combine to form a Compound Noun both parts are regularly declined as if they stood apart.

Coileach-dubh, *a black-rock*.

Singular.

Plural.

Nom.	coileach-dubh	coilich-dhubha
Gen.	coilich-dhubh	coileach-dubha
Dat.	coileach-dubh	coilich-dhubha
Voc.	a choilich-dhubh	a choileacha-dubha.

Final *n* and *l* of the first element prevents aspiration of initial dental of the second—*al*sgoil-dannsaigh, *at a dancing-school*.

When an Adjective and Noun combine, the Adjective retains the Nominative form throughout, and the Noun is regularly declined and has the aspiration throughout.

Dubh-fhacal,

a dark saying

	Singular.	Plural.
Nom.	dubh-fhacal	dubh-fhacail
Gen.	dubh-fhacail	dubh-fhacail
Dat.	dubh-fhacal	dubh-fhacail
Voc.	a dhubb-fhacail	a dhubb-fhacail.

VERBS.

There are two Conjugations in Gaelic,—the First and the Second. Verbs beginning with a consonant, except *f* pure, are of the First conjugation, and those beginning with a vowel or *f* pure are of the Second.

A REGULAR VERB OF THE FIRST CONJUGATION

Paisg, Fold or wrap.

—Active Voice—

Simple Tenses.

Indicative or Affirmative Mood

Past Tense,

Sing. 1.	Phaisg mi, or do phaisg mi, I folded
2.	Phaisg thu, thou foldedst
3.	Phaisg e, he folded
Plur. 1.	Phaisg sinn, we folded
2.	Phaisg sibh, ye folded
3.	Phaisg iad, they folded

Future Tense.

Sing. 1.	Paisgidh mi, I shall or will fold
2.	Paisgidh tu, thou shalt or wilt fold
3.	Paisgidh e, he shall or will fold
Plur. 1.	Paisgidh sinn, we shall fold
2.	Paisgidh sibh, ye shall fold
3.	Paisgidh iad, they shall fold

Negative or Interrogative Mood

Past Tense.

(an..., cha..., nach..., mur..., &c.)

- Sing. 1. An do phaisg mi? did I fold?
 Sing. 1. Cna do phaisg mi, I did not fold
 Sing. 1. Nach do phaisg mi? did I not fold?
 Sing. 1. Mur do phaisg mi, if I did not fold

Future Tense.

(am..., cha ph—, nach..., mur...)

- Sing. 1.paisg mi, (shall &c.) I fold

Subjunctive Mood.

Past Tense.

- Sing. 1. Phaisginn, I would fold
 2. Phaisgeadh tu, thou wouldst fold
 3. Phaisgeadh e, he would fold
 Plur. 1. Phaisgeam iad, we would fold
 2. Phaisgeadh sibh, ye would fold
 3. Phaisgeadh iad, they would fold

Future Tense

- Sing. 1. (Ma) phaisgeas mi, (if) I shall fold
 2. " phaisgeas tu, (if) thou shalt fold
 3. " phaisgeas e, (if) he shall fold
 Plur. 1. " phaisgeas sinn, (if) we shall fold
 2. " phaisgeas sibh, (if) ye shall fold
 3. " phaisgeas iad, (if) they shall fold

Imperative Mood.

- Sing. 1. Paisgeam, let me fold
 2. Paisg, fold thou
 3. Paisgeadh e, let him fold
 Plur. 1. Paisgeam iad, let us fold
 2. Paisgibh, fold ye
 3. Paisgeadh iad, let them fold

Infinitive Mood.

- A phasgadh, to fold.
 A' pasgadh, folding. (pres. part.)
 Air pasgadh, folded

*Compound Tenses.
 Affirmative Mood

Present Tense,

- Sing. 1. Cha mi a' pasgadh, I am folding.
 2. Cha thu a' pasgadh, thou art folding.
 3. Cha e a' pasgadh, he is folding
 Plur. 1. Cha sinn a' pasgadh, we are folding
 2. Cha sibh a' pasgadh, ye are folding
 3. Cha iad a' pasgadh, they are folding

Present Tense, No. 2 Form.

- Sing. 1. Tha mi air pasgadh, I have folded
 2. Tha thu air pasgadh, thou hast folded
 3. Tha e air pasgadh, he has folded
 Plur. 1. Tha sinn air pasgadh, we have folded
 2. Tha sibh air pasgadh, ye have folded
 3. Tha iad air pasgadh, they have folded

Past Tense.

- Sing. 1. Bha mi a' pasgadh, I was folding
 2. Bha thu a' pasgadh, thou wast folding
 3. Bha e a' pasgadh, he was folding
 Plur. 1. Bha sinn a' pasgadh, we were folding
 2. Bha sibh a' pasgadh, ye were folding
 3. Bha iad a' pasgadh, they were folding

Past Tense, No. 2 Form.

- Sing. 1. Bha mi air pasgadh, I had folded
 2. Bha thu air pasgadh, thou hadst folded
 3. Bha e air pasgadh, he had folded
 Plur. 1. Bha sinn air pasgadh, we had folded
 2. Bha sibh air pasgadh, ye had folded
 3. Bha iad air pasgadh, they had folded

Future Tense.

- Sing. 1. Bithidh mi a' pasgadh, I shall or will be folding
 2. Bithidh tu a' pasgadh, thou shalt be folding
 3. Bithidh e a' pasgadh, he shall be folding
 Plur. 1. Bithidh sinn a' pasgadh, we shall be folding
 2. Bithidh sibh a' pasgadh, ye shall be folding

3. Bithidh iad a' pasgadh, they shall be folding

Future Tense, No. 2 Form.

- Sing. 1. Bithidh mi air pasgadh, I shall have folded
 2. Bithidh tu air pasgadh, thou shalt have folded
 3. Bithidh e air pasgadh, he shall have folded
 Plur. 1. Bithidh sinn air pasgadh, we shall have folded
 2. Bithidh sibh air pasgadh, ye shall have folded
 3. Bithidh iad air pasgadh, they shall have folded

Negative Mood

(am bheil? cha'n'eil, nach'eil, mur'eil)

Present Tense.

- Sing. 1. Cha'n'eil mi a' pasgadh, &c., I am not folding, &c.,
 Present Tense, No. 2 Form.
 Sing. 1. Cha'n'eil mi air pasgadh, &c., I have not folded, &c.,

Past Tense.

- Sing. 1. Cha robh mi a' pasgadh, &c., I was not folding, &c.,
 Past Tense, No. 2 Form.

- Sing. 1. Cha robh mi air pasgadh, &c., I had not folded

Future Tense.

- Sing. 1. Cha bhi mi a' pasgadh, &c., I shall not be folding, &c.,

Future Tense, No. 2 Form.

- Sing. 1. Cha bhi mi air pasgadh, &c., I shall not have folded, &c.,

Subjunctive Mood.

Past Tense.

- Sing. 1. Bhithinn a' pasgadh, &c., I would be folding, &c.,

Past Tense, No. 2 Form.

- Sing. 1. Bhithinn air pasgadh, &c., I would have folded, &c.,

Future Tense.

- Sing. 1. Ma bhitheas mi a' pasgadh, &c., If I shall be folding, &c.,

Future Tense, No. 2 Form.

- Sing. 1. Ma bhitheas mi air pasgadh, &c., If I shall have folded, &c.,

Imperative Mood.

- Sing. 1. Bitheam a' pasgadh, let me be folding
 No. 2 Form
 Sing. 1. Bitheam air pasgadh, let me have folded

Infinitive Mood

- A (or do) bhith a' pasgadh, to be folding.
 Air bhith a' pasgadh, been folding.
 Do bhith air pasgadh, to have been folding.

—Passive Voice—

Simple Tenses.

Affirmative Mood

Past.

- Sing. 1. Do phaisgeadh mi, or Phaisgeadh mi, I was folded, &c.,

Future.

- Sing. 1. Paisgear mi, I shall be folded, &c.,
 Negative Mood.
 (an..., cha..., nach..., mur...)

Past.

- Sing. 1. Cha do phaisgeadh mi, I was not folded.
 Future.

- Sing. 1. Cha phaisgear mi, I shall not be folded.

Subjunctive Mood.

Past.

- Sing. 1. Phaisgteadh mi, I would be folded, &c.,
 Future.

- Sing. 1. Ma phaisgear mi, If I shall be folded.

Imperative Mood.
Sing. 1. Paisgtear mi, let me be folded, &c.
Participle.
 Paisgte, Folded.
Compound Tenses.
Affirmative Mood.
Present.
Sing. 1. Tha mi paisgte, I am folded, &c.
Present, No. 2. [ded]
Sing. 1. Tha mi air mo phasgadh, I have been folded.
Past.
Sing. 1. Bha mi paisgte, I was folded.
Past, No. 2. [ded]
Sing. 1. Bha mi air mo phasgadh, I had been folded.
Future.
Sing. 1. Bithidh mi paisgte, I shall be folded.
Future, No. 2.
Sing. 1. Bithidh mi air mo phasgadh, I shall have been folded.
Negative Mood.
Present.
Sing. 1. Cha'n 'eil mi paisgte, I am not folded.
Present, No. 2.
Sing. 1. Cha'n 'eil mi air mo phasgadh, I have not been folded.
Past.
Sing. 1. Cha robh mi paisgte, I was not folded.
Past, No. 2.
Sing. 1. Cha robh mi air mo phasgadh, I had not been folded.
Future.
Sing. 1. Cha bhi mi paisgte, I shall not be folded.
Future, No. 2.
Sing. 1. Cha bhi mi air mo phasgadh, I shall not have been folded.
Subjunctive Mood.
Past.
Sing. 1. Bhithinn paisgte, I would be folded.
Past, No. 2.
Sing. 1. Bhithinn air mo phasgadh, I would have been folded.
Future.
Sing. 1. Ma bhitheas mi paisgte, If I shall be folded.
Future, No. 2.
Sing. 1. Ma bhitheas mi air mo phasgadh, If I shall have been folded.
Imperative Mood.
 Bitheam paisgte, Let me be folded
 Bitheam air mo phasgadh, Let me have been folded.

Infinitive Mood.
 Air (or do) bith paisgte, to be folded.
 Do bith air mo phasgadh, to have been folded

A REGULAR VERB OF THE SECOND CONJUGATION.

Orduich, appoint.
—Active Voice—
Simple Tenses.
Mood. **Past.** **Future.**
Affirmative, Dh'orduich, Orduichidh.
Negative, F'orduich, Orduich.
Subjunctive, Dh'orduichinn, F'orduicheas
 „ 1p pl Dh'orduicheamaid
 „ tu, e, sibh, & iad.
Imperative, Orduich am; **Infinitive,** Orduich [adh].
—Passive Voice—
Affirmative, Dh'orduicheadh, Orduichear
Negative, D'orduicheadh, Orduichear
Subjunctive, Dh'orduicheadh, Dh'orduichear
Imperative, Orduictear; **Participle,** Orduichte

A VERB BEGINNING WITH F.
Falaich, hide.
—Active Voice—
Mood. **Past.** **Future.**
Affirmative, Dh'fhalai, Falaichidh
Negative, D'fhalai, Falaich
Subjunctive, Dh'fhalaicinn, Dh'fhalaicheas
 „ 1p pl Dh'fhalaicamaid
 „ Dh'fhalaicheadh
 „ tu, e, sibh, & iad.
Imperative, Falaich am; **Infinitive,** Dh'fhalachadh
—Passive Voice—
Affirmative, Dh'fhalaicheadh, Falaichear
Negative, D'fhalaicheadh, Falaichear
Subjunctive, Dh'fhalaicheadh, Dh'fhalaichear
Imperative, Falaichtear; **Participle,** Falaichte.

The Compound Tenses of Verbs of the Second Conjugation are formed in exactly the same manner as those of the First.

PREPOSITIONAL PRONOUNS.

	1		Singular.		3 m.	3 f.	Plural.	2	3
	mi, me	tu, thee,		e, him,	i, her,	sinn, us,	sibh, you,	iad, them	
ag, at,	agam	agad		aige	aice	againn	agaibh	aca	
air, on,	orm	ort		air	oirre	oirinn	oirbh	orra	
ann, in,	annam	annad		ann	ainte	ainninn	annaibh	aunta	
as, out of,	asam	asad		as	aide	asainn	asaibh	asua	
de, of,	dium	díot		deth	dith	dinn	oibh	amh	
do, to,	domh	duit		da	dith	dunn	dubh	doibh	
eadar, between,						eadainn	eadaraibh	eaorra	
fo, under,	fodham	fodhad		fodha	foipe	fodhainn	fodhaibh	topa	
gu, towards,	chugam	chugad		cuige	el, uice	chugainn	chugaibh	clitca	
le, with,	leam	leat		leis	leatha	leinn	leibh	leo	
ma, about,	umam	umad		uime	uin, pe	umainn	umaibh	umpa	
o, from,	uam	uat		uaidh	uaipe	uainn	uaibh	uapa	
n, to,	rium	riut		ris	rithe	ruinn	ribh	riu	
romh, before,	romham	romhad		romhe	rompe	romhainn	romhaibh	rompa	
thar, over,	tharainn	tharad		tharis	thais, orra,	tharainn	tharaibh	tharta	
troub, thro',	trouham	trouhad		trouhe	trompe	trouhainn	trouhaibh	troupa	





Gaelic Dictionary

[Mur faigh thu am facal a tha thu ag iarraidh 'na àite féin a réir ordugh na h-àbaid 1, seall air a shon 's an Leasachadh.]

[If you cannot find the word you want in the body of the work, look for it in the Appendix.]

A a

A, ailm, the Elm-tree. The 1st. letter of the Gaelic alphabet, now in use.

It has three sounds; (1) both long and short. Long, like *a* in father as—*al*, brood, *ar*, slaughter. Short, like *a* in fat, cat, as pronounced by a Lowlander, but not as pronounced by an Englishman, as—*falt*, hair; *cas*, foot.

(2) both long and short, when immediately preceding *dh* and *gh*; in which state it has no corresponding sound in English. Long as *adhradh*, worship, *teaghlach*, family. Short, as *lagh*, law; *cladh*, trench. (3) short and obscure, like *e* in hinder, as—*an*, *am*, *a'*, *the*; *ma*, *if*; *na'm*, *ua'n*, *if* that; and the plural terminations *-a*, *-an*, as *laghanna*, laws; *beanntan*, mountains.

a', gen. & dat. masc., and nom. & dat. fem., of the art. The.

Used before the three labials B M P, and the two palatals C and G, when aspirated. *A'* *mhàthair*, the mother; *a'* *choin*, of the dog; *a'* *phàisde*, of the child; *a'* *ghrùsgach*, the damsel. Aspirated F is preceded by *an*, as—*an fhir*, of the man; *an fhreagairt*, the answer.

A, the sign of the Vocative case of substantives, as—*A dhuine dhiomhain*! O vain man!

a, poss. pron. His, her, its. After *a*, *his*, the substantive is always aspirated, but after *a*, *her*, it is plain.

A mhac, his son; *a nighean*, her daughter. *A*, *his*, is omitted and an apostrophe inserted in its place before a word commencing with a vowel or fh, and before a consonant when preceded by a prep., ending in a vowel; as—*gu 'mhac*, to his son; *'thalt*, his hair; *'aghaidh*, his countenance. In the fem. an *h* is interpo-

sed between *a*, her, and the noun, as—*a h-each* her horse; *a h-eun*, her bird. When the *fin* is followed by a consonant, the pronoun is retained in the masc., as—*a fhliuch*, his wetness. *Cha b'urrainn 'ad a thogail no 'fagail*, they could neither lift nor leave him (lit.—his lifting or leaving; thenb had a m'arbhach, they had almost killed him. lit.—his killing.) In a negative, *his* daughter, *n* is aspirated in pronunciation, but the letter *h* is not written after *l*, *n*, *r*, in Scottish Gaelic. In some instances the difference between the plain and aspirated sound of these letters is only to be detected by a keen ear, while in others it is easily distinguishable.

a, rel. pron. gen. & dat. Who, which, whom, that, what.

Gach gaisgeach a b'aosda, dàn? each hero that was aged and bold; *a' bhean a bha tinn*, the woman that was sick; *an cù a bha caillte*, the dog that was lost; *na daoine a chaidh seachad*, the men that went by.

**Sometimes a sign of the past tense, 'Nuair a thubhairt e rium, when he said to me.

a, prep. 1 At, to, into. 2 About, in the act of.

à taigh na daorsa, out of the house of bondage; *à tìr na h-Eiphit*, out of the land of Egypt; *à baile*, out of town, from home.

a', prep. for ann, in. *Cìod a chuir sin a' d' cheann?* what put that into your head?

a, particle used in adverbs, phrases, or before numerals when not followed by nouns, as—*a bhos*, on this side; *a dhà*, two.

a', sign of the pres. part. (for ag.) Used before consonants, as—*a' fàs*, growing; *a' dùnadh*, shutting; *a' dol*, going.

a, sign of the infin. mood, as—*a bhualadh*, to strike; *a cheangal an duine*, to bind the man. [Always aspirates word following.]

†a,** Chariot, car, waggon. 2 Ascent, hill, promontory.

aaid,† s.f. Magpie, see pigheid.

†ab,** negative particle.

†ab,** s.m. Water.

ab, -a, -achan, s. m. †Father, title of respect, 2 lord, abbot.

†ab, past. def. v. Is, for a b',—see bu.

ab 1 *int.* Fie! for shame!

aba. *s.m.* Cause, matter, business.

abab. *s.m.* Abbot. Anna ni an dara h-aba subhach, ni e dubhach an t-aba eile, *what makes one abbot glad makes the other abbot sad.* 2 *gen. sing.* of ab.

abab 1 *int.* Fie! Oh, for shame! pshaw!

abab, *s.m.* Filth, dirt.

ababach, *a.* Filthy, dirty.

ababach, *s.f.* Filthiness, dirt.

ababardaich, *s.f.* repetition of abab.

tabac, *** -aic*, see abhag.

tabach, *s.m.* Entrail, pluck. 2 Proclamation.

tabachail, -aidh, *s.m.* Ripening, state of ripening. 2 Progress toward maturity. Ag a—, *pr. part. v.* abach

abachd, -an, *s.f.* Abbey, see abaid. 2 Priorship

abachd, *s.f. ind.* see abachhead.

tabachd, *s.f. ind.* Exploits. 2 Gain, lucre.

tabacht, *s.f.* Taunting, ironical joking.

abaidh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Syllable, utterance.

24 Satirical poem.

aig, *** -aic, s.f.* Voice.

aigach, *a.* Ripe, mellow, mature. 2**Ready, prepared, expert.

abach, *v.a. of n.* Ripen, mellow, mature, become ripe. 2 Bring to maturity.

a'achhead, -eid, *s.m.* Ripeness, maturity. 2 Pertness. Tha e dol an abachhead, *it is growing ripe and ripe.*

abachear, *ful. pass. of v.* abach. Shall or will be ripened.

abacheas, *ful. sub. act. v.* abach. Ma dh'abacheas e, *if it shall ripen.*

abaid, -ean, *s.f.* (aba) Abbey. 2 Cowl or hood of a monk. A' triall chum na h-abaid, *strolling to the abbey.*

abaid, *** s.m.* Abbot. Lios an abaid, *the abbot's court.*

abaidachd, *s.f. ind.* Abbacy.

abaidéal, ** s.f.* Colic.

abaidéalach, *a.* Gripping.

abaidh, *a.* (for abaica) Pert. Duine abaidh, *a pert person.*

tabaidh, *** s.f.* Bud, blossom.

tabail, *** s.f.* Death.

abailt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Abbey. †2 Death.

abair, *v.a. of n. irr.* Say, utter, affirm, express.

Active Voice—

IND. past thubhairt mi &c., *I said,* Also

dubhairt—*Stewart.*

,, fut., their mi, &c., *I shall or will say,*

INTERR. past (an ? nach ? cha) dubhairt

mi, &c.,

,, fut. (an ? nach ? cha'n) abair mi, &c.,

SUBJUNC. past (ged) theirinn, (though) *I would say; ged* theirleadh tu, &c. *though 'non wouldst say; ged* theirumaid, *though we would say; ged* theirleadh sibh, &c., *though you would say,*

,, fut. (ma) their mi, &c., (if) *I shall say,*

IMPER. Abaiream, *let me say,*

INFIN. A radh, *to say,*

PRES. PART. Ag radh, *saying,*

Passive Voice—

IND. past thuirteadh e, *it was said,*

,, fut. their e, *it shall be said,*

INTERR. past (an ? nach ? cha) dubhairteadh

,, fut. (an ? nach ? cha'n) abairear,

SUBJ. past (ged) theirteadh,

,, fut. (ma) their e.

Abair has another form of the Past Subj. used after interr. and neg. particles, as (na) theirinn, *if I would say; but* (nan) abaiream. The Passive has also a parallel imper. form—(ma) theirteadh, *if it would be said; but* (nan) abairteadh e.

Na abair ach beagan, agus abair gu math e, *say but little and say it well.*

abaiream, *1 per. sing. imp. act. of abair.*

abairear, *imp., & fut. irr. pass. v.* abair. Some times contract d "abair," as—Abair e, *let it be said, or it will be said.*

abairinn, *irr. pt. subj. v.* abair.

tabairt, *s.f.* Accoutrements, apparatus. 2 Custom, usage, habit.

abairt, ** s.f.* Babbling 2 Recrimination, scolding. 3 Politeness in idiom. 4 Education. 5 Speech, articulation.

abaist -ean, *s.m.* Brat, impudent person.

aba't, *s.f.* 1 see abaid. 2 speech.

tabalta, ** a.* Expert, proficient, masterly, able.

2 Strong, active, powerful.

tabatachd, *s.f.* Ability, proficiency, dexterity.

2 Strength.

tabaltaiche, ** s.m.* Proficient, adept.

tabaoi, *s.f.* Descent, sun-setting.

tabar, -air, -ean, *s.m.* 1 Confluence, place where two or more streams meet. 2 Marsh, bog, fen, fenny ground. 3 see abairt.

abarach, *a.* (abair) Bold, courageous. 2 (abar) Fenny, boggy, marshy, of, or pertaining to a marsh.

abarachd, *s.f.* Marshiness, bogginess.

abarairinn, see abairinn.

abardair, *s.m.* (abair) Dictionary.

abardairiche, *s.m.* Lexicographer.

a'arrach, ** s.f.* Bold masculine female.

,, ** a.* Indelicate, as a female. see a'arrachd, ** s.f.* see abartachd. [abartach.

aburagaic, -ean, see aparsaig.

abarta, for abartach. Tha e ro abarta, *he is too pert*—Isles.

abarach, *a.* (abair) Bold, daring, impudent, talkative.

abartachd, *s.f.* Mode of speech, idiom. 2 Loquacity. 3* delicacy, as of a female, impudence, turbulence.

abartair, ** s.m.* Babbler. 2**see abardair.

abartairiche, see abardairiche.

abh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Hand-net, hose-net, sock-net, landing-net. 2 Skill, dexterity. 3** Instrument. †4 Water.

abh, *s.m. ind.* Barking of a dog.

abhac, -aic, -an, *s.m.* see abhag.

abhacan, see abhagan.

abhacas, -ais, *s.m.* Diversion, sport, merriment, 2 Ridicule. 3** Boisterous day. Ball Abhacais,

a laughing-stock, fear an abhacais, *a merry fellow.* ri abhacais ann an teachlach a mhoir-eir, *making diversion in his lordship's family.*

abhach, -aiche, *a.* see abhachdach.

abhachd, ** s.f. ind.* Sport, diversion, joy, humour, hilarity. 2** Gibe, irony. †N a aobhar spòrs agus abhachd, *a cause of sport and diversion.*

abhachdach, -aiche, *a.* Humorous, merry, joyful, joyous, jolly. 2** Corpulent. 3** Inclined to gibe, jesting or railery. Gach creutair a' togail an cinn gu h-abhachdach, *each creature lifting their heads joyfully.*

abhachdaiche, *s.m.* Humorous person 2**Railer.

,, comp. of a. abhachdach.

abhach 'ail, *** a.* Joyful, humorous, jocular.

abhachdas, -ais, see abhacas.

abhadh, *** -aidh, s.m.* see abh. 2 Fold, hollow. 3 Instrument. 4 Flying camp. 5 Abode. 6 Lanpoon.

abhach-dhail, *s.f.* Musical instrument.

a bag, -aig, -an, (a' l) *s.f.* Terrier 3** Dwarf, spectre 3** in derision, petulant person. An abhag a bh'aig Fionn, *the terrier F. had.*

abmagach, -aiche, (abhag) *a.* Like a terrier, of, or relating to a terrier, 2 Petulant, snappish,

wasps, carping, yelping.
abhaigall, *a.* see **abhaigach**.
abha an, *n. pl.* of **abhaig**.
abhaig, *ais*, *-an*, *s.f.* Flying rumour, surmise.
Chall duine duas na h-ai hagais, a man will receive the reward of false suspicion.
abhaic, *gen. sing.* of **abhaic**.
abhaiche, *comp. of a.* **abhaic**.
abhaig, *gen. sing.* of **abhaig**.
abhaill, *s.m.* †Death. 2 *gen. sing.* of **abhal**.
abhaill, *gen. sing.* of **abhall**.
abhaian, see **abhaian**.
abhaian, *gen. s.* **abhaic**, *n.* & *gen. pl.* **aibhnich-eann**, *s.f.* River, stream. Bruach na h-aibhne, *the bank of the river*; far an taine an abhaian ann a's móa fuaim, *where the river is shallowest it makes most noise.*
abhaimeach, *-eiche*, *a.* Fluvial, abounding in rivers, of, or pertaining to, a river.
abhair, *gen. sing.* of **abhair**.
abhaic, *s.f.* see **abhaist**. 2† Bird.
abhaic, *ach*, see **abhaisteach**.
abhaisteachd, see **abhaisteachd**.
abhaist, *s.f.* Habit, usage, custom, manner, constitution. A' leanachd na h-abhaist a b' ann linn, *following the habit that once was pleasant*; cha b' eod abhaist Theadhaich, *that was not Tedao's custom*; tha thus' an sin mar a b' abhaist, or mar a b' abhaist dhuit, *you are there as usual.*
abhaisteach, *-eiche*, *a.* Usual, habitual, customary, adhering to custom, according to custom.
abhaisteachd, *s.f.* Customariness, frequency, habit.
Abhaisteach, see **Abhaisteach**.
abhaisteach, *comp. of a.* **abhaisteach**.
abhall, *-ail*, **abhallan**, see **abhall**.
abhall, *-ail*, *s.m.* Apple-tree. 2 Orchard.
abhallach, see **ubhallach**.
abhall-fadhaich, see **ubhall-fadhaich**.
a hall, *hort*, see **ubhall-ghort**.
abhall-ghortach, see **ubhall-ghortach**.
a bhàn, *adv.* Down, downwards.
abhar, *-air*, *-an*, see **aobhar**.
abharach, *-aiche*, see **aobharach**.
abharach, *-aiche*, *s.m.* Youth under age, who acts as a man.
abharachd, *s.f. ind.* see **aobharachd**.
abhar, *s.f.* Silly jest or joke.
a bhar, *p. en.* Above. 2 Down, down from.
a bhara h., *a.* Given to silly jests or jesting.
a bharrachd, *prep.* Besides, over and above.
A bharrachd air a' cheud ghorta, *besides the first famine.*
Abharsair, *-ean*, *s.m.* The Devil, Satan.
abharta, } *A.C. s.* Feast, festival, rich enter-
abhartaich, } tainment.
a bhartaich, }
a bhartaich, *-aich*, *s.m.* Barking of a dog.
a bhartaich, *-an*, *s.f.* (**abha h**) Jest, anything and rous. 2 Pleasantry.
abhaideach, *-eiche*, *a.* Humorous, sportive, to make merry.
abhaideachd, *s.f. ind.* Pleasantry, gaiety, merriment, cheerfulness.
abhaicid, see **abhaicid**.
a bh-eil? (for **an bheil**?) *v. irr.* see **bi**.
abha-labhrach, *-aiche*, Mute, dumb, speechless, silent.
abhlach, see **abhlach**.
abhlain, *gen. sing.* and *n. pl.* of **abhlain**.
abhlain, *-ain*, *-an*, *s.m.* Wafer, round cake. 2** see **annlan**. 3** *n. pl.* of **abhal** & **abhall**.
Abhlain coisrigte, *consecrated wafers.*
abhlainach, *a.* Watery, like a wafer.
abhlair, *air*, *-airean*, see **amhlair**.
abhmh athair, *-ar*, *s.f.* Mother abbas.

abh a, (for **aibhne**) *gen. & dat. sing.* of **abhaian**.
abhaig, *-aig*, *s.f.* A little river.
a bhoibhig! see **boban**.
a bhos, *adv.* On this side, here. **An taobh a bhos**, *on this side*; **thall's a bhos**, *hither and thither*.
abhra, *** a.* Dark.
abhra, *-an*,
abhrad, *-aid*, *-aidean*, } see **fabhra**.
abhradh, *-aidh*, *-aidean*, }
abhras, *gen. sing.* of **abhras**.
abhran, *-ain*, see **drao**. 2 *n. pl.* of **abhra**.
abhras, *-ais*, *s.m.* **Yarn. 2 Spinning. 3 Flax, wool. 4 Worsted, any materials of woollen manufacture. 5 Manual produce. 6** Ready answer. **Ag abhras**, *spinning*; **cloimh abhras**, *oiled wool, wool prepared for spinning*. **AG abhrasach**, *-aiche*, *a.* Of, or belonging to yarn, or spinning of wool. 2 Well supplied with materials of woollen manufacture. 3 Engaged in house or home thrift.
abhrasach, *-ean*, *s.m.* Carder of wool or flax.
abhran, *s.m.* Cauldron.
abhsadh, *-aidh*, *-ean*, *s.m.* Down-haul or slackening of a sail.
abhsan, *** -ain*, *s.m.* Hollow. 2 Furrow.
abhsorag, *-aig*, *-an*, *s.f.* Paunch. 2 Tripe. 3 Stomach of a cow.
abhuinn, *s.f.* see **abhaian**.
abhuinneach, *a.* see **abhaimeach**.
abhuist, *s.f.* see **abhaist**.
abhuil, *† s.m.* see **abhall**. "Bu tu m'abhuil a's m'ubhall"—**Éilidh nan beann**, p. 75
abhus, *-uis*, *-an*, *s.m.* see **amhas**.
ablaic, *s.m.* Wooded hill.
ablach, *-aich*, *pl.* *-aich*, & *-aichean*, *s.m.* Mangled carcase. 2 Carrion. 3 Remains of a creature destroyed by wild beasts. 4 Brat, term of personal contempt. **Ablach gun deo**, *a breathless carcase.*
ablaich, *gen. and voc. sing.*, and *nom. pl.* of **ablach**. **Ablauch tha thu ann!** *brat that you are!*
** v. a.* Mangle, spoil.
ablaoch, *-aich*, *s.m.* (ab neg. + laoch) Brat, pitiless person. see **a lach**.
ablaicich, *gen. and voc. sing.*, and *nom. pl.* of **ablaic**.
ablaic, *a.* Exalted. 2 Far removed.
abram, *contr.* of **abaiream**.
abran, *-ain*, *-an*, *s.m.* (aparan) Oar-patch or sheath on a boat's gunwale, to prevent the oars wearing it down 2** see **abhran**.
abraun, *** s.m.* Bad news.
† —, *** a.* Lustful, lecherous, lascivious.
abran, *-aoim*, *s.m.* April.
abrar, *fut. ind. pass. of v.* **abair**.
absaloid, *** s.f.* Absolution.
abstol, see **abstol**.
abstol, *-oil*, [**& -olan**] *s.m.* Apostle. **Litr an abstol**, *the letter of the apostle*; **litrichean nan abstol**, *the letters of the apostles.*
abstalach, *-aiche*, *a.* Apostolical, of, or belonging to an apostle.
abstalachd, *s.f. ind.* Apostleship. **Gràs agus a.**, *grace and apostleship.*
abù! *int.* An ancient war-cry of the Gaidheal.
abuchadh, *-aidh*, *s.m.*
abuich, *a.* and *v.*
abuicheachd, *s.*
abuichead, *s.*
abuichear, *v.*
abuicheas, *v.*
abuidh, *a.*
abuidheachd, ** s.f. ind.* see **abaichead**.
tabuir, *s.f.* Speech, conversation.
tabulta, *a.* see **abalta**.
tabultachd, *s.f. ind.* see **abaltachd**.

ac, -a, -an & -anna, *s.f.* see achd.

†ac, -a, *s.m.* Denial, refusal. 2 Son. 3 Speech, tongue.

aca, or ac', *prep. pron.* (aig + iad) Of them, on their side, with them, at them, on them, in their possession, their. Tha mòran ac' ag radh, *many of them say*; tha e aca 'na sheir-bhiseach, *he is with them as a servant*; aca sìod, *in the possession of those people*; an taigh aca, *their house*, that is, an taigh a th'aca, *lit. the house which is to them*; chaidh ac' air a cheannasachadh, *they conquered him*; theid ac' orm, *t. ey shall conquer, or get the better of me*.

†acadamh, -aimh, *s.m.* Academy.

acaidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pain, hurt, a transient lancinating pain, stitch. Is trom an acaid a tha 'm loc, *intense is the pain that is in my wound*.

acaidheach, -diche, *a.* Uneasy. 2 Painful. 3 Sickly. 4 Groaning.

†acaidheadh, -dìdh, *s.m.* Inhabitant, tenant.

acaidiche, *comp.* of a. acaidheach.

acain, -e, -in, *s.f.* Moan, sob, sigh. 2 Complaint. 3 Wailing, weeping, murmur. 4**

for acfhuin. Gun och gun acain, *without alas or moan*; crathaidh e a cheann 's e ag acain, *he shall shake his head moaning*,—lit. and he moaning.

acain, *pr part.* acain, *v.n.* Sigh, moan.

acaineach, -niche, *a.* Plaintive. 2 Distressful. 3 Sickly. 4 Sobbing. 5 Causing sorrow or wailing. Guth a., *a sobbing voice*.

acainear, -ir, *s.m.* (acain + fear) Complainer. 2 Mourner, sobber, wailer. 3**One who ails.

acainich,* *s.f.* Grief. 2 Sobbing, plaintive moaning. Iadsan a b'aille m'acainich, *they who would desire to partake of my grief*.

acainiche, *comp.* of acaineach.

—,***s.m.* Wailer, mourner, sobber, weeper, complainer.

acair, acrach, acraichean, *s.f.* Anchor. 2 A.C. Stone, originally one used as an anchor. 3 Acre of land. 4(AG) Small stack of corn on field. 5(AG) Hand-screw. Acair an anama, *the anchor of the soul*; ceithir acraichean, *four anchors*.

acair-pholl, -phuill, *s.m.* Anchorage, road for ships. 2 Harbour.

acairseid, -ean, *s.f.* Port, harbour, haven. 2 Anchorage.

†acais,* *s.f.* Poison.

†acalla,** *s.* Conversation. see agalladh.

acan, *s. & v.* see acain.

acanaich, see acainich

†acar,* *a.* Sharp, sour, bitter.

acarach, -aiche, *a.* Gentle, mild. 2 Obliging. 3 Moderate. 4 Kind, merciful. 5**Respectful.

acarachd, *s.f. ind.* Gentleness, mildness. 2 Moderation. 3 Kindness, mercifulness. 4 Respectfulness. Gun acarachd, *without mercy*; ghlaic e sinn le h-acarachd, *he grasped us (our hands) with kindness*.

†acaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* see ocar.

acaraiche, *comp.* of a. acarach.

†acaran, -ain, *s.m.* Lumber.

acarra,* *a.* see acarach. 2 (JM) *W. Isles*—Handy, useful. Seo agad spaid cho acarra 's a laimhsich mi riamh, *here's as handy a spade as I ever used*.

acarrachd,* see acarachd.

acarsaid,* see acairseid.

acarthu,* *s.* Profit.

—,***a.* see acarach.

aca-sa, *Emphatic form of prep. pron.* aca.

aca-san, " " "

acasdair, see acastair.

ecastair, -ean, *s.f.* Axle-tree.

†acastaran, -ain, *pl.* -ain. [*& -ana*], see acastair.

acduinn, see acfhuin

acduineach, " acfhuinneach.

acduinniche, " acfhuinneiche.

acfhuin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Apparatus, implements, utensils, tackle, tools, appendages of any kind. 2 Salve, ointment. 3 Harness, equipage. 4 Rigging. Acfhuin an t-saor, *the carpenter's tools*; a. airson na coise, *a salve for the (sore) foot*; a. gunna, *the lock of a gun*; a. thogallach distilling implements; a. an eich, *the horse's harness*; a. na slaithe, *the tackling of the fishing rod*; a. na luinge, *the rigging of the ship*; a. sgrìobhaidh, *writing utensils*; a. is innell ciuil, *instruments of music*; a. shaoirneachd, *joiner's or carpenter's tools*; a. na cartach, *cart harness*; a. threabhaidh, *ploughing harness*; a. chliathaidh, *harrowing harness*.

PARTS OF A HORSE'S HARNESS—(see illustration).

1 Sréinean dubailt, *double reins*. "Srian" in *W. Isles* generally means the head gear and the lines together; "claiginn" the part of the reins about the head.—J.M.

2 Strap no fall na h-iasgaid, *haunch-strap*.

3 Bràid,† *collar*. Bràighde, —*W. Isles*, J.M.

4 Bràid chluaisean, *hames*. Siollachan, —*W. Isles*, J.M.

5 Srathair, *saddle*.

A riding-saddle is Diollaid.

6 Briogais, *breeching*.

6A Breech-chains.—J.M. (not seen in illust.)

7 Dromanach, *back-chain*, in groove of saddle.

8 Cromagan na briogais, *breeching-hooks*.

9 Giort na cartach, *cart belly-band*.

10 Gnailleachain, *shoulder-slings, draught-chains, shoulder-chains*. An tarruinn, —*W. Isles*, J.M.

11 Sparrag, aill-bheul, cabstar, **bit. Sparrag, *bit*.—D.M. Mirionnach

Part of bit in horse's mouth.—*W. Isles*, J.M.

12 Gogalaich, *blinders*.

13 Arannach sréine, *bridle-rein*.

14 Fall na leasraidh, *loin-strap*.

15 Bann-droma, *back-band*. Druim (druim-eal)—*Three*—J.M.

16 Sineachain-tarruing, *trace-chains*. An tarruinn—*W. Isles*, J.M.

17 Cromag-tharruing, *draught-hook*.

18 Greallag, *stretcher*.—*W. Isles*, J.M.

19 Giort, *belly-band*. (not seen in illust. of shaft-horse.) Tarrach (from "tarr")

belly)—*W. Isles*, J.M.

20 Bonn dronnain, *rump-band*.

21 Sréinein, *Strap across the nose*.—*W. Isles*.

22 Smeachan, *Strap below the jaws*.—*W. Isles*, J.M.

23 Cruipean, eisleann, braman, **crupper. (Strap through which the tail passes, not in illust.) Gurpan, bod-chrann—

D.M.

24 Bann-bhràid, } **Band (strap joining

Truis-bhràid, } the hames.)

PLOUGHING HARNESS.—*W. Isles*, J.M.

Drummanach, *back-band*, used to keep the traces (sintean) in position. The other parts are Srian, bràighde, and siollachan, as above.

RIGGING OF A SHIP, see long.

PARTS OF A BOAT, see bàta.

TOOLS OR IMPLEMENTS used in trades, see under respective trades.

acfhuinneach, -niche, *a.* Equipped. 2 harnessed. 3 Expert. 4 Potent. 5**Of, or per-



taining to tools, tackline, harness, or furniture.

achduinneach, *n. pl.* of achduinn.

achduinniche, *comp.* of a. achduinneach.

achduinn, see achduinn.

achduinneach, see achduinneach.

ach! *int.* Ah! ah! expression of disgust.

ach, *conj.* But, except, besides. Ach mise, but me; cha d'rinnneach ach thus' e, none but you did it; ach cosiod air a' cnarraig mar cheò but who is yonder on the hill like mist? dh' fhalbh iad uile ach a h-aon, they all departed but one; ach beag, almost, nearly; gabhadh mi faclair mur bi an clòd-bhualadh ach air an dara taobh a mhàin, I will take a Dictionary if the printing be on one side (of the paper) only. The literal Eng. trans. of this sentence—"if the printing be not but on one side" &c., conveys an exactly opposite meaning. Bheirinn dhuit each gu bheil thu gun chiall, I would give it to you were it not that you are without understanding; b'e mo chomhairle dha a' cheud bair a ghabhail ach i a bhith onrach, I would advise him to take the first work if honest. See also "ach am."

tach, *a. s.f.* Skirmish.

—, *a. -an, s.m.* Mound, bank.

—, see achadh.

achadh, -aidh, *pl.* -aidhean, -aidhnean, & ach-anna, *s.m.* Field, plain, meadow. Cornfield newly cut or ready for reaping. Bha siun a' ceangal aguab 's an achadh, we were binding sheaves in the field; an t-achadh a cheannaich Abraham, the field that A. bought.

achaidh, *gen. sing.* of achadh.

—, *-ean, s.f.* Given in some dictionaries with the meaning "home" as the derivation of "dachaidh," which should be do-taigat.

achain, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Prov. for athchuinge.

achaineach, see athchuingeach.

achainiche, see athchuingiche.

ach am, ach an, *adv.* Till. Fuirich thus' an sin ach gus an téid mise far a bheil thu, 's bheir mise ort e! wait you but till I come where you are, and I'll give it to you!

tachamair, -e, *a.* Short, abridged. 2 Timely, soon.

tachamaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Abridging, abridgment.

achanaich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see athchuinge.

—, ** v.n.* see athchuingich.

a chaidh, *adv.* For ever. Cha till e a chaidh, he shall never return; a seo suas a chaidh, henceforth and for ever.

tachar, -air, *s.m.* Distance.

tacharachd, aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Sprites. 2 Dwarf, diminutive person.

achasan, -ain, -an, *see* a h'hasan.

achasanaich, see achmhassanaich.

ach beag, *adv.* Almost, well nigh.

achd, *pl.* -anna, *s.f.* Act, statute, decree. 2 Deed. 3 Case. 4 Account. 5 State, condition. 6 manner, way. 7^o Objection. Is mór na h-achdanna a th'agad you have many objections; air aon achd, on any account; air na h-uile achd, at all events; Achd Parlaimaid, an Act of Parliament; air an achd seo, in this way.

—, ** v.a.* see achdaich.

—, *s.f.* Body. 2 Peril. 3 Nail. 4 Claw.

achdaich, *v.a.* Enact, decree.

—, *s.* Law, established rule.

achdaidh, (AG) *adv.* Certainly. Gu h-achdaidh, according to rule.

achdair, -drach, -draichean, *s.f.* see acair.

achdair-pholl, see acair-pholl.

achdairseid, see acairseid.

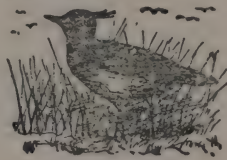
achdarra, *a.* Methodical. 2 Expert, skilful.

achdarrha, see achdarra.
 tachdra, ** *s.f.* Naval expedition.
 tachdran, *adv. s.m.* Foreigner, adventurer.
 tachdranach, *a.* Foreign, adventurous.
 † ———, *s.m.* see achdran.
 achduinn, see achfuinn.
 achduinneach, see achfuinneach.
 a cheana, *adv.* Already.
 a chéile, Each other.
 a chianamh, *adv.* A little while ago.—*Forbes' G.*
 tachiar, *a.* Sharp, sour, bitter.
 a chionn, *adv.* Because, as.
 achladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fishery, art of fishing.
 achlaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Chase, pursuit.
 tachlaidh, *a.* Smooth, fine, soft.
 achlais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Arm-pit, "oxter." 2
 **Arm. 3 Bosom, breast. Fo' achlais, *under*
his arm; raimh 'g an sniomh ann an achla-
*nan an-thonn, oars twisting in the m-
 loffy canes; lag na h-achlaise, the a.m-pit*
 achlais-dheireadh, -aise-leiridh, -ean-deiridh,
s.f. Stern-collar (of a boat.)
 achlaise, *gen. sing.* of achlais.
 achlaisean, *s.f. pl.* Knees to rowers' benches
 (in a boat.)
 ach'aisich, *v.a.* Put under the arm. 2 Cherish.
 achlais-thoiseach, -aise-toisich, -ean-toisich, *s.f.*
 Bow-collar of a boat.
 achlan, -ain, *s.m.* Lamentation.
 achlas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Bundle, little truss. 2 see
 achlais.
 achlasan, -ain, *s.m.* Armful. 2 Anything car-
 ried under the arm. 8 Parcel.
 achlasan Chaluim Chille's, *s.f.* (lit. armpit
 package of St Columba.) Perforated St.
 John's wort, see eala bhuidhe.
 a chlisge, *adv.* Soon, in a short time, instantly.
 tachmhag, *a.* Powerful.
 achmhagaidh, *a.* see achfuinneach.
 achmhas, *v.a.* see achmhasanaich.
 achmhasaich,
 achmhasain, *gen. sing.* & *nom. pl.* of achmhasan.
 achmhase, -ain, *s.m.* Reproof, reprimand,
 rebuke, scold. 2 Reproach. Thug 'athair
 achmhasan da, *his father rebuked him; ach-*
mhasain teagais, the reproofs of instruction;
fuath no eud no achmhasan, nor hate nor
jealousy nor reproach.
 achmhasanach, -aiche, *a.* Causing a rebuke,
 liable to rebuke, of, or pertaining to rebuke,
 reprehensible.
 achmhasanaich, *v.a.* Rebuke, reprove, chide,
 censure, reprehend.
 achmhasanaiche, *s.m.* One who rebukes or
 censures, animadverter.
 ———, *comp.* of a. achmhasanach.
 acnambach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Food of a labourer.
 a chòir, *prep.* Near to.
 tachran, -ain, *s.m.* Intricacy, entanglement,
 perplexity.
 achrannach, -aiche, *a.* Intricate, entangled.
 2 what retards progress, or confounds.
 achrannaich, *v.a.* Entangle.
 tachsal, *s.m.* Angel.
 tacht, see ach, *conj.*, and achd. *s.f.*
 tachta, *s.* see achd.
 tachtain, *v.* see achdaich.
 achuinge, see atchuinge.
 achuingeach, see atchuingeach.
 a chum, *prep.* For, in order that, for the pur-
 pose of. 2 Therefore. 3 To, towards.
 tachmhag see achfuinn.
 tachmhageach, see achfuinneach.
 tachmhuing, *s.f.* Address, ability, power, strength,
 influence.
 † ———, *v.a.* Subdue, vanquish, conquer,
 overcome.
 tacobhar, *s.m.* Avarice, covetousness.

tacobhrach, *a.* Inordinately desirous, covetous.
 tacomail, *v.a.* Heap together, congregate,
 increase.—*s.f.* Assembly, meeting, gathering.
 tacan, -ain, -ean, *s.m.* Refusal, negation, denial.
 tacor, -oir, *s.m.* see ocar.
 tacorach, see acrach.
 tacra, see acrair.
 acrach, -aiche, *a.* Hungry.
 ———, ** -aich, *s.m.* Hungry person. Bìadh do'm
 acrach, *food to the hungry.*
 acraich, *v.a.* Anchor, moor.
 acraiche, *comp.* of a. acrach.
 acraichean, *n.pl.* of acrair.
 acraichte, *pt. part.* of acraich.
 acrais, *gen. sing.* of acras.
 acraann, -ainn, *s.m.* see achran.
 acraannach, *a.* see achraannach.
 acras, -ais, *s.m.* Hunger. 2 Famine. Tha
 acras orm, *I am hungry; tha mi air acras,*
I am hungry; am bheil acras ort? coirre, air,
oirbh. orra) art thou (is she, he, are you, they)
hungry? mar mhal-choin air acras, like hun-
gry hounds.
 acrasach, -aiche, *a.* Hungry.
 acsa, acsan, see acsa-an.
 acsal, ** -ail, *s.m.* Angel.
 ———, ** -aile, *a.* Generous, noble.
 tacuil, *s.f.* Eagle.
 acuin, see achfuinn.
 acuinneach, see achfuinneach.
 acus, see agus.
 tad, *pers. pron. 2nd. pers. sing.* Thou. 2 *s.m.*
 Waier. 3 Old sign of past ind. act. of verbs,
 now de. Ad chualaim, *I have heard; ad*
chualamar, we have heard.
 a' d', (ann ad for ann do) Na bi a' d' nambas
 dhomh, *be not (as) a terror to me.*
 ad, *pos. pron.* Thy, thine. Ann ad ghialaibh,
in thy jaws; 'n ad chluais, in thine ear.
 [Aspirates noun following.]
 ad, *Prov. for iad.* [Emphatic, ádsan.]
 ad, aide, *pl.* adan, adachan, *s.f.* Hat. Ad a'
 bhile òir, *the gold-rimmed hat; bile na h-aide,*
the rim of the hat.
 ad-, *insep. prefix,* in force and origin same as
 Latin ad. It is to be separated, though with
 difficulty, from the ad- arising from aith- or
 ath-.
 tada, ** adai, *s.f.* Victory.
 atad! *int.* Hah! ahah! atat!
 adag, -aig, *s.f.* Shock of corn, consisting of 12
 sheaves, "stook." 2 Haddock (fish.) An dà
 chuid na h-adagan agus an t-arbhar, *both the*
shocks and the standing corn; is cho math
sguab ri adag deth, a sheaf is as good as a
shock of it—i.e. I have had enough of it.
 adagach, *a.* Abounding in shocks of corn, of, or
 pertaining to shocks of corn.
 adagachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Employment of making
 shocks of corn, "stooking." ag a—, *pr. part.*
 of v. adagach. Gathering corn into shocks.
 adagach, *v.a.* Gather corn into shocks.
 adagaichte, *pt. part.* Gathered into shocks.
 adagan, -ain, *s.m.* Little hat or cap. 2 *n.pl.* of
 adag.
 adamant, -aint, *s.* Adamant.
 tadamhair, *s.f.* Play, sport, diversion. 2 *v.* Play,
 sport, divert.
 tadamhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Admiration, wonder.
 tadbheart, *a.* for a thubhairt.
 tachuas, adchualas, *pt. pass.* of cluinn. Was
 heard.
 tadb, adha, *s.m.* Law.
 adh, adha, *see* agh.
 adh-t, *see* ad-t.
 adh, *s.f.* Heifer. 2 Hind,
 adha, *pl.* àinean, *s.m.* The liver. àinean nam
 piocach, *livers of the coal fish.*

Adbach, see **aghach**.
adbach,** *a. Bashful.*
 —d,** *s.f. Bashfulness.*
adhachd, see **agh**.
adha-geir, -e, *s.f. The fat of liver.* 2 Fish- or train-oil.
adhail, *gen. sing.* of **adhal**.
fadhailg, *s.f. Desire.* 2 Will, inclination.
adhaill,** *s.f. Precipice.*
a dh'aindeoin, *adv.* In spite of. A dh'aindeoin co their each e! in *epic of all opposition*—motto of MacDonnald of Clanranald; adheoin no a dh'aindeoin, *with or without one's consent.*
adhainn, see **aghann**.
fadhair, *gen. sing.* of **adhradh** (aoradh.) Bile magh adhair, *a tree in the plain of adoration.*
adhair,** *s.f. Fire.*
adhairc, *gen. sing.* of **adharc**.
adhairceach, -eiche, *a. Horned.* 2 having large horns. Bò adhairceach, *a horned cow.*
adhaircean, *n.pl.* of **adharc**.
 —, see **adharcan**.
adhairt, see **aghairt**. 2 *gen. sing.* of **adhart**.
adhais, see **athais**.
adhaiseach, see **athaiseach**.
adhaiseachd, see **athaiseachd**.
adhal, -ail, -ean, *s.m. Flesh-hook.*
adhalach, *a.* Like a flesh-hook, of, or pertaining to a flesh-hook.
fadhall, *a.* Dull, deaf, stupid, senseless.
 †—**, -ail, *s.m. Sin, corruption.*
fadhallach, -aiche, *a.* Sinful, corrupt, perverse.
fadhallrach, *s.m. Nourisher.*
adhaltan, -ain, *s.m. Simpleton, dull stupid fellow.*
adhaltach, -aiche, *a.* Adulterous, guilty of adultery.
adhaltachd, *s.f. Adultery.*
adhaltariche, *s.m. Adulterer.*
adhaltanach, -aiche, *a.* Adulterous. Urna a., leanabh a., *an adulterous child, genealach a., an adulterous generation*
 —, -aich, *s.m. Adulterer.*
adhaltanachd, *s.f. Adultery.*
adhaltanaich, *gen. sing.* of **adhaltanach**.
 —ean, *n.pl.* of —
adhaltanas, *gen. sing.* of **adhaltanas**. Fear adhaltanas, *an adulterer.*
adhaltanas, -ais, *s.m. Adultery, cuckoldom.*
 A' deanamh adhaltanas, *committing a.*; lán de dh'adhaltanas, *full of adultery.*
adhaltas, -ais, *s.m. Adultery.* Urna adhaltas, *an adulterous child.*
adhaltasach, see **adhaltanach**.
adhaltasachd, see **adhaltanachd**.
adhaltas, see **adhaltanas**.
 —ach, see **adhaltanach**.
 —achd, see **adhaltanachd**.
fadhambra, *a.* Glorious, noble, illustrious, excellent.
fadhamhrach, -aiche, *a.* Blessed, happy.
adham, -ain, *s.m.* see **aghann**.
adhaun, -ainn & **aidhne**, *s.f.* see **aghann**.
 †—, -ainne, *s.f. Colt's foot (plau.)* for athan—see **cluas liath**.
fadhamnadh, *s.f. Kindling, inflaming.*
fadhamnta, *a.* Kindled, inflamed. 2 Exasperated.
fadhamntach, -aiche, *a.* Bashful, modest.
fadhamntachd, *s.f. Blush, bashfulness.*
a dh'aon obair, *adv.* Purposely.
adhar, -air, *s.m.* see **athar** 1.
 †—, *gen. aidhre, s.m. Snow,* 2 Frost.
adharach, -aiche, see **athairail**.
adharachd, see **atharachd**.
adhavadh, see **aoradh**.
adharag, -aig, -an, see **atharag**.
adhavail, see **atharail**.
adharc, -airc, -ean, *s.f. Horn, sounding horn.*

adharcach, *a.* Horned. 2 Horny. 3 Attired, in *heraldry*.
adharcag, -aig, *s.f. Little horn.* 2 (AG) Lapwing—*Reay country.*
adharcail, *a.* Horny, full of horns.
adharcan, -ain, *s.m. Lapwing.* see **a. luachrach**
adharc an dhaibhoil, *s.f. Bird's foot trefoil.* see **barra-mhiselean**.



Adharcan-luachrach.

adharcan-luachrach, -aig, -aich, *s.m. Lapwing or peewit.*—*vanellus cristatus.*
adharc-flughaid, -aire, -ean, *s.f. Bugle-horn.*
adharc-flu, *a. r. aire, -ean, s.f. Powder-horn.*
athar-mheida, *s.f.* see **athar-m**.
adhar-sheoladair, -air, -ean, *s.f.* see **athar-s**.
adhart, -airt, *s.m. Pillow, bolster.* 2 Head of a bed. 3**Linen. 4**Bed-linen.
 —, -airt, *s.m. Progress, forwardness.* 2 Front, van, advance. **Seldom used except in connection with *prep. air*, as,—*thig air t' adhart, come forward; tha i 'teachd air a n-adhart, she is very forward, she is coming on.*
adhartach, -aiche, *a.* Forward, progressive. 2 Diligent, assiduous, having a wish or tendency to be forwards or onwards. 3**Like linen, of, or belonging to linen.
adhartachd, *s.f. Advancement.*
adhartach, *v.a. Bolster.* 2 Forward.
adhartan, -ain, *s.m. dim.* of **adhart**. Little bolster or pillow. 2***n.pl.* of **adhart**, Linens, bed-linens.
tadharta, -air, *s.m. Dream.* 2 Dreamer.
tadharta, *a.* Aerial.
adhar-thomhas, -ais, -sean, *s.m.* see **athar-t**.
tadhas, -ais, *s.m. Prosperity, success, good fortune.*
 †—, ***a. Good, proper.*
adhasair, -air, -ean, *s.m.* see **aghastar**.
tadhbha, *gen. aidhbh & aidhbhe, s.f.* see **abhadh**.
 2 see **abhadh**.
tadhbhachtach, -aiche, *a.* Gross, fat.
tadhbhadh, -aidh, -a, *s.m. Fortres, s., garrison.*
 2 Palace. 3 Habitation, house.
tadhbhagan,** -ain, *dim.* of **abhadh**.
aidhbhal, -aile, *a.* Vast, huge. 2 Terrible, awful, wonderful, fearful.
tadhbhal-thrócaireach, *a.* Abounding in mercy.
tadhbhan-trireach, *s.m.* Kind of music in three parts, or sung by three voices.
tadhbhan-triureach, see **a-triureach**.
adhhar, -air, see **aobhar**.
 —ach, see **aobharach**.
 —achd, see **aobharachd**.
tadhbharas, -ais, see **abharas**.
tadhbharach, see **aobharach**.
tadhbharasach, *s.m. Comber or carder of wool.*
 2 Dresser of flax.
adhthas,** -ais, *s.m. Garrison.*
tadhbhuidh,** *s.f. Joy, merriment.*
adhbronn, see **aobhrann**.
a dh'easbhuidh, *prep.* Without, in want of.
a dheòin, *adv.* Willingly.
a dh'fhios, *prep.* To the knowledge of. 2MLI Towards. 3OR In case. Their leat e (a) dh'fhios am bi feum air, *take it in case there be need of it.*
tadhfhlaith, -aith, *s.m. Lawful sovereign.*

faibh-fhuar, -naire, *a.* Excessively cold.
 faibh-fhuachnairachd, *s.f.* Abomination, hatred, detestation.
 faibh-fhuachnair, *a.* Frightful, terrible, dreadful, dismal, hideous, horrible.
 a dh'ionnsuidh, *prep.* Towards, unto, to.
 a dhith, *adv.* Wanting, without. Chaidh e a dhith, *he went to nothingness.*
 adhlac, -aic, *s.f.* Burial, interment, funeral.
 aith' adhlac, *a burying-place.*
 adhlacadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Burial, ceremony of interring. aith' adhlacaidh, *a burying-place.*
 ag a—, *pr. part.* of *v.* adhlac. Burying, interring.
 adhlacair, -ean, *s.m.* Burier, undertaker. 2 Grave-digger.
 adhlacanan, see aithlacair.
 adhlac, *v.a.* Bury, inter. M'anam adhlacadh an sgeòl, *to bury my spirit in the mist.*
 † —, ** *s.f.* Longing desire for what is good, adhlacair, ** *fut. pass.* of *v.* adhlac.
 adhlacichte, *a. & pr. part.* Buried, interred.
 faibh-an, ** -ain, *s.m.* Hero, champion.
 fadhlaighe, *s.f.* (adhail) Dullness, heaviness.
 fadhna, *s.m.* Knowledge, intelligence. 2 Exercise, continual practice.
 fadhna, *a.* see teòma.
 fadmaid, -aid, *s.f.* see maide.
 fadmall, *a.* Unsteady, weak, debilitated, sickly, feeble.
 àdhmhòir, *comp.* of *a.* àghmhor.
 àdhmhòl, see àrd-mhòl.
 adhmholadh, see àrd-mhòladh.
 adhmholta, see àrd-mholta.
 adhmhor, -oire, *a.* see àghmhor.
 àdhmhòrachd, see àghmhòrachd.
 adhna, aidhne, *s.m.* Advocate.
 fadhmaic, *s.m.*
 fadhnacal, *s.m.*
 fadhnach, *s.m.* } see adhlac.
 fadhnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Advocate. 2 Encouraging. 3 Recruiting. 4 Kindling of fire.
 fadhnair, *s.f.* Wickedness, baseness, depravity, villany.
 fadhnàire, *s.f.* (ad, *insep. intens. prefix*, +naire) Shame, disgrace, ignominy, reproach. 2 Blushing face.
 adhnàireach, -eiche, *a.* Modest, shamefaced, bashful.
 adhnàireachd, *s.f.* (adhna) Pleading, defence. 2 Discussion.
 adhnàrach, -aiche, *a.* (adh + nàrach) Causing shame.
 adh'or, see àghmhor.
 adhrach, }
 adhrachail, } see aoradh.
 adhradair, *s.m.* (adhradh + fear) see aoradair.
 adhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* see aoradh.
 fadhran, *v. pres. ind.* I venerate, worship.
 fadhnatharra, *a.* Abominable.
 † — — — — — chd, *s.f.* Abomination, horror, abominableness.
 fadhaidh, (leine C riosda) *s.m.* Circle-fire.
 fadhaidh, *s.f.* Night.
 fadhmhall, -aile, *a.* see adhmhall.
 ad-shian, *s.f.* Felt.
 fadrai, }
 fadraig, } *v.n.* He arose.
 fadprime, *a.* Aforesaid, as I have said.
 fadradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Horror, detestation.
 faduan, -ain, *s.m.* Stranger.
 faduarra, *a.* Horrible, detestable.
 faduath, *s.m.* (adh + fuath) Horror.
 fadubhairt, see thubhairt.
 fadubhran, -air, -amar, -adar, *v.* I, thou, we, they said.
 aa, *n.pl.* ainean, *s.m.* The liver. see adha.

faibh, *a.* see aon.
 faibhach, see aoradh.
 faibhach, see aithar 1.
 faibh, *gen. sing.* of aer.
 faibh, see aon.
 faibhachd, see aonachd.
 faibhach, *s.f.* Church.
 faibhach, *s.f.* Unity, harmony of sentiment
 brotherly harmony.
 faibh, see aithar 1.
 faibhach, *a.* Airy.
 faibhach, *a.* Sky-coloured.
 faibh, see aon, aon.
 faibhach, *s.f.* Rising or preparing for battle.
 ag, *v.a.* Hesitate, refuse, doubt, contradict, scruple.
 ag, *ag, s.m.* Doubt, hesitation, contradiction, scruple. 2**Hesitation or lisp in speech.
 ag, *pr. part.* (aig) sign of *pr. part.* as— ag airigh, *rising*; ag aiseach, *fishing*. [Used before words beginning with a vowel, also *ràdh*, and sometimes before other words beginning with a consonant.]
 ag, *dim. termination, fem.*, as— nighean, *a girl*; uighneag (or nionag) *a little girl*.
 faga, *s.f.* Bottom of any depth.
 faga, *a.* Inclined to doubt or refuse, scrupulous, sceptical. 2**Stammering, lisp.
 agad, *prep. pron.* (aig + tu) At thee, on thee, with thee, in thy possession. Agad is also used in the sense of a possessive pronoun, as an taigh agad, *thy house*; a' bhean agad, *thy wife*. **This use of *agad* is not often met with in our classical writers, but in common language it is very frequent. Tha is, or are, is understood, as— a' bhean (a th') agad, *your wife*. Fan mar a th' agad, *stay as you are*. [Emphatic form—agad-sa, agad-thèin.]
 agadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Doubt, hesitation. 2 Contradiction. 3 Hesitancy in speech.
 àghadh, -adh, *s.m.* Ox.
 agad-sa, emphatic form of agad.
 fagag, ** -aig, *s.f.* Habitation, settlement.
 agaibh, *prep. pron.* (aig + sibh) At you, on you, with you, in your possession. 2**Of you, from among you. Co agaibh do'n iarrat i? *whom of you is she sought for?* chaidh agaibh orra, *you got the better of them*. Also used as a possessive pronoun, as— an taigh agaibh, *your house*. [Emphatic form—agaibh-se, agaibh-thèin.]
 agaibh-se, emphatic form of agaibh.
 agaid, (AG) *s.f.* Giddy female.
 agaidh, *gen. sing.* of agadh.
 agail, *a.* Doubtful. 2 Sceptical. 3 Suspicious. 4 Lipping. 5**In jeopardy.
 agaileachd, *s.f.* Doubtfulness, suspiciousness, 2 scepticism. 3 Tenderness. 4 Tendency to lisp, habit of lipping.
 againg, *prep. pron.* At us, with us, in our possession. 2 Of us from amongst us. Faoil-eagan a' chladaich againn fhéin, *The seagulls of our own shore*. In other words, we prefer our own country, our own people, even our own seagulls. [Emphatic form—againne, againn-thèin.]
 agair, *pr. part.* ag air, *v.a.* Plead, claim. 2 accuse. 3 Crave, require, demand. Na agrar orra e, *let it not be laid to their charge*.
 agair, *s.f.* Mushroom—agoricus.
 agairt, *s.m.* Claiming. 2 Pleading, craving. 3 Accusing, blaming. 4 Pursuing. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of *v.* agair. Tha a chogais 'g a agairt, *his conscience accuses him*; tha e ag a. orm, *he craves me*; tha e 'g agairt, *he prosecutes*.
 agait, ** *s.f.* Agate.
 agaiteach, ** *a.* Like an agate, of, or pertaining

ing to an agate, full of agates.
 agalachd, * *s.f.* see agalaichd.
 agall, ** *aill, s.m.* Speech, dialogue.
 agallach, *a.* Conversational, of, or pertaining to speech or dialect.
 agallaibh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conferring, arguing, speaking, speech.
 agallaich, (AC) *s.* Eloquence.
 agallamh, -ainmh, *s.m.* see agallaibh.
 agam, *prep. pron.* (aig + mi) At me, with me, in my possession. It is also used as a possessive pronoun, as, an claidheamh agam, *my sword*. [Emphatic form—agam-sa, agam-fhain pronounced “agam-fhian” in Skye over W. Isles and in N. Counties, “agam-fhian” in some places.]

agamh, ** *-ainmh, s.m.* Doubt, suspicion.
 agan, ** *a.* Precious, dear.
 agarach, -aich, *s.m.* (agair) Pretender, claimant.
 —, -aidhe, *a.* Prone to plead, crave, or accuse.
 2 Litigious. 3 Vindictive, quarrelsome.

agart, ** *-airt, s.m.* Revenge, quarrel.
 agartach, -aiche, see agarach.
 agartachd, * *s.f.* Litigation, litigiousness.
 a. artaiche, *comp. of a.* agartach.
 agartas, -ais, *s.m.* Plea, suit-at-law, prosecution.
 2 Claim. Agartas cois, *remorse*; féin-agartas, *self-reproach, conjunction*; intinn saor o fhéin-agartas, *a mind free from self-reproach*.
 tagh, aigh, *s.m.* Battle, conflict.
 aga, aigh, *s.m.* Joy, happiness, felicity.
 2 Success, prosperity, luck. Is fhearr aigh na ealdhain, *good luck is better than a trade*; bitheadh aga ag na naoimh, *the holy shall have joy*; A thréin a b'fhearr agh! *thou hero who excellest in success*.

agh, *a.* Joyful, happy.
 agh, aighe, -ean, *s.f.* Heifer, young cow. 2 Hind, fawn. 3* *rarely* Ox, bull, cow. Agh thri bliadhna dh'aois, *a heifer three years old*; reamhar mar agh, *fat as a heifer*; air tóir nan agha ciar, *in pursuit of the dusky fawns*; luaithre aighe, *the ashes of a heifer*; oidneac Fhéil Eoin theirear “aighean” ris na gannha, *on St. John's eve the stirk is called a heifer*.

agh, ** *aigh, s.m.* Fear, astonishment, awe.
 aghach, *a.* Abounding in hinds, heifers, &c.
 aghaen, -aiche, *a.* Warlike. 2 Brave. 3 Prosperous, fortunate, successful. 4 Conquering. 5 Happy, joyous.

aghaip, * *s.f.* (oidheirp) Attempt, essay, trial.
 aghaibeach, * *a.* Persevering, industrious.
 agaimeachd, * *s.f.* Industry, perseverance.
 aghaidh, -nean, *s.f.* Face, visage, countenance.
 2 Brow. 3 Surface. 4 Reproach. Thug e an aghaidh orra, *he reproached them, withstood them to the face, “faced” them*; theireir (or gabh) air t' aghaidh, *pass on, go forward*; aghaidh ri aghaidh, *face to face*; cuir an aghaidh a's fhearr a dh'fhaoas tu air, *put the best face on it you can*; as an aghaidh, *outright*; aghaidh na talmhainn, *the face of the earth*; 's ann agad tha'n aghaidh 'g a iarraidh what a, *see you have to ask it!*

aghaidh, (an aghaidh) *prep.* Against, in opposition. An aghaidh na gaoithe, *against the wind*; an aghaidh mic an rìgh, *against the king's sons*; ann aghaidh, *against me*; cuir 'n a b-a, *oppose her*; cuir 'n an a., *oppose them*; an a., *a chéile, against each other, at war*. [Genitive case.]

ag. a. lach, *v.a.* Affront
 agaidh-cuata, *a.* Opposed, opposing. 2 Fronting, facing. 3 Confronted.

aghaidh riut, *adv.* Affronté, in heraldry.
 aghaidh-sneachda, *s.f.* Face of snow.
 aghais, *s.f.* see aghais.
 aghaiseach, *a.* see aghaiseach.
 aghan, -ain, *s.m.* Proverb. Mar a tha an t-aghan ag radh, *as the proverb says*.
 taghanaich, ** *s.m.* Advocate, pleader.
 aghann, aighne, *n.pl.* aigheannan, & aghannan, *s.f.* Large shallow iron pan, generally with three small legs and iron lid, used for boiling potatoes, &c. 2* Goblet, skillet, small kettle or boiler.

—shilidh, *s.f.* Dripping-pan.
 —uisgiche, *s.f.* Watering-can.
 aghar, AC *s.m.* Progeny.
 aghart, see adhart.
 aghartach, see adhartach.
 aghastar, -air, *s.m.* Horse's halter.
 aghmhairachd, see aghmhachd.
 agumhor, -oire, *a.* Glorious, awful, magnificent.
 2 Pleasant. 3 Prosperous, fortunate, blessed.
 4 Auspicious. 5 Joyful, happy. 6 Bold, brave.
 7 Renowned. Gu h-aghmhor, abarach, *in a bold and brave manner*; mu'n do bhoillsg an solus gu h-aghmhor, *ere the light shone joyfully*.

aghunorachd, *s.f. ind.* Prosperity, auspiciousness.
 a ghnath, *adv.* Always.
 aghnas, ** *-ais, s.m.* Pleading, argumentation.
 agh'or, -oire, see aghmhor.
 aghradhaidh, ** *s.m.* Expostulation, challenging.

agrach, ** *a.* Accusatory. 2 Pleading, craving.
 3 Inclined to accuse, plead, or crave.
 agradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Accusation. 2 Pleading, craving.

—, 3rd. sing. & pl. imp. of v. agair.
 agraidh, *gen. sing.* of agradh.
 agrar, *ful. pass.* of v. agair.
 aguinn, aguinne, see againn.
 tagsal, ** *a.* Generous, noble.

agus, *conj.* And. 2 as. Thus 'a's mise, *thou and I*; tha e cheart cho math agus a bha e, *it is just as good as it was*. “Us” has generally been supposed, of late years, to be a contraction of *agus*, but the late Dr. Cameron of Brodick, always maintained that “is” and not “us” should be used as a mere copulative conjunction. *Is* couples words and phrases only, and should never be preceded by a comma. *Agus* is not only a mere copulative conjunction, but also an emphatic copulative conj., and should always be used after a comma. Nach truagh leat mi, agus mi an prìosan? *do you not pity me, and I in prison?* cho luath 'a is urrainn domh, *as soon as I can*; am bi thu cho math agus mu fhèargair? *will you be so good as to answer me?* Is according to Windisch, is not an abbreviation of *agus*. See “Is.”

aha! aha! *int.* Ahah!
 a-huile, *a.* Every, all.
 tai, *s.f.* Controversy. 2 Cause. 3 Region, territory. 4 Inheritance of land, possession. 5 Herd. 6 Cow.

— *s.f.* Whiteness. (AC) 2 Sheep. 3 Swan. Cuir a-staigh an ai, *put in the sheep*; chi mi ai air loch a' mhàilinn, *I see a swan on the mill loch*.

taigh, (CR) *a.* Impertinent.—Arran.

taigh, *s.f.* Alphabet.
 —, termination of Dative Pl. of nouns, is still used for monosyllabic and some dissyllabic words with good taste, and it comes in well in poetry.

taibh, *s.f.* Likeness, similitude, resemblance.
 taibhe *int.* Hail! all hail!

aibheall, -ill, -an, see eibheall.
 aibhearsair, see aibhistear.
 aibheis, *s.f.* The sea, ocean. 2 Gulf. 3 Boasting. 4 Emptiness. 5 Place full of fairies. 6 The air, atmosphere. 7AC Abyss. 8AC Place or person in ruins or unempt. An aibheis uile lán bhócaín, *the whole atmosphere full of goblins*; ged a tha thu an diugh a'd aibheis fhuair, *though thou art to-day a cold ruin*; ri aodann aibheis, *on the surface of the sea*.
 aibheiseach, *a.* Vast, void, immense, ethereal, atmospheric. 2 Full of ruins, like a ruin.
 aibheiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Exaggeration, exaggerating, enormity, incredibility.
 aibheiseachd, *s.* see aibheiseachadh.
 aibhisear, see aibhistear.
 aibheisich* *v.a.* Exaggerate from various motives.
 aibhghitir, see aibghitir.
 aibhheadh, *s.m.* Great, monstrous, enormous.
 aibhist*, *s.f.* Old ruin. 3 Ruin, destruction. see aibheis.
 aibhistear, -ir, *s.m.* The Devil. 2 Destroyer.
 aibhistearachd, *s.f.* Demonism, conduct of a devil. 2 Conduct of a destroyer, destructiveness.
 aibhle, **** see eibheall.
 aibhleag, see eibhleag.
 aibhlitir, -ean, *s.f.* Alphabet.
 aibhlitreach, *a.* Alphabetical. Ordugh aibhlitreach, *alphabetical order*.
 aibhne, *gen.sing.* of abhainn.
 aibhneach, *a.* Fluvial, full of rivers.
 aibhnean, } *n.pl.* of abhainn. Ri taobh nan aibhneach, } aibhneach, *beside the streams*.
 aibhreann, *s.m.* Castrated goat. (eirionnach in Lochaber.)
 aibhse, *s.f.* Spectre. 2 Sprite, diminutive creature. also aibhse.
 aibhseach, -iche, *a.* see aibheiseach. 2** Like a spectre or sprite.
 aibhseachadh, see aibheiseachadh.
 aibhsich, see aibheisich.
 aibhid, *** s.f.* Habit.
 aibhidil, -ean, *s.f.* Alphabet.
 aibhidalach, *a.* Alphabetical. Ordugh a. *alphabetical order*.
 aibirsidh, (from the old learning system, beginning "A perse," *A by itself*.) see aibidil.
 aibisidh, (from A, B, C, the first three letters of the Alphabet.) see aibidil.
 †Aibreann, see Abraon.
 aice, *s.f.* Proximity. 2 (faice) Lobster's hole, crab hole. †3|| Band, tying.
 aice, *prep.pron.* With her, at her, on her, in her possession. 2 In her remembrance. Tha duslach òir aice, *she hath gold dust*. Aice is often used as a possessive pronoun, as, an taigh aice, *—an taigh a th'aice—her house, the house she has*.
 [Emphatic form—aice-se, aice-fhein.]
 taice, *adv.* Near, close at hand. also taice.
 aicear, *a.* Angry, severe, cruel.
 aiceid, see acaid.
 aiceideach, see acaideach.
 aichbheil, *s.f.* Revenge, vengeance. Their dhomh aichbheil, *revenge me*.
 aichbheileach, -liche, *a.* Revengeful, vindictive, full of vengeance.
 aichbheileachd, *** s.f.* Revengefulness, vindictiveness.
 aichbheileiche, *** s.m.* Avenger.
 aicheadh, *pr. part.* aicheadh, *v.a.* Deny, refuse, disavow, recant, renounce. Dh'aicheadh e a chreideamh, *he renounced his religion*; aicheadhaidh mise ean, *I will deny him*.
 aicheadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Denial, refusal, recanta-

tion. 'S e an t-aicheadh math an dara pàine a's fhearr 's an lagh, *a stout denial is the second best point in law*; cuir as aicheadh, *deny, disavow*.

aicheadhaidh, *fut. aff. act.* of v. aicheadh.
 aicheadh-chreidimh, *s.m.* Apostasy.
 aicheallach, *a.* Able, potent, mighty, fierce.
 aicheambail, *s.* (ath+gabhail) Reprisal.
 aicheidh, } see aicheadh.
 aicheun, }
 taichill, *a.* Able, powerful. 2 Dexterous, handy.
 taichilleachd, *s.f.* Strength. 2 Dexterity.
 aichunheil, see aichbheil.
 aichmheileach, see aichbheileach.
 aicil, see faicill.
 taicme, *s.f.* Race.
 taicne, *** s.f.* Nature.
 aicre, *** s.f.* Inheritance, patrimony.
 taill, *** s.m.* Piece, portion, morsel.
 taibheil, *** a.* Huge, enormous, vast.
 aideachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Confession, acknowledgment, avowal. Registration, as of a letter. Luchd-aideachaidh, *communicants, professors*.
 aideachaidh, *gen.sing.* of aideachadh.
 aideachail, *a.* Affirmatory, confessing.
 aideachair, *** s.m.* Voucher.
 taibhnean, *** s.m.* Stranger, foreigner.
 taibhbheil, *s.* Wonder. 2 Boasting.
 † ———, *** a.* Huge, enormous, vast.
 aibhbheileachd, *s.f.* Vastness, terribleness, hugeness.
 aibhbheis, see aibheis.
 ————, *—*—ach, see aibheiseach.
 taibhblich, *v.a.* Aggrandize.
 taibhbrugh, *a.* Bewitching, fascinating.
 taibhbheach, *a.* Vast, capacious.
 taibhbhean, *** -ain, v.f.* Spectre, phantom, sprite.
 aidhe, *** s.f.* Monition. 2 House. 3 Fortress.
 taidheach, *** -ich, Milch cow*.
 ————, *-d,* see aoidheachd.
 aidheam, *v.f.* Joyous carol.
 aidhean, For aighean, *n.pl.* of agh.
 aidheann, -inn, see aghann.
 aidhear, -ir, see aighear. 2**Cracking of the skin from exposure to the weather.
 ————, *—*—ach, see aighearach.
 ————, *—*—achd, see aighearachd.
 aidhle, *** s.f.* Cooper's adze.
 aidhlinn, *ant.* of adhal.
 †aidhme, *s.f.* see uidheam.
 taidhmbill, *v.a.* Spoil, destroy.
 taidhmbilleachd, *s.m. & pr. part.* Consuming. 2 Confusion.
 aidhmbhille, *pt. part.* Consumed.
 taithmhilleach, -eich, *s.m.* Destroyer. 2 Spendthrift. 3 Beast that steals from the pastures to feed on the growing corn.
 aidhne, *** s.f.* Advocate. 2†Age.
 aidhseachadh, *pr. part.* of v. aidhsich. Envyng. Is lomadh neach a tha 'g am aidhseachadh an diugh nach do chuidhad riamh g' am leasachadh, *mar a thubhairt am fannhair ris an troich, many a man envies me to-day who never helped me one bit to grow, as the giant said to the dwarf*.
 aidhsich, *pr. part.* ag aidhseachadh, *v.a.* Envy.
 aidich, *pr. part.* ag aideachadh, *v.a.* Confess, own, acknowledge. 2 Affirm, avow. Ag aideachadh a chionta, *confessing his sin*; dh'aidich e, *he confessed*; cha'n aidich mi, *I will not confess*.
 aidicheam, *2p. sing. imp.* of v. aidich. 2** For aidichidh mi, *1 p. sing. fut. aff.* of v. aidich.
 aidichear, *fut. pass.* of v. aidich.
 aidichte, *pt. part.* v. aidich. Confessed, owned

a-acknowledged, affirmed.

aídmeach, *s.m.*

aídmeachadh, *s.m.* } see aídreachadh.

aídhell, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Confession, profession, persuasion. 2 Declara-tion, acknowl-edgement. Dè an aídneil a tha a' leantainn? *what persuasion does he follow?* a' aré bhur n-aídhell, *according to your profession*; aíd-mheil na firinn, *the acknowledgement of the truth.*

v.n. see aídich.

aídhleach, *a.* Of, or belonging to a confes-sion, or profession. 2 Declaratory. 3 Acquis-cent. 4 Forthcoming. Bithidh mise aíd-mheileach dhuit-se, *I will be responsible to you.*

aídhleach, *** s.m.* Avoucher.

-d, *s.f.* Acquiescence, 2 Respon-sibility. 3 Acknowledgement.

aídhleach, -eir, *s.m.* Confessor. 2 Professor. 3 Declarer.

aídhleach, *** see aídmeileach.

aídhleint, *** s.f.* The Advent.

aídhlich, see aídich.

-te, see aídichte.

faífr, *** s.f.* Blame, fault.

aífrionn, -rinn or -rinne, *s.m.* Mass in the Church of Rome. 2 Chapel.

aig, *prep.* At, near, close by. 2 In possession. 3 On account of. 4 For. 5 On. Is mór again sin, *I value that greatly*; tha déidn again air, *I desire it or him*; tha cuinnh' again air, *I remember him*; tha tasdan again air, *he owes me a shilling*; tha tasdan aig' orm, *I owe him a shilling*; cha'n 'eil again air, *I dislike him, I cannot help it*; chaidd again air, *I have no room him*; tha dochas again dheth *I have hope in him or it*; tha gáth again dha *I love him*; tha truas again ris, *I pity him*; cha'n 'eil omhail again dha, *he is no concern to me*; tha baigh again ris, *I feel kindly towards him*; tha faghair again ris, *I expect him*; aig an taigh, *at home*; aig baile, *at home*; aig na dorsaigh, *at the doors*; aig meud 'aighe, *on account of his excessive joy*; bha aig duine araidh di-this mhac, *a certain man had two sons*; tha dithis aighe, *he has two*; cha'n 'eil mi aighe, *he has not a particle*; tha'n t-am againn faibh, *it is time for us to go*; bha mios aighe a mac, *he had spent a month (a month had gone past him)*; bithidh mi agad a thistadh, *I will be with you in a minute*; cha'n 'eil thu agad fhéin, *you are not yours*; cha ghabh mi agad, *I will not engage with you*; cum agad fhéin e, *keep it yourself*; cha'n fhaic mi dad' mur faic bio-in agad, *I will then, be it so, I don't care if you don't.*

Combined with the pers. pronouns thus:—

1 Sing agad	Plur. againn.
2 agad	agaibh
3 aighe, <i>m.</i>	aca, <i>m. & f.</i>
aice, <i>f.</i>	

Emphatic Forms.

1 Sing. agam-san, agam-fhéin, *pl.* againne, againn-fhéin.

2 agad-san, agad-fhéin, *pl.* agaibh-se, agaibh-fhéin.

3 aighe-san, aighe-fhéin *m.*; aice-se, aice-fhéin *f.*; *pl.* aca-san, aca-fhéin, *m. & f.*

Aig enters i to composition with the pos-sessive pronouns thus: 'g an, 'g ad, 'g ar, 'g ur, &c., before the Inf. Mood or a verbal Noun, as, 'G am bhualadh dhìt. *at my strik-ing* striking me; bha mi 'g am fhalach féin. *I was hiding myself.* It is often used to give the signification of a genitive case to the noun

it governs, as, An stoc aig Fionn, *Finn's horn.*

faigbheil, **** see eagal.

† —each, **** see eagalach.

aige, *prep. pron.* (aig + e) At him or it, with him or it in his possession. 2 His, its. [Em-phatic forms—aighe-san, aighe-fhéin.]

faige, *a.* Brave, valiant.

aigeach, *s.m.* see aigeach.

aigeachd, (CR) *s.f.* Frolicsomeness.—Arran, aigeal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* (W. isles) see aigeann. Do bhreacan air uachdar an aigeil, *thy plaid (floats) on the pool*; faochagan croma, ciar' an aigeil, a' glagadaich air a h-ùrlar—*i.e.* air ùrlar a' bhàta. *(from a description of the raging of the sea in a gale.)*

aigealach, -aich, *s.m.* see aigeannach.

aigealan, *n.pl.* of aigeal.

aigeallach, -aiche, *a.* see aigeannach.

aigealladh, *** aigh, s.m.* Speech, conversation, language. 2 Dialogue. Ag éisdeachd aigéal-laidh do bheòil, *listening to thy speech.*

aigeallaiche, *comp.* of aigeallach. Is tu a's aigeallaiche dha'n trìuir, *thou art the most spirited of the three*

aigealan, *** s.m.* Breast-pin. 2 Jewel. 3 Ear-ring. 4 Tassel. 5 Toy

aigeann, -einn, *s.m.* Abyss. 2 Deep pool. 3 Sea, ocean. 4 Bottom of an abyss. Thuit m' aighe's an aigeann, *my mind sank into the abyss*; 'n a shuidne air an aigeann dhòr-thugh, *sitting on the dark mis y deep*; grunn an aigeinn, *the bottom of the abyss.*

aigeannach, -aich, *s.m.* Sounder of the deep. 2 see aigueach.

—, ** s.f.* Self-willed, boisterous female.

—, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to an aby-s.

2 Full of abysses. 3 see aigneach 4* Self-willed, stubborn, mulish, un-controllable

aigeannachd, *s.** see aigneachd. 2 Stubborn-ness, turbulent disposition. 3† Courage.

aigeanta, ** a.* Self-willed.

aigeantach, -aiche, *a.* see aigeannach.

—, ** s.f.* Turbulent female.

—d, *s.f.* see aigeannachd, and aig-

eantas.

aigheantas, ** ais, s.m.* Gaiety. 2** Alacrity.

aigheich, *gen. sing.* of aigheach, for aigheach.

aigheil, *gen. sing.* of aigheal.

aigheinn, see aigheann

aigh, *gen. sing.* of agh.

aigh, *s.m.* Happiness. 2 Prosperity. 3 Joy.

4 Mettlesomeness. 5 Liberality 6**Glori-ousness, glory. 7**Auspiciousness. An do thréig thu mi, a sholuis m'agh? *hast thou left me thou light of my joy?* meiriche rich Lochlainn an aigh, *the standard of the king of Lochlainn the fortunate*; sonas is aigh ort *I may success and happiness attend you!*

aigh, *** a.* Happy. 2 Prosperous. 3 Libera-l.

4 Auspicious. 5 Proud. 6 Mettlesome. 7 Glorious.

aigh, *** s.m.* Deer. Aigh do choille féin, *the deer of thine own woods.*

aigh-ban, *† a.m.* Ban Box (plant)—*bruxus saxatilis*. Badge of many branches of Clan Chat-tan.

aig e, *gen. sing.* of agh.

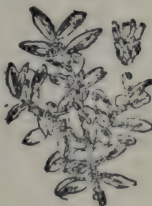
aigheach, *a.* Happy, joy-ous.

aigheal, see aingeal.

aigheann, *n.pl. & dim.* of

agh 2**alacrity.

aighean, *n.pl.* of agh.



3. Aigh-ban.

Aighean sibhlach, *the wandering deer*.
aigheann. -ne, *pl.* aigheann, & aigheannan, *s.f.*
see aghannu.



aigheannach, -aich, *s.m.* Corn
thistle (plant)—*carduus ar-*
vensis. 2 Place where this-

les grow.
aigheannaich, *gen. sing.* of
aigheannach.

aighear, -ir, *s.m.* Gladness,
mirth, joy, gaiety, happi-
ness, felicity, festivity.
Tha aighear a' bruchdadh
'n a shùil, *gladness bursts*
from his eyes; ceòl is aighear,
music and mirth; aighear
t'òige, *the joy of thy youth*.

4. *aigheannach*.

aighearach, *a.* Glad, mirthful, joyful, gay,
festive. 2 Odd. òglach aighearach, *an odd*
fellow.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Gladness, merriment,
mirthfulness, joyfulness, festivity. 2 Odd-
ness. 3**Alacrity.

aighne, *gen. sing.* of aghann. 2**Prophet. 3**
Pleader.

faighneach, -niche, *a.* Liberal, generous.

faighnios, *s.m.* Pleading, reasoning, arguing.

aigh-riomhach, ***s.m.* Belle.

aigilean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Tassel. 2 Ear-ring. 3
Toy.

aigileanach, *a.* Hung with tassels. 2 Gaudy,
beauish.

aiginneach,

aigionnach,

aigiontach,

aiglean, -ein, see aigilean.

aigleanach, see aigileanach.

aigne, *s.f.* Mind, temper, disposition. 2 Spirit,
affection, thought. 3 (AC) The bird swift. 4
(AC) Anything of unusually quick motion.
Cho luath ri aigne nam ban baòth, *as swift*
as the thoughts of the foolish women. Is cian-
ail m'aigne, *sad is my mind*; lean mi le aigne
neo-ghlic, *I followed with unwise affection*.

aigheach, -eiche, *a.* (aigne) Liberal. 2 Spir-
ited, lively, brisk. 3 Affectioned. 4 Of, or
belonging to mind, temper, affection, or
thought. 5**Gallant.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Mettlesomeness, sprightli-
ness, magnanimity, cheerfulness, courage.

aigeadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* see aigne.

aiguidh, *gen. sing.* of aigeadh.

-ail, termination of adjs., changes into -eil -oil,
-uil, as preceded by kindred vowels.

ail, *gen. sing.* of àl. 2) see aill.

ail, *s.m.* Mark, impression, trace. 2 Scar.
3*Postage-stamp. Ail do chois, *the trace of*
thy foot.

fail, *s.m.* Mouth. 2 Rebuke. 3 Stone. 4 Re-
quest. 5 Weapon. 6 Rock.

ailbh, ***e.* -ean, *s.f.* Rock, foundation, any-
thing hard, solid, rigid, or immoveable (Also
ailbhinn.)

ailbheach, -bhiche, see ailbhinneach.

ailbheag, eig, -an, *s.f.* Ring. 2 Ring of any
coarse metal. Ailbheagan airgid, *silver*
rings; ailbheag cluain, *an ear-ring*.

—ach, *a.* Full of rings, like a ring, of or
belonging to a ring.

ailbheinn, *s.f.* see ailbhinn.

ailbhinn, *s.f.* Flint, stone. 2 Rock, flinty
rock. 3 Projection. 4 Precipice. An deòir
a' sìleachd nar bhoinne na n-ailbhinn, *their*
tears dropping as water from a projecting rock;
Ag ìmeachd ar an ailbhinn oillteil, *walking*
on the dreadful precipice; do sgiath mar ail-

bhinn, *thy shield like a rock*.

ailbhinneach, -eiche, *a.* Flinty, stony. 2 Rocky.

tailcne, ***s.pl.* Paving stones.

tailcneach, ***-ich, s.m.* Pavier.

ailde, *s.f.* see ailleachd.

aildeachd, see ailleachd.

aildiche, see àlainn.

tailc, ***s.f.* Stone. 2 Behaviour, manners.

ailc, *s.m.* The air. 2 Scent, smell. 3

Wind, breeze, strength of the breeze. àile
deagh bhoilidh, *an odour of sweet smell*;
trath chadleadh 's a' ghleann an t-àile,
when the air sleeps [is still] in the valley;
sròinean gun àile, *noses without the sense*
of smell; droch àile, *a bad smell*; tha'n
t-àile fuar, *the air is cold*.

ailc, **s.m.* see ail.

—a, see ailleach.

ail-each, ***-eich, s.m.* (lit. a stone horse) Stall-
ion.

ailcach, *a.* (àile) Airy, well-aired. 2**Atmos-
pheric, of, or belonging to the atmosphere,
air, breath, or smell. 3**Savoury. Iongan-
tas àileach, *an atmospheric phenomenon*.

ailcach, ***a.* Causing marks or impressions.

ailcachd, *s.f. ind.* see ailleachd.

ailleadh, -eigh, *s.m.* see ail. Ailleadh coise, *a*
footstep.

ailleadh, -eigh, *s.m.* see àile.

ailleadhach, *a.* Pneumatic.

ailc-bheathail, ***(lit. vital air)* Oxygen.

ailc-churach, ***s.m.* see curach-ailc.

ail-eathar, **, see eathar-ailc.

ailc-ghual, *s.m.* Gas.

ailc-mheidh, ***s.f.* see meidh-àile.

—each, ***a.* Barometrical.

ailcag, eig, -an, *s.f.* Hiccup. [Always preceded
by art. an.] Tha'n ailcag orm, *I have the*
hiccup.

—ach, *a.* Causing the hiccup, hiccuppy, re-
lating to the hiccup.

—ail, *s.f.* Hiccupping. 2**Vexing.

ailcan, *n.p.* of ail.

ailcan, -ein, *s.m.* Green, plain, meadow. 2 Es-
planade. 3 Oasis. Cath air an àilean réidh,
a battle on the level plain.

àileanta, *a.* (àileadh) Fragrant, odorous. 2
Keen-scented. 3**Bodiless. 4**Atmospher-
ic, aerial.

ailcar, -eir, *s.m.* Porch.

ailcas, ***a.* Akin.

—eis, *s.m.* Pleasant country.

ailcbeart, ***-beairt, Gaelic spelling of halbert*.

ail-leathan, see ailmh-leathan.

ail-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Pneumatics.

ailgheas, -is, *s.m.* (ail + gheas) Pleasure, will.
2 Power. 3 Pride, imperiousness. 4**De-
sire, longing. Ailgheas dhaoine, *the pride of*
men; nach fàb air ailgheas na garbh ghaoith,
that will not bend at the pleasure of the rough
wind; fearann gu'r n-ailgheas, *land to your*
will.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Fastidious. 2 Proud,
haughty, imperious, arrogant. 3**Wilful,
headstrong.

—achd, ** see ailleasachd.

—aiche, *comp.* of ailgheasach.

ailghios, -is, *s.m.*

—ach, *a.*

—achd, *s.f.*

—aiche,

ailinde, (AC) *comp.* of àlainn.

ailndeach, see àlainn.

ailneachd, see àlainneachd. àilineachd mna
na Gréige, *the beauty of the woman of*
Greece (Helen.)—A.C.

ail-innisean, ***-ein, s.m.* Anemoscope.

aillonta, see aileanta.

aillis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Defect, fault, blemish. 2 Reproach.

ail', *s.f.* see aille.

ail, *s.f.* Desire, will, pleasure. *Dè is àill leibh? what is your will?; an ni a b'àill leam, the thing that I would wish; ma's àill leibh seo, if you desire or wish this; an àill leat? do you wish; dean aille d'e'n éiginn, make a virtue of necessity.*

faill, *s.f.* Rugged bank, rough steep. 2 Steep river bank. 3 Bridle. 4 Course. 5 Place, stead. 6 Praise.

ail air n-àill, *adv.* Willing or unwilling, *volens volens*

ail-bhruch, -aich, *s.f.* Rock, rugged bank, rocky steep.

ail-bhruchach, *a.* Having steep or rocky banks.

ail-bhil, *s.f.* Bridle-bit.

ailie, *s.f.* see ailleachd.

—, *comp. of a. àlainn.* Is àille leam seo na sin, *I prefer this to that.*

ailleach, *a.* Beautiful, handsome, comely, fair.

ailleachd, *s.f. ind.* Beauty, beautifulness, handsomeness, comeliness. 2 Sublimity. 3 Dignity.

ailleachd bhalmhaidh air cha bhi, *no earthly beauty shall be found in him; thà'nig i'n a b-ailleachd, she came in her beauty; bha a b-ailleachd gun choimeas, her beauty was unequalled.*

aillead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of beauty.

ailteag, -eig, -an, *s.m.* Jewel. 2 Gewgaw. 3 Pretty young maid. Nach cuimhne leat an àilteag? *doest thou not remember the beautiful maid?*

ailteagan, -ain pl -ain & -ana, *s.m.* Little jewel. 2 Term of affection for a young person. 3 Pretty maid. 4 Toy. Soraighd slàn do'n àilteagan, *farewell to the pretty maid!*

—, *n. pl. of ailleag.*

ailteagan, -ain, see faillean.

ailteachd, *s.f. ind.* Bashfulness, modesty.

aillean, *s.f. eib.* *s.m.* Causeway.

aillean, *s.f. eib.* *s.m.* Elecampane, — *inula Helenium*. 2 Young bean. 3 Minion.

aillean, *a.* Beautiful handsome, comely, delicate, beautiful. 2 Having an imposing appearance. 3 Reserved, shy, distant.

aillean, *s.f. ind.* Personal beauty. 2 Delicacy, bashfulness, modest reserve. Is àilleantachd na'ise nam ban, *delicacy & the ornament of females*

aillean, *s.f.* see ailghneas.

2 Jewellery.

—, -ach, -aiche, *a.* Wilful, head-strong, proud.

—, -achd, *s.f. ind.* Wilfulness, pride.

ailleig, *gen. sing.* of ailleag.

aillean, *s.m.* Favourite. 2 *gen. sing.* of ailleann.

aillean, *gen. sing.* of ailleann.

ailleort, *a.* (tail 6) High-rocked.

ailghios, *s.m.* see ailghneas.

ailidh, *a.* Bright, resplendent. 2 Beautiful, exquisite, fair. Lasa'ir nan lochran àillidh, *the flame of the resplendent lamps; do'n ògmhannai a b'àillidh leac, to the virgin of the fairest cheek.*

faillin, *s.f.* Another.

ailleanair, *s.m.* Caterer.

aillis, *s.f.* see aille 3.

ailne, *s.f. ind.* see ailleachd.

ailneachd, see ailleachd.

ailse, *s.f.* Fairy. 2 Ghost. 3 Diminutive creature. 4 *rarely* Cancer, canker. 5 Delay.

—, -ach, *s.f.* *a.* Like a fairy, of, or pertaining to a fairy. 2 Spectral. 3 *Need* negligent.

ailseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see aibheisachadh.

ailseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* (ailse 3) Caterpillar.

ailsean, *v.a.* see aibheisich.

ailte, *s.f.* High precipitous rock.

ailteachd, *s.f. ind.* see ailleachd.

ailteil, *a.* see oilteil.

ailm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Elm-tree, *now* leamhan.

2 Letter "A." 3 Elm-tree. 4 Helm. 5 Science.

ailmeadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Prayer.

ailmeag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Elm. 2 Young or little elm-tree.

—, -an, *n. pl.* of ailmeag.

ailmean, *n. pl.* of ailme.

ailmeig, *gen. sing.* of ailmeag.

ailmh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Flint stone. 2 Boundary-stone.

ail-mheidh, *s.f.* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Anemometer.

ailnse, -ean, *s.f.* Mistake, error. 2 *Spectre*.

3 *Spectral-looking person.*

ailnseach, -eiche, *a.* Spectral, ghastly.

ailn, *s.f.* (AC) Loch. Chi mi ai air ailn an eilein, *I see a swan on the loch of the island.*

ailne, *comp. of a. àlainn.*

ailne, *s.f.* see ailleachd.

ailneachd, *s.f.* see ailleachd.

ailnich, *v.a.* Beautify, adorn. 2 Accomplish.

ailnicht, *pt part.* Adorned.

ailp, *gen. of alp.*

—, *s.m.* Protuberance. 2 Any gross lump.

3 Mountain.

—, *s.f.* a. White.

ailpeach, *s.f.* a. Alpine.

ailse, *s.f.* see ailleachd.

ailseach, *s.f.* a. Cancerous.

ailseag, *s.f.* Caterpillar.

ailt, *s.f.* see athailt. 2 *House*. 3 *see ail*.

ailt, -e, *a.* Noble, stately, grand, high. 2 Charming, beautiful. Aghaidh is àilte lith, *a face of the most beautiful colour.*

ailte, *comp. of ailt.*

ailteach, see failteach.

ailteachadh, (*suth'd*) see failteachadh.

ailteachd, *s.f. ind.* see ailleachd. Barrachd airt'ailteachd, *superiority over thy handsomeness.*

failtear, *s.m.* Carpenter.

aim-, *privative particle* or prefix, see am, an, priv.

aimbeairt, (for aimbeirt) *gen. sing.* of aimbeart.

aimbeart, -eirt, *s.f.* Poverty, want, indigence.

2 Calamity. 3 Mischievous. Cridhe na' an aimbeart, *a generous heart in poverty.*

—, -ach, *a.* Poor, needy, indigent, necessitous. 2 Calamitous. 3 Mischievous. Tha mi aimbeartach, *I am indigent.*

—, -ais, *s.m.* Same meanings as aimbeart.

aimcheist, see imcheist.

—, -each, see imcheisteach.

aimens, -eis, see amas.

aimheagadh, see aim-gith.

aimhbeoin, see aindeoin.

aimheagan, *s.f.* see aigean.

aimheal, -eil, *s.m.* Vexation, grief. 2 Dismay.

3 Uneasiness, trouble, sorrow. 4 *Repentance*, compunction, fear. Fo aimheal is fo sgios, *vexed and wearied.*

—, -ach, -aiche, *a.* Vexing, uneasy, vexatious.



5. Ailleann.

tious. 2**Repentant.
 —achd,* *s.f.ind.* The greatest mortification.
 aimhealach,* *v.n.* Gall, pique, vex. Air 'aimhealachadh, *galled, vexed.*
 aimhealach,* *see aimhealach.*
 aimhean,** *a.* Pleasant, agreeable, smooth.
 aimhfeòil, *see ainfeòil.*
 aimhgeur, *a.* Edgeless, blunt.
 aimhghic, *a.* Foolish, unwise.
 aimhghiocas, -ais, *s.m.* Folly.
 aimhi, *see amaidh.*
 aimhinn,* *s.f.* *see amhuinn.*
 aimhinnich,* *see amhuinnich.*
 aimhleas, -eis, *s.m.* Hurt, harm, mischief, disaster. 2 Danger. 3 Injury. 4 Ruin, misfortune. 5 Perverseness. 6 Folly. 7 Destruction. B'e sin car t'aimhleis, *that would be your ruination; ag iarraidh m'aimhleis, bent on my destruction; a' labhairt aimhleis, uttering perverseness; luchd aimhleis, unfortunate people; ni thu t'aimhleas, thou wilt harm thyself.*
 aimhleasach, -aiche, *a.* Hurtful. 2 Unfortunate. 3 Mischievous. 4 Ruinous. 5 Foolish. 6 Imprudent. 7 Destructive. Nithe aimhleasach, *mischievous things.*
 aimhleasachd, *s.f.ind.* Condition or state of being unfortunate. 2 Mischievousness. 3 Ruinousness. 4 Imprudence. 5 Foolishness.
 aimhleasaiche, *comp.* of *a.* aimhleasach.
 aimhleasg, *a.* Lazy, indolent, inactive, drowsy, sluggish.
 aimhleathan, -aine, *a.* Narrow, straight, tight. Is aimhleathan an t-slighe, *narrow is the way.*
 aimhleathanachd,* *s.f.ind.* Narrowness, straitness, tightness.
 aimhleisge,* *s.f.* Laziness, indolence, inactivity, drowsiness, sluggishness.
 aimhne, (for aibhne) *gen.sing.* of abhainn.
 aimhneach, -eiche, *see aibhneach.*
 aimhneart, -eirt, *see ainneart.*
 —ach, *see ainneartach.*
 —aiche, *see ainneartaiche.*
 —mhor, *see ainneartmhor.*
 aimhneirt, *see ainneirt.*
 aimhneichean (for aibhneichean) *pl.* of abhainn.
 aimhneadh, -eigh, *s.m.* (tam + réidh) Disturbance, disagreement, confusion.
 —, *a.* Wrong, disturbed, disagreeing. Tha seo air aimhneadh, *this is wrong; tha thu 'g am chur air aimhneadh, you are putting me wrong; cuireamaid an cainnt air aimhneadh, let us confound their language.*
 aimhneidh, *gen.sing.* of aimhneadh.
 fainhneidhe, *s.pl.* Defiles, passes, straits, fastnesses. 2 Forests.
 fainhneis, *a.* Difficult, arduous.
 aimhreit, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Confusion, disorder, disagreement, contention, disturbance.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Quarrelsome, litigious, contentious. 2 Of, or belonging to a quarrel or disturbance. 3 Entangled. Maille ri mnaoi aimhreithich, *along with a quarrelsome woman.*
 aimhreiteachd,* *s.f.ind.* Degree of disorder, confusion, or quarrelsomeness.
 aimhreith, *see ainneirt.*
 aimhreithich, *v.a.* Confound, entangle, put through other. Entwine as thread.
 fainhriar, *s.m.* Mismanagement.
 aimhriochd, *s.m.* Disguise, concealment.
 —ach, *a.* Assuming a false figure.
 aimid, *s.f.* *see amaid.*
 —each, *see amaideach.*
 —eachd, *s.f.* *see amaideachd.*
 aimideag, *see amaideag.*
 aimisichte, *see aimsichte.*

taininn,** *a.* Pleasant, agreeable, smooth.
 ainmigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Confusion, disorder, calamity. Is a e, *it is confusion.*
 —each, *a.* Confusion. 2 Causing confusion. 3 Of, or pertaining to confusion, 4 Mischievous. 5 Quarrelsome.
 ainmri, *a.* Barren unproductive.
 —each,* *s.f.* Barren woman.
 —eachd,* *s.f.* *in l.* Barrenness.
 ainmris,** *s.m.* Folly.
 ainneach, *see ainneach.*
 ainneach, *a.* Mischievous. 2 Impure, bawdy. 3 Impious, profane.
 —eachd, *s.f.ind.* Mischievousness. 2 Impurity. 3 Profanity, impety. Le tuairisgeul sle a., *with slander and impurity.*
 aimsichte, *a.* Bold, daring, resolute.
 aimsidh, (for amaisidh) *ful.ind.* of *a.* amais.
 ainisir, -e & -each, *pl.-ean, s.m.* Time. 2 Season. 3 Weather. A réir na h-ainisire a bhitheas ann, *according to the weather we may have; a. chailleonnach, stormy weather; a. bhréagh, fine weather; a. a' gheamhraidh, the winter season; a. an earraich, the spring season; a. an t-samhraidh, the summer season; a. an t-hàraidh, the harvest season; a. fogharaich, harvest weather; an a. seo, this weather.*
 —eil, *a.* Temporal, worldly. 2 Seasonable. Tha na nithe a chithear aimsirell, *the things which are seen are temporal.*
 ainisiortha, *see ainisirell.*
 ainisith, -e, -ean, *s.m.* (tam + -mis, of *airmis* + ith) Mischance. 2 The missing of an aim, being unfortunate.
 ain-, *intens. & priv.* particle, prefixed to words and corresponding with English -en, or -in.
 ain, -e, *s.f.* Heat, heat of noon. 2 Light. Ain an là, *broad day-light.*
 fain, *s.f.* Water.
 fain, *a.* Honourable, praiseworthy, respectable. 2**Respectful. Tuirghiol ain, *thy respectful speech.*
 fainheach, *a.* Manifold, abundant.
 —,** *s.m.* Drone bee. 2 Much rain.
 3** *see ainfhach.*
 ainbheart,** -bheirt, *s.f.* Misdeed.
 ainbheil, *s.f.* Impudence, rudeness, impertinent language. 2 Stinginess.
 † —each, *a.* Impudent, rude. 2 Stingy.
 ainbheas, -a, -an, *s.m.* Immorality, dishonesty, want of virtue.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Immoral, dishonest, vicious.
 ainbhfeille, *see ainbheil.*
 ainbhfheas, *see ainfhios.*
 ainbhfheileach, *a.* *see ainbheileach.*
 ainbhfheòil, *see ainfeòil.*
 ainbhfheich, -eich, -an, *see ainfhich.*
 ainbhfheiosach, *a.* Rude, ignorant, headstrong, resentful.
 ainbhidh,** *s.f.* Rainy weather.
 ainbhios,* *see ainfhios.*
 ainbhith, *see ainbhidh.*
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Stormy, tempestuous. 2 Violent, passionate. *see onfhadhach.*
 ainbith, *a.* (tam + bith, *un-world-like*) Odd, extraordinary.
 aincheard, -cheirde, *s.m.* Buffoon, ingenious fellow, imposter. 2 Buffoonery, low jesting.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Jocose, humorous, jesting, buffoon-like, merry.
 † —, *see aincheard.*
 aincheardach, *a.* **Like a buffoon, or, of belonging to a buffoon or buffoonery. 2 Ingenious.
 aincheart,** *a.* Unjust, iniquitous.
 —,** -cheirt, *s.m.* Prank, trick. 2 In-

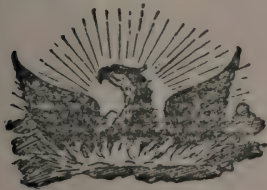
Justice.
aincheas, -eis, see aincheist.
aincheirde, *gen. sing.* of aincheard.
aincheist, *s.m.* Danger, jeopardy, dilemma.
2 Perplexity, doubt. 3 Puzzle, riddle.
—each, *a.* Doubtful, puzzling. 2 Of, or
pertaining to doubt or perplexity. 3 In jeo-
pardy, doubt, or danger.
ainchiall, ** -chéill, *s.f.* Peevishness. 2 For-
wardness. 3 Testiness. 4 Madness.
† —ach, -aiche, *a.* Peevish. 2 Forward.
3 Testy. 4 Mad.
ainchis, -e, *s.f.* Curse, rage, fury.
ainchiste, *a.* Slow, tedious.
† ainchlù, *s.m.* Peevish person.
ainchrionailt, *s.f.* Acuteness, discernment,
sagacity.
ainchrionna, *a.* Acute, sagacious.
† aincidh, ** *s.f.* Doubt.
† aincis, ** *s.f.* Skin, hide.
aindealbh, *s.m.* Unseemly figure, 2 Distorted
picture.
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Unseemly, deformed
† aindear, see ainmir.
ainchiste, -eise, *a.* Unprepared. 2 Awkward,
not clever, not ready-handed.
aindeas, ** *s.m.* Adversity
† aindeise, *s.f.* Affliction, calamity, awkward-
ness.
aindeòin, *s.f.* Reluctance. 2 Compulsion,
force. 3 Defiance. Co dhùibh is deòin leat
no 's aindeòin, *whether it be your will or not.*
† ad'aindeòin *in spite of you.*
aindeònach, *a.* Reluctant, unwilling. Chaidh
e dhachaidh gu h-aindeònach, *he went home*
unwillingly.
—d, *s.f.* Unwillingness, reluctance,
obstinacy. 2 Compulsion.
aindeiseil, -seala, *a.* Unpropitious, unprepared.
aindeisealachd, *s.f.* Want of preparation.
2 Want of luck.
† ain-diarraidh, ** *a.* Angry.
ain-diadhach, -aich, *s.m.* Atheist. 2 Ungodly
person.
ain-diadhachd, *s.f. ind.* Ungodliness, profane-
ness, iniquity, impiety.
ain-diadhaidh, *a.* Profane, ungodly, wicked,
impious, irreligious.
ain-diadhaidheachd, see ain-diadhachd.
ain-diadhail, *a.* see ain-diadhaidh.
ain-diadhachd, see ain-diadhachd.
ain-dileas, *a.* False, unfaithful, faithless.
ain-dilseachd, *s.f. ind.* Faithlessness. 2 Un-
friendliness.
ain-disleachd, see ain-dilseachd.
aindith, ** *s.f. ind.* Extreme poverty.
ain-diuid, -e, *s.f.* Boldness, obstinacy, imper-
tineness.
—each, -eiche, *a.* Obdurate, obstinate,
petulant.
ain-dlighe, *s.m.* Injustice, unlawfulness, unjust
law. 2 Trespass. 3 Usury.
ain-dligheach, -eiche, *a.* Lawless, unlawful, ille-
gal, transgressing, unjust, undutiful.
—ich, *s.m.* Transgressor.
—d, *s.f. ind.* Unlawfulness, practice
of injustice.
ain-dreann, ** *s.m.* Fretfulness.
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Fretful, peevish
—achd, *s.f. ind.* Fretfulness, peevish-
ness.
aine, ** *s.f. ind.* Delight, joy, pleasure. 2
Music, harmony.
† aine, *s.f.* Experience. 2 Good-will. 3 Agili-
ty, expedition. 4 Platter.
aine, (AC) *s.f.* Fire. Bhrùich mi e ri aine
caoire, *I toasted it to a fire of red-hot embers.*

Also see ain.
aine, * see aitha and ae.
aineach, *a.* Imperative (*i. mood* in Grammar)
—Forbes' G. Gram.
aineadach, -eiche, *a.* Vexing, galling.
aineadas, -ais, *s.m.* Vexation.
aineal, see aineol.
ainealach, see aineolach.
aineamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Flaw, blemish, fault,
injury, defect. Ceilidh seir aineimh, *charity*
conceals faults; dà reithe gun aineamh, *two*
runs without blemish.
aineamhach, -aiche, *a.* Faulty, blemished,
maimed, having defects or injuries. 2 Caus-
ing defects or injuries.
aineamhag, -aig, see aineamhag.
aineamhag, *gen. sing.* of aineamhag.
ainean, *pl.* of adha or ae. Os cionn nan ainean,
above the livers.
aineart, *s.m.* see ainneart.
† aineartaich, -e, *s.f.* (ainich) Yawning.
aineas, -eis, *s.m.* see aintees.
aineas, -eis, *s.f.* (an+theas) Passion, joy. 2
Fury, frenzy. 3 Cruelty. 4 Bravery. Dùth-
aich gun aineas, *a friendly country.*
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Passionate, furious, enra-
ged, raging, frantic. 2 Cruel. 3 Brave. 4
Hardy. Mar stuadhan aineasach, *like furious*
billows.
—achd, *s.f. ind.* Furiousness, passionate-
ness, frenzy, fury.
† aineasgair, *a.* see ainsheasgair.
† ainefeachd, *s.f. ind.* Insufficiency.
aineil, *gen. sing.* of aineal.
aineimh, *gen. sing.* of aineamh.
aineis, *a.* aineas.
† aineogail, *s.f.* Astonishment. 2 Stupor, torpor.
aineol, -oil, *s.m.* Stranger, foreigner. 2 Guest.
3 Unacquaintance. Ann an tìr m'aineoil, *in*
the country where I am unacquainted; a' dol air
aineol, *going where not known*, wandering a-
broad; cha'n fhaic aineol c'n lear no o'n
fhiasach, *a stranger from sea or wilderness*
will not behold; is tròm geum bà air a h-ain-
eol, *deep is the low of a cow on a strange pas-*
ture.
—, ** *a.* Strange, foreign, ignorant.
† aine, -aiche, *a.* Ignorant, unintelligent,
rude, unlearned. Aineolach air seo, *ignorant*
of this.
—aiche, *comp.* of aineolach.
aineolas, -ais, *s.f.* Ignorance, want of know-
ledge, nescience, illiterateness. Is tròm an
t-eallach an t-aineolas, *ignorance is a heavy*
burden; am bùhr n-aineolais, *the time of your*
ignorance.
† aine, ** *a.* Proud. 2 Great. 3 Cruel.
ain-fheasach, *a.* Sensuous, lewd, lustful.
ainfheich, *gen. sing.* of ainfhiach.
ainfheoil, -fheòla, *s.f.* (aimh+feòil) Proud flesh,
erupt flesh.
ainfheòla, *gen. sing.* of ainfheoil.
ainfhiach, -fheich, -fhiachan, *s.m.* Debt, obliga-
tion. Fo ainfhiach dhuit-sa, *under obligation*
to you.
ain-fhior, -a, *a.* Untrue.
ainfhios, -a, *s.m.* Ignorance. Air ainfhios
dhuit, *unknown to you.*
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Ignorant, illiterate. 2
unintelligent.
ainfhiosrach, -aiche, *a.* Ignorant, illiterate,
unintelligent.
ainfhiosrachd, *s.f.* Ignorance, illiterateness.
ain-fhìrinn, -ean, *s.f.* Untruth.
ain-fhìughach, *a.* see ain-fhìughach.
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Worthless. 2 Insig-
nificant, contemptible.

—achd, *s. f.* Unworthiness.
 †ain-fhuail, *s. f.* Chamber-pot.
 aingeachd, see aingidheachd.
 aingeal, -il, *pl.* -il, -gle, -clean, -glic, (AC) *s. m.* Angel. 2 Messenger. 3 Fire. 4 Light. 5 Sunshine.
 —ach, *a.* Angelic, of, or pertaining to an angel. 2 Of, or pertaining to fire.
 —ach, *s. m.* see aingealachd.
 —achd, || *s. f. ind.* Numbness, torpidness, chillness.
 aingealag, -eig, *s. f.* Wood angelica. see lus nam buadh.
 aingealail, ** see aingealach.
 aingealta, *a.* Malicious, vindictive. 2 Perverse, wicked, headstrong, froward.
 —chd, *s. f. ind.* (aingidh) Frowardness, malignity, perverseness, wickedness. A gubhail clachd an aingealtachd, *taking pleasure in wickedness* : aingealtachd 'n a chridhe, *frowardness in his heart*.
 aingealtas, -ais, see aingealtachd.
 †aingéis, *s. f.* Curse.
 ainghean, -ein, *s. m.* Excessive love. 2 Excessive greed or avarice.
 —ach, *a.* Exceedingly attached. 2 Excessively greedy or avaricious.
 ainghearradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Short cut.
 ain-ghníomh, *s. m.* Bad deed.
 ain-ghníomhach, *a.* Facinorous. 2 Wicked, atrocious, detestably bad.
 aingidh, -e, *a.* Wicked, impious, vicious, bad. 2 Perverse, mischievous. 3 Cross, ill-natured.
 aingidheachd, *s. f. ind.* Iniquity, sin, evil, wickedness, viciousness. 2 Perverseness. 3 Wrath. A 'a' bhaille, *the wickedness of the city* ; a. ur deanaidais, *the evil of your doings*.
 aingil, *s. m., pl.* of aingeal.
 aingle, -an, see aingeal.
 ainglich, (AC) *pl.* of aingeal.
 ainglidh, *a.* Angelic.
 —each, *a.* see ainglidh.
 —eachd, ** *s. f.* Angelicalness.
 ainglionta, *a.* see ainglidh.
 ain-iarmartach, -aiche, *a.* Most furious.
 ainich, -e, *s. f.* Panting, breathing hard.
 ainich, see aithnich.
 ainid, *a.* Vexing, galling.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* see ainid.
 ain-íochd, see an-íochd.
 —mhoireachd, see an-íochdmhoireachd.
 —mhor, see an-íochdmhor.
 ain-iomad, -aid, *s. f.* Too much.
 —achd, *s. f.* Superfluity, superabundance.
 ain-iomadaidh, *a.* Superfluous, unnecessary. 2 Exuberant.
 ain-íosal, *a.* Haughty, imperious.
 ainrich, see eanraich.
 ainis, *s. f.* Anise.
 ain-iúl, see an-iúl.
 fainle, ** *a.* Fair, comely, well-featured.
 ainle, *s. f.* Wild cat. (?) 2 Green-fly.
 †ainleachd, *s. f.* Comeliness.
 †ainleag, -eig, *s. f.* Snare. 2 Sting.
 —, -eig, (for fainleag) Swallow, see gobhlan-gaoithe.
 —dhubb, *s. f.* Swift (bird) see gobhlan mór.
 —mhara, *s. f.* Swift (bird) see gobhlan mór. 2** Black martin.
 —mhonaidh, *s. f.* Alpine swift (bird) see gobhlan-monaidh.
 —mhór, *s. f.* Swift (bird) see gobhlan mór.
 †ainlean, *v. a.* Persecute, pursue.
 ainleannhuinn, *s. f.* Persecution.

ain-leas, -eis, *s. m.* Slander. 2** Difference. 3** Mischief. 4** Theft.
 ain-leantrom, -uim, *s. m.* Oppression, injustice.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Highly injurious.
 ainm, -e, *pl.* -ean, -eannan, *s. m.* Name. 2 Substantive noun. 3 Character. An t-ainm gun antairbhe, *the name without the profit* ; is fhasa deagh ainm a chall na 'chosnadh, *a good name is easier lost than won* ; c'ainm a th'ort ? *what is your name* ! ciod is ainm do seo, or c' ainm th'air seo ? *what is the name of this* ? ; duine d'am b'ainm Aonghas, *a man named Angus* ; Maighistir—c'ainm a th'air ? *Mr. what's his name* ?
 ainm-chlár, -áir, -an, *s. m.* Catalogue. 2 Index.
 ainmeachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Naming, appointing. 2 Mentioning. 3 Nominating. 4 Nomination. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of ainmich.
 ainmeachail, ** *a.* Appellative.
 ainmeachair, ** *s. m.* Assigner.
 ainmeachas, -ais, *s. m.* Mere naming, nothing but the name.
 ainmealachd, *s. f. ind.* Celebrity, fame, renown, notoriety.
 ainmeanach, -aich, *s. m.* Nominative (case in grammar.) 2 Nominator. 3 see ainmeanache.
 ainmeanache, *s. m.* Denominator.
 ainmear, *s. m.* Substantive or noun in grammar.
 ain-measarrach, ** -aiche, *a.* see ana-m—.
 ain-measarrachd, ** *s. f. ind.* see ana-m—.
 ain-measarradh, see ana-measarradh.
 ainmeic, } *adv.* see ainmig.
 ainmeig, }
 ainmeil, -e, *a.* Celebrated, renowned, famed, famous. 2** Namely. Dh'fhás iad sin 'n an daoine ainmeil, *those became men of renown* ; gu h-ainmeil, *especially, famously*.
 —eachd, ** *s. f. ind.* see ainmealachd.
 ain-mein, -e, *s. f.* Pride, haughtiness, arrogance, frowardness.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Perverse, froward. 2 Il-liberal, churlish.
 —eachd, *s. f. ind.* Perverseness, frowardness. 2 Il-liberality, churlishness.
 ain-meinn, -e, see ain-mein.
 ain-mheas, -eis, *s. m.* Reward, recompense, remuneration.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Proud-spirited. 2 Immeasurable, huge.
 ain-mheasardha, } *a.* see ana-measarrach.
 ain-measarra, }
 ain-mheasardhachd, *s. f. ind.* }
 ain-mheasardhas, -ais, *s. m.* } see ana-measarrachd.
 ain-mheasarrachd, *s. f. ind.* }
 ain-mheasarras, -ais, *s. m.* } achd.
 ain-mheid, ** *s. f.* Wonder, rarity.
 ain-mhein, see ain-mein.
 —neach, see ain-meineach.
 ain-mhiann, see ana-miann.
 —ach, see ana-miannach.
 ainmhíde, -ean, *s. m.* Rash fool, loquacious fool, babbler.
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* Rash folly.
 ainmhídh, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Brute, animal, beast. An ainmhídean uile, *all their beasts*.
 —each, ** -eiche, *a.* Brutal, brutish. 2 Of, or belonging to a brute.
 —eachd, *s. f. ind.* Brutality, brutishness.
 ain-mhíreach, -ich, see ana-bhíreach.
 ain-mhíseachd, *s. f. ind.* Pusillanimity.
 ain-miann, *pl.* -miana, *s. m.* ana-miann.
 ainmic, see ainmig.
 ainmich, *pr. part.* ag ainmeachadh, *v. a.* Name, appoint, mention, fix upon, nominate. Ainmich do thuarasd, *appoint your wages* ; ainmich coe síod, *mention who yonder man is*.

ainmichte, *pt. part. v. ainmich*. Named.
ainmig, *adv* (an + inmig) Seldom, rarely, scarcely. Is ainmig a thig a. he seldom comes; b' ainmig a leithid, his use (equal) was rare; b' ainmig bha mo bhuillean faun, seldom were my bones weak.
ainmigeud, ** *s. d. s. m.* Rareness, scarceness. 2 Increase in scarceness. A' dol an ainmigeud, getting scarcer and scarcer.
ainm-lite, ** *s. f.* Catalogue, index.
ainm-nic, see ainmire.
ainmnichte, see ainmnichte.
ainmnichthe, -ean, *s. m.* Assignee.
ainnn, ** *ainne*, *s.* Circle. 2 Ring.
ainneonachadh, see ainneonachd.
ainn, eadh, ** *eidh*, *s. m.* Patience.
ainneal, -eil, *s. m.* see ainneal.
 —ta, see ainnealta.
ainneamh, -eimhe, *a.* Rare, scarce, curious. 2 Curiously formed 3** *Valua de. Crios ainneamh, a curious girl; is ainneamh a leithid, his match is seldom met with.*
 —, * *adv.* Seldom. Is ainneamh a thig thu, you seldom come.
 —ach, see ainneamh.
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* Rareness, scarceness.



6. Ainneamhag.

ainneamhag, -aig, *s. f.* Phoenix.
ainneanta, ** *a.* Dogmatic.
ainneart, -eirt, *s. m.* (ain, excess + neart) Violence, force, oppression. Ainneart air a' choigreach, violence on the stranger; luchd ainneirt, oppressors.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Oppressive, violent, tyrannical, overbearing.
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* Practice of oppression. 2 Force, violence.
 —mhor, *a.* Feeble.
ainneom, see ainneoin.
ainngealta, see ainnealta.
ainnnichte, *a.* Made patient. 2 Tamed.
ainnnichte, * (ainneadh) see ainnnichte.
ainnur, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Virgin, maid. 2** Marriageable woman 3** Young woman. Ainnur fo bhron, a maiden mourning; ainnur a cheud ghraidh, the maid of his first love.
 —each, *a.* Like a beauty.
ainnis, } *a.* Poor, destitute, needy, abject.
ainniseach, } Tha mi ainnis lom, I am poor and naked.
ainnis, } *s. f.* Poverty. 2 Abjectness.
ainniseachd, } 3 Poor or needy person. 4** Desperateness. A' slugadh an ainnis, swallowing up the needy.
ainnluigh, -ean, *s. m.* Sigh, sob.
ainnstail, *s. f.* Disturbance, commotion. 2 Disorder.
ainreite, see ainhreite.
ainriochd, *s. m.* Miserable plight. 2 Pitiful condition. 3 Frightful bodily appearance.
 —ail *a.* Shapeless, ill-formed. 2 Disguised.
ainsearc, -eirc, *s. f.* Hatred.

ainseirceach, -aiche, *a.* Malignant, unfeeling, uncharitable, cruel.
ainseirceachd, *s. f. ind.* Uncharitableness, want of affection.
ainseirceil, -e, *a.* see ainseirceach.
ainsean, -ein, *s. m.* Fury. 2 Fright, terror. 3 Bad temper. Chaidh an t-ach air ainsgean, the horse ran off in a fright.
ainsgein, -e, *s. f.* Sudden movement, starting fit. 2 see ainsgean.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Ill-tempered. 2 Furious, wild. 3 Apt to take fright, as a horse.
ainsgean, *s. m.* see ainsgean.
ain-sheasair, *a.* Without favour or protection, destitute.
 —eachd, *s. f.* Rudeness, violence.
ain-sheirc, ** *s. f.* Excessive hatred. 2 Cruelty.
 —eil, *a.* Hating, abominating. 2 Cruel.
ain-spioral, *s. m.* Evil spirit.
ain-srianta, *a.* Unbridled, untamed. 2 Debauched. 3 Obstinate.
ain-sriantacu, -aich, *s. m.* Libertine. 2 Debauchee.
ain-sriantas, -ais, *s. m.* Libertinism. 2 State of being untamed, as a horse.
ainteach, ** *s. m.* Religious abstinence from eating flesh.
 —, ** *a.* Boastful, vain-glorious.
ainteann, *a.* Bound. 2 Very stout. 3 Bold.
ain-teas, -eis, *s. m.* Excessive heat. 2 Inflammation. 3 Impetuosity, keenness, violence of manner. 4 Ardour, fervour, zeal, enthusiasm.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Violently hot. 2 Fiery, impetuous.
 —achail, see ain-teasach.
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* Feverishness.
ain-teasagheachd, see ain-teasachd.
ainteil, *a.* Preceptive, mandatory.
ain-teist, -ean, *s. m.* False-witness. 2 Bad character.
 —eanaas, -ais, *s. m.* False testimonial, false certificate, unjust certificate.
 —eas, -eis, *s. m.* False testimony.
 —eil, -e, *a.* Ill-famed, uncreditable.
ain-teth, *a.* Scorching, exceedingly hot. 2 Ardent, vehement, eager. 2 Inflamed. Ain-teth chum air, ardent for battle.
aintheasachd, see ain-teasachd.
tainthinne, see athtainne.
aintighearn, -a, *s. m.* Tyrant. 2 Oppressor, overbearing ruler.
 —achd, see aintighearnas.
 —ail, -e, *a.* Tyrannical. 2 Oppressive.
 —as, -ais, *s. m.* Tyranny. 2 Oppression. 3 Domineer. 4 Despotism. 5** Absoluteness. Am feath a th'againn air a., the hatred we have of despotism.
ain-tioma, *s. f. ind.* Intrepidity, valour.
ain-tionail, -e, *a.* Intrepid, valiant.
ain-tionalachd, *s. f. ind.* Fearlessness, courage, boldness, bravery.
ain-treun, -tréine, *a.* Ungovernable. 2 Very powerful.
 —as, ** *ais*, *s. m.* Great strength.
air, termination of nouns, appearing also as -eir, -ir, -oir, and -uir, and signifying agent or doer.
air, prep. On, upon. 2 Of, concerning. 3 For, on account of. 4 By. 5 With. 6 Also signifying the same as if joined in its first sense with the pers. pronoun *e*. 7 On, an oath or assertion. 8 On, upon, denoting time. 9 With, accompanied by. 10 Claim of debt.
 The above are the meanings of *air* used as a simple preposition, but it has idiomatic uses almost without number in various combinations with verbs and other parts of speech.

air (cont.).—

Na'm faighinn am fear a tha air chall oirbh, if I should find the man that is lost from you, [if translated here BY you, it implies that "you" lost the man, which may not be true] theich e orm, he fled AWAY FROM me; chluich e an cleas orm, he played the trick ON me; cheil e an gnothach orm, he hid the matter FROM me; g'air e orm, he laughed AT me; ni mi sgeul ort, I will make a tale (inform) AGAINST you; dh'ith ear n-iasg oirnn, he ate our fish FOR (on) us, [i.e. in spite of us, not to oblige us.]

In these examples air translates differently into English in every case, but the differences are caused by the English verbs, each of which requires its own preposition as a complement. Classing these under the various meanings would hide from the learner the fact that the Gaelic prep. has the same meaning in each case—adversity, adverse circumstances, mishap, disaster, trickery suffered, &c.

Examples given by MacAlpin:—

Iomradh air do gholicas, a report of thy wisdom; air beinn, on a mountain; air sgàth, for the sake of; air ainm, by name; air bheagan, possessing little; air an aobhar sin, for that reason; air mo shon-sa dheth, for my part, as far as I am concerned; air éigin, with much ado, [with much difficulty, scarcely, hardly]; air a h-aon, for one, [thuit tri le Bran air a h-aon, Bran, for one, killed three]; air seachran, astray; air falbh, away, from home; air uairibh, sometimes; tha eagal air, he is afraid; tha acras air, he is hungry; air chor, so that; air chor éigin, somehow or other; duine air chor éigin, some person or other; air meud 's gu bheil e, let it be ever so great; [air a mhead 's gu'n tighiubh, however many of them come]; cha d'fhuair mi ni air, I got nothing for it; dè tha a' cur air? what is the matter with him?

Examples from Stewart's Gaelic Grammar: ON, UPON—air an làr, on the ground; air an là sin, on that day. CLAIM OF DEBT—ioc dhomh na bheil agam ort I pay me what thou owest! cia meud a th'aig mo thighearn ort-sa? how much owest thou unto my lord? OATH—air m'fhacal, upon my word; air làimh t'ath-air's do sheanair, by the hand of your father and grandfather; [air na chunnaic thu riamh na fosgail e, for the sake of all you ever saw do not open it.] (Thig air) SPEAK or TREAT OF—thig mo bheul air do cheartas is air do chliù, my mouth shall speak of thy justice and thy praise; sin cùis air a bheil mi nis a' teachd, that is a matter of which I am now to treat; tog ort! rouse thyself! chaidh agam air, I prevailed over him; s'ann orms' a chaidh, it is I that was worsted. Thug e am monadh air, he betook himself to the mountain. IN RESPECT OF—cha'n fhaca mi an samhail air oiers, I never saw their like for badness; air a lughad, however small it be. JOINED WITH, ACCOMPANIED BY—mòran iarluinn air bheag faobhar, much iron with little edge; oidheche 'bha mi 'n a theach air mhòran bidh's air bheagan aodaich, I was a night in his house with plenty of food but scanty clothing; air leth làmh, having but one hand. MEASURE, DIMENSION—da throidh air àird, two feet in height. ALTERNATELY—Ole air mhath leat e, whether you take it well or ill.

Examples from Armstrong:—

Air chòir, nobly, properly, as usual [truthfully]; air seo, upon this, then; air iomrall, a-stray; air chuthach, mad; air neo, else, or else; air muin, on, upon, above; chaidh e air a muin, he had carnal connection with her;

bithidh sin air bhuil, that will come to pass.

Addition 1:—

'Nuair a thig air duine thig air uile, this means that fortunes and misfortunes do not come singly, and is a Gaelic equivalent of it never rains but it pours; tha a' mhisg air, he is drunk; cha'n 'eil air ach—, there is nothing for it but—. Chaidh e air chéilidh orra, he went to visit them; air tòrradh, at a funeral; air banais, at a wedding; air a lughad is fheàrrd, the smaller the better; bha e air mo mhuin gu'n &c., or bha e air m'aodann gu'n &c., he was always worrying me to &c., gabh air, thrash him; sìrich'air, belabour him; sìrich air an òran, sing the song well; mòr orm agus beag agam, very patronizing to me and little thought of by me.

As Air, it may be stated, always signifies something of a very temporary duration.

[Air governs the Dative case of nouns following it. Though it is said not to cause aspiration by rule, there are many instances in set phrases in which it does, as, air dheireadh, behind; air thoiseach, before; air chionn, in readiness for, [air chionn dhomh bhi deas, by the time I was ready.] It may be observed that where it causes aspiration it cannot be translated upon,—tha i air chall, she is lost.

The reason for this difference seems to be that air in Modern Gaelic misrepresents the old prepositions ar and for. Ar meant before, against, beside, and it caused aspiration of the word following, because it formerly ended in a vowel (are or ari.) For meant upon, and did not cause aspiration. This is the air proper of Modern Gaelic grammar.†]

Examples given above in brackets, thus [] are additions to those given by the authors mentioned.

Combined with the personal pronouns thus:

1 Sing.	orm,	Plur.	oirna,
2	ort,		oirbh,
3	air, m. }		orra, m. & f.
	oirre f. }		

Emphatic forms.

- 1 Sing. orm-sa, orm-fhéin, pl. oirne, oirnn-fhéin.
- 2 Sing. ort-sa, ort-fhéin, pl. oirbh-se, oirbh-fhéin.
- 3 Sing. (m.) air-san, air-fhéin; (f.) oirre-se, oirre-fhéin, pl., m. & f. orra-san orra-fhéin.

air, prep. pron. On him, on it. 2 Upon him, upon it. 3 In his possession. 4 On him as a duty. Tha 'aodach air, his clothes are on him; cha d'fhuair mi ni air, I got nothing in his possession; tha e air ri phàigheadh, he is bound to pay; chaidh agam air, I got the better of him, I managed to do it.

air, gen. sing. of ar.

air, v.a. Plough, till, cultivate. 2 Number, count. Iadsan a dh'airesas euceart, they who plough iniquity.

air achd, adv. So that.

air a chor sin, adv. In that state, in that manner.

air adhart, adv. Forward.

air a h-uile cor, adv. At all events.

air àird, adv. In order, in train.

air a' t's, adv. So that.

air a' mhionaid, adv. This moment, immediately.

air an aobhar sin, adv. Therefore.

air an uair, adv. Presently, instantly.

air a' thais, adv. Slowly.

air ball, adv. Immediately, on the spot.

air bàrr, *adv.* Atop.
air beulaobh, *prep.* (tbeulaibh, *dat. pl.* of beul) Before, in front of.
fairbhe, *s.f.* Ribs. 2 Story. 3 Emolument, profit. 4 Produce.
fairbheach, *a.* Ribbed, furrowed.
airbheart, *verb.* *s.m.* Meaning. 2 Leading idea 3 Leading. 4 Practising.
 —ach, *-aiche*, *a.* Sagacious.
air bhoil, *adv.* Mad, crazy.
air bhò'n dó, *adv.* The day before yesterday.
air bhò'n naoir, *adv.* The night before last.
air bhò'n uiridh, *adv.* The year before last.
air bhòrd, *adv.* Boarded, as a boarder.
air bhuise, *adv.* Agog.
airbhinneach, *-eiche*, *a.* Honourable. 2 Venerable.
airbhr, *s.f.* Multitude, host. 2 Army, legion.
air bòrd, *adv.* On board, as of a ship.
aire, *-e*, *-ean*, *s.f.* Ark. 2 Large chest. 3 Granary. Stad an aire, *the ark rested*.
aire, *-e*, *s.f.* Distress, affliction, difficulty, trouble, poverty, strait, hardship. Saoi'n a aire, *a hero in distress*; 's uair a shineadh laimh na h-aire do chridhe na circe, *woe to him who stretches poverty's hand to the hen-hearted (cowardly)*; aran na h-aire, *bread of affliction*; tha mi an aire, *I am in a strait*.
aire, *-e*, *s.f.* Cork-trees. 2 Sow. 3 Lizard.
Aire luachrach, *a lizard*.
 †—each, *** a.* Ingenious. 2 Shifty.
aireach, *-eiche*, *a.* Indigent, poor.
 —eich, *s.f.* Indigent person.
fairceadh, *** -eich*, *s.m.* Earnest penny.
aireann, *a.* Certain, positive.
 —as, *-ais*, *s.m.* Certainty, positiveness.
airceas, *-ais*, *s.m.* Scarcity. 2 Poverty, indigence. 3 Straitness. 4 Sorrow, distress, trouble. 5 Pain. 6 Difficulty. 7 Restraint. 8**Maturity. Gun airceas mealaidh sibh, *ye shall enjoy without restraint or without trouble*.
 —ach, *a.* Sorrowful. 2 Troublous. 3 Causing sorrow or pain.
aireoil, *-e*, *a.* see airceach.
air chall, *adv.* Astray, lost.
air charrn, *adv.* Outlawed.
airchealla, see airchealladh
airchealladh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Sacrilege, theft.
airchill, *s.f.* Keeping.
air chionn, *adv.* To the end that. 2 For the use or purpose of. Air chionn daibh a bhi deas, *by the time they were ready*.
airchiosach, *-aiche*, *a.* Greedy, gluttonous.
airchis, *s.f.* Complaint. 2**Pledge. 3**Meeting.
air chòir, *adv.* Right, well. Cna d'fhair e oibreachadh air chòir, *he did not get a proper chance of working*.
air chor sàin, *adv.* Somehow or other.
air chruaidh, (AU) *adv.* (cruaidh, *stone used as an anchor*) At anchor.
air chuairt, *adv.* Sojourning.
air chùil, *adv.* Behind.
air chuthach, *adv.* Mad, crazy.
aircill, *v.a.* Lie in wait. 2 Listen secretly.
airciseach, *-eiche*, *a.* Difficult. 2 Strait. 3 Hungry.
aircleach, *-eich*, *s.m.* Cripple, any disabled or slovenly person. An dal air mhin an aircleich, *the blind on the back of the cripple*.
air cluachrach, see dearc-luachrach.
air cùlaobh, *adv.* (cùlaibh, *dat. pl.* of cùl) Behind, at the back of.
aird, *gen. sing.* of ard.
aird, *a.* Often prefixed to words whose first vowel is small, but "ard" when the first vowel is broad, having the effect of an intensive particle, as English arch-in arch-enemy.
aird, *-ean*, *s.f.* Quarter of the heavens,

"airt," or point of the compass, cardinal point 2 Heaven. 3 Condition, state. 4 Preparation. 5 Improvement. 6 Order. 7**Happiness, comfort. 8**Device, Expedient.
 Dè an aird a dh'fhag thu air? *in what condition did you leave him?*; cuir aird air, *prepare*; o gach aird, *from every quarter*; gu'n deamadh e aird air a chur 'am charaibh, *that he would devise a plan to put me in possession of it*; thainig iad as gach aird, *they came from every quarter*; dheanadh e aird, *he would make preparation*; an aird, *aloft, upwards*; anns na h-airdeibh, *on high, in heaven*; an aird mhòir, *in high condition*.
aird-deas, *-e-deas*, *s.f.* The South, the south point. Gaoth na h-airde-deas, *the south wind*; a dh'ionnsuidh na h-airde-deas, *to the South*. [Always preceded by the article.]
aird-an-ear, *-d'an-ear*, *s.f.* The East, the east point. Gaoth na h-aird-an-ear, *the east wind*; a dh'ionnsuidh na h-aird-an-ear, *to the East*. [Always preceded by the article.]
aird-an-iar, *-d'an-iar*, *s.f.* The West, the west point. Gaoth na h-aird-an-iar, *the west wind*; a dh'ionnsuidh na h-aird-an-iar, *to the West*. [Always preceded by the article.]
airde, *s.f. ind.* Height, altitude, eminence, high place, highness, excellence. 2 Promontory. Dè an aird' a tha e? *what is his stature?*; airde nam beann, *the height of the mountains*; bha a' ghrian 'n a h-airde, *the sun was at its height*; geal éirich 'airde, *though his excellence should mount*.
airde, *comp.* of a, ard.
airdeachd, *s.f. ind.* Highness, greatness, quality, excellency.
airdead, *-eid*, *s.m.* Degree of highness or greatness.
airdealachd, *s.f. ind.* Ingenious contrivance.
airdeanna, *s.pl.* Constellations.
airdeil, *-e*, *a.* Inventive, contriving, ingenious.
air deireadh, *adv.* Last.
fairden, *|| s.* Symptom.
airde'n làin, *s.f.* High-water, full tide.
airde, *s.f.* Wave. 2 Sign.
air dheadh, *conj.* Otherwise, or else.
air dheireadh, *adv.* Behind.
aird inbh, *s.f. ind.* see ard inbhe.
airdeag, **** See airleag.
air do, *conj.* As. Air dhomh bhi tearnadh, *as I was coming down*; air dhomh a thogail (in the past sense) *after I had lifted it*.
air dòigh, *adv.* In order.
aird-reachd, *s.m.* Supreme law. 2 Synod.
fairdreim, *s.f.* High style, magnificence. 2 Flights in poetry.
aird-rìgh, see ard-rìgh.
aird-thoir, see aird-an-ear.
aird-tuath, *-e-tuath*, *s.f.* The North, the north point. Gaoth na h-airde-tuath, *the north wind*; a dh'ionnsuidh na h-airde-tuath, *to the North*. [Always preceded by the article.]
aire, *s.f. ind.* Notice, heed, attention. 2 Regard. 3 Caution, watching, watchfulness, observation. 4 Mind, intention, thoughts, design. Thug iad aire dhomh, *they gave me thir attention*; fo aire, *under observation, in custody*; gun aire dhomh, *unknown to me*; without my notice; thoir an aire, *take care*; ait' aire, *observatory*; taigh aire, (also taigh faire) *observatory*; a house where a corpse is or where vigils are held over a corpse, (late-wake); 'aire leagta, *air saoghail dhòrcha*, *his thoughts fixed on worlds unknown*; thoir an aire dhomh, *attend to me*.
aireach, *-eiche*, *a.* Attentive. 2 Cautious, circumspect. 3 Subtle. 4 rarely violent, hostile. 5** see aireachail.

áireach, -ich, *s.m.* Cattleman. 2 Grazier. 3 Dairyman. 4** Shepherd.
There is confusion in Gaelic between "áireach" and Old Irish "aire(cu)"—from which "airidh", *worthy*. The bó-aire, *cow-lord*, was the free tenant of ancient Ireland. "áireach" owes its long vowel to a confusion with áiríoch, *rear*.
airíoch, (*V. Isles a.* see aithreach.
air ach, *s.m.* †shield. 2† Watch, guard. 3** Watchman.
—adu, -aidh, *s.m.* Attention, on one's guard.
—ail, -e, *a.* Attentive, watchful, observant, circumspect, applicative, aware. 2** So. cr. 3** *very* hostile, violent.
áireachas, -ais, *s.m.* Pastoral life. 2 Tending cattle. 3 Office of a herdsman. 4 Summer pasture for black cattle. 5** Watchfulness.
air eagal gu, *conj.* Lest.
áireach, † *s.* Bed.
áireamh, ** *a.* Feeble.
áireamh, -eimh, *s.f.* Number, quantity. 2 Numbering, numeration, account. Gann an áireamh, *few in number*.
áireamh, *pr.pt.* áireamh, *v.a.* Number, count, compute. Có a dh'áirmheas duisla: Jacob? *who can count the dust of Jacob?*
—ach, -aich, *s.m.* Accountant. 2 Numerator. 3 Numeral.
—ach, *a.* Numerical.
—achail, ** *a.* Arithmetical.
—acad, *s.f. ind.* Numbering, numeration, computation. 2 Arithmetic.
—aich, *v.a.* see áireamh.
—air, ** *s.m.* Arithmetician. 2 Accountant.
—ar, ** *fut. pass.* of *v.* áireamh.
—daireachd, *s.f.* see áireamhachd.
—fhear, -fair, see áireamhair.
—tomhais, † *s.f.* Mensuration, mathematics.
airean, -ein, -eanan, *s.m.* Ploughman. 2 Goldsmith.
—ach, * *a.* Agricultural.
—achd, * *s.f. ind.* Agriculture.
áireannach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Beginning.
áirear, ** -ir, *s.m.* Food. 2 Satisfaction, choice. 3 Harbour, bay.
áirearra, ** *a.* Pleasant, satisfactory.
áireasg, ** -eig, *s.f.* Apple of the eye. 2 Vision, sight.
air éigin, *adv.* With difficulty.
aire-ionad, ** *s.m.* Observatory.
air fad, *prep.* Through, throughout. 2 Among. 3 During. Mharbhadh iad air fad, *they were all killed*.
air falbh, *adv.* Away, gone.
air falbh! *int.* Awaynt!
air falbhag, ** *adv.* A-foot.
air fasgadu, *adv.* A-eward.
air feadh, *adv.* Throughout. 2 Among. 3 During. (Governs the Genitive case.)
air fhad, *adv.* (lit. on its length) Lengthwise.
áiríad, see óiríad.
† —each, -eiche, *a.* see óirfeideach, *a.*
† —each, -ich, *s.m.* " " "
† —eachd, " " "
† —eachd, ** } see óirfeideachd.
air fógradh, *adv.* In exile.
air fógradh, *adv.* A-head, a-windward, a-hold.
áirí, ** *s.m.* Prince.
airgead, (*id.M.*) see airgid.
air ghaol, *prep.* For the love of, on account of.
airgealladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cause of woe.
airgean, -ein, -eanna, *s.m.* Bridle-rein. 2 Symptom. Airgeanna báis, *the symptoms of death*.
airghir, ** *s.f.* Cow-calf.

air ghleus, *adv.* Ready. 2 In tune.
air guráidh, *adv.* For the love of, on account of.
air ghra, *adv.* On ball bearings, as a cycle.
airgid, -id, *s.m.* Silver. 2 Money. 3 Riches, money in general of whatever kind. 'S e gaoil an airgid íreacht gach uile, *the love of money is the root of all evil*; uaireadair airgid, *a silver watch*; cha robh mi gun airgid, *I was not without money*. For compound words see below.
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in silver or money, rich, silvery.
—aiseig, -id, *s.m.* Ferry-money.
—bo, -id, *s.m.* Quicksilver, mercury.
—cagailte, -id, *s.m.* Hearth-money.
—caorach, (CR) -id, *s.m.* Slate, diamond.
—cann, (J.M.) -id, *s.m.* Reward offered for the head of a rebel or outlaw.
—cinn, -id, *s.m.* Poll-tax.
—geal, -id, -ghil, *s.m.* Silver money.
—iasaid, -id, *s.m.* Lent money, money given on loan.
—lámhe, -id, *s.m.* Ready-money.
—luachra, § -id, *s.m.* (lit. silver rush) Meadow-sweet. see crios Chuchulainn.
—réidh, ** -id, *s.m.* Interest of money.
—ruadh, -id, *s.m.* Copper money.
—t intein, -id, *s.m.* Hearth-money.
—toite, -id, *s.m.* "
—ullamh, -id, *s.m.* Ready money.
áirígne, } *s.m.* Robbery, pillage, plunder.
áirígeadh, }
airid, see araidh.
airidh, *s.f. ind.* Merit, desert, worth. Is math an a, e, he richly deserves it; is olc an a, e, it is a pity.
airidh, *a.* Worthy, deserving, excellent. 2 Famous. 3 Fit, meet, suitable. Cha'n airidh mi air, *I am not worthy of it*; is ro airidh thu air mo adh, *thou art very worthy of praise*; a. air airdeachas, *met for repentance*.
airidh, -e, *pr. eam, & -ean, s.f.* Summer residence for herdsmen and cattle. 2 Hill pasture. 3 Level green among hills. 4§ Wild plum, see plumbag. fadhain.
Botan airidhe, or taiga airidhe, *the sheiling*; airidh duamh, *a pasture for oxen*.
airidh, ** *s.m.* Green grove. 2 Place where oysters grow.
airidh-ghaoil, *a.* Lovely. 2 Deserving. 3 Amiable.
airidh-mhagaidh, *a.* Ridiculous, worthy of derision.
áirigh, see áraidh. 2** *s.m.* Prince, ruler.
airilleach, -eich, *s.m.* (áireal) Sleepy person.
áiríleann, ** -ein, *s.m.* Party, faction.
air ionadán, *adv.* Adrift.
air ionall, } *adv.* Astray.
air ionndrainn, }
áirís, ** *s.f.* Firebrand. 2 Charcoal. 3 Knowledge.
—, *s.f. & v. a.* see aithris.
—each, -ich, -ichean, see aithriseach.
áirísean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Appointment, order.
air lagh, *adv.* Ready. 2 Cocked up. 3 Strung, as a bow.
áirle, ** *s.f.* Advice.
áirleac, ** *v.* Borrow. 2 Lend. see airleag.
airleacach, ** *a.* Ready or willing to lend. 2 Ready to borrow. 3 Of, or pertaining to a loan. see airleagach.
áirleacadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Borrowing. 2 Lending. see airleagadh.
áirleach, ** -ich, *s.m.* Skirmish, rencontre.
airleag, -eig, *s.f.* High flight. 2 Project. 3 Fancy, whim.
airleag, -eig, *s.f.* Jerk, sudden pull, shove, toss, fling, jostle. 2 Strait, want.
—, *v.a.* Borrow. 2 Lend.

airleagach, *a.* Ready or willing to lend. 2 Ready to borrow. 3 Of, or pertaining to a loan.
 airleagach, *a.* Flighty, fanciful, whimsical.
 airleagadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Borrowing. 2 Lending.

airleas, -el, *s.m.* Earnest, pledge.
 airleig, -e, *s.f.* Strait. Tha mi 'n airleig, *I am in a strait.*

airleigeach, ** a.* Urgent.
 air leth, *adv.* Separately, apart.
 airlich, see fairtlich.

—, -ichean, *s.m.* Lender.

airlig, see airlich.

airlis, see airleas.

air los, *prep.* For the purpose of.

airm, *n.pl.* of arm. (*gen. pl.* arm) Arms, weapons. 2 Armour. 3 Place. Gun arm, *without arms*; airm ùlainn, *beautiful armour*; ball airm, *a weapon*.

—-chrios, -is, *s.m.* Military shoulder-belt.

—-cheard, *s.m.* Armourer.

—-cheardach, -ach, *s.m.* Armourer's smithy.

fairmeart, *** -eirt, s.m.* Order. 2 Custom.

air mhagaran, *adv.* On all fours.

airmheadh, *Sp. sing. & pl. imper. of v. àireamh.*

airmhear, *fut. pass. of v. àireamh.*

air mheuraichinn, *** adv.* Insane.

airmich, *v.a.* see àireamh.

airmhìdh, *rut. conj. act. of v. àireamh.*

fairmhìdh, *** s.m.* Vow, promise.

air mhòdh, *adv.* So that, in such a manner that.

fairmìd, *** s.f.* Honour, worship, reverence. 2 Custom. 3 Swan.

airmis, see cirmis.

—each, see cirmiseach.

—eachd, see cirmiseachd.

airm-lann, -lainn, *s.m.* see arm-lann.

airm-muair, *** m.* Naval arms, navy.

airm-neimhneach, *s.pl.* Poisoned arms.

airmseach, see cirmiseach.

—d, see cirmiseachd.

airm-theine, *s.pl.* Fire-arms.

airm-thigidh, *s.pl.* Missile weapons.

air muin, *prep.* On the back, mounted on. 2 On the top or summit. 3** On, upon, above.

Air a muin, *on his back, upon him*; air a muin, *on her*.

air mullach, *adv.* A-top.

airudeal, (*Alt*) *s.m.* Stag.

airne, *s.f.* Sloe, wild plum, damascene—*p. unius spinosa*.

airne (for àirnean) see àra.

airneach, *a.* Kidneyed. 2 Valiant. 3 Full of sloes.

airneach, -ich, *s.m.* Murrain in cattle. †2** Seed of shrubs.

airneag, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of airne. Preas àirneag, *a sloe bush*.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of sloes. 2 Like a sloe. 3 Of, or belonging to a sloe. Preas a., *a bush loaded with sloes, also a sloe bush*.

àirneagaidh, *dat. pl.* of airneag.

fairneamh, *** -eimh, s.m.* Grinding stone. 2 Stone.

airnean, *** -ein, s.m.* Watching at night.

àirnean, *s., pl.* of àra. Tha m'airnean 'g am theagag, *my reins teach me*.

airneas, *** -eis, s.m.* Watchfulness.

—ach, *** a.* Watchful. 2 Nephritic.

àirneig, *gen. sing.* of airneag.

àirneis, *s.f. ind.* Household furniture or stuff. 2 Cattle, stock. 3 Moveables. 4 Accoutrements. 5** Assortment. Am measg an airneis féin, *in the midst of their own stuff*; àirneis tìghe, *household furniture*.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Belonging to furniture.

—-làrnuinn, *s.f.* Implements, tools.



7. Airne.

àirneisich, *v.a.* Furnish. 2 Equip.

air neo, *adv.* Else, otherwise. Air neo an t-sleagh mu bheil do làmh, *otherwise the spear your hand grasps*.

àirnbh, *dat. pl.* of airne.

airmheadh, (*Alt*) *s.m.* Herd of cattle.

airn-sgrùdach, *** a.* Antinephritic.

air-aan, *Emphat. form of prep. pron.* air.

airse, *** s.f.* Arch, vault.

air seachran, *adv.* Astray.

air sgàth, *prep.* For the sake of.

fairse, *** s.f.* Contemplation, musing.

air seul, *adv.* Found, not lost.

air sheùl, *adv.* So that, in such manner.

airsid, ** s.f.* Unanimity.

—each, -diche, *a.* Unanimous, harmonious, agreeing.

—eachd, *s.f.* Unanimity, harmony, agreement, concord.

air siudan, *adv.* Adrift.

airsneag, *** -eig, s.f.* Arsenic.

airtneal, -eil, *s.m.* see airtneal.

—ach, see airtnealach.

—achd, ** see airtnealachd.*

air son, *prep.* For, on account of. 2 By reason of. 3 Instead of. [Governs the Genitive case.] Air a son, *for her*; air an son, *for them*; air son an fhuaich, *by reason of the cold*; tha iad ag ullachadh air son na seilge, *they are preparing for the hunting*; tha mi fada 'n ad chomhain airson mar a ghabh thu ris na thubhairt mi, *I am much obliged to you for (in respect of) the attention you paid to what I said*; air son nam ìrean, *for the sake of the rights*.

air son gu, *adv.* Because that.

air son sin, *adv.* Because of that, notwithstanding.

airseal, see airtneal.

—ach, see airtnealach.

airt, *gen. sing.* of art.

airteagal, -ail, *s.m.* Article.

airteal, see airtneal.

—ach, see airtnealach.

airtean, } see artan.

airtein, }

air thoiseach, *adv.* Foremost, in the van. 2

—**A-head.

airtine, see artan.

airtneal, -ell, *s.m.* Weariness, fatigue. 2 Sadness, languor, depression of spirits, distress, sorrow. 3 Scrait, difficulty. Spiorad airneil, *the spirit of heaviness*; co a dh'innseas a na Féinne? *who can tell the sorrows of the Fingalians?*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Weary. 2 Depressed, sad, melancholy, troubled. 3 Vexing. 4 Causing sadness. Tir a., *a weary land.*

air tìr, *adv.* On land.

air tòir air, *prep.* After, in pursuit of.

air traigh *adv.* Ashore.

air tùs, *adv.* First, foremost.

air uairicall, *adv.* Occasionally, sometimes.

air uamhann, *adv.* Aghast.

ais, *adv.* Back, backwards. This word is only used in composition. Air t'ais *I stand back!* thàinig e air 'ais, *he returned*; thàinig i air a h-ais, *she returned*; bheir mi iad air an ais, *I will bring them back.* Air is 's air ais, *forwards and backwards—Reay country.*—A.G. t'ais, *s.m.* Hill. 2 Stronghold. 3 Covert. 4 Shingles to cover houses. 5 Dependence. 6 Loan. 6 Cart, waggon. 7** Money.

ais, (AC) *s.m.* Milk. 2 Milk preparation. 3 Dainty, delicacy, nectar, ambrosia. 4 Wisdom. ais na mnà sìthe, *the wisdom of the fairy woman.*

ais-adhlaic, *adv.* Disinter.

tais, *adv.* Request, petition. 2 Damage. 3 Trespass. 4 Reproach.

ais-cheumnaich, *v.n.* Retire, withdraw.

aisde, *prep. pron.* Out of her, out of it. [Emphatic forms, aisde-se, aisde-théin.] Earb-aidh eaisde, *he will trust in her.*

taisde, *adv.* Poem. 2 Ingenuity.

aisdeach, *adv.* -ich, *s.m.* Gay diverting fellow.

—iche, *a.* Mince.

—an, *s.pl.* Sports, diversions, pastimes.

ais-dhealradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Catoptrics.

aisdigheachd, *s.f.* Jest.

tais-dreoir, *s.m.* Traveller.

taisdrìdh, *s.f.* Translation, digression.

aisead, -eid, *s.f.* Delivery, child-birth. 2**

see aiseid. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of aiseid.

aiseadadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr part.*, see aisead.

aiseag, -eig, -an, *s.m.* Ferry. 2** Deliverance.

8** Return. 4** Vomit. 'ear aiseig, *a ferryman*; fear an aiseig, *the ferryman*; thuair e an t-aiseag a nas aith, *he got over the ferry free*; tha 'n droch dhuine a' gabhail an aiseig air oidhche dhòrcha gheamhraidh agus a bhàta briste, *the wicked man crosses the ferry on a dark winter night and his boat broken*—a saying only fully appreciated by such as have had experience of Hebridean ferries in winter time. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of v. aiseig.

aiseal, -eil & aise, *n.pl.* aisealan, *s.f.* see aisil.

aiseal, -eil, *s.m.* Jollity, fun, merriment. 2

(AG) Ass.—Stith'd. see asal. Rì h-aiseal, *merry-making.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Jolly, funny, merry. 2 Of, or pertaining to fun.

aisean, aise, *pl.* aisean [& aiseichean] *s.f.*

Rib. Aon d'a aiseibh, *one of his ribs*; an aisean a thug e o'n duine, *the rib he took from the man.*

aisearan, -ain, *s.m.* Weanling.

aiseid, *pr. part.* ag aisead, & aiseadadh, *v.n.* Be delivered. *v.a.* Bear. Tha i air a h-aiscad, *she is delivered.*

aiseid, *s.f.* Salver, plate.

aiseil, *gen. sing.* of aiseal.

aiseirich, *pr.pt.* aise-eirigh, *v.n.* Rise again, as in the resurrection.

aiseirigh, *s.f.* Resurrection, second rising.

A. nam marbh, *the resurrection of the dead*; lù

na h-aiseirigh, *the day of resurrection.*

aisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Request. 2 Spot, blemish. 3 Gift, love token or pledge. 4 (AG) Leanness in cattle. Tha 'bhò air an aiseig, *the cow is but skin and bone*; gu dè tha sin ach an aiseig? *what is there but the frame?*

aisgeir, -e, *s.f.* Rocky mountain. 2 Ridge of high mountains.

taisgidh, *s.f.* Present, gift. Hence "a nas-gaidh," *free, gratis.*

aisig, *pr. part.* aiseag, *v.a.* Restore, deliver, give back. 2 Ferry over. Aisigidh e, *he will restore*; aisgidh dhomh gairdeachas do shlàinte, *restore unto me the joy of thy salvation.*

aisig, *s.f.* see aiseag.

aisgear, *fut. pass.* of v. aiseig.

aisigidh, *fut. aff. a.* of v. aiseig.

aisigte, *pt. part.* of v. aiseig. Restored, delivered. 2 Ferried over.

aisil, -sle, -slean, *s.f.* Axle-tree. 2 Axis. Tar-rang aisle, *a lynch-pin*; aisil na carraig, *the axle-tree of the chariot*; aislean nan rota, *the axle-trees of the wheels.*

aisinn, *s.f.* see aise. 2 see aisling.

aisinneach, -aiche, *a.* Costal.

ais-innis, *v.a. & n.* Rehearse, narrate. 3 Say or tell over again, repeat.

ais-innleachd, *pl.* -dan, *s.f.* Wicked contrivance or invention. 2 Destructive artifice.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Cunning, crafty, plotting, mischievous. An comhairleibh ais-innleachd, *in crafty counsels.*

ais-inneadh, -sidh, *s.m.* Telling, rehearsing, repeating. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of v. ais-innis.

ais-inneair, *fut. pass.* of v. ais-innis.

ais-innsidh, *fut. aff. a.* " "

aisiol, *s.f.* see aisil. " "

taision, *s.m.* Relic. 2 Diadem.

aisir, -sre, -srean, *s.f.* Passage, pass, path, defile.

aisith, *s.f. ind.* Strife, contention, discord, wrangling, disturbance. Siol-chuiridh e aisith, *he will sow discord.*

aisleair, -eir, *s.m.* Spring-tide.

ais-léine, *pl.* léintean, *s.f.* Death-shroud.

aisleir, *gen. sing.* of aisleair.

aisleth, *see* as leth.

aisling, -e, *pl.* -e & -ean, *s.f.* Dream, reverie, vision. Mhòsgail e o aising an laoch, *he awoke the hero from his dream*; chunnac e aising, *he saw a vision*; a chunnain, *a lascivious dream*; a. ihaoin, *an empty dream.*

—each, *a.* Dreamy, visionary, of, or relating to a dream.

—, *s.m.* see aislingiche.

aislingean, *n.pl.* of aising.

aislingiche, -ean, *s.m.* Dreamer, visionary. Tha 'n t-aislingiche seo a' teacad, *this dreamer is coming.*

aisling-chonnain, *s.f.* Lascivious dream.

aislinn, *see* aising.

—each, -aiche, *a.* see aislingeach.

aislinniche, *see* aislingiche.

aise, *gen. sing.* of aisean.

aiseac, *a.* Ribbed. 2 Having large or strong ribs. 3 Of, or belonging to a rib.

aiseas, *see* aiseais.

aiseis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* †Rehearsing, tattle. 2 (J.M) Very exaggerated account of any incident.

aiseichean, *n.pl.* of aisean.

ais-òrdugh, *s.m.* Countermand.

ais-òrduich, *v.a.* Countermand.

aisre, *see* aisridh.

aisreamnach, *adv.* Mutual.

aisridh, *s.f.* Abode. 2 Receptacle. 3 Hill.

4 Path. A. nam ban, *the abode of women*, a

seraglio; an *ruadh a.*, the red path.
ais-sith, see *aith*.
aiste, see *aide*.
aisteach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Gay diverting fellow.
taisteidh, *s.f.* Hatches of a ship.
ait, -e, *a.* Glad, joyful, cheerful. 2*Odd, funny.
olach ait, an odd fellow.
ait, see *aite*.
ait'-adhlaid, *s.m.* Burying-place.
ait'-aire, *s.m.* Observatory.
taite-cheas, *s.f.* Warrior's concubine.
ait-chiomach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Petitioner.
 —, -aiche, *a.* Causing laughter or merriment.
aite, *comp.* of *ait*.
aite, *n.pl.* [-ean &] -eachan, *dat. pl.* -tibh & -ach.
aibh, *s.m.* Place, spot. 2 Part, region. *A.-suidhe*, a seat; *c'aite?* where?
 —, -còmhnuidh, *s.m.* Dwelling-place. 2 Dwelling, abode. *Thog sinn aite-còmhnuidh do'n mhnaoi*, we built a house for the dame.
aiteach, -ich, *pl.* -eacha & -eachan, *s.m.* Agriculture. 2 Inhabitant. 3 Habitation, dwelling. *Tha aiteach Inne-torran foghèilt, the inhabitants of Innere are in terror*; *air neul am bheil an aiteach fuar*, on a cloud is their cold habitation. *Ag a—*, *pr. part.* of *v. aiteach*. Inhabiting. 2 Cultivating. 3* Placing. *Ag aiteach an fhearainn*, cultivating the land.
taiteach, ** *a.* Anxious, careful.
aiteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr. part.* of *v. aiteach*, see *aiteach*.
aiteachadh, see *aideachadh*.
aiteachail, * *a.* Agricultural.
aiteachan, -ain, *s.m. dim.* of *aite*. Little place.
aitechas, -ais, *s.m.* Colony. 2 Inhabiting, dwelling. 3 Cultivation.
aiteachd, *s.f. ind.* Agriculture. 2 Accommodation.
aiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Shy girl. 2 Coquette.
 —, -ach, -aiche, *a.* Indifferent, scornful. 2 Coquettish, shy. *Ainur d. a shy maid*.
aiteal, -eil, *s.m.* Juniper, see *aitionn*. 2 Colour, gloss. 3 Glimpse, transient view. 4 Breeze. 5 Very small portion or quantity of anything. 6*Music. 7*Light, gleam of light. *Phuair mi aiteal dheth, I got a glimpse of him*; *aiteal mine, a sprinkling of meal*; *a. an Earraich, the fanning breeze of Spring*; *a. an òir, the tinge of gold*; *gun aiteal o reul air sàil, on the deep without starlight*.
 —, -ach, -aiche, *a.* see *aitionnach*. 2 Bright, shining, luminous. 3 Breezy, in slight breezes. 4 In glimpses.
 —, -achd, ** *s.f.* Breeziness.
aiteam, -eim, *s.m. & f.* People, folks, persons.
 2 Tribe. 3* Wicked people—*Hebrides*. 4 Generation. *Is beannaichte an a.*, blessed are the people; *a. chathach, a warlike people*.
aiteamh, *pr. part.* *ag aiteamh*, *v.n.* Thaw. *Tha e ag aiteamh, it is thawing*.
 —, -eimh, *s.m.* Thaw, fresh weather. *Tha an là ris an aiteamh, it is thawing*; *a. na gaoithe tuath air an t-sneachda—tuilleadh a chur 'n a cheann, the north wind's way of thawing the snow is to add more to it* (often used in the sense of people trying to make a thing better and invariably making it worse.)
 † —, -eimh, *s.m.* Convincing proof, demonstration. 2 Argument.
aiteann, *s.m.* Juniper, see *aitionn*. 2**Furze(?)
 —, -ach, *s.m. & a.* see *aitionnach*.
aitear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Husbandman.
 —, -achd, *s.f.* see *aiteachd*.
aiteas, -eis, *s.m.* Joy, gladness, blythesomeness. 2 Laughter. 3 Fun. 4 Comfort. 5*

Oddness. *T'aiteas, your oddness*; *a. an sùil Ghorm-alainn, gladness in the eye of Gormalain*; *a. chuireas aiteas orm, that will make me glad*; *a. air na sleibhtibh uaine, joy on the green mountains*; *cuirm chum aiteas, a feast for laughter*.
aiteas, -eis, *s.m.* Dwelling-place.
aiteasach, ** -aiche, *a.* Glad, joyful.
aite-còmhnuidh, *s.m.* Focus.
aiteag, *gen. sing.* of *aiteag*.
aiteil, " " " aiteal.
aiteheal, -ghile, *a.* Bright, joyous.
aith, * (*for aith*) *Kilm.* *Aith aoid, a lime-kiln*.
taith, ** *s.m.* Hill. 2 Skirmish.—*a.* Keen, sharp. 2 Anxious.
aith, *iterative particle and prefix*. Equivalent to Latin and English *re*. Thus generally written when used before a small vowel, but *aith* before a broad vowel.
aith-cheas, -chise, *s.f.* Whore, bawd.
aith-chreideamh, ** *s.m.* Apostasy.
aith-chuimr, see *aith-chuimr*.
taithe, *s.f.* Revenge. *a.** Keen*.
aitheach, -ich, *s.m.* False assertion, lie. 2 Sow, boar. 3 see *athach*.
 —, *a.* Swinish. 2 see *athach*.
aitheadh, ** -hidh, *s.m.* Elf-shot. 2 Stealing away or retiring privately.
aitheal, see *aingeal*.
aitheamh, -eimh, *pl.* -eamhan [*contr. aithean***]
 Fathom. *Pichead aitheamh, twenty fathoms*.
 —, -aich, * *v.a.* Fathom.
aithean, *n.pl.* of *aite*.
aithearnach, -aich, *s.f.* see *aitheornach*.
aitheas, -eis, see *aithis*.
taitheasg, ** -eig, *s.f.* Admonition, advice.
aithneimh, *gen. sing.* of *aitheamh*.
aith-éisdeachd, *s.f.* Appeal.
aitheornach, -aich, *s.f.* Land ploughed for a second crop. 2 Land where barley has been the last crop.
aithghearr, -a & -ghiorra, *a.* Short, concise, brief. 2 Quick, instantaneous. 3*Short-tempered. *Tha e aithghearr, he is short-tempered*; *sgaol sinn cho aithghearr, we dispersed so soon*; *an aithghearr, in a short time*; *gu h-aithghearr, soon*.
aithghearr, *s.m.* see *aithghearradh*.
aith-ghéarr, *pr.pt.* -ghéarradh, *v.a.* Cut again. 2 Subdivide. 3 Shorten, curtail, abridge.
aithghearrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Abbreviation, abridgement, abstract.
 —, -achd, *s.f.* Briefness, shortness.
 —, -ad, ** -aid, *s.m.* Contraction.
 —, -adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Abbreviation, contraction. 2 Short way. 3 Short time.
aith-ghéarradh, *pr.pt.* of *aith-ghéarr*. Shortening. 2 Cutting again.
 —, -aichte, *pt. part.* Abridged, shortened, abbreviated.
aithghin, see *ath-ghin*.
 —, -eamhuinn, *s.m.* see *ath-gh—*.
 —, -te, see *athghinte*.
taithid, ** *s.m.* Viper, snake.
 —, -can, ** -ein, *s.m.* Any venomous reptile. 2 Little beast.
aithine, see *aithinne*.
aithiune, -ean, & -nntean *s.m.* Fire-brand. 2 Charcoal. *Mar a. as an losgadh, like a fire-brand from the burning*.
aithir, see *nathair*.
aithis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Check. 2 Affront, abuse. 3 Fit means to do evil—*Islay*. 4 Scandal, reproach. 5 Blaming, upbraiding. 6 Rebuke. 7 Blamish, fault. 8 see *athais*. *Na gabu té air bith mar mhnaoi, ach té air am bi aithis agad, take no woman for a wife in whom you*

- cannot find a flaw—N.G.P.
 †aithis, ** Reproach, rebuke, abuse, affront.
 —each, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Abuser, reviler, abusive person. 2** see aithaiseach.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Reproachful, reviling, rebuking, scandalous. 2 see aithaiseach.
 —eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Defamation, abuse.
 aithisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Report, intelligence.
 aithisich, see aithaiseich.
 aithis, * *v.a.* Imitate, mimic.
 —, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Disgrace, reproach. 2 Mimicry.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Reproachful, disgraceful. 2 Imitative.
 aithunheal, -eil, see aimheal.
 —ach, *a.* see ainnealach.
 †aithmbeas, ** *s.m.* Ebbing of the sea.
 aithm, *pr.pt.* ag aithne & aithneadh, *v.a.* Command, charge, order, bid, direct, enjoin. Cha 'n aithm iad, they shall not order; dh'aithm an Tighearn, the Lord commanded.
 aith, * *s.f.* Circle. aithman la, broad day-light.
 aithneach, see aithneachear.
 aithne, *pl.* aithnte, aithanta, & -tan, *s.f.* Command, commandment, order, injunction, mandate, direction, charge. 2 rarely store. 3**Aphorism. Thug mi aithne dhuit, I ordered you; m'aithanta, my commandments.
 aithne, *s.f.* Knowledge, discernment, acquaintance. Cha'n 'eil aithn' agam air, I have no knowledge of him.
 —ach, * *a.* Discerning, 2 Considerate, attentive. Tha i glé a., she is very considerate.
 —ach, -ich, *pl.* -ichean, & -ichinn, *s.m.* Stranger. Guest, visitor. Leis nach dragh aithneachan, by whom guests were not counted a trouble.
 —ach, * *s.m.* Wood-rush, wild leek.
 —achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Knowing, recognition, discerning. 2 What is discernible. 3 Slight degree. Cuir a. an taobh seo e, put it a slight degree ("kenning") this way. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of *v.* aithnich. Ag a. gliocais, knowing wisdom
 —achail, *a.* Intelligent, discerning.
 aithneachd, *s.f. ind.* Knowledge, discernment. 2 Recognition. 3 Humanity.
 —ail, -e, *a.* Recognising, knowing. 2 Familiar. 3 Kind.
 aithneadail, †† -e, *a.* see aithneachdail.
 aithneanas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Knowledge, perception.
 aithne-chuiseach, *a.* Casuistical.
 —d, *s.f.* Casuistry.
 aithne-chuiseiche, *s.m.* Casuist.
 aithneadail, see aithneachdail.
 aithneadair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* One who knows, or is conversant with, learned man.
 aithneadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Commanding, ordering, enjoining, charging. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of *v.* aithn.
 †aithneamsa, (for †aithnicheamsa) I know.
 aithneil, -e, *a.* Knowing. 2 (AG) Polite.
 aithn'ghinn, (for [dh']aithnichinn) *v.* I would know.
 aithnich, *pr.pt.* ag aithneachadh, *v.a.* Know, recognise. 2 Feel. 3 Discern, perceive. 4** Have sexual intercourse. Cha d'aithnich mi orm e, I did not feel its effect on me.
 aithnichean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Stranger, visitor, acquaintance.
 aithnichear, *fut. pass.* of *v.* aithnich.
 aithnichidh, *fut. aff. act.* of *v.* aithnich.
 aithnichte, *a. & pl. part.* of *v.* aithnich. Known, recognised. 2 Plain, manifest. 3 (AG) Exceedingly. Dean aithnichte, make known; a. tuar, very cold.

- aithbinn (for aithnichinn) *1 pr. sing. past subj.* of aithnich. Dh'a. I would know.
 aithnisg, * *s.f.* Nickname.
 aithnte, see aithne.
 aithre, *s.m. ind.* Repentance.
 —, † -ean, *s.m.* [g' r.] Ox. 2 Bull. 3 Cow.
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Penite t. sorry. 2 Giving cause for regret. †s** see aighreachas. Is a. (aighreachas) ienn do bhuanidh, we are surprised at your prowess; is a. (aighreachas) a t-toglach thu, you are a droll fellow; cha s. a. lean, I have no cause to regret; b'a. leis an Tighearn, it repented the Lord.
 —, ** -ich, *s.m.* Farmer. see àireach.
 —a, see aithriche.
 —achag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Female penitent.
 —ail, *a.* Penitent, repentant.
 aithreachais, *gen. sing.* of aithreachas.
 aithreachan, -ain, *s.m.* Penitent.
 aithreachas, -ais, *s.m.* Repentance, penitence, regret. Dean (or sabh) a., repent, ni (or gun-aithn) mi a., I will repent; gun a. cha dh'iathanaas, without repentance there shall not be forgiveness.
 aithreachd, ** *s.f. ind.* Ancestry. A chasaidh cumaidh an cuimhne ur n-a., ever keep your ancestry in mind.
 aithreas, } see aithreachas.
 aithriche, } *n. pl.* of aithair. Fathers, au-
 aithrichean } cestors.
 aithrichibh, *dat. pl.* of aithair.
 †aithridh, * *s.f.* Repentance, sadness, tears, sorrow.
 —each, ** *a.* Repentant, sad, sorrowful.
 aithrin, *s. f.* Sharp point. 2 Conflict. 3**Saturizing tongue.
 †aithrine, ** *s.f.* Calf.
 aithris, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Recital, rehearsal, report, narration. 2 see aitharrais. 3 Tradition, tale. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of *v.* aithris.
 —, *pr. pt.* ag aithris & -eadh, *v.a.* Renarrse, declare, report, narrate, tell, repeat. 2 see aitharrais. Agus dh'aithris e na nithe sin uile 'n an éisdeachd, and he told all those things in their hearing; seul ri aithris, a tale to tell; aithrisibh-se agus aithrisidh siune, report you, and we will report.
 —bneulain, *s.f.* Mimicry, mockery, ludicrous gesticulation.
 —each, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Relater, narrator, reciter. 2 Talebearer. 3 Tautologist.
 † Imitator.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Widely celebrated. 2 Repeating. 3 Tautological. 4 Traditional. 5 Imitative.
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Frequent repetition, tautology.
 —eadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Tautology, act of repeating, repetition. Ag a—, *pr. pt.* of aithris.
 —ear, -eir, *s. m.* } Same meanings as aith-
 —iche, *s.m.* } riseach.
 aithris-leabhar, ** *s.m.* Common-place book, note-book, day-book.
 aithric, *pr.pt.* ag aithreachadh, *v.a. & n.* Inhabit, dwell, settle. 2 Cultivate, till, improve. 3 **Place. 4 Anchor, as a ship. 5**Give place to. 6**Accommodate. Gach neach a dh'aithric colann riamh, every one that ever dwelt in a body; dh'aithric an long, the ship anchored; ag aithreachadh an fhearainn, cultivating the land.
 aithric, see aithric.
 aithriche, *pl. part.* of aithric. Inhabited, settled.
 2 Placed. Tir a., an inhabited land.
 aithidh, -e, *a.* Moist, damp, wet. Tha t'aodach

aithidh, *your clothes are damp.*

—ca h-*i*, *s. f. ind.* Moistness, dampness, wetness.

aithu, *s. f. ind.* see aiteam.

people.

ai ol, -*i*, see aitionn.

aiunn, *g. n. sing.* of aitionn.

ai nu, -inn, *s. m.* Juniper (plant)—*juniperus communis*. Badge of Clan Gunn (AC); of the Murrays, Ross s. Macleods, & Athole Highlanders. §



8. *A. communis*.

—ach, *a* Abounding in, or pertaining to juniper.

—** *s. m.* Place where junipers grow. 2 Quantity of juniper bushes.

aiteabh, -eibh, -an, *s. m.*

Abode, building, dwelling.

2 Steading 3†† Houses.

Generally understood in W. Isles to mean large buildings. *Thog e a. mnór. he built large buildin's; aiteabh thaighean, a number of attached houses, as an exhibition.* Taigh agus a., *mansion-house and premises;* theid an a. sios, *their building will decay.*

aitrea h, *v. n.* Dwelt.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Habitable. 2 Of, or pertaining to an abode. 3 Domestic.

—ach, -aich, *n. pl.* -aichean, *s. m.* Inhabitant. 2 Tenant. 3 Lodger. 4 Farmer.

—ail, -aile, *a.* Full of policy. 2 Domestic.

aitreabhan, *n. pl.* of aitreabh.

aitreabh-nochdaidh, -eibh, *s. m.* Exhibition.

aitreabhna, *pt. part.* Inhabited.

aitreach, -eich, see aitreabhach.

aitreannh, see aitreabh.

—ach, see aitreabhach.

àl, àil, *s. m.* Brood, young of any kind. 2 Generation. A' solair dhearc d'a cuid àil, *gathering berries for her young; an stiallach, speckled offspring; an t-àil a ta ri teacha, the generation to come; traia tuing an sea, a' gae fhios air àil, when the hunter comes unexpectedly on a covey; a' mhuc agus a h-àil, the sow and her litter.*

àl, *s. m.* (& *f.*) Rock. 2 Stone. 3 Fear. 4 (AC) Anything hard, solid, rigid, or immovable. see àil 1, s.

àl, ** àil, *s. m.* Nurture. 2 Food.

†—** *v. a.* Nurse. 2 Praise.

a là, *adv.* By day.

àla, ** -ai, *s. m.* Trout. 2 Wound.

àlach, -deh, -ean, *s. m.* Levy, set, tribe, crew. 2 Set, or bank of oars. 3 Set of nails. 4 Activity. 5 Alacrity. 6** Request. 7 see àl.

àlach ràmh, *a bank of oars.*

—, *a.* Of, or belonging to a brood. 2 Profitable.

àlachag, } see ealachainn

alachain, }

alachagact, see ealachagach.

àlacht, § *s.* Pregnancy.

àlachuinn, see ealachainn.

àlath, § *s.* Wound.

àlath, -aidh, *s. m.* Nursing. †2 Wisdom, skill, craft. †** Malice. †** Lie.

—, -ai the, *a.* Speckled, variegated.

alag, -aige, *s. f.* *Hard task. 2 see allag.

àlaich, *v. a.* Bear, produce, bring forth. 2 Multiply. 3 Nourish, nurse. 4 Commence, fall to. 5 Attack. 6 Adopt. Dh'àlaich iad air, *they attacked him; is luat a' dh'àlaich iad, how soon they have multiplied.*

àlainn, -e & aine [AC -ainne, ailindeach, aildiche, & a. inde] *a.* Beautiful, exceed-

ingly fair. 2 Handsome, elegant. 3 Glorious, 4** White. 5** Bright, clear. 6** Amiable.

—ealad, *s. f.* Beauty. 2 Whiteness. 3 Brightness, clearness. 4** Amiableness.

alair, *s. f.* † Brood mare. 2 see falair.

a làthair, *adv.* Present, at hand. 2 In existence, alive. Tha e 'làthair, *he is present, he is alive; thoir a làthair a chèil' iad, bring them face to face; ma bhitheas mi a làthair, if I live.*

taib, ** aib, *s. m.* Eminence, height.—*a.* White.

ald, uild, see allt.

alidan, -ain, see alltan.

—ach, see alltanach.

a leas, *adv.* Need. Cha ruigear leas, *there is no need; cha ruig thu leas, you need not.*

a leth taobh, *adv.* Apart, aside.

talad, ** -aid, *s. m.* Cause, reason.

talga, ** *a.* Noble, great.

†—chd, ** *s. f.* Nobleness, greatness, nobility.

all, *prefix.* Over.

tall, ** aill, *s. m.* Horse. 2 Rock, cliff. 3 Great hall. 4 Generation. 5 Race.

tall, ** *a.* White. 2 Foreign. 3 Great, prodigious.

alla, see alladh.

—, *a.* Wild, fierce. see allaidh.

allaban, -ain, *s. m.* Wandering. 2 Deviation. 3

Aberration. 4 Fatigue.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Wandering.

allabhair, *s. m.* Echo.

allabhar, *a.* Strange, wild, savage.

allaharrach, -aiche, *a.* Wild, savage, untamable.

—, -aich, *s. m.* Savage, barbarian.

—, *s. f.* Barbarity, cruelty.

allabhuadhach, -aiche, *a.* see allbuadhach.

alra-cheò, *s. m. ind.* Troubled mist.

alladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Excellence, fame, greatness.

2 Renown, applause. 3 Report. 4 Defamation, libel. Droch a., *a bad report; deagh a., a good report; a. Dha-chuidh, the fame of David; thug ea bhrìathran gu'n rooh i a' togail alladh air, he declared that she was laughing at him.*

alla-guibh, *s. f.* Gibberish, jargon, vain-glory, gaseousaling.

alla-ghibrach, *a.* Inclined to utter jargon. 2 Vain-glorious, boastful.

allaidh, *to pl.* ailda, & alailh *a.* Savage, wild, ferocious, terrible. 2 Proud, haughty. 3

** Boisterous. 4** Beauteous. Beathaichean

allaidh, *wild beasts.*

allaidh, (AF) see madadh-allaidh.

alail, *a.* Noble, illustrious, excellent, celebrated.

2 Glorious. 3 Defamatory, detracting.

Daoine a., *illustrious men.*

—eacaid, *s. f.* Nobleness, excellency, il-

lustrousness, see allmharach.

lustrousness. 2 Gloriousness. 3 Renown.

alla-madadh, -aidh, see madadh-allaidh.

Chual' an t-a. an fhuann, *the wolf heard the sound.*

alanharach, -aich, see allmharach.

—, *d.* see allmharach.

alla Mhoire, (AC) for alas Mhoire.

allanta, *a.* Ferocious. see allaidh.

allas, † *s. m.* see fallus.

allas Cailunn Chille, (AC) (lit. St. Columba's glory) St. John's wort, see eala bhuidhe.

allas Mhoire, § *s. m.* St. John's wort, see eala bhuidhe.

allbhudhach, -aiche, *a.* Triumphant, conquering, victorious.

†—, ** -aich, *s. m.* Prince's hall.

allneur, *s. m.* Transposition.

allda, see allaidh.

fall-ghort, see ubhal-ghort.

allmhadh, see madadh-allaidh.

allmhaidh, see allaidh. Armait a., a terrible army.

allmhara, see allmharach.

allmharach, -aiche, a. (ail-, beyond + muir, sea.) Foreign, strange, transmarine, exotic. 2 see allabharrach.

—aidh, s.m. Stranger, foreigner, alien, 2 One from beyond the seas. 3 Foreign foe. 4 see a labharrach. Iarnad nan allmharach, the remnant of the strangers; Iuing-eas nan allmharach, the fleet of the sea-berne foe.

—achd, s.f. State of being foreign. 2 see allabharrachd.

allmharrach, see allmharach.

fallod,** adv. Formerly, of old.

alloil, see allail.

—eachd, see allail eachd.

allonta, Same meanings as allail.

—chd, " allail eachd.

fallraon,** -raoin, s.m. Foreign expedition.

allsachail, a. Prone to respite, worthy of respite.

allsachd, s.f. Respite, reprieve, suspension.

allsadb, see abhsadh.

allsaich, v.a. Suspend, respite, reprieve. 2 Jerk. 2 Lean to one side.

allsa, s. Shudder.

allsagach, a. Terrible.

allsmuain, s.f. Great buoy, float.

allsporag, see abhsporag.

allt, uillt, s.m. Mountain stream, rill, brook.

2 *River with precipitous banks. Bruach an uillt, the bank of the brook; thréig torman nan allt, the murmur of the brooks has subsided; ag aomadh thar an uillt, bending over the stream.

alta, a. Fierce, savage, wild. 2 Strange, foreign. Beathaich a. na machrach, the wild beasts of the field; mar leòghann a., like a fierce lion.

—chd, s.f. ind. Savageness.

alltadh,** see alta.

alltan, n. pl. of allt.

—, -an, -an, (dim. of allt) s.m. Little brook, streamlet. Drochaid air gach alltan, a bridge over every streamlet.

—ach,** a. Abounding in rivulets. 3 Of, or belonging to a rivulet.

all-tapadh,†† -aidh, s.m. Mishap.

alltas,** -ais, s.m. Wildness, savageness.

alluidh, see allaidh. B'a. do shùil, fierce was thine eye; dh'aom e air a sgèith umha a., he bowed over his beautiful brazen shield.

alluigh, see allaidh.

falluin,** a. Fair, handsome.

allum, (AF) s.m. Hind.

alun, ailm, s.m. Alum.

al-machadh,** a. Charitable.

almadh, -aidh, s.m. Tincture of alum.

almon,§-oin, s.m. Almond—*amygdalis communis*

aloe,§ s.m. Aloe (plant)—aloe.

a los, adv. & prep. About, intending, in order to. A los dol dhachaidh, about going home; a los falbh, with the intention of going.

alòs, -ois, s.m. Aloe, see aloe.

alp, aip, & -a, s.f. Height, eminence. †2 Mountain, also talb.

—, v.a. Ingraft, join closely together. 2* Incident. 3* Dovetail, in joinery.

alpadh, -aidh, s.m. Ingrafting, joining closely together. 2 Dovetailing. Ag a—, pr.pt. of v alp.

alt, uilt, altan, s.m. Joint, joining. 2 Condition, state, order, method. 2** Articulation.

As an alt, out of joint; ni sinn alt eile air, we

will try another method for it; air na f-uile alt, at all events; eadar 'na lùirich, be-



9. Ailoon.



10. Aloe.

between the joints of the harness.

talt,** uilt, s.m. Nursing, rearing, feeding.

talt, uilt, s.m. Section of a book. 2 Time.

†—,** uilt, s.m. Leap. 2 Valley. 3 High place,

eminence, hill. 4 Exaltation.

altach, a. Articular, jointed.

—,** -aich, -aichean, s.m. see altachadh 2.

altachadh, -aidh, -ean, s.m. Articulation of

the joints. 2 Grace before or after meat. 3

Salute, act of saluting. 4Bracing, as of

the joints. 5**Moving, budging. A. beatha,

welcoming, saluting; 's ann do'n làimh ghlain

bu chòir a., it is the clean hand that should

salute (one rogue should not accuse another.)

Ag a—, pr. pt. of v. altach. Saluting,

thanking. 2 Bracing, as of the joints. 3 Moving, budging.

—beatha, s.m. Salutation, greeting,

welcome.

—cadail, (AC) s.m. Sleeping prayer

—prayer before retiring at night.

altaich, pr. pt. ag altachadh, v.a. Salute. 2

Thank. 8 Relax the joints. 4 Brace. 5 Move, budge. 6 Join, knot. 7**A-k after one's welfare. 8(AC) Nurture, nourish, bring up. Dh' altaich iad boath' a chéile, they asked for each other's welfare.

altaich, *gen. sing.* of altaich.

—e, see altaichadh.

—ean, *n. pl.* of altaich.

—ear, *ful. pass.* of altaich.

—idh, *ful. aff. act.* " "

—te, *pt. part.* of altaich. Knotted.

altair, ** a. Arthritic, articular.

altair, -air & altarach, *n. pl.* raichean, & -raiche, *s. f.* Altar. Fa chomhair na h-altarach, opposite the altar; adhaircean na h-altarach, the horns of the altar.

altan, *n. pl.* of alt.

—ain, *dim.* of alt.

altanach, *s. m.* Knot grass, see glà'neach bheag.

alt-cheangal, -ail, *s. m.* Articulation, inosculation, juncture of the bones.

alt-eucail, *s. f.*

**Arthritis.

alt-ghair, *s. m.*

alt-iabhair, *s. m.* Articulation.

alt-lùthaid, *s. m.* Pith-joint. Sud mar a thaghadh Fionna chù, —an t-a.-l. fad' o'n cheann, thus would Fingal choose his hound—the pith-joint far from head.—N.G.P.

alt-mhorachl, *s. f. ind.* Articulation.

alt-rach, (*for altarach*) *gen. sing.* of altair.

—aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Fosterer, one who fosters. 2 Nurse. Baa-altarach, a female nurse.

alt-radh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Fosterer.

alt-raiche, ** -ean, *s. m.* see alt-rach.

alt-rum, see altrum.

alt-rauas, ** see altrum.

alt-rap, -aip, *s. m.* Accident, mishap.

alt-ruin, *pr. part.* ag altrumadh. *v. a.* Nurse, nourish, maintain, educate, foster, cherish.

alt-rum, -uin, *s. m.* Fostering, nourishing, nursing, rearing.

—ach, ** a. Fostering, rearing, educating.

alt-rumachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Same meanings as altrum.

alt-rum, *Ag a—, pr. part.* of altrumaidh.

alt-rum-dh, -aidh, *s. m.* Same meanings as altrum.

alt-rumaich, *pr. part.* ag altrumachadh, *v. a.* Same meanings as altrum.

alt-rumaidh, *ful. aff. act.* of altrum.

alt-rumain, *gen. sing.* & *n. pl.* of altruman.

alt-ruman, -ain, *Nursling.* 2**Chief. Seachd

alt-rumain aig loch Lann, seven chiefs at the lake of Lanno.

alt-rumas, -ais, *s. m.* Nursing. Leanabh air a chur air a., a child sent a-nursing.

alt-shligeach, -eiche, a. Crustaceous, like shells.

—d *s. f. ind.* Crustaceousness.

alt-thinneas, ** *s. m.* Arthritis.

alt-uchadh, see altachadh.

alt-uich, see altaich.

†alughain, ** *s. f.* Potter's clay.

alunn, -e, & aine, a. see alainn.

—de, see alainn.

—eachd, *s. f. ind.* see alainneachd.

am, *poss. pron.* Their. Am fearg, their wrath; am màthair, their mother; am bainns, their milk; am pàisd, their child. [Used before words words beginning with B, F, M, or P, which are not aspirated. The other letters are preceded by an.]

am, *def. art.* (Nom. sing. masc.) The. [Used before words beginning with B, F, M, or P.] Am baile, the town; am fear, the man; am moir-ear, the lord or laird; am pàisd, the child.

am, *interr. particle.* [Used instead of an before B, F, M, or P.] Am buail thu? will you strike?

am, (*for mo*) *poss. pron.* My. Ann am thaigh, (often written "am thaigh") in my house. am-, *privative prefix.* Labialised form of an-.

am-, (*equivalent to anns am*) Lagain' am bi na neòinein, dalls where daisies are.

am, *prep.* In. [Used for an before a word beginning with B, F, M, or P.] Am baile, in a town; am buthaibh, in tents; am meadh-on, in the middle; am mearachd, in error. [see ann an.]

am, ama, amannan, *s. m.* Time in general, past or present. 2 Season. 3 Convenience. 'S e seo an t-am, this is the time; am fear a ni 'obair 'n a h-am bithi in e 'na leth thàmh, he that executes his task in due time shall be half at rest; gabh am air sin, watch an opportunity to do that; am 'sam bith, any time; tha 'n t-am ann, it is full time; am ion-chuidh, fit time; a 'ain na h-oidhche, in the night-time; an ain is an an-am, in season and out of season; am na cuirreachd, ceithir-à-deug roimh Bhualtuinn is ceithir-là-deug 'n a déidh soirg-tìne, a fortnight before May-day and a fortnight after; na h-amanna seo, these times; am o aois, olden times; 's an am at the time, in the meantime; am a' g-eamhraidh, the winter season; am an t-samhraidh, the summer season.

am, a. Soft, moist, damp.

ama, ** -ai, *s. m.* Hame of horse's collar.

amach, ** -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Vulture. 3 Any ravenous bird.

a mach, *adv.* Out. 2 Out of. Thig a mach, come out; a mach air a chéile, at variance. [A mach includes the idea of motion to or from, but a mach signifies resting outside. 'Mach 's a seach, out and in, implies motion to and from a place.]

amad, -aid, see amadan.

ama-lain, *gen. sing.* & *n. pl.* of amadan.

ama-lan, -ain, *n. pl.* -ain, & -ana, *s. m.* Fool.

Cha tuig an t-amadan seo, the fool shall not understand this; ni e ama-lain, he will make fools.

amadanasach, -aiche, a. Foolish, like a fool.

Aodann a., a foolish expression of countenance.

—d, *s. f. ind.* Foolishness, conduct of

a fool.

amadau-Dé, AC) *s. m.* Butterfly, see dearbadan-

dé. 2 Also applied to foolish children.

amadan-léigh, see dearbadan-lé.



11 Amadan-mòintich

amadan-mòintich, *s. m.* Dootrel (bird)—charadrins morinellus.

amadanta, ** a. Foolish.

amaid ** a. Foolish, silly.

—, *s. f.* Folly, silliness. 2 Foolish woman.

—each, -eiche, a. Foolish. Aodann a., a foolish expression of countenance. Gu h-am-aidheach, foolishly.

—eachd, *s. f. ind.* Foolishness, folly, silliness.

amaideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Foolish woman.
 àmail, -e, *a.* Seasonable, timely, in time. 2 Temporal.

amail, -e, -can, *s.f.* Evil, mischief. 2 Hinderance. A' cur a. orm, *hindring me.*

†amail, *adv.* see amhuil.

amail, *pr.pt.* agamal & amaladh, *v.a.* Hinder, prevent, stop, interrupt. 2 Entangle, clog. Dh'amail thu an lion, *you have entangled the net.*

—each, -eiche, *a.* Impedimental, obstructive, cloggy.

—idh, *fut. aff. a.* of amail.

amailist, see aimlisg.

amail, *gen. sing.* of anall. 2 *v.a. & s.* see amail.

amain-fheithe, (AF) *s.* Amphibious animal.

amair, *gen. sing.* of amar.

amais, *pr.pt.* amas & amasadh, *v.n.* Hit, mark, aim, chance. 2 Find. Amais seo, *hit this; an d'a. thu air? did you find it?* is sona an duine a dh'amaiseas air gliocas, *happy is the man that finds wisdom.* [Should be used in reference to things and the lower animals only though sometimes met with otherwise. Use *coinnich* in reference to persons.]

—each, ** -eiche, *a.* Wanton, lewd, lustful. Gu h-a, *wantonly.*

—eachd, ** *s.f.* Wantonness, lewdness.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Hitting well, taking a sure aim.

—idh, *fut. aff. act.* of amais.

amail, -ail, *s.m.* see amail. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of amail. 2 see amail.

amalach, *a.* see amail each. 2**Curled.

amalachd, * *s.f.* Seasonableness, timeousness.

amalachd, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Stop, impediment, hinderance, interruption, 2 Dovetail. 3 Balk. 4 Entangling, entwining. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of amail. Hindering, impeding, stopping. Tha thu 'g am a., *you are hindering me.*

àm-àreamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Chronology.

amall, -ail, *s.m.* Swingle-tree 2 Muzzle-bar.

8**Curb. 4**Yoke



12. *amall.*

PARTS OF A SWINGLE-TREE:—

- 1 Muiseal, *bridle* of plough.
- 2 An t-amall, *swingle-tree.*
- 3 An greallag ceannarach, *land or nigh side small swingle-tree.*
- 4 An greallag meadhonach, *middle swingle-tree.*
- 5 An greallag clais, an greallag sgrìob, *furrow small swingle-tree.*
- 6 Beairt-tharruing, *trace-chains.*
- 7 Lùidain, *levers.*
- 8 An lùdan ceangail, *connecting lever.*
- 9 Na lùneachan dubailte, *double short links.*

Only two horses are generally used in the plough in the Highlands, but as three are sometimes employed for subsoiling, &c., it has been thought advisable to give an illustration of a swingle-tree for 3 horses, so that the name of any part may be found if required. When swingle-tree for 2 horses is

used, "the middle swingle-tree" (No. 4) is wanting, and the compensating lever a paratus Nos. 7, 8, and 9) is dispensed with. In such cases the other parts retain the names given above.

†aman, ** -ain, see abhainn.

amanna, } *n. pl.* of àm.

amannan, }

àmanta, *a.* see àmail.

—chd, *s.f. ind.* Seasonableness.

amar, -air, *n.pl.* -an & amraichean, *s.m.* Trough.

2 Channel. 3**Ditch. 4 Mill-dam. 5 Hod.

6**Ma ger. Amar na h-aibhne, *the bed of the river, a. caol, a narrow channel; dh'halu- aich i a soitheach 's an amar, she emptied her vessel in the trough.*

†amar, ** -air, *s.m.* Chain, cable.

amarach, -eiche, *a.* Channelled.

amarach, ** *s.f.* Scoury-grass.

amaran, ** -ain, *s.m.* Distress. 2 Bungler.

amar-aoil, -ain-, -au-, *s.m.* Hod.

—baistidh, *s.m.* Baptismal font.

—brùthaidh, *s.m.* Wine-press, pressing vat.

amarcach, ** *a.* Fond of.

amar-fuail, *s.m.* Chamber-pot, urinal.

amar-fuinidh, *s.m.* Baking-trough.

amar-mùin, -air-m-, air-nh-, *s.m.* Chamber-pot.

'S tric a bha na longais mhór a' crìonadh is na h-amair-mhuin a' seòlaibh, *often have large ships been rotting while the little pots are floating.*—N.G.P.

amarlaich, *a.* Blustering, careless.

amarlaid, * *s.f.* Blustering female, careless woman.

—each, * -aiche, *a.* see amarlaich.



13. *Amar-uisge.*

amar-uisge, -air-, -au-, *s.m.* Aqueduct.

amas, -ais, *s.m.* Hitting, aiming, marking.

2 Finding. 3 Chances. Chaill thu t'amas, *you have lost your power of hitting.*

Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of amais. Is teara iadsan a tha ag

amas oirre, *few there be that find it.*

amasadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Same meanings as amas.

Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of amais.

amasgaidh, see Amasguidh.

amasguidh, -e, *a.* Profane. 2 Helter-skelter.

3 Mischievous. 4 Impure, obscene. Each

a., *a horse inclined to sky.*

—eachd, *s.f.* Profaneness. 2 Impurity.

am bheil? *v.* Is? are? Used also subjun-

tively—*is, are.* see bi.

am bitheantas, *adv.* Habitually.

am bun, *prep.* Waiting on, near to.

a measg, see am measg.

ametist, *s.f.* Amethyst.

am fad, *adv.* Afar.

am fagus, *adv.* Near, at hand.

am feadh, *adv.* While.

am feasd, *adv.* For ever. Cha tig e am feasd,

he shall never come; an do gair a ghràs am

feasd? has his grace ceased for ever?

am 'ochair, *adv.* Alongside.

am follas, *adv.* Above-board, publicly, openly.

amb, aimhe, *a.* Raw, crude. 2 Unsodden, un-

boiled, unroasted 3 Unskillful. 4 Bad, naughty.
 5 Dull, lifeless. 6 Unripe. 7 Bitter, sour.
 7 Chilly. Féidil aub, *raise flesh*; na ithibh
 dbeth amb, *eat not of it raw*.
 amh, ** s.m. Fool, simpleton. 2 Dwarf. †3
 Water, †4 Ocean. see faoh. †5 Denial.
 —, aimh, see tabh.
 amh, aimh, see amh.
 tamh, ** see amhuil.
 tamhach, ** -aich, s.m. Vulture. 2 (AF) see
 abhag.
 amhach, -aich, -aichean, s.f. Neck. G' ar n-
 amhach, *up to our necks*; bri-idh tu 'amhach,
thou shalt break its neck; tha rud eigin 'n am
 amhaich, *something has' took in my throat*.
 —, ** a. Like a dwarf. 2 Like a fool.
 —, d, s.f. ind. Rawness. 2 Gloominess,
 sulkiness. 3 Insipidity. 4 Conduct of a fool
 or simpleton.
 amhad, ** -aid, s.m. Rawness, crudeness. Air
 a, *however raw*.
 amhadh, -aidh, s.m. Turn. Thug e a air a
 cheann a dh'amharcair, *he turned his head*
to look at it.
 amhaidh, -e, a. Sour, sulky, surly. 2 Gloomy,
 as weather.
 —eachd, see amhachd.
 amhail, adv. see amhuil.
 —, ** s. Evil, mischief.
 tamhailt, ** s.f. Death.
 amhailteach, see amhuilteach.
 amhain, * s.m. Entanglement by the neck. 2
 Lying on the back without power of motion,
 as a horse.
 —, * a. Entangled by the neck. 2 Un-
 able to rise after falling, as a horse.
 a mhaín, adv. Only, alone. Cha'n e a mhaín,
not only.
 amhainn, gen. sing. aimhne, amhna & amhann,
 n. pl. aimhne & amhnichean, see abhainn.
 —each, see abhainneach.
 amhaire, pr. pt. ag amhar, v.n. Look. 2 See,
 behold. 3 Observe, regard. 4. thairis,
overl ok, take no notice of; am fear nach
 amhaire roimhe amhaircigh e 'n a dhéidh,
he that will no look before him must look after
him—i.e. look before you leap; amhaircigh
 mi oirbh, *I will have respect unto you*.
 a mhaire! int. Woe!
 amhall, ** -aill, s.m. Visit.
 amhallach, -aiche, see ainneal'ach.
 amhaltas, -ais, see ainneal.
 a mhan, see a bhan.
 tamhaltas, ** -ais, s.m. Royal privilege. 2
 Good luck.
 tamhaon, ** s. Twins. 2 Plurality.
 amhar, see amar. †2** Music.
 amharag, -aig, s.f. Chervil, wild mustard.
 see marag bhuaidhe. 2** Sweet marjoram.
 see oragan.
 amharc, -arc, s.m. Seeing, viewing. 2 Vizzy
 or sight on a gun. 3 View, sigh, observation.
 4 Beholding. 5 Inspecting. 6 Look, appear-
 ance. †7** Fault. Is bocht an t-amharc a
 th'air! *what a miserable appearance he has!*
's an a., in vino; a' dol as an a., *getting out*
of sight. Ag a—, pr. pt. of amhaire. Look-
 ing, viewing, observing, inspecting, behold-
 ing.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Perceptive. 2 Watch-
 ful, vigilant. 3 Considerate, humane. Bha
 sin a. uath, *that was very considerate of him*.
 —aiche, -ean, s.m. Spectator.
 amharneoll, ** s. Aptitudes.
 amharra, a. Sour-tempered.
 amhartan, -ain, s.m. Fortune, luck, prosper-
 ous. 2** Lucky person.

—ach, -aiche, a. Lucky, fortunate,
 prosperous.
 amhartanachd, s.f. Good fortune, course of
 good fortune, prosperity.
 amharus, -uis, s.m. Suspicion, doubt, distrust.
 Is mór m'a., *I very much suspect*; tha, gun
 a., *yes, most undoubtedly*; fo a. unaith, *in*
doubt about you; am bi thusa gun a. ad
 righ? *will thou indeed be a king?*
 —acn, -aiche, a. Distrustful, doubtful,
 suspicious. 2 Ambiguous. Deasboireachd
 a., *doubtful disputation*.
 —achadh, -aidh, s.m. Mistrusting, doubt-
 ing. Ag a—, pr. pt. of amharusaich.
 —achd, s.f. ind. Distrustfulness, suspi-
 ciousness, doubtfulness, apprehensiveness. 2
 ** Ambiguity.
 —aich, pr. pt. ag amharusachadh, v.a. & n.
 Doubt, suspect, mistrust.
 amhas, -ais, -an, s.m. Wild ungovernable man.
 2 Madman. 3 Wild beast. 4 Stall for cattle.
 5 ** Dull, stupid person.
 —acn, -aiche, a. Wild, ungovernable. 2
 Like a madman. 3 Dull, stupid.
 —a., -aig, -an, s.f. Silly woman.
 tamhasan, ** -ain, s.m. Sentry.
 amhasan, n. pl. of amhas.
 amha, s.f. Cravat.
 amhadh, ** -aidh, s.m. Permission, permit.
 a mhead, adv. Inasmuch.
 amhthoran, -ain, s.m. Luck. 2 Misfortune.
 amhghair, gen. sing. of amhghar.
 amhghar, -air, -an, s.m. Affliction, tribulation,
 anguish, trouble, sorrow, distress, adversity,
 calamity. Dh'amhaire a air m'a., *he looked*
on my affliction; a. m' thairuingear ar n-d. gu
 ceann, *a time which shall draw our trouble*
to a close.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Afflicted, sorely trou-
 bled, distressed. 2 Calamitous.
 —aiche, ** s.m. Distressed person, one
 who has long been in distress.
 —, comp. of amhgharach.
 tamhlabbhair, ** a. Mute, dumb, speechless.
 amhlach, a. see amlach 2** Voracious.
 amhladh, -aidh, s.m. Duplicate, copy, tran-
 script. 2** Voracity.
 amhlag, -mhara, -aig, -an, s.f. Storm-petrel (bird)
 see luairag.
 amhlaich, v.a. Tangle.
 amhla dh, adv. see amhluidh.
 amhlair, -e, -ean, s.m. Dull, stupid or ig-
 norant person. 2 Fool, idiot. 3** Chang-
 ling. 4 Driveller. 5** Brutish man.
 —each, -reiche, a. Foolish, like an idiot.
 2 Brutal. 3 Boorish.
 —eachd, s.f. ind. Foolishness, trifling con-
 du t, *fooling away one's time*. 2 Brutality,
 3 Boorishness.
 amhlaig, s.f. Bad beer, taplash.
 —each, -geich, s.m. Brewer of bad beer.
 —, -geiche, a. Insipid or weak, as
 bad beer.
 amhlair, -air, -an, see amhlair.
 amhluidh, -aid, -aichean, s.m. Confusion. 2
 Trouble. 3 Dismay, astonishment. Is amh-
 luadh e, *it is confusion*; air an a. cheudna,
in like manner.
 amhluaith, gen. sing. of amhluidh.
 amhluidh, adv. As, like as, in like manner, re-
 sembling, so. A. mar shruth a ruithes bras,
like as a stream that runs again; ri h-a. sin
 a bhios na daoine peacach, *not so shall be the*
wicked.
 amhuag, see abhag.
 amhnarach, -aiche, a. Shameless, impudent.
 tamhnas, -ais, s.m. Shamelessness, impudence.

tamhra, -ai, *s.m.* Dream. 2 Poem. 3 Sword-hilt.

tamhra, ** *a.* Great, noble, good. 2 Dark.

tamhradh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Mourning, wailing, lamentation.

amhran, (*for* fabhran) *n.pl.* of fabhra.

—, -ain, -an, *see* oran.

amhrath, -aith, *s.m.* Misfortune.

amhsainn, *see* amhasan.

amhsan, -ain, *s.m.* Gannet, solan goose, *see* sùlaire.

amhsaileadh, -lìdh, *s.m.* Flux, diarrhoea, looseness.

àmhtha, *see* àth.

amhuil, *adv.* As, like as, even as, such as, in like manner, resembling. *A. mar* Nimrod *an* sealgair, *even as* Nimrod *the* hunter; *is a. mar* sin *a* bhitheas na pòcaich, *even so shall sinners be*; *a. toun* air tràigh, *like a wave on the shore*; *a. mar* seo, *even like this, just like this*; *a. sin, in like manner*; *a. mar* an duine seo, *just like this man*.

amhuil, * *s.f.* Attention, regard. *see* umhail. *Na biodh a. agad dha, never mind him* air an a. cheudna, *in like manner*.

† —, ** *v.* Spoil, plunder.

amhuil sin, ** *adv.* So, in like manner.

amhuil, † -e, -ean, *s.f.* Antic, odd, fanciful, or wild gesticulation, buffoonery. 2 Odd appearance. 3 Stratagem, deceit, trick.

—each, -eich, *s.m.* Antic, buffoon, harlequin. 2 Strategist, cunning fellow.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Ludicrous, odd. 2 Deceitful, stratagetical. 3 (JM) Pretend ng. tricky. 4 Wicked.

—eachd, *see* amhuilte.

—ear, *see* amhuilteach.

—earachd, *see* amhuilte.

amhuinn, ainnhe, ainnhaichean, *see* abhainn.

amhuinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Oven. 2 Furnace. *A. dheataich, a furnace of smoke*.

—ich, *v.a.* Stew, seethe.

amhultas, -ais, *see* aimheal.

amhusg, *see* amhas.

tamlabar, † *a.* Dumb.

amlach, -aiche, *a.* Curled, having ringlets. 2 Flowing, as hair.

amladh, -aidh, *s.m.* *see* amaladh.

amlag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Curl, ringlet.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Forming ringlets. 2 Curled, tressy, full of ringlets. *a., cleachdach, curled and tressy*.

—aich, *v.a.* Curl, make into ringlets.

amlubach, -aiche, *a.* Curling.

am maireach, *adv.* To-morrow.

am measg, *prep.* Among, amongst.

àmoin, -oin, *s.m.* Almond, *see* almon.

tampal, *s.m.* Hunger.

amraiche, -ean, *s.m.* [*& f.*] One that works about troughs. 2 Truil.

—an, *pl.* of amar.

àmraidh, *s.f.* Cupboard, "press." 2** *A'* monry.

a muigh, *adv.* Out, without, the outside. *Air an taobh a muigh, on the outside*; *tha e a muigh, he is outside*; *tha 'm fuach! a muigh 's a staigh an diugh, the cold is outside and inside to-day. see note on "a mach."*

amuis, *see* amais.

tamuis, ** -uis, *s.m.* Ambush, surprise. 2 Sudden onset. 3 Leisure.

amusach, -aich, *s.m.* One who keeps his appointment.

† —, *a.* Of, or pertaining to an ambush.

amusadh, -aidh, *see* amasadh.

an, *prep.* In.

an-, *negative prefix.* Not, un-. *An-aobhinn, joyless, distressful.*

an, *dim.* termination of singular nouns. *Balg, a bag, baltan, a little bag*; *cnoc, a hill, cnocan, a little hill.*

an, *plural* termination of nouns.

an, *def. art. m.* The. [Used 1 Before palatals in the nominative singular. 2 Before liquids in *n.m.*, *gen.*, and *dat. sing.* 3 Before *a* vowel in the *gen.*, and *dat. sing.* 4 Before *h* in the *gen.*, and *dat. sing.* It takes "t-" before vowels in the *nom. sing.* and before *s*, followed by a vowel or *l, n, r*, in the *gen.* and *dat. sing.*] *An cu, the dog*; *an gnòmh, the deed*; *an t-each, the horse*; *an t-eun, the bird*; *an t-ion, the net*; *an t-sluaigh, of the people*; *toil an athar, the father's will*; *anns an t-saoghal, in the world.*

—, *def. art. fem.* The. [Used 1 Before a liquid in the *nom.*, and *dat. sing.* 2 Before a vowel, or *h* in the *nom.* and *dat. sing.* It takes "t-" in the *nom.* and *dat. sing.* of nouns beginning with *s*, followed by a vowel or *l, n, r*.] *An doimhne mhór, the great deep.*

The article is often used in Gaelic in cases where it is absent in English, as—1 When a noun is followed by *s-o, siod, or sin*, as *An cu seo, this dog*; *am bealach sin, that brack.* 2 Before the names of some countries, as *Anns an Eadailt, in Italy*; *anns an Fhrainc, in France.*

an? *interrog. particle.* *An tu ean? art thou he I am* cu do sh-*arbhiseach? is thy servant a dog?*

an, *poss. pron.* Their. *An cuid, their property.* [Changes into *am* before *B, F, M*, or *P*.]

an, *rel. pron.* Whom, which, that. *Leis an d'fhàg mi e, with whom I left it*; *leis an d'fhalbh e, with whom he went.* Contracted 'n after a vowel, as, *o'n d'fhàinig e, from whom he came.* [Changes into *am* before *B, F, M*, or *P*.]

an, *expletive particle*, placed before all verbs, excepting those beginning with *B, F, M*, or *P* which take *am*. *Gus an abair iad, till they say.*

an-, *intensive particle* as in *an-bhruid, tyranny*.

tan, ** *s.m.* Element. 2 Principle. 3 Water. 4

Falsehood. 5 Planet.

tan, *a.* *see* aon.

tan, ** *a.* Still. 2 Pleasant. 3 Pure. 4 Noble.

5 True. 6 Swift.

тана, ** *s.* Riches. 2 Fair weather. 3 Silver

cup.

ana-, *neg. pref.* Not, un-.

an-abaich, -e, *a.* Unripe. 2 Premature, abortive. 3 Raw. *Torrachas anabaich, an untimely birth.*

—eachd, *s.f.* Unripeness, crudity, immaturity, abortiveness.

an-abaidh, *see* an-abaich.

ana-baisteach, -aich, *n.pl.* -aiche, *s.m.* Anabaptist.

—, *a.* Anabaptist.

anaban, *see* anabarr.

anabarr, -a, *s.m.* Excess, superfluity. 2**

Rioting. 3** Atrocity.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Exceeding, excessive. 2

Redundant, superfluous. 3 Desperate, indispensable. 4** Shocking, terrible. *Meud-aichidh mi thu gu h-anabarrach, I will increase you exceedingly.* [sometimes used as an

adverb] *a. fireanta, over much righteous; a. aingidh, desperately wicked.*

—chd, *s.f. ind.* *see* anabarr.

—is, *see* anabarr.

anab-, -ais, *s.m.* Unripeness. 2 Refuse, dregs, off-scouring.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Unripe. 2 Dreggy. 3

Muddy.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* State of being full of dregs.
 2 Muddiness.
 ana-beachd, ** *s.f.* Strange fancy. 2 Wild idea.
 3 Ambition.
 —ail, -e, *a.* Haughty. 2 Inattentive. 3
 Not recollecting. 4 Unpunctual. 5** Fanci-
 ful, wild, chimerical. 6 Ambitious.
 ana-beachdalachd, *s.f. ind.* Dignity, grandeur of
 mind, naughtiness. 2 Fancifulness, wildness.
 3 Ambition.
 anabharr, see anabarr.
 ana-bheus, -a, -an, *s.m.* Immorality.
 —ach, *a.* Immoral.
 ana-bhàtha-th, -aidh, *s.m.* Deluge, inundation.
 2 Melancholy drowning.
 ana-bhiorach, -aich, *s.m.* Centipede. 2] Whit-
 low. [preceded by article *an*.]
 —, ** *a.* Very sharp, very pointed.
 anabhuil, * *s.f.* see an-bhuil.
 ana-bith, † *a.* Huge. 2 Extraordinary.
 anablach, -aich, *s.m.* Offal. 2 Coarse flesh.
 anablas, -ais, *s.m.* Insipidity, tastelessness. 2
 Bad taste. 4 *tuirighioll, the insipidity of*
your eloquence.
 ana-blada, *a.* Insipid, tasteless. 2 Of bad taste.
 Deoch *a., an insipid drink.*
 ana-bladaobd, *s.f. ind.* Same meanings as ana-
 blas.
 ana-brais, *s.f.* Lust.
 ana-abuich, see an-abach.
 —eachd, see an-abacheachd.
 an-abuichead, see an-abacheachd.
 ana-abuidh, see an-abach.
 —eachd, see an-abacheachd.
 ana-bhìrt, -e, *s.f.* Madness, fury.
 tanac, ** -aic, *s.m.* Wound.
 anacail, -e, *s.f.* Quietness, tranquillity. 2 Pro-
 servation, safety.
 —, *pr.pt.* anaciladh, *v.a.* Defend, protect.
 2 Deliver, save, preserve. 3 Secure. 4 Man-
 age.
 ana-cainnt, -e, *s.f.* Abuse. 2 Ribaldry. 3
 Blasphemy.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Reproachful. 2 Abus-
 ive. 3 Prone to ribaldry. 4 Blasphemous. Gu
 h-ana-cainnteach, *abusively.*
 anacair, see anshocair.
 anacrach, (A) *a.* (an-shocair) Painful.
 ana-caith, * *v.a.* Squander, waste, be profuse
 or prodigal.
 —each, -eiche, -ichean, *s.m.* Spendthrift,
 prodigal, squanderer.
 —eibh, -euidh, see ana-caitheamh.
 —eamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Extravagance, pro-
 digality, waste. 2 see ana-caitheach. 3†† Pro-
 fusion. 4 Riot. 5 *thaobh a., on account of*
riot.
 —teach, -tiche, *a.* Extravagant, waste-
 ful, prodigal.
 —, -iche, -an, see ana-caitheach.
 —tiche, see ana-caitheach. 2 *comp.* of
 ana-caitheach.
 anacal, -ail, *s.m.* Quiet person. 2 Healthfulness.
 anaciladh, see anaciladh.
 anaceart, -eirte, *a.* Unjust, partial, iniquitous,
 unfair. Guinnh *a., an unjust deed.*
 —, *s.* see ana-caertas.
 —as, -ais, *s.m.* Injustice, iniquity, unfair-
 ness, partiality, injury.
 ana-caist, -e, *s.f.* Difficulty, dilemma. 2 Puzzle,
 riddle.
 tanach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Path. 2 Washing, cleans-
 ing. 3 Anger.
 † —ain, ** *s.f.* Danger, peril, hazard, crisis.
 2 Misfortune.
 tanachan, ** -ain, *s.m.* One who keeps in the
 way. 2 Intruder

ana-chaoin, *v.m.* Lament, deplore to excess.
 —eachd, -nidh, *s.m.* Excessive weeping,
 weeping.
 tanachrach, ** *a.* Full of pity, compassionate.
 tanachdrach, see anshocrach.
 tanaciradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wretch, object of pity.
 tanachras, -ais, *s.m.* Pity, compassion.
 ana-chruas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Extreme avarice.
 ana-chùirtear, ** *s.m.* Anti-courtier.
 ana-chùram, ** -aim, *s.m.* Care, anxiety.
 —ach, ** -aiche, *a.* Anxious, solicitous.
 Gu h-a., *over-anxiously.*
 ana-cinnt, *s.f.* Uncertainty.
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Uncertain, unsure.
 anaciladh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Preserving, preservation.
 2 Delivering, deliverance. Ag a—,
pr.pt. of anaciladh, Preserving, saving, secur-
 ing, protecting.
 ana-cleach, * *v.a.* Discontinue the practice of.
 —, ** *s.f.* Inexperience. Is mor t'ana-
 cleachd, *great is your inexperience.*
 —aith, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Inex-
 perience. 2 Want of practice. 3 Bad custom
 or habit. 4** Desuetude.
 ana-cleachdainn, see ana-cleachdadh.
 ana-cleas, -eis, -easan, *s.m.* Bad or wicked deed.
 ana-cuimhachd, ** *s.m.* Indigestion.
 ana-cneasad, *a.* Uncharitable, unfeeling. 2
 Dishonest. 3 Inhuman, cruel. 4 Dangerous.
 5 Froward, perverse. 6 Barbarous, savage.
 Le heul *a., with a perverse mouth.*
 —chd, *s.f. ind.* Unfeelingness. 2 In-
 humanity, cruelty. 3 Perverseness.
 ana-coireach, see neo-coireach.
 ana-cothrom, -cim, *s.f.* Injustice, unfairness,
 hardship. 2 Violence, oppression. 3 Disad-
 vantage. Luchd ana-cothrom, *oppressors*
 "Ana-cothrom" is always used in the W.
 Isles as applicable to people who are receiv-
 ing injustice, not to those who are doing
 injustice. It is generally used to signify
 some natural disadvantage.—J.M.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Unjust, unfair. 2
 Violent, oppressive. Gu h-a., *oppressive.y.*
 anacrach, * *a.* Sick, unwell.
 ana-creideach, -ich *s. f.* -eiche, *a.* see ana-creid-
 mheach.
 ana-creideamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Infidelity, unbelief,
 scepticism, atheism.
 ana-creidmheach, -inich, *s.m.* Sceptic, infidel,
 unbeliever.
 —, -eiche, *a.* Sceptical, unbe-
 lieving, atheistical, irreligious. Bean *a., an*
unbelieving wife.
 ana-criosd, -a, *s.m.* Antichrist. Thig an t-a..
Antichrist will come.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Paganism, heathenism,
 infidelity, irreligion.
 —ail, -aile, *a.* Unchristian, anti-christ-
 ian. 2 Inhuman, cruel, barbarous.
 —alachd, see ana-criosdachd.
 —uidh, -ean, *s.m.* Infidel, pagan, hea-
 then, one not a christian.
 —uidheachd, see ana-criosdachd.
 ana-cruas, -ais, *s.m.* Avarice, covetousness.
 ana-cruinn, -e *a.* Not round.
 ana-cuibheas, -eis, *s.m.* Immensity, infinity.
 2 Excess. 3 Incredible thing.
 ana-cuibheasach, -eiche, *a.* Immoderate, excess-
 ive. Used also adverbially as—*a. aingidh,*
desperately wicked.
 —d, * see ana-cuibheas.
 ana-cuimhne, *s.f. ind.* Forgetfulness, negli-
 gence.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Forgetful, inatten-
 tive, negligent.
 ana-cui munen, * *v. a.* Forget, neglect.
 ana-cuimse, *s.f.* Vastness, immensity. 2 Im-

moderateness, intemperance. Fear na h-ana-cuimse, *an intemperate man.*
 —ach, -siche, *a.* Vast, immense. 2 Immoderate, intemperate. Gu h-a., *immoderately.*
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Immenseness. 2 Immoderateness, intemperance.
 ana-cuimsich, * *v.a.* Exaggerate, make exorbitant.
 ana-cul, ** *s.f.* Lean condition of body. Is buileach a chaith thu gu h-a., *how very lean you have become!*
 —ch, -aiche, *a.* Lean, thin, slender. 2 Ill-looking. 3 Ill-clothed.
 ana-chram, aim *s.m.* Negligence, carelessness.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Negligent, careless.
 ana-gairis, see ana-goireas.
 —ach, see ana-goireasach.
 —i, see ana-goireasach.
 ana-gealtach, -aiche, *a.* Fearless, intrepid.
 ana-géillidh, -e, *a.* Huge, monstrous.
 ana-géilt, *s.f.* Courage, bravery.
 ana-gh, -aigh, *s.m.* Misfortune.
 ana-ghaidh, *s.f. ind.* Confusion of countenance.
 An-ghaidh ort! *may shame befall you!*
 an-ghaidh, *prep.* Against, in opposition. An-ghaidh na gaoithe, *against the wind.* [Govern the Genitive case.]
 ana-ghheur, †† -e ire, *a.* Blunt.
 ana-ghlais, ** *s.f.* Idiot wash.
 ana-ghlas, -ais, see eanghtas.
 ana-ghneur, -óire, *a.* Blunt, obtuse.
 ana-ghleus, *s.m.* †† State of being unprepared. 2 Disorder. 3 Mischief.
 —ta, *a.* Unprepared. 2 Discordant. 3 Spiritless.
 ana-ghlic, see neo-ghlic.
 ana-ghliocas, -ais, *s.m.* Imprudence, indiscretion, foolishness.
 ana-ghlóir, -e, *s.f.* Bad language.
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Reproachful, scurrilous, shameful.
 ana-ghlonnach, -aiche, *a.* Renowned for valour. 2 Famous, celebrated.
 an-aghath, -than na, *s.m.* Bad custom, irregular habit, innovation.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Unusual, not customary, irregular.
 —aich, *v.a.* see mi-ghnathaich.
 —auna, *n.pl.* of an-ghnath. Bad customs.
 —s, -aiths, *s.m.* Bad customs, irregularity, innovation.
 ana-ghrinu, -e, *a.* Incompact, inelegant, 2 Unkind.
 an-ghladh, see anacldh.
 ana-ghladh, -aoidh, *s.m.* Loud shout.
 ana-ghleusta, *a.* see ana-ghleusda.
 ana-ghlic, see ana-ghlic.
 ana-ghliocas, see ana-ghliocas.
 ana-ghnath, -a, see ana-ghnath.
 —ach, see ana-ghnathach.
 ana-ghnèitheil, -e, *a.* Pernicious, mischievous. 2 Destructive.
 ana-goireas, *s.m.* Inconvenience. 2 Excess, want of moderation. Chaidh e gu h-a., *he went to excess.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Inconvenient, incommensurable. 2 Very needful, requisite. 3** Excessive, immoderate.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Incommensurateness. 2 Excessiveness, immoderateness.
 ana-grach, -aichs, *a.* Quarrelsome. 2 Petulant.
 ana-grádh, -aidh, *s.m.* Doing love.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Loving excessively.
 anail, *gen.* analach & anail, *n. pl.* anailcan, *s.f.* Breath. 2 Breeze, air. 3 Rest. *A. a*

shroin, *the breath of his nostrils; a. na bhaith, the breath of life; a. na gaoithe, the breath of the wind; a. na nspair, the breath of the scies (wind); leis t'anail, gabh t'a., rest, take your breath; teigibh ur n-a., rest yourselves; is blath a. na máthar, warm is the mother's breath; is a. atharrachadh ceird, change of work is a rest.*
 anaim, *gen. sing.* of anam.
 an-aimsir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Unmeet time. 2 Unfavourable weather. 3 Tempest.
 —eil, -e, *a.* Untimely. 2 Unseasonable.
 anainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Top of a house or wall. 2 Eaves.
 anaisg, *s.f.* Fling, reproach.
 an aite, *prep.* In place of, instead. An aite droighne fasaigh an ghuthas, *instead of the thorn shall grow the fir-trees.*
 an-aithe, -e, *s.f.* Necessity, compulsion.
 an ard, -ado, Upwards, from below. Gun éirigh an ard a chroidh, *never more to rise.*
 an-arcamata, *a.* Innumerable.
 anairt, ** *a.* Soft, tender. 2 Mild, gentle, humane.
 an-aithe, ** *s.m.* Private man, obscure man.
 an-aitheacht, ** *a.* Unknown, obscure, unnoticed.
 anail, see anail.
 —ach, *g. n. sing.* of anail.
 anail, *v.n.* Breathe.
 a nail, *adv.* Hither, to this side, over, from the other side.
 an-an, *s.m.* Unseasonableness.
 anam, anna, *pl.* annam, annanna, *s.m.* Soul, spirit. 2 Mind. 3 Life, breath. 4 Term of affection, love. 5 Courage. Teic a air son t'anam, *escape for thy life; air m'anam, on my soul; is aobhaint a. 'ad neoil, joyous is the soul in thy clouds.*
 an-anach, ** *a.* Late, unseasonable. Gu h-an-anach, *unseasonably.*
 anam-chara, *AC s.m.* see anam-chara.
 anamadaidh, -aiche, *a.* Lively, sprightly, active, having soul, life, or animal spirits.
 anamadaidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dying convulsions.
 anamadaidh, -e, *a.* see anamadaidh.
 anamadaidh, *g.m. & voc. sing.* of anam.
 anamadaidh, -ain, -anan, *s.m.* Little soul. 2 Darling, dear soul. An t-anam truaigh, *the poor soul.*
 an-an-dé, see dearbhan-dé.
 an-anata, *a.* see anamadach. 2 Courageous, bold.
 an-anantachd, ** *s.f.* Liveliness.
 anam-chara, see anam-charaid. } *s.m.* Bosom
 anam-charaid, -chaidan, } friend. 2 AC
 Soul-friend. A man or woman who says the death-blessing over a dying person.
 ana-measarra, *a.* Intemperate, immoderate. 2 Lewd. 3** Vast huge. Caitheamh a., *immoderate expense.*
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Intemperance, immoderateness. 2 Vastness, prodigiousness. 3 Licentiousness, excess.
 ana-measarra, see ana-measarra.
 ana-meidhidh, * *a.* Premature, aortive.
 ana-meidhachd, * *s.f.* Prematurity, aortiveness.
 ana-mein, see ain-mein.
 —ach, see ain-meineach.
 —achd, see ain-mein.
 ana-o fás, ** *s.m.* Vegetative soul.
 — fásach, ** *s.m.*
 an-anach, ** *a.* Lively, sprightly.
 an-anach, ** *s.m.* Paucity.
 an-anach, -uis, -an, *s.m.* Extreme distrust

or suspicion. Buailteach dh a., *liable to suspicion.*

—ach, -aiche, a. Suspicious, mistrustful. 2 Jealous.

ana-mhiann, see ana-miann.

—ach, see ana-miannach.

ana-mhór, s e an-mhór.

an-amhras, see an-amharas.

an-amhrasach, see an-amharasach.

ana-miann, -miann, s. m. Sensuality, lust. Fear a., *sensualist*; ana-miann na feòla, *the lusts of the flesh.*

—ach, a. Sensual, lustful, carnal.

ana-measarra, see ana-measarra.

anamach, see anamach.

anam mothachail, ** s. m. Sensitive soul.

—reusanta, ** s. m. Reasonable soul.

ana-bhach, -aiche, a. Cheerless, joyless, gloomy, unamiable. A. ga solus do chùil-sa, *joyless without the light of thy song.*

an-aoibhinn, a. Mournful, unhappy. Is a. di-sa! *woe unto him!*

an-aoibhinnach, see an-aoibhneach.

an-aoibhneach, -eiche, a. Joyless, mournful, unhappy.

an-aoibhneas, -eis, s. m. Woe, sadness, sorrow, grief, misery, discomfort.

an-aois, -e, s. f. Non-age, minority.

an-aois, * adv. Four days hence. (P)

an-ail, a. Very high.

an-ailen, a. Superlative in grammar.

an-art, -art, -an, s. m. Linen. A. grunn, *fine linen*; a. bùird, *table linen*; a. gealaichte, *bleached linen*; a. glas, *douglas*; a. canaich, *justian*; a. bàis, *shroud*.

—air, ** s. f. Draught causing death.

an-art, -art, s. m. Pride, disdain. 2 Contempt. —ach, -eiche, a. Disdainful, contemptuous. 2 Indignant.

anasdolach, a. Intransitive in grammar.

an-asgar, a. †** Restless. †2** Ir some. †† Excessive.

anasgrachd, s. f. †** Restlessness. †2** Irksomeness. †† Excess.

an-asgaidh, adv. Gratis, freely, as a present.

anasta, a. Stormy.

—chd, s. f. ind. Shattering or ill-guiding of anything. 2 Tempestuous weather. 3 Exposure to blast. 4† Trouble, hardship. an-athach, -aiche, a. Bold, courageous, fearless. 2 fierce. Gu b-aig annach, *an-athach, in a joyous and fearless manner.*

an-ath-oidne, a. To-morrow's night. (lit. the next night.)

an-barrach, see anabarrach.

an-bhàil, ** a. Shameless, naughty.

an-bha: ** a. Proligious.

an-bhaan, see an-bhaan.

an-bhar,

an-bhar, } s. m. see anabarr.

an-bharr,

an-bharrach, -aiche, see anabarrach.

an-bhas, -ais, s. m. Sudden death. 2 Shocking death. 3 Catastrophe.

an-bhàthail, see ana-bhàthadh.

an-bheus, see ain-bheus & ana-bheus.

ana-bhiorach, a. Very pointed or cone-shaped.

an-ohlas, see ana-bhas.

an-ohochd, a. Extremely poor.

—ainn, s. m. Extreme poverty. 2 Extreme misfortune.

an-bhrod, ** -oid, s. m. Tyrant.

an-bhroid, see an-bhruid.

an-bhruid, -e, s. f. Tyranny.

—each, -ich, s. m. Tyrant.

—ach, v. a. Tyrannize.

an-bhuil, -e, s. f. Confusion, dismay. 2 Misapplication. †† Damage, abuse.

an-bhuinne, see anbhainne.

—achd, see anbhannachd.

an-bracut, s. Consumption.

an-braise, see anabrais.

an-bairte, see anabairt.

an-bairnt, see anabairnt.

an-cais, ** adv. By and by.

an-caraibh, adv. Beside, near.

an-càs air, ** adv. Desirous. Tha e an càs air, *he is very desirous to have it.*

an-cean, p. ep. In the end, at the expiration of. —achd, a. A-head.

an-ceann a-còile, adv. Together.

an-ceartair, adv. Just now.

an-céin, adv. Afar.

ances, s. Ailment. (old spelling.)

an-ceud, a. The first. see ceud.

an-caith, see ana-caith.

an-cinnteach, see ana-cinnteach.

ana-chleacaidh, see ana-cleachdadh.

an-chleas, see ana-cleas.

an-chreidhean, see ana-chreideamh.

an-cruas, -ais, see ana-cruas.

an-cù, (AF), Fox.

an-chùram, see ana-cùram.

an-còmhail, see an còmhail.

an-coinneamh, adv. Well nigh. 2 To meet.

an-coinnean a' chùil, adv. Backwards.

an-còmhadaidh, adv. Always.

an-cuairt, adv. About.

an-dach, ** -aich, s. m. Wrath, anger. 2 Evil.

an-dachd, ** a. Just.

an-dagh, ** s. m. Sin.

an-dail, prep. Against, as a foe. 2 Searching for, in the track of. †† To meet

an-dail, †† adv. Near to.

an-dàna, -dàina, a. Presumptuous, fool-hardy. 2** Impudent.

—chd, see an-danadas.

—das, -ais, s. m. Presumption, fool-hardiness. 2** Arrogance, impudence.

an-daoine, s., pl. of an-dùine.

an-dara cuid...no.... conj. Either....or... an dé, adv. Yesterday. An bhò'n dé, *the day before yesterday*; an-diugh is an dé, *to-day and yesterday.*

an-deaghaidh, see an-déidh.

an-dealbh, -a, -an, s. m. see ain-dealbh.

an-déin, prep. After, behind. Fond of, wishing for. An déidh seo, *after this, afterwards*; tha e 'n déidh airre, *he is fond of her.*

an-déidh lèimhe, ** adv. Afterwards. 2** Behindhand.

an-déigh, see an-déidh.

an-déis, prep. see an-déidh.

an-déis, †† adv. Afterwards.

an-deisealachd, †† s. f. see ain-deisealachd.

an-deiseil, †† -e, a. see ain-deiseil.

an-distinn, -e, s. f. Squeamishness, fastidiousness. 2 Loathsomeness.

—each, a. Squeamish. 2 Loathsome.

an-deurach, ** a. Mournful, tearful, weeping excessively. 4 Causing excessive grief.

an-diadhach, -aich, see ain-diadhaidh.

an-diadhachd, see ain-diadhachd.

an-diadhachd, see ain-diadhachd.

an-diadhaidh, -e, see ain-diadhaidh.

—eachd, see ain-diadhaidh.

an-diugh, adv. To-day. Thig e an-diugh, *he will come to-day.*

an-dlighe, s. f. Unatfulness. 2** see ain-dlighe.

—ach, -eiche, a. Unatful. 2** see ain-dligheach.

an-dochas, -ais, s. m. Despair, despondency. 2** Presumption. 3** Sanguine expectation.

—ach, -aiche, a. Without hope. 2 Dis-trustful. 2** Presumptuous. 3** Sanguine.

an-dòigh, -e, -ean, s. f. Bad condition, bad state

an-dòigheil,†† *a.* Unsystematic, badly appointed. 2 Bad-tempered.

an-dòlas, *s.m.* Excessive sadness, distress, unhappiness. 2 Discomfort.

—ach, *a.* Sad, sorrowful. 2 Comfortless. 3 Irksome.

tandras,**-ais, *s.m.* Fury, infernal divinity. an dràs, *adv.* Now, at present. An dràs's a rithist, *now and then.*

an dràsdaich, *prov.* for an dràs.

an dràsta, see an dràs.

tan-drobhasach,**-aich, *s.m.* Spendthrift.

†—d,** *s.f.* Extravagance, prodigality.

an-dualach, *a.* Degenerate.

an-dualachas,-ais, } an-dùchas.

an-dualachas,-as, } an-dùchas.

tandulachas,** *s.* Catachresis.

an-dùchas,-ais, *s.m.* Degeneracy. 2 Meanness.

—acu,-aich, *a.* Degenerate. 2 Unworthy, base. 3 Not hereditary.

an-duine, *pl.* an-daoine, *s.m.* Wicked man. 2

Insignificant person. 3 Decrepid person.

†an-dul,**-uil, *s.m.* Avidity. 2 Inordinate desire.

an e ? Is it ? is it he ? An i ? is it she ? see v.is.

an-eadarguidh,** *s.m.* Stranger.

an-eagal,-ail, *s.m.* Fearlessness, boldness. 2

**Astonishment, terror.

—ach,* *a.* Fearless. 2 Timid. 3 Formidable, causing terror.

an-ealamh,-aimhe, *a.* Indolent, inactive. 2 Inexpert.

an-ealanta, *a.* Inexpert, unskilful.

—chd, see an-alantas.

—s,-ais, *s.m.* Inexpertness, unskilfulness.

an-eanraisd,-e, *s.f.* Storm.

an earr, *adv.* Two days hence, day after tomorrow.

an earrais, *adv.* Three days hence.

an-earb,* *v.a.* Distrust, des air, mistrust, doubt, suspect.

an-earbsa, *s.f.ind.* Distrust, suspicion, jealousy, non-reliance.

an-ear-sach,-aiche, *a.* Distrustful, suspicious. 2 Diffident. 3 Timorous. 4 Causing suspicion or distrust.

—d, *s.f.* Distrustfulness, suspicious-

ness.

an ear-thrà, see an earr.

an-easguidh,-e, *a.* Lazy, idle. 2 Sluggish, slow.

an-éibheinn, see an-é bhinn.

an-éibhinn,-e, *a.* Woeful, sorrowful, wretched.

2 Afflicted. 3† Uncomfortable.

—each, see an-éibhinn.

an-éibhneach,-eiche, *a.* see an-aobhneach, & an-éibhinn.

an-éibhneas,-eis, see an-aobhneas.

an-éifeachd, *s.f.* Inefficacy, want of power.

—ach,-aiche, *a.* Ineffectual, weak.

an-eireachdail,-e, *a.* Unhandsome, ungraceful.

2 Ungentle, unseemly.

an-eirochdas,-ais, *s.m.* Uncomeliness. 2 Unseemliness, indecency.

an éirig, *prep.* In return for, in ransom for.

a-fach,-aiche, *a.* Overflowing.

an-fach,-aidh, see onfhadh.

an-fach,-aiche, see onfhadhach.

tanfias,**-ais, *s.m.* Fear, terror.

an-fhacal,-ail, *s.m.* Reproach, taunt. 2 Bad word, improper expression.

an-fhad, *a.* Too long.

an-fhath, see onfhadh.

an-fhaidhidinn, *s.m.* Impatience, restlessness.

an-fhaidhidneach, *a.* Impatient, restless.

an-fhaighidinn, see an-fhaidhidinn.

anfhainne, *comp.* of anfhann.

anfhainne } *s.f.ind.* Feebleness, weak-

anfhainneachd, } ness debility, decrepitude,

unhealthiness, infirmity.

anfhann,-ainne, *a.* Weak, feeble, tender. 2 In-

firm, debilitated, decrepit, sickly. 3 Slen-

der. 4 Pliant, not stiff. Suillean *a.* weak eyes

anfhannachadh,-aidh, *s.m.* Weakening, debi-

litating, enfeebling. Ag a—, *pr. pt.* of *v.* an-

fhannach.

anfhannachd, *s.f.ind.* Weakness, infirmity, debi-

lity.

anfhannach, *v.a.* Enfeeble, weaken, debili-

tate, enervate. 2 Make infirm.

anfa naich'dh, *fut. aff. act.* of anfhannaich.

an-fharsuing,-e, *a.* Narrow, tight, circumscribed.

an-fharsuingeachd, *s.f.* Narrowness, tightness.

an-fhéilid,-e, *a.* Inhabitable. 2 Loud, boi-

sterous. 3 Pierce. Le toirm *a.* with a boi-

sterous noise.

an-fheoil, see ain-fheoil

an-fhiachail,-e, *a.* Mean, low, base. 2 Ungen-

erous. 3† Worthless.

an-fhiailaidh, see an-fhéilidh.

an-fhiós, *s.m.* see ain-fhiós.

an-fhiósach, see ain-fhiósach.

an-fhiósach,-aiche, *a.* see ain-fhiósach.

an-fhiósachd, *s.f.ind.* see ain-fhiósachd.

an-fhirinn, see ain-fhirinn.

tanfhocai,** *s.f.* Danger, hazard.

an-fhoibhidinn, see an-fhaidhidinn.

†an-fhorlamh,**-aimh, *s.m.* Constraint. 2

Danger.

†an-fhorlan,**-ain, *s.m.* Power. 2 Plunder-

ing. 3 Oppression. 4 Storm.

an-fhosgladh,-aidh,-ean, *s.m.* Chasm. 2 Cleft,

opening.

an-fhuacad,-a, *s.m.* Excessive cold.

an-fhulangach,-aiche, *a.* Impatient, restless.

2 Uneasy.

an-fhurachail,-e, *a.* Unobservant, inatten-

tive.

an-fhurachar, *a.* see an-fhurachail.

an-fhurasach,-ais, *s.m.* Inattention, disre-

gard, negligence.

an-fhurasach, see an-fhurachas.

an-fhuras,-ais, *s.m.* Impatience.

—,** *a.* see an-fhurasach.

—ach,-aiche, *a.* Impatient, fretful.

2 Hasty, eager.

an-fhurasla, *a.* Difficult.

†an-fhusgais, *s.f.* Impatience, restlessness.

†ang,**aing, *s.m.* Renown. 2 Rank. 3 String.

4 Twist.

†angach,** *a.* Full of nails.

angach,** *s.m.* Gusset of a shirt.

anganach,**-aich, *s.m.* Snare.

angar,**-air, *s.m.* Stall for cattle.

an gar,†† *adv.* Near, close by.

an geall, *adv.* Wishing for, desirous.

an-gathlannach,-aiche, *a.* Glittering, bright.

an-ghlaodh,** *s.m.* Loud shout, piercing cry.

—aich,** *s.m.* Continued loud shout-

ing.

an-ghràdh,-aidh, *s.m.* Great attachment, ar-

dent love.

—ach,-aiche, *a.* Very fond, ardently

loved.

—aiche,** *s.m.* Dotard.

anglonn, *a.* Very powerful. 2 Brave.

—, -oinn, *s.m.* Adversity, distress. 2

Danger. 3 Strength.

—ach, *a.* Very powerful. 2 Brave. 3

Adverse. 4 Dangerous.

an-ghnàth, see ana-ghnàth.

—ach, see ana-ghnàthach.

angrach, Gaelicized form of "angry."

an gradaig, *adv.* Anon.
 tangaiddh, *s.m.* Man of rank. 2 Ruler. 3 Nobility.
 tangaids, *s.m.* Engine, machine.
 an-iarrtas, -ais, *s.m.* Unreasonable demand. 2 Mandate.
 an-íochd, *s.f.* Cruelty, want of feeling, rigour, oppression. *Le h-an-íochd, with rigour.*
 —air, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Tyrant.
 —ar, see an-íochdmhor.
 —mhoire, *comp.* of an-íochdmhor.
 —mhoireachd, *s.f. ind.* Mercilessness, oppression.
 —mhor, -oire, *a.* Cruel, unkind, merciless. 2**Imperious. *Bha i a., she was cruel; creachadairean a., merciless plunderers.*
 a níos, *adv.* Up, from below (towards one.) 2
 **From the East. *Thig a níos an seo, come up here.*
 a níos, see a nís.
 an-íosal, -isle, *a.* see ain-íosal.
 anis, -e, *s.f.* Anise.
 a nis, *adv.* Now, at this time. *Dean a nis e, do it now; a nis ma ta, now then.*
 a nise, see a nís.
 taniudadh, *s.m.* Depraved.
 taniuid, *s.f.* Error. 2 Depravity.
 an-íul, -úil, *s.m.* Want of guidance or command. 2 Bad instruction or guidance. 3 Error of judgment. 4††Misrule.
 an-íulmhor, -oire, *a.* Void of conduct.
 an láimh, *adv.* In custody.
 anlámh, -aimh, -ean, see ambluadh.
 an-lán, } *a.* Incomplete.
 —aichte, }
 an-laoch, -aoich, *s.m.* Exasperated hero or warrior. 2**Bloody warrior. 3††Weak or inferior hero. *Fo chasaibh nan anlaoch, under the feet of the bloody warriors.*
 an-laoich, *gen. & voc. sing. & n. pl.* of an-laoch.
 an lorg, *prep.* In consequence of. 2 In track of.
 an-luchd, *s.m.* Greivous weight. 3 Overweight. 3 Oppressive burden. *Fo an-luchd, oppressed.*
 —aich, *v.a.* Overload. 2 Surcharge.
 an'madaich, see anamadach.
 an'madail, see anamadail.
 an'man, see anaman.
 anmanach, see anamanta.
 an'manta, see anamanta.
 anmaoin, *s.f.* Strife. 2 Great riches.
 an'mneasarra, see anameasarra.
 an'méin, *s.f.* see ainméin.
 ainméinneach, -eiche, see ainméineach.
 annhainn, -e see anfhainn.
 —eachd, see anfhannachd.
 —ich, see anfhannach.
 an-mhaoin, see annmaoin.
 an'mhiann, see anamhiann.
 —ach, see anamhiannach.
 an-mhódh, *s.m.* Disrespect, incivility. 2 Rudeness. 3 Bad breeding. 4 Bad habit. (*Mhódh is a more usual form.*)
 —ail, see mihmhodhail.
 an-mhór, *a.* Very great, exorbitant, exceeding, excessive. *Sonás an-mhór, excessive joy.*
 —ach, *a.* Valiant, stout, brave.
 annhuinne, see anfhainne.
 —achd, see anthannachd.
 annhunn, -ulane, *a.* see anfhann.
 —achadh, see anfhannachadh.
 —achd, see anfhannachd.
 —ach, see anfhannach.
 annhurrach, -aiche, *a.* Valiant, brave, intrepid. 2 Powerful.
 annmoch, -oiche, *a.* Late. 2 Unseasonable. *Tha e annmoch, he or it is late.*

—, -oich, *s.m.* Evening, night. 'S an annmoch, in the evening. *Madadh-alluidh an annmoch, the evening wolf.*
 annmoiche, *s.f.* Lateness.
 annmoinead, *s.m.* " "
 annmuinneach, -eiche, see ainméineach.
 annmunach, -aich, *a.* Lively, brisk, vigorous, vivacious.
 tannu, *s.m.* Circle. 2 Revolution.
 ann, *prep.* In, within. 2 Therein, there. 3 In existence, alive. *Ann* also expresses emphasis, as, *Is ann a thachair e gu math dha, it has happened well to him. Au liun a bh' ann, the former race; ann o shean, in existence of old; a th'ann, that exists, that is; an bheil thu ann? are you there? an tu a th' ann? is it you that is there? is mi, (yes) it is I; ann mo bheachd-sa, in my opinion; a chrochair tha thu ann! rascal that you are!* Combined with the personal pronouns thus:
 1 *Sing.* annam, *Plur.* annainn.
 2 annad, annaibh.
 3 ann, m. } anna, m. & f.
 innte, f. } *Emphatic forms.*
 1 *Sing.* annam-sa, annam-fhéin, *pl.* annainne, annainn-fhéin.
 2 *Sing.* annad-sa, annad-fhéin, *pl.* annaibh-se, annaibh-fhéin.
 3 *Sing.* (m.) ann-san, ann-fhéin, (f.) innte-se, innte-fhéin, *pl. (m. & f.)* anna-san, anna-fhéin.
 ann, *prep. pron.* In him, in it. *Cha'n 'eil coire 'sam bith ann, there is no fault in him or it; cha'n 'eil ann ach crochair, he is but a rascal.* *Emphatic:* ann-san, ann-fhéin.
 tannach, *s.m.* a. Clean.
 annad, *prep. pron.* (ann+tu) In thee.
 tannadh, *s.m.* Delay.
 annag, *s.m.* Evil. 3 Anger, displeasure.
 annaibh, *prep. pron.* (ann+sibh) In you. *Cha'n 'eil ciall a., you have no judgment.*
 tannaid, *s.m.* Church.
 annainn, *prep. pron.* (ann+sinn) In us. 2**In our power. *Emphatic:* annainne, annainn-fhéin.
 annaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Age, era. 2 Calendar.
 annam, *prep. pron.* (ann+mi) In me. 2**In my power.
 annamh, see ainneamh.
 annamh, *s.m.* Wilderness.
 —achd, see ainneamhachd.
 ann am, *prep.* Reduplication of ann, used before a word beginning with B, F, M, or P, (only when not preceded by the article.) *Ann am monadh, in a hill; ann am botuill, in a bottle.*
 ann an, *prep.* Reduplication of ann, used before a word beginning with a lingual or dental, (only when not preceded by the article.) *Ann an toll, in a hole; ann an creagan, in rocks.*
 annas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Rarity. 2 Novelty. 3 Change for the better.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Rare, unusual, strange. 2 Dainty. 3 Desirable, delightful. *Nithe a., dainties, rarities.*
 —achd, *s.f.* Rareness. 2 Novelty.
 annas-na-laimhe, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Masterpiece. *Annas do láimhe, your masterpiece.*
 ann-athach, see an-athach.
 ann-dóchas, see an-dóchas.
 —ach, see an-dóchasach.
 ann-dóigh, see an-dóigh.
 ann-dúchas, see an-dúchas.
 ann-fhacal, -ail, *s.m.* Word of course.
 anniseachd, see ainmiseachd.

annlamh, see amhladh

annlan, -ain, *s.m.* Conditment. 2 Whatever is eaten with bread, particularly dairy produce. 3**Whatever food, as butcher's meat, butter, cheese, eggs, &c. is taken at dinner after brooch, which forms the first course of a Scottish dinner.

ann-laoch, see an-laoch.

ann-luchd, see an-luchd.

an nochd, *adv.* To-night, this night. Cha ti; e 'n nochd, *he will not come to-night*; an nochd is an raib, *to-night and last night*.

annoil, see annail.

annos, -ois, see annas.

annrach, see ànraon.

———, see ànradhach.

———, -tich, -ach, see ànradhach.

annradh, -aidh, *s.m.* see ànradh. 2 The highest degree in poetry next to an olamh. 3 Boon. 4**Petition.

taunraih, *v.* Grieve, afflict, harass.

annraida, ** *s.m.* Champion.

annraish, see ànradhach.

annraih, see ànradh.

annradh, -reidh, see an-riadh.

ann-rìgh, *s.m.* Tyrant.

anns, *prep.* In, in the. Anns gach beul, *in every month*. [Used before the article *an*, and adj. *gach*.] Anns a' bhail, *in the town*; a. na mìosan, *in the months*; a. an arm, *in the army*; tha fad math a' tighinn anns an là, *the day is growing pretty long*. Often abbreviated 's, as 'san toiseach, *in the beginning*.

annsa, ** *a.* Dear, attached, beloved. 2 Desirable, acceptable. 3 Glad. B'annsa leo sgar, *they were glad to desert*; Ged nach b'a. dui an t-òganach, *though the youth was not dear to her*; an caladh aig a., *the joyous wished for harbour*.

annsa, *comp.* of a. toigh. More dear, more beloved. Is toigh lean thusa, *ach is a. lean esan*, *I love you, but he is more dear to me*; cò is a. leat? *whom do you like best?* b'a. thusa na deàrsadh na gréine, *more acceptable wert thou than the sunbeam*.

annsa, see annsachd.

———, -chd, *s.f. ind.* Love, affection, attachment, 2 Person beloved. A thug riu agus a., *that bestowed great love and affection*; is tu m'a., *thou art my beloved*; a. Dhe, *the beloved one of God*.

———, -th, -aidh, see annsachd.

ann-sa, *Emphat. form of prep pron.* ann.

annsgairt, ** -a, -ean, *s.f.* Shriek, loud cry.

———, -each, *a.* Shrieking.

ann-spiorad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Devil, demon.

ann-ta, *prep. pron.* (ann + ta) In them. *Emphatic*: anna-san, anna-inn.

ann-tighearnas, see aintighearnas.

ann-tuacail, see an-tlachd. feachd.

———, -mhòireachd, see an-tlachd-mhoir.

———, -ichor, * see an-tlachd-mhor.

anntoil, see antoil.

anntrom, see antrom.

———, -achadh, see antromachadh.

———, -aich, see antromach.

ann-trua, see antruas.

ann-obair, -oibre, *s.f.* Idle work. 2 Trifle.

ann-oireneas, -is, *s.m.* Want of pity.

———, -ach, -aiche, *a.* Pitiless, merciless *s.*

a nois, see a nis.

ànrach, -aich, *s.m.* Wanderer, stranger. 2 Weather-beaten person. 3 Distressed person. Tha dorus Fhinn do'n àrraon fial, *Fiann's door is open (liberal) to the wanderer*; is i do ghnuis do'n àrrach a ghrian, *your countenance was the sun to the weather-beaten stran-*

ger.

———, * *a.* see ànradhach.

———, -d, *s.f. ind.* Violent weeping.

———, -dach, -aich, *s.m.* Miserable wanderer.

ànradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Storm, tempest. 2 Distress, misfortune, disorder. Mac Morna 's e 'm meadhan ànraih, *the son of Morni in the midst of a t-mpst*; theirgeadh mo dheòir na'n teirgeadh gach a., *my tears would cease if every trouble were to vanish*.

———, -ach, -aiche, *a.* Stormy. 2 Distressed.

3 Wandering. 4 Disordered. 5**Floating, streaming, as hair on the wind. T'fhait a., *thy disordered hair*.

———, -ach, -aich, *s.m.* Distressed person.

ànraih, *gen. sing.* of ànradh.

———, ** *a.* Distressful, sorrowful, sad.

an raoir, *adv.* Last night, last evening.

an-rath, ** -aith, *s.m.* see ànraih.

———, -ach, see ànradhach.

an raobair, see an raoir.

an-riadh, -reidh, *s.m.* Usury, extortion.

an-riadhair, -t, -a, -ean, *s.m.* Usurer.

an-riagnailt, *s.f.* Disorder, confusion. 2 Tu-

mult, uproar, riot. 3 Misrule, mismanage-

ment.

———, -each, -tiche, *a.* Confused, disorder-

ed. 2 Riotous, tumultuous.

an-riar, -t, -reir, *s.m.* Wrong gratification.

tanrodhach, see ànradhach.

tanrodhaidh, see ànradh.

an roir, see an raoir.

an-sacach, *v.a.* Overload.

ansamhlachd, -t, *s.f. ind.* Incomparability.

ansan, (for amhsa) see sùlaire.

an sas, *adv.* In custody. 2 Embedded, as a

thorn in one's flesh or a needle in cloth. 3

**Hooked.

an seo, *adv.* Here.

an-sgàineadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Violent bursting. 2

Chasm.

an-sgàinteach, -tiche, *a.* Apt to open in chasms,

causing chasms. 2 Apt to burst.

ansgairt, *s.f.* Loud shout, piercing shriek or

cry. 3**Thicket of brambles. Phill sibh le'r

n-ansgairt, *you returned with your piercing*

shrieks.

† ———, ** *v.n.* Shriek aloud, cry.

———, -each, -tiche, *a.* Uttering a loud shriek,

shouting, shrieking. 2 Loud, piercing.

an-sgeulach, see aon-sgeulach.

an-shamulachd, *s.f.* Incomparability.

an-shamhuichte, *pl. part.* Incomparable, un-

matched.

an-shannt, *s.m.* Greed, covetousness.

———, -ach, -aiche, *a.* Greedy, covetous.

———, -ach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Greedy person.

an-shaoghalta, *a.* Worldly-minded, covetous.

———, -chd, *s.f.* Worldliness, covetous-

ness.

an-sheirc, *s.f.* Dislike, hatred. 2 Cruelty, un-

kindness. *better mi-sheirc.*

———, -oil, *a.* Hating. 2 Cruel. *better mi-*

sheircail.

an-shoasgair, * *a.* Restless.

———, -sachd, *s.f.* Restlessness. 2 Rude-

ness. 3 Violence.

an-shocair, *pl. -can, s.f.* Pain, distress, trouble.

2 Uneasiness, restlessness. 3 Affliction, sick-

ness.

———, * *a.* see an-shocrach.

an-shocrach, -aiche, *a.* Painful. 2 Distressing,

difficult. 3 Uneasy, disquieted. 4**Afflicted.

Uair a., *unsettled weather*; slugh a., *an afflicted*

people.

———, -d, see an-shocair.

an-shocraiche, *comp.* of an-shocrach.

an-shògh,* *s.m.* Discomfort, misery. 2 Adversity. 3 Mischance.

—ail, *a.* Miserable. 2 Adverse. 3 Unfortunate.

an-smachdail,** *a.* Arbitrable.

a. so, see an seo.

an-sriantachd,** *s.f.* see ain-sriantas.

an-stròidh,-tròidha, *s.f.* Prodigality, extravagance.

—ail, *a.* Prodigious, extravagant. Duine *a.*, *a prodigal*.

an-struidh, *s.f.* Prodigality wastefulness.

—,* *v.a.* Waste, squander, spend.

—eachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Act of wasting or spending extravagantly.

—eachd,** same meaning as an-struidh

—ear,-eir,-ean, *s.m.* Waster, prodigal, spendthrift.

an-struidneas,* -eis, *s.m.* see an-struidheachd.

—ach,-aiche, *a.* Prodigious, wasteful.

—achd,* see an-struidheachd.

an t-, *def. art.* For examples see an. The originally formed a part of the article itself, but is now generally written separately.

an taice, *adv.* In support of, in contact.

an-thapaighd,-e, *a.* Slow, inactive. 2 Effeminate.

an-thrianaidiche,** *s.m.* Unitarian.

an-tighearn, see ain-tighearn.

—ach, see ain-tighearnail.

—ail, " "

—as, see ain-tighearnas.

an-tiorail,-e, *a.* Tempestuous. 2 Uncomfortable.

ain-tioralachd, *s.f.* Badness of climate. 2 Discomfort.

an-tlachd, *s.m.* Dislike, displeasure, disgust, dissatisfaction. 2 Rudeness, indecency. 3 Nuisance. Saor o bhraid 's o a., *free from theft and discontent*.

—mhoire, *comp.* of an-tlachdmhor.

—mhoireachd, *s.f.* Disgustfulness, unpleasantness.

—mhor,-oire, *a.* Disgusting, unpleasant. 2 Causing discontent. 3 Unhandsome.

an-las,-ais, *s.m.* Ludicrous trick, frolic. 2 Cattle market.

—ach,-aiche, *a.* Frolicsome.

—ach,-aich, *s.m.* Frolicsome fellow.

an-togair,* *v.a.* Lust after.

an-togar,** -air, *s.m.* Inordinate wish, unreasonable desire. 2 Ambition.

an-togarrach,** -aiche, *a.* Lustful, immoderately desirous. 2 Covetous.

an-togradh,-aidh,-aidhean, *s.m.* Criminal propensity, concupiscence. 2 Ambition.

an-toil,-e, *s.f.* Self-will, unwillingness. 2 Lust. 3**Ambition. Fear na h-an-toile, *the ambitious man*; ionadh gnè de dh'an-toilibh, *many sorts of lusts*.

—each,-liche, *a.* Perverse, unwilling. 2

Lustful, inordinately desirous. 2Ambitious.

—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Wilfulness, obstinacy.

—eil,-e, *a.* Wilful, obstinate, perverse.

Gu h-a., *perversely*.

—ich, *v.n.* Lust after.

an tòir, *adv.* In pursuit.

an-tomhail,** *s.f.* Gluttony.

†—tear,** -teir,-tearan, *s.m.* Glutton.

an-torrach,** -ais, *s.m.* Abortion.

an-torrach,** -oiche, *a.* Abortive.

an tràth, *adv.* When, the time when.

an-tràth,-a, *s.m.* Unfavourable weather, stormy weather, storm. 2 Wrong season.

—,* *a.* see an-tràthach.

—ach,-aiche, *a.* Unseasonable, untimely.

2 Abortive.

an-treìbhdhreach,-eiche, *a.* Insincere.

an-treìbhdhreas,-eis, *s.m.* Insincerity.

an-trócair, *s.f.* Mercilessness, cruelty.

—each,-ricne, *a.* Merciless, cruel.

Fear *a.*, *a merciless man*.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Unmercifulness, cruelty.

an-trom,-uime, *a.* Grievous, burdensome. 2 Oppressive. 3 Intolerable. 4**Atrocious.

—ach, see an-trom.

—acnadh,-aidh, *s.m.* Act or circumstance of aggravating, aggravating, or making heavy or burdensome. Ag a-, *pr. part.* of an-trom-ach.

—aich,-achadh *v.a.* Aggravate. 2 Aggrieve. 3 Oppress. 4 Overload. Ag an-trom-achada do caonta, *aggravating your guilt*.

—aichear, *ful. pass.* of an-tromaica.

—aichidh, *ful. neg. a. of* " "

an-truacanta, *a.* (an-, *neg.*) Pitiless, merciless.

2** (an-, *intens.*) Compassionate, merciful.

—chd, *s.f.* Want of compassion.

an-truas,-ais, *s.m.* (an-, *neg.*) Want of pity or sympathy. 2** (an-, *intens.*) Great pity, or sympathy.

an-truime, *comp.* of an-trom.

—,* *s.f.* Oppression, tyranny. Luchd

na h-an-truime, *oppressors*.

an tùs, *adv.* At first.

an-uabhar,-air, *s.m.* (an-, *neg.*) Affability, want of pride. 2** (an-, *intens.*) Excessive pride. Luchd an a., *the excessively proud*.

an uachdar, (AH) *adv.* Above-water.

an-uachdaran,-ain, *s.m.* Despot.

—achd, *s.f.* Despotism.

an-uaihreach,-eiche, *a.* (an-, *neg.*) Gentle, humble, kind. 2** (an-, *intens.*) Excessively proud.

an-uail, *s.f.* (an-, *neg.*) Humility. 2 Affability. 3** (an-, *intens.*) Excessive pride. Air mhor *a.* is air bheag céille, *excessively proud and senseless*.

an-uair,-e, *s.f.* Storm, unfavourable weather. 2**Mischief.

an uair, *adv.* When. Often written and generally pronounced 'nuair.

an-uais,** *a.* Fierce, baronous.

an-uaisle, *s.f.ind.* Meanness, baseness.

—, *comp.* of an-uasal.

an-uallach,-aiche, *a.* (an-, *neg.*) Not haughty, humble-minded. 2** (an-, *intens.*) Indifferent, airy, supercilious. 3**Haughty, proud.

—, -aich, *s.m.* Oppressive burden. 2** Oppression. 3**Hardship.

a nuas, *adv.* Down, downwards, from above, (towards one.) Thig a nuas an seo, *come down here*.

an-uasal, *a.* Mean, ignoble, low. 2 Not proud, not dignified.

anuinn, see anainn.

an uridh, *adv.* Last year.

a null, *adv.* To the other side. A null 's a nall, *thither and hither*.

an-uanlachd,†† *s.f.ind.* Disobedience.

a nuna, see a null.

anur,** *s.m.* Mean sorry person. 2 Miscreant.

an uraidh, see an uridh.

ao-, *privative prefix*, Not. Equivalent to Eng-*in-, un-, dis-*.

aoibh, aoibh, *s.m.* Similitude.

aobhach,-aicha, *a.* Joyous, glad, cheerful. 2 Beautiful, pleasant, lovely. Ceud òganach

a., *a hundred joyous youths*; b'a mise, *I was glad*.

ao-machd, *s.f.ind.* Joyfulness, cheerfulness.

2 Beauty.

aobhaiche, *comp.* of aobhach.

aobhair, *gen. sing.* of aobhar.

aobhar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Cause, reason. 2

Subject, matter. *A. bròin, a cause of grief; cha'n 'eil a. gearran ann, there is no reason to complain; air an a. sin, for that reason, therefore; a. còta, materials for making a coat; a. bhrog, materials for making shoes; gun a., without reason; is mòr m'a., great is my reason; thuit iad ann an deagh a., they fell in a good cause; a. eagail, cause of terror; a. gaire, a laughing-stock; a. gail, a cause for weeping.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Casual. 2 Reasonable.

3* Giving rise to.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Causality.

aobharrach, -aich, *s.m.* Elements. 2 Materials. 3 Young person. 4 Young beast of good or bad promise. *Is math an t-a. an gamhainn sin, that stirk promises well; is cu an t-a. ciatach, you are a youth that promises well indeed.*

aobrainn, *gen. sing.* of aobrainn.

ao: rainnean, *n.pl.* of " "

aobran, see aobrainn.

aobrainn, -ainn, *pl.* -ainnean, [****-anna & -annan,] *s.m.* Ankle. 2** Ankle-bon, ankle-joint. *Gu ruig na h-aobrainna, to the ankles; as a. a., out of the ankle-joint.*

aobrainna, } *n.pl.* of aobrainn.

aobrainnan, }

aobruin, -uin, see aobrainn.

aoe, (A) *s.m.* Flock of sheep.

ao-coltach, see eu-coltach.

—d, see eu-coltachd.

ao-cosail, see eu-coltach.

ao-cosalachd, see eu-coltas.

ao-coslach, see eu-coltach.

aodach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Cloth. 2 Clothes, dress. 3 (AII) Sails of a boat. *Aodach 'san' bheairt, cloth in the loom; cuir ort t'aodach, put on your clothes; a. canaich, cotton cloth, calico; a. leapach, bed-clothes; a. llin, linen cloth; a. olla, woollen cloth.*

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Clothing, dressing, covering.

aodaich, *pr. pt.* ag aodachadh, *v.a.* Clothe, dress, cover.

—, *gen. sing.* of aodach.

—ear, *fut. pass.* of aodach.

—idh, *fut. aff. a.* of aodaich.

—te, *pt. pt.* of aodaich.

ao-lainn, *gen. sing.* of aodainn.

aodann, -ann, *n.pl.* -annean, *s.f.* Face, forehead, visage. 2 Surmise. 3** Impudence. *As an a., expressly, to the face, outright, in defiance; an cron a bhitheas 'san a-dann cha'n fhaodur a chleith, the bluntness in the face cannot be hidden; nach ann aige tha'n aodann! what impudence the fellow has! r a. sléi h' a' leum-aich, bounding on the ace of the hill; clàr an aodainn, the brow, forehead.*

aodannach, -aiche, *a.* Aspected.

—sréine, *s.f.* Front-stall of a bridle.

aodannan, -ain, *s.m.* Little face. 2 Frontlet. 3 Frontispiece.

aodannan, see eutroman.

†aodh, *** s.m.* Liver. 2 Eye. 3 Sheep.

†aodh, *** s.f.* Fire.

aodhair, -ean, *s.m.* see aoghair. †2** Fiery desolation, conflagration.

—eachd, see aoghairachd.

aodhaircan, see aoghaircan.

†aodhar, *** air, s.m.* Worship. *Bheir sinn a. d.ia, we will worship him.* see aoradh.

aodhlamaid, e, -ean, see foghlumaiac.

aodhnair, *** -ean, s.m.* Gaelicized form of

owner. 2 Author.

aodhnairachd, *** s.f. ind.* Ownership. 2 Authorship.

ao-tion, *s. m. ind.*

ao-dionach, -aiche, *a.*

ao-dionachd, ** s.f.*

ao-dòcha, *a., comp.*

ao-dòchas, -ais, *s.m.*

ao-dòchasach, -aiche, *a.*

ao-dòchasachd, *s.f.*

aodramain, *gen. sing.* of aotraman.

aodroman, -ain, see aotroman.

aodunn, see aodann.

aog, aog, *s.m.* Death. 2 Ghost. 3 Spectre.

† Skelton. *Is tu an t-aog duaichnidh, you are a miserable-looking skeleton; neul an aog, the colour of death; a' dol aog, dying, getting useful ss, becoming vapour as liquor.* see eug.

a-gachadh, see aognachadh.

aogair, see aogail.

aogail, -e, *a.* Ghastly, death-like. 2 Deadly.

aogaileachd, *** s.f.* Ghastliness. 2 Ghos liness.

aogais, see eughlais.

aogas, -ais, -ean, *s.m.* Countenance. 2 Image,

likeness, resemblance. 3 Appearance. *Is*

cosmhail 'aogas ri Diarmad, his form is like

Dermot; t'a. maieach, thy lovely countenance

a. do bhara, the likeness of thy oark.

aogasach, -aiche, *a.* Seemly, decent, becoming.

2 Pretty, comely, of good appearance.

aogasachd, *s.f.* Seemliness, comeliness, decency.

aogasaiche, *comp.* of a gasach.

aogasail, *** -e, a.* Seemly, comely, becoming.

2 Of an imposing exterior.

aogas, -aig, see aogas.

aognair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Shepherd, herdsman,

pastor. 8** Protector. *The aoghaircan of the*

Hebrides, according to Pennant, are farm

servants who have the charge of cultivating

a certain portion of land and of overseeing

the cattle it supports. They have grass for 2

milch cows and 6 sheep, and also one tenth

sheaf of the produce of the said ground, and

as many potatoes as they choose to plant.

aoghairachd, *s.f. ind.* Shepherding.

aoghaircan, *n.pl.* of aoghair.

aognachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Becoming lean or

death-like. 2 Withering, fading. *Ag a—,*

pr. part. of aognach.

aognaich, *pr. part.* ag aognachadh, *v.n.* Become

lean or pale, as death. 2 Wither, fade. 3

** Disfigure. *Aognaichidh aogas nan aonach,*

the face of the hills shall grow pale.

aognach, *v.a.* Emaciate, make lean or pale.

a gnuidh, -e, *a.* Emaciated, frightful.

aogus, -uis, see aogas.

†aol, *s.m. & f.* Age 2 see aogh, *s.m.* 3 Trade,

handicraft. 4 Law, rule. 5 Cause. 6 Con-

troversy. 7 Confederacy. 8 Compact. 9

Flock of sheep. 10 Sheep. 11 Swan. 12 The

liver. 13 Possession. 14 Hill. 15 Place,

region. 16 Island. 17 Honour. [For the

meanings nos. 5, 6, 10, 11, 13, and 15 see

also tal.]

ao.bh, -e, *s.f.* Courteous civil look. 2* Cheerful

countenance. 3** Patrimony. *Is fuar*

taigh mur bi a. air bean-an-taighe, cold is

the house if the goodwife be not cheerful.

aoiuh, *a.* Pleasant, comely, joyous, courteous,

cheerful.

aoibh! *int.* Huzza!

aoine, *** s.f.* Neatness, elegance.

aobheachd, *s.f. ind.* Cheerfulness 2 Politeness.

aobheal, -eil, see eibhle.

ao.bhealach, *** see aobheachd.

aobheil, ** a.* Kind, courteous, affable. 2 Hand-

some, comely, beautiful.

aobhinn, -e, *a.* Pleasant, comely. 2 Joyful,

glad. Oigridh *a.*, pleasant or joyous youth ;
mo ghàir *a.*, my joyful laugh.
aoibhinn, ** *s.f.* Joy. A. dhuit, *joy be with you.*
aoibhinneach, see aoibhneach.
aoibhle, ** *s.f.* Sign, mark, omen, token.
aoibhlich, ** *s.* Explain an omen.
aoibhneach, -eiche *a.* Pleasant, cheerful, glad,
joyful, happy, agreeable. A' toirt sgéil
aoibhnich, giving glad tidings.
aoibheas, -eis, *s.m.* Gladness joy, pleasure.
A. a shlighe, *the joy of his way* ; ní t'athair
a., thy father will rejoice.
aoibhneasach, ** -aiche, *a.* Joyful, glad 2
causing joy.
aoibhneach, *gen. sing.* of aoibhneach.
aoibhneiche, *comp.* of
aoibhe, ** *s.f.* Web. 2 Youth.
aoineach, -aiche, *a.* Youthful.
aoineag, -eig, *s.f.* Hair lace, fillet.
aoinean, -ein, *s.m.* Leak.
aoineanach, -eiche, *a.* Leaky. 2 Youthful.
aoine, -e, *s.f.* see aoibh.
aoine, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eanna, *s.m.* see aoigh.
aoineach, -eiche, *a.* } see aoigheach.
aoineach, -eich, *s.m.* }
aoineachd, }
aoineachdach, }
aoineheil, }
aoinealachd, }
aoinean, }
aoineanach, }
aoineanachd, }
aoine, *gen. sing.* of aoin.
aoigh, -e, -ean & -eanna, *s.m.* Stranger, guest,
traveller. 2**Skilful person. †3**Hero.
aoigh, ††-e, -ean, *s.f.* see aoibh.
aoigheach, ** -eich, *s.m.* Guest, stranger. 2
Hospitable person.
aoigheach, see aoigheil. 2†Beggary.
aoigheachd, *s.f. ind.* Entertainment, lodging,
hospitality. 2 see aoibheachd. Air aoigh-
eachd, enjoying hospitality ; thug iad *a.*
dhuinn, they lodged or entertained us ; *a.*
Mhuisein, sìthadh, sìthadh, a bhean-an-
tanas, cha'n eil thu a' gabhail slon, the
churl's hospitality, help yourself goodwife,
you're not taking anything (the churlish host
instead of attending to the guest is attending
to his own wife) ; a. Thormaigh mhóir, fuirich,
fuirich, tha a' chear 'sa' chliabh agus a'
bhean 'sa' chladach, big Norman's hospitality
the hen's in the creel and the wife's at the
shore, (this meant a wholesome diet of eggs
and shell-fish, and illustrates well that true
Highland hospitality which gladly share its
all, however little that may be, with a
stranger.)
aoigheachdach, -aich, *s.m.* Sorner, one who
taxes the hospitality of his friends too much.
aoighealachd, see aoigheachd.
aoigheil, -eala, *a.* see aoibheil. ? Hospitable,
cheerful. An gasan *a.*, the hospitable strip-
pling
aoighean, *n.pl.* of aoigh.
aoil, *gen. sing.* of aol.
aol, ** *s.f.* The mouth.
aoilbhinn, ** *s.f.* Small flock.
aoilbhreac, ** *s.m.* Line kiln.
aoilbach, ** -eich, *s.m.* Gazing-stock. 2 see
aoilach.
aoileanach, ** see oileanach.
aoileann, -inn, *s.f.* see faileann.
aoileann, ** *a.* Fine, excell-nt, charming.
aoileanach, ** *s.f.* Beauty.
aoileanta, ** *a.* Beautiful, charming. Oigh
aoibhinn *a.*, a cheerful beautiful maid.
aoilann, *gen. sing.* of aoileann.

aoilinneach, *a.* see faoilinneach.
aoilseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Caterpillar.
aoilseagach, ** *a.* Abounding in caterpillars.
2 Like a caterpillar.
aointe, see aointa.
aoin, *pr. pl.* ag aonadh, *v.a.* Unite, join. Air
aonadh ris, joined to him.
aoin, *gen. sing.* of aon. Làmh gach aoin, the
hand of every one.
†aoin, *s.f.* Rush. 2 Honour. 3 see Aoine.
aoine, *s.f.* Skill.
†Aoine, *s.f.* Friday,—*now* Di-haoine. 2 Fast.
Aoine-na-Ceusda, Good Friday.
aoineach, ** *a.* Fasting.
aoineadh, -nidh, *s.m.* Steep promontory.
aoineagan, -ain, -an, see aonagail.
aoin-fhailte, *a.* see aon-fhailte.
— — — — — -achd, *s.f. ind.* Singleness.
aoin-inntinn, see aon-inntinn.
— — — — — -eich, *a.* see aon-inntinneach.
aoin-sgeulach, see aon-sgeulach.
aoir, *v.a.* Satirize, lampoon. 2†Curse.
aoir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Satire, lampoon, ribaldry,
raillery. 2†Curse.
aoir, -e -ean, *s.m.* Sheet or bolt-rope of a sail.
Fear gealltach 'sao *a.*, a timorous person
holding the sheet (i.e. a cause of danger.)
aoir, ** Contraction of aoghair.
aoireachus, -uis, see aoireadh.
aoireachd, *s.f. ind.* Lampooning, satirizing.
2*Libel.
aoireadh, -ridh, -ridhean, *s.m.* Lampooning,
satirizing. 2**Corner of a sail. 3†Cursing.
aoireannan, (for aoghairann) *pl.* of aoghair.
aoiridh, *ful. off. a.* of *v.* aoir.
aoirneagach, see aonagaich.
aoirneagan, * see aonagail. 'G *a.* 'na fhuil,
w-itering in his blood.
aoirneagain, * see aonagail.
aois, -e, *s.f.* Age. 2 Old age. 3 Antiquity.
De'n aois a tha thu ? what is your age ? is
maing a dh'farradh an aois ! pity him that
wishes extreme old age ! air son 'aoise, for its
antiquity ; iarguinn na h-aoise, the evil effects
of old age ; bha Noah coig ceud bliadhna dh'
aois, N. was 500 years old ; ann an lan aois,
in full age ; 'n uair a thig thug na h-aois ; when
you come to age ; tha m'aois fo dhòruinn, my
old age is sorrowful ; aois leisgein, ceithir ficead
ri muir-braigh, is tri ficead ri muir-làn,
is gann ficead 'n uair bhios a' ghealach
làn, the sluggard's age, eighty at low-water,
sixty at high-water, and scarcely twenty when
there's a full moon. (At low-water, while the
sea-ware is being gathered for manure, the
sluggard is as feeble as a man of eighty,
at high-water, when less difficult work is
engaged in, he is a little livelier, but still
incapable of much exertion, but when night
comes, especially if there should be moon-
light, he is as lively as a young fellow of
twenty, and probably walks many miles on
courting errands.)
aois, *s.f. pl.* People, community of any parti-
cular kind, designated by its adjacent. Aois-
ciuil, musicians.
aois-dàna, ** *s. pl.* Bards, poets. 2 Rehearsers
of ancient poetry. 3 Genealogists. 4
Soothsayers. The aois-dàna were in high
esteem throughout the Highlands. So late as
the end of the 17th. century they sat in the
great or circle among the nobles and chiefs
of families. They took the preference of the
ollamh or doctor in medicine. After the ex-
tinction of the Druids, they were brought in
to preserve the genealogy of families, and to
repeat genealogical traditions at the success-

ion of every chieftain. They had great influence over all the powerful men of their time. Their persons, their houses, their villages, were sacred. Whatever they asked was given them; not always, however, out of respect, but from fear of their satire, which frequently followed a denial of their requests. They lost by degrees, through their own insolence and impertinence, all the respect which their order had so long enjoyed, and consequently all their wonted profits and privileges. Martin says "They shut their door and windows for a day's time, and lay on their backs in darkness with a stone upon their belly, and plauds about their heads and eyes, and thus they pumped their brains for rhetorical enigmata."

aois-dánachd, ** s. f. Employment of rehearsing ancient poetry. 2 Bardism. 3 Genealogical tradition

aois-dhlighe, †† s. f. Primogenitureship.

aoisid, see faoisid.

aois-liath, a. Hoary, aged.

aol, aol, s. m. Lime. Aol gun bháthadh, quicklime; áth-aol, a lime-kiln.

aol, pr. pt. ag aoladh, v. a. Lime, plaster or cover with lime. 2** Manure land with lime.

aolach, -aich, s. m. Dung, manure. 2 Mire. 3 **Dross. rubbish. Bithidh iad 'nan aolach, they shall be as dung.

aolachadh, ** -aidh, s. m. Process of manuring with lime. Ag a—, pr. pt. of aolach.

aoladair, -e, -ean, s. m. Plasterer, one who works among lime, lime burner.

aoladaireachd, s. f. Occupation of a plasterer, plastering, working among lime.

aoladh, -aidh, s. m. Lining, plastering.

aolach, v. a. Lime, manure with lime, cover with lime. 2†† Compest.

†aolain, †† see oilain.

†—aich, see oila-aich.

†—aiche, see oila-aiche.

aoisais, -e, s. f. Indolence, slothfulness, sluggishness.

—deach, -diche, a. Lazy, indolent. 2 Sluggish.

aolam, see fochlum.

aolair, a. (aolhuir) Abounding in lime, limy.

aol beo, s. m. Quicklime.

aol-chlach, -aiche, s. f. see clach-aol.

aolmann, -ainn, s. m. Ointment.

aol-phlá-da, s. m. Lime-plaster.

aol-shúin, -úirne, s. m. Lime-kiln.

aol-táthaidh, aol, s. m. Mortar.

aol-thaigh, see oil-thaich.

aol-úisge, s. m. ind. Lime-water. 2 White-wash.

aom, pr. pt. ag aomadh, v. a. & n. Incline, bow, bend, droop. 2 Yield. 3 Lean. 4 Persuade. 5 Dispose. 6 Fall. 7* Bulge, project. 8* Be seduced by. 9** Descend 10** Pass by. 11** Decay. Dh'aom i leis, she was seduced by him; tha'm bulla ag aomadh, the wall is bulging; dh'a e a thríall, he bent his way; aomadh an aithearn, their buildings shall decay; an t-aom a dh'aom, the time that has passed, the past.

aoma, see aomadh.

aomach, a. Inclining, tending, bending.

aomachadh, see aomadh.

aomachd, see aomadh.

aomachdail, -e, a. Tending to incline or bend.

aomadh, 3rd. sing. & pl. of aom. A. e, let him bend.

aomadh, -aidh, s. m. Inclination, act of inclining, bending, or drooping. 2 Yielding. 3 Leaning. 4 Persuading. 5 Disposing. 6 Falling. 7 Bulging. 8* Tendency, aptitude. 9

Declivity. 10** Descending, passing by. 11** Surface of the sea. Ag a—, pr. pt. of aoin. A cheann air aomadh, his head drooping; dubhach air aomadh na críge, sorrowful on the slope of the rock; ag aomadh air a ghlinn, bending on his knee; an t-a., the downfall. aomeich, v. a. Incline, &c. see aom.

aomaidh, gen. sing. of aomadh. 2 fut. aff. a. of aom.

aomar, fut. pass. of aom.

taomilleadh, see taidhmbilleadh.

aomta, pt. pt. Inclined, bent, bulged.

aon, aoin, a. One. 2 Alone. 3 Same. 4 Only.

5 Ace. [Aspirates noun following except one beginning with D, T, or S.] Aon bhean, one woman; aon eile, one other; aon 'sam bith, anyone; gun aon eile, without any other; Bithidh sibhse mar mise aon là, you shall be as I am (one day) some day or other; aon seach aon, neither one nor the other—cha toigh leam aon seach aon dhuibh, I like neither one nor the other, used in a negative sense only—AH; aon seach aon, one from another—aith-nichidh e aon seach aon dhuibh, he will know one from another of them; m'aon chearc, my only hen; is aon me, it is all the same; is e an t-aon duine air son sin, he is the best man in the world for that; 's e thein an t-aon duine, it is he himself that rules the roast, i. e. he is cook, mate, and steward; trì laithean bha e na aon (aonar), three days he was all alone; gach aon, every one; a lion aon is aon, one by one; mar aon, united, hand in hand; gun aon duine, without a single individual; anns an aon taigh rinne, in the same house with us; 'san aon luing, in the same ship; do dh'aon seach a chéile, to one more than the other; aon a tháinig a steach, an individual that came in; tha mac an t-aon aca, they have a son each.

†aon, aoin, s. m. Country.

†aon, a. Excellent. 2 Noble. 3 Illustrious. aona, a. An aona is used with deug in compound numbers, but does not aspirate its noun. An aona is used before a feminine noun. An t-aona bórd deug, the 11th. table.

†aonac, †† s. m. Tin, lead.

aonach, -aich, -aichean, s. m. Hill, steep, height. 2 Heath, moor. 3 Desert place. 4

Meeting. 5†† Fair, great assembly. 6

provincial Green plain near the shore on a stony bottom (a machair has a sandy bot-

tom.) 7** rarely fir. 8** Prince. 9** Market.

†10** Galloping. 11†† Panting for breath.

Ceum do theachd air an a., thy coming (the step of thine approach) on the heath; a' siubhal nan aonach ciar, travelling the dusky plains; a. na Samhna, the Martinmas fair.

aonachadh, -aidh, s. m. Uniting, reconciling. 2 Assenting. 3 Galloping, hand-gallop. 5

Swift running. Ag a—, pr. pt. of aonaich. aonachail, †† -e. Mountainous.

aonachd, s. f. Unity. 2 Concord. 3 Sameness. 4 Unanimity. A. an Spioraid, the unity of the Spirit; comhnadh a ghabhail cuideachd ann an a., to dwell together in unity.

aonadh, -aidh, Ag a—, pr. pt. of aoin.

aon-adharcach, -aich, s. m. Unicorn.

—, a. Unicorned, having one horn.

aonagaich, pr. pt. ag aonagail, v. n. Wallow, welter. A. thu fhéin, wallow thyself; aonagaichibh sibh féin, wallow yourselves.

aonagail, s. f. ind. Wallowing, weltering, rolling on the ground. Ag a—, pr. pt. of aonagaich.

aonagan, see aonagail.

aonaich, pr. pt. ag aonachadh, v. a. Unite, reconcile. 2 Assent. 3 Side with. Aonaich me chridhe, unite my heart

aonaichear, *fut. pass.* of aonaich.

a vaichith, *fut. aff.* of aonaich.

aonaichte, *pt. pt.* United reconcil'd. Gàidheil ao aichte cruaidhaichte, *united hardy Highlandmen.*

aonart, see aonagail.

aonai, see iùmais.

aonar, *air, s.m.* One person 2^{ft} Unity, aloneness.

aonar, *a.* Alone, solitary. 2 Singular in grammar. Duine 'na aonar, *a man all alone, a singular man*; 'na aonar 'sa mhonadh, *alone on the hill*; cha'n eil thu 'ad aonar mar sin, *you are not alone like that*; rinn e seo 'na aonar, *he did this alone*

aonarach, -aiche, *a.* Desolate, solitary, forsaken.

aonarachd, *s.f. ind.* Desolation, solitariness. 2 Singularity.

aonaran, -ain, -ranan, *s.m.* Recluse, hermit, solitary person. 2 Forsaken person, ascetic. Aonaran liath nan creag, *the grey-headed hermit of the rocks.*

aonaranach, see aonarach.

—d, see aonarachd.

taonardha, see aonar, *a.*

aon-bharail * *s.f.* Unanimity.

taon-bleannach, -aich, *s.f.* Unicorn. *a.* Unicorned.

aon-bheachd, *s.f.* Unanimity, agreeing in design or opinion.

aon-chith, *s.f. ind.* Co-essentiality. 2 Co-substantiality.

—each, *a.* Co-essential. 2 Co-substantial.

aon-chasach, *a.* One-footed. 2 Single-stemmed, as an herb.

—, § -aich, *s.m.* Serrat d seaweed, see feamainn dubh.

aon-chathaireach, -eich, -chan, *s.m.* Fellow-citizen.

—, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, the same city. 2^{ft} Having one city. Luchd *a.*, *fellow-citizens.*

aon-choltach; -aiche, *a.* Consonous.

aon-chridhe, *s.m.* Unanimity.

—ach, *a.* Unanimous. 2 One-hearted.

Gu h-aon-ghuthach aon-chridheach, *with one voice and one heart.*

taon-chu, (AF *s.m.* see onchu.

ceada, *a.* Singular, particular.

—, *s.m.* see aonta.

aondachd, *s.f.* see aontachd.

aondadh, -aidh, see aonta.

aon-dathach, *a.* Of one colour.

aon-dealbhach, *a.* Uniform. 2 Similar, 3 Consistent.

aon-deug, *a.* Eleven. Bha aon-deug aan, *there were eleven*; aon fhear deug. 1 *men*; aon chlach (deug, 11 *stones*, a h-aon-deug, *eleven*. aon-dhearc, § *s.f.* The herb Paris-paris quadrifolia.

aon-theachd, *adv.* Together. At once.

aon-ghille, *a.* Single, consisting of one fold or plait. 2 Simple, innocent. 3 Po lish. 4 Candid, honest, sincere. A' deanadh an duine *a. glie*, *making the simple wise*; na daoine *a.*, *the innocent.*

—ac, *d. s.f.* Singleness of mind. 2 Simplicity, sincerity, candour. 3^{ft} Foolishness. Le *a.* *with simplicity.*

aon-ghlath, -aith, -aithian, *s.m.* Monarch.

aon-ghlathach, *a.* Monarchical.

aon-ghlathachd, *s.f. ind.* Monarchy.

aon-ghlathachdail, see aon-ghlathach.

aon-fhuaimneach, § *a.* Consonous.

—d, *s.f.* Consonantness.



14. Aon-dhearc.

aon-fhuirm, Gaelicized form of "one form."

aon-ghiu, *s.m.* Only begotten one. Mar *a. mic*, *like an only begotten son*; m'a. cloinne, *my only begotten child.*

aon-ghnèitheach, *a.* Homogeneous

—d, *s.f. ind.* Homogeneousness.

aon-ghràdh, *s.m. (d. f.)* Beloved object. M'a., *my best beloved.*

aon-ghathach, -aiche, *a.* Having one voice or voice. 2 Consonous. 3 Symphonious.

aon-iuntan, *s.f.* One mind, one accord. Le *h-a.*, *with one accord.*

aon-iuntinneach, *a.* Unanimous, consentient.

Gu *h-a.*, *unanimously.*

—d, *s.f. ind.* Unanimousness.

aon-mhac, -mic, *s.m.* Only son. Thuit e air aodann 'aoin-mhic, *he fell on the face of his only son.*

taonn hadh, *a.* see aona.

aon-mhaide, *s.m. ind.* Simultaneous pull in rowing, *fuaim an aon-mhaide.*

aon-mhàradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Monopoly.

aon-mharsanta, * *s.m.* Monopolizer.

—chd, * see aon-mhargadh.

aon-mhéinn, § *s.f.* One mind.

aonracan, see aonragan.

—ach, see aonraganach.

aonrachd, see aonarachd.

aonrachlach, see aonarach.

aonrachdan, see aonragan.

aonragan, -ain, *s.m.* Solitary person, recluse.

2 Widower. 3^{ft} Orphan. 4^{ft} Deserted person.

aonraganach, -aiche, *a.* Solitary. 2 Of, or belonging to, a recluse.

aonraganachd, *s.f. ind.* Solitariness. 2 Condition of a recluse or deserted person.

taonrais, *s.f.* Tempest.

aonranach, *a.* see aonarach.

aonranachd, see aonarachd.

aon-reiceadair, § *s.m.* Monopolizer.

aon-righ, *pl. re. & re-a.* *s.m.* Monarch.

aon-sea-thach, § *a.* Co-significative.

aon-sgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Harmonious, unanimous.

aonsgoch, § *s.m.* Swallow-wort or celandine, see an ceann ruadh.

aon-sloinneadh, -eadh, *s.m.* One surname.

taonsuirt, * *s.f.* Wallowing, weltering.

aonta, *s.m.* Lease. 2 License. 3 Vote. 4 Admission. 5 Assent, acquiescence, consent. 6**Inamoror. Tha mi 'tairt a. do na tha thu ag ràdh. *I agree with what you say.*
 aontach, -eiche, *a.* Acceding to, conniving at. 2 Ready to yield.
 aontachadh, -adh, *s.m.* Consenting, yielding, acceding, reconciliation, acquiescence, admission, unanimity, agreement, abetting. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of aontach.
 aontachair, -eir, *s.m.* Subscriber. 2*Accessory.
 aontachd, *s.f.* Consent, unanimity, agreement, admission. 2**State of being particular or singular.
 aontach, see aonta.
 aontach, *pr. part.* ag aontachadh, *v.n.* Consenting, agree, accede, acquiesce, admit, yield. 2**Abet, take part or side with. Dh'aontachid leis, *she yielded to him; a. leis, take his part; tha mi ag aontachadh gu'm bheil, I admit that it is; thug i air aontachadh, she constrained him to yield; na aontachid thusa leo, consent not thou to them; aontachidh sinn leibh, we will consent unto you; ma dh'aontacheas tu aon uair, if you consent once.*
 aontaiche, **—ean, *s.m.* Abettor, conniver.
 aontaichear, *fut.pass.* of aontach.
 aontaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of aontach.
 aontaichte, *pt. part.* of aontach.
 aon-taigheadh, see aon-taigheadas.
 aon-taigheadas, -ais, *s.m.* Co-habiting, living under one roof.
 aon-taigheas, see aon-taigheadas.
 aontainn, see aonta.
 faontanach, see aonarach.
 aon-tlachd, *s.m.* Sole source of joy, only beloved. 2 Favourite.
 aon-toil, -e, *s.f.* Unanimity, agreement.
 aor, *pr. part.* ag aoradh, *v.a.* Worship, adore. 2*Join. 3**Adhere. Aorabhse gu ceart, *worship in sincerity.*
 †—, *s.m.* Curse.
 aorabh, -aibh, *s.m.* Constitution, mental or bodily. Tha galar 'na aorabh, *there is a disease in his constitution.*
 aorach, -aiche, *a.* Devout, religious, reverent, worshipping, pious.
 aorachail, *a.* Devotional. Dleasanasan a., *devotional duties.*
 aoradair, -ean, *s.m.* Worshipper, adorer. 2†† Foul-mouthed bard.
 aoradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Worship, adoration, devotion. 2 Joining. 3 Adhering. Ag a. dha, *worshipping him; a. féin-thoil, will-worship; their a., worship.* Ag a—, *pr. part.* of aor.
 aoradhail, ** a. Adorable.
 aoradhalachd, *s.f. ind.* Adorableness.
 aoraidh, *gen. sing.* of aoradh.
 faorann, *fut. aff. a.* of aor. I will worship.
 aornagaich, see aonagaich.
 aornagail, see aonagail.
 aornagan, *s. & v.* see aonagail.
 aoruibh, see aorabh.
 †aos, ** *s.m.* Community, set of people. 2 Fire. 3 Sun. 4 God.
 †aos, -ois, *s.f.* Age.
 aosail, " "
 aosalachd, see aosmhoireachd.
 aosar, see aosmhor.
 aos-chialh, -an, *s.f.* Aged locks, hoary hair. C'uim' am bheil t'a. snitheach? *why are thine aged locks moist?*
 aos-chrann, -ainn, *s.f.* Aged tree, trunk. A. briste, *an aged broken trunk.*
 aos-chrith, *s.m.* Tremor of age. A. air mo cheann, *the tremor of age on my head.*

aos-chritheach, *a.* Trembling with age.
 aosda, *a.* Old, aged, ancient. An déidh dhomb fás a., *after I have become old; a. bhàrda a. nan linn a bhréig, ye aged bards of by-gone ages; I aos na h-a. tha gliocas, in the aged there is wisdom.*
 aosdachd, *s.f.* Agedness, antiquity.
 aos-dàna, *s.m.* see aos-dàna.
 aos-danachd, see aos-danachd.
 aos-deanta, *s.m.* Mechanic.
 aosd-shùil, *s.f.* Aged eye.
 aos-làrach, **—aich, *s.m.* Aged site. 2 Aged ruin. An e an torr seo t'a.? *is this hillock thine aged seat?*
 aos-liath, *a.* Grey-headed, old. Aos-liath, *lag, aged and weak.*
 aosmhoire, *comp.* of aosmhor.
 aosmhoireachd, *s.f. ind.* Properties of old age. 2 Great age, antiquity, agedness.
 aosmhor, -oire, *a.* Aged, old, ancient. —, -oir, *s.m.* Aged person. Tuigse nam a., *the understanding of the aged.*
 †aos-teas, *s.* Summer.
 †aoth, *s.m.* Bell. 2 Crown.
 †—, *a.* Small.
 †—achd, *s.f.* Ringing of bells, chime of bells.
 †—adh, *a.* Clean, pure.
 aotrom, -uime, *a.* Light, not heavy. 2 Giddy, agog. Creutair a., *a giddy creature.*
 —achadh, -adh, *s.m.* Alleviation, lightening. 2 Respite, as of fever. 3 Abatement, as of rain. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of aotromaich. Tha 'n t-uisg' ag a., *the rain is abating; thuair e a. o'n fhiabhras, he got a slight respite from the fever.*
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Lightness.
 —aich, *pr. pt.* ag aotromachadh, *v.a.* Lighten. 2 Alleviate. 3 Abate.
 aotromaich, *fut. pass.* of aotromaich.
 aotromaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of aotromaich.
 aotromaichte, *pt.pt.* of aotromaich.
 aotroman, -ain, *s.m.* Bladder. 2 Any light thing.
 aotromas, -ais, *s.m.* Lightness. 2 Delirium.
 aotruine, *comp.* of aotrom.
 aotruimid, *s.f.* Lightness.
 —, *comp.* of aotrom. Is a. thu e, *you are the lighter of it.*
 †ap, ** a. Fit, proper, ripe.
 ap, -a, *s.m.* Ape. 2 Mimic. 3 Shameless woman. †4** Any little creature. A' giùlan apan, *carrying apea.*
 apach, *a.* Like an ape, abounding in apes.
 apag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little ape. 2 Prating woman.
 †apaich, see abuich.
 apainn, ** *s.f.* Abbey lands.
 aparann, -ain, *s.m.* Apron. 2(AH) Inner stem and stern posts of a boat.
 —aich, *v.a.* Cover with an apron.
 —aichte, *a. & pt. part.* of aparain. A—proned.
 aparr, *—a, *a.* Expert. 2†† Quick, nimble.
 aparran, see aparann.
 aparsaig, *s.f.* Transposed form of knapsack.
 app, see ap.
 apricoc, *s.m.* Apricot—*prunus armeniaca.*
 ar, *poss. pron.* Our. Ar fearann, *our land; ar còmhstri ri daimh, our battle with strangers.* [Takes n- before a word beginning with a vowel, as, ar n-each, *our horse; ar n-athair, our father.*]
 ar, *prep.* see air.
 -ar, *termination* of verbs used impersonally, as Gluaisear leam, *I will move.*
 ar, see ar leam.
 ar, (AH) *s.m.* Deadwood in stern of boat. Pre

ceded by the article an t-]

†ar. a. Slow.

†ar s.m. Bond, tie, chain. 2 Guiding, conducting. 3 s.f. Land, earth.

†ar, v. see arsa.

†—, see àra.

ar. s.m.ind. Ploughing, tillage, agriculture.

Ag à—, *pr.pt.* of ar. Tha e ris àr, he is ploughing.

àr, *pr. part.* ag àr, v.a. Plough, till, cultivate.

Bha na daibh ag àr, the oxen were ploughing;

àr meadhonach, second ploughing; iadsan a dh'àras eucart, they that plough iniquity.

àr, àir, s.m. Battle, slaughter 2 Field of battle. Dàn an àir, the song of battle; na fulaing àr nan Crìosdaidh, permit not the slaughter of the Christians; thagh chum àir, a battle-day; dìthis 'nan cadal 'san àr seo, two asleep on this field of battle.

ar, (AC [2 seachd car—OR]) —Théid e seachd ar air bean-an-taighe, he will go seven times round the housewife.

†ara, ** arai, s.m. Conference. 2 Bier. 3 Page 4 Chariteer.

†ara, n.pl. of àr, slaughter.

àra, -ann, & -ainn pl. àirnean [& àran] s.f. Kidney. 2 Rein. An dà àra, the two kidneys; geir nan àra, kidney suet.

†araba, prep. For the sake of.

arabhaig, -e, -an, see arabbhaig.

àrach, a. Slaughtering.

àrach, -aich, -aichean, s.f. Field of battle, plain. 'Na laithe 'san arach, outstretched on the battlefield; nach seachnadh le 'dheòin an àrach, who would not willingly shun the battlefield.

àrach, -aich, s.m. Tie, bond, or collar on a beast, stall-tie for a cow. 2 Restraint. 3 see atharrach. 4** Authority. 5** Strength. 6** Fishing ware. 7** Bier. 8** Gallows. 9 Milkman.

†arach, -aich, s.m. Ploughshare. 2† Utensils for ploughing.

àrach, -aich, s.m. Nursing, rearing, training.

2 Maintenance. 3 Strength, power. 4 Authority. 5 See àrach.

àrachail, †† -e, a. Nutritional.

arachair, ** s.m. Insurer.

àrachas, -ais, s.m. Insurance. 2 Mansion, dwelling. Fear àrachais, an insurer; bith àrachais, an insurance office; taigh fo àrachais, a house insured.

arachas, ** s.m. Strength, might.

arachd, see arrachd. 2† see aros.

—ach, see arrachdach.

arachdas, see àrachas.

†aracul -uil, s.m. Cell, grotto

†arad, ** a. Strong, brave.

†arad, -aid, s.m. see àradh.

†aradain, s.m. Desk. 2 Pulpit.

†aradair s.m. Agriculturist. 2 Ploughman. 3 Tiller of the ground.

†aradh, ** -aidh, -aidhean, s.m. see àra. 2 see àradh.

†ara-fhusga, s.m. Running of the reins.

aragarradh, ** -aidh, s.m. Abandonment. 2 Pre-cience, secret anticipation.

aragarrach, ** v.a. Forebode.

aragradh, -aidh, see aragarradh.

aracail, -e, a. Valiant. 2 Precious. Gnothach a. a precious or an important affair.

àraicn, *pr. part.* ag àraicn, v.a. Rear, bring up, educate. 2 Maintain, support. Is maig a dh'àraich thu! pity him that reared you!

àrach, gen. sing. of àrach. 2 see àrach.

araichd, -e, -ean, s.m. Present, gift, donation.

2(AH) Boon, godsend. (* says "a lady's or

gentleman's clothes given as a perquisite to servants. 2 Wealth in clothing.")

àraichd, s.m. Fit or deserving object.

araichd-il, * see aracail.

araichdin, -e, -ean s.m. Dim. of araichd.

àraid, see araidh.

araideach, -eiche, a. Joyous, glad, elated, elevated.

àraidh, a. Certain. 2 Particular, peculiar, special. 3 Proper, expedient. 4 Worthy, generous. 5 Liberal, hospitable. Duine àraidh, a certain man; gu h-àraidh (adv.) especially, particularly; guothach a., an important affair.

—†† -ean, s.m. Hero. 2 Cautioner.

—eachd, * s.f. Importance. Particulari y, peculiarity, singularity.

àraig, †† -e, -ean, s. Present.

†araigh, ** s.pl. Reins of a bridle.

†araill, a. The other.

aran, gen. sing. of aran.

aration, see àra.

àrair, ** -e, -ean, Slaughterer, warrior. see àr-adair.

aralach, * -aiche, a. Finical.

—d, * s.f. Niceness.

ara-mach, s.m. Rebellion, insurrection, mutiny. 2 Treason. Rinn iad a., they have rebelled.

àran, n.pl. of àra. 2 for àraidhean, (ladders)

†aran, -ain, s.m. Familiar conversation, discourse, dialogue.

aran, -ain, s.m. Bread, loaf. 2 Livelihood, sustenance. A tha 'cnuail tarain riut, who gives you your livelihood?; cha bhi thu gu aram, you shall not want a livelihood; greim arain, a piece of bread.

aranach, ** -aich, s.m. Pantry.

—, see arannach-sréine.

—, a. Full of bread. 2** Alimential.

aranaid, * see aranait.

aranait, s.f. Bread basket. 2 Pannier.

aran-coice, Oat-bread, oat-cake.

aran-cruithneachd, Wheaten bread.

aran-donn, Brown bread. 2††(Ginger-bread.

aran-còrna, Barley-bread.

aran-leann †† -ainn, -ae, s.m. Bread-room.

aran lathail, Daily bread.

aran-milis, Sweetbread. 2 Ginger-bread.

arannach-sréine, s.m. Bridle-rein.

ara-peasrach, Pease bread.

aran-seagail, Rye-bread.

aran taisbeanta, Shewbread.

àrann, see àra.

†aroid, ** s.f. Cover, table-cloth.

arao, adv. Together. 2 Both. 3 As one. Bheir an Tighearna solas d' an àruidh a., the Lord will enlighten the eyes of both; a. thus' agus esan, both of you.

ar'ar, see arbar.

—ach, see arbararach.

aras, see aros.

—acn, see arosach.

†arasg, -aisg, -an s.m. Word.

†arba, conj. Nevertheless.

†—, s.m. Chariot.

arbach, -aiche, a. Destructive, slaughtering.

arbhadh, -aidh, Destruction slaughtering.

arbhaitichte, a. Arable, producing corn.

arbarh, -air, s.m. Corn, growing or in sheaf. 2 **rarely host, army. Pailteas arbarhair, plenty of corn; deasaicidh tu a., thou shalt prepare corn.

—ach, ** -aiche, a. Abounding in corn, of, or belonging to, corn crops. 2 Fertile.

—achd, ** s.f. Embattling, as an army, forming into line.

arbharrachd, * see arbharrachd.

arbhartaich, *pr. part. ag arbhartaichadh, v. a.* Dispossess, confiscate, disinherit. 2 Forfeit.

—te, *a. & pt. part. of arbhartaich.* Expelled, ejected from lands. 2 Confiscated.

Am fearann a., *the confiscated estates.*

arbhartaighneach, *nich, s.m.* Snare.

arbhuidhe, *see* orbhuidh.

tar, *s.m.* Sow. 2 Sucking pig. 3 Lizard. 4 Body. 5 Dwarf. 6 (AF) Bear. 7 (AF) Stag, hind. 8 Collection. 9 Hero.

tar, *s.f.* Bee. 2 Wasp. 3 Impost, tax. 4 Femen.

arc, *†† -a, -ainn, s.f.* Vulva vaccinea.

arca, *s.m.* Buoy. 2 *see* arc.

arc, *-an, s.m.* Species of fungus on decayed timber.

arc, *airce, s.f.* Cork. Crann airce, *cork tree.*

arca, *s.m.* Buoy. 2 *see* arc.

arcain, *gen. sing. of* arcan.

arcain, *-ain, s.m.* Cork, stopple. Arcan buidhe, *a bottle cork or stopple*; arcain baraille, *a bung*; crann arcain, *a cork-tree.*

arcain, *s.m.* *see* uircein. 2 *see* arc.

arcainach, *-eiche, a.* Full of corks.

arcain-luachrach, *-ain-, see* dearc-luachrach.

arc-aoghair, *s.m.* Bear's guard or herdsman.

tar-cheana, *adv.* Henceforth.

tar-choin, *s.m.* *see* ár-chù.

tar-chù, *-choin, n. pl. -coin, dat. pl. -conaibh, s.m.* Chained dog, fierce dog. 2 Mastiff. 3 Bloodhound.

tar-chuisg, *-e, -ean, s.f.* Experiment.

tar-ciseach, *a.* Ravenous.

arc-luachrach, *see* dearc-luachrach.

tarcmhuc, *-muice, s.m.* Male pig.

arcuinn, *-e, s.f.* Cow's udder.

tar-cùl, *adv.* Behind. [air cùl]

† Ard, ** Aird, *see* Art.

árd, *áide, n. pl. -a, a.* High, lofty, 2 Mighty, great, noble, eminent, excellent, supreme. 3 Proud. 4** Loud. Is esan a's áirde, *he is the tallest*; beinn árd, *a lofty hill*; fuil ard nan saoi, *the noble blood of heroes*; sealladh árd, *a proud look*; fear a b'áirde guth, *the man of loudest voice.* Ard-answers to arch- as a prefix in English. Before an adj. as a prefix it supplies the place of an adv., as árd-shona, *supremely happy*; árd-éibhneach, *ecstatic.*

árd, *áird, n. pl. áird & árda, dat. pl. -aibh, s.m.* *see* áirde. 2 Chief, eminent person. Uaigh an áird, *the chief's grave.*

árda, *n. pl. of árd, a. & s.* Chóimh-fhreagair na creagan árda, *the lofty rocks re-echoed.*

árd-abhcail, *†† -e, -ean s.f.* Master jest.

árdachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Act of raising, exalting, or heightening. 2 Advancement, promotion, honour, preferment. 3* Augmentation, increase. 4 Praise. Ag a., *pr. pt. of áirdaich.*

A. tuarasdail, *increase of salary*; á. nan amadán, *the promotion of fools*; 'g a á. féin, *exalting himself.* When a person is delirious in sickness, it is said "tha árdachadh air"—JM

árdachair, ** s.m. Aggrandizer.

árdach, *pr. part. ag árdachadh, v. a.* Exalt, extol, elevate, raise aloft, heighten, promote.

2* Increase. A. i., *exalt her*; árdach a thuaradail, *increase his salary.*

árdaichear, *fut. pass. of* árdaich.

árdaichidh, *fut. aff. a. of* árdaich.

árd-aighe, *s.m.* Magnanimity, greatness of mind. 2 Bravery. 3* Ambition.

—ach, *-eiche, a.* Magnanimous, high-minded. 2 Brave. 3** Ambitious. 4* Nettlesome.

árdail, *a.* Cardinal (numbers in gram.)

árdain, *gen. sing. of* árdan.

árd-aingeal, *-gil, pl. -gile, -glean, s.m.* Archangel.

árd-aingealach, *†† -aiche, a.* Archangelic.

árd-aithrichean, *n. pl. of* árd-athair.

árd-allata, *a.* High-famed.

árd-amas, *-ais, s.m.* High aim or mark, ambition.

árd-amhailt, *see* árd-abhcail.

árdan, *-ain, s.m.* Pride, haughtiness. 2 Anger, wrath. 3 Height, eminence, hillock. 4 *n. pl. of* árd, *s.* 'Na shuidhe air árdan, *sitting on an eminence*; uabhar is árdan, *pride and arrogance*; an droch dhuine 'na árdan borb, *the wicked man in his fierce pride*; árd-an gruaidh, *pride of face*; tha m'árdan 'nad chliù, *my pride is in thy fame*; dh'at árdan 'na chridhe, *proud wrath swelled in his heart.*

—ach, *-aiche, a.* Proud, haughty. 2 Prone to take offence. 3 Arrogant. 4 Elated. Spiorad á., *a haughty spirit.*

—achd, *-aiche, s.f.* Haughtiness, proudness, arrogance. Uaill is á., *pride and haughtiness.*

árdanair, *s.f. (árd + onoir)* High honour.

árdarc, *-airc, s.m.* Blazon. 2 Armorial bearings.

árd-aobhneach, *a.* Very joyful, exulting.

árd-athair, *-ar, -thraichean, s.m.* Patriarch.

árd-bhaile, *pl. -itean, dat. pl. -tibh, s.m.* City, metropolis. Esan a ghlacas á., *he that takes a city.*

árd-bhailltean, *n. pl. of* árd-bhaile.

árd-bhan-diuc, *s.f.* Archduchess.

árd-bheachd, *†† s.f. ind.* Elevation of sentiment.

árd-bheann, *gen. pl. of* árd-bheinn.

árd-bheinn, *-e, pl. n. -bheanntan, gen. -bheann, dat. -bheanntaigh, s.f.* Pinnacle. 2 Mountain. Ait mar iolair nan árd-bheann, *joyous as the mountain eagle.*

árd-bhláth, *s.m.* Height of flourish, prime 2 Flower, blossom. Tha i 'n á. a h-aimsir, *she is in the prime of life.*

árd-bhreitheamh, *-eimh, -na, s.m.* Supreme judge. 2 Chief justice, chancellor.

árd-bhuachail, *-e, -ean, s.m.* Head shepherd.

árd-bhúirdeasach, ** s.m. Burgomaster.

árd-bhurgair, (*árd + Eng. burgher.*)

árd-chabrach, *-aiche, a.* High-branched.

árd-chantair, *-e, -ean, s.m.* Arch-chanter.

árd-chath, ** s.m. General engagement, pitched battle. 2 Thick of the battle. Gaoir an árd-chath, *the din of the pitched battle.*

—air, *-thrach, -thraichean, s.f.* Metropolis, chief city, archbishop's see. 2 Throne.

árd-cheann, *s.m.* Superior, ruler, head. Árd-cheann na h-eaglais, *the head of the church.*

árd-cheann } -chinn, *s.m.* Chief general.

—abhard, *see* árd-cheannard.

—ach, *-aiche, a.* Proud, haughty.

lofty. 2 Insolent, arrogant.

—ard, *-aird, -ardan, s.m.* Supreme head, chief, superior.

árd-cheannas, *-ais, s.m.* Superiority, pre-eminence, supremacy. 2 Dominion, command.

A. anns gach uile, *pre-eminence in all things.*

árd-cheann-fheachd, *†† s.m.* Generalissimo.

árd-cheannsal, *see* árd-cheannas.

árd-cheum, *-chéim, s.m.* Strut. 2 Bound. 3

Lofty gait. 4** Prancing.

—ach, *-aiche, a.* High-bounding.

árd-cheumnachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Strutting.

2 Bounding. 3 Walking proudly. 4** Prancing.

Ag á., *pr. pt. of* árd-cheumnaich.

árd-cheumnaich, ** v. a. Strut. 2 Bound. 3

Walk proudly. 4 Prance.

árd-chis, *†† s.f.* Tribute.

àrd-chlachair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Architect. 3 Master mason.

—eachd, *s.f.* Architecture. 2 Business of a master mason.

àrd-chliu, *s.m.* High fame.

àrd-chnoc-faire, -chnuic-faire, *s.m.* Great beacon. 2 S. once.

àrd-cholaisde, -ean, *s.m.* University, college.

àrd-chomas, -ais, *s.m.* Discretionary or despotic power. Thug e à dhomh, *he gave me discretionary power.*

—ach, *a.* Having discretionary or despotic power. 2 Supreme, unlimited.

àrd-chomhairle, *s.f.* Parliament. 2 Supreme council. 3 Synod. *A. Bheatuinn, the British Parliament; ball na h-A., a member of Parliament.*

—ach, -eiche, *s.m.* Chief counsellor. 2 Consul. 3**Chancellor.

àrd-chomhairliche, see àrd-chomhairleach.

àrd-chraun, (AH) *s.m.* Topmast.

àrd-chreagach, -aiche, *a.* Highrocked, rugged.

àrd-chuan, -chuain, -chuantan, *s.m.* The high sea.

àrd-chùiseach, -eiche, *a.* Sublime, noble, lofty. àrd-chumhachd, -an, *s.f.* Supreme power. 2 High power. 3 State, office. 4 Authority. 5 Absoluteness.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* High in dignity and authority.

àrd-dhamh, -dhaimeh, *s.m.* Ploughing ox.

àrd-dhruidh, *s.m.* Arch-druid. He was chosen by a plurality of voices from the worthiest and most learned of the order. He was deemed infallible. He was referred to in all cases of controversy, and from his judgment there was no appeal. He was the president of the general assemblies of the Druids, and had the casting vote. His aid and friendship were much valued and confided in. [see note on "Coimhde"]

àrd-dorus, -uis, -orsan, *s.m.* Lintel.

àrd-eaglais, ** *s.f.* Cathedral.

àrd-ealantachd, †† *s.f. ind.* Masterliness.

àrd-easbuidheachd, see àrd-easbuidheachd.

àrd-easbuidh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Archbishop.

—each, *a.* Archbishopal, like, or pertaining to an archbishop.

—eachd, *s.f.* Archbishopric.

àrd-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Lofty in speech.

àrd-fhaith, -e, -an, *s.m.* Chief prophet.

àrd-fheamanach, ** -aich, *s.m.* High steward.

—d, *s.f.* High stewardship.

àrd-fhear-gionach, (AF) *s.m.* Asp.

—gno' haich, †† *s.m.* Attorney.

—nimh (AF) *Asp.*

àrd-fheasgar, -air, *s.m.* Late at even, towards night.

àrd-fhéill, *s.f.* Great festival or solemnity. *A. na h-Eadailt, the Carnival.*

àrd-fhiosachd, *s.f. ind.* Prophesying, predicting.

àrd-fhlaitheachd, see àrd-fhlaitheas.

àrd-fhlaitheas, -ais, *s.m.* Supreme dominion.

àrd-fhlath, -aith, -an, *s.m.* Monarch, prince, chief, archduke.

àrd-fhoclach, see àrd-fhaclach.

àrd-fhoghlum, -uim, *s.m.* High learning.

àrd-fhrithalachadh, ** *s.m.* Archdeaconry.

àrd-fhrithalachd, see àrd-fhrithalachadh.

àrd-fhrithalachair, see àrd-fhrithalachair.

àrd-fhrithalachai he, ** *s.m.* Archdeacon.

àrd-fhuaim, *s.f.* Loud noise, murmur.

—neach, -eiche, *a.* Sounding, murmuring, making a loud noise.

àrd-fhuaimnich, *s.f.* Any loud noise, continued loud noise.

àrd-ghairm, -ghairme, *s.f.* Loud shout. 2 High calling. Duais na h-àrd-ghairme, *the reward*

of the high calling.

àrd-ghaisgealachd, †† *s.f.* Chivalry.

àrd-ghaoir, -e, *s.f.* Loud noise or cry.

àrd-ghaois, -eau, *s.f.* Liberal art.

† —ear, *s.m.* Master of arts.

àrd-ghaoth, -ghao the, *s.f.* High wind.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Windy, stormy, blowing loudly. *A. bhuilg-shéidh à, his lowly blowing bellows.*

àrd-ghlan, -aine, *a.* Illustrious, conspicuous.

àrd-ghlaoth, -aoidh, *s.m.* Loud cry, scream.

àrd-ghleadhraich, *s.f.* Any loud noise, a rattling noise.

àrd-ghlaidh, *s.m. pl.* Famous deeds.

àrd-ghloir, -e, *s.m.* Bombast, loud speaking, lofty style, boasting, vain-glory.

—each -ei he, *a.* Bombastic, inclined to speak loud, boasting, vain-glorious.

àrd-ghlonn, -an, *s.m.* Noble exploit.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Renowned for bravery, celebrated, famed.

àrd-ghnìomh, *pl.* -arra, -artha, & -arran, *s.m.*

Lofty deed, feat, achievement. *A. an rìgh, the exploit of the king.*

—aran, *n. pl.* of àrd-ghnìomh.

àrd-ghul, -ghuil, *s.m.* Loud weeping, howling. Tha e ri àrd-ghul, *he is weeping aloud.*

àrd-ghuth, *s.m.* Loud voice, 2 Loud cry, shout.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Clamorous, loud. 2 Shouting loudly.

àrd-damh, see àrd-damh.

àrd-dhìth, -e, *s.m.* Warhavoce.

àrd-iarla, *s.m.* First earl.

àrd-inbhe, -ean, *s.f.* Dignity, eminence, high rank. Oirdheircas àrd-inbhe, *the excellence of dignity.*

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Eminent. 2 High in office.

àrd-inntinn, *s.f. ind.* Eminence, dignity, rank. àrd-inntinn, *s.f. ind.* Haughtiness, arrogance, pride. 2 High spirit.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Haughty, arrogant, proud, vain. Na bi à, *be not high-minded.*

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Haughtiness, pride, conceit, vanity. *A. 'nur measg, pride among you.*

àrd-ìolach, -aich, *s.f.* Loud shout, acclamation. Le h-àrd-ìolach, *with a loud shout.*

àrd-iuchar, †† -air, -chraichean, *s.f.* Master-key.

àrd-labhar, see àrd-labhrach.

àrd-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Loud voiced. 2 Eloquent, sublime (in speaking.) à a' chinn, *the tongue.*

àrd-leumach, -aiche, *a.* High bounding.

àrd-leumannach, see àrd-leumach.

àrd-losgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Extreme burning. 2 Extreme heat. 3 Inflammation. Le h-àrd-losgadh, *with extreme burning.*

àrd-luathghair, *s.f.* Triumphant exclamation.

àrd-mhaighreach, *a.* Beetle-browed.

àrd-mhaigistirachd, *s.f.* Supreme authority.

àrd-mhalaidheach, †† -eiche, *a.* Beetle-browed.

àrd-mhaor-rìgh, *s.m.* Herald, pursuivant.

àrd-mharaiche, *s.m.* Admiral. Priemh à, *lord high admiral.*

àrd-mhath, -aith, *s.m.* Supreme good.

àrd-mheannnach, -aiche, *a.* Magnanimous, high-mettled.

àrd-mhian, ** *s.m. & f.* Aspiration.

àrd-mhìlidh, -ean, *s.m.* Heroic chief.

àrd-mhol, *v.a.* Extol highly, magnify, praise, laud, celebrate.

àrd-mholaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Praise. Ag à—, *pr. pl. of àrd-mhol.*

àrd-mholta, *a. & pl. part.* Highly extolled, magnified. 2 Celebrated.

àrd-mhorair, -ean, *s.m.* Admiral. 2 Lord Pre-

sident. *A. an t-seisein, Lord President of the Court of Session.*
 àrd-mhorfhear, } see àrd-mhorair.
 àrd-mhormhaor, }
 àrd-mhuingeach, -eiche, *a. High-maned.*
 àrdoch, -oich, see fàrdoch.
 àrdog, see òrdag.
 àrd-ollamh, -aimh, *s.m. Chief professor or doctor.* 2 Principal of a university. 3 Historiographer royal.
 àrdorus, see àrd-dorus.
 àrdrach, -aich, *s.f. Eight-oared galley.*
 àrd-ramhach, see àrd-rach.
 àrd-rath, -a, *s.m. Sunshine of prosperity.*
 àrd-reacndas, -ais, *s.m. General assembly.* 2 Synod. 3 Convention.
 àrd-reim, ** *s. Rant.*
 àrd-riaghladh, -aidh, *s.m. Supreme rule.*
 àrd-riaghailt, -e, *s.f. Supreme rule.*
 àrd-righ, *pl. re, & rean, s.m. Supreme king, God.* 2 Monarch. 3 Emperor.
 àrdroch, see àrd-rach.
 àrd-sgeimhleir, ** -ean, *s.m. Curious person.*
 àrd-sgoil, -e, -ean, *s.f. Academy, college, high school.* 2* see àrd-sgoilearachd. *a. Dhun-éideann, Edinburgh University.*
 —ear, -ir, -ean, *s.m. Student at a university or academy.* 2 High-school boy. 3 *Philosopher. 4 Excellent scholar.
 —achd, * *s.f. ind. Philosophy.* 2 Choice education.
 àrd-sgoil mhaighstir, -irean, *s.m. Master at an academy or high-school.* 2 Professor.
 àrd-shagart, -airt, -ean, *s.m. High priest.*
 —ach, †† *a. Pontifical.*
 —achd, *s.f. ind. High priesthood, primateship.*
 àrd-sheanadh, -aidh, *s.m. General assembly.* 2 Supreme council. 3 Parliament, *Àrd-sheanadh Eaglais na h-Alba, The General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.*
 àrd-sheanair, -ean *s.m. Member of a general assembly, 2 of a senate, or 3 of any supreme council.*
 àrd-sheanalair, -e, -ean, *s.m. Generalissimo.* 2 Supreme commander.
 àrd-sheòl, *s.m. Topsail.*
 àrd-shodan, ** -ain, *s.m. Ecstasy.*
 àrd-shona, *a. Supremely blest, or 2 happy.*
 —s, -ais, *s.m. Supreme bliss.* 2 Perfect happiness. *A. mo chridhe, the supreme bliss of my heart.*
 àrd-shubhas, see àrd-shonas.
 àrd-shuidhear, -ir, -ean, *s.m. President.*
 àrd-shunntach, -aiche, *a. Highly cheerful, in high spirits, mirthful, gay.*
 àrd-theud, †† *s.f. Master-string.*
 àrd-thighearna, -an, *s.m. Supreme lord.*
 —s, -ais, *s.m. Supreme rule or power.*
 —il, *a. Lordly, proud, haughty.*
 àrd-thonnach, -aiche, *a. High-waved.*
 àrd-threith, *gen. sing. of àrd-thriath.*
 àrd-thriath, -threith, *s.m. Supreme chief or ruler.* 2 Hero. *A. na cruinne-cé, Supreme Ruler of the universe.*
 àrd-uachdaran, -ain, *s.m. Chief ruler, sovereign.*
 —achd, *s.f. ind. Chief rule, supreme authority.*
 àrd-uaislean, *s.pl. Nobles, nobility.* 2 Princes.
 àrd Gentry. *Tàir air àrd-uaislibh, contempt on princes.*
 àrd-uaislich, †† *v.a. Nobilitate.*
 àrd-uchadh, see àrdachadh.
 àrd-uchdarras, -ais, *s.m. Chief authority, discretionary power.* *Fhuair mi à., I received full authority.*

àrduich, see àrdaich.
 àrduichear, }
 àrduichidh, } see àrdai h—.
 àrduichte, }
 ar-ear, -ir, *s.m. better àrdair.*
 àr-ear, -ir, *s.m. (àr + fear) Hero.*
 àr-eile, *adv. Other.*
 a réir, *prep. According to.*
 a réir sin, *adv. According to that.*
 ar feadh, *prep. see feadh.*
 ar-fhach, -e, -ean, *s.f. Field of battle.*
 àrfud, see air feadh.
 arfuntaich, *pr. pl. ag arfuntachadh, v.a. Disinherit, dispossess.* 2 Forfeit.
 arfuntachadh, -aidh, *s.m. Disinheriting.* 2 Forfeiting
 arfuntichte, *pl. part. Forfeited.* *Na h-eigh-reachdan a., the forfeited estates.*
 àr-g, *s.m. Champion.* 2 Chief, commander.
 3 Learning. 4 Ark, ship. *†a. **White.*
 argair, ** *s.m. Plunderer.* 2 Destroyer.
 —, *v.a. Keep, herd.*
 àr-gam, see airg, v.
 argarrach, -aich, see agarach.
 àr-glorach, see àrd-ghlorach.
 àr-gnach, -aich, *s.m. Robber—* *a. Loud, mighty.*
 àr-gnadh, -aidh, *s.m. Robbery.* 2* Prey. 3 Ingenuity.
 àr-gnoir, see argnach.
 àr-thoir, -e, -ean, *s.m. Destroyer.* 2 Plunderer.
 àr-guin, *v. Lay waste.* *s.f. Argument.*
 —te, *a. Argumentative.*
 àr-guin, *v.a. Argue, dispute, wrangle.*
 —, *s.f. Argument.*
 —, —iomlan, *s.f. Syllogism.*
 —each, *a. Dialectical.*
 —eachd, ** *s.f. Argumentation.*
 —ear, ** *s.m. Discussor.*
 —iche, ** *s.m. Arguer.*
 argumaid, ** *s.f. ind. Argument, motive, reason.* *Le h-argumaidibh, with arguments.*
 —each, ** *a. Argumentative.*
 —ich * *v.n. Argue, reason.* 2 Foil.
 —ribidh, *s.f. Dilemma.*
 àr-igh, ** *s.pl. Chiefs.*
 àr-iun, ** *s.f. Friendship.*
 a ris, *adv. See a rithist.*
 a rithis, *adv. Again.* 2 Second time, another time. *(In some parts of the Southern Highlands they say a rithistich.)*
 àr-ladh, *s.m. Kindling.*
 àr-lain, see àr-lain.
 àr-las, -ais, see àr-las.
 àr-las, -ais, -an, see àr-las.
 àr-leag, -eig, see àr-leag.
 —ach, see àr-leagach.
 ar leam, *v. defect. Methinks, methought.*
 ar leom, see ar leam.
 àr-logh, -oigh, *Cartage of corn.* *Féisd an àr-loigh, the harvest feast, harvest home.*
 arm, *v.a. Oil or grease wool.* 2 see armaich.
 arm, *airm, dat. pl. armaibh, s.m. Weapon.* 2 Army. 3 *pl. Arms, armour.* *Sgian, arm a bhumhiana leis, the knife, a weapon he was fond of; tha e 'san arm, he is in the army; chaidh e do'n arm, he joined the army; fo armaibh, armed, under arms.*
 —, *s.m. Origin, root, stock.* 2 Father, God.
 arma, *for airm.*
 armaich, -aiche, *a. Armed.* 2 Covered with armour, mailed. 3 Warlike. *Gach gaisgeach a., every armed hero.*
 armaich, * -aich, *s.m. Armed person.* 2 Warrior.
 Labhair an dubh a., *the dark warrior spoke.*
 armaichd, *s.f. ind. Armour.* 2 Arms. 3 Feats of arms. *Nigh iad an a., they washed their*

armour; *a. an t-soluis, the armour of light.*
armadair, ** *s.m.* Armourer.
armadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Oil or butter for anointing wool. 2 Act of anointing wool. Ag
a. na h-olainn, anointing the wool.
armaich, *v.a.* Arm, gird on arms, clothe with
 armour *Armaichibh sibh féin, arm yourselves.*
 — *e, s.m.* Armourer.
 — *i.h.* *fulaig. a.* of armaich.
 — *te, pl. part.* of armaich.
armail, ** *s.f.* Arms, weapons, armour. 2
 Armoury. — *a.* Armed.
 — *t, aile, s.m.* Army. *Ann an a., in an*
army; a. nam breacan, the High and Army.
 — *teach, -eiche, a.* Trained to arms. 2 Of,
 or belonging to, an army. 3 Having great
 armies.
faruaidh, see *armunn*.
faruair, -o, *s.f.* Reproof.
 — ** *s.m.* Armiger.
 — *e, s.m.* see *armuinn*.
faruaithe, see *armaichte*.
arm-rath, -aidh, *s.m.* Reproof, scold, check.
arm-chai-meachd, *s.f. ind.* Alarm of battle.
arm-cheard, ** *s.m.* Armourer.
arm-chleasach, -aiche, *a.* Exercised in martial
 feats.
arm-chliseach, -eiche, *a.* Expert in battle. 2
 Alert active.
† arm-chosal, *s.m.* Satan, the Devil.
arm-chreuchdach, -aiche, *a.* Inflicting wounds.
arm-coise, *s.m.* Infantry.
farmed, *s.m.* Primitive ancestor.
farm-eineach, *a.* Destructive in war. 2 War-
 like. 3 Sanguinary.
arm-ghille, *s.m.* Armour-bearer.
armhach, -aiche, *a.* Destructive.
 — *†*, *s.f.* Slaughter.
armhagh, -aighe, *s.m.* Field of slaughter or
 battle.
farmhaigh, *s.m.* Buzzard.
† arm-mhiannach ** *a.* Sanguinary. 2 Warlike.
farmhind, *s.f.* Respect, reverence.
arm-lann, -na, -ann, *s.m.* Armoury, magazine,
 military dépôt, citadel.
arm-leonach, -aiche, *a.* see *arm-chreuchdach*.
arm-oilean, -ein, *s.m.* Military discipline, drill-
 ing.
farmoraich, *s.m. pl.* Maritime people. (*lit.*
Armorians—natives of Brittany.)
arm-righ, *s.m.* King-at-arms.
armta, *a.* Armed, oiled as wool.
arm-thaigh, *s.m.* see *arm-thaisg*.
arm-thaisg, *s.f.* Armoury, military magazine.
arm-thasgaidh, see *arm-thaisg*.
farm-thor, *s.m.* Armoury.
farm-thur, see *arm-thor*.
farmuinn, *v.a.* Bless, rev re.
 — *gen. sing.* of *armunn*.
farmuint, see *armuinn*.
armuinte, *pl. part.* of *armuinn*.
armunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Hero, warrior. 2 Chief,
 brave man, chieftain, chief of a clan. 3
 Officer. *Air slíois an armuinn, on the warrior's*
side; shíl mheallach an armuinn, the winning
eye of the hero.
farm, airm, s.m. Judge.
farm, s.f. see *ára*.
farm, prep. (*for air na*) After his or its.
armach, see *earnach*.
 — *†*, *chuidh, s.f.* Bond, surety. 2 Band.
árna Moore (AC—far ára, lit. kidneys of Mary.
A square thick Atlantic nut sometimes found
indented in the form of a cross.
farmuadh, a. Fierce, impetuous.
ároch, a. Straight, upright.
 — *oich, s.f.* Little hamlet, village. 2

Summer grazing. 3 Residence, dwelling. 4
 see *ar-thuill*.
árois, gen. sing. of *áros*.
† aróil, ** -óil, *s.m.* Great slaughter. 2 Great
 many, great deal.
áros, -ois, -an, *s.m.* House, abode, palace, habi-
 tation. 2** Settlement, apartment. An
loi-gear, a. nam Fhainn? shall the habitation
of the Fingalians be burnt? áros nan lough, the
abode of ships.
 — *ach, -aiche, a.* Habitable. 2 Abounding
 in houses or dwellings, of or belonging to a
 house. 3** Having many apartments.
 — *ach, -aich, -aichean, s.m.* Inhabitant. 2
 Lodger. 3 Resident householder.
arpag, -aig, -an, s.f. Harpy, any ravenous crea-
 ture. 2 Great black-beaked gull, see *fars-
 pach. 3 (AF) Snake, adder. 4* Triangular*
cake.—Islay.
 — *ach, -aiche, a.* Ravenous, grasping.
arphuntachadh, see *aruntachadh*.
arphuntaich, see *aruntach*.
† arr, s.m. Stag, hind.
tarra, -al, s.m. Treachery. 2 Pledge.
arraban, -ain, s.m. Distress, perplexity, anxiety.
 — *ach, †† a.* Sorrowful.
arrabhaig, -e, -ean, s.f. Strife, quarrel, discord.
arra-bhalach, -aich, s.m. Traitor, treacherous
 fellow. 2** Eavesdropper. *A. garg, a fierce*
traitor.
arrach, -aich, s.m. Runt. 2** Minim. 3 see
arrachd.
arrachar, -air, s.m. Rowing. 2 Steering.
arrachd, -an, s.m. Spectre, apparition. 2 Pig-
 my, dwarf, mannikin. 3** Centaur. *Uaill*
'sau a., pride in the dwarf.
 — *a, s.m.* see *arrachdach*.
 — *ach, -aiche, a.* Spectral, unworldly. 2
Dwarfish, diminutive. 3 see arracheach.
 — *ail, -aile, a.* see *arrachdach*.
 — *an, -ain, dim.* of *arrachd*. 2 Fairy.
 — *as, ** -ais, s.m. † Dignity. 2 Dwarfish-*
ness. 3†† Strength, manliness.
arra-cholas, -ais, s.m. Power.
arra-chogaidh, s.m. s.m. The bound that first
 winds or comes up with the deer.
† arradh, -aidh, s.m. Armament. 2 Merchan-
 dise. 3 Ornament.
arraghaideach, -aiche, a. Negligent, careless.
 2 Idle.
arraghóir, -e, s.f. Prattle, garrulity, idle talk.
 — *each, -eiche, a.* Garrulous, given to
 prattle, nonsensical.
arraiceach, -iche, a. Large, ample, able-bodied.
 2 Manly 3 Magnanimous. 4 Courageous.
 5† Effeminate. *Each a. treadach, a large*
thorough plying horse.
arraiceas, -eis, s.m. 3 Power, strength, man-
 liness.
arraiceil, -eile, a. see *arraiceach*.
arraichdeach, see *arraiceach*.
arraichdean, s.m. pl. Jewels, precious things.
arraichdeil, -eile, a. see *arraiceach*.
arraid, -aig, s.m. Wandering, error. 2 Vice. 3 Man-
 sunk in vice. 4* Toiling in vain.
 — ** *v.a.* Corrupt, deprave, make vicious.
árraid, -a. see *áraidh*.
arra deach, -eiche, a. Erratic, irregular, wan-
 dering. 2* Willing to no purpose.
árraidh, a. see *áraidh*.
 — *†*, *s.m. pl.* Evil actions, misconduct.
*arraidh, ** a.* Generous, liberal. 2 Hospitable.
arrang, -ean, s.m. Stitch, convulsions.
*† arrais, ** v.n.* Arrive at, reach.
arraish, (AC) a. Evil, wicked. *s. Demon.*
 — ** *s.f.* Joy, pleasure. 2 Streaming, run-
 ning.

arral, *ail, s.m.* Foolish pride, fastidiousness.

2† Insolence.

—ach, *-aiche, a.* Disdainful, squeamish, insolently nice, fastidious.

†arroch, *v.a.* Govern, command.

arronach, *-aiche, a.* Becoming, fit, suitable. 2 Decent.

—d, *s.f.* Fitness, suitability. 2 Decentness.

†arronaich, *v.n.* Fit, suit.

—e, *comp.* of arronach.

arronta, *a.* Bold, brave, daring. 2 Confident.

3 High-spirited. 4 Suitable. 6 Competent.

7† Intrepid. 8† Stout. Flor-dheas *a., truly active and bold.*

—chd, *s.f.* Boldness, bravery. 2 Confidence.

†arruig, *see* àraichd.

†arruiseach, *a.* Obvious.

†arrug, *-uisg, s.m.* Awkwardness. 2 Indecency.

ars', *see* arsa.

arsa, *v.defect.* Said, quoth. [The *s* of the Gaelic really belongs to the pronoun, "sé" or "si"—*ar sé, said he; ar si, said she.*] This verb is never used with propriety, except in expressions corresponding to *said I, said he, &c.* In the order of syntax, the nom. case never precedes this verb, not even by poetical license; this forms the distinction between it and the corresponding *thubhairt*. It is right to say "duine a thubhairt sin," wrong to say "duine arsa sin," a man who said that. "Ars' an ceannache, saith the buyer: ars' òighean nan sodann gràdhach, said the maids of the lovely viages."

àrsachd, *better* àrsaidheachd.

àrsadair, * *see* àrsair.

àrsadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Antiquity, age.

àrsach, ** *v.a.* Antiquate.

àrsaidh, *a.* Old, superannuated, old-fashioned, ancient, antique.

—ean, *s.m.* One who relates traditions.

àrsaidheachd, *s.f.* Antiquity. 2 Antiquarianism.

àrsaidhear, *-eir, -an, s.m.* *see* àrsair.

—achd, *see* àrsaireachd.

àrsair, *s.m.* Antiquary.

—eachd, *s.f.* Antiquarianism.

àr-samhraidh, ** *s.m.* Fallow ground.

arsannach, †† *-aich, s.m.* Guest.

àr-santach, *a.* Old, antique, ancient. 2 Old-fashioned. 3 Fond of the study of antiquities.

arscap, * *see* artreud.

arsfhear, *see* àrsair.

arsuaig, *-e, s.f.* Arsenic.

arsneal, *see* airtneal.

—ach, *-aiche, see* airtnealach.

arson, *see* air son.

arspag, † *s.f.* Great black-beaked gull. *see* farspach.

†àrsuidh, } *see* àrsaidh.

†àrsuigh, }

†Art, *airt, s.m.* God.

†art, *airt, s.m.* Bear. 2 Flesh. 3 Limb, joint.

†—, *a.* *see* tartach.

art, *airt, s.m.* Stone. 2 House. 3 Tent.

Tarring art, *a loadstone; gach réile-art, every shining pebble.*

†artach, *-aich s.m.* Quarry. 2 Stony ground.

—, *-aiche, a.* †Noble, great, worthy, illustrious, exalted. 2 Stony.

artan, ** *-ain, s.m.* Little stone, pebble.

artarach, ** *-aich, s.m.* Ship's boat.

†art-chailleir, *s.f.* Quarry.

†arthrach, *-aich, s.m.* Boat, wherry. 2 Ship.

†arthrach, *v.a.* Navigate. 2 Enlarge.

artlaich, }

artluich, } *see* fairtlich.

†artragham, *v.s.* I do make.

artreud, *s.m.* Transposed form of Eng. *retreat*.

art-theine, *s.m.* (lit. fire stone) Flint.

àruinn, *-e, -ean, s.f.* *see* àr. 2 Forest, properly a deer-forest. 3† Bounds.

àrus, *see* àros.

†arusg, *-uisg, s.m.* Neck.

arusg, *see* arrug.

as, *prep.* Out of, from out. [As drops the a when followed by a consonant.] & taigh na daorsa, *out of the house of bondage; as a chéile, loosened, asunder; as a' mhachair, out of the field; an ann & Tuath a' tna si h.?* are you from the North? thug is greun aise, she gave a shriek; tha sinn as na geas an aise, we are free from her spells; spion as a dhun e, eradicate it; thug iad an car asam, they cheated me; tha iad as mo dhéidh, they are after me; as an Eadailt, from Italy; tha iad ag iomairt & lamhan a chéile, they understand one another, there is collusion between them (lit. they are each playing out of the other's hand); thubhairt iad e & beula chéile, they said it simultaneously.

Combined with the personal pronouns thus:

1 Sing.	asam,	Plur.	asainn,
2	asad,		asaibh,
3	as, m.		asta, m. & f.

Emphatic forms.

1 Sing. asam-sa, asainn-fhéin; pl. asainne, asainn-fhéin.

2 Sing. asad-sa, asad-fhéin; pl. asaibh-se, asaibh-fhéin.

3 Sing. (m.) as-san, as-fhéin; (f.) aiste-se, aiste-fhéin; pl. asta-san, asta-fhéin.

as, *prep. pron.* (as + e) Out of him or it. 2 From him or it. [Emphatic—*a-s-san, a-s-fhéin.*]

Tha mi mór as, I am proud of him; cha d'fhing mi ni sam bith as, I took nothing out; dubh as, blot out; tna 'n solus air dol as, the light has gone out; cuir as da, destroy him or it; chailh as da, he perished; chailh e as, he escaped; leig as, let go; leig as e, let him or it go; cia as? (adv.) whence? cia as a thàinig sibh? cia as duibh? where did you come from? chuir an t-eagal as da, fear deprived him of his senses, or killed him.

†as, *s.f.* *see* asal.

†as, *ais, s.m.* Milk. 2 Beer, ale.

†as, *v.a.* Kindle, as a fire. 2*Do. 3*Make.

†as, *v.defect.* *see* is.

as, † *priv. part.* Not, un-.

a's, *prep.* (anns) In. [Generally used when speaking of the seasons as—*a's t-Earrach, in the Spring; a's t-samhraidh, a's t-fhoghar, in the summer, in the autumn.* "A's geamhraidh" is not used for in the winter.]

a's, *conj.* *see* agus.

a's, *sign of the 1st. comparative in Gaelic when translated by the superlative in Eng. (a, rel. pron. + v. is.)* Oigh a's gile làmh, maid of the fairest hands; fear a's léithe coig, a man of the greyest hair.

†asa, *see* fasa.

†—ch, *-aich, s.m.* Shoemaker.

†asach, *a.* Shod. 2 Milky, watery. 3 Like beer or ale.

as a chéile, *adv.* Asunder.

as a chail, † *adv* Mad. (Out of his senses.)

asad, *prep. pron.* (as + tu) Out of thee, from thee, in thee, on thee. [Emphatic: *asaid-sa, asad-fhéin.*] Tha mi ag earbsadh asad, I trust in you.

†asadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Anchoring, resting, settling.

asaid-sa, *emphatic of asad.*

asaibh, *prep. pron.* (as + sibh) Out of you, from

you, n'ou, on you. [*Emphatic*: asaibh-se, asaiun-béin.]

asacinte, ** a. & pt. part. Shod.

asaid, v. & a. see ascaid.

asaidh, gen. sing. of asadh.

† —, see tasadh.

† —, v.n. Rebel. revolt.

a sig, s.f. see áising.

asail, gen. sing. of asail.

—eag, (AF), s.f. Stormy petrel, storm-finch, a. amontl.

as-a-n. (AF) see asal.

áminn, s.f. see áising.

asainn, prep. pron. Out of us, from amongst us.

[*Emphatic*: asainne, asainn-fhéin.]

ásainneach, a. Well furnished.

asair. † can, s.m. Common asarum *europaeum*.

—, v.a. see asairich.

—, -e, -can, s.m. Shoe-maker. 2 Harness of a horse, equipage.

ásaireadh, s.m. Decline, disease of sheep.

asairich, v.a. Harness.

fasait, † s.f. Parturition.

fas-áitich, ** Abandon, quit, evacuate. 2 Put out of place. 3 Eject.

asal, -ail, s.f. Ass. A' marcachd air asal, riding on an ass; mac na h-asall, a donkey colt.

asalach, ** -aiche, a. Asinine.

asam, prep. pron. (as+mi) Out of me, from me, on me, in me. [*Emphatic*: asam-sa, asam-fhéin.]

fasan, -ain, s.m. Staff. 2 see osan. 3 see ansa. —adv. There, then.

as an aghaidh, adv. To the face.

fasantadh, -aidh, s.m. Mutiny, sedition, rebellion.

as aonais, see as eugnais.

fasaid, -aird, s.m. Debate. 2 Assertion.

† —ach, a. Litigious, quarrelsome.

† —air, s.m. Litigious person, disputant.

asarlachd, ** s.f. ind. Conjurat, magic. 2 Intoxication.

asarlaiheachd, see asarlachd.

as a seo, adv. Hence, out of this

fas-bheanailt, s.f. Exception.

asbhuan, s.f. ind. Stubble. A. an aite cónlach, stubble instead of straw. [In some places "cónlach" means stubble too.]

asbhuanneaca, ** a. Having stubble, stubbly.

asbhuaniche, ** s.m. Stubbler, creature that grazes among stubble. 2 Starveling, 3 in ridicule, a probationer of the Church.

fasc, aisc, -an, s.m. Snake, adder. 2 Newt.

fasca h-, -aich, s.m. Escape.

fascaich, v.n. Escape.

ascaill, gen. sing. of ascall.

fascaim, v. I enquire, ask, beg.

ascaim, see asgaim.

ascar, s.m. Apostrophe (') in gram.

ascard, gen. sing. of ascard for ascart.

ascart, s.f. Budding, sprouting. 2 gen. sing. of ascart.

ascall, -ail, s.m. Loss. 2 Onset, attack. 3 Conference. 4 Flowing of the tide. 5 Mangling. 6 Personal contempt. 7 Miscreant.

8 Mangled carcass, carrion. A. earraich, loss of cattle in spring; an t-a. a rian tair oiran, the miscreant who has reviled us.

—, s.f. see asgall.

—, a. Mangled.

ascard, -e, a. Harsh. 2 Inclement. 3 Unkind. 4 Stubborn. Cáoin air ascard, inside out.

—, -e, s.f. Harshness. 2 Unkindness. 3 Enmity. 4 Curse. 5 Excommunication. 6 Inclemency. Tionndadh a. na siar-gu tiáths, turn to mildness in the leniency of the blast.

—, v.a. Curse. 2 Excommunicate.

—each, -eicne, a. Fierce. 2 Of, or belonging to a curse. 3 Harsh. 4 Inclement.

—eachd, s. f. ind. Brutality, ferocity, savageness, churlishness.

—eachd, ** -nidh, s.m. Act of cursing, or 2 excommunicating.

—eaglais, ** s.f. Excommunication, 2 Cursing, commination.

—each, v.a. Curse. 2 Excommunicate.

ascart, -airt, s.m. Tow, coarse lint. Snath-ainn ascart, a thread of tow.

fascaith, s.m. Soldier, combatant.

as-chroth, (AF) s.m. Dry cow.

ascnadh, -aidh, see asgnadh.

fascaim, v.n. I go, enter.

fas-chu, -choin, s.m. Water dog, eel, conger eel, ascall, see asgall.

asda, see asca.

asdaill, s. Binding.

asdar, -air, see astar.

—ach, see astarach.

asdolach, a. Transitive in gram.

a seadh, see seadh.

a seo suas, adv. Henceforth.

as eugnais, prep. Without.

asgaan, -aich, -aichean, s.m. Winnower.

asgaith, s.f. Boon, present.

asgail, gen. sing. of asgall.

—each, -eicne, a. Axillar, axillary.

asgailt, -e, -can, s.f. Retreat, shelter. [Sometimes confused with asgail.]

asgaín, pr. part, ag asgnadh, v.n. Ascend, mount, climb.

asgaí, -e, -can, s.f. Chronicle, record.

asgaí, see ascart.

asgal, -ail, see ascall.

asgail, -ail, -can, s.m. Bosom, breast, armpit.

2 Embrace. [Sometimes confused with asgailt.] Thug mi do d' a., I gave to thy bosom.

asgan, -ain, Grig, merry creature. 2 Dwarf.

3 Anything below the natural size.

fasgath, ** see fascaith.

asgnadh, -aidh, s.m. Climax in gram. 2†

Mounting, climbing, ascending.

asgnag, see fasgnag.

asgnail, s.f.

asguill,

asgul,

fasguidh, see an asguidh.

fasón, s.f. Crown, coronet.

as-inleachd, pl. -an, Destructive artifice.

—ach, -aiche, a. Plotting mischief, conspiring, contriving, mischievous.

a sios, see sios.

as is as, adv. Altogether, out and out.

aslach, -aich, -aichean, see aslachadh.

aslachadh, -aidh, s.m. Entreating, earnest supplication. 2 Conjurment. Ag a—, pr. part. of aslaich.

aslachair, ** s.m. Asker, entreator.

aslachan, see achiasan.

asladh, ** -aidh, s.m. Supplication, entreaty.

aslaich, v.a. Supplicate, beseech, request, entreat. Na'n aslaicheadh tu, if thou wouldst entreat.

aslaich, s.f. Bosom, breast, armpit. Sgian as-

laich, dirk; 'na aslaich, in his bosom.

aslonnach, -aiche, a. Prone to tell, tattling.

aslonnadh, -aidh, s.m. Discovery, telling.



15. Asair.

as leith, *prep.* On behalf of, for the sake of.

as-leith, } see asla-.

asluica, } see asla-.

asna, } see asla-.

asnach, *for* asnean, *n. pl.* of asnean.

—adh, see aslachadh.

asnadh, see asne. 2 see asgnadh.

asnag, see fasgnag.

—ach, ** see fasgnagach.

asnaich, *v.* see aslaich.

as-onoir, see eas-onoir.

asp, -a, -an, *s.m.* Asp. 2 Adder.

aspalc, see asp.

aspainn, see asbhuan. 'S cinnteach gu'n robh ise lan iospainn is aspuinn, it is certain that she was stuffed full of sausages and tow.—*Duanaire* p. 33.

asparag, -aig, *s.f.* Asparagus. see creamh na muice tiadhaich.

asradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Harnessing.

asran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Forlorn object. 2 Destitute wanderer.

—ach, -aich, *s.m.* Stranger, guest, traveller, wayfaring man, rover, rambler.

asrus, *s.f.* (aisir) Path, way, foot-path.

assain, *s.m. pl.* Plates, greaves.

as seadh, *adv.* It is so, yes.

assuan, see asbhuan.

asta, *prep. pron.* (as+lad) Out of them, from them, in them, on them. [*Emphatic*: astasan, asta-théin.]

a staigh, *adv.* In, within. (*lit.* in the house.)

[*See note on a mach.*]

astail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see fasdail. 2 *s.m.* Con- temptible fellow.

astair, see astaraich.

astal, ** -ail, *s.m.* Javelin, spear, pike. 2 Pike- staff. 3 Chip, latia.

astar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Journey. 2 Space, distance.

3 Wav, path. *A. mó, a great distance; a. thri* [theban, *a three days' journey; a. math* air faibh, *a good distance away; fad air a., far away, as a ship; a' dol fo a., going under way, a' gearradh a h-a., cutting her way; thug a gu a., he sped; air a. gu dian, journeying with speed; a nam faobh, the path of spoils or conquest; chluinntea th an saltraich a. dian, their tread was heard at a great distance; ag a. o'neir, travelling from the East.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Journeying, travelling. 2 Speedy, expeditious.

—aich, *v.n.* Travel, journey, go. 2†† March.

—aiche, -traichean, *s.m.* Pedestrian, traveller.

—air, *s.m.* Porter.

—an, *n.pl.* of astar.

—anaiche, ** *s.m.* see astaraiche.

†astas, *s.m.* Spear, javelin. 2 Missile weapon.

astasan, *emphat.* form of asta.

a steach, *adv.* In, into. Chaidh iad a steach, they went in. [*See note on a mach.*]

as-tharruing, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Abstract. 2 Ex- traction, drawing out.

—** *v.a.* Abstract. 2 Extract.

—eadh, *s.m.* Abstracting. 2 Ex-

tracting.

a stigh, see a staigh.

astrachadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Travelling, journey- ing. *Ag a., pr. part.* of astraich.

astradh, -aidh, (AC) Fastness. *Air a. a'*

ghlinne, *in the fastness of the glen.*

astrachean, ** *n.pl.* of astraiche.

astranach, ** -aich, see astaraiche.

a suas, see suas.

asuibh, see asaibh.

asuig, see asuing.

—each, see asuingeach. 'S crith gu h-

obair air gach crois at tha na collainn asuingeach, with a shaking to work upon each cross-joint that is in her well-furnished (with tools, machinery &c.) body.—*Filidh nara Beann Duine a., a man who has a great variety of tools or implements ready to hand.*

asuing, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Apparatus, tools, imple- ments, instruments, utensils.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Well furnished with im- plements, tools, tackle, &c.

asuinn, see asuinn.

asuinn, see asuing.

as ùr, *adv.* Anew, afresh. 2 Recently, lately.

at, *s.m. ind.* Swelling, tumour. 2 Protuber- ance, prominence. *At bàn, a white see ling.*

at, *pr. part.* ag at. [*& seadh*] *v.n.* Swell, puff up, become tumid. *Tha m'eadann air at, my face is swollen.*

tata, *simple pres* of Bì.

ata, see ad.

atach, -aich, *s.m.* Request. 2 Fermentation.

3 see ath-aodach.

tata'd, *v.* (*for* tha iad) They are *Ni's* millse na mil ata'd, sweeter are they than honey.

atadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Swelling, tumour. *Ag a., pr. part.* of at

ataich, *v.n.* Entreat, request.

atàid, see atà'd.

ataig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Palisade, stake, pale. 2 (Cf.) Hurle, "flake"—*W. coast of Ross.*

tatall, ** *a.* Deaf.

tatam, *v.* (*for* tham) I am.

†Atam, [*I am*] The name of God.

tataimbeachd, *s.f.* Redemption.

tatam-se, *emphatic* form of ataim.

stain, *s. m.* Furze, gorse, see conag. [*tatin*]

ataireachd, see atmuireachd

tatais, *s.f.* Woe, grief, lamentation.

tataiseach, *a.* Blasphemous.

atamach, *a.* Fondling, indulgent, caressing, lenient, partial.

—d, * *s.f.* Fondling, lenience, partiality.

Gun a. do dhùine seach duine, without par- tiality to anyone.

atamaich, * *v.a.* Fondle, caress, indulge.

tatanaid, *v.* (*for* tha sinn) We are.

atan, -ain, *s.m., dim.* of at. Cap. 2 Garland.

tataoir, (*for* tha thu) Thou art.

atar, (AC) see amhor.

tataithoi, (*for* tha sìoh) You are.

at-bàn, *s.m.* The white swelling. (Preceded by the article *an t.*)

at-bràghad, *s.m.* Quinsy.

tathiu, (*for* chi mi) I see, or shall see.

at-chuisle, *s.m.* Aneurism, disease of the ar- teries.

at-fhuachd, *s.m.* Chilblain.

ath, *a.* Next, again. *An ath uair, the next time, or next hour; 'san a. dhorus, in the next door;*

taghlaidh bó a h-ath-bhuailte, *a cow will re- sort to her fold again (if the pasture be good);*

dàva, ath-bhuailte, *bold, twice beaten, (and trying again); obair is ath obair, work and work again, (work badly done at first); dhean- adh Fionn an ath chadal, F. would take an- other sleep; gaoth an ath thionndaidh, the eddy-wind.*

ath-, *prefix.* Repetition, corresponding with English re-.

ath, *s.m. ind.* Ford, any part of a river that is fordable. *ath nan sùl, the corner of the eyes;*

air athaibh Arnoin, *at the fords of Arnon; is theair tilleadh an meadhan an ath na bàth- adh uile, better turn in the middle of the ford than drown yourself completely.*

àth, àtha, *pl.* -an, & -annan, *s.f.* Kiln. 'N uair bha sinn 'san àth le chéile, when we were

in the *kiln* together; air son mo chuid-sa dhe'n ghráa gaobhadh an ath teine, for my part of the grain let the kiln take fire.

ath, *v.n.* Flinch, shrink, hesitate. 2 Refuse. 3 Blush. Na sáidh acu athadh an cruaidh, the heroes that would not flinch in time of hardship.

átha, see *aimsir*.

athach, *-aich*, *s.m.* Giant, champion. 3 Monstrous, gigantic. 3 Yeoman, husbandman. Chunnac siun athaich, we saw gun s.

athach, *-aich*, *a.* Bashful, modest, timid. 2 Monstrous, gigantic. 3 Clownish. 4 Sparing, pitying. Ogana h a., a bashful youth; b' a. an torc a mhíll e, monstrous was the boar that destroyed him.

athach, *-aich*, *s.m.* Space. 2 Waves. 3 Blast, breeze. 4 Fermentation. 5 Desire, request. 6 Modesty, bashfulness. 3 Reverence, homage. 4 Shame. 5 Blush. 6 Daunt. 7** Gust or blast of wind. Duine gun náire gun a., a man without shame or reverence of face; eul an athadh agus an amhoicín, at the fall of fear and lawlessness.

athach, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of athach.

athach, *v.n.* Abash.

athach, *s.f.* Inattention neglect.

athach, *-e*, *-ean*, *s.m.* Mark, scar, impression. 2 Vestige, trace. see *ail*.

athach, *-e* *ch*, *a.* Full of scars or marks, causing a scar or mark, of or pertaining to a scar.

athach, *gen. sing.* of athach.

ath-anm, *-e*, *pl.* *-ean*, & *-mcannan*, *s.m.* Nick-name.

athaine, see *aithinne*.

athantean, *pl.* of athaine. (for *aith'nt an*.)

athair, *athar*, *pl.* *aithriche & -ean*, *s.m.* Father, ancestor.

athair, *a.* Patronymical.

athair, *s.m.* Godfather.

athair, *s.m.* Father-in-law.

athair, *a.* for *aithrichean*, *n. pl.* of *aithriche*.

athair, *-e*, *-eig*, *s.f.* Paternal aunt.

athair, *s.f.* Fatherliness. 2 Affectionateness, kindness.

athair, *-e*, *a.* Fatherly, paternal.

athair, *s.m.* Father confessor.

athair, *a.* Adopt. father.

athair, *s.m.* Garden sage, *salvia officinalis*. **Mountain sage.

athair, *-uis*, *s.m.* Ground ivy. see *iadh-shlat thalmhainn*.

athair, *s.m.* Patrimony.

athair, *s.m.* see *a-mhortadh & a-mhortair*.

athair, *-aiche*, *a.* Parricidal.

athair, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Parricide (act.)

athair, *s.m.* Parricide (person.)

athair, see *nathair-nimhe*.

athair, *s.m.* Yarrow. see *lus chogadh na folá*.

athais, *s.f.* Leisure, ease. 2 Personality. 3 see *aithis*. A' chuid a. b' thias orm, the first opportunity I get; gun cad a., without any leisure; am bheil thu air t. a. are you at leisure? air t'a., away! I hold on!

athais, *v.a.* see *faithis*.

athais, *-eiche*, *a.* Slow, tardy. 2 see *aithisach*.

athais, *-eich*, *-an*, *s.m.* Dilatory person. 2 see *aithisach*.

athais, *s.f. ind.* Slowness, laziness. 2** Business.

athais, *a.* Anodyne.

athais, *v.n.* Get calmer, abate, as rain. 2

ease. 3 see *aithis*.

ath-aithris, *v.a.* Repeat, imitate.

athal, *-ail*, *s.m.* see *adhal & aingeal*.

athal, *a.* Deaf.

athamanachd, see *annmoch*.

athan, *-ain*, *s.m.* Little ford, shallow part of river reaching from bank to bank.

athan, *pl.* of *athan*. a. Iordain, the fords of Jordan.

athan, *-ain*, *s.m.* Colt's-foot, see *ciuas-liath*.

athaobh, *prep.* Regarding, according.

ath-aodach, (AC) *s.m.* Cast-off clothes. 2 New cloth.

ath-aoil, *s.f.* Lime-kiln.

athar, *-air*, *s.m.* Sky, firmament. 2 Atmosphere, air, cloud. 3 Dregs of a disease. 4* Evil effects of anything. Agus rinn Dia an t-a., and God made the firmament; tha n't-a. dorch, the atmosphere is dark or hazy; a. na griuthaich, the evil effects of the mists; a. oil, the dregs of a debauch; bithidh thu an athar sin ri d' bheò, you will feel the effects of that as long as you live.

athar, *gen. sing.* of *athair*.

athar, *-ach*, *a.* see *atharail*.

athar, *s.f. ind.* Airiness.

athar, *-aig*, *-an*, *s.f.* Aerial being.

athar, *-e*, *a.* Ethereal, atmospheric, airy, aerial. 2 Glorious.

athar, *-ais*, *s.f.* Mimicry, mocking. 2 Ludicrous gesticulation.

athar, *-amhar*, *s.m.* Aëroscopy, observation of the air.

athar, *-dha*, *s.m.* One's Native country.

athar, *-dha*, *a.* Fatherly.

athar, *-eolas*, *s.m.* Aëromancy, aërology, art of divining by the air.

athar, *-gadh*, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Sharp engagement. 2 Adoption.

athar, *-gaibh*, *s.f.* Importunity, solicitation.

athar, *-gneasachd*, *†* *s.f.* Aëromancy.

athar, *-il*, *-iail*, *s.f.* Aërolog, aëromancy.

athar, *-la*, *-an*, *s.f.* Quey, heifer.

athar, *-mhactadh*, *s.m.* Parricide.

athar, *-mhéidh*, *-ean*, *s.f.* Barometer, aërometer.

atharnach, *-aich*, *s.f.* Second crop. 2 (AH) Ground from which potatoes or turnips have been lifted.

atharrach, *a.* Strange, curious, droll. 2†† Foreign.

atharrach, *-aich*, *s.m.* Stranger, alien. 2 Alteration, change. Nach faiceadh call an atharraich, who would not see a stranger lose; cha d' thainig a. riamb, another never came; cha 'n e math an a. a th' air 'aire, it is not the interest of another he has in view. Cha'n 'oil atharraich agad r'a dh'anamh, you have no alternative; cha'n 'eil math 'na a., there is no good in a change; cha robh thu riamb air a., you were never otherwise; cha'n 'eil a. air, there is no help for it.

atharrach, *-adh*, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Change, alteration. 2 Removal, flitting. 3 Version. 4 Another. Ag a., *pr. part.* of *atharrach*. Changing, altering, removing, flitting. A. giùlain, an opposite line of conduct; is mór an t-a. a thainig air, there is a great change in him.

atharrach, *-ail*, *a.* Changing. 2 Changeable, unsteady. 3 Alternative.

atharraich, *pr. pt.* ag *atharrachadh*, *v.a.* Change, alter. 2 Remove, flit. 3 Turn. 4 Budge. 5 Translate. Dh'a. iad an aodach, they changed their clothes; a shaor agus a dh'a. sinn, that delivered and translated us.

atharraich, *te*, *pr. pa. v.* of *atharraich*.

atharraais, *pr. pt.* ag *atharraais*, *v.a.* Mimic, imi-

tate. Ag a. ormsa, *imitating me*.
 Ag a, ^{** s. f.} Mimicry, foolish repetition.
 Ag a, ^{pr. pt. of atharraisi.}
 beulain, *s. f.* see aithris-bheulain.
 atharraiseach, -eiche, } ^{†† a.} Mimical.
 atharraiseil, -e, }
 atharraiseich, *v. a.* see atharraisi.
 athar-sheòladair, *s. m.* Aeronaut.
 athar-sheòladaireachd, *s. f. ind.* Aërostation.
 athar-thomhas, -ais, *s. m.* Aërometry.
 —thir, -e, *s. f.* One's native country.
 athas, ^{** -ais.} *s. m.* Victory.
 athbhach, -aich, *s. m.* Strength.
 ath-bhuair, -a, -an, *s. m.* Second crop, after crop.
 athbhàs, -ais, *s. m.* Second death.
 ath-bheachd, -an, *s. m.* Retrospect. 2 Second thought, after-thought, consideration, reconsideration.
 —aich, *v. n.* Look steadfastly or a second time. 2 Reconsider.
 ath-bheothachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Reviving, rekindling, refreshing, reanimating, quickening. Rian do bhrìathran *n. a.*, *your words have revived me*. Ag a—, ^{pr. pt. of ath-bheothaich.}
 ath-bheothachail, *a.* Reviving, quickening, rekindling.
 ath-bheothaich, ^{pr. pt. -achadh, v. a.} Revive, refresh, rekindle, reanimate, quicken, sharpen, excite. *A. an gabhann, rekindle the fire.*
 —idh, *ful. aff. a.* of ath-bheothaich.
 —te, *past pt. of*
 ath-bheum, -an, *s. m.* Second wound or hurt.
 ath-bhlàs, ^{** s. m.} After-taste.
 ath-bhlàdhna, *s. f.* Next year. 2 Second year. Mu'n tràth seo an ath-bhlàdhna, *about this time next year*.
 ath-bhloichd, *s. f.* Second milking, after-milking. 2* Second month after calving. Dhair-eadh as a h-a. a' bhò, *the cow was lined the second month after calving*.
 ath-bhrachaidh, ^{** s. f.} Malt-kiln.
 ath-bhreith, *s. f.* After-birth. 2 Second birth, regeneration. 3†† Second judgment.
 ath-bhrìathar, -air, *s. m.* Tautology, repetition.
 —** Secondhand saying.
 ath-bhrìathrach, -aiche, *a.* Tautological.
 —as, -ais, *s. m.* Tautology.
 ath-bhrìathraiche, *s. m.* Tautologist. 2** One who uses secondhand expressions. 3 One who repeats tediously.
 ath-bhròd, *v. a.* Resuscitate, reawaken.
 ath-bhròsnachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Rallying, inspiring with courage. 2 Resuming of courage. Ag a—, ^{pr. part. of ath-bhròsaich.} Ag ar n-a., *rallying us*.
 ath-bhròsaich, ^{pr. pt. ag ath-bhròsnachadh, v. a.} Rally, re-encourage. 2 Resume courage.
 —te, *past pt. of ath-bhròsaich.*
 ath-bhuail, ^{pr. pt. ag ath-bhuailadh, v. a.} Strike or beat again. 2 Re-thrash. 'Cùime nach d' a. thu do shleagh? *why did you not restrike your spear?*
 ath-bhuailte, see note under ath.
 ath-bhuailidh, *ful. aff. a.* of ath-bhuail.
 ath-bhuailt, *adv.* Again.
 ath-bhuailte, *past pt. of ath-bhuail.* Sgrìos a., *double destruction*; gu bràth na pillib a., *never come back reconquered*; dàna ath-bhuailte, *bold, twice beaten*.
 —ach, *a.* Restricting. 2 Reconquering.
 ath-bhuain, *v. a.* Cut down or shear again.
 ath-bhuailadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Second striking. 2 Reconquering. 3 Repercussion. †† Reaction.
 ath-bhuannaich, *v. a.* Regain, recover.
 —te, ^{pl. pt. & a.} Regained, recovered. 2 Restored.
 ath-bhuidhinn, *v. a.* Regain, recover, repossess,

retrieve.

—eadh, -idh, *s. m.* Regaining, re-covering, repossessing.
 ath-bhuille, ^{** s. m.} After-clap.
 athcaoid, see acaid.
 —each, see acaideach.
 ath-chadal, Second sleep. Rudhadh shuas 'sa mhoch m'aduinn, dheanadh Fionn an ath-chadal, *when there was a rosy sky at dawn (sign of bad weather) F. would take another sleep*.
 ath-chagainn, ^{pr. pt. ag ath-chagnadh, v. n.} Chew again, ruminate. 5 Chew the cud.
 ath-chagnach, *a.* Cud-chewing. 2 Ruminating. Ainmhidh a., *an animal that chews the cud*.
 ath-chagnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Chewing of the cud. 2 Rumination.
 ath-chàirich, *v. a.* Repair, mend.
 ath-chàirt, *s. f.* Granting of a charter. 2 Renewal of a lease.
 ath-chaithe, *a.* Worn out, cast off.
 ath-chan ich, see ath-chuingich.
 ath-channtaireachd, *s. f.* Singing again.
 ath-chasaid, -ail, *s. f.* Complaint.
 ath-chàraimh, *s. m.* Repairing, second mending.
 ath-chas, *v. a.* Retwist.
 ath-chasaidh, -e, *s. f.* Second coughing.
 ath-chasaid, *s. f.* Second charge, second complaint or accusation.
 ath-chasaidh, *a.* Retwisted. 2 Strongly twisted.
 ath-cheangal, -ail, *s. m.* Rebinding. 2 Renewal of an agreement.
 ath-cheannach, -aich, *s. m.* Repurchasing, redemption. Ag a—, ^{pr. pt. of ath-cheannach.} Ag a. na h-aimir, *redeeming the time*.
 —aidh, -aidh, *s. m.* see ath-cheannach.
 ath-cheannaich, ^{pr. pt. ag ath-cheannach (& -cheannachadh*) v. a.} Redeem, repurchase.
 —te, ^{pl. pt. of ath-cheannaich.}
 ath-cheannasich, ^{* v. a.} Reconquer, subdue a second time. 2 Retrieve.
 ath-cheasnachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Re-examination.
 ath-cheasnach, ^{pr. pt. ag ath-cheasnachadh, v. a.} Re-examine.
 ath-cheilleabharrs, *s. m.* Second farwell.
 ath-cheumachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Repacing. 2 Recapitulation.
 ath-cheumnaich, *v. a.* Repace. 2 Recapitulate.
 ath-chikàn, ^{* v. a.} Relapse into error. 2 Deviate a second time.
 —adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Further error or offences. 2 Second deviation.
 ath-chileamhnas, -ais, *s. m.* Connection by a second marriage. Is fuar connann an ath-chileamhnais, *cold are the connections of a first marriage after a second*. [see note under "ath-chraeadh."]
 ath-chluich, ^{** -e, s. f.} After-game.
 ath-chnàmh, -a, *s. m.* Second digestion. 2 Second concoction.
 ath-chneadh, -eidh, -neidhean, *s. f.* Second wound. Is léigh fear an ath-chneidh, *the man of the first wound is surgeon (for a second—ath signifying a second to come)*. Th'is sentence and the one given under "ath-ch'eamhnas" show that "ath" does not always signify again, but sometimes first implying a second to come.
 ath-chog, *v. n.* Rebel.
 —adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Insurrection, rebellion.
 ath-choimhearann, -ann, *s. m.* Register.
 ath-choimhre, *s. f.* Abridgment.
 ath-choisich, *v. n.* Repass, travel again, retrace.
 —te, ^{pl. pt.} Repassed, retravelled, retraced.
 ath-chomain, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Second obligation. 2 Recompense, requital, retaliation.

ath-chomair, *e, a*. see ath-chuimír.
 fath-chomhairle, *v.a.* Shout again.
 ath-chomhairle, *-an, s.m.* Second thought. 2
 Second advice.

—achadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Re-advising, re-admonishing.

ath-chomhairlich, *v.a.* Re-advice, re-admonish.
 —te, *pt. pt.* Re-advised, re-admonished.

fath-chomhairich, *v.a.* Ask.

ath-chomh-rraich, *** v.a.* Countermark.

ath-chosdas, *-ais, s.m.* After-cost.

ath-chradh, *-aidh, s.m.* Second pain or torment.

ath-chrà, *s.m.* Brick-kiln.

ath-chriadh, see ath-chrà.

ath-chronaich, *v.a.* Rebuke a second time.

ath-chruachaidh, *** -a-, -au-, -annan-, s.f.* Drying kiln.

ath-chruinneachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Regathering, reassembling. 2 Rallying. 3 Reuniting.

ath-chruinnich, *v.a.* Regather, reassemble. 2 Reunite. 3 Rally, as an army.

—ear, *ful. pass.* of ath-chruinnich.

—te, *pt. pt.* Gathered again, reassembled. 2 Reunited. 3 Rallied.

ath-chruth, *s.m.* Change of form. 2† Second form or appearance.

ath-chruthachadh, *s.m.* Recreating. 2 Regeneration. 3 Reformation. Ag *a-*, *pr. pt.* of ath-chruthaich.

ath-chruthaich, *v.a.* Recreate. 2 Regenerate. 3 Reform. 4 Reconstruct.

—ear, *ful. pass.* of ath-chruthaich.

—te, *pt. pt.* of ath-chruthaich.

ath-chuibhlich, *v.a.* Wheel back. 2 Revolve.

ath-chuimhne, *s.f.* Recollection, remembrance.

—achadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Remembrance, collection. Ag *a-*, *pr. pt.* of ath-chuimhnic.

ath-chuimhnic, *v.n.* Recollect, remember, put in mind a second time, recall.

ath-chuimír, *-e, a*. Brief. 2 Compendious.

—ic, *s.f.* Rehearsal of a cause.

ath-chuimrich, ** v.a.* Pare a second time, or minutely.

ath-chuinge, *-ean, s.f.* (aith + cuinge) Prayer, petition, request, entreaty.

—ach, *a*. Supplicatory, entreating, of or belonging to, a prayer or petition.

—an, *n. pl.* of athchuinge.

—ar, see athchuingiche.

athchuingi h, *v.a.* Petition, supplicate, entreat.
 —e, *s.m.* Petitioner, suppliant.

fath-chuir, *v.a.* Banish. 2 Surrender.

ath-chuiteachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Recompense.

ath-chum, *v.a.* Form or shape anew. 2 Deform, disfigure. 3† Deform.

ath-chumadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Shaping or forming anew. 2 Deforming, disfiguring.

fath-chumain, *v.a.* Deform. 2 Transform.

ath-chunta, *a*. Formed or shaped anew. 2 Deformed, mangled.

ath-chunn, ** v.a.* Reshape, transform.

fath-chur, *s.m.* Banishment, exile. 2 (AH) Lastingness, wear-resisting property.

ath-dhà, *-ain, s.m.* Byeword, by-name, nickname. 2 See aghan. Bithidh tu a d' a, thou shalt be a byword.

ath-dhealb, ** v.a.* Transform.

—adh, *-aidh, s.m.* Transformation, change of shape, metamorphosis.

ath-dheanadach, *a*. Itinerant, circumlocutory.

ath-dheanamh, *-aimh, s.m.* Doing over again.

ath-dhioghal, see a b-dhiol.

ath-dhioghaltach, see ath-d'holtach.

ath-dhioghladh, see ath-d'holadh.

ath-dhiol, *v.a.m.* see ath-dhioladh.

ath-dhiol, *v.a.* Requite, refund, recompense,

repay.

ath-dhioladh, *-aidh, s.m.* Requit, repayment, refunding, restitution. 2 Retaliation. Ag *a-*, *pr. pt.* of ath-dhiol.

ath-dhiolta, *a*. Requite, repaid, recompensed.
 —ch, *a*. Revenged, vindictive.

ath-dhreachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Snapping again, remodeling.

ath-dhruid, *v.a.* Reshut, close again.

—te, *pt. pt.* of ath-dhruid.

ath-dhùblachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Redoubling, reduplication. Ag *a-*, *pr. pt.* of ath-dhùblaich.

ath-dhùblaich, *v.a.* Redouble.

—te, *pt. pt.* of ath-dhùblaich.

ath-dhùin, ** v.a.* Reshut.

ath-dhurmanaich, *** v.a.* Remurmur.

ath-éiseachd, see ath-éiseachd.

ath-fhas, *v.n.* Grow again.

—ais, *s.m.* After growth, second crop.

ath-fhear, *-fhir, s.m.* An ath-fhear, the next or second man. 2 The next or second thing.

ath-fheuchainn, *-e, s.f.* Second trial, revival.

ath-fhuarachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Recooling, act of cooling a second time. Ag *a-*, *pr. pt.* of ath-fhuaraich.

ath-fhuaraich, *v.n.* Cool again, recool.

—te, *pt. pt.* of ath-fhuaraich.

ath-fhuasgladh, *-aidh, s.m.* Redemption. 2 Ransom. 3 Release.

ath-ghabh, *v.a.* Retake, recover, regain, resume.

—ail, *s.m.* Resuming, recovering, retaking, as of spoil.

—ta, *pt. pt.* of ath-ghabh. Retaken, recovered, regained, resumed.

ath-ghairm, *v.n.* Call again. 2 Repeat, echo, re-echo.

—, *s.f.* Echo.

ath-ghamnach, *-aich, -aichean, s.f.* Cow that has been two years without a calf.

ath-ghearr, *-a, -iorra, a*.

—, *-iorra, s.m.*

—, *v.a.*

—achadh, *-aidh, s.m.* } see aith—.

—ad, *-aid, s.m.*

—adh, *-aidh, s.m.*

—aich, *v.a.*

—aichte, see aith-ghearraichte.

ath-ghin, *v.a.* Regenerate, renew, produce a second time. 2 Recreate, renovate.

ath-gineamhuinn, *s.f.* Regeneration. 2 Reproduction.

ath-ghintinn, see ath-gineamhuinn.

ath-ghint, *pt. pt.* of ath-ghin. Regenerated. 2 Reproduced.

ath-ghiorra, *a*. (for aith-ghiorra) see aith-ghearr.

—ich, see aith-ghearr.

ath-ghlac, *v.a.* Retake, resume. 2 Apprehend a second time. 3 Catch again.

—te, *pt. pt.* of ath-ghlac. Retaken. 2 Re-apprehended. 3 Recaptured.

ath-ghlan, *v.a.* Repolish, refine, recleanse. 2 Purify, strain.

—adh, *-aidh, s.m.* Recleansing. 2 Refining, purifying. Ag *a-*, *pr. pt.* of ath-ghlan.

—te, *a. & pt. part.* Recleansed, repolished.

1. In adding the suffix *te*, the rule that consonants must come between vowels of the same class is not in every case regarded, because in speech it is not conformed to. In the case of Verbs of one syllable ending in *l, n, r, or s*, and all those of more than one syllable, the letter *i* is introduced before the final consonant to make the spelling accord with the pronunciation. It is left out in other cases for the same reason.

—M.M.

ished, refined, purified, scoured, burnished.
ath-ghlaodh, -aoidh, *s.m.* Second call.

—aidh, *v.n.* Cry again, re-echo.

ath-ghuathach, *a.* Secondhand.

ath-ghnìomh, *s.f.* After doing, after act.

ath-ghointe, *a.* Wounded again.

ath-ghoirid, *a.* see aithghearr.

—, *s.f.* Short road, way, or method.

—, *v.* Short time, moment.

ath-ghràdh, *** s.m.* After love.

ath-iarr, *v.a.* Seek or search again. 2 Request.

—aidh, *s.f.* Seeking again. 2 Requesting.

Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-iarr.

—tas, -ais, *s.m.* Request. 2 Second asking or seeking. 3 Second order. 4 Repetition as in prayer.

ath-i h, (AG) Second eating. 2 (tith or fìoth)

Corn damaged by cattle on a field before it is cut. Crodh air an a., *cattle on ground bearing a second crop; cha'n' eil ni an seo ach a., there is nothing here but damaged corn.*

ath-ionnsuidh, *s.m.* After-attempt, second or repeated attempt.

a thìota, *†† adv.* Quickly, immediately.

ath-là, *s.m.* Next day.

tath-laghadh, *s.m.* Procrastination.

ath-lainnisich, *v.a.* Handle again.

ath-làmh, -àimh, *s.f.* Second hand.

ath-lamh, see ealamh.

ath-làn, *s.m.* Refilling. 2 Second full of a measure.

ath-làn-mara, *s.m.* Next high-tide, -reflux of the sea.

ath-laach, -aich, *s.m.* Champion. 2 Youth fit for battle.

ath-lath, see ath-laach.

ath-lathachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Procrastination.

ath-lathach, *v.n.* Procrastinate, delay.

ath-leagh, *v.a.* Remelt.

—te, *2^d pt.pt.* Remelted.

ath-leasachadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Reforming, mending, reformation, amendment, correction, amelioration, improvement. 2 Second dunging of land. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-leasachadh.

ath-leasachair, -ean, *s.m.* Reformer, correcter. 2^d Amender.

ath-leasaich, *v.a.* Reform, amend, ameliorate, correct, improve. 2 Dung land again. A do chòmhradh agus do bheusan, *amend your conversation and manners.*

ath-leasaiche, see ath-leasachair.

ath-leasaichte, *pt.pt.* Reformed, amended, corrected, improved.

ath-leithid, -e, *s.f.* Requital.

ath-leunn, *v.n.* Rebound, spring or leap again.

—eim, -an, -annan, *s.m.* Second leap.

—artaich, *s.f.* Rebounding. 2 Continual jumping or bounding.

ath-lìon, *v.a.* Refill, replenish, recruit, reflow.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reelling, replenishing, recruiting, reflowing. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-lìon.

tathlo, see ath-là.

tathloimhe, *s.f.* Dexterity.

ath-loisg, *v.a.* Reburn, burn thoroughly.

tathloimh, see ealamh.

ath-lorg, -uirg, *s.f.* Retracking.

—aidh, *v.a.* Retrace, trace over again.

ath-logadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Second burning, thorough burning.

ath-luasganachd, *s.f.* Alternateness.

ath-mhalairt, *s.f.* Re-exchange. 2 Second bargain.

—, *v.* see ath-mhalairtich.

ath-mhalairtich, *v.a.* Re-exchange. 2 Make a second agreement.

—te, *pt.pt.* of ath-mhalairtich.

ath-mhaoin, *s.f.* Second advantage.

ath-mhaoltas, -ais, *s.m.* Shame.

ath-mheal, *v.a.* Re-enjoy.

—tuinn, *s.f.* Re-enjoyment. Ag a—,

pr.pt. of ath-mheal, Re-enjoying.

ath-mhògach, *s.f.* for fath-mhògach.

ath-mhuinntireas, -ris, *s.m.* Second engagement with a master.

tath-mhunadh, *s.m.* Admonition.

tathnachd, *s.f.* Burial, interment.

ath-neartachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Restrengthening, recruiting, reinforcing, reinforcement. Ag

a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-neartaich.

ath-neartaich, *a.* Strengthening, recruiting.

Leigh as a., *a strengthening medicine.*

ath-neartaich, *v.a.* Reinforce, recruit, refresh,

restrengthen, renew.

ath-nuadhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Renovation, renovating, renewing. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-nuadhach.

A bhur n-inntinn, *the renewal of your minds.*

ath-nuadhach, *v.a.* Renew, renovate, Ath-nuadhachear a' bhliadhna, *the year shall be renewed.*

—te, *pt.pt.* of ath-nuadhach.

ath-obair, *s.f.* Work done again. [ex. under ath.]

ath-oidheh', *adv.* i.e. an ath-oidheche, *to-morrow night.*

ath-oidheirp, *** s.* After-endeavour.

ath-phill v.n. Return. 2 Turn again.

—eath, -idh, *s.m.* Return, returning, coming back. 2 Circulation. 3 (AH) : return of a disease after convalescence. Bhitheadh 'a. mar a' ghrian, *his return would be like the sun.*

ath-philltinn, see ath-philleadh.

athraiche, } *pl.* of athair.

athraichean, }

ath-èiteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reconciliation, reconciliation. 2 Atonement, expiation. 3^{**}

Second disentangling. 4^{**} Second clearing or

arranging. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-èiteich.

ath-èiteachail, *a.* Reconciliatory, pacificatory.

ath-èiteich, *v.a.* Reconcile. 2 Re-expiate, re-

atone. 3 Disentangle again. 4 Clear again.

5 Rearrange.

—te, *past pt.* of ath-èiteich.

ath-roinn, *v.a.* Subdivide, divide again.

—, *** s.f.* Subdivision, second division.

—te, *past pt.* Subdivided.

ath-ruamhar, *v.a.* Redelve, dig again.

ath-ruamhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Second digging or

delving. Ag a—, *pr.pt.* of ath-ruamhar.

tath-rughadh, } see atharrachadh.

tath-rugheadh, }

ath-stiùir, see ath-stiùir.

ath-sgal, *s.m.* Second squall. 2 Echo. 3 Skirl

of the bagpipes. 4 Any loud and shrill sound.

ath-sgath, *v.a.* Reprune, lop again, cut down

again.

ath-sgeul, -eòil, *s.m.* Tale at second hand,

second telling. 2 Repetition. Is tric nach

tig ath-sgeul air an droch sgeul, *bad news*

is seldom (not often) repeated.

ath-sgios, -a, *s.m.* Second fatigue.

ath-sgrìobh, *v.a.* Transcribe, copy. 2 Write

again. A dh'a daoine Hesechiah, *which the*

men of H. copied.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Transcript, tran-

scribing, copy. Ag a—, *pr. part.* of ath-sgrìobh

air, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Transcriber.

—ar, *ful. pass.* of ath-sgrìobh.

—te, *1st past pt.* " "

B b

b, *Beith*, *birch-tree*, the second letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use. It sounds somewhat harder than *b*, and softer than *p* in English. When immediately followed by *h*, it has an aspirated sound like *v* in English, as *bhuail*, *struck*. At the end of a word or syllable, however, the aspiration sometimes passes in certain dialects, into the sound of the vowel *u*, as *searbh*, *oyster*; *tiaburus*, *jeener*; and before consonants it is frequently silent.

b',** (for a *bu*) Who was, who were, which was, which were.

b', (*bu*) *past* *aff.* of *is*. Used before an initial vowel or *fh*. *B'umha-aen an là*, *terrible was the day*; *b'fhearr t'ainm na do ghníomh*, *your name was better than your deed*; *b'fhearr leam, I would prefer*; *b'eò-aen mis' air, I knew him well*.

†bà, *a*. Good, honest. **2**** Simple-minded, easy, foolish.

bà, (NGP) *s.m.* Simpleton. *Is furasd' am bà a mhealladu gun a lamh a lómadh*, *the simpleton may be deceived without being roused*.

bà bà! *int.* A lullaby. **bà là m'leanabh!** *sleep sleep my child!*

†ba,** *v.* now *bàth*.

†ba, *s.m.* see *bas*.

bà, *gen. sing.* and *n. & dat. pl.* of *bó*. *An àite guth maunaich bithidh geum bà*, *instead of the voice of a monk there shall be the lowing of cows*.

†ba'an, *v.* see *buain*.

†ba'ain, *s.f.* The cleansing of a cow after calving. **2††** Matrix of a cow.

bàb,** *s.m.* Babe.

bab,†† *a*, *pl.-an*, & *annan*. *s.m.* Tuft, tassel. **2*** Unid's excrement. **3** AG Stain. *Bithidh sin 'n a bhàb air shad 's is beò e*, *that will be a stain on him as long as he lives*; *bàb air a chù*, *a stain on his face*.

baoach,* *a*. Filthy, abominable. **2††** Tufted, tasselled.

†bàbach, *a*. Sweet, innocent.

†—*d*, *s.f.* Sweetness, innocence.

babachd, *s.f.* Filthiness, abomination.

babag, *aig.-an*, *s.f.* Tassel. **2** Fringe. **3** Luster. **4**** Short pieces of yarn. **5*** Filthy female. **6††** Broom, besom. *Babagan an òir*, *golden tassels*.

babagach, *aiche*, *a*. Tasselled, fringed.

babad,†† *e*, *-ean*, *s.e* *babag*.

—*ean*, see *babagacu*.

b'baig, *gen. sing.* of *badag*.

†babau, *-ain*, *-an*, *s.m.* baby.

baban, *-ain*, *s.f.* see *babag*. **2 n. pl.** of *bab*.

baban,* *-ain*, *s.m.* Bobbin.

—*ach*, *a*. see *babagach*.

†babhachd, *s.f. ind.* Innocence, childishness, sweetness.

babhadh, *s.f.* Tassel.

—*ean*, *a*. Hung with tassels, like a tassel.

†babhair, (*for bha*) see *bi*.

babhdh,* *s.m.* Surmise, rumour. **2††** Quirk.

—*ach*,* *a*. Spreading a surmise or rumour.

—*air*,* *s.m.* Surmiser.—*Isay*.

—*a-reachd*, *s.f.* *Spreading rumours. **2** Puzzlement of mind. *Dh'fhalbh mi 's a'*

bh. feadh a' bhuile. I wandered round the town in great puzzlement of mind.

babhsagach, see *babhsaganta*.

babhsaga re, see *babhsaire*.

babhsaganta, *a*. Cowardly, apt to be frightened. **2** Blustering.

—*chd*, *s.f.* Cowardice, fright from false alarm.

bàbhain, *gen. sing.* of *bàbhun*.

—*each*, see *bàbhunach*.

bàbhun, *-uin*, *pl. -uin & -uinean*, *s.m.* Bulwark, rampart. **2** Tower. **3** Enclosure. **4** Fold where cattle are milked. *Brisidh iad a bà hain*, *they shall break her bulwarks*; *thug-aibh fuinear a bà-huin bhreàgha*, *mark ye her beautiful bulwarks*.

—*ach*, *a*. Having bulwarks, ramparts, &c., of, or pertaining to bulwarks &c.

—*-cabaig*, *s.m.* Fortification hastily constructed.

†bàblair, Gaelic spelling of *babbler*.

†ba,** *s.m.* Boat.

bac, *pr. part.* a' *bacadh*. & *bacail*, *v.a.* Interrupt, hinder, obstruct, oppose, stop, prevent. **2** Lame. *Bac an aoibhneas*, *interrupt their joy*.

bac, *a & -aic*, *pl. -an*, *s.m.* Stop, hindrance, restraint, delay, interruption, impediment. **2** Hollow, pit, bend in the ground. **3** Thowl or pin in a boat's gunwale, ††fulcrum of an oar. †††Piece of timber on boat's gunwale to protect it from the friction of the oars. **5** Notch of a spindle. **6** Crook. **7** Hook. **8** Hinge of a door. **9** AF) Hog, pig. **10††** Bog marsh. **11††** Prop, support. **12††** Spade, shove. **13**** Barricade. **14** Sandbank.—*Coll.* **15** Hol low. *Cuir bac air*, *hinder him*; *cogull ràmh air na bacaibh*, *the rattle of oars on the thovis*; *bac na h-achlaise*, *the arm-pit*; *bac na rìghe*, *the bend of the arm*; *bac na h-ion-gaid*, *the hough*; *bac na crunchainn*, *the launch*.

ba'ach, *-aiche*, *a*. Lame, crippled, maimed. **2** Rugged. **3**** Causing hindrance or delay. **4** Lilly. *Duine b' a lame man*; *b' air aon chois*, *lame on one leg*; *b' air a dhà chois*, *lame on both his legs*; *b' beò*, *a rugged place*.

—*-ach*, *s.m.* Lame person.

bacadh, *-aidh*, *-aidhean* *s.m.* Hindrance, obstruction, delay, act of ninding or preventing. **2**** Cow dung. *A' b'—*, *pr. pt.* of *bac*.

bacag, *-aig*, *-an*, *s.f.* Little hollow. **2** Trip, fall, stumble. *Cuir cas baceag air*, *trip him*.

bacaich, *v.a.* Lame. **2** Stop, obstruct, oppose.

—*e*, *s.f.* Lameness. **2** Imperfection.

—*e*, *comp.* of *bacach*.

—*ead*, *-eid*, *s.m.* Degree of lameness. *Tha e dol am b'—*, *he is getting lammer and lammer*.

—*idh*, *fut. aff.* *a*. of *bacach*.

bacaid, *s.f.* see *bucaid*. **2††** Ash holder.

bacaideach, *a*. Resisting.

bacaidh, *fut. aff.* *a*. of *bac*.

bacail, *-e*, *a*. Obstructive, preclusive.

bacail,†† *pr. pt.* of *bac*.

†bacaieach, *a*. Hindering, obstructive.

bacal, *-ail*, *-aian*, *s.m.* Obstacle, stop, hindrance, interruption. **2**** Thowl. **†3** rarely slave, prisoner.

bacaladh, *-adh*, *s.m.* Oven, bakehouse.

†bacalla, *a*. Bake.

ac-amail, *v.a.* Counteract.

bacan, *-ain*, *s.m.* ††Hindrance. **2** Spindle notch. **3** Crook, crooked staff. **4** Hook. **5** Door-hinge. **6** Stake of any kind, especially a tether-stake. **7** Knoll. **8** Covering. **9** Cottage. **13** Balcony. *An smeòrach air b'—*, *the mavis (perched) on a stake*.

bacan, (AG) *pr. pt.* Mocking. *Tha e a' b. air, he is mocking him.—Keay's entry.*
bacanach, *a.* Full of stakes. 2** Like a palisade. 3 Knotty. 4 Knolly, uneven.
bacan-doru, *s.m.* Door-hinge.
bacar, *fut. aff. pass.* of *bac*.
bacas, ** *-ais, s.m.* Captive, hostage.
†bacastair, *Gaelic* spelling of *baker*, an old form of *baker*.
† ——— *eachd, s.f. ind.* Baking.
†baca, *s.m.* Captive.
bac-bhord, *-buid, s.m.* Windward or weather side of a ship.
†bacclam, || "Lame-handed" person.
bach, *-a, s.m.* Drunkenness, revelling, rioting.
†bach, *v.a.* Make drunk, revel.
†bach, *a.* see *buidheach*.
†bach, *s.m.* Breach. 2 Violent attack. 3 Surprise. 4** Loving.
†bachad, *s.f.* Boss of a shield.
bacnach, ** *v.s.* Clip round, trim.
bachair, *-can, s.m.* Drunkard, reveller, rioter.
ba hachaidh, *s.f. ind.* Drinking, revelling, rioting.
bachail, *†-ail, s.m.* Curl.
bachail, *-ailt, s.m.* Shepherd's crook. 2 Staff. 3 Crozier. 4* Old shoe or slipper. 5 Rim of a cart. 6 Tennis-racket. *B. aognaire, a shepherd's staff; b. sealgair, a hunter's staff.* By virtue of an ancient grant from an Earl of Argyll, a piece of land in the island of Lismore was held on condition that the holder & pt and took care of the crozier of St. Mungo, from whom its church is named. Hence the holder is known as *Baran a' Bhacail*.
bachailach, ** *a.* Like a staff, crook, or crozier. 2 Relating to a staff, crook, or crozier. 3 Provided with a rim, as a cart. 4 Curled, as hair. 5 Having ringlets.
bachanta, *a.* Clamorous, prating, garrulous.
bachantachd, *s.f.* Clamorousness, garrulity.
báchar, *s.m.* Beech mat. 2 Acorn.
bachar, *s.m.* Celtic nard or lady's glove (plant) — *valeriana celtica*.
bácharan, *-ain, s.m.* see *buacharan*.
bachd, see *bac*.
bachdach, see *bacach*.
bachdach, see *bacach*.
bachdan, see *bacach*.
bachdanach, ** *a.* Noisy, tumultuous, contentious.
bachlach, *-aiche, a.* Curled, having ringlets, full of curls. 2** Bushy, as hair, crispy. 3 Throwing out twigs or shoots.
bachlach, ** *-ach, s.m.* Cudgeler.
bachlachach, *-ach, s.m.* Crisping, curling, act of forming ringlets or curls.
†bachladh, *s.m.* Arnful. 2 Cup, chalice. 3 Head of a stick.
bac-lag, *-alg, -an, s.f.* Shoot, as of a plant, especially potato. 2 Tender root. 3 Little curl. 4 Head of a staff. 46 Lisp or halt in spe ch.
bachlagach, *-aiche, a.* Curled, having curls or ringlets, full of curls or ringlets. 2 Like a curl or ringlet. 3 Bushy, as hair. 4 Crisp. 5† Having shoots, as a plant. *Falt b., dualach, curled luxuriant hair.*
b. canach, *v.a.* Curl, form into curls or ringlets.
†bach-tohra, *†† s.f. pl.* Pimples on the face.
bachoid, see *bacaid*.
b. choil, *-e, a.* Bacchanalian.
bach-thineas, || *s.m.* Sickness after drunkenness. 2** Suffoc.
bach-thorm, *s.f.* } Noise of revelry or of
ba h-thorm, *s.m.* } drunkenness.
bachul, see *bachail*.

bachullach, see *bachallach*.
bac-anh, *s.m.* Manacle, hand-cuff.
bac-lanach, *a.* Disabled in hand or arm. 2 Preventing the free use of one's hand or arm.
bac-moine, *† s.m.* Peat-bank, turf-pit or bank.
baid, (*for b'aid*) It was they.
bad, *v.a.* Make into tufts or bunches. 2 Separate, divide into small heaps. 3 Prune.
bad, ** *-aid, s.m.* see *bàt*.
bad, *-aid, -a, s.m.* Tuft, cluster, bunch. 2 Top cluster, hair on the upper part of the head. 3 Tuft of wool. 4 Thicket, clump of trees or shrubs. 5 Grove. 6 Flock. 7 Ragged garment. 8 Plain. 9 Spot. 10** Wish. 11 Piece, portion. *Bad fuil, a tuft of hair; b. chaorach, a flock of sheep; ann am badaibh nam bunn, immediately (lit. in the impression of the soles of the feet); ann am badaibh a chéile, seizing each other's sewn-links (probably a survival of ancient war customs.)*
†baid, *s.f.* Wind.
badach, *-aiche, a.* Same meanings as *badanach*.
badag, *-aig, -an, s.f.* Small bunch, cluster or tuft. 2 Grove, &c. 3(AH) Beson, generally of heather. *B. fhraoich, a heather brush.*
badag lus, * *s.f.* Anthology.
bud-alan, (AC) *s.m.* Water-vole.
badan, *n. pl.* of *bad*.
badan, *-ain, s.m.* (*dim.* of *bad*) Small cluster or tuft. 2 A tuft of grove, &c. *B. coille, at the foot of wood, clump or grove; ghearr na badan, he cut down the thickets.*
badanach, *-aiche, a.* Abounding in groves. 2 Tufty, tufted. 3 Bushy, clustered. 4 Shaggy. 5 Like, or pertaining to, thickets, groves, &c. *An sabbach a chineas b., the p. in which that grows in tufts.*
badan-dlùth, *-ann, s.m.* Covert.
badan-meagain, *§ s.m.* Bog violet. [see *meagan*.]
†badar, *v.* They were.
bach (AF) *s.m.* Vulture. 2 Royston crow. 3 Any ravenous bird.
bàdh, *-adh, -annan, s.m.* see *bagh*.
**bà h. s.f. see *bàidh*.
badhach, *-aiche, a.* Kind, friendly, loving.
badhachd, *s.f.* Kindness, friendliness. 2 Obligatoriness.
baidh, *-ail, -an, s.m.* Wandering. *Cu badhaid, a strange dog; aithneachadh bó baidhail, no fait' a' chruith, the wandering cow's welcome, or the kine's salute.*
badhalach, *-aiche, a.* Wandering, given to wander.
baidhan, see *bibhan*. 2 see *baghan*.
badhar, see *bàihar*.
badhar, *-air, s.f.* After-birth of a cow at calving, placenta of a cow.
badhar, *-ain, -an, s.m.* Helpless wanderer. 2 Unimportant, puny person. 3†† Helpless wandering.
bàdh-maich, *s.f.* Creeping or moving slowly.
badhsagach, *-aiche, a.* Easily frightened, foolish.
badhsagair, *-an, s.m.* Foolish inconsistent fellow. 2 Blusterer. 3† Coward.
badhsagairachd, *s.f.* Inconsistency. 2 Folly. 3 Nonsensical talking, blustering. 4†† Cowardice.
badsadh, ** *-aidh, s.m.* Provision for a journey.
bag, (Eng. *bag*.)
bagach, *-aiche, a.* Corpulent bulky, bellingy, unwieldy. 2** Warlike. 3†† Tight, neat.
bagach, *v.a. & n.* Make *b.aid* or corpulent. 2 Become corpulent.
bagach, *comp.* of *bagach*.
bagachan, *n. pl.* of *bag*.
bagaid, *-e, -ean, s.f.* Cluster, bunch, as of nuts**

- or grapes. 2††Cod, husk. 3††Crowd. 4* Corpulent female. Bagaidean searbh, *sour clusters*.
- bagaidreach, *a.* Full of clusters. 2 In bunches. 3 Corpulent, overgrown, unshapely. 4†† Husky.
- bagaidreach,†† *s. f.* Bunchiness.
- bagaidhean, *n pl.* of bagaid.
- bagailt, see bagaid. Bagailt ehnò bu taine plaois, *a cluster of thinnest shelled nuts*.
- bagailteach, *a.* see bagaidreach.
- bagair, *pr. pt.* a' bagairt & bagradh, *v. a.* Threaten, denounce evil, terrify. [This verb is generally followed by the prep. air, as, bagramaid orra, *let us threaten them*.
- bagair, -ean, *s. m.* Glutton, epicure. 2* Corpulent man.
- bagairreachd, *s. f.* Gluttony. 2 Threatening.
- bagairt, *s. f.* Threat, threatening. 2 Denouncing. Cha téid plásd air b., *no plaster is applied to a threat*. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of bagair. Tha e' bagairt an uisge, *it threat-ne rain*; a' b. oiron, *threatening us*; a' bagairt sgáinidh, *threatening to burst*.
- bagairteachd, ** *s. f.* Menace.
- †bagailt, *s. f.* Gaelic form of *baggage*. 2** see bagaid.
- bagailteach, *a.* Deriv. of Eng. *baggage*. 2** see bagaidreach.
- bagan, see baigean.
- baganta, *a.* Warlike. 2 Plump, corpulent. 3 Neat, tidy. 4 Lively. An dreachan b., *the plump wren*.
- bagantachd, * *s. f.* Corpulency.
- bagar, -air, -ain, *s. m.* Threat.
- bagaradh, see bagradh.
- bagarrach, see bagrach.
- bagarrach, -aich, *s. m.* Threatener.
- bagarrachd, *s. f.* Threatening, habit of threatening.
- bagh, -aigh, -an, *s. m.* Bay. 2 Harbour. 3 Creek. 4 Estuary.
- bagh, *s. f.* see baidh.
- †bagh,†† *s. m.* Promise, bond, tie. 2 Strength, power, virtue. 3 Word. 4 Battle.
- baghach, *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to, bays, harbours, creeks, or estuaries. 2 see bádach. 3 Binding, obligatory.
- baghachd, see bádachd.
- †baghadh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Fighting, quarrelling.
- baghair, -ean, *s. m.* see baoghaire & baodhaire.
- ba-ghamhna, see bò-g—.
- baghan, -ain, *s. m.* Little harbour. 2 Creek. 3 Road for ships.
- baghan, -ain, *s. m.* see bàbhun. 2 Church-yard.
- baghan,† -ain, *s. m.* Stomach.
- baghlach, see †baoghalachd.
- baghlachd, see baoghalachd.
- baghte, ** *s.* Bait.
- bagrach, *a.* Threatening, menacing, prone to threaten. 2**Imminent. Is ian Aoina bhagrach a ni 'n Sathurna deurach, *the gloomy Friday makes the rainy Saturday*.
- bagradh, aidh, *s. m.* Threatening, menacing, denouncing. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of bagair.
- baguid, see bagaid.
- baguideach, *a.* see bagaidreach.
- baguilte, -an, *s. m.* see bagaid.
- baibel, -e, *a.* Addicted to fables, lying. 2†† Stammering. 3* see baibheil.
- baibeulachd, *s. f.* Habit of lying. 2††Silly talk.
- baibh, * *s. m.* Terrible sight. 2 Incredible thing. 3 Fairy. 4 Goblin.
- baibhealachd, * *s. f.* Enormity, exaggeration, terribleness.
- baibheil, * -o, *a.* Incredible, enormous, exaggerated, terrible. Prís bh., *an exorbitant price*.
- baibheist, (AF) *s. f.* Toad.
- baibleach, ** *a.* Profuse.
- baibleachd, ** *s. f.* Profuseness.
- †baic, -e, *s. f.* Turn, twist.
- baic, *gen. sing.* of hac.
- †—each, *a.* Twisted, having turns.
- †baic-bheurla, *s. f.* Solecism, impropriety in language.
- baich, see bàthaich.
- baic-labhradh, see baic-bheurla.
- †baid, *s. m.* Sage, prophet, philosopher.
- baideal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* Pillar. 2 Fortress. 3 Tower. 4 Cloud. 5 Ensign, standard. B. neòil, *a pillar of cloud*; mo bh. ard, *my high tower*.
- baidealach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to, pillars, towers, or fortresses. 2†† Cloudy. 3††Sheeted, like clouds or sails. 4 Bannered. Na sìuil bh., *the expansive sails*.
- baidean, -ein, -anan, *s. m.* Group. 2 Handful. 3 Small flock of sheep or goats. 4** Little boat, yawl, pinnace.
- baideanach,†† *a.* Abounding in small flocks of goats or sheep.
- baideil, *gen. sing.* of baideal.
- baidh, -e, *a. f.* Kindness, benignity, humanity, mercy. 2 Hospitality. 3 Affection, love, attachment, fondness. †2 Wave. Dh'fheòraich i le b., *she enquired affectionately*; is mòr a bh. ris, *great is his partiality for him*; shéid os-nadh gun bh., *a wind blew without mercy*; coann-uidhe nam mìle b., *the abiding-place of boundless hospitality*.
- †baidhe, *s. f.* Amity, alliance, gratitude. 2 Compassion. 3 Predicting, prophesying.
- baidheach, *s. m.* Companion, co-adjutor. 2 Favourite. 3 Champion.
- baidheach, -eiche, *a.* Friendly, kind, merciful, loving, attached. 2 Humane, hospitable, noble.
- baidheachas, -ais, *s. m.* Grace, friendship, favour, kindness. 2 Humanity.
- †baidheal, ** -eil, *s. m.* Cow-stall.
- baidhealachd, } *s. f.* Friendliness, kindness, humanity, mercy. 2 Fondness, affection. 3**Hospitality. 4**Companionship.
- baidheil, *a.* Merciful, kind, humane. 2 Friendly, affectionate, loving, attached. 3 Favourable. †4 Binding, obligatory. Cha bhi thu b., *thou shalt not be favourable*.
- baidne, *gen. sing.* of baidnein.
- baidnein, -dne, -dnean, *s. m.* Small group, cluster or flock. [see baidean.]
- baidreach, * *a.* see baidreachach.
- baidreach, * -ich, *s. m.* see baidreach.
- baidreach, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Patched ragged garment, rag.
- baidreachach, *a.* Ragged, patched.
- baidse, *s. m.* Musician's fee, especially at a country wedding. 2 Voyage. 3 Enormous load or cargo.—West Highlands.
- baidsear, ** *s. m.* Day-labourer.
- bàidsire, * *s. m.* Voyager, adventurer.
- bàidsireachd, * *s. f.* ind. Adventuring, cruising, sea-faring life.
- baigean, -ein, *s. m.* Little bag. 2 Little glut-ton. 3 Little corpulent person. B. léasaiche, *a rennet bag*.
- baigeanach, *a.* Corpulent, bagged, bellied.
- baiger, -ean, Gaelic spelling of *beggar*. Pell-eur nam baigearan, *a pebble*, (*lit.* the beggar's bullet.)
- baigheireach, *a.* (beggar) Inclined to beg, needy, beggarly.
- baigheireachd, (beggar) *s. f.* Beggary. Air &c.

engaged in beggary.
†baigh, *v.a.* Endear.
laigh, *s.f.* see **bàidh**.
laigheach, *a. & s.* see **bàidheach**, *a. & s.*
baighneil, *a.* see **baidheil**.
†baighean, *s.f.* Chariot, waggon, dray.
†baighne, *s.f.* Fawn.
baile, *e, s.f.* Economy, thrift, management, carefulness. **†2** Place, residence. **†3** Luck, prosperity. **†4** Allowance from a mill to the poor. **5††** Sling. Cha bhi bail air aran fuinte, *baked bread is not spared*; am fear nach dean b. air beula' bh-ailg, *ui an t-ochdair b. air féin, if you don't spare the mouth of the bag, the bottom will spare itself.*—N.G.P.
†bail, see **bàill**.
bailbh, *gen. sing.* of **balbh**.
bailbhe, *s.f.* Dumbness, muteness.
bailbheachd, see **bailbhe** & **balbhachd**.
bailbheag, *-eig -an*, see **meil heag**.
—*ach, a.* see **meilbheagach**.
†bailc, *a.* Strong, bold, daring.
baile, *e, -ean, s.f.* Balk, ridge of earth between two furrows. **2** Land-mark. **3** Strip of corn-land left fallow (see under **loun-icend**). **4††** Crust or hardness formed on the earth by the weather. **5** Flood, mountain torrent, "spate." **6** Seasonable rain, genial showers. **7** Shower that comes suddenly. **††** Lump of rain. **8††** Loud noise. **9††** Ligature. **10††** Dehance. **11††** Strait, hard-hip. **12††** (a.s.f. of the leg. **13(AH)** Twisted or mis-shapen foot or ankle. *B. nan sgiath, the nose of the shields.*
baileach, *-eich, s.m.* Tall, erect man, stout man. **2†† s.f.** Storm.
baileach, *a.* Rainy, inundating, causing a flood. **2** In-eas-able showers. **3** Balked, like a balk. **4††** Stout, strong. **5††** Ridgy. *A' Bhealltainn bh., rainy May.*
baileantas, *a.* Defying, boastful. **2††** Stout, strong.
baileire, *(AH) s.m.* Man with a mis-shapen foot or ankle.
baile, *-tean, s.m.* Village, hamlet, town. **2** Home. **3** Farm. **4††** Clan, tribe. Am bheil t'athair aig baile? *is your father at home?*
†an bail u' thall, *yonder town*; fear a' bhaile, *the proprietor or owner of the farm*; tha b'ail aige, *he has a whole farm*.
baileach, *-eiche, a.* Thrifty, economical, frugal, careful. **2** Excessive. **3** Thorough, complete. *Gu b., wholly, completely, thoroughly.* [see **baileach**.]
—*adh, s.m.* see **baileachadh**.
baileag, *(AG) s.f.* Ball, as of yarn. *B. snàtha, a ball of worsted.*
baile-aingnichte, *†† s.m.* Fortified town.
—*dùthcha, †† s.m.* Country town.
—*fearainn, †† s.m.* Farm.
—*geamhraidh, s.m.* Infield, the low grounds of a Highland farm. **2††** Strath residence.
—*malairt, s.m.* Exchange.
—*margaidh, s.m.* Market town. **2** Burgh.
—*mór, pl. bailtean móra, s.m.* City, large town. **2** Metropolis.
†baileoz, *-oig -an*, see **bailleag**.
—*puirt, -tean, s.m.* Seaport town.
bailgeann, see **bailg-fhionn**.
bailg-fhionn, *a.* Spotted, speckled, piebald. **2** White-bellied. *Na gabhair bh., the speckled goats.*
bailgheach, *(AC) a* White-bellied. *Le laogh bheana bailgheach, with speckled white-bellied calves.*
baillich, *n.a.* see **builich**. **2** Use badly.—*Suth'd.*
†bailich, see **builich**.

bàilidh, see **bàilidh**.
—*eachd*, see **bàilidheachd**.
†bailire, *s.m.* Slinger.
bailisdeir, *-o, -ean, s.m.* Vain-glorious fellow.
2 Man who talks idly, blusterer, babbler.
—*each, a.* Vaunting. **2** Inclined to talk idly, blustering, babbling.
—*eachd, s.f.* Habit of talking idly, foolishly or blusteringly.
b'àill, (*or bu àill*) Would. *B'àill leam, leat, leis, &c., I, thou, he, &c. would*; an b'àill leat mo mharbhadh? *wouldst thou kill me?* *ciòl a' b'àill leibh?* *what would you have?* *"B'àill leich?"* (*a slowly pronunciation of the last*) is often used as an equivalent of *I beg your pardon?* when one speaker has not understood a remark made by another and wishes it repeated.
bailleag, *-oig -an, s.f.* Twig, sprout. **2** Sucker.
—*ach, -aiche, a.* Full of, or like, sprouts, twigs, or suckers. **5** Slender. **3** Pliable. **4††** Cheerful, lively.
†baillean, *-eig -an, s.m.* Boss, stud. **2** Little bubble. **3** Anything round.
—*ach, a.* Bossy, studded.
bailleartach, *-aiche, a.* see **pailleartach**.
bailidh, *s.m.* Magistrate, "bailie," bailiff.
—*eachd, s.f.* Office of a town or country magistrate. **2** Bailiwick, province, district.
bailisgeach, see **boillsgeach**.
bàilm, *** s.f.* Balm, balsam.
bailmeach, *** a.* Balm, abounding in, or made of balm, balsamic.
bailmeanta, *** a.* see **bailmeach**.
bailt, *** Gaelic spelling of belt.* **2** *gen.* of **balt**.
bailte, *n. pl.* of **bailtean**.
bailteach, *** a.* Abounding in, or belonging to, towns or villages, civic.
—*as, -ais, s.m.* Planting or founding towns. **2** Colonization. **3** Country township.
bailteachas mór, *†† s.m.* Affected state, pride, haughtiness.
bailtean, *n. pl.* of **bailte**.
bàin, *gen. sing.* of **bàin**.
bainbh, *s.m.* Young pig.
bainbh, *pr. part. a'* **bainbheachd**, *v.a.* Pig.
—*idheachd, ** contr. bainbheachd) s.f.* Piggishness. **2** Piggish, furrowing. *A' b-, pr. pt. of bainbh. Tha a' mhua' a' teannadh ri b., the sow is about pigging.*
bainbhinn, *** s.f.* Suckling pig.
†bainhead, *v.a.* Authorize.
—*** s.f.* Authority, license.
—*ach, ** a.* Authorizing, licensing.
—*aichte, ** pt. part.* Authorized, licensed.
baindhead, *s.f.* Female modesty, bashfulness, reserve, delicacy. Effeminacy.
baindealach, *** a.* Drizzly.
bàin-dearg, *†† a.* Flesh-coloured.
bain-dia, see **ban-dia**.
baindidh, *-o, a.* Modest, feminine. **2** Effeminate. **3** Unassuming.
—*eachd*, see **baindeachd**.
bàine, *s.f.* Paleness, whiteness, fairness. *A' sioladh a' bh., concealing his whiteness.*
bàine, *comp.* of **bàin**.
bainneach, *(AF) s.f.* Mare.
†bainneachd, *s.f.* Woman slaughter.
bàinead, *s.* De-ree of whiteness or fairness.
†a' bainneach, see **bainneag**.
bainneag, see **bainneag**.
bainneag, *-eig, s.f.* (Loan + neas, white weasel) She-ferret.
—*ach, a.* Like a ferret, abounding in, or pertaining to, ferrets.
bainneach, see **bainneach**.

†bainfhiringsge, *s.f.* (ban+fhirionn) Common gender.
 †bainfheargradh, *s.m.* see bainn-fheargradh.
 †bainfid, (bainidhiad) They shall take.
 †bainig, *adv.* On a sudden.
 †—, -ean, *s.f.* Surprise, sudden attack.
 †—hearachd, *s.f.* Goddess.
 †bainidh, *s.f.* Fury, madness, rage. Thae air b., he is raging, quite furious.
 bainionn, *a.* see boirionn. Na gabhair b., the she-goats.
 —ach, see boirionnach.
 —achd, see boirionnachd.
 —as, see boirionnas.
 bainionta, *a.* see boireanta.
 bainis, -e, *pl.* bainnsean, see banais.
 bainisg, -ean, *s.f.* Little old woman. 2 Female satirist. 8(AC) Singing naiad.
 —eag, -eig, -eagan, *dimin.* of bainisg.
 —eil, *a.* Like an old woman.
 bain-leus, see bân-leus.
 bain-lighiche, -ean, *s.f.* see ban-lighiche.
 bainndidh, see bairidh.
 bainne, *s.m.* Milk, milky juice. †2 see boinne.
 Bò-bh., *a* milch-cow; crodh-b. milch-cattle;
 camhail-bh., milch-camels.
 bainne asal, asses' milk.
 — blàth, warm or fresh milk.
 — binnichte, curdled milk.
 — briste, " "
 — buaille, fold-milk. "
 — buidhe, milk yielded by a cow during first two days after calving.
 — chapull, mare's milk, kumias.
 — enàmha, fermentation of fresh and butter-milk, frothed with the loinid or frothing-stick.
 — chaorach, sheep's milk.
 — gamhnaich, milk of a farrow cow (one with a year-old calf and still being milked.)
 see also below.
 — ghobhar, goat's milk.
 — goirt, sour milk 2 Butter-milk—A' gyll &c., (better blathach.)
 — lom, skimmed milk.
 — maistridh, whipped cream or milk, frothed with the loinid.
 — milis, sweet milk.
 — muidhe, ** butter-milk.
 — na ciche, milk of the breast.
 — na cipe, the milky juice of the mountain herb.
 — nois, beatings.
 — reamhar, †† sheep's milk boiled and curdled.
 — taig, (for boinne t—) rain-drop.
 — ùr, fresh milk.
 bainneach, -eiche, *a.* Milky, lacteal, like milk.
 2 Milk-producing, abounding in milk. A' Bhealltuinn bh., milk-producing May.
 —as, *s.f.* Milkiness.
 †bainnealach, -aich, see boinnealach.
 bainnear, *a.* Milky, abounding in milk.
 —, * *s.f.* Fold for milking sheep &c. Lewis
 —achd, ** *s.f.* Milkiness.
 —daich, * see boinnealach.
 bainneasg, ** see bainneasg.
 bainne-gamhnaich, *s.m.* (lit. the yearling's milk—signifying the scanty results yielded by sucking it) Red rattle in the Highlands, honeysuckle in Ireland. see uilleann and lus riabhach.
 bainne-ghalhair, *s.m.* Lousewort, red rattle. see lus riabhach.
 bainn-fheargradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bond. 2 Stipulation.

bainne, *gen. sing.* of banais.
 bainnseach, †† *a.* Full of weddings. 2 Retired, desolate.
 †—, ** *s.f.* Field, sheep-walk, plain, solitary place.
 —d, *s.f.* Feasting, banquetting.
 †bainnseaghadh, *s.m.* Desolation, destruction.
 bainnsean, *n. pl.* of banais.
 bainnsich, *v.a.* Waste, consume.
 bain-speireag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Female sparrow-hawk.
 —ach, *a.* Like, or pertaining to sparrow-hawks.
 bain-stiùbhard, -aird, *s.f.* see ban-s—.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* see ban-s—.
 bainteg, (AF) *s.f.* Small clam (fish.)
 †bain-teoladh, †† *s.f.* Female thief or secret criminal.
 baintighearna, -an, *s.f.* Lady. 2 Wife of a baronet or knight. 3 Gentlewoman.
 baintighearna -hd, *s.f.* Ladyship.
 baintighearnas, -ais, *s.m.* Ladyship. 2 Rule or sway of a lady. Thae fo bh., he is under petticoat government.
 bain-treabhach, see bantrach.
 bain-treabhachas, -ais, *s.m.* see bantrachas.
 baintreach, see bantrach.
 baintreachas, see bantrachas.
 bàir, -e, *a. s.f.* †Battle, strife. 2 Game, goal. 3 Path, road. Beaten path, commonly applied to one opened through deep snow, hence, fear brisidh bàire, applied to a chieftain or leader in an arduous enterprise. †† 4(AC) Rutting. 5†† Wheat. Chuir iad leth-bhàire shuas agus leth-bhàire shios a staigh orra, they beat them first before chawing goals and then after.—Campbell's Tales. Air màgh na bàire, on the plain of battle; ràinig iad a' bh., they reached the goal; bhuidhinn iad b., they won a game.
 †bair, *s.f.* Wave. 2 The sea.
 bairstean, -ein, *s.m.* Ferret.
 bairstean, *s. pl.* Cross-sticks or side timbers in a house, between the rafters.
 †bairche, *a.* Strong, brave.—*s.m.* Battle.
 †bairchne, *s.m.* Fight by women.
 †baircin, *s.f.* see bairstean.
 bairstean, *s. pl.* see bairstean.
 bairstean, (AF) *s.f.* Female cat. 2 White cat.
 bàird, *gen. sing.* & *n. pl.* of bàird.
 †bairdheis, ** *s.f.* Point, tip, or end of any sharp instrument.
 —, *v.n.* Sharpen to a point.
 bairsteadh, (AC) *s.f.* Quarrelling, wrangling.
 †bairsteadh, now biorraid.
 bairsteadh, -eigh, see bàird.
 †bair-eatrom, *a.* Light-headed. 2 Quick, nimble, swift.
 †bairsteise, *s.m.* Froth of water.
 bairsteanta, *a.* Strong, stout, sturdy. 2 Swift.
 †bairstean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Cake. 2 Floor. 3 Plot of ground.
 †bair-ghin, ** *s.m.* Begotten son.
 †—teach, *a.* Begetting sons. —*s.f.* Woman that begets sons.
 †bairstean, ** -ein, *s.m.* see bairstean.
 bàirich, ** *pr. part.* a' bàirich, & a' bàirich-eadh, *v. a.* Low, bellow, roar.
 —, *s.f. ind.* Lowing, bellowing, roaring of cattle. Ciod a' bh. a th'ort? what are y^e bellowing at?
 —eadh, ** -eigh, *s.m.* Lowing, bellowing, continued lowing or bellowing.
 —idh, *part. aq. a.* of bàirich.
 bàirig, *pr. part.* -eadh, *v.a.* Bestow, confer, grant, present, endow.
 —eadh, -eigh, *s.m.* Bestowing, conferring.
 A' b—, *pr. part.* of bàirig.

†bairighean, *s.m.* Floor, flat of ground.
 †bairile, *s.f.* Helmet.
 bairill, see barail.
 †bairin breac, *†† s.m.* Small cake offered to the moon at the autumnal equinox.
 †bairinn, *s.f.* Firebrand.
 bairisg, *s.f.* Fool.
 bairleigeadh, -eigh, -leigean, see bàrnaigeadh.
 bairlinn, *s.f.* Warning, summons of removal.
 2 Rolling wave or sea, high sea, surge, billow. 3(AH) Water flung back from an oar in hard rowing.

—ach, *a.* Summoning, warning to quit.
 2 Rolling, as a high sea. 3 Billowy.

—ich, *v.a.* Serve with summons of removal.

†bairn, *v.a.* Judge. 2**Assure, warrant.

bairneach, -ich, *s.f.* Limpet. Chan'n fhaigh-inn òrd air bairnich air, *he was too many for me*; b'e sin cead 'farraidh òrd a bhuail air bairnich, *requesting permission to do something that no man can prevent, such as eating, breathing, &c.*

†bairneach, *a.* Perverse. 3

Obstinate. 3 Filial.

bairneachd, *s.f.* Judging. 2

Judgment, decision at law.

3 Perverseness. 4 Fretfulness.

bairneag-cathan, (AF) *s.f.* Barnacle. limpet. —Arran.

†bairnich, *v.a.* Fret. 2 Judge.

†bairridh-bhuaghbhail, *s.f.*

Sounding horn.

†bairrin, *s.m.* Mitre.

bairseach, -sich, -sichean, *s.f.* 16 Baireach.

Scold, shrew.

—d, *s.f.* Scolding, raillery. 2 Satire.

bairseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* (dim. of bairseach.)

Young scold. 2 Young shrew. 3**Top of the windpipe.

hairsich, *v.a.* Scold, rail. 2 Satirize, lampoon

†bais, *s.f.* Water.

bais, *gen. sing.* of bas.

bais, *gen. sing.* of bas. 2 see bathais.

†baise, *a.* Round.

baiseall, -ill, *s.m.* Wild, ungovernable person.

2**Mad person. 3**Attempter.

baiseanta, see basganta.

baisenaic, *s.f.* Riddle, red earth.

baischriadh, *s.f.*

baismeheall, -eill, *s.m.* Ball. 2 Round mass.

baisl, see baist.

baisdeach, see baisteadh.

baiseach, *a.* Having a large palm. 2 Smooth.

3 see baioseach.

baiseach, -aich, *s.m.* Heavy shower.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Palmistry.

†baiseal, -eill, *s.m.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.

baisealach, -aiche, *a.* Proud, arrogant.

baisfhiann, *a.* Flesh-coloured, reddish.

baisgeanta, *a.* see boillsgeanta.

baisgeil, -e, *a.* see boillsgeil.

baisin, see bassaidh.

†baisleach, *s.m.* Ox. 2 Splash of water, heavy rain. 3 Handful of anything. 4 Stone where women were wont to wash.

baist, *v.a.* Baptize, perform the ceremony of baptism. 2 Immerse, plunge in water. 3†† Dilute as strong liquors.

baiste, *pt. pt.* of baist.

—ach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Baptist. †2 *s.f.*

Rain. Na Baistich, *the Baptists.*

—ach, *a.* Baptismal, of, or pertaining to, baptism.

—achail, *a.* see baisteach, *a.*

—ach, -idh, *s.m.* Baptism, act of baptizing.

'G a bh., *baptizing him*; tha e air a bh., *he is baptized*; uisge beatha gun bh., *whisky undrunk*; mullaich do bhaistidh, *your forehead*; òlur fion os cionn do bhaistidh, *wine will be drunk on the occasion of your baptism—said when the chief had an heir born to him.*

baisteir, -ean, *s.m.* Baptizer, baptist.

baistiche, ** see baisteach, *s.*

baistidh, *ful. aff. a.* of baist.

—, *a.* Baptismal. Amar b., *a baptismal font.*

†baistidhe, *s.m. pl.* Drops from the eaves of a house, rain drops.

baite, *pt. pt.* of bairh. Drowned. 2 Quenched, extinguished, (*fig.* overwhelmed.) Tha m'anam b. ga craiteach ann ann chom, *my soul is overwhelmed grievously within me.*

baiteach, -ich, *s.f.* Soft marshy ground.

baiteach, -eich, *s.m.* Farmer. 2 Cup. 3 Jug.

baiteal, -eill, *s.m.* Battle. 2 see baideal.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Battalious. 2 see baidealach.

baith, -e, *s.f.* Folly. 2 Lure, decoy.

baithach, see bàthaich.

bai his, see bathais.

baithte, see baite.

†bàtin, *s.m. pl.* (for bàtaichean) *pl.* of bàta.

†baitir, -e, -ean, *s.m. dim.* of bàta, Small stick.

—eachd, *s.f.* Beating with a stick.

baitsear, ** *s.m.* Charman.

bàl, ** àil, see ball.

†bàl, *s.m.* Lord. 2 The sun. see Beal.

balach, -aich, *s.m.* Clown, peasant of the lower class. 2 Young man, fellow. 3 Sturdy fellow. 4 "Pam" or jack in cards. B. na h-ainnreith, *a quarrelsome disorderly fellow.*

balachail, *a.* Clowish, vulgar, clumsy, ungaily. 2 Boyish, puerile.

balachain, *gen. sing.* of balachan.

balachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Boy. 2 Young boy.

3 Little boy. 4†† Little clown. Maide balachain, *a boy's stick.*

—as, -ais, *s.m.* Boyhood, adolescence, age succeeding childhood.

†baladh, *s.m.* Fighting. 2 Smell (boladh.)

balagan, see balgan.

†balaighe, *s.f.* Advantage, profit, thrift.

†balaist, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of ballast and balance.

balastich, ** *v.a.* (Eng. ballast) Ballast.

balanta, ** *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of ballant, the Scotch form of ballad.

balantaiche, ** *s.m.* Ballad-singer.

balaoch, see balach.

balardach, ** *a.* Gorgeous.

balbh, -aibhe, *a.* Dumb, mute. 2 Silent, quiet, at peace. Mar uisge b. a' ghlinne, *like the silent water of the valley*; mar bh. dhriùchd, *like silent dew*; air son an duine bh., *for the dumb man*; ìridh tonn air uisge balbh, *wave will rise on silent water—calm people when stirred may astonish.*

ballbhachd, *s.f. ind.* Dumbness, muteness. 2 Silence. Marbh bh. na n-oidhche, *the dead silence of night.*

†balbnaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Becoming mute.

balbhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Pebble, small stone.

—ich, *a.* Pebbly.

balbhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Dumb person. Labh-air an b., *the dumb spoke.*

—achd, *s.f.* Dumbness, muteness. 2

Dumb snow, communication by mute signs.

Ri b., *communicating id-ns by mute signs.*

balbh-thineas, *s.m.* Apoplexy.

balc, -aile, *s.m.* see bailc.

†—, *a.* see tbailc.

balcach -aiche, *a.* Splay-footed. 2 see bailcach.

balcaiche, *s. f.* Splay-foot. 2 Splay-footedness. balcanta, *a.* Stout, firm, strong, muscular. Gu b., *firmly, stoutly.*

balc-chasach, *a.* see balcach.

balemhór, -oire, *a.* Great, corpulent.

balg, builg, *s. m.* Leather bag, budget, wallet, scrip, satchel. 2 Seed of an herb. 3 Boss of a shield. 4 Belly. 5 Womb. 6 Blister on the skin. 7 Air-tube of a cycle. 8 Quiver. 9 Pair of bellows. Séid am balg, *blow the bellows*; á balg na mai me, *from the womb of the morning*; balg ri gréine, *basking*; is labhar na builg fhás, *noisy are the empty bags*, NGP; arra-bhalg, *an eyelid*—J.M.

†balg, *** s. m.* Man of learning.

balg, *v. a.* see balgaich.

balg-abhrais, *s. m.* Wool-bag. 2 Batch of wool.

balgach, -aiche, *a.* Full of bags or blisters.

2 Like a bag or wallet. 3 Bellied, bulging,

jutting. 4 Knobby, massy.

bal'cach, ** s. f.* Corpulent female. 2 The small pox. 3 Boil, bubo. [When having either of meanings 2 or 3, it is preceded by the article *a'*] A' bhalgach Fhrangach, *the French-pox.*

balgaich, *v. a.* Belly out, as a sail. 2 Stow in a bag or satchel. 3 Puff, blister, swell.

balgair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Fox. 2 *in contempt* Cunning fellow. 3 Dog. 4 Impudent person. 5 Glutton. 6 Big-bellied man. 7(AC) Thief, rogue, robber. 8(AF) Otter. A bhalgair tha thu ann! *fox that thou art!* buail am balach air a charbad is buail am balgair air an t-sroin, *hit the funkey on the cheek and the dog on the nose*; balgair balaich, *a worthless fellow.*

—each, -eiche, *a.* Currish.

—eachd, *s. f. ind.* Slyness, craftiness. 2 Currishness.

balgairean, *n. pl.* of balgair.

balgam, -aim, *s. m.* Mouthful of any liquid, sip, gulp. B. bainne, *a mouthful of milk.*

balgan, -ain, *s. m.* (*dim.* of balg) Little bag, satchel, wallet. 2 Little sack. 3 Little blister. 4 Belly. 5 Calf of the leg. 6 Tubercle. 7 Middle part of the body, waist.

balganach, †† *a.* Belonging to a small bag, blister, calf of the leg, &c.

balgan-beice

—beiceach, } see caochag.

—beucan, *

—iongach, *s. m.* Cyst.

—logainn, } *s. m.*

Truffle, *tuber cibarium*

2 Subterraneous ball-like bodies, something like potatoes, found in Glenlyon.

—péiteach, *s. m.* see caochag.

—séididh, *s. m.* Small pair of bellows.

2 see caochag.

—snámha, *s. m.* Air-bladder in fishes.

—suain, *** s. m.* Sleeping-bag. Chuir iad am balgan-suain fo'n ceann, *they have put the sleepy-bag under their heads* (applied to a person who sleeps too much.)

—uisge, *s. m.* Water-bubble. 2** Blister full of watery humour.

balg-bannaig, (AC) *s. m.* Bannock-bag. 2 The sacred shrine in which the Host was carried. 3 The bag in which the gifts of Christmas, Easter, and other sacred seasons were placed. It is now used to carry the various kinds of food-stuffs given to carollers at Christmas

and the New Year.

balg-eice, †† *s. m.* Fuzzball, sponge mushroom.

—bhonn, *s. m.* Pneumatic tyre of a cycle.

—bhronnach, *a.* Swag-bellied. Balach beag b., *a swag-bellied little churl.*



18. Balg-bhuachair.

balg-bhuachail, *s. m.* see balg-bhuachair.

balg-bhuachair, } bulg-, *s. m.* Mushroom—*agaricus campestris*. 2** Toad-stool, "puddock"-stool.

balg-chasach, *a.* Bow-legged, bandy-legged.

balg-dhubh, -uibhe, *a.* Cloudy, dark, gloomy.

balg dubh, } *s. m.* Large fuzzball. see beach.

balg-iongrach, *s. m.* Abscess

balg-logainn, bulg-, see balgan-logainn.

balg-meadhoin, †† *s. m.* Waist, belly.

balg-péiteach, *s. m.* Puffball. see caochag.

balg-saigneud, see balg-shaighde.

balg-séid dh, *s. m.* Pair of bellows. 2 Puffball, see caochag.

balg-shaighde, *s. m.* Quiver.

balg-shuil, *s. f.* Large prominent eye.

—each, *a.* Having large, round, prominent eyes,

balg-smú'd, *s. m.* Puffball, see caochag.

balg-snámha, †† see balgan-snámha.

balg-solair, -e, *s. m.* Magazine.

balg-thional, *s. m.* Wallet.

balgam, -uim, -an, see balgam.

†ball, *s. m.* Skull.

ball, buill, *s. m.* Member, limb. 2 Member of a society. 3 Male instrument of generation.

4 Any part of male or female dress. 5 Instrument, tool, implement. 6 Ball, globe. 7 Football. 8 Dance. 8 Spot or plot of ground. 10** Boss. 11†† Stud, nail. 12** Bowl. 13

Cable, rope. Tha 'n deagh bhallaodach agad an sin, *you have an excellent piece of dress there*; do 'n bhacach lúth nam ball, *strength of limbs to the lame*; buill a' Chomuin Gháidhlig, *members of the Gaelic Society*; aghaidh gach buill ceangailt' is fuasgaile, *the end of each rope bound and running loose—as the ship's tackling required*; thug iad aghaidh am buill is an caman air, *they turned all their force against him—lit. turned their balls and shinty clubs on him.*

ball, (air ball) *adv.* Immediately, on the spot.

balla, *pl.* -achan, *s. m.* Wall. 2 Bulwark. 3** Boss of a shield.

balla-bacaidh, *s. m.* Wall of defence, bulwark.

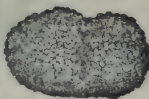
ball-ábhaichais, *s. m.* } Gazing stock. 2 Laugh-ball-ábhaich, *s. f.* } ing stock. 3 Object of mockery.

ball-acfhuiuin, *s. m.* Tool, instrument, tackling.

ballach, -aiche, *a.* Spotted, speckled. 2** Riped.

3** Tartan. 4 Walled, mural. 5 Having lofty walls. 6 Bossy, studded. An sgiath bhallach,

the bossy shield; bonaid bhallach, *a spotted or tartan bonnet.*



17. Balgan-logainn.

ballachd, *s. f.* Piedness. 2(JM) Dirty trick.
Rinn iad ballachd air, *they play d a dirty trick on him.*

ballach-nuir, (AF) *s. m.* Rock-fish.

ball-acrach, * *s. m.* Cable.

balla-lealachaidh, ** *s. m.* Partition-wall.

balladh, *see balla.*

ballag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* The cranium, skt. 11. 2
Egg-shell. 3 Neat little woman. 4 *f. dimin.*
of ball.

ballag-losgainn, *see balgan-losgainn.*

ballaich, *v. a.* Spot, speckle. 2 Stain, discolour.

—te, *pl. part.* Spotted.

ballail, *a.* Parietal.

ball-airnbleis, *s. m.* Unruly member, instrument of mischief.

ball-airnlighe, *see ball-airnbleis.*

ballaire, } Common cormorant. *see*
ball aise-bòthain, } *sgarbh.*

ball-airm, *s. m.* Weapon.

ball-airneis, *s. m.* Piece of furniture.

ballairt *gen. sing.* of ballart.

ball-amhare, *s. m.* Spy-glass. Buill-amhare,
a pair of spectacles.

ballan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Shell. 2 Covering. 3

Bucket. 4 Tub. 5 Any wooden vessel. 6

Teat. 7 Cupping-glass. 8**Churn. 9 Broom. 10 Balsam. 11 *trough.* ††vat. 12(CM)

Udder—*Arran.* A' cur nam ballan, *applying the cups*; ballan basmuinn, *reviving balsam.*

ballan-bainne, *s. m.* Milk-tub.

—binnteachaidh, *s. m.* Cheese-vat.

—binntiche, *s. m.* *see b—binnteachaidh.*

2(AC) Cheese-press.

—blàthaich, *s. m.* Butter-milk tub.

—bùirn, *s. m.* Water-tub.

—iocshlaint, (AC) *s. m.* Vessel of healing in which, according to the old Gaelic tales, was kept the balsam for restoring to health and life those wounded or killed in battle.

—losgainn, *see balg-losgainn.*

—nigheachain, } *s. m.* Washing-tub.

—nigheadaireachd, }

—òir, (AF) *s. m.* (*lit.* gold spot) Wren.

—seilcheig, *s. m.* Snail-shell.

—stiallach *s. m.* A kind of pillory, used of old in the Highlands, for punishing liars and petty offenders. It was a sort of frame erected on a pillar, to which the culprit was tightly bound with a rope about the shoulders, by which he hung, exposed to the ridicule and maltreatment of passers by.

†ballard, *see ballart.*

ballart, -airt, *s. m.* Noisy boasting, fuss about one's family. 2 Clamour, turbulence. Gun bhallart gun mhòrchuinn, *without noise or boasting.*

—ach, -aiche, *s.* Noisy, turbulent, clamorous, troublesome. 2 Boastful. 3**Conspicuous.

—achd, *s. f. ind.* Proclamation. 2 Noise, clamour.

—achadh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Proclamation. 2 Act of proclaiming, bawling, or making a noise.

—adh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Proclamation.

—aich, *s. f.* Loud noise. 2 Howling, shouting, hooting. Ciod a' bh. a th'ort? *what are you hooting at?*

—aich, *v. n.* Proclaim. 2 Howl, shout, hoot.

ball-bhreac, *a.* Variegated, chequered, spotted, grizzled. A' bh-eathia bhall-bhreac, *variegated life*; mar neulaibh b., *like spotted clouds.* (cirro-cunulus.)

ball-bhreacadh, *see ball-bhreac.*

ball-bùird, *s. m.* Butt, object of derision.

ball-bùirte, *see ball-bùird.*

ball-cainb, * *s. m.* Hempen rope.

ball-chrith, *s. f. ind.* Trembling. 2 Terror. 3 Tremor of the limbs. 4 Trembling with terror. 5**Chilliness.

—each, *a.* Trembling.

ball-chruinn, *a.* Round-limbed. 2 Round-spotted.

ball-cluaise, *s. m.* Sheet (rope) of a sail.

ball-cogaidh, *s. m.* Warlike instrument.

ball-coise, *s. f.* Football.

ball-deise, *s. m.* Instrument to which two persons have a right. 2 Tool 3 Any useful instrument or weapon. 4 *see ball-fearais.*

ball-dhearg, *a.* Grizzled. 2 Bay-coloured. Eich bhall-dhearg, *bay horses.*

ball-dimeis, *s. m.* Object of contempt.

ball-dionnair, *s. m.* Private member. 2††Useful instrument. Na buill-dhionhair, *the private members.*

ball-dòbhairn, || *s. m.* Mole on the skin.

ball-donnais, *s. m.* Pettifogger.

ball-dubh, * *s. m.* Black spot. 2**Blot, blemish.

ball-fanoid, *see ball-fanoid.*

ball-fanoid, *s. m.* Laughing-stock, object of derision.

ball-fàitheam, (AH) *s. m.* Bolt-rope.

ball-faobhrach, ** -aich, *s. m.* Sharp-edged instrument.

ball-fearais, *s. m.* Membrum virile.

ball-fochaid, ** *s. m.* Laughing-stock, object of derision.

ball-gaoir, (AH) *s. m.* Object of disdain, object of universal remark and gossip.

ball-ghalar, -air, *s. m.* Plague. 2 Gonorrhoea.

ball-gobnfa, *s. m.* Golf-ball.

ball-iomachair, ** *s. m.* Support, prop. 2 Under-setter.

ball-ionair, *s. m.* Foot-ball.

ball-làitne, †† *s. m.* Hand-ball.

ball-langais, (AH) *s. m.* Towing-rope.

ball-langa-staiche, *s. m.*

ball-leithir, †† *s. m.* Leather ball.

†ball-loisgteach, *s. m.* Lobster.

ball-magaidh, *s. m.* Laughing-stock, object of derision.

ball-maise, *s. m.* Ornament.

ball-maslaidh, †† *s. m.* Object of derision.

ball-mosglaidh, ** *s. m.* Instrument for sounding an alarm.

ball-nasg, †† *s. m.* Joint. 2**Ligament connecting the bones at the joints to prevent dislocation.

ball-obire, ** *s. m.* Tool to work with.

ball-òir, *see ballan-òir.*

ball-òtraiche, ** *s. m.* Puddle, slough. 2 Miry place.

ball-roghnachaidh, ** *s. m.* Ballot.

ball-sampuil, * *s. m.* Example, specimen. 2†† Spectacle of shame.

ball-seirce, *s. m.* Beauty-spot.

†ballsg, *s. m.* Blot, spot, freckle.

ballsgach, ** *a.* Burlesque. Caintn b., *burlesque.*

ballsgair, -ean, *s. m.* Giddy, foolish person.

—eachd, *s. f. ind.* Salutes of folly, any kind of silly ridiculous folly.

ball-sgeig, ** *s. m.* Laughing stock, object of derision.

ball-sgéimhe, *s. m.* Beauty-spot.

ball-sgiath, -eithe, *s. f.* Bossy shield. Fionn nam b., *fl. of bossy shields.*

ball-sgiordh, -aidh, *s. m.* Deed done unexpectedly. 2**Feat.

ball-sgiordail, *a.* Performing unexpected deeds.

ball-sgòid, *s. m.* Rope. 2**Spot, blemish. 3†† Blister.

ball-sgot, *see ball-sgòid.*

ball-sinnsearachd, *s.m.* Old article of family furniture. 2 Hair-loom.
 ball-spéil, * *s.m.* Hand-ball.
 ball-spòrs, * *s.m.* Laughing-stock.
 ball-taghaidh, ** *s.m.* Ballot.
 ball-taighe, -uill-, *s.m.* Tackle. 2 Halliard.
 ball-tamail, *s.m.* Object of disgrace or reproach. *Tha thu ad' bhall-tamail, thou art an object of disgrace.*
 ball-tarruing, †† *pl.* buill-, *s.m.* Tackle.
 ball-toirmig, *s.m.* Forbidden tool or weapon. 2 Obstruction. 3†† Detestable object. 4(JM) Man to be avoided.
 balluich, *v.a.* see ballaicha.
 †balma, *s.m.* Balm.
 †—ich, *v.a.* Embalm.
 †bal-seirc, *s.m.* Carver at a prince's table. 2 Master of ceremonies at high feasts. 3 Herald.
 ball-, uilt-, -an, *s.m.* Welt of a shoe. 2 Border, belt. 3 Selvidge of cloth. *Balt nan sùl, the eyelids.*
 baltach, *a.* Belted, welted, bordered.
 —adh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Skirting.
 †baltadh, *pl.* -aidhe, *s.m.* Welts, fatters, borders.
 baltach, *v.a.* Welt, belt, border.
 banhsagach, (AH) *a.* Restless. 2 Erratic.
 banhsгаire (AH) *s.m.* Restless, unreliable fellow.
 —ach, (AH) *s.f. ind.* Restlessness.
 2 Unreliability.
 †ban-, -ain, *s.m.* Copper. 2 Copper mine. 3 Brass. 4†† Foot, pedestal.
 bàn-, -àine, *a.* White, pale, light in colour, wan, fair, fair-haired. 2 Vacant, waste 3†† True. *Eich bhàna, white horses; talamh in., waste ground.*
 bàn-, -ain, *s.m.* Left-hand side of furrow in ploughing, as distinguished from the "dearg" (red) right-hand side. 2** Matrix of a cow. 3(JM) Fallow ground.
 ban, *gen. pl.* of bean.
 ban- (female, she-) A prepositive in compounds usually pronounced *ban* before labials (B, M, P) and palatals (C, G); but *ban* before linguals (L, N, R) dentals (D, T, S) and labial F. *Fàidh, a prophet; ban-fàidh, a prophetess; gaisgeach, a hero, bun-ghaisgeach, a heroine; caraid, a relation, bana-charaid, a female relation. Ban must be prefixed in speaking of a female's country, as, Bana-Ghàidheal, a Highland woman; Ban-Albannach, a Scotswoman; Ban-Fhrangach, a Frenchwoman; Ban-Duitseach, a Dutchwoman.*
 b n-aba-, -achan, *s.f.* Abbess.
 bana-bharan-, -ain, *s.f.* Baroness.
 bana-bhàrd-, -àird, *s.f.* Poetess.
 —achd, *s.f.* Verses of a bardess.
 †bana-bhiocais, *s.f.* Viscountess.
 bana-bhuachaille-, -an, *s.f.* Shepherdess. 2 Female who tends sheep or cattle.
 bana-bhuachailleachd, *s.f.* Business or condition of a shepherdess.
 bana-bhuidseach-, -sich-, -sichean, *s.f.* Witch, sorceress.
 bana-bhusdraich, ** Witch sorceress.
 banachadh-, -aidh, *s.m.* Whitening, bleaching. 2 Growing pale. 3 Laying waste. A' b-, *pr. part.* of bànaich.
 bân-achadh, †† -aidh-, -nean, *s.m.* Waste field.
 banaachag-, -aig-, -ean, *s.f.* Dairymaid. †† Milker.
 banaachaigeachd, *s.f. ind.* Business of a dairymaid, the making or preparing of dairy produce. 2 Office of a dairymaid.
 bana-chantair, ** *s.m.* Chantress.

bana-chara, see bana-charaid.
 bana-chuid-, -chàirdean, *s.f.* Female relative, kinswoman.
 bànachl-, *s.f.* Whiteness, paleness, fairness.
 banach-lech, *s.f.* Vaccination. [Preceded by the article a']
 bana-cheud, *s.f.* Female gipsy or tinker. 2 *incompt.* Mannerless female.
 bana-chéile, see beau-chéile.
 bana-cheileadair-, -ean, *s.f.* Executrix. 2 Female guardian.
 bana-chiennaische, *s.f.* Actress.
 bana-chlé'in, see bana-chliamhuinn.
 bana-chliamhuinn, *s.f.* Daughter-in-law. 2** sister-in-law, brother's wife or a wife's sister. 3†† Any female relation by marriage.
 †bana-chliaraische-, -ean, *s.f.* Songstress.
 bana-chocaire-, -ean, *s.f.* Female cook, cook maid.
 bana-chòicreachd, *s.f.* Business of a female cook. 2 Handiwork of a female cook. *Tha i ag ionnsachadh na b., she is learning cookery.*
 bana-choigle, *s.f.* Female gossip or companion.
 bana-choigreach-, -rich, *s.f.* Female stranger, strange woman.
 †bana-chointeach, *s.f.* Waiting maid.
 bana-chomhdhalta, *s.f.* Foster-sister.
 bana-chompanach-, -aich, *s.f.* Female companion.
 bana-chompanas-, -ais, *s.m.* Female companionship. *Na dean b. rithe, do not associate with her.*
 †bana-chonganta, (bean-chòmhaidh) Midwife.
 ban-chach-, † *s.f.* Small-pox. [Preceded by the article a']
 bà-chra cneach, †† -eiche, *a.* White or fair-skinned.
 bana-chriosdaidh, *s.f.* Female Christian.
 bana-chruitear-, -e-, -ean, *s.f.* Female harper, female minstrel.
 bana-chuisleanaische *s.f.* Female performer on a wind-instrument, female piper.
 bana-churaidh, * *s.f.* Executrix. 2 Female guardian.
 bana-churaidh, *s.f.* Amazon.
 †bàn-in, *s.m.* Wasting.
 ban-adhaltraiche, see ban-adhaltranach.
 bana-thaltranach-, -aiche, *s.f.* Adultress.
 bànaig-, -aig-, -an, *s.f.* Grille. 2 Anything white. 3 White-faced girl. 4** Cant term for a shilling.
 banag-, -aig-, -an, *s.f.* Smart little woman.
 bana-ghaige, *s.f.* Surprising feats of a female.
 bun-ghaisgeach-, -eich, *s.f.* Heroine. 2 Female warrior.
 bana-ghoistidh-, -ean, *s.f.* God-mother.
 bana-ghrùdair, *s.f.* Landlady of an ale-house or inn. 2 Female brewer. 3 Hostess. *Cagar na b., the ale-wife's whisper (soon turns loud.)*
 ban-aibhistear-, -ir-, -ean, *s.f.* She-devil.
 bànaich, *v.a. & n.* Whiten, make pale, bleach. 2 Grow pale. 3** Make waste or vacant.
 bànaiche-, -ean, *s.m.* The outer of two ploughing horses.
 bànaidh, *a.* Sallow, pale.
 banail-, -e, *a.* Modest, womanly, feminine, delicate. 2 Comely, elegant. A bhean bhanail, *his modest wife.*
 †banailt, *s.f.* Nurse.
 banair-, -e-, -ean, see mainnir.
 ban-àireach, see banarach.
 banais, bainn-e, *pl.* bainnean, *s.f.* Wedding-feast. Fear na bainne, *the bridegroom; bean na bainne, the bride; culaidh bainne, a wedding dress.*
 banais-mhagaiddh, (JM) *s.f.* Mock wedding. [At one time common in Uist.]

banaís-phéighinn, *†† s.f.* Penny wedding.
+banaíteach, *** a.* Serious, grave, sedate.
banaí, see **banaí**.
banaíochd, *s.f.* Female modesty, behaviour becoming a female.
banaí, see **banaíochd**.
banaítrach, *s.f.* Nursing. 2 Business of a nurse. *Mich air bh. out at nursing.*
banaítrach, *-aidh, s.f.* see **banaítrum**.
banaítrach, ** v.a.* Nurse.
ba altrum, ** v.a.* Nurse.
banaítrum, *-uim, s.f.* Nurse.
banaítrumaí, see **banaítrachd**.
banaítrum, see **banaítrum**.
bana-mhaighistir, *-eán, s.f.* Mistress. 2 Female who employs one or more servants. 3 School-mistress.
bana-mhaighistireas, *-eas, s.m.* Rule of a mistress.
bana-mhála, *a.* Shamefaced, modest, bashful.
bana-mhálaíochd, *s.f.* Shamefacedness, bashfulness, modesty.
bana-mharaíche, *s.f.* Female rider.
bana-mharaí, *** v.a.* see **bana-mharaíche**.
bana-mharaí, *-ais, -aiseán, s.f.* Merchant.
bana-mharaí, ** s.f.* Female merchant.
bana-mheiríochd, *s.f.* Female thief.
bana-mhigear, *s.f.* Female drunkard.
bana-mhóraí, *-eán, s.f.* Lady. 2 Wife of a lord or baronet. 3 Countess.
bana-mhóraí, see **bana-mhóraí**.
bana-mhortair, *s.f.* Murderess.
bana-phríonnas, *s.f.* Princess.
+ban-ara, *s.f.* Maid-servant.
banarach, *-aich, s.f.* Dairymaid, milkmaid.
banarachas, *-ais, s.m.* Office of a dairymaid or milkmaid.
ban-asal, *-ail, s.f.* She-ass. (*asal boiríonn*.)
banasgal, see **+ban-gal**.
banas-taigh, *s.f.* Female occupations, housewifery.
banbh, *bainbh, s.m.* Land unploughed for a year. †2 Pig.
banbhan, see **banbh**.
ban-bhroilleach, *a.* White-bosomed. *Cómh-nuidh nam ban-bhroilleach óigh, the dwelling of the white-bosomed maids.*
ban-bhusdraich, see **bana-bhusdraich**.
banc, *-aíne, -an, s.m.* see **baile**.
banc, *-a, pl. -an, & -anna, s.m.* Gaelic spelling of **bank**, (*taigh-réith, baile*.)
bancach, see **baileach**.
bancaid, see **baileid**.
bancái, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of **banker**.
ban-chag,
ban-charaí,
ban-chéard,
ban-chéile, see **bean-chéile**.
ban-cheilleadair,
ban-chlianaí,
+ban-chliaraíche,
ban-chocaire,
ban-chocaireachd,
ban-choigle,
ban-choigreach,
+ban-chointeach,
ban-chómhdhalta,
ban-chompanach,
ban-chompanas,
+ban-chouganta,
ban-chraicneach, *-eiche, a.* White-skinned, fair-skinned.
ban-chruitear, see **bana-chruitear**.
ban-chruthach, *a.* Pale-complexioned, pale, wan.
ban-chu, *-choin, s.m.* White dog. ††† Illustrious hero.

+ban-chuir, *s.f. ind.* Sea-sickness where no eruption is produced.
ban-chuiseanaíche, see **bana-ch**.
ban-churadair,
ban-churaidh, } see **bana-ch**.
banda, *a.* Female, feminine, modest.
bandachd, *s.f. contr.* for **bandeachd**.
bandaídh, *a.* see **baindíd**.
bande, see **baindeachd**.
ban-dalta, *-achán, s.f.* Foster-daughter.
ban-dalta-baistidh, *s.f.* God-daughter.
ban-dhearg, *a.* Pink.
ban-dia, *gens. bain-dé, pl. -dée & -liathan, s.f.* Goddess. *A' bhan-dia a ní am bogha-frois, the goddess that forms the rainbow; ach mar an ceudna gu'n cuirtear teampul na ban-dé móire Diana an neo-phris, but also that the temple of the great goddess Diana should be despoiled.*
ban-díabhol, *-oil, s.f.* Female devil, or fury.
ban-díle, *-an, s.f.* Duchess.
ban-draoidh, see **ban-druidh**.
ban-druidh, *s.f.* Eucharistress, sorceress.
ban-drúicair, see **bana-mhigear**.
ban-lubhairíche, *s.f.* Dowager.
ban-duileamhuin, *†† s.f.* Goddess.
ban-éigheachadh, *-aidh, ** s.m.* Rape.
ban-fhádh, *-e, -eán, s.f.* Prophetess. *Agus ghlac Miriam, a' bhan-fhádh, tiompan 'na lámh, and Miriam the prophetess took a timbrel in her hand.*
+ban-fheadanach, *-aiche, s.f.* Female piper. 2 Female who plays any wind instrument.
ban-fhigheach, *-iche, -icheán, s.f.* Female weaver. 2 Female who knits. [Pronounced *bainneach*.]
ban-fhigheadair, see **ban-fhigheach**.
ban-fhigheadaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Work or occupation of a female weaver.
ban-fhiosaiche, *-cheán, s.f.* Fortune-teller. 2 Prophetess. 3 Gipsy.
ban-fíliath, *-aith, -eán, s.f.* Chief's wife. 2 Heroine. *3** pl. Ladies.*
ban-fhuasg, *s.m. ind.* see **ban-fhuasgadh**.
ban-fhuasgach, *a.* Menstrual.
ban-fhuasgadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Menstrual courses.
ban-fhuadach, *-aich, s.m.* Fornication.
ban-fhuadach, *-d, s.f. ind.* Rape. 2 Forceibly carrying off a woman.
ban-fhuighealachd, *s.f.* Sewing, business of a sempstress or milliner, millinery. [Pronounced *banalachd*.]
ban-fhuighealaiche, *-eán, s.f.* Sempstress, milliner. [Pronounced *banalaiche*.]
ban-fhuineadair, *s.f.* Female baker. 2 Female cook.
bang, ** s.f. ind.* Drum. *A' toirt fuaim & b., making a drum-beat masterly.*
+bang, *†† s.m.* Nut. 2 The touch. 3 Hinderance. 4 Reaping.
+bang, *v.a.* Bind, obtain a promise.
bangadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Binding, promise.
bangaid, Gaelic spelling of **banquet**.
banquet, *** a.* Banqueting. 2 Fond of banqueting.
banquet, *s.f. ind.* Continued banqueting.
ban-ghaisgeach, see **bana-ghaisgeach**.
banghul, *s.m.* Female heroism.
banghul, *†† -ile, a.* Milk-white, dead white.
ban-ghias, *comp. bain-ghlaise, a.* Pale, wan, ashy (colour).
ban-ghoistidh, see **bana-ghoistidh**.
ban-ghrúidair, see **bana-ghrúidair**.
ban-ghuach, *-aich, s.f.* The small-pox.
ban-ghuach, *-iarlann, s.f.* Countess.
ban-ghuach, *AF s.f.* Female of spawning fish.
ban-ghuach, *-air, -e, -eán, s.f.* Fisherwoman.

ban-ifrinneach, *s. f.* Fury, turbulent, raging woman.

ban-íofarnach, see ban-ifrinneach.

ban-iompair, *† s. f.* Empress.

ban-iutharach, *s. f.* see ban-ifrinneach.

ban-iach, -laich, *s. f.* Heroine. 2 Amazon. 3 Virago.

ban-íoga, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Female physician.

ban-leogha n, *s. f.* Lioness.

ban-leonann, see ban-leobhann.

ban-leus, -leois, *s. m.* Thin white cloud.

ban-lichich, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Female doctor.

†ban-mhac *s. m.* Son-in-law.

ban-mhaighstir,

—eachd,

—eas,

see bana-mh—.

ban-mharaiche,

ban-mharcus,

†ban-mhathair, *s. f.* Mother-in-law.

ban-mhorair, see bana-mhorair.

ban-mhor-air, see bana-mhorair.

bann, bainne [*& boinne*] *pl.* bannan, banntan

[*& boinn*], *dat. pl.* bannaibh & -taibh, *s. m.* Belt,

girth, sash. 2 Bond, bill. 3 Tie, key-stone.

4 Hinge. 5 Band, as of a shirt or any article

of clothing. 5* Band of men. 6 Band of music.

7 Chain, fetter, cord. 8 Bann. 9* Interdict. 10

Proclamation. 11 Sling. 12* Death. 13††

Ball. 14* Marching, journeying. 15 Brace

in writing (—) Bann an doruis, *the*

door-hinge; *théid mis' am bannaibh dhuit, I*

can assure you; *na boinn a b'aill leo iadhadh*

oirinn, the cords with which they would wish to

surround us; *cuir boinn anns a' bhalla, put*

key-stones in the wall; *a' ceangal bhann mu*

suaiban, binding sheaves; *a' fuaigheal bhann,*

sewing bands; *le bauntaibh daingeann, with*

firm bands; *bannan bhur cuinge, the bonds of*

your yoke.

bann,* *v. a.* Bind, tie, band. 2 Fix with key-

stones. Balla air a dheagh bhannadh, *a*

well well secured with key-stones.

bann,** *a. High.*

†banna, *s. m. pl.* Bann, troop.

†bannach, *a. Active.* 2 Expert. 3 Crafty. 4††

Actual.

†—, *s. m.* Crafty person. 2 in *ridicule* Fox.

3 see binnach.

†—, *d. s. f.* Craftiness, deceit.

bannag, -aig, *s. f.* New-year's gift. 2 Treat

given to one on his first visit on New-year's

day. 3 New-year's cake. 4† Yule cake. 5

Corn-fan. 5(AH) Ball used in shinty. Lá

na nann bannag, *the day before Christmas Day*;

oidche na nann bannag, the night before Christ-

mas; *Mo bh. ort! a method of asking a New-*

year's cake; *is maig a rachadh air a bh.,*

agus a theann-sháth algo-fhéin, 'there pit-

iful to go begging bannocks, with plenty of one's

own.

Bannag,(AC) *s. f. ind.* The Eucharist.

†bannair, *† s. m.* Ingraftor.

banual, -ail, -an, *s. m.* Assemblage. 2 Bad com-

pany. 3 Troop, band, covey. 4 Crowd of wo-

men. 5 (gathering, collection. Am b. uchd-

ruadh, *the red-brusted covey.*

—ach, *a.* In companies, troops or crowds.

—as, ** -ais, *s. m.* Associi.

—dannaibh, ** *s. m.* Bail.

bann-amh'cha,(AH) *s. f.* Neck-band of a shirt.

bann-naomh, -naoinh, *s. f.* Female saint. 2

Nun. 3 Saintly female.

bannas, -ais, *s. m.* Roof of the mouth.

bann-bhíaghad, -ail, -ean, *s. m.* Cravat, neck-tie.

2 (AH) Front band of a woollen or cotton

shirt, extending from the neck downwards

and containing the front button-holes.

bann-bhraíche, ** *s. m.* Cape.

bann-céirde, -an, *s. m.* Deed of Indenture.

bann-cheangail, *v. a.* Bind by bond, article.

—, bannan, *s. m.* Obligatory

bond, cautionary bond.

banndair, see banntair.

banndalach, *a.* Foppish.

bann-dáirn, bannan, *s. m.* Wrist-band. *R.*

léine, *the wrist-band of a shirt.*

ban-nigh,(AC) *s. f.* Water-wraith.

bann-iomlaid, *s. m.* Bill.

bann-lámh, *s. m.* Cubit. 2 Handcuff. 3††

Fathom. Aon bh., *one cubit.*

bann-muineal, ** *s. m.* Collar.

†bannrach, *s. m.* see banrach.

†banns-ach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Arrow. 2 Any

sharp-pointed missile weapon.

bann-sgríobhadh, *s. m.* Indenture.

†bann-shampla, *s. m.* Example.

bann-saoirseach, see bann-saor.

bann-saor, *a.* Free by law, licensed, author-

ized.

—sachd, *s. f.* Condition of being free

by law or bond, freedom from obligation.

—sadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Freedom or liberty

sanctioned by law or bond, manumission.

—saich, *v. a.* License. make free.

bann-seilbhe, *s. f.* Deed of infetment.

bann-sorn, -oirn, *s. m.* Kind of griddle or

baking stove.

banntach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Hinge. 2 Bond,

obligation.

banntaich, ** *v. a.* Article, bind.

banntair, ** -ean, *s. m.* Covenant, drawer up

of bills or bonds, contractor.

—eachd, ** *s. f.* Covenant-making, con-

federacy.

bann-taisbeanadh, *s. m.* Bond of appearance,

bail-bond.

bann-tarsuing, *s. m.* Bend in herald-

ry (representing a shoulder-belt.)

banntach, see banrach.

—as, see bantrachas.

ban-ogha, *s. f.* Grand-daughter.

Ban-ogha 'n ogha, *the grand-son's*

grand-daughter; ban-ogha 'n iar

ogha, (nighinn mhic, [or nighinn

nighinn] an iar ogha), *the great-*

grand-son's grand-daughter.

ban-oglach, -aich, *s. f.* Female servant, maid-

servant, hand-maiden. 2 Maiden. 3 Female

slave. Do bhan-oglach, *thy maidens.*

banoglach, see ban-oglach.

ban-oidhre, see ban-oghre.

ban-oghre, -oghrean, *s. f.* Heiress.

—achd, *s. f.* Estate that goes to heirs

female.

ban-oirchisiche, ** *s. f.* Benefactress.

ban-óranaiche, ** *s. f.* Chantress.

ban-phrionnsa, see bann-phrionnsa.

†banrach, -aich, *s. m.* Fold for sheep, pen. 2

Cow-house. 3†† Shift, smock.

†banraich, *v. a.* Pen, shut up.

ban-ridir, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Baroness, wife of a

knight or baronet.

ban-righ, *s. f.* Queen. Máiri, ban-righ na h-

Alba, *Mary, Queen of Scotland*; b. Bhreat-

ainn, *the Queen of Great Britain.*

ban-righinn, -righinnean, *s. f.* Queen. Port

na ban-righinn, *Queensferry, in the Firth of*

Forth.

bánriua, see ban-righinn.

banscar, see bansear.

ban-sealgair, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Huntress.

ban-sear, } (AF) *s. f.* Filly.

ban-searrach, } (AF) *s. f.* Filly.

ban-seirbhiseach, *s. f.* Female servant.



†banagal, -ail, -alan, *s. f.* Aged female, often applied as a term of reproach. 2(AC) Unmarried woman. 3(AC) Masculine woman, amazon. 4(AC) Whale, Leviathan.

† —, *a.* Effeminate, womanish.

bauglach, see ban-òglach.

bàsgoth, ** *s. m.* Son-in-law.

ban-searrach, -aich, *s. f.* Mare-foal.

ban-sith, *s. f.* Female fairy. It was believed by the Highlanders of old that the wailings of this being were frequently heard before the death of a chieftain. She seldom made her appearance, but when she did, it was in a green mantle with dishevelled hair.

ban-suir haishe, -ean, *s. f.* Spinster.

ban-solarach, -ean, *s. f.* Cateress.

†ban-sporag, -aig, -agan, *s. f.* Sparrow-hawk.

ban-stùbhart, -airt, -an, *s. f.* Housekeeper.

—achd, *s. f.* Office or business of a housekeeper.

†banta, *s. f.* Niece.

ban-calamh, ††-mhainn, *s. m.* Lea ground.

ban-tighearn, *s. f.* see baintighearna.

—ail, *a.* see baintighearnail (in appendix.)

ban-trach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Widow. 2 *s. m.* Widower. Do bh. mar eun tiamhaidh, *thy widow like a lonely bird*; is olc a' bhantrach a' phios, *the happy is a poor widow* (suggestive of the improvidence of pipers); is b. i, *she is a widow*; is b. e. he is a widower.

—as, -ais, *s. m.* Widowhood. 2 Living in widowhood.

† —d, *s. f. ind.* Company of women.

ban-trail, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Female slave, bondmaid. 2 Maid-servant. Ceud-ghin na ban-traille, *the first-born of the bond-maid*.

ban-t eabhlach, see bantrach.

ban-tuathanach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Female who farms. 2 Farmer's wife. 3 Peasant's wife.

—as, -ais, *s. m.* Agriculture done by, or under the direction of, a female.

ban-tuathanach, *gen. sing.* of ban-tuathanach.

—can, *n. pl.* of " "

†banughadh, *s. m.* Waxing pale.

bao', see baobh & baoh.

baobach, * *s. f.* Panic, terrible fright. 2 Female easily frightened.

—, * *a.* Panic-struck, terribly afraid.

baobair, * -e, -ean, *s. m.* Panic-struck man. 2 Man easily frightened.

baobh, -aobh, baobhan, *s. f.* Wizard. 2 Wicked mischievous female, who invokes a curse or some evil on others. 3 Foolish, disagreeable female. 4 She-spirit supposed to haunt rivers. Cainteann agus aoiream a' bh. a rinn an t-òran, *let me satirize and lampoon the furious woman that made the song*; eadar a' bnaobh is a' b'arrach, *a dilemma—referring to the superstition that a blow from a "buarach" renders childless*; gheibh baobh a gniithe gad nach fhaigh a h-anam trocair, *a wicked woman will get her wish though her soul get no mercy*.

—achd, *s. f.* Conduct of a mischievous, foolish or wicked woman. 2* Croaking of a raven.

—ag, *dimin.* of baobh.

—aidh, see baobhail.

—ail, -e, *a.* Wicked. 2 Savage, fierce, mad, wild, furious. 3 Foolish. 4 Destructive. 5** Fearful. 6†† Pertaining to a wizard or hag. Dearg nam feachd b., *Dargo of destructive hosts*; bui lean trom, b., *heavy fearful blows*.

—ailleand, *s. f. ind.* Madness, wilfulness, furibundness. 2 Destructiveness, direfulness. 3** Fearfulness.

—alachd, see baobhaileachd.

—anta, *a.* Elfish.

baobh, see baoh.

baobhail, *a.* see b'oghaila.

baobhaire, see baobhaire.

—achd, see baobhaireachd.

baobhaiste, †† *s. m.* Hardship, trouble. 2 Rough usage or fatigue through bad weather.

—achadh, see baobhaiste.

baobhaistich, * *v. c.* Drench, give a miserable appearance. 2 Spoil one's clothes in bad weather.—Isles.

baobhan, *s. m.* see baoghan, & baothan.

—ach, see baoghanach & baothanach.

baobhannach, (AF) *s. m.* Elk, moose deer.

†baodrad, *s. m.* Scolding.

baogadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Sudden start.

baogaid, * *s. f.* Whim, caprice.

—each, * *a.* Whimsical, capricious, odd, fanciful.

—each, * *s. f.* Fanciful, whimsical female.

—eachl, * *s. f.* Whimsicality, fancifulness, oddity, capriciousness.

baogh, -aigh, see baobh.

—air, see baobhair.

baoghal, -ail, *s. m.* Peril, danger. 2 Crisis. 3 Matter of consequence from its bad effects. 4(AH) Lull in a storm. 5(AH) Favourable opportunity. Uisge-eatha baoghal, *whisky four times distilled*; fear an t-saoghail fhada, *cha bhi b. chuige, nothing will cut short the life of the long liver*.

—ach, -iche, *a.* Wild, furious, destructive. 2 Perilous, dangerous. 3** Adventurous. Roimh na gaobhaibh b., *before the perilous winds*; lag ri nair bh., *weak in the hour of danger*; is b. am buille, *perilous is the blow*.

—achd, *s. f.* Danger, hazard.

—lan, -ain, *s. m.* Foolish fellow, cuddy, silly blockhead.

—lanachd, *s. f.* Behaviour of a stupid fellow, foolishness, stupidity.

—ta, *a.* Foolish, credulous, silly, idiotical, simple. Creididh an duine baoghalta, *the simple shall believe*.

—tachd, *s. f. ind.* Foolishness, credulousness, silliness, simpleness, idiocy.

baoghan, -ain, *s. m.* Anything bulky, or 2 Jolly. 3 Calf. 4 Young fol. Baoghan an cois gach bh., *each cow followed by a calf*.

—ach, ** -aiche, *a.* Like a calf, of, or belonging to, a calf.

baoghilach, *a.* see baoghalach.

baoghla', ** *s. m.* Adventurer.

baoghlan, -ain, see baoghallan.

—achd, see baoghallanachd.

baogram, † -ain, *s. m.* 'Lighty emotion.

†baoil, *s. f.* Water. 2†† Madness.

—eag, *s. f.* Blueberry.

baoireada, -aidh, *s. m.* Foolish talk.

baois, *s. f.* Concupiscence, lust. 2 Levity, idle talk. 3 Madness.

—each, -aiche, *a.* Lewd, lascivious, lustful. 2 Giddy.

—eand, *s. f. ind.* Concupiscence, lust, lasciviousness. 2 Levity. 3 Madness. Luchd baoiseand, *lewd people*.

—eid, see boiseid.

baoisealachd, see baoiseachd.

baoiseil, *a.* see baoiseachd.

baoisg, *v. n.* see boillsg.

baoisge, see boillsge.

boisgeach, see boillsgeach.

boisgeadh, see boillsgeadh.

baoisgeil, *a.* see boillsgeil.

baoisleach, -eich, *s. m.* House of revelry or riot.

2 Brothel. 3 Frequenter of brothels.

—id, see baosisachd.

baosteach, see baot-leach.
baosteadh, see baot-leachd.
baot, * *s. f.* Giddy, foolish female. 2 (JM)
Bait. — *Lewis.*

boite, see baghte.

baoteadh, (AH) *s. m.* Spell of activity. 2 Act of making progress with a task or work.

baoteag, -eige, *s. f.* see boiteag. 2 Bait for fishing.

—, -dhrùchda, *s. f.* Brandling.

baoth, *a.* see baoth.

baotha, -e, *s. f.* Airiness, foolishness, giddiness, lightness, levity. 2 Youthful, ess.

—, *comp.* of baoth.

baol, * *s. m.* Approximation, nearness in doing anything.

baol, * *v. n.* Approach, or come near doing anything. Cha bhaol e air, it will not come near it.

baolach, see baoghalach.

baolum, -um, *s. m.* Nearness. Thèit mi 'snealg, is gheibh mi baolum ort, gar (ged) am m'rbh, I shall go a-hunting, and will get near enough to master you although dead—*Duanairé*, p. 101.

baor, (AC) *s. m.* Sharp. Thig na baor, the sharp will come.

†baos, *s. m.* Fornication, lewdness. 2 Caprice. 3 Frenzy.

†—, *a.* Capricious, giddy.

—ach, ** *a.* Wanton, capricious.

baosganta, -ainte, *a.* see babhsaganta.

baosrach, -aich, *s. m.* Madness, fury.

—, -niche, *a.* Mad, frantic.

baosradh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Vanity.

baoth, -aoithe, *a.* Foolish, simple, unwise, stupid. 2 Profane, wicked. 3 Wild, fierce. 4 Careless, giddy, regardless, unsteady. 5** Dreadful, horrid. 6** Youthful. 7** Vast. 8** Soft. 9** Useless. 10** Deaf. 11** Mad. Baoth bheus, immorality, folly; baoth hreideamh, superstition; baoth shùradh, foolish and profane jesting; baoth smuain, a foolish thought; fuaim bhaoth, a horrid sound; cho baoth ri t'airm, as useless as thine arms; an eunnart baoth, in dreadful danger; tional baoth an t-sluaigh, the vast concourse of the people; le solas baoth, with giddy joy; gheibh bean bhaoth dlùth gun cheannach, ach cha'n fhaigh i inneach, a silly woman will get the wisp without paying, but will not get the woof. N.G.P.

baothachd, see baothaireachd.

baothail, -e, *a.* see baoth.

baothair, -ean, *s. m.* Simpleton, foolish fellow, idiot. 2** Calf. 3 (AF) Snipe. 4 (JM) Foolish or immoral talker. Cha leannan b. thu, said of one whose charms are more substantial than personal beauty; is tu am baothair! what a fool you are!

baothaireach, †† -aiche, Cullionly.

—, -d, *s. f.* Talk or conduct of a fool, stupidity, absurdity, foolishness.

baothairean, *n. pl.* of baothair.

baothan, -ain, *s. m.* Young fellow. 2 Blockhead.

—ach, *a.* Foolish, simple, silly. Gu baothanach, foolishly.

—achd, *s. f.* Foolishness, simpleness, silliness.

—tas, -ais, *s. m.* Same meanings as baoth-antachd.

baoth-bhallan, -ain, *s. m.* Fool.

baoth-bharaileach, †† -aiche, *a.* Paradoxical.

baoth-bheus, -an, *s. m.* Immorality, improper conduct, misbehaviour.

—ach, *a.* Immoral. 2 Dishonest.

Gu baoth-bheusach, immorally.

—, -an, *n. pl.* of baoth-bheus.

baoth-bhriathar, ** *s. m.* Blasphemy.

†baoth-chaisgidh, *a.* Riotous.

baoth-cheannach, †† -aiche, *a.* Paradoxical.

baoth-chleasach, †† -aiche, *a.* Pantomime.

baoth-chleasachd, *s. f.* Buffoonery, farce. 2

†† Immodest play.

baoth-chleasaidheachd, see baoth-chleasachd.

baoth-chluich, †† -e, -ean, *s. m.* Farce.

baoth-choltas, -ais, *s. m.* Affectation.

baoth-chreideamh, *s. m.* Superstition. 2 Erroneous opinions in regard to religious matters. 3** Wild creed.

baoth-chreidimheach, *a.* Credulous. 2 Superstitious. 3** Professing a wild creed.

baoth-chreidimhiche, *s. m.* One who professes an extravagant or erroneous creed.

baoth-dhòchas, ** *s. m.* Chimeria.

baoth-ghlòir, -e, *s. f.* Foolish talk, rant, bombast.

baoth-lum, *s. m.* Fearful or dangerous leap. 2

Prancing, vaulting. 3** Bound.

—nach, *a.* Wildly leaping, proudly prancing. Each baoto-leumnach, a proudly prancing horse.

baoth-ràdh, *s. m.* Foolish or profane expression. 2** Idiotism.

—ach, *a.* Profane, impious, blasphemous. 2 Given to idle or foolish talking.

An teanga baoth-ràdhach, the pro one tongue.

baoth-shugrach, *a.* Inclined to profane jesting.

2 Of, or pertaining to, a profane jest.

baoth-shùgradh, -aida, *s. m.* Profane jesting.

2 Lascivious talk.

baoth-smuain, *s. f.* Foolish thought. 2 Maggot.

†bar, *a.* Expert, excellig.

†ar, *s. m.* Son.

†bar, -air, *s. m.* Learned man. 2 Man. 3 Dart.

4 Bread. 5†† Crop, corn. 6†† Hero. 7 see bàrr.

†bar, -air & bàrach, *s. m.* The sea.

†bara, *v. n.* Go, march.

bara, († barail) *s.* Thoughts, mind. Is misde bail fear is a' bhara ri falbh, a township is the w-ree of a man who intends to leave. [J.M. gives "bhara," and D.M.

"bharath" for bhara.]

bara, pl. -achan, *s. m.* Barrow. 2 Bier. ††† Act of going or marching. Bara-rotha, a wheelbarrow; bara-làine, a hand-barrow; bara-boca, a box-barrow; chuir e bara dheth fhéin, he tumbled himself.

bàrach, *a.* see barrach.

†bàrach, *gen. sing.* of bàir, the sea.

barachdail, ** *a.* Rife.

barag, see barrag.

baragan, see bargan.

barairg, see bairig.

barail, -e (& baralach), pl. baralaichean, *s. f.*

Opinion, conceit. 2 Conjecture, guess. 3 Supposition. 4 Expectation. Tha mi 'n barail, I suppose; na's math mo bharail-sa, if I judge aright; a réir mo bharail, to the best of my belief; ciod e do bharaid? what do you think? thoir dhomh do bharail, give me your opinion; is faoin do bharail, va-n is thy expectation; thoir barail, guess.

—each, *a.* see baralach.

barail, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Barrel, cask. 2 Barrel of a gun.

baraille, see barail.

barailte, see baraille.

baraisd, -e, *s. m.* see barraisd.

—each, *a.* see barraisd-each.

baralach, *gen. sing.* of barail.

—, -aiche, *a.* Conjectural. 2 Hypothetical. 3 Opinionative, notional. Ro th. na ghlomh, very conceited of his own doings.—

Uist Bards.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conjecturing, guessing, supposing. *A' b—, pr.pt. of baralach.*

baralach, *pr.pt. a' baralachadh. v.a.* Guess, conjecture, think, suppose.

†baramlach, *a.* Censorious.

baramluich, *v.a.* see baralach.

†baramhuil, *a.* (see barrail) Excellent.

baran, -ain, *s.m.* Baron.

—ach, *a.* Baronie-l.

—acud, *s.f.* Barony.

barandach,

barandachadh,

barandaich,

barandail,

barandas, -ais, *s.m.* see barantas.

†barann, -ainn, *s.m.* Degree, step.

—aich, *v.a.* see barantaich.

barant, -an, *s.m.* Support, surety, safeguard.

Is tu bu bharant do chais dhomh, thou wast the surety of my hope.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Warranting, warranted, warrantable. 2 Sure, certain, confident, assured.

barantachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Warranting. 2 Warrant. *A' b—, pr.pt. of barantaich.*

barantadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Warrant, commission.

barantaich, *pr.pt. a' barantachadh. v.a.* Warrant, give privilege. 2 Assure, confirm, make certain.

barantail, -e, *a.* Warrantable, lawful. 2 Reasonable.

barantas, -ais, *s.m.* Commission, warrant. 2 Confidence, security. 3 Authority. 4 Pledge, in pawning. 5** Docket. Barantas-glacaidh,

a warrant to apprehend.

barasach, see barrasach.

†barath, *s.m.* Lying in wait.

†barba, -uirbe, *s.f.* Severity, passionateness, fierceness.

†bar-baile, see barr-bhalla.

barbar, Gaelic spelling of barber.

—eachd (*barber*) *s.f.* Business of a barber or hair-dresser.

barbarra, see borbarra.

bar-bhrigein,† see brisgean.

bar-brag,† -aig *s.m.* Tangle-tops cast ashore in May.

barbrag,§ -aig, *s.f.* Bar-

berry—*berberis vulgaris.*

bar-brisgein, *s.m.* see brisgean.

bàrc, -aire & bàrca, -annan,

s.f. Bark, boat, skiff. 4

Barque. 3 Willow. 4

†Book. Chunnacas bàrc,

a skiff was seen; bàrc

broidh-gheal, *a white-sailed*

boat.

bàrc, *v.a.* Rush. 2 Burst

forth, burst out. 3**Em-

bark.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Rushing

in torrents.

—achadh, see barcachd.

—achd, *s.f.* Embarkation.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rushing or pouring impet-

uously, as waves. *A' b—, pr.pt. of bàrc.* Muir

mhòr a' bàrcadh mu'n eannan, *a huge wave*

rushing on my head.

†—aidh,†† *v.n.* Embark.

†bàrc-lann, *s.m.* Library.

bàrd, -aird, *pl.* -aird [bàrda & bàrlan,]

s.m. Bard, rhymist, poet. Sheitun am bàrd,

the bard sang. (††Poetry being, in the

opinion of the warlike Celts, the likeliest

method of perpetuating their b a e r y, the



20. Barbrag

bards were held by them in the highest veneration. Princes and warriors did not disdain to claim affinity with them. The Celts, being passionately fond of poetry, would listen to no instructor, whether from priest or philosopher, unless it were conveyed in rhymes. Hence the word *bàrd* meant also a priest, philosopher, or teacher of any kind. We often find a bard entrusted with the education of a prince, and about three hundred years ago, a Highland chief had seldom any other instructor. Such was the respect paid to the ancient bards, that, according to Diodorus, the Sicilian, they could put a stop to armies in the heat of battle. After an engagement they raised the song over the deceased, and extolled the heroes who survived.

When a bard appeared in an army, it was either as a herald or ambassador, hence his person and property were sacred in the midst of his enemies and amid their wildest ravages.

In earlier times he never bore arms, and Owen asserts that it was unlawful to unsheathe a weapon in his presence. Among the ancient British there were, according to Jones, three orders of bards—the Privardd, (Priomh-bhàrd) or chief bard; the Poswardd, who taught what was set forth by the privardd; and the Arwyddwardd, i.e. the ensign bard, or herald-at-arms, who employed himself in genealogy, and in blazoning the arms of princes and nobles, as well as altering them according to their dignity or deserts. Owen observes that their dress was sky-blue, an emblem of peace.

Among the Irish Celts the bards enjoyed many extraordinary privileges. The chief bard was called Fídh, or Ollamh ri dàn, a graduate or doctor in poetry, and had thirty inferior bards as attendants, whilst a bard of the second order had fifteen. The Gael of Scotland was not behind his brother Celts in his veneration for the bards, for they had lands bestowed on them, which became hereditary in their families. A Highland chief retained two bards, who, like those of the Irish, had their retinue of disciples; and though the office did by no means procure the same deep respect as in times of old, yet it was always filled to the utmost. The reasons for the decline of their power will be found under “aois-dàna.”]

†bàrd, -aird, -aird & -an, *s.m.* Dyke, fence. 2 Park. 3 Garrison. 4 Corporation.

bàrda, *n. pl.* of bàrd.

bàrdach, *a.* see bàrdail.

bàrdachd, *s.f.* Poetry, rhyming. 2 Satire, lampooning, sarcasm. 3 rarely Corporation

town. Ged theirinn e cha bàrdachd e,

though I were to say it, it would be no satire.

†bardag,††-aig, -an, *s.f.* Box, pannier, hamper.

bàrdail, *a.* Poetical. 2 Satirical.

bàrdainn,—Islay, see bairliun.

†bàrdal, -ail, *s.m.* Drake.

bàrdalachd, *s.f.* Quantity of poetry. 2 Satire.

3 Unseemly language.

bàrdan, (*dim.* of bàrd) *s.m.* Poetaster.

bàrdas, -ais, *s.m.* Satire, lampoon. 3†Poetry.

bàrd-cluiche, -cluiche, *s.m.* Dramatist.

bàrd-dealbh-cluiche, see bàrd-cluiche.

bàrd-dhàn, *s.m.* Poetry, rhyme.

†barg, *a.* Red-hot.

bargan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of bargain. (*cordadh* or *cùmhnant.*)

—aich, *v.a.* Make a bargain.

—aiche,†† *s.m.* Bargaining.

†barghal, *s.m.* Branches.

bàr-gheal, *a.* see bàrr-gheal.

bàrlag, -aig, -an *s. f.* Rag, tatter. 2 Person in rags.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged, tattered, clouted.

bàrlaid, (AC) -e, -ean, *s. f.* see barrlaid.

bar-linn, see bàrlinn.

bàrluath, *s. m.* Portion of pipe-music in "ceòl mòr" which precedes the *taorluath*. It does not occur in all tunes, but only in those of the "Moladh Màiri" type.

bàr-mhór, see bàrr-mhór.

†barrn, -airn, *s. m.* Nobleman. 2 Judge. 3 Battle.

bàrnach, see bàirneach.

bàrnag, ** -aig, *s. f.* Summons of removal.

bàrnaig, *pr. pt. a'* bàrnaigeadh, *v. a.* Summon. 2 Warn, give summons of removal.

—eadh, -eigh, *s. m.* Summoning. 2 Warning, summons of removal. *A' b—, pr. pt. of* bàrnaig.

bàrnugh, (AF) see bàirneag.—*Arran.*

†baroil, see barail.

barpa, -annan, *s. m.* Cairn, supposed to be a memorial of the dead, barrow.

barrail, *a.* *Monumental. 2**Arrogant.

bàrr, -a, *s. m.* Top, uppermost part of anything.

2 Point, as of a weapon or shoe. 3 Crop of grain, grass, or vegetables. 4 Harvest. 5 Superiority. 6 Suet. 7 Cream, ††fat floating on the surface. 8 Scum. 9**Bread, food. 10

A-me. 11Branch. 12**Height, hill. 13

Head, helmet. 14††Battlement. 15rarely son, (see †barr.) Th 'n deagh bàrr aca, *they have an excellent crop*; bàrr na snàtha d, *the point of the needle*; bàrr a bhata, *the end of his staff*; thug sin bàrr air na chuala mi riach, *that excels everything I ever heard*; a bhàrr a' r sin, *besides, moreover*; bàrr maise, *superiority in beauty*; mar chao air bàrraibh nam bean, *like a mist on the tops of the hills*; buntata a' cra bhadh o'n bhàrr, *po' aces shaking from the haulms*; cha'n fliag e bua no bàrr, *he will leave neither root nor branch*; a' chuach lei fo bhàrr, *his cup brimming over*; lion a mach le bàrr is le gualaig e, *pour it out up to the brim, or with a h-u on it*; Dia air bàrr, *God above all*—an invocation used when in great danger or distress.

bàrr, see barrach.

bàrr, *v. a.* See barr.

barr, *s. m. ind.* Spike. 2 Bar. 3 Court of justice.

barr, (FM) see barr.

bàrr-bhailc, see barr-bhailc.

bàrr-bhalla, see barr-bhalla.

—dh, see barr-bhall-a.

bàrr-buidhe, *a.* see barr-bhuidhe.

barracaid, †† *s. f.* Pride. 2 Loud talk.

—each, -diche, *a.* Proud, saucy. Gu

barracaidheach, *proudly.*

—eachd, *s. f.* Pride, sauciness.

barrach, -aich, *s. m.* Top branches of trees, brushwood. 2 Birch. 3 Fine tow ("firsies"—"seconds" are bunnach, "thirds" sgath.) Fo sgail a' bharrach, *beneath the shade of the branches*; snàthainn barrach, *a throat of twe.*

barrach, -aiche, *a.* High-topped. 2 Pinnacled. 3

Heaped up, as a measure. 4 Heaped over the brim of any dish. 5 Beetting, overtopping. 6

Excessive. Cairt bharrach, *a cart loaded over the brim.*

†barrachad, -ad, *s. m.* Cottage, hut, booth.

barrachadh, (a' *pr. part.* of barrach.

barrachaoil, see barrachaoil.

barrachas, -ais, *s. m.* see barrachd. 2 see barrachas.

barrachd, *s. f.* Superiority, pre-eminence. 2

Advantage, mastery. 3 Overplus. B'ion-gantach do ghradh dhombh-sa, a' toirt barrachd air graih nam ban, *thy love for me was*

wonderful, surpassing the love of women; barrachd ort-sa, *more than you have*; ma bh tneas barrachd agad, *if you have any surplus*; a bharrachd air sin, *besides that*; chi dithis barrachd air aon fhear, *two will see more than one.*

—ail, -e, *a.* Surpassing, superior. 2 Bold, brave.

—as, †† -ais, *s. m.* see barrachd.

†barrachust, *s. m.* Pericranium.

barradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Hindrance, obstacle. 2

see barr. A' b—, see bearradh.

barradh, see bàrr. A' saidh a' r a' bharradh

bhàrr 'ud, *sitting on the brow of yonder hill.*

barradh-dhias, -dhéis, see barr-dhias.

barradhriopair, see barr-dhriopair.

barrag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Posset. 2 Scum, cream.

3 Sudden pain. 4 Grapp'ing, wrestling. 5

Young girl. 6 ††Knot. 7††Rod, switch. 78**

Weeds that float on the water. Cha chinn

barrag air cuid cait, *cream does not come on*

a cat's milk.

barragach, -aiche, *a.* Creamy, frothy.

barraghlach, *s. m.* Tops or branches of trees,

bushwood.

barrag-ruadh, -ruaidh, *s. f.* Yellow-horned

poppy—*glaucauna luteum*. The flower is yellow

and not red, although called ruadh.



21. Barrag-ruadh.

barrag-uaine, *s. f.* s e barrag-uaine.

barrag-gùg, see barr-gùg.

barralbh, *dat. pl.* of barr.

barrach, *v. a.* Top up, heap, as a measure of

grain. 2 Excel surpass.

barrach,** *a.* Matchless, surpassing, pre-emi-

nent, transcendent.

—be, *a.* Surpassing, excelling. 2 Super-

rior, pre-eminent matchless. ††3Lofty. 14.

part. of barrach Tipped, topped. 2 Excel-

led, surpassed. Barrichte mar na seudair,

excellent as the oysters.

barrachthead, see barrachd.

bàrraig, *v. a.* see bàrrig.

†barraghlain, *s. f.* Mitre.

barrag-uain 3 *s. f.* Green scum on stagnant

water.—*conferous.*

barrail, -ala, *a.* Excellent, eminent, surpass-

ing. 2 Generous. 3 Gay, sprightly. 4 Trans-

cendant. 5 Genteil. A' mnaighdean bhar-

rail, *the sprightly maiden.*

barrain. *gen. sing.* of barran.

barraisd, -e, *s.m.* Borage,—*borago officinalis*.
2** Green kale.



22. Barraisd.

barraisdeach, *a.* Full of borage. 2 Like borage. 3 Of borage.

bàrraisg,†† -e, -ean, *s.m.* Boaster, braggadocio.

barrall,* see barr-iall.

barramhais, see barr-mhais.

barramhanadh, see barr-mhanadh.

bàrr-a'-mhilltich,‡ *s.m.* Arrow grass,—*triglochin palustre*.

barramhalein,‡ *s.m.* Bird's foot trefoil,—*lotus corniculata*.

†barramhuil, *a.* see barrail.

barran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Any kind of coping on the top of a wall, as nails, glass, &c. to serve as a fence. 2 Hedge, fence. 3 Top of a rock or mountain. 4**Tip. 5**Crest. 6** Elder tree. 7†† Ragged covering. 8 (J.M.) Bandage tied round the head, i. e. covering the whole head, when sick, especially when suffering from headache. Anns na barranaibh, in the fences; fraoch sléibhe mar bharran air, tipped with mountain heath.

—dach, see barantach.



24. Barra-mhalein.

barrant, see barant.

—ach, see barantach.

—adh, see barantadh.

—as, see barantas.

barr-aotrom,†† -nime, *a.* Nimble, quick.

barr-a-roc, see barr-roc & barr-stainh.

barras, -ais, *s.m.* Superiority. 2 Residue, surplus. A bharras air sin, over and above that, moreover. (see barrachd.)

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Distinguished, excellent, superior. 2 Lofly. 3 Ambitious. 4** Residual. 6††Topped.

barras-gaoilteach, see barr-sgaoilteach.

barrathonn, see barr-thonn.

barr-bhaile, -ean, *s.m.* Cornice. 2 Entablature. 3 Constellation.

barr-bhalla, *s.m.* Parapet. 2 Battlement, embrazure, bartizan.

barr-bhàrd, -àird, *s.m.* Chief poet. 2 Poet laureate. 3 Graduate in poetry, also *flidh*, see note under bàrd.

—achd, *s.f.* Condition of a poet laureate. 2 Compositions of a poet laureate.

barr-bhile, *s.m.* Cornice.

barr-bhòrd,* *s.m.* Deck of a ship.

barr-brisgein, see brisgein.

barr-buidhe, *a.* Yellow-tipped, yellow-topped. 2 Yellow-haired.

barr-biorach, *s.m.* Cusp.

barr braonan-nan-con,‡ *s.m.* Common tormentil or septfoil, see leamhnach.

barrbrog, -og, see barrbrag.

barr-caideach, -aiche, *a.* see barra-caideach.

barrchaol, -aol, *s.m.* Pyramid.

—, *a.* Pyramideal, conical, tapering.

barrchaoin, *a.* Very mild, very gentle. Triùir

bhàrrthre b'arrchaoin, three gentle brothers.

bàrr-chas, -aise, *a.* Curly-haired.

—, *s.f.* Curly locks.

bàrr-cinn,†† *s.m.* The hair.

barr-cluigealach, *s.m.* The order *campanulacea* of plants.

barr-dearg,§ -sìrge, *s.f.* Thrift (plant) see tonn-a'-chladaich. 2(JM) Sea-weed, tangles.

barr-deubhaidh, *s.m.* Battlement.

bàrr-dhealg, -eìlg, *an, s.f.* Hair bodkin.

bàrr-dhias, -dhéis, *s.f.* Top of a blade of corn.

2 Blade or point of a sword.

bàrr-dhuine,†† *s.m.* Growing youth.

†barr-dog, *s.m.* Box, pannier, hamper.

barr-dhriopair, *pl. ean, s.m.* Butler.

—eachd, *s.f.* Employment of a

butler.

bàrr-fhionn, *a.* White-headed, white-topped. 2 Fair-headed. Canach bàrr-fhionn, white-topped cotton-seed.

bàrr-gheal, -ghile, *a.* White-topped.

bàrr-ghéug,(AH) *s. f.* Highest and most flourishing branch of a tree. 2 Tall, handsome woman.

bàrr-ghnìomh, *s.m.* Work of supererogation.

2 Transcendent exploit.

bàrr-ghnìomhach, -aiche, *a.* Superfluous.

bàrr-gruaig,†† *s. f.* The hair.

bàrr-gùc, -an, *s.f.* Blossom, bloom, most frequently applied to those of leguminous vegetables, as pease, potatoes, &c. see luis meilgeagach. Barr-gùc air a mheuraibh, a bloom on its branches.

bàrr-gùg, see barr-gùc.

bàrr-hall, -éill, *s.f.* Latchet, shoe-tie, thong. 2††Manacles.

bàrr-lait, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Check, hinderance, prevention, suppression.

bàrr-madaidh, (AH) *s.m.* Act of scolding with generosity, as one would scold a dog. Thug e i àrr-madaidh orm, he scolded me as he would

adon.

barr-mhais, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Cornice.—each, *a.* Having cornices, of, or pertaining to, a cornice.—ich, *v. a.* Ornament.barr-mhanadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Destiny. Am fear a blitheas a bharr-mhanadh a mach, *he whose destiny is cast.*—NGP.barr-mhór, -oire, *a.* Large topped. 2 Branchy.barr-roc, ** *a. f.* Sea-weed. tangles.barr-sgaoil, †† *v. a.* Lavish.barr-sgaoilteach, ** *a.* Capacious.barr-staimh, *s. m.* Broad leaves on top of sea-girdles. see stamh.barr-tachair, *s. m.* Crop sprung from seed left on the ground from former harvest.barr-thonn, *s. m.* High surge. 2 Top of the waves. 3* Surface of the deep. A' siubhal nam barr-thonn, *bounding o'er the surges.*†barrugall chrann, †† *s. m.* Branches of trees.

barrig, see bàirig.

baruille, see barail.

bas, boise [& baise]-an & -a, *s. f.* The palm of the hand. Buailibh 'ur basan uil', *a shluagh! clap your hands O all ye people!*bas réidh, *a smooth palm*; leòis air a bas-aibh, *blisters on her hands*; bonnach air bois, *cha bhrùich e is cha loig, a cake in the hand will neither cook nor burn—said of the shilly-shally*; sgail air bois, *shaking hand upon a bargain.*bas, -ais, *s. f.* Spoke of a wheel.bas, -ais, *s. m.* Hollow or concave part of a club.bàs, -ais, *s. m.* Death. 2** Destruction. Is e rìgh nan uamhas am bàs, *death is the king of terrors*; cha'n 'eil bàs ach ruaig, *there is no death but defeat*; gheibh bàs, *die, starve*; gheibh gach nì bàs, *everything shall die*; droch bàs ort! *bad death to you!* (a common form of imprecation); guin bàs, *the agony of death*; dealan bàs, *the lightning of death*; ma shaltraiche's sluagh air mo bhàs, *if people tread on my death—a poetical substitution of death for the dead body, which is not apparent to those who blindly infer that bàs means a dead body.*†bas *s. m.* Fate, fortune.basach, -aiche, *a.* Streaked, variegated.bàsachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Expiring, dying, perishing (of animals.) 2 Withering. A b—, *pr. pt.* of bàsaich. A' bàsachadh leis an fhuachd, *dying, withering or starving with cold*; tna e air bàsachadh, *it has died or withered.*basadh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* The rubbing of the thread ends of tape-work, to prevent their running into threads. ("basing".)bàsaich, *pr. pt.* a' bàsachadh, *v. n.* Die (as an animal), perish. 2 Starve. 3 Wither, as a plant. 4 Grow vapid, as beer. An nì sin a bhàsaicheas leis fhéin, *that which dies of itself.* [Note that "bàsaich" is only used in relation to animals. "Siubhail," "eng," "caochail," or "tead" is always used when speaking of persons, as bhàsaich an cù, *the dog died*; shiubhail an duine, *the man died.* The expression "fhuair an duine bàs" is always used in Scripture for *the man died*, but "fhuair an duine am bàs" would be better Gaelic.]basaidh, -ean, *s. m.* (bas, *palm*) Gaelic spelling of "bassie"—basin.bàsail, -e, *a.* Deadly, fatal. 2** Death-like. 3 Mortal. 4 Destructive.bàs-arm, *gen. sing.* of bàs-arm.†basal, -ail, *s. m.* Judgment. 2 Judge. 3* Pride, arrogance.bàsalachd, *s. f. ind.* Mortality. 2 Deadliness. bàs'ar. see bàsmhor.basardaich, * *s. m.* Clapping of the hands for joy, acclamation, rejoicing.bàs-arm, -airm, *s. m.* Deadly weapon.basart, ** -airt, -artan, Gaelic spelling of *bastard*.†bas-asanas, *s. m.* Bass in music.basbair, -ean, *s. m.* Fencer, swordsman. Bha thu 'n ad basbair coir, *thou wert a noble swordsman.*basbairenchd, *s. f.* Swordsmanship, fencing.basbaircan, *n. pl.* of basbair.basbairich, ** *v. n.* Parry.basbhaidh, *a.* Haggish.bas-bhuail, *v. a.* Applaud by clapping the hands.bas-bhuailadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Clapping or rubbing of hands, from grief or joy.bàs-bhuille, *s. m.* Death-blow. Fhuair e a bhàs-bhuille, *he received his death-blow.*†basbruidheach, *a.* Lecherous.†—d, *s. f.* Lechery, lecherousness.†base, *a.* Round. 2 Red scarlet.†—ach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Catch-pole, bailiff.bascaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of *basket*.—each, †† *a.* Belonging to baskets.†bas-cairm, *s. m.* Circle.†bascaill, -ail, *s. m.* Wild man, savage.†bas-carnach, -aich, *s. m.* Lamentation. 2 ††

Stammering.

†bascart, -airt, *s. m.* Cinnamon. 2** Cinnabar.†bas-chaille, *s. m.* Ruddle.bas-charnta, ** *a.* Globy, lobular.bas-chlar, -air, *s. m.* Obituary.†bas-chriadh, *s. m.* Ruddle.basdal, -ail, *s. m.* Noise, glitter, gaiety of appearance, show.—ach, -aiche, *a.* Gay, showy, flashy. 2

Cheering. 'Nuair a thig an gloine basdal-

ach, *when the cheering glass comes round*, ògbasdalach, *a gay youth*; a ribhinn bhuidebhasdalaich, *thou yellow-haired showy maid.*—achd, *s. f. ind.* Showiness, gaiety. Cha'n fhaca mi a leithid air basdalach, *I have**not seen his equal for showiness.*basdard, *s. m.* Gaelic spelling of *bastard*.†basg, *v. a.* Stop, stav.basgair, *v. n.* Applaud.bas-airt, *v. n.* Applaud.basgairdeachas, -ais, *s. m.* see basgairdeachd.basgairdeadh, -eidh, *s. m.* Applause. A' b—,*pr. pt.* of basgairdbasgair, *s. f. ind.* Applause. 2† Mourning.—ach, ** *a.* Clapping the hands in the

agitation of grief.

—achd, *s. f.* Mourful clapping or wring-

ing of hands. 2 Applause.

basganta, *a.* Warbling, melodious.

basgart, ** see bascam.

bas-g-chriadh, *s. f.* Red-lead.basg-luaidh, *s. f.* Vermillion. 2 Red-lead.

basg-luth, see basg-luaidh.

bàs-guineach, †† -eich, *a.* Death-darting.

basg r, see basg-luaidh.

bà-shruth, †† *s. m.* Caim stream.baslach, -aich, -ean, *s. m.* Ha—ful, the full of the two palms placed together. 2 Bunch, cluster.bàs-lag, *s. m.* Place of execution. [Usually a pit in which the culprit stood. One is to be seen at Finlarig.—M. M.]bas-lauidh *s. m.* Applause, approbation expressed by clapping of hands.bas-luth, *a.* Ready- or nimble-handed.bas-mhiu, -e, *a.* Soft-palmed, smooth-handed.bàsmhoire, *comp.* of bàsmhor—achd, *s. f. ind.* see bàsmhorachd.bàsmhor, -oire, *a.* Mortal, liable to death. 2

Deadly, fatal. An corp bàsmhor, *the mortal body*.

—ach, ** a. Mortal, liable to death. Tha gach crè bàsmhorach, *every body is liable to death*.

—achd, s.f. Mortality, deadliness. 2 *Fatalitv.

bàs-mhol, ** v.n. Applaud.

—adair, ** s.m. Applauder.

basoille, s.m. Vassal. 2 Tenant.

basraich, s.f. Clapping or wringing of hands in mourning. 2* Shouting, roaring, calling aloud. Is i a' basraich a' taomadh a h-os-naich air cob, *and she wailing, pouring her complaint on the mist*.

bàs-shleagh, s.m. Deadly spear Bàs-shleagh nan triath, *the deadly spear of the chiefs*.

bastalach, see basdalach.

bastul, see basdal.

bat, s.m. Bath. Bat fiona, *a wine bath*; bat olaidh, *an oil bath*.

bat, v.a. Bent, cudgel.

bat, s.m. Stick, staff, baton, cudgel, blud-bata, f. geon. Gabh mi bhata, *take my stick*; ni thu bataichean, *thou shalt make staves*.

bata, gen. sing. of bit.

bàta, aichean, s., m. on land, f. on sea. Boat, pinnace, barge. Fear bàta, *a boatman*; bàt' aiseig, *a ferry-boat*; stiùirealair a' bhàta, *the steersman of the boat*; bàt' iasgaich, *a fishing-boat*; chuir e a bhàt' air acair, *he brought his boat to anchor*.

NAMES OF PARTS OF A BOAT;— (see illust.)

Romanean bàta]

A 1 Ceann ùrlair, ceann nan ùrlair,—Lewis, Head.

2 Fliuch-bhòrd, Garb.

3 Sgar an droma, sgar an leigeil,—Lewis, Ribbat.

4 Forra-dhrum, Slip-keel.—Lewis. 2

Faise keel—a second stick nailed to the original keel to restore it to its former thickness, when worn down by continually dragging the boat up and down the beach.

B Stàdh, Clincher, overlap in planks.

C Reang, aisean, Joggled frame.—Gairloch.

D Do re, an t-slige, Bent timber.—Lewis.

E 1 Claiqeann, Stem.

2 Aparan, Apron.

3 Aiseann, reang, rong, rongas, rungas.

Reangan—Sut's land. Rib.

4 An t-slige, Stk n.

5 Tarsann, Breast-hook.

6 Maide seinge—Lewis. Rubbing-piece.

7 Beul mór, tìslat beòil, tìtaobh-shlat.

Beul do—Isay. Gunwa e.

8 Beul beag; a' chuairt bheòil,—Lewis, Saxboard or gunwale strake.

9 Am buil a staigh—Lewis. Inside wale.

F 1 As E7 Gunwale.

2 As E6 Rubbing-piece.

3 As E8 Saxboard.

4 Cìrean tarsuing, na cìrean,—Lewis, Coaming.

5 Maide reang,—Gairloch &c. tìmaide rongais, Taobhan, reangas,—Lewis, Stringer.

6 ùrlair, Flat floor.

7 Limber.

8 Leud iochdair bulg, na sgiathan, slat-an-builg; maide builg—Lewis, Bilge-piece or bilge-keel.

9 Druim, càirlin, Kelson.

10 As A4 Keel.

G 1 Saidh-thoisich. Bior dubh, claignonn toisich,—Gairloch, Lewis, &c. Stem-

post.

2 Coileir, tarsann. Cuairt thoisich.—Gairloch, &c., a' chuairt bheag—Lewis Brea-thook, brace-stick.

3 As F5 Stringer.

4 As F6 Flat floor.

5 Fiodhraich tharsuing, Cross timbers.

6 As F9 Kelson.

7 As A4 Keel.

8 Fliuch-bhòrd, gearr-bhòrd, Keelboard or garboard.

9 Lunn chas—Lewis, Foot-waling.

10 As F5 Stringer.

11 As F8 Bilge-piece or bilge-keel.

12 Cuairtean—Gairloch. bòrd (pl. buird), strac, pl. stracan)—(A.H.) Strakes.

13 As E8 Saxboard.

14 As E6 Rubbing-piece.

15 As E7 Gunwale.

16 Ceann roinge: ceanna chràmhan—Lewis, Head or rib.

H Slat an t-siùil mhòir, slat-shiùil, an t-slat ladhrach, Gaff.

1 Gobhlag.—Lewis. Clipt.

2 Giall, Cheek or jaw.

3 Na roithlearan, Trucks.

4 Na buill mhóra, Main hal yards.

5 Na bàrran, na bideinean, Peaks.

6 Ceann an còpa ghlèidh, Guy end.

7 Ball an t-siùil àird, ball sgòid an t-siùil mhullaich, Top-sail sheet.

8 Chruim nam bàrra, Peak-lines.

I Geamann, Gammoning-iron.

K 1 Stoc, Stock of bowsprit.

2 Geamann, Knighthead.

3 As G1 Stem-post.

4 Leabaidh a' chroinn-spreòid, Bed of bowsprit.

5 Maid a' chroinn spreòid, Bitt.

6 Maide tarsuinn, Cross-bitt.

L Slataig sgòid, Bunkin.

M 1 Crann spreòid, crann dall††, crann uisge, Bowsprit.

2 ? Bobstay purchase.

3 ? Bobstay.

4 ? Triangline.

5 Beart a' chroinn spreòid, Bowsprit shroud.

6 Maidean a' chroinn spreòid, Bitts.

7 Stàdh an àrd-chroinn, Top-mast stay.

N 1 Saidh-thoisich, bior dubh, Stem-post.

2 Aparan-thoisich, Inner stem-post.

3 As A4

4 Lionadh-toisich, Deadwood in bow.



25. Saidh thoisich. 26. Saidh dheiridh.

O 1 Saidh-dheiridh, bior dubh, Claignonn dheiridh,—Gairloch, Lewis, &c. Stern-post.

2 Aparan-dheiridh, Inner stern-post.

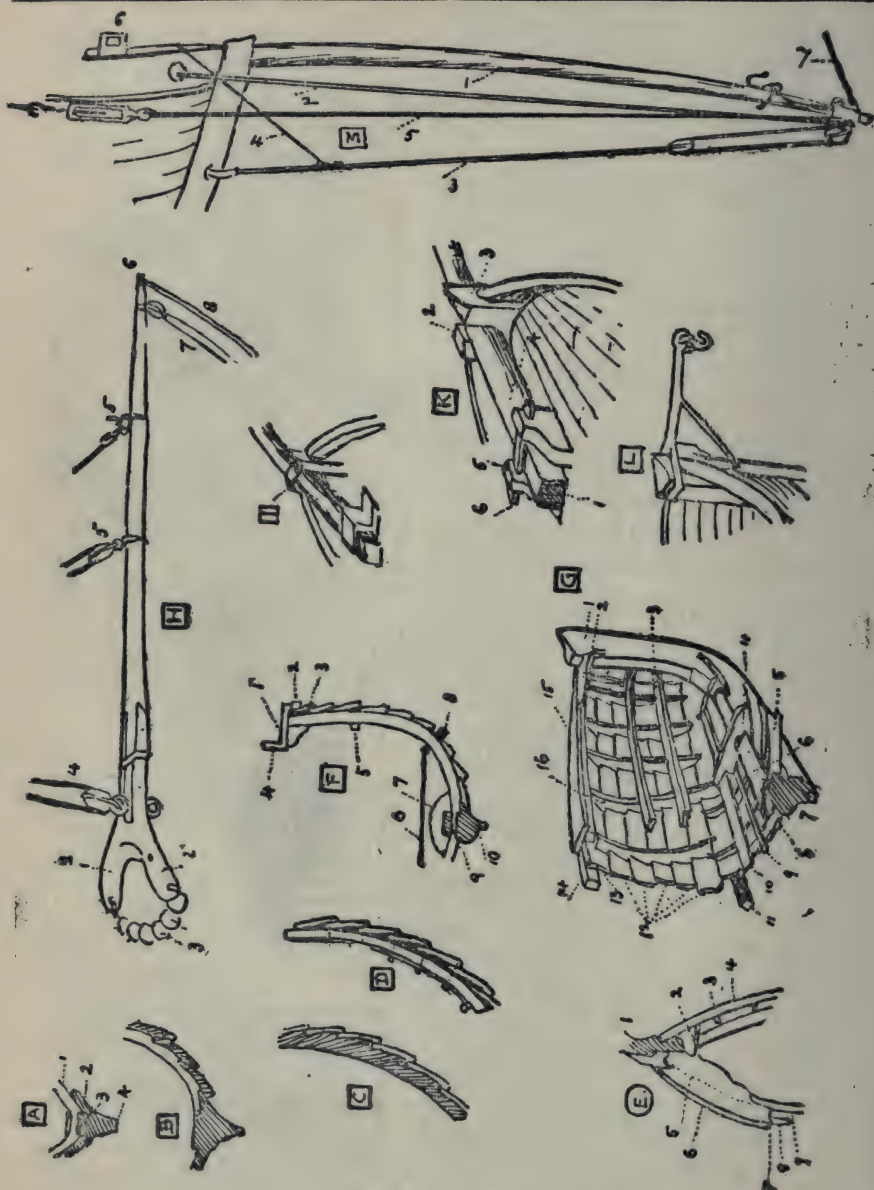
3 Lionadh-dheiridh, an t-ear, carr, Deadwood in stern.

4 Druim, Keel.

6 Toll na stiùireach, Rudder-hand.

7 Iarunn na stiùreach, an bràid isal, and when in the position of O 6, an t-òrd àrd. Pintle. (6 & 7 together are called

in Eng. "rudder-irons" or "rudder-hands," in Gaelic "ceanglaichean na

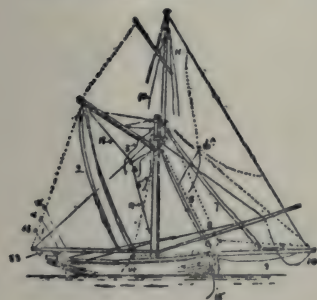


27. Roinnean bàta.



28. A'fhuinnean bàta.

stiùireach," or "bannan na stiùireach." The Ness (Lewis) boats have the "brods" on the rudder and the bands on the stern-post, but the herring-boats have the "brods" on the stern-post and the bands on the rudder.



29. Cùird agus tarruingean.

NAMES OF SHEETS (Cùird na buill nan seòl) AND HALYARDS (Tarruingean.)

- 1 P Topping-lift.
- 2 Tarruingean bhratach, Peakline or signal halyards.
- 3 P Peaks.
- 4 ? Throats.
- 5 P Tricing-line.
- 6 Tarruingean an t-siùil thoisich, Fore-sail halyards.
- 7 Tarruingean an t-siùil spreidid, Jib halyards.
- 8 P Spinnaker after-guy or spinnaker boom.
- 9 P Jibstay or jib outhaul.
- 10 ? Fore spinnaker guy.
- 11 P Spinnaker and top-mast fore-sail halyards.
- 12 Tarruing an àrd-shiùil. Top-sail halyard.
- 13 Sgòd an t-siùil mheadhoin, ball, sgòd, sgòid. Main sheet.
- 14 Sgòd an t-siùil-thoisich. Fore sheet.
- 15 Sgòd an t-siùil spreidid, sgòd an t-siùil chinn, Jib sheet.
- 16 Crochadair na cearb, Reef pendant.
- 16a P Top-mast staysail sheets.
- 17 Cluas an t-siùil mhuillich, cluas an t-

- siùil àird, Topsail tack.
 13 Sgòd an t-siùil mhullaich, sgòd an t-siùil àird, Top-sail sheet.
 Ball stadha, (Guv (a rope to steady any suspended weight.)

NAMES OF FITTINGS (acfhuinnean) OF BOAT. —see illustrat ons.—

- 1 Cnag-grabaidh, dealg-bhacaidh, putan, —Sny or toggle (a short bar of wood tapering from the middle to each end, placed in an eye at the end of a rope, to keep the end from passing through a loop or knot, especially in a flag.)
- 2 Dealg cheangail, dealg snaine, Be-laying pin.
- 3 } Geadha, —Boat-hook.
- 4 } (P) Spor Thumb-cleat or spurs.
- 6 } Greimiche, { Wooden- } cavil or cleat.
- 7 } { Metal- }
- 8 } { Patent- }
- 9 } Greimiche, Cleat.
- 10 }
- 11 Cromag sgòid, dubhan na sgòid, Sheet clip.
- 12 Post ceangail, Bollard.
- 13 Cromag, Clip.
- 14 Cromag chumail, { Clip-hook, sail-hook.
- 15 } Bacan dùinidh, { Cliphook.
- 16 Slachdan bàta, Davits.
- 17 Dionadair, Pudding fend-off.
- 18 " chas-saibh, Sawdust fend-off.
- 19 " leathrach, Leather "
- 20 " ròpa, Rope fend-off.
- 21 } Fairleads.
- 22 }
- 23 P Paddle boat-hook.
- 24 Ràc, Traveller.
- 25 P Springhank.
- 26 Iarna, Hank.
- 27 P Haw-e-pipe.
- 28 Udalan, udlan; carrachan—Lewis, Swivel.
- 29 Bior iarunn, Marline-spike.
- 30 Blordainge, Pricker.
- 31 As 28 Swivel.
- 32 Ailbheag, failbhe, Ring-bolt.
- 33 P Eye-bolt.
- 34 (P) Sgrobha sinidh. Wire stretcher or sett-screw.
- 35 P Thimble.
- 36 (P) Geimhle, Shackle.
- 37 P Stretcher guides.
- 38 Sineadair, Stretcher.
- 39 Bac, Thole, (oar-cleats.)
 Baca bhràghad, the fore cleats.
 Baca meadhon, the middle cleats.
 Baca h-amar, the quarter cleats.
- 39a Apran, bac, Sheath on gunwale to prevent wearing by the oars.
- 39b Putagan, bac, bacal, urcag, uracagan. Cnagan, (cnag thoisich & cnag dheiridh)—Lewis. Thole-pins.
- 40 Buthal ràimh, Rowlock.

NAMES OF OTHER PARTS REQUIRING NO DIAGRAM TO EXPLAIN THEM.

- Acfhuinn (an),—The sails.
 Acfhuinnean (na h-),—The fittings.
 Achlaisean, glùinean,—Beam knees, used to fix the thwarts to the side or planks of the boat, as the "cinn-tobhta" fix them to the gunwale. The "achlasan" lies horizontally in the angle which the thwart makes with the side, but the "ceann-tobhta" is upright.

- Aodach,—Sails.
 Aoir,—Sheet, bolt-rope of a sail.
 àrd-chrann,—see crann àrd.
 Bac,—Space between the rowlocks or thole-pins,—Snye.
 Ball—Rope.
 Ball cluaisa,—Rope by which the tack is fastened.
 Ball langais,—Towing rope.
 Bann,—Boom.
 Bior snaois,††—Top of stem, (also ceann saidhe.)
 Bidh,—Caulking.
 Boitig,—Carriage.—Lewis.
 Bòrd,—Plank.
 Bratach,—Flag.
 Bròg a' chroinn,—Mast step, (square hole in which the lower end of mast rests.)
 Broilleach bàta,—The bows or stem. "A broilleach" (her bows) is said when looking in front from the outside, but "a braig" is used when looking inside from "tobhta bràghad" to the bow.
 Calcadh, bidh,—Caulking.
 Calpannan, see tairngnean calpa,—Lewis.
 Camus, (an),—Stern seat.
 Ceann a' chnac,—Thwart brace,—L. Broom.
 Ceann a' chraidh,—Thwart brace,—Gairlock, Lewis, &c.
 Ceann deiridh,—Quarter-deck.
 Ceann tobhta,—Thwart brace.
 Ceàrn,—Ship's hold.
 Cheall, (a'),—Mast-step,—Gairlock.
 Chrois, (a'),—see glac.
 Clàdain,—Sheaths of wood or leather placed on oars to prevent their being worn by the thole-pins.
 Clàr,—Plank.
 Clàg,—Square stern.
 Cl'athaich,—Bilge.
 Cluas,—Tack, (foremost lower corner of any sail.
 Coilpean,—Rope or tow.
 Craunag,—Round top of mast. 2 Cross-trees.
 Crann àrd,—Top-mast.
 Crann deiridh,—Mizzen mast.
 Crann meadhon, crann mòr,—Main mast.
 Crann mullaich,—Topmast.
 Crann sgòide,—Boom.
 Croinn-grith,—Mast rigging.
 Crotan,—Lewis. see clàdain.
 Cuairt bheib,—Topstroke.
 Cudthrom socrachaidh,—Ballast.
 Cupuill, or cuplaichean, (na),—Shrouds.
 Déile,—Plank.
 Deireadh,—Stern.
 Deireadh cuach,—Round stern.
 Dòirneag, an,—the oar-handle.
 Dòrn chur,—Oar-handle,—Lewis.
 Eadar-bhacain,—Space between the rowlocks
 Fàradh,—Shrouds.
 Fàsag,—Plug-hole.
 Fiodhannan,—Timbers in general.
 Fuaigh-shlat,—Stock of a ship while building.
 Glac,—Fork. An upright piece of timber near the stern in fishing boats, used for resting the upper part of the mast on when not up.
 Glas a' chroinn,—Mast-lock.
 Glùinean,—Beam knees. (see achlaisean.)
 Greimiche,—Anchor. *prov.*
 Gualainn,—Shoulder, (curved part of the hull extending from the foremost stays, or foremost tholes in a rowing-boat, to the stem.)
 Iall-theannaidh,—Brace.

Iarnan comhalach,—*Lewis*. Clip for striking into the head of a fish when it comes to the boat's side.

Ionaram,—Rowing.

It,—Oar-blade.

"Làmh ud thall" (yonder hand) is only said when hauling or shooting lines with oars. The shooting and hauling is done on the right side, so this applies to the port oars. **"An làmh seo fhéin"** or **"an làmh a bhois"** is applied to the starboard or right side oars.

Lannan,—Scales, roves (round pieces of metal on which the nails are clinched inside).

Leabailh na taoine, **leabailh na taoine**,—*Skye*; **leabaidh-naomaidh**,—Vacant space for baling.

Liagh, an,—Oar-blade.

Leagail, (an)—That part of a boat which is flattened out before building up the sides. —*Lewis*.

Luitig,—Bilge-water. —*Lewis*.

Lunn, (an) *pl.* **-an**,—the midpart of boat or oar. 2 Piece of wood placed under the keel when hauling a boat on the beach. 3 Oar. 4 *MM* Lever.

Puc-tholl,—Plug hole.

Racas,—Sail-hoop.

Ràmh-bràghad, or **ràmh-gualainn**,—Stroke-oar.

Ruadh-bhòrd—Next board to "fiuch-bhòrd."

Sail,—Heel, (between keel and stern-post).

Maitichean *††*—Hatches.

Seas-aothar, ****—Seat a-thwart.

Sgairean,—Nails. (see **tairngnean sgaire**.)

Sgar, sgairean,—*Gairloch*. see **shidhean**.

Sgiathan,—Side wings. Flat pieces put on each side under water to keep boat steady and from rolling. They are much shorter and broader than the bilge-piece, and are used for "crank" boats.

Sgruig **thoisich** and **sgruig dheidh**,—the parts of the stem- and stern-posts about the gunwale. —*Skye*.

Sguit, (an)—Stern-seat. —*Lewis*.

Sguit thoisich, **sguit dheidh**,—Board on the bottom of an open boat fore and aft on which passengers place their feet.

Sguman,—Baling-dish. —*Lewis*.

Slatan,—Yards.

Slat sgòid,—Boom.

Slat shiùil,—Sail-yard.

Shasaid,—Quarter.

Slige,—Hull.

Snaois, ††—Prow.

Spuidsear,—Baling-dish.

Sròl,—Flag.

Stàdhannan, (sing. stàdh),—Stays.

Strac beòil,—Top stroke.

Snaicheantas,—Flag having a crest or badge as of a yacht club.

Sùdh,—Overlap in planks.

Suidheachan, an,—the stern seat.

Shidhean,—Scarf-joint. When in building a boat a plank is too short to extend from stem to stern, it is supplemented by another, the two being united by a scarf-joint. The nails used in such joints are called "tairngnean-sgaire."

Tairngnean barraidh,—*Skye*. Rivet nails.

Tairngnean calpa,—Nails for joining the skin to the stem, keel, and cross timbers. They are not clinched.

Tairngnean daraich,—Nails of various sizes, the larger ones to fix planks to timbers, the smaller to fix keel-board to keel, and ends of planks to stem- and stern-

posts.

Tairngnean fruillichd,—Roves (nails.)

"fuaigheil, see **t**—**daraich**.

Tairngnean rang,—*Skye*. see **t**—**daraich**.

Tairngnean sgaire, see note under **suidhean**.

Taoim,—Bilge-water.

Taoman,—Baling-dish.

Tarsnan,—Transom.

Teannadan,—Brace.

Tioldadair,—Check.

Tioldadair,—

Tobhta, pl. -aichean,—Seat or thwart. There are generally five thwarts in a boat, named as follows:—

1. An tobhta chroinn or **t**—**thoisich**, (to which the mast is fixed.)
2. An tobhta bhràghad.
3. An tobhta mheadhon. It is called "an tobhta thogalaich" when in a moveable condition, and it can then be taken up and laid down in the bottom of the boat when desired.
4. An tobhta amar.
5. An tobhta dheidh, an sguit, an camus, or an suidheachan. There is no seat a-stem "tobhta chroinn."

Togail,—*Lewis*. Carriage.

Toiseach,—Stem or bow.

Toll an tùc,—Plug-hole. —*Lewis*.

Toll-cnaig,—Plug-hole.

Toll ìmhaidh, or **t**—**silidh**,—Plug-hole.

Treobhair, (an),—That part of boat below the "leagail."

Trotha,—*Lewis*. Mast-step.

Uidneam,—Set of sails.

Urluinn, ††—Fore part of a ship.



30. Roinnean Acrach.

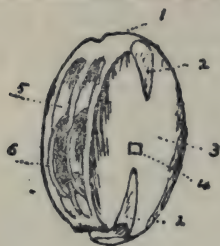
NAMES OF PARTS OF AN ANCHOR (Roinnean acrach.)

- 1 Fàinne,—Ring.
- 2 Ciabhag,—Forelock.
- 3 Gualann,—Shoulder.
- 4 Stoc,—Stock.
- 5 Dealg na ciabhag,—Forelock pin.
- 6 Calpa,—Shank. —*Lewis*.
- 7 Fiacal, Spòg; spàg [Fliùc].—Fluke. **Dà spàg na h-acrach**, the two flukes of the anchor. —*Lewis*.
- 8 Bas,—Palm.
- 9 Gob, barr,—Bill or pee.
- 10 Gairlean,—Arm.
- 11 Crùn,—Crown.
- 12 Amhach,—Throat.

Còr failbheig,—Part of a cable which is fastened to the ring of the anchor.

NAMES OF PARTS OF A BLOCK OR PULLEY, (Ulag)

- 1 Ceann,—Head.
- 2 Bag,—Score.
- 3 Cochaid,—Block or shell.



31. Ulag.

4 Dealg,—Pin.

5 Sùgan,—Sneafswallow.

6 Ruidhlean, reidhlean, roithlein,—Wheel or sheave.

NAMES OF PARTS OF A

RUDDER,

(Failm, stiùir.)

1 Cuing,—Yoke.

2 Iarunn na stiùreach,

brod.—Pintle. see O7

3 Stoc,—Stock.

4 Toll na stiùreach—

Rudde-band.

5 Falmadair, failm, maide

stiùraidh,—Tiller.

2 & 4 Ceanglaichean na

stiùreach,—Rudder-

bands.

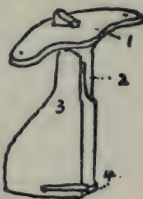
Claigeann,—Head, where

yoke or tiller goes on

the rudder.

Ghlas (a')—Key on stern-

post.



32. Failm.

DIFFERENT KINDS OF

BOATS.

Baidean,—Little boat, yawl, pinnace.

Bàrca,—Barque.

Bà a dà chroinn,—Wherry.

Birinn,—Galley, 12- or 16-oared boat. "Bir-

linn Tighearna Chloinn Raonuill" had

16 oars.

Ceithir-ràmhach,—Double-banked boat

seating two men on each thwart with an

oar each, one on each side.

Clàrach,(AC)—Small boat.

Clàrag,—Square stern boat.

Coile,—Skiff, light pleasure boat for sculling

on lakes and rivers (called *skiff* in England.)

2 Small fishing-boat, coracle.

Culaidh, eathar,—Coble, boat with cutwater

head, flat-bottomed stern and transom set

up obliquely. [Culaidh is a general term

for a boat in the Reay country.—AG]

Curach, curachan,—Coracle, canoe.

Curaidh, iùbrach, fàrach,—Wherry, boat

to row 2 oars, for landing passengers.

Dà-ràmhach,—Single-banked boat having one

rowlock (rowing one on a seat.)

Deich-ràmhach,—Launch, boat using 8 or 10

oars.

Gàbart,—Lighter, one-masted, round-sterned

vessel, with a long hatchway, cutter-rigged.

Geòla,—Yawl.

Iùbrach,—Cutter, good sailing vessel of tidy

build.—Barra.

Long—Square-rigged vessel with 3 and some-

times 4 masts.

Long-ràmhach,—Pinnace, large boat used by

war-ships.

Luath bhata, }—Cutter, small vessel with 1

Luath long, } mast, mainsail, forestaysail

and jib set to bowsprit-end. 2 Any sloop

of narrow beam and deep draught.

Naomhag,—Coble.

Pacaid,—Mail-boat.

Plodan,(CM)—Small boat of a smack, fishing

or otherwise.

Ràmh-long,††—Galley.

Sgollag,—? Dinghey, small rowing-boat for

use in a harbour.

Sgoth,—Skiff, (sailing-boat, sharp at stem &

stern, carrying lugsail, or lugsail and jib,

and measuring from about 14ft. to 30ft. keel.

The mast is lowered a-stem, not a-stern as

in other boats.

Sgoth long,—Yacht. 2††Ship's fly-boat.

Sgoth luath, gearradair,—Cutter, row-boat

attached to war-ship.

Sia-ràmhach,—Gig, boat with straight gun-

wale for 2, 4, or 6 oars.

Slaod usige: ràth—Lewis, W. Ross, &c.—Raft.

Smag, Gaelic spelling of *smack*.

Treachail-mhara, (an)—Fingal's boat.

When the name of a particular district is given for any term above, it does not follow that such term is peculiar to that district, but only that it is in use there. Many of the terms are common to the whole of the Highlands.

A number of additional boating terms were, unfortunately, received too late to be stereotyped here; but they will be found in the Appendix.

In addition to the authorities mentioned on p.

xv, considerable assistance has been obtained

in compiling these boating terms, from:—

Trans. Gaelic Soc. Inverness, xix, 218.

"Fionn's" letter to Highland News, 2/10/97.

Donald Maciuchlan, Connel.

Michael MacNeill, Castlebay.

M. MacLeod, Uig, and Donald Murray, Aber-

deen (chiefly for Lewis.)

Farquhar Mackenzie, Paris, and A. R. Mac-

Leod, Glasgow, (chiefly for Gairloch, Loch

Broom, &c.)

Miss Carmichael, Edinburgh, (for Western

Isles.)

FOR NAMES OF SAILS AND PARTS OF A

SAIL, see seòl.

bàtachan, -ain, s.m. (dim. of bàta) Little boat.

batachan, -ain, s.m. (dim. of bata) Little staff.

bata cuilce,†† -aichean, s.m. Cane.

bataichean, n. pl. of bata.

bàraichean, n. pl. of bàra.

batadh (a'), pr.pt. of bat.

batail, Gaelic spelling of battle. 2††Threat.

batailte, see batail.

batailteach,†† -eiche, s. Battalions.

batair, -ean, s.m. Cudgeller. 2 Noisy fellow.

3* Lounger, idler.

bataireachd, s. f. ind. Cudgelling. 2 Idleness.

3 Lounging. 4 Making a rattling noise. Is

ann ort tha a' bhataireachd! what a noise you

are making!

bàta-speur, -aichean, s. m. Balloon.

bat'-athair,** see bàta-speur.

bat-bhùth,** s.m. Awning.

†bàth, s. The sea. 2 Slaughter, massacre, mur-

der. 3 Death. 3 Thirst.

bàth, v.a. Drown, immerse. 2 Quench, slake. 3

Extinguish, smother. 4**ravy faint. 5††Die,

perish. Bhàthadh e, or chaidh a bhàthadh,

he was drowned; bh'U' ian gealbhan, she ex-

tinguished the fire (by pouring water on it);

bhàth e a phathadh. *he quenched his thirst*;
bàthamaid gach smalan, *let us drown all care*.
bàth, *s.m.* see bathair.

bàthach, -aich, -aichean, see bàthaich. 2†† Sloth.
bathachd, see bathaireachd. Thig b. ort,
foolishness shall come upon thee.

bàthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Drowning. 2 Quenching,
slaking. 3 Smothering. 4†† Fall, swoon.
A' b—, *pr. pt.* of bàth. Bà bathd mór aig oir-
thir, *a great drowning near the land* (applied
to persons who die as soon as they get their
luck); is e barrachd de'n aodach a ni na
longannan cao a' bhàthadh, *'tis too much sail*
that capsizes the narrow ships, (applied to
persons with more ambition than grit.)



33. Bàthach.

bàthach, -ean, *s.m.* Byre, cowhouse.

PARTS OF A BYRE—

- 1 Balla, —Wall
- 3 Amar, —Trough.
- 4 Post deiridh, —Hind-post.
- 5 Maide mullaich, —Top rail.
- 6 Clach amail, —Curb-stone.
- 7 Bùird tharsuinn, —Travis boards.
- 8 Bacan, —Stake.
- 12 Inne, carcair, gruipe, (MM) —Gutter.
- 13 Urlar, —Paved floor.
- Buall, buist, —Stall.
- Prasach, —Manger. (not in illust.)

bà-thaigh, see bàthaich.

bàthainte, *pl.* Cattle spoil.

bathaire, see bathair.

bathais, -ean, *s.f.* Forehead, front. 2 Crown
of the head. 3 Impudence. Nach ann aige
a bha a' bhathais! *what impudence the fellow*
had! i cuiridh mi aghaidh bhur bonn ri
bhur bathais, *I will make you set about the*
work in earnest (*lit.* put the face of your soles
to your forehead); chaidh mi thar bathais an
ùrlair de leum, *I went right across the floor at*
one jump; bathais gun fhallus, *a brow with-*
out sweat, (said of one void of shame or com-
mon sense).

—each, *a.* Of, or belonging to, the fore-
head. 2 Assuming in manner, impudent,
bold.

—eachd, †† *s.f.* Effrontery.

bathal, see budhal.

bathalaich, *s.m.* Vagabond.

bathar, -air, *s.m.* Wares, goods, merchandise.
2* Bale. 3* see bàrr. Bathar òir agus air-
gid, agus chlach luchmhòr, *the merchandise*
of gold, silver and precious stones; am b. a bha
'san luinge, *the wares that were in the ship*.

bathar-bhòid, -bhòid, *s.m.* Count r.
batharuach, *s.m.* Warehouse, shop, store-
house.

bath-ghorm, see liath-ghorm.

ba. biach, see balach.

bàthlan, *s.m.* Flux of the sea. 2 Tide. 3
Calm.

bath-laoch, *s.m.* Helmet.

bathroid, ** -ean, *s.f.* Token.

bath-ròs, -rois, *s.m.* Rosemary. see ròs Màiri.

bath-shruth, *s.m.* Calm or smooth stream.

bath-throid, *s.f.* Helmet, head-piece.

bàt-phubull, ** *s.m.* Awning.

bàtròs, see ròs Màiri.

b'è (for bu e), 3rd. *pr. s. sing.* past ind., *irr. v.*
is. It was he, or it. B'è sin iarrtas do
chridhe, *that was the desire of thine heart*.

b'è, *s.f.* Life. 2 Wife, woman, female. 3
Night.

b'èabh, *s.f.* Tomb, grave.

bealbar, Gaelic spelling of beaver.

b'èacan, -ain, *s.m.* Large fuzball, see beach.

2 Mushroom, see balg-bhuachair.

† —ach, *a.* Abounding in mushrooms, of
mushrooms, like a mushroom.

b'èacarna, *s.f.* Common prostitute.

beach, -a, -an, *s.m.* Bee. 2 Bee-hive. 3 Wasp.

4* Beast. 5* Bird. Mar b'èachaibh, *as bees*;
drannan b'èachan an aonaich, *the murmur*
of the mountain bees.

—, \$ -a, -au, *s.m.* Devil's snuffbox or fuz-
ball—*lycopodon giganteum*.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in bees or
wasps. 2 Waspish. 3 Of, or belonging to, a
bee or wasp. Mios b. seilleanach, *the month*
that produces wasps and bees.

beachaid, * see beachair.

beachair, -ean, *s.m.* Bee-hive.

beachan, *s.m.* *see beach. 2* Little bee.

beachan-chapuill, } *s.m.* Wasp. 2 Horse-fly.

—each,

beachanta ** -ainte, *a.* Waspish, cross. Gu b.,
waspishly.

beacuarn, ** -airn, -airnean, *s.f.* Prostitute.

beachd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Notice, attention, obser-
vation, perception. 2 Feeling. 3 Ambition.
4 Idea, conception. 5 Distinct recollection.
6 Opinion. 7 Behaviour. 8 Sense, judg-
ment. 9 Concept. 10 Aim, intention. 11 Car-
riage. 12* Vision, eyesight. 13 Surety. Gu
beachd, *surely, clearly*; as a beachd, *out of his*
senses; ma's math mo beachd-sa, *if I have a*
distinct recollection; mór 'na beachd,
conceited in her ideas; tha mi 'san aon beachd,
I am of the same opinion; gear shagheadan
laoidh a' cinniche beachd, *the arrones of the*
hero of surest aim; am beil beachd agad far
an d'fhàg thu e? *have you any recollection*
where you left it? gabh beachd air, *pay parti-*
cular attention to it; cha robh mi dorch gun
beachd, *I was not so ignorant and void of*
perception; a réir mo bheachd-sa, *to the best*
of my recollection or opinion; cum sin 'nad
beachd, *keep that steadily in view*; 's e sin a
bha 'm bheachd-sa 'san am, *that is what I*
had in view at the time; an do chaill thu,
mar mise, do bheachd? *hast thou, like me,*
lost thy memory? chuir na bàird am beachd
air na triath, *the bards fixed their notice on*
the chiefs; ma's comhrag do bheachd, *if battle*
be thine intention; o beachd, *out of sight*.

+ —, *s.m.* Covenant, surety. 2 Circle, ring,
3 Multitude.

† —, *v.n.* see beachdaich. 2* Embrace,
compass.

—ach, †† -aiche, *a.* Notional. 2 Percep-
tive.

—achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Considering, med-
itating, contemplating. 2 Viewing, watch-
ing. 3 Consideration, meditation. 4* Minute-
ly observing. A' b—, *pr. pt. v.* beachdaich.

—achail †† -e, *a.* Imaginative.

—adair, ** *s.m.* see beachdair.

—aich, *pr. pt. a'* beachdachadh, *v.n.* ○

serve, perceive. 2 Attend to. 3 Mark. 4 Consider, meditate. 5 Stare, eye. 6 Review, criticise. *Cha dh. sùil a h-àite, no eye shall discern her place; bheachla'ch mi gu dùr. I observed attentively; bheachdaich iad am fear mòr, they eyed the mighty man.*

—aichte, *a.*, & *pl. pt.* of beachdaich. Considered. 2 Observed, watched. 3 Ascertained, certain.

—aid,* see beachd-àite.

—aidh, *a.* Certain, authoritative, sure. 2 Observant, watchful, meditative. 3 Judicious. 4 Exact, sure in aim. 5†† High-minded. 6** Considerate. 7†† Notable. *Gu beachdaich, considerably, also most decidedly, most assuredly; tha thu beachdaich gu'm bi, you are quite certain it shall be so.*

—aidheachd,†† *s.f.* Notableness.

—ail, *a.*, see beachdaidh. 2** rarely circular. *Nach beachdail an t-sùil a th'aige! how keenly observant his eye is!*

beachdair, -ean, *s.m.* Observer, spy, scout. 2 Critic, reviewer. 3** Apprehender.

—eachd, *s.f.* Spying, informing, espionage. 2 Criticism, reviewing. (as of a book.)

beachd-àite, *pl.* [-àitean &] -àiteachan, *s.m.* Observatory. 2 Watch-tower.

beachdalachd, *s.f. ind.* Circumspection, caution, attention. 2 Self-conceit. 3 Sureness of aim. 4 Great punctuality in observing. 5 ambition.

beachd-bhorb, *a.* Haughty, imperious, insolent.

—eòlus,†† *s.m.* Intuition.

—ionad, -an, *s.m.*, see beachd-àite.

—maraiche, *s.m.* Mariner's compass.

—sgeul, -sgeoil, *s.m.* Information.

—shùil, *a.*, *s.m.* Observation, vision.

—shùileach, -eiche, *a.* Minutely observant, keen-eyed.

—smaointeachadh, see beachd-smuainteachadh.

—smaointich, see beachd-smuaintich.

—smuainteachadh, see b-smuainteachadh.

—smuainich, see b-smuaintich.

—smuainteach, *a.*, see b-smuainteachail.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Meditation, contemplating, musing. *A' b—, pr.pt. of beachd-smuaintich.*

—ail,** *a.* Contemplative, meditative.

—smuaintich, *v.n.* Muse, meditate, contemplate. 2** Talk. *A bheachd-smuainteachadh 'san fhaiche, to meditate in the field.*

beach'ta, *a.* Certain, sure, accurate.

beach-each,(DM) *s.m.* Wasp. 2 Horse-fly.

—lann, *s.m.* Bee-hive.

†beachlannach, *s.f.* Place suitable for bee-hives.

†—, *a.* Abounding in bee-hives.

beach mòr,(AF) *s.m.* Hornet.

beachnuadh frionn,† *s.m.* Square-stemmed St. John's wort,—*hypericum quadrangulum*. (*lit.* male St. John's wort) ordinary St. John's wort is called *beachnuadh doirinn* by O'Reilly.]

†beachran, *v.a.* Grieve, molest, trouble, annoy.

†beachran -ain, *s.m.* Wandering, straying.

beach-thaigh, see beach-rann.

†bead, *s.m.* Flattery. 2 34. *B. beachnuadh frionn.* Cunning. 3 Trick. 4 ††

Pity. 5†† Book.

beadach, -aiche, *a.* Forward, impudent. 2 Prone to flatter. 3 Pettish.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Forwardness, impudence. 2 Flattery.

beadag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Lying enticing young woman. 2 Impudent, impertinent young woman. 3 Gossip.

—ach,** *a.* Like a lying female. 2 Like a gossip.

—ag, see beadag.

—an, -ain, *s.m.* Impertinent, impudent, petulant, or trifling fellow. 2** Tale-teller. [Original y a tup lamb about six months old, as it was very keen at that age to cover the sheep. Lads in their teens inclined to have carnal connection with women are called *beadagan* in the W. Isles.—J.M.]

—an, *n. pl.* of beadag.

—anach,†† -aiche, *a.* Pedantism.

—d,†† *s.f.* Pedagogy.

beadaiche, *comp.* of beadach.

—** *s.m.* Flatterer, cajoler. 2 Enticing fellow.

beadaidh, -e, *a.* Impudent, petulant, forward, pert. 2 Fastidious, nice, luxurious. 3 Pettish. 4** Mannerless. 5** Sweet-mouthed, flattering. 6** Alert. An Inid bheadaidh thig an là roimh 'n oidheche, the forward Shrove-tide the day comes before the night (the feast before the vigil); beadaidh ri lina socair, luxurious in time of peace; cho b., so forward; òran na circe beadaidh, a song from the port hen; breac beadaidh, a trout.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Impudence, petulance, impertinence, incivility, forwardness. 2 Luxuriousness. 3 Capriciousness. 4 Pettishness. 5** Flattery. 6** Alertness. 7 Assurance.

†—ean, *s.m.* Scoffer. 2†† Parasite.

†beadaighe, see beadaiche.

beadair,* *v.a.* see beadraich.

beadail,* Gaelic spelling of *beadle*.

beadamanachd,** *s.f.* Procacity, presumption.

beadan, -ain, *s.m.* Calumny. 2** Forward, petulant person.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Calumnious. 2 Forward. 3 Petulant. *Gu beadanach, calumniously.*

—achd, *s.f.* Scurrility, calumny. 2** Habit of calumniating. 3** Forwardness, pettness.

beadarach, -aiche, *a.* B. loved, lovely. 2 Flattering, cajoling, coaxing. 3 Pampered, delicate, indulged. 4 Fond. 5 Sportive, playful. *Is beadarach an ni an onoir, honour is delicate; Albainn bheadarrach! beloved Scotland!*

—d, *s.f. ind.* Buxomness, playfulness

beadaradh, see beadradh.

bead-thaich, -aiche, *a.* Impudently loquacious.

†bead-thoraobhadh,†† *s.m.* Register, commentary.

†bead-irach, -aich, *s.f.* Playful girl.

—, *a.* see beadarach.

beadradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fondling, flirting. 2 Flattering. 2 Caressing. 4 Tying. 5** Fondness, endearment. 6†† Fun, sport, play. *A' b—, pr.pt. of beadrach. Beadrach gu leòir, enou h of flirting; chuireadh tu bodaich gu beadradh, you would set old men a-fondling.*

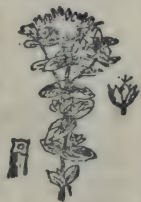
beadragan, see beadradh.

beadraich, *pr.pt. a'* beadr dh, *v.a.* Fondle, caress, indulge, cajole, coax.

beaduidh, see beadaidh.

—eachd, see beadaidheachd.

beag, *a.* Little, short, diminutive. 2 Dis-



34. *B. beachnuadh frionn.*

agreeable, often used to express disapprobation. 3 Light, trifling, insignificant. 4** Young. 5** Few. 6(AH) Sordid, miserly, niggardly. Declined thus in connection with a noun :

	Sing.	Plur.
Nom. (m.)	beag, (f.) bheag, (m. & f.) beaga.	
Gen.	bh g.	b ge, beaga.
Dat.	beag,	bhig, beaga.
Voc.	bhig,	bheag, beaga.

¹ When the noun preceding *beag* has the article before it, the dat. sing. masc. is aspirated (bheag.) *Beag* is compared thus :

1st. Comp. bige, or lugha. 2nd. Comp., bigid, or lughaid. 3rd. Comp. bigead, or lughad. Ach beag, air bheag, almost; is beag nach, almost; rud beag, a little thing; duine beag, a diminutive man; duine bheag, a short time; is beag orm thu, I hate you; iad-an air am beag sibh, they who hate you; is beag seo, this is a trifling (light) thing; is beag an dolaidh, it is a small loss (he or she richly deserves it); na sionuaich bheaga, the young foxes; na coin bheaga, the little dogs; na fir bheaga [na daoine beaga,] the little men; leanabh beag, a babe; air bheag de làithibh, in a few days; air glé bheag de'n oidheche, very early in the night; is beag sin de Ghàidhlig, that is a poor sort of Gaelic; tha e fìor bheag 'n a nàdur, he has a very niggardly disposition; cha'n fhearr duine a bhì cho beag sìod, a person is not any better of being so niggardly as that.

—, * v.a. see beagaich.

—, s.m. & f. (n. pl. big, declined in sing. as a beag.) Little one. 2 Nothing. 3 Any, the least. 4 pl. The young. Am bheil a bheag de mhath air? is it worth anything? am beag agus am mòr, both great and small; an nì a dhì na big, is e a nì na big; what the young see, they do; a bheag a dh'aon nì is least, the least particle of what is thine; cha'n fhàigh a bheag (am) bàs; nothing shall die; beag is beag, little and little, by degrees.

beagachadh, -aidh, s.m. Diminishing, lessening, diminution. A' b—, pr.pt. of beagaich.

beagachd, †† s.f. ind. Littleness.

beagaich, pr.pt. a' beagachadh, v.a. Diminish, lessen, abate. 2 Destroy.

beagaiche, s.m. Abater, diminisher.

beagaichear, fut. pass. of beagaich.

begaichidh, fut. aff. a. of beagaich.

begaichte, past. part. of beagaich.

beagan, -ain, s.m., & a. Little. 2 Few, small number, small quantity. Air bheagan chéille, with little wisdom, witless; beagan uisge, a little water; fuirich beagan, stop a little; b-agan crìon, a very little; a' dol am beagan-aibh, growing into small portions, crumbling; a lion beagan is beagan, mar a dh'ith an cat an sgadan, by degrees (little and little) as the cat ate the herring; beagan eile, a little more; air bheagan maith, worth little, of no value; air bheagan tuireim, having little sense.

beag-chionta, -an, s.m. Petty crime, foible, slight fault.

beag-chreidmheach, -eiche, a. Of little faith, sceptical, incredulous.

†beagdhata, s.m. Stingy fellow.

beag-eagalach, -aiche, a. Bold, fearless.

beag-ghaduidheach, †† s.f. Larceny.

beag-luach, see beag-luachach.

beag-luachach, -aiche, a. Valueless, useless.

beag-naire -e, s.f. Impudence, indelicacy.

beag-nàrach, -aiche, a. Impudent, shameless.

Gu b—, shamelessly.

—d, s.f. ind. Shamelessness, impudence.

beag-seadhach, -aiche, a. Inconsiderate. Is fhearr am beag-seadhach na'n draghaiche mòr, mighnìomach, the little sensible man is better than the great inactive burdensome man.

beag-shùileach, -eiche, a. Pink-eyed.

beairdean, see boitean.

beairt, see beart.

—each, see beartach.

—ean, pl. of beart (for beart.)

—eas, see beartas.

—ich, see beartaich.

†beal, see bent.

bealach, -aich, -aichean, s.m. Defile, passage, pass or gorge of a mountain, glen. 2 Gap, breach in a wall or fence. 3 Gateway. 4 Gate. Tog am bealach, build the breach; mar eibhle 'sa bhealach, like a fire in the mountain gorge; ciod a n' bealach am buail sinn? through which pass shall we strike our way; air bealach eart, on a right way; druid am bealach, slout the way.

bealach—Arg. Erroneously used for bealaidh.

†bealaidh, †† s.m. Anointing.

bealg, ** see mea g.



55. Bealaidh.

bealaidh, s.m. ind. Broom, —sarcothamnus scoparius.

[§ Badge of Clan Forbes.]

bealaidh Chattach, † s.m.

Butcher's broom. see

calg-healas h.

bealaidheach, †† -eiche, a.

Broomy.

bealaidh Frangach, † s.m.

laburnum—cytiscus laburnum.

bea a dh' Sasunnach, s.m.

laburnum. see bealaidh

Frangach.

bealamas, * -ais, s.m. Re-

fus of a feast, crumbs that fall from the table or from the mouth.



56. Bealaidh Frangach.

bealbhach, †† s.m. Horse's bit.

bealbhann-ruadh, -ain-ruaidh, -ain-ruadha, s.m.

Species of hawk, buzzard or 2 Frog.

†bealchaitheach, a. Talkative.

†bealgach, a. Garrulous, prattling.

—** s.m. In creper.

beall, see beoll.

Bealltainn, see Bealltuinn.

Bealltuinn, -e, s.f. May-day, first day of May.

On the first of May was held a great Druidical festival in favour of the god Belus. On this day fires were kindled on the mountain tops for the purposes of sacrifice; and be-

tween these fires the cattle were driven, to preserve them from contagion till next May-day. On this day it was usual to extinguish all the hearth fires, in order that they should be re-kindled from this purifying flame. In many parts of the Highlands the young folks of the district used to meet on the moors on 1st May. They cut a table in the green sod, of a round figure, by cutting a trench in the ground of sufficient circumference to hold the whole company. They then kindled a fire, and dressed a repast of eggs and milk of the consistency of custard. They kneaded a cake of oatmeal, which was toasted at the embers against a stone. After the custard was eaten, they divided the cake into as many portions as there were persons in the company, as much alike as possible in size and shape. They daubed one of the pieces with charcoal till it was black all over, and they were then all put into a bonnet together, and each one, blindfolded, drew out a portion. The bonnet holder was entitled to the last bit, and whoever drew the black bit was the devoted person who was to be sacrificed to Baal, whose favour they meant to implore in rendering the year productive. The devoted person was compelled to leap three times over the flames.**

Là buidhe Bealltuinn, a common name for May-day.

†bealraidheach, *a. Famous.*

†bealraidhteach, *a. Prattling, babbling, talkative. 2 see bealraidheach.*

†bealtaine, *s.f. Agreement, compact, bargain.*

bealtair,** *s.m. Compact.*

†bealtuidh, *a. Nasty, dirty.*

†bealtuidh, *sachd, s.f. Uncleanliness, filthiness.*

bealuidh, *see bealaidh.*

†beam, *s.m. see beav.*

bean, *pr.part. a' beantainn [beanail, beantail, & beantail.] v. a. & n. Touch. 2 Handle. 3 Meddle with. Cha bhean sibh ris, ye shall not touch it; an ti a bheanas ribh, he who touches you.*

bean, *s.f. Woman, female. 2 Wife.*

Thus declined :-

	Sing.	Plur.
<i>Indef. Nom.</i>	bean,	mnathan, and mnaì,
<i>Gen.</i>	mna,	bhan,
<i>Dat.</i>	mnaoi,	muathaibh,
<i>Voc.</i>	a' bhean!	a' mhnathan!
<i>Def. Nom.</i>	a' bhean,	na mnathan,
<i>Gen.</i>	na ranà,	nam ban,
<i>Dat.</i>	(do)n mhnai, (do)na mnathaibh	ris a' mhnai, ris na mnathaibh

Bean a' ghaill, *the wife of his affections; goir-car bean dith, she shall be called woman; bean nan doagh bheas, a virtuous woman; air a' bheith le mnaoi, born of a woman; mar mhaoi, as a wife; bean a' bhaile, the tenant or proprietrix of a place; bean an taighe, the landlady or goodwife; bithidh taobh an teine aig caraid bean an taighe, the goodwife's friend will be near the fire; bithidh caraid bean an taighe an uachdar an taighe, the goodwife's friend will be over the house. The last two sayings do not necessarily mean that the goodwife will be nasty to her husband's friends, but merely that her own friends will naturally feel more at home in the house. When addressing one's mother in Gaelic, the expression "a bhean" (woman) is used and not "a mhàthair."*

bean,(AF) *s.f. She-goat. 2††Step, degree.*

†—, *a. Active, quick, nimble.*

beanachas-taighe, *see banas-taighe.*

†beanadh, -aidh, *s.m. Dullness, bluntness.*

†—, *v.a. Take. 2 Belong. 3 Reap, shear.*

beanag, -aig, -an, *s.f. Little woman or wife.*

2 Term of endearment for a female. 3**

Puddle.(P) Mo bheanag ghaolach, *my dear little woman.*

beanail, *see banail.*

beanailt, *s.m. Touching. A' b—, pr pt. of bean.*

—each, -eiche, *a. Touching. 2 Meddling.*

3 Tangent.

†beanamhuil, *a. see banail.*

†beanaon,†† *s.pl. Appurtenances, furniture.*

†beana-s-taighe, *see banas-taighe.*

bean-baile, *s.f. Proprietrix of a village. 2*

Wife of a farm tenant.

bean-bainne, *s.f. (lit. the woman of the wedding) Bride.*

bean-bharain, *s.f. Baron's wife.*

bean-bhocdh, *s.f. Female mendicant. 2††Poor*

woman. Mnathan bochda, *poor women; an t-sean bhean bhocdh, a poetical name for Ireland. used there.*

bean-bhràthair-athar, *s.f. Uncle's wife, wife of a father's brother. Bean-bràthair-m'athar,*

my paternal uncle's wife.

bean-bràthair-màthar, *s.f. Uncle's wife, wife*

of a mother's brother. Bean-bràthair mo mhàthar, my maternal uncle's wife.

bean-bhràthair-seanair, *s.f. Grand-uncle's*

wife, wife of a grandfather's brother.

bean-bhràthar, *s.f. Sister-in-law.*

bean-charaid, *see bana-charaid.*

bean-chéile, *s.f. Spouse, wife.*

bean-chiche, *s.f. Wet-nurse.*

bean-chinnidh, *s.f. Kinswoman. 2 Clanswo-*

man, female namesake.

bean-chliamhuinn, *see bana-chliamhuinn.*

†beanchobhar, *s.m. Horn.*

†beanchobhrach, *a. Horny, horned.*

bean-choimheadachd, *s.f. Waiting-maid. 2*

Bride's-maid.

bean-chomharbadh,** *s.f. Dowager.*

†beanchuir, *see beanchobhar.*

bean-chumanta,†† *s.f. Harlot.*

bean-dalta, *see ban-dalta.*

bean-éigin, *see b— éigheachadh.*

bean-éigheachadh, -aidh, *s.m. Rape.*

†beangan, *see meangan.*

bean-ghlùin, *s.f. Midwife. Thubhairt a' bhean-*

ghlùin rìthe, the midwife said to her.

bean-iag, *s.f. Spawner, female fish.*

bean-leigh, mna-l—, mnathan-l—, *s.f. Female physician.*

bean-mhath,* *s.f. Small-pox. [Always preced-*

ed by the article a'.]

bean-mhic,* *s.f. Daughter-in-law.*

beann, beinn, *s.f. Degree. 2 Step. 3 Beam.*

4 Corner. 5 Skirt. 3 Attention 7 Regard.

8 Horn (Islay.) 9 Top, peak. 19** Drinking

cup. 11††Rock. 12 Arm of a cross. 13 Prong

of a cycle-fork. 14**rarely Bone. A bhean

iùlbraidh, *its beam of yew; bràì h lin air a*

ceathir beannaibh, a sheet by the four corners;

na toir beann air cìod a thair e, pay no at-

tention to what he says.

beann, *gen.pl. of beinn.*

—ach,** -aiche, *a. Skirted. 2 Corner-wise.*

3 Horned. 4 Pointed. 5 Forked. 6** Che-

quered. 7**Mosaic. 8 see beannach.

beannachadh, -aidh, *s.m. Blessing, benediction.*

2 Act or circumstance of blessing. 3 Com-

pliment. 4 Grace before or after food. A' b—,

pr.part. of beannaich. Iarr b., ask a blessing;

sruth-bheannachadh nan ceatharn, the smooth

address of the rubbers.

beannachadh-bàird, *s.m.* Poet's congratulation. It was the custom in the highlands, of old, to meet the bride coming forth from her chamber with her mai-lens on the morning after her marriage, and to salute her with a poetical blessing called *beannachadh-bàird*.—*An Gàidheal*, ii, 68. If, at any jovial meeting, any man retired, for however short a time, he was obliged, before he was permitted to resume his seat, to make an apology for his absence in rhyme. If he had no talent for poetry, or if, from humour, he did not choose to comply, which was seldom the case, he was obliged to pay such a proportion of the reckoning as the company thought proper to propose. This, according to Martin, was *beannachadh-bàird*.²²

—beinge,

bench-blessing,)

bolster-bl-sing,)

—cluasaig,)

pillow-blessing,)

—cuaciche,)

couch-blessing,)

Forms of blessing said or sung on various occasions, now only in the Western Isles.—(A.G.)

beannachan,²² *-ain*, *s.m.* Cuckold.

beannachd, *-an*, *s.f.* Blessing. 2 Farewell expression. 3 Compliments, salutation. (see *beannachadh*. *Quir mo bh...*, send my compliments; *thoir mo bheannachd*, give my compliments; *beannachd Dhé leat*, may the blessing of God attend you; *tha mo bheannachd-sa agad*, you have my blessing; *beannachd leat* ! farewell, adieu ! *fag beannachd aige*, bid him adieu, say good-bye to him; *beannachd do t'anam* is *buaidh*, a blessing to thy soul and victory; *beannachd a shaoil* is a salute; *hail leis*, may he fare as he deserves; *beannachd le cleachdadh na h-àige*, farewell to the pursuits of youth; *mo bheannachd 'na chuid* is 'na chuideachd, I wish increase of prosperity to his gear and relations.

beannachdach, *a*. Prone to bless. 2 Ready to salute.

beannachdail,²² *a*. *see* *beannachdach*.

beannachadan,²² *-ain*, *s.m.* Insect that strikes one's finger when holding it.

beannag,²² *-aig*, *s.f.* Kerchief, head-band. 2 Corner of a plaid or shawl. 3 Skirt. 4 Coif, linen cap. 5 *see* *bannag*. [Seems to be the true Gaelic equivalent of *shawl*. In Lewis it is a square piece of home-made tweed worn by women about their shoulders when at any work outside on a cold day. It is essentially quite square, so that when doubled the upper corner exactly covers the lower.—J.M.]

—ach, *-aiche*, *a*. Having corners. 2 Skirted. 3 Plaited. 4²² Having a coif, like a coif. **beannaich**, *pr. part.* *a'* *beannachadh*, *v.a.* Bless, invoke a blessing. 2 Salute, hail. *Na beannaich dha*, do not salute him; *Dhia beannaich sinn* ! God bless us !

—idh, *fut. aff. act.* of *beannaich*.

—te, *a. & pl. part.* of *beannaich*. Blessed. 2 Saluted. 3 Holy. 4 Happy. Is *beannaicht'* an duine, *blessed is the man*; *tha thu a' fàg beannaichte*, you are getting holy (a remark frequently made in derision when the person addressed refuses to join in such as a Highland reel or a game of shinty, because he pretends that it is wicked to do so !).

beannam, *v.a.* I steal, or thieve.

beannan, *-ain*, *s.m.* Little hill.

bean-nighe, *see* *bean-nigheadaireachd*. 2 (J.M.) Female wraith of very small stature believed to be seen or heard at a loch or burn washing clothes when some person in the

neighbourhood was about to die.

bean-nigheadachain, *see* *bean-nigheadaireachd*. **bean-nigheadaireachd**, *s.f.* Washerwoman, laundry-maid.

bean-nighidh, *see* *bean-nigheadaireachd*.

beannta, *n.pl.* of *beinn*. A *beannta* ! *voc.pl.* of *beinn*.

beanntach, *-aiche*, *a*. Hilly, mountainous. 2 Rocky. 3 Pinnacled.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Hilliness, mountainousness. 2 Steepness.

beanntainn,²² *s.m.* Mint. *see* *meannt*.

—dige, *†† -er*, *s.m.* Wild mint

beanntair,²² *s.m.* Mountaineer.

beanntan, *n. & dat.pl.* of *beinn*.

bean nuadh-phòsta,²² *s.f.* Bride.

beannuchadh, *see* *b-annachadh*.

beannuich, *see* *beannaich*.

—te, *see* *beannaichte*.

bean-òsla, *s.f.* Hostess.

bean-ridir, *see* *ban-ridir*.

bean-saigh, *see* *ban-saigh*.

bean-shùblaidh, *s.f.* Woman in child-bed.

ban-shiomhaich,²² *s.f.* Spinster, (i.e. female spinner, not necessarily an unmarried woman.)

bean-sithe, *s.f.* *see* *ban-sith*.

bean-striopachais, *s.f.* Fornicatress. 2 Adul-tress.

beantag,²² *-aig*, *-an*, *s.f.* Corn-fan.

beantaghe, *s.f.* House-wife.

beantainn, *s.m.* Touching, act of touching. *A' b-*, *pr.pt.* of *bean*.

beantach, *see* *ban-tuathanach*.

bean-usal, *s.f.* Lady, gentlewoman.

†b anughadh, (A.C.) *s.f.* Recovering.

bean-ùibe, (A.C.) *s.f.* Witch.

†bear, *bir*, *see* *bior*.

†bear,²² *see* *beithir*.

†beara, *s.m.* Judge.

—ch,²² *s.f.* Dog-fish. *see* *gobag*.

—cnd, *s.f.* Judgment.

bearraideach, *-eiche*, *a*. Having means.—J.M.

2(AH) Rude, derisive, sarcastic, ready to apply nicknames to other people. 3 (D.M.) *see* *biorraideach*, & *bearraideach*. *Cha'n fèil a bearraideach*, he is without means; a mild i-ibh bearraideach; ye agile warriors !—*Filich nam beann*, p. 67.

†bea an, *v.a.* *see* *beir*.

†bearan, *-ain*, *s.m.* Young man. 2 Pin. 3 *see* *bioran*.

bearbh,²² *v.a. & n.* Seethe. *††† Melt*.

—adh, *†† -aidh*, *s.m.* Seething boiling. 2 melting. *A' b-*, *pr. part.* of *bearbu*.

—ain, *s.f.* Vervain.

† —air, *s.m.* Refiner of metals.

†bearg, *s.m.* Anger. 2 Champion.

† —achd, *s.f.* Diligence.

†beargnach, *s.f.* Vernacular language of a country.

bearla, *see* *beurla*.

beàrn, *-eirn & -èirn*, *pl.* *beàrnan*, *s.f.* Breach, fissure, gap, aperture. 2 Cranny, crevice. 3

Ellipsis in gram. (written thus, * * * or —) 5²² Separation. *Troimh cheàrn nan neul*, through the fissures of the clouds; *le beàrnaibh*, with breaches.

—, *v.a.* Notch. 2 Hack. 3 Make a gap or breach.

—ach, *-aiche*, *a*. Abounding in gaps or breaches. 2 Notched. 3 Hacked. 4 Having or causing, fissures, apertures, clefts, or openings. 5 Having broken teeth. 6²² Chopped. *An sgiath mheallach bhearnach*, the bossy scalloped shield.

—ag, *-aig*, *-an*, *dimin.* of *beàrn*.

—an, *n.*, *pl.* of beàrn. 2 *dimin.* of beàrn. 3
 ††Person with broken or uneven teeth.
 beàrnan-Bealltuinn, Marsh-marigold. see a'
 cnorrach shod.

—bearnach, Dandelion. see beàrnan-
 Bride.

—breac, *s.* Milk-thistle. see fothannan
 breac.

—Bride, *s.m.* Dan-
 delion—*taraxacum dens*
lewis.

beàrn-mhiol, *s.m.* Hare-lip.

†beàrr, *a.* Short, brief.

beàrr, *v.a.* Shave. 2 Shear,
 clip, crop, curtail, prune.
 3 Taut, gibe.

—a, —an, see bearradh.

—adair, —can, *s.m.* Bar-
 ber, hairdresser. 2 Critic.
 3 Shearer. 4 Giber. Ealt-
 ain bearradair, a barber's
 razor.



37. Bearnan-Bride.

—adatreachd, *s.f.* Occupation of a barber.
 2 Shearing, clipping, cropping. 3 Carping,
 criticizing. 4 Satirizing, gibling.

bearraduirean, *pl.* of bearradair.

bearradan, ††-ain, *s.m.* Scissors. 2 Snuffers.

—dh, —aidh, —ailhean, *s.m.* Cutting, as of
 hair or any other crop. 2 Shearing, clipping,
 lopping, pruning. 3 Shaving. 4 Spear, dart.
 5 Short hair. 6 Cut, slice, shred, segment,
 fragment. 7*Sharp-pointed instrument. 8
 ††Mountain ridge. 8††Precipice. 9††Trip-
 ping, along. A' bearradh, *pr.* of bearr.
 Deàn do bhearradh, shave thyself a' bearr-
 adh na mòine, paring the peat-moss; a' bearr-
 adh a' bhuntata, cropping the potatoes; a'
 bearradh nan craobh, pruning the trees; a'
 cromadh le bearradh a' chnuic, stooping (as a
 hawk at full speed) down the slope of the hill.

bearrag, —aig, *s.f.* Razor.

bearraiche, —an, *s.m.* see bearradair.

bearraideach, —eiche, *a.* Light, nimble, active.

2 Flighty, giddy. Gu bearraideach, lightly.

—d, * *s.f.* Flightiness, giddiness,

lightheadedness.

bearranach, ** *a.* Miserable, mournful.

bearra-phlub, ** *s.m.* Roundhead.

bearrhasach, —aiche, *a.* High-mettled, of ard-
 ent spirit.

bearr-sgian, —éine, —sgéinean, *s.f.* Pruning-
 knife. 2 Razor.

bearrta, *pt. part.* of bearr. Shaved. 2 Crop-
 ped, clipped, pruned, shorn. An treud
 bhearrta, the shorn flock.

bearttach, ** *a.* Shaving. 2 Cropping, clipping,
 pruning. 3 Carping. 4 Fond of cropping,
 clipping, or pruning.

beartthach, see bearradair.

beartthag, ††-aig, —an, *s.f.* Razor.

beart, beairt, *pl.* beairt [& bearta] *s. f.*
 Machine, engine. 2 Loom, frame. 3 Deed,
 work, exploit. 4 Harness, yoke. 5 Burden.
 6 Shrouds, tackling of a ship. 7 Sheath,
 scabbard. 8 Bundle, truss. 9 Clothes. 10

††Appendages of any kind. 11††Threatening.

††2 Game at tables. ††3 Judgment. ††4

Covenant, agreement. A bearta iongan-

tach, his wonderful works; bearta treubh-

antais, feats of valour; cóig luings fo'm

beart, five ships in full equipment; a b'nn do

bheart, his sword in the scabbard; ar siuil is ar

bearta, our sails and our shrouds; eige anns

a' bheart, a web in the loom; dà steud fo

bheart, two steeds in harness; beart-dheiridh-

dialta, a crupper; cuiridh aon bheart as gu

lóm gu duine is gun a chonn fo chéill, is cuir-

idh beart eil' e ann, ach a gabhail 'na h-ann,
 one deed may a man undo when his reason rul-
 eth not, and a step may set him up, if taken in
 due time.

—ach, —aiche, *a.* Rich, wealthy. 2 Of, or be-
 longing to, a machine. 3*Sheathed. 4**
 Like a sheath or scabbard. 5††Too much.
 Duine b, a man of deeds, one rich in works,
 also a rich man.

beartachadh, —aidh, *s.m.* Beaming, putting
 warp in the loom. A' b—, *pr. part.* of beart-
 aich.

—aich, *v.a.* Equip, adjust. 2 Yoke, har-
 ness. 3 Prepare, make ready. 4 Brandish,
 flourish. 5**Begin. 6**Enrich. 7**Meditate.
 8 Put a web in the loom. 9 Provide with
 tackling. Bheartaich e a charbad, he yoked
 his chariot.

beartail, —e, *a.* Well-furnished.

beartair, *s.m.* Brandisher. 2** Achiever.

beartar, **-air, *s.m.* Stroke, shot, cast.

beartas, —ais, *s.m.* Riches. 2 Honour. 3
 Abundance. Beartas is urram, riches and
 honour.

beart-chogaidh, —airt, *s.f.* Arms.

beart-deilbh, *s.f.* Warping sticks. see crann

deilbh.

beart-éididh, *s.f.* see b—fhigheadaireachd.

beart féin-ghluasad, —airt, *s.f.* Automaton.

beart-fhighe, see beart-fhigheadaireachd.

beart-fhigheadaireachd, —airt, *s.f.* Weaver's
 loom, (see illustration 33.) The parts of a
 weaver's loom are named as follows:

1 Beart—Barra. Frame.

2 Crann snàth, garmau shnàth—Yarn beam.

3 Crann aodaich, garman aodaich—Cloth
 beam.

4 Maide teannaidh.—Barra. Beam (or
 weights) to keep threads of warp tight.

5 †Acfhuinn, lomallan,—Heddles.

6 Ullagan,—Barra. Batten.

7 Croinn chas, greallagan, cranna cas,
 cliath, casan, casa chean Barra, Skye, &c.,—
 Treadles.

8 Spàl, [**smol]—Shuttle.

9 Iteuchan, boban—Bobbin.

10 Bàrran,—Points.

11 Snàth,—Thread.

12 †Slinn,—Sleay.—Reed.

The "slinn" is formed of 4 frames of reeds
 placed close to each other, the degree of
 closeness being in proportion to the texture
 of cloth to be woven. It is surmounted
 by a moveable smooth board called

13 Slinn-chlàr,—Sleay-board.

14 Sliasd, sliasdán, **—Ledge.

15 Dlùth—Warp.

16 Inneach. Inneadh. Cuirreadh—Lewis.

Uachdar—Barra. Wool.

17 Sméideagan,—Heddle-bar.

18 Eige, Clò—Barra. Web.

19 Garman-uchd—A rgyll. Sliseag-uchd—
 Hebrides. Breast-beam, (square beam
 at weaver's breast when sitting at the
 loom.)

20 Mogul,—Heddle-eye, mesh.

21 Sliosán,—Plates.

22 Uchd suidhichte,—Standing back.

23 Uchd crochta,—Hanging back.

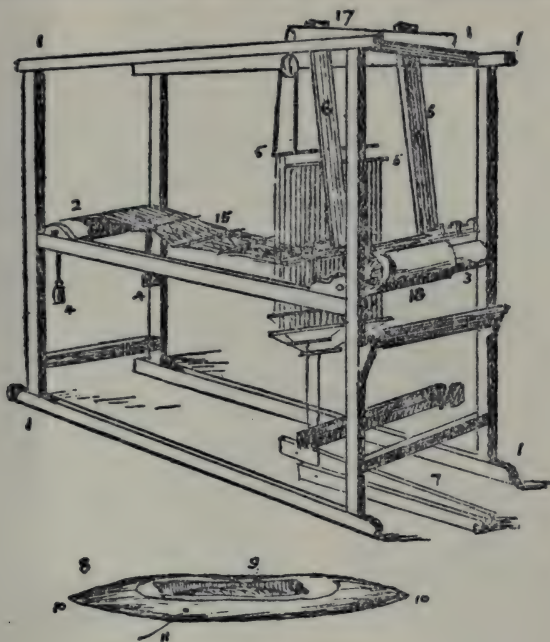
OTHER WEAVING TERMS.

Ceithir-chuairt, 4-*ply*.

Cuidheall-iteachan, Wheel on which bob-
 bins are filled.

Cuibean, Knots of the warp, tied to a

* Nos. 5 & 12 together, acfhuinn meadhon.



38. Beart-fhigheadaireachd.

small rod before beginning to weave.

Dà-fhillt, Twill, double ply.

Dealg, Thin piece of wood or reed, put through the reed (iteachan.)

Eàrrach (an), Stick with a nail in each end for keeping the cloth stretched broadways as it is woven.

Faochagan,** see fuigheagan.

Fuigheagan, Tarums (threads that fasten the last end of web.)

Iteachan, Reed.

Luigheagan, Thrums (the threads that fasten first end of web.)

Maide-leighidh, Turning-stick.

Riaghailt, is for spreading the thread before putting it in the loom.

Rolagan, Rowans, rolls of wool after leaving the cards.

Teannadh, is a 2-pointed piece of wood put at the edge of the cloth as it proceeds (the sleay is brought against it) to make the cloth firm.

†beartha, a. Clean, fine, nice, genteel. 2† Sharp, piercing. 3† Boiled.

†beatrach, s.f. Pair of tables. 2 Chess-board.

beart-thuairneir, s.f. Turner's lathe.

—treabhaidh, s.f. Plough.

—uchd, s.f. Poitrel.

†beas, a. Certain, correct.

†—, s.m. see beus. 2 s.f. Speech, dialect.

beasan, †-ain, s.m. Adler's tongue fern. see lus na nathrach. 2** Gaelic spelling of basin.

†beasachon, s.m. Syllogism.

†beaschnaghadh, s.m. Agreement, accommodation.

†beasnaich, v.n. Confederate, agree, accommodate.

†beasnaidh, v.n. Agree, accommodate.

†beasg, s.f. Prostitute.

†—nadh,**-aidh, s.m. Speech, dialect. 2 Peace.

†beastan, s.m. Grievance.

beath, s.f. see beith. 2**Blood.

beatha, -annan, s.f. Life. 2 Victuals, food.

3 Livelihood. 4 Welcome, salutation. 5 see

beithir. Is amhuil aisling ar beatha, *our*

life is like a dream; gheibh e a beatha, *he*

will get his livelihood; do bheatha-sa, a ghais-

gich! *you are welcome*. O hero! dean a bheatha,

welcome him; is e slàinte do bheatha e, *you*

are quite welcome to it; fad làithean a bheatha,

all the days of his life; bhur beatha an dùth-

aidh, *your welcome to the country*; an e ruo

bheatha? *am I welcome?* bheir duine beatha

air éigin, ach cha toir e rath air éigin, *a*

man may force a livelihood, but he cannot force

success.

beathach, -aich, s. m. Beast, animal. 2**

strictly speaking any living animal. 3 Never

applied, but by way of reproach or pity, to a

human being. A bheathaich bhoich! *poor*

creature! a bheathaich mhi-mhodhail! *you*

impertinent brute! [McL & D. says "some-

times applied to persons as a term of affec-

tion]

beathachadh, -aidh, s.m. Living, benefice,

- maintenance, livelihood. 2 Food, nourishment, sustenance. Air sou beathachaid, *for food*; thuair am ministear òg b., *the young minister obtained a benefice (living.)* A' b—, *pr. part.* of beathaich. Supporting, maintaining, feeding.
- be-thachail, ** a. Alimantal.
- beathachair, ** s.m. Animator.
- beathachan, -ain, -an, s.m. Little animal. Mo bh. gaotach, *my dear little crea ure.*
- beathachan-feoir, (AF) s.m. Lesser shrew.
- beathadach, ** -aich, s.m. Beaver.
- b-aathag, -aig, s.m. see beachn. 2 see beith.
- 3(AC) s.f. ? Breath. 4(AF, prov. Bird.
- beathaich, *pr. part.* a' beathachadh, v.a. Feed, cherish, nourish, maintain, support. 2 Welcome, salute. Bheathaich e a' chuid eile, *he fed the rest*; b. mo chaoraich, *feed my sheep*; c. thus' mis' an diugh, agus beathaichidh mise thus' am maireach, *you feed me to-day, and I will feed you to-morrow.*
- ean, n.pl. of b aathach.
- idh, *fut. aff.* a of beathaich.
- idhe, *pt. part.* of beathaich. Fed, nourished, maintained, supported. 2 Welcomed.
- beathail, a. Lively, vigorous, vital, pertaining to life.
- beath'-aile, ** s.f. Vital air, oxygen.
- beathain, ** s. Income.
- beathair, see beithir.
- beathulach, a. Lively, sprightly. Gu b., *lively.*
- d, s.f. Liveliness, sprightliness. 2
- * Vitality.
- beathan, ** -ain, s.m. Dist.
- an, *for* beathanan.
- nan, pl. of bauna. Victuals.
- beath'-eachdraiche, ** s.m. Biographer.
- beath'-eachdraich, s.f. Biography.
- †b3 theuan, (AF) -ain, s.m. Bee.
- †beatholach, s.m. Beaver.
- †beathra, s.m. Water.
- † —ch, *gen. sing.* of beithir
- † —cha, Pertaining to a serpent or (2) a skate.
- † eatraichean, pl. of beithir.
- †be. s.m. Beak, bill of a bird. 2 Point.
- beora-leacra, s.m. Juniper. see aithonn.
- beic, -e, -eannan, s.f. Courtesy. Dean b., *make a courtesy.*
- , †† *pr. part.* a' beicell, v.n. Courtesy.
- , s.f. Point, nib. 2 Bill of a bird.
- béic, s.f. see beuc.
- beic-ealaidh, (AG) s.f. Courtesying.
- eath, see beucaich.
- beiceil, s.f. Making obeisance, courtesying.
- bobbing. 2 Frisking. Ciod a' bheicell a th'ort ? *why do you bob so ?* A' b—, *pr. part.* of beic.
- béicell, -il, see beucail.
- beicéis, * s.f. see beicell.
- each, -eiche a. Bobbing, courtesying. 2
- Skipping, hopping. 3 Frisky.
- †beich-airc, s.f. Bee-hive.
- beicid, see beic.
- †beichneal, s.m. Gavel kind, (a form of law still observed in Kent.)
- b-icil, †† *gen. sing.* of beicell.
- beic-leunnach, a. Prancing, skipping, hopping, curvetting.
- d, s.f. Dancing, skipping, hopping.
- †beid, *for* bithidh iad.
- † —eadh, s.m. Patching.
- beideal, ** s.f. Gaelic spelling of *beadle*.
- beith, *gen. sing.* of beath.
- beithidh, (AF) Lamprey (fish.)
- †beidse, s.f. see turus.
- beigleid, see beigneid.
- beigneid, -ean, s.f. Gaelic spelling of *bayonet*.
- beil ? *for* am bheil ? see bi.
- , v.a. see meil. 2†see bleith.
- béil, incorrect form of beoil.
- †beil, s.f. Diet, meal of meat.
- beilbheag, -aig, see meilbheag.
- ach, see meilbheagach.
- beilbhean-rualh, -ein-rualidhe, s.m. Frog. 2 see beilbhean-rualh.
- beile, * s.m. Bridle-bit.
- beileach, * s.f. Muzzle for a horse, or other animal.
- beileag, * s.f. —Lewis, for beileach. 2*Outer coating of a birch-tree.
- †beileam, s.m. Taunt, reproach.
- beileannan-rualh, see beilbhean-rualh.
- béil-an, -ein, s.m. Mouth, prattling mouth, little mouth. 2**Prattling. 3 Prattling person. 4 Futility. 5†† quick scolding. Ciod a' bh. a th'ort ? *why do you prattle so ?*
- ach, a. Garrulous, prattling, loquacious, talkative, petulant.
- , * s.f. Prating, garrulous female.
- achd, s.f. ind. Garrulity, talkativeness, loquacity, petulance. Is ann ort tha a' bhéileanachd ! *how do you prate !*
- beileich, * v.a. Muzzle, stop impertinent talk.
- beilgeag, (AF) s.f. Small trout.
- †beile, ** -achan, s.f. Kettle, caldron.
- béilleach, a. Blubber-lipped, having thick lips.
- achas, -ais, see beilleachd.
- achd, s.f. Deformity of blubber-lips.
- beilgeag, -eig, -an, s.f. Rhind, outer covering, especially of a birch-tree.
- beillean, ** s.m. Contumely, reproach.
- beilt, ** -e, Gaelic spelling of *belt*.
- †beim, †† s.m. Tribe, stock, generation. 2
- Help. 3 Blemish, spot. 4 Oppression reproach. 5 Gaelic spelling of *beam*. 6 *gen. sing.* of beum.
- béim-cheap, -chip, s.m. Whipping-post.
- béime, *gen. sing.* of beum.
- béimeach, -eiche, a. see beumach.
- †beimis, *for* bitheamaid (let us be.)
- béimeach, -eiche, a. Talkative, loquacious.
- †beimnead, †† -eid, s.m. Furious sniter.
- béin, *gen. sing.* of bian. Cloisaid héin an ruaith-bhuic, *a helmet of roe-buck's skin.*
- b inc, see being.
- †beine, s.f. Separation, partition, disjunction.
- †beine, s.m. Champion. 2 Evening.
- beinean, -ein, s.f. Little woman.
- being, -e, -eannan, s.f. Bench. 2 Side bench or plank of a bed. 3**Bank.—Isly.
- bhreith, †† -e -ean-breith, s.f. Bar of judgment.
- beinge, *list* for being.
- beingich, ** v.a. Bench.
- beingidh, * s.f. see being.
- b iun, s.f. irr.q. Mountain, hill. 2 Pinnacle.
- 8**Bin. 4††Head, top, high place. Declined thus :—
- Nom. Sing. beinn, Plur. beanutan,
- Gen. beinne, beann,
- Dat. beinn, beanntan,
- Voc. a bheinn ! a bhannta !
- Mar an ceò thall air a' bheinn, *as the distant mist on the hill.*
- b-inne, *gen. sing.* of beinn.
- beinneach, a. Full of mountains or hills.
- beinneagach, ** v.n. Carol.
- b-inneal, * -oil, s.m. Binding of a sheaf of corn.
- b-innean, -ein, s.m. Little hill. 2 see binnein.
- b-innus, ** Gaelic spelling of *beuch*
- beir, v. irr. Take hold. 2 Bring forth, bear, produce. 3 Get out of sight with. 4††Give. 5**

Overtake. 6** Carry. Conjugated thus—

Active Voice—

IND. past. rug mi, &c., I, &c. bore or bare.

„ fut. beiridh mi, &c., I, &c. shall bear.

INTER. past. (an ? nach ? cha) d'rug mi, &c.

„ fut. (am b— ? nach b—, cha bh—) beir mi, &c.

SUBJUNC. past. (ged) bheirinn, (though) I would bear; (ged) bheireadh tu, (though) thou wouldst bear; (ged) bheireadh e, (though) he would bear; (ged) bheireamaid, (though) we would bear; (ged) bheireadh sibh, iad, (though) you, they would bear.

„ fut. (ma) bheireas mi, &c., (if) I, &c. shall bear.

IMPER. 1st. per. sing. beiream, let me bear.

INFIN. A bheirith, [a bheirsinn,] to bear.

PRES. PART. a' bheith, [a' beirsinn] bearing.

Passive Voice—

IND. past. rugadh mi, &c., I, &c. was born.

„ fut. beirear mi, &c., I, &c. shall be born.

INTER. past. (an ? nach ? cha) d'rugadh mi, &c., was I, &c. (not) born ?

„ fut. (am b— ? nach b— ? cha bh—) beir-ear mi, &c., shall I, &c. (not) be born ?

SUBJ. past. (ged) bheireadh mi, &c., (though) I, &c. should be born.

„ fut. (ma) bheirear mi, &c., (if) I, &c. shall be borne, &c.

PAST PART. beirte, born.

Agus beiridh tu mac, and thou shalt bear a son; agus beiridh i mac, agus bheir thu Iosa mar ainm air, and she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name Jesus; agus rug e air, and he overtook him; beir nam e ! beir nam e ! away with him ! away with him ! mur beirear duine a rithist, unless a man be born again; beir air an uan, catch (lay hold of) the lamb; 'nuair a chi thu bean oileanach beir oirre, mur beir thu a' oirre, beiridh fear eile oirre, when you see an accomplished lady (female) take her, if you do not wed her another will; thuair mi fios bho phiuthar dhomh nach beirinn beb oirre, I heard from my sister that I shall scarce find her alive. Beir in combination with the prep. air, means "overtake, take hold of." [For additional uses of beir see under, bheith.]

†beirbheis, s.f. Anniversary, feast, vigil.

béire, s.f. Bitterness.

beiream, 1st. p. sing. imp. of beir.

beiridh, fut. aff. act. of beir.

beirn, -o, s.f. Barm, yeast, ferment.

—each, ** a. Barmy.

beirn, see bearn.

—each, see bearnach.

†beirr-sgian, s.f. Razor.

beirsinn, s.m. Bringing forth, producing, 2 (combined with air) Catching. A' b—, pres. part. of beir.

beirt, see beart.

†—, s.f. Burden. 2 Two persons. 3 Help, assistance.

beirte, past part. of beir. Born, borne, brought forth.

beirteach, see beartach.

†b-irtean, -ein, s.m. Little burden.

beirteas, see beartas.

beirtich, see beartach.

†beis, s.f. Marshy ground.

—eil, ** s.f. Sheil.

†—gne, s.f. Peace, quiet.

béist, -e, -ean, s.f. Beast, monster. 2 Beast of prey. 3** Wretch. A' b-iteam an stri na béiste, falling in contest with the monster; chuir droch b-éist as da. an evil beast hath devoured him; béistean doirbh, oppressive wretches.

—da-liunn, l s.f. Tapeworm.

—donn, * see béist-dubh.

—dubh, -uibhe, s.f. Otter.

—eag, * s.f. Earthworm.

—ealachd, s.f. Brutality, beastliness.

—ean, -ein, s.m. Dim. of béist. Little beast.

2 n.pl. of béist.

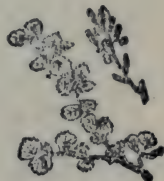
—eil, -e, a. Beastly, bestial, like a beast.

—mhaol, -mhaoil, s.f. Seal, sea-calf.

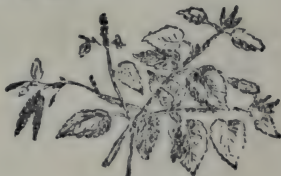


39. Beitein.

beitein, s.m. Mat-grass or moor-grass—*nardus stricta*.



40. Beith bheag.



41. Beith.

beith, -e, s.f. First letter of the old Gaelic alphabet. 2 Birch tree—*betula alba*. 'Sa bheith chùbhraidh, in the fragrant birch.

†Badge of Clan Buchanan.

—bheag, † s.f. Dwarf birch—*betula nana*.

—charraigeach, † s.f. Knotty birch—*betula verrucosa*.

—chluasach, † s.f. see beith dubhach. Rannach, Breadalbane, &c.

—dubhach, † s.f. Weeping birch—*betula pendula*.

—dubh-chasach, Knotty birch. see beith charraigeach.

—each, a. Of, or belonging to birch trees.

beitheach, see beathach.

†beitheamhain, pl. of beach.

†beith-éigneachadh, †† -aidh, s.m. Rape.

beithir, beathrach, beithirichean [† beathraichean,] s.m. Bear, prov. 2 Serpent. 3 Any wild beast. 4 Thunder-bolt 5 Largeskate.

6 (AC) Lightning.

—** a. Wild, destructive, savage.

†beith, luis, nuin, The Ogham Chraobh or old Gaelic alphabet. This is the Gaelic equivalent of the English expression "A, B, C" for alphabet, the words *beith, luis, nuin*, being the names of what were formerly the first three letters of the Gaelic alphabet.

beith-na-measa, † s.f. (lit. the fruiting birch)

Beech-tree, see craobh fhaidhbhile.

†beitin, see beitean.

beitir, -e, a. Tidy, neat, clean.

bel-ain, † The circle of Bel or of the sun.

†bemis, for beitheamaid (we should have been.)

†beu, ** s.f. Wain, chariot.

benedin, † Common avens. see machall coille.

beb, a. Alive, living. 2 Quick, lively, sprightly.

Am beb e ? is he alive ? tha e gu math

- beò, *he is pretty lively*; air gaoith chithear suinn nach beò, *on the wind are seen heroes that are dead*; ma bhiitheas mi beò, *if I live*; mar is beò mise, deir an Tighearna, *as I live, saith the Lord*; an bheil e beò? *is he alive?* am beò dhuit, a Dheir? *are you alive?* Dargot thoir beò, *bring alive*; gu ina fada beò an rìgh! *long live the king!* am feadh is beò mi, *while I live*; cho cinnteach 's a tha thu beò, *as sure as you are alive*; chuir e a' chlada mhuilinn a bheò bheum bhàr na sorchain, *he put the millstone with one tramping effort off the support*; thug i i fèin beò slàn air a bhroilleach, *she threw herself in one tremendous leap on his breast*; is beò na h-eoin ged nach seabhagan uil' iad, *the birds manage to live, though they be not all hawks*.
- beò, * *s.m.* Life-time. 2 The living. 3† Cattle 4 Living flesh. B'Aluinn thu rìd' bheò, *thou wert handsome when alive*; cha dh an tarrang 'sa bheò, *the nail penetrates the living flesh*; cha'n fhàic thu rìd' bheò e, *you shall never see him*; an beò is am marb, *the living and the dead*; an tìr nam b., *in the land of the living*.
- beò-airgideach, †† *a.* Mercurial.
- beò-airgid, *s.m.* see airgid beò.
- beò-chau, -aib, *s.m.* Small fire. *B. teine, a small flickering fire.*
- ta, -ainte, *a.* Vigorous, lively, sprightly.
- tachd, *s.f.ina.* Vigorousness, liveliness, sprightliness.
- +beòchomhan, *s.m.* Warren.
- beòcha, see beòthail.
- ch, } see beòthachadh.
- chadh, }
- chain, }
- ich, see beòthach.
- il, see beòthail.
- beòdhalachd, see beòthalachd.
- beòdhanta, see beòthail & beòchanta.
- chd, see beòthalachd.
- beò-dhealachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Separation with life.
- dhòil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Living creature.
- eachdraich, ** *s.f.* Biography.
- eachdraiche, -ean, *s.m.* Biographer.
- eachdraidh, *s.f.* Biography.
- iche, see beò-eachdraiche.
- fhàl, -ail, -àilean, *s.m.* Enclosure.
- beò-fharadhar, -aice, *s.m.* Quick sight, clear sight, lively view.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Quick-sighted, clear-sighted.
- ghaineamh, -eimh, *s.f.* Quicksand.
- ghlac, *v.a.* Take alive. 2 Take prisoner alive. Bheò-ghlac iad e, *they took him alive*.
- ghriosach, -aich, *s.f.* Hot ember.
- larraidh, *s.m.* Insection. 2 Aspiration.
- beòil, *gen.sing.* of beul. I an b. de buaidh is làn baile de nàire, *a mouthful of meat and a townful of shame*.
- +beòilean, see beòilean.
- +beòil, ** *s.f.* Earnest.
- beò-bhoairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Living sacrifice.
- beòir, -e & beòrach. *s.f.* Beer, *al.* 2 (AC) Spruce, spruce beer. 3 (AG) Black beer as distinguished from ale — *Ray Country*. *B. chaol, small beer*; *b. là dir, strong beer*; *gloine beòrach, a glass of beer*; beòir dhubh, *black beer*.
- beol, -oil, *s.m.* see beul. †2 Robber.
- ach, *a.* Talkative, loquacious.
- ach, * *s.f.* (beò + luathach) Ashes with living embers, hot ashes.
- ach, -aich, *s.m.* (beò + -lach of òglach) Lively youth. 2 Hero.
- a-las, see beòlaideas.
- aiche, *s.m.* Chronicler. 2 Talkative person.
- beòlaideas, -eis, *s.m.* Oral tradition.
- beò-luach, see beòlach.
- beò-leatromach, *a.* Quick with child.
- beoll, (AC) *s.m.* Fire, glowing fire, embers.
- ag, (AC) *s.f.* Bright little flame.
- beò-luath, -luathre, *s.f.* Hot ashes or embers
- b'olum, -uim, *s.m.* Scold. 2 Ridicule. 3 †† Censoriousness.
- +beò'ach, -aiche, *a.* Bright, luminous, glittering. 2 Brisk. 3 Trim, spruce, dapper.
- +b'ò-aich, *v.a.* Beautify, adorn, deck out. 2 Make spruce or tidy.
- beò-sgar, ** *v.a.* Divorce.
- adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Divorce. 2 Separation during life.
- beò-sùinice, *s.f.* Life-rent, livelihood. 2†† Life-time. Tha a b. aice dheth, *she has a life-rent of it*; ridir b., *a knight bachelor*.
- ach, *a.* Of, or pertaining to a life-rent. 2†† Prolongous.
- beò-thach, -aich, see beathach.
- beòthachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Re-animating, quickening, refreshment. 2 Kindling. 3 Enlivening. †† Sparks or coals by which a fire is kindled. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of beòthach.
- ail, *a.* see beòthail. 2* Having a livening or quickening influence.
- ar, ** *s.m.* Reviver. 2 Kindler.
- an, * *s.m.* see beòchan.
- beòthachan-feòir, see beathachan-feòir.
- b'òthachan-teine, †† *s.m.* Little fire.
- l, *s.f.* Courage, vigour.
- +b'òthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stimulating, urging on.
- beòthachib, *dat.pl.* of beò, *s.*
- beòthach, *gen.sing.* of beòthach.
- , *v.a.* Kindle, light. 3 Re-animate, arouse, revive, quicken. Is tric a bh. sràd b'neag teine mòr, *a little spark has often kindled a conflagration*.
- ih, *int.pt.* of beòthach.
- te, *pas.pt.* of beòthach. Quickened, animated, enlivened. 2 Kindled.
- beòthail, -e, *a.* Vigorous, active, lively. 2 Vital. 3 Courageous, intrepid. †† Perseverent, zealous. Tha iad b'òthail, *they are lively*; beòthail 'n ur spioraid, *fervent in your spirit*.
- beòthalachd, *s.f.* Liveliness, smartness, agility. 2 Vigour, vitality. 3** Acuteness.
- beòthalas, see beòthalachd.
- b'òthach-teine, see beòthachan-teine.
- beò-thorrach, *a.* Quick with child, ready to conceive.
- b'ò-thusleach, *a.* Viviparous.
- +bes, *conj.* And.
- +b'etearlach, *s.m.* Ancient law.
- beth, see beath.
- betis, see biatus.
- beuban, -aib, -anan, *s.m.* Anything mangled or spoiled.
- achadh, -aith, *s.m.* Mangling, bruising, maltreating, spoiling. Fuaair e a bheuban-achadh, *he got maltreated*. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of beubanachadh.
- beubanachd, *s.f.* Mangling, bruising, tearing, maltreatment. 2 *Carriage.
- beubanaich, *pr. pa t. a'* beubanachadh, *v. a.* Mangle, bruise, maltreat, tear. 5** Badaud. 3†† Destroy.
- te, *past part.* Torn, mangled, bruised, maltreated, spoiled.
- benc, *s.m.* Roar, bellow, yell, outcry. 2 Noise, clamour.
- , *pr. part.* a' beucaich & a' beucaill, *v.n.* Roar, bellow, make a noise, as the sea.

beucaich, -aiche, *a.* Roaring, bellowing. 2 Noisy, clamorous. 3 Apt to roar or bellow. *B. du hlaith, roaring and dark; muir bh. fo gnaoinn a' sti; the roaring main contending with the winds.*

beucaich, *s.f.* Roaring, loud noise, roar. 2 Yelling, bellowing. *A' b—, pr. part. of beuc.* Beucaich do thonn, *the roaring of thy waves*; clod a' bheucaich a th'ort? *what are you roaring at?*

beucaidh, *fut. aff. a. of beuc.*

beucail, *s.f.* Roaring, yelling, dismal crying.

beucair, -ean, *s.m.* Roarer.

beuchd, see beuc.

buchtaich, see beucaich.

beucdail, see beucail.

beucdair, see beucair.

beuc-shruth, *s.m.* Roaring stream. 2 Cata-ract.

beul, -an, *s.m.* Loss, injury, harm, pity. 2 Defect, blemish. 3 Distress. 4 Fate. 5 Blow. 6 Action, evil deed, infamy. 7 Vice. 8 Mischief. 9 Nothing. 10** Gloom. 11;† Fruit. *Cha'n 'eil beud air, there is nothing the matter with him; is mór am beud e, it is a great pity*; cha d'éirich beud dha, *no harm has happened to him*; duan gun bheud, *a poem without blemish*; cha d'fhulaing e beud, *he sustained no loss*; druidear beul nam beud, *the mouth of iniquity shall be stopped*; cha bhi beud ort, *nothing shall be wrong with you*; 'adann fo bheud, *his visage under a gloom*; faiceam mo bheud, *let me see my fate.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Hurtful, iniquitous. 2 Blemished. 3 Mournful, dismal. 4** Guilty. 5** atal. 6** G oomy. *Is beudach borb am buille, fatal and fierce is the blow*; am fear a bh' theas beudach e fhéin, *cha gnuir e dh'éig-neachd chách, he that is guilty himself t. lee to involve others.*

—acnd, *s.f. ind.* Hurtfulness, iniquity, harm. 2 Mournfulness, dismalness.

—ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Trifling, idling, tattling little women, gossip. 2** Lying woman.

—agach, *a.* Gossiping, trifling. 2 Lying. —agan, *n.pl.* of beudag.

beulach, *pr. part. a'* beudachadh, *v.a.* Harm, injury, hurt, wrong.

bea -fhacal, -ail, *s.m.* Taunting word or expression.

beul-fhacal, *a.* Foul-mouthed, opprobrious, taunting. 2 Contumelious. 3 Scornful.

+ eul-faoireobhadh, *s.m.* Commentary, bazaar, see tiogadh. *A dh'fhag moghrua'ch air beugadh, that left my cheeks snarling—*

Oran an t-saighdeir, p. 66 in an *Duanaire*.

beul, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* beòil, *s.m.* Mouth

2 Opening, aperture, orifice. 3 Approach, nearness. *Is tobar beatha beul an fhreire, the mouth of a righteous man is a well of life;*

beul an lá, *the dawn of day*; beul na h-oidhche, *dusk of the evening*; an taobh beòil, *the fore part, front*; beul ri, *near, about*; beul ri trì mìosan, *about three months*; beul an làin, *high-water mark*; beul a bhi deas, *nearly ready, nearly done*; boinne am beul na gaoithe, *a sign of rain (lit. a drop in the wind's mouth)*; is maing do'n bheul-ìochd suil a' canaibh, *one must be in a bad way if a stranger's eye is full of pity for him*; cha b' urrainn mi beul thoirt dha, *I cannot touch (taste) it*; o bheul na tuinne gu fear gorm, *from the maw'n of the sea to green crops*;

leaghadh a' chòir am beul an anfhainn, *a good cause suffers in the mouth of the incompetent.*

bealach, -aiche, *a.* Fair-spoken. 2 Plausible.

3 Prating. 4 Flattering. 5 Fawning. 6** Large-mouthed. 7** Moutned.

—a, -ai, *s.f.* Artful speaking. 2 Prating, babbling.

beulag, -aig, -in *s.f.* Fore-tooth (—back tooth or grinder is clàrag or càrag.) 2 Gap, fissure.

3. *AC*; Person in front of another on horse-back.

beulaibh,†† *s.m.* Front, fore-side. 2 Presence.

Beulaibh an taighe, *the front of the house*; air mo bheulaibh, *in my presence*; cuir air a bheulaibh e, *put it before him*; ma tha dad agad air mo bheulaibh, *if you have anything you wish me to do*; e a b' uan sin air beulaibh òisge, *that is no lamb in comparison with a yearling—N.G.P.* [if applied to a woman, this apparently means that that was not her first production, or that she was far advanced in years before she produced anything.—JM] tha siod air mo bheulaibh, *I have yet to do that.*

beulais,†† *s.f.* Prating, babbling.

—each,†† *a.* Argute.

beul-aithris, *s.f.* Oral representation or tradition. *B. nan seannair, the tradition of the elders.*

beulan, -ain, *s.m.* Little mouth. 2 Orifice.

beulan, *s.f.* see beulanach.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Fair-spoken, inclined to flatter.

—ach, -aich, *s.f.* Of two waves on the sea this is the nearer to the speaker. 2 Bridle-bit.

beulanaich,†† *pr. part. a'* beulanachadh, *v. a.* Allure w. n. words.

beulanach,†† -aich, see beulanach.

beulaobh, *s.m.* Front, fore-side. 2 Presence.

"beulaibh" is the more correct form.

beulas, -ais, *s.f.* Prating, babbling. 2 Quibble.

beul-a-staigh, *s.m.* Inside wale of a boat. see bàta, *Ev p. 73 and illust.*

beul-àtha, -aiu, *s.m.* Ford, shallow part of a river.

beul-a-theach, *s.m.* Band of a pair of trousers, —N.G.P.

beul beag, *s.m.* Saxboard of a boat, see bàta, *Es. p. 73.*

beul-bhac,†† -aic, *s.m.* Bridle-bit.

beul-binn, *s.m.* Nightingale, see spideag. 2 *AC* Long-tailed duck.

beul-bochd, *s.m.* Pleading of poverty.

beul-boidheach, (*Alh*) *s.m.* Flattering mouth

blatishment, fawning, wheedling, sycophancy.

beul bràgh, *s.m.* Flattering mouth. 2 Flattery.

beul-chainat, -e, *s.f.* Oral speech.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Talkative, loquacious, garrulous.

beulchair, -e, *a.* Fair-spoken, flattering, smooth worded. 2 **Communicative.

—eachd, *s.f.* Pleasing loquacity.

beul-chòmhrag,†† -aig, -an, *s.m.* Daggers-drawing.

beul-chràbhach, -aiche, *a.* Lip-religious, hypocritical, canting.

beul-chràbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lip-religion, cant, hypocrisy.

beul-dearg, -eirge, *a.* Red-lipped.

beul-dhraoidheachd, *s.f.* Incantation, enchantment.

beul-dhruid, *v.a.* Silence, shut the mouth.

+beul-fharagadh, see beul-fhot. ragadh.

beul-fharsuing, -e, *a.* Wide-mouthed.

beul-fhothraibh, *s.m.* Gargarism.

beul-garàin, -aidh, *s.m.* Lip-love, flattery, dissimulation.

beul-maothain, *s.m.* The slot of the throat.

2††Pit of the stomach.
 †beulmhach, see beulanach.
 beul-mh-illireadh, -eidl, *s.m.* Offiousness, flattery, fawning, soothing.
 beul-mór, -óir, *s.m.* Wide mouth. 2 Bung-hole. 3 Gunwale of a boat or ship, see báta E7 p.74 for illust.
 beul-oideas, -eis, *s.m.* Tradition, oral tradition.
 beul-oilean, -ein, *s.m.* Oral teaching, tradition.
 beul-phurgaid, -ean, *s.f.* Gargle.
 —each, *a.* Gargling. 2 Of, or belonging to, a gargle.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Gargarization.
 beul-ádh, -aidh, *s.m.* Proverb, phrase, by-word. 2 Dialect. 3 Speech.
 beul-ráidhteach, -eiche, *a.* Renowned, celebrated, famous. 2 ††Talkative.
 beul sios ort! *int.* A form of malediction. (*lit* may you be down in the mouth.)
 beul-snaipe, *s.m.* Flint socket of a gun-lock, dog-head.
 beul-stoc,* *s.m.* Gunwale of a boat—*Islay*, see báta E7, p. 74 for illust.
 beul-thaobh, see beulaibh.
 beum, *gen.* beuma [*s.béme*] *pl.* -an, -annan, *s.m.* Stroke, blow. 2 Wound. 3 Gash, cut. 4, AC) Handful of corn cut at one stroke of the reaping-hook. 5 Taunt, sarcasm, insult, reproach. 6 Stream. 7 Torrent. 8 Knell. 9 Misfortune. 10**Gap. Gach cath's na bhuaill mi beum, *every battle in which I struck a blow*; cha ruig thu leas beum a thoir d'homh, *you need not taunt or gibe me*; chuir e beum air an stiùir, *he gave the rudder a vigorous turn*; no chuislean mar bheum, *my veins like a torrent*; bhrúchd iad a mach a dh' aon bheum, *they poured forward in one body*.
 beum, *pr. part.* a' beumadh, *v. a.* Smite. 2 Cleave. 3 Strike, as a bell. 4 Toll. 5 Taunt, reproach, vilify, cut, make a cutting remark, utter a sarcasm or criticism. 6††Sound, resound. O'n bheum na cluig, *since the bells have tolled*.
 beumach, -aiche, *a.* Full of gaps. 2 Destructive. i.e. 3 Taunting, sarcastic, cutting. 4 Wounding. 5 Tart. 6**Repr-achful, depraved. 7 ††Resounding. Mar theine bheumach, *like a destructive fire*; aineolaich, beumach, *ignorant and sarcastic*; bilean beumach, *reproachful lips*; builean cothromach, beumach, *well aimed, destructive blows*.
 beumadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Striking. 2 Resounding, tolling. 3 Cleaving, cutting. 4 Reproaching, vilifying. A' b—, *pr. part.* of beum. Beumadh sheòl, *furling of sails*; beumadh chlag, *the tolling of bells*; an dubh-bhàs 'gam beumadh' n an ruaig, *gloomy death smiting them in their flight*; tein'-athair a' beumadh nan neòil, *lightning cleaving the clouds*.
 beumair,* *s.m.* Biter.
 beumannach, *a.* see beumach.
 beum-cheap,* *chip, s.f.* Whipping-stock.
 beum-cluig,* *an-cluig, s.m.* Knell.
 beum-gréine,* *s.m.* Coup-de-soleil.
 beumnach, *a.* see beumach.
 —d,†† *s.f. ind.* Invection.
 beum-sgeithe, *s.m.* Striking the shield the old method of sounding an alarm or challenge. 2° Severe sarcasm, sly insinuation.—*Islay*. Le b. ghlaodh iad còmhrag, *with a blow on the shield they called to battle*; bhuaill Treunmor b., *T. sounded an alarm*.
 beum-sice, *s.m.* ††Rupture. 2††Disorder in the coating of the viscera.
 beum-sléibha, *s.m.* Mountain torrent, violent sudden stream caused by rain, or the bursting of a thunder-cloud, "spate."

beum-soluis, *s.m.* Beam of light. 2**Sunbeam. Feuch am beum-soluis caol ud, *behold you small beam a light*.
 beum-sùl, *s.m.* Influence of the evil-eye. Optical delusion. 3 Coup d'œil. ††Lies in the eyes.
 beum-taire, *s.m.* Fling.
 beum-tuathal,†† *s.m.* Blow or thrust in the wrong direction.
 †beur, *v. a.* see beir.
 beur, -éire, *s.m.* Point, pinnacle. Beur ard, *a lofty pinnacle*.
 beur, béire, *a.* Shrill, sonorous. 2 Loud-lunged, giving a loud or shrill laugh. 3 Genteel. 4 Well spoken, eloquent. 5 Clean, sharp. 6†† Prickled. 7††Indented. 8 fig. Witty, sarcastic. 9†Sharp, pointed. Fàr bheur, *genteel men*; troimh bhearna beur nan neul, *through the fissures of the clouds*.
 beura, (AC) *a.* see beur.
 —chd, *s.f. ind.* Shrillness, sharpness.
 beuradair,†† see beurradair.
 beuran, -ain, *s.m.* Witty, prating, garrulous little fellow.
 beurla, *s.f. ind.* Speech, language. 2 The English language. Gnàth-bheurla na h-Eireann, *the vernacular dialect of the Anglo-Irish*.
 Beurla Albannach, *s.f.* Anglo-Scottish.
 Beurlach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, the English language. 2° Well versed in the English language.
 Beurlachd,†† *s.f. ind.* Anglicism.
 Beurla leathann, *s.f.* Broad Scots.
 beurla na fèinne, *s.f.* Fingalian or military Gaelic. 2 Lawyers' Gaelic.
 beurla nam fìlìh,†† *s.f.* Poetical language.
 beurla nan deagharsan,†† *s.m.* Historical dialect.
 Beurl' an Taoibh dheis,†† *s.f.* Broad Scots.
 Beurla Shasunnach, *s.f.* English as spoken in England.
 beurla theibide,†† *s.f.* Medical dialect.
 beurl' eagair,†† *s.f.* Technical language.
 beurra, *a.* see beur.
 —ch,* *s.f.* Prating female.
 —ch, *a.* Witty, eloquent.
 —chd,* *s.f. ind.* Eloquence, wit, waggery.
 —dair, -ean, *s.m.* Satirist, wit, wag.
 —daireachd,†† *s.f. ind.* Satire.
 —dh-theine, *s.f.* see beur-theine.
 beurtha, *a.* see beur.
 beur-theine, *s.f.* Bright fire. 2 Falling star, meteor. 3 Name of a star on the boss of a warrior's shield—*Ossian*.
 beus, -n, -an, *a. f.* Moral qualities or manners, whether good or bad, virtue. 2 Behaviour, deeds, custom, conduct. 3 Amiability. 4 Bass viol. Bean na deach bheus, *a virtuous woman*; fo bheus, *quiet, on one's good behaviour*; fo dheagh bheus, *under a good character*; fo droch bheus, *under a bad character*; aithnìchear leuabha air 'bheus, *a child is known by his manners*; rìgh nam beusa mòra, *the king of lofty manners*; gheibh thu beus is gnàth na dùthcha, *you shall get what the use and wont of the country sanction*—*Islay*; beus na tuath air am bithear is e a nithear, *the customs of your associates you will follow*; beus an àite far am bithear is e a nithear, *the use and wont of the place you dwell in you will conform with*; toman fo bheus, *waves at peace*; deagh bheusan, *good morals*; droch bheusan, *bad morals*; be s na dh'fhalbh, *the deeds (conduct) of the departed*.
 †beus, *s.m.* Trade. 2 Art. 3 Rent, revenue, tax. 4 Fornication. 5 Bottle. 6††Belly.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Well-served, well-hred.

2 Modest, bashful. 3 Virtuous, chaste, moral, opposite of vicious. 4**Gentle. Mar aithne beusach, like a gentle breeze.

beusachd, s.f. Good behaviour, moral rectitude, meritorious conduct. 2 Manners, morals. 3**Bashfulness.

beusachaid, -eaid, s.m. Degree of moral purity or modesty.

b'usail, see beusach.

b'usachaid, see beusachd.

b'usach, n.pl. of beu.

b'usachann, -e, s.m. Good behaviour.

beusachor, **a. Bashful.

—achd, **s.f. Bashfulness.

b'usach, †† s.m. Moralists.

b'usail, s.f. Cattle, herds. 2 Cow.

b'usair, (for bu b'usair) Were better, was better. B'usair lean, I wish, I would prefer; b'usair dhomh dhuit, dha, &c., it were better for me; you, him, &c.

† For words beginning with bh not appearing below, see under b.

bh' (for bha) Used before a word beginning with a vowel, as, an duine a bh'ann, whoever it was, the man that was, (in composition); is e Beurla a bh'aise féin air an fhuaim a bh'ann, whatever the queer noise was that she made, she herself called it English (sarcastic.)

bha, past ind. of bi. Was, wert, were.

† bhachair, v. Ye were.

† bhadar, v. They were.

bharrnis, †† Gaelic spelling of varnish.

† bhamar, v. We were.

bhan, adv. see a bhàn.

bhuath, see baath.

† bhuat, see bha.

† bhar, poss.pron. see bhar.

bharr, prep. (formerly do bharr) From, from off. 2 Down from. Bharr aghaidh na talamhuinn, from the surface of the earth; theirinn i bharr a' chamhuil, she alighted from the camel; bharr do chos, from off thy feet; 3. come to grief as regards worldly matters; a bharr air sin, besides that; bharr an rathaid, off the way; bharr a leapach, off his bed, from his bed; bhar na ciche, veaned; 'n uair a bha teine ris an taigh, chuanaic e toib bharr a taighe, when the house was on fire, he saw smoke coming from her house; thig uair bharr fad' an là (air a' mhios seo), the day will be an hour shorter (this month) [gaining is tighinn ann]; fhuair iad bharr an turais, they reached the end of their journey; chuir na breacain sealladh brèagh bharr na cuideachd, the tartans gave the company a grand appearance (lit. put a beautiful appearance from off the company. [Always followed by the Genitive case.]

bharr, s. see barr.

bharr, †† (a bharr) adv. Moreover.

bharrachd, prep. see a bharrachd.

bhatas, v. see bi.

bheairt, see beart.

bheil? see am bheil? and bi.

† bheillean? (for an bheil mi?) Am I? Am

bheillean féin am aonar? am I left alone?

bheir, fut.aff. of tabhair or thoir. Cò e a bheir comharrag? who will give battle? bheir mise ort sin a dhuanaibh, I will make you do that; bheir mi ort gu'm faicthich thu e, I will let you know it—make you smart for it; is math an long a bhar a mach an caladh as an d'fhalbh i, a good ship—that which gains the port whence she sailed, a remark some times made by ministers of the "Auld Kirk" when they see or hear of seceders returning to their own communion. An Aulder Kirk might use the said with even greater effect.)

bheiramaid, 1st. per. pl. past subj. of beir. We

would bear.

bheireamaid, 1st. per. pl. past subj. of tabhair. We would give.

bheirrear, fut. pass. of beir. Shall be born.

—, fut. pass. of tabhair. Shall be given.

bheirinn, 1st. per. sing. past subj. of beir. I would bear.

—, 1st. per. sing. past subj. of tabhair. I would give.

bheirtheadh, past subj. pass. of beir. (Ged) bheirtheadh e, (though he were born.

bheirtheadh past subj. pass. of tabhair. Is impersonal and requires a prepositional pronoun after it thus, (ged bheirtheadh dhomh (e), (though) (it were given to me).

bhi, neg.fut. of bi. Cha bhi mi, I shall not be.

† bhias, see b'itheas.

† bhiad, (for bha iad) They were.

† bhiam, (for bha mi) I was.

bhiar, -air, s.m. Gaelic spelling of vicar.

bhiadh, see bhitheadh.

† bhiom, (for bha mi) I was.

bhios, see bhihas.

bhiotailt, s.f. see biotailt.

bhiotar, see bhithear.

bhiuth, (a) infin. of bi. To be.

bhitheadh, 2nd. & 3rd. per. sing. and pl. of bi. Should be, would be.

† bhitheam, (for bha mi) I was.

bhithear, fut. subj. impera. of bi. (If) (it) shall be. [Preceded by a subj. particle as ma.]

bhihas, fut. subj. of bi. (If) shall or will be. [Preceded by a subj. particle as ma.]

bhitheinn, 1st. per. sing. past subj. of bi. (If) I should be, (if) I would be. [Preceded by a subj. particle, as, ma. (ma bhitheinn but na'm bhitheinn.)]

bho, prep. Another form of "o" which is the better of the two. Often written in conjunction with the personal pronouns thus:—

1st. sing. bhuam, from me, pl. bhuainn, from us.

2nd. bhuat, from thee, bhuath, from you.

3rd. m. bhuath, from him, bhuapa, (m. & f.).

f. bhuaipe, from her, from them.

The forms under o are preferable to these.

[Dr. Gillies says—"The y of (bhuaipe or) uaipe, now used for the fem. form of the 3rd per. sing. is both phonetically and historically wrong. The form "uaiithe" is fem. in structure, and analogous to leithe and rithe, and its use as a masculine prep. pronoun is grossly incorrect. Uaidh (or bhuaidh) is the correct modern form of Old Gaelic uad, from him." Dr. G. is literally right, although custom is against him, and "bhuaipe" from her, being a firmly established form, both in speaking and writing, it is never likely to be altered in the Highlands. To substitute bhuaiithe for bhuaipe now would cause unnecessary confusion, but bhuaiith for him, could be used as easily as bhuaiith or bhuaiithe. Were the Gaelic language taught in all the schools in the Highlands, popular mistakes like this would never get a hold.] "Bho" is used after a vowel or vowel sound, also when it begins a sentence; "o" is used after a pronounced consonant according to choice.

—D.M. †† says "bho" in the best dialects.

* says "bho" is used in all the Isles.

bhoagan, see boban.

bhobh! int. O dear! strange!

† bhoiam, Gaelic spelling of volume.

bhò'n dé, adv. see air bhò'n dé.

bhos, see a bhos.

bhuath, see uaiith.

bhuaidh, see uaiith.

bhuainn, see uaiinn.

bhuaipe, *prep. pron.* (bho) From her.
bhuaith, see bho. Tha e 'tighinn bhuaith,
he is recovering; tha e 'dol bhuaith, he is
getting worse.

bhuam, see uam.

bhuapa, see uapa.

bhuat, see uat.

†bhui, see bha.

†bhui, see bheil.

bhur, *poss. pron.* Your. Gu'm fosglar bhur
sùilean, that your eyes shall be opened; spiorad
bhur n-intinn, the spirit of your minds. Of-
ten contracted 'ur, [Takes n- after it when
followed by a word beginning with a vowel.]

bi, *irreg. v.* Be, exist. Conjugated thus:—

IND. *pres.* tha mi, &c., I am, &c.

" *past.* bha mi, &c., I was, &c.

" *fut.* bithidh mi, &c., I shall be, &c.

INTERR. *pres.* am bheil mi? &c., am I? &c.

(mur) 'eil mi, &c., (if) I am (not) &c.

nach 'eil mi? &c., am I not? &c.

cha'n 'eil mi, &c., I am not, &c.

" *past* (an? nach? cha, mur) robh mi, &c.,
was I (not) &c.

" (am? nach? cha bh—, mur) bi mi, &c.,
(shall?) I (not) be, &c.

SUBJUNC. *pres.* (ma) bithreas mi, &c., (if) I be.

" *past.* (na'n) robh mi or (na'm) bithinn,

(if) I were; (na'n) robh thu, e, sibh, iad,

or (na'm) bithheadh tu, e, sibh, iad, (if)

thou wert, (if) he, you, they were; (na'n)

robh sinn, or (na'm) bithheadh, (if) we

were.

IMPER. *1 sing.* bithream, let me be, *pl.* bith-

eamaid, let us be; *2 sing.* bi, be thou, *pl.*

bithibh, be ye; *3 sing.* bithheadh e, let him

be; *pl.* bithheadh iad, let them be.

INFIN. a bith, to be.

PRES. PART. bith, being.

†BHEIL is often used subjunctively as,

Tha iad ag ràdh gu'm bheil, they say it is so.

IMPERSONAL FORMS or VERB BI.

Pres. *Past.* *Future.*

IND. thatar. bhatar. bitear.

" thathar. bha har. bithear.

" thathas. bhathas. bithas.

Interr. (am) beilear? (an) robhar? (am) bitear?

(am) beileas? (an) robhas? (am) biteas?

" nach 'eilear? nach robhar? nach bitear?

" nach 'eileas? nach robhas? nach biteas?

Subj. (ma) thatar. bhatar. bithear.

The past subjunctive form *bithheadh* is used
impersonally, as, n'am bithheadh a' togail an
taigh, if the people had been building the
house; thatar ag ràdh gu'm bheil a' bhan-
righinn a' tighinn do dh'Alba, it is said that
the Queen is coming to Scotland. Tha, gu
dearb, yes, indeed; bithidh iad an sin, they
shall be there; is duibh na mnathan ris nach
bithar, dark are the dames that none will flirt
with—N.G.P.; tha 'n t-am agam a bith
tarruing, it is time for me to be moving.

[Bi, when used in expressing the name or
profession pertaining to objects, must be
followed by the *prep. ann*, joined with a pos-
sessive pronoun of the same number and per-
son, as the person or thing whose name,
trade, or condition is mentioned; as, tha mi
'nam (ann mo) b'uar, I am a carpenter (lit.
in my [state of being] a carpenter); bha sinn
'nar (ann ar) coigrichean 'saoir, we were stran-
gers in the land; tha Ceit 'na (ann a) banal-
trum, Kate is a nurse; bithidh Seumas 'na
dheagh sgoilear, James will be a good scholar.

†bi, *gen. of* beò.

†bi, (for bu i) It was she. 2 It was. Am b'i
a bha sìod? was it she that was yonder?

biacaich, see beucaich

biacail, see beucail.

biacair, see boucair.

biachar, see biadhchar.

b'iad, (for bu iad) They were. B'iad am fea-
gar agus a' mhaduinn an ceud là, the even-
ing and the morning were the first day.

biadh, *pr. part.* a' biadhadh, *v.a.* Feed, nour-
ish, maintain. 2 Fatten. Gu'm biadh e
ann am fearann duin' eile, that it shall be fed
in another man's field (land); biadh orra e,
dole it out in small equal quantities (as short
provisions.)

biadh, *gen.* bithh [béidh & bithidh] *pl.* biadhan
[& bidheanna,] *s.m.* Meat, food victuals,
diet, provision. 2** Fodder, provender. B.
is aodach, food and clothing; dhuibh-se bith-
idh e mar biadh, to you it shall be for food.

biadhach,** a. Alimential.

—adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Alimentation.

biadhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Feeding, nourishing. 2

Fattening. 3 Doling out piecemeal. 4

Feed, victuals, meat, provender. A' b—,

(† gives biadhadh) *pr. part.* of biadh.

biadhaid,* *s.m.* see biadh-lann.

biadhhar, a. Alimentary.

biadh-briste,** *s.m.* Fragments. 2 Crumbled

food.

biadh an t-sionaidh, *s. m.*

White or pink sedum—*sedum anglicum*.

biadhchar, -aire, a. Fruitful.

2 Substantial. 3 Affording

substance. 4 Esculent. Siol

biadhchar, productive corn,

corn that produces a large

quantity of meal.

—achd, *s.f.* Abundan-

ce of provision, substance. 2

*Productiveness.

biadh-chluan, -ain, *s.m.* Kit-

chen. (place to cook in, not

condiment.)

biadhchor, see biadhchar.

biadh coin'in, *s.m.* Woodsorrel, see seamrag.

biadh eun,†† see b— eòinein.

biadh feagair,** *s.m.* Supper, evening meal.

biadh-lann, -laur, *s.m.* Pantry.

biadh luibh,** *s.m.* Salad.

biadh lus, -luis, *s.m.* Salad.

biadh maduinn,** *s.m.* Breakfast.

biadh-nan-eòinein, see b— eòinein.

biadh-nòin,** *s.m.* Luncheon, mid-day meal.

biadh-sholar, -air, *s.m.* Pabulation.

biadh-siubhail, (AG) *s.m.* Provisions for the way.

biadhtha, *past part.* of biadh. Fed, nourished.

Damh biadhtha, a stalled or fed ox.

biadh-tach, -ailh, -aichean, *s.m.* Grazier. 2

Farmer. 3 Hospitable farmer, hospitable

person. 4 Host, hostess—*Islay*. 5 Kitchen.

6 AC) Raven. 7(AF) Glutton. 8**Order of

Irish tenants who procured provisions for the

nobles. Tha e 'na dheagh bhiadh-tach, he is

a liberal host.

—d,** *s.f. ind.* Hospitality. Is bochd

a' bhiadh-tachd seo, this is a poor entertain-

ment.

biadh-taich, *v.a.* Share, impart, divide food.

—e, *s.m.* see biadh-tach.

biadh-thaigh,** *s.m.* Eating-house.

biagais, (AF) *s.f.* Dogfish.

†biadh, for bithidh.

†biail, *s.f.* Axe, hatchet.

†biail, -ail, *s.m.* Water.

biail, see beul.

—ac, see beulag.

bialanaich, see beulanaich.

bian, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* béin, *s.m.* Hide, skin, pelt. 2**Abode. [Generally applied to the skins of wild animals only.] *Bianan tuirc, the boar's hide; bu ghile a bian na canach sléibne, whiter was her skin than mountain same; bian rôin, a seal's skin; bian béiste duibhe, an otter's skin; bian coinein, a rabbit's skin.*

—adair,* *s.m.* Currier.

—deas-niche,† *s.m.* Currier.

—dhubh, *a.* Swarthy. 2 Black-skinned.

—geal, *a.* Fair-skinned, white-skinned.

—leas-iche, -an, *s.m.* Currier, tanner.

†bhis, see b theas.

b-egach, -a-che, (†biadh+sgathach, *catching at morsels*) *a.* Niggardly, miserly. 2 Catching at trifles.

bheaire, -ean, *s.m.* Sordid, mean person. 2

†Glutton.

—leat, *s.f.* Niggardliness. 2†Gluttony.

bhist, béiste, -an, *s.f.* See béist. 2 Wretch. 3 Unmannerly child. 4†Worm or screw of a ratchet.

—Niggardly person. [Bhist is not such a strong expression as béist. The former might be used in correcting vulgarity or mischief in a child, while the latter would be applied to a drunkard or other disreputable person.—*Argyll*.] Mir & beal bhiastan, *rejoicing anything from parties who do not wish to part with it (lit. getting a morsel out of the mouth of brats).*

biast, *pr. part. a'* biastadh, *v.a.* Abuse, revile.

—adh, *s.m.* Abusing, reviling. A' b—, *pr. part.* of biast.

bhistag, -ag, -an, see béistag.

bhastail, -e, *a.* see béistail. 2†Churlish, niggardly.

bhastalachd, see béistalachd.

bhist-tenn, see béist-donn.

bhist-dubh, see béist-dubh.

biata, see biadha.

biatach, see biadhtach.

—ais, ** *s.m.* Food, victuals, nourishment.

—d, see biadhtachd.

biavaiche, see biadhtach.

biatas, -ais, *s.m.* Betony.

—beta maritima. 2 Beet-

root. 3 Mangold wurzel.

biath, see biadh.

—achail, see biadh-

char.

—achadh, see biadh-

achadh.

—achd, see biadh-

tachd.

—adh see biadhadh.

2†Entire.

—aidh, † see biath-

ainne.

biathainne, *s.f.* Earth-

worm. 2 Bait.

43. Biatas.

biathmòr, see biadh-char.

biathsadh, *s.m.* Provision for a journey, viaticum.

bibh, see bithibh.

b-bhidh,* *s.m.* Very large fire.—*Is'ay*.

bicas, -ais, *s.m.* see bicas.

bigein,†† -ean, *s.m.* One single grain.

bigeir, -ean, *s.m.* Small wooden dish. 2

Drinking-cup. 3 Bottle. 4 Beaker ("bicker").

5†† "luggie."

bicheanta, see bithheanta.

—chd, *s.f.* see bithheantas.

†bichearb, -chirb, *s.m.* Mercury, quicksilver.

†bi-cheardach, -aich, *s.m.* Victualing house,

tavern.

†bichinn, see bichearb.

bichionta, *a. & adv.* see bithheanta.

bichiontas, -ais, *s.m.* see bithheantas.

bi-chùram, -aim, *s.m.* see bith-chùram.

†bid, *s.f.* Hedge, fence.

†bid, (for bithidh iad.) They shall be.

bid, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Shrill chirping sound. 2

Chirping of birds. 3 Very small portion.

4†Nipping, pinching.

†bid, *v.a.* Nip, pinch. 2†Nibble.

bid, *pr. part. a'* bidil. *v.a.* Cnarp.

bideach, -eicne, *a.* Very little. 2 Trifling. 3

Diminutive.

bideachas,†† -ais, *s.m.* Mordacity.

bideachd,* *s.f.* Littleness, smallness.

bideadh, *s.m.* Nipping, pinching. A' b—, *pr.*

part. of bidil.

bideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Very small portion of

anything, bit, fraction. 2 Crumb. 3 Morsel.

4† Pinching. Bideag cìrion, *a little piece.*

Chaidh e 'na bhideagan, *it went into frag-*

ments.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Nipping, pinching.

bidean, -ein, *s.m.* Hedge, fence. 2 see bidein.

bidean, see bidein.

bidear,†† -eir, -ean, *s.m.* see bidein.

bideil, see bidil.

bidein, -ean, *s.m.* Point, summit, pinnacle.

bidein, -ean,** *s.m.* Chirper, peeper, young

bird or fowl 3 Diminutive person or animal.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Sharp-topped as a hill

or rock. 2† *fig.* Light-headed.

bidh, *gen. sing.* of biadh.

—, *a.* see bitha.

quiet as a lamb; cho bidh ri luchag, *as quiet*

as a mouse.

bidh, *for* bithidh, see *v. bi.*

†bidh-cheartach, *s.f.* Tavern.

bidh, *s. f.* see bith.

bidheag,** *s.f.* Bait (on a hook.)

bidheanta, see bithheanta.

—chd, see bithheantachd.

—s, see bithheantas.

bi-dheantas,** *s.m.* Endlessness.

†bi-dhearg, *a.* Red, unctuous, as fir or pine.

bidhis, -ean, *s.f.* Screw. 2 Vice. (††bithis)

—each, *a.* Like a screw. 2 Spiral.

bithil, *s. f.* Cont.ual chirping. 2 Shrill sound.

3 Squeak, as of rats, mice, or birds. A' b—,

pr. part. of bidil.

†bidis, *v.* Wero. 2 Let them be.

bidge, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of bith. 2 Whore.

—ach, *a.* Addicted to whoredom.

—achd, *s.f.* Whoremongering, conduct of

a prostitute.

bidsich, *v.n.* Play the whore.

big, *s.m. & pr. part.* see bid.

Fig, *pr. part. a'* bigil, *v.n.* see bid.

†big, *a.* Tender.

big! big! *int.* Mode of calling to chickens.

big, *n.pl. of* s. beag. 2 *gen. sing.m. of* a. beag.

bigeach,(AG) *a. dim. of* beag. Very small.

bigeal, see bidil.

bigeau,** *s.m.* Cap, hair lace.

bigeil, see bidil.

bigein,† *s.m.* Rock-pipit. see gabhagan. 2†

Golden-crested wren, see dreathan a' chinn

bhidhe. 3(AF) Meadow pipit. 4 Any little

bird. 5† see biceir.

bigein-baintighearna,† *s.m.* Mountain lin-

net or twite.—*Dist.* see riabhag mhonaidh.

bigein Brighde, (AC) (*lit.* St. Bridget's stole

bird) *s.m.* Linnet.

bigeiu mòr, (AF) *s.m.* Black shore-lark.

bigein-sneachia, (AF) *s.m.* Little snow-bun-

ting.

bigeir, *s.m.* see biceir.



big-eun, -eoin, *s.m.* Any small bird.
bigu, *e. s.f.* see bith. 2 Pillar, post. Eadar
da bhig an doruis, *between the two door-posts.*

bigh-car oibh, -e-e, *s.f.* } see bith.
bigh-each, -eiche, *a.* }

bigneanta, see bitheanta.

bigh-eoin, *s.f.* see lith-eoin.

bigh-thalmhuinn, *s.f.* see bith-thalmhuinn.

†bighil, see bidil.

bighrein, see biceir.

†bil, *s.f.* see bile.

†bil, *a.* Good.

bilbheag, -eig, see meilbheag.

bile, -an, *s.f.* Lip. 2 Rim, brim, edge, margin of anything. 3††Cluster of trees. 4†Leaf, blade. *Their mo bilean cliù dhuit, my lips shall praise thee; bilean nan sruthan uaigheach, the margin of the lonely brooks; bile na h-aide, the brim of the hat; air a bhill' uachdarach, on his upper lip; ag imeachd air bile na traighe, walking on the sea-shore.*

†bile, *s.f.* Mouth. 2 Bird's bill. 3 Blossom. 4 Beard.

bileach, -eiche, *a.* Lipped. 2 Bladed, as grass. 3 Fringed, bordered, edged, welted. 4 Billed, as a bird. 5†† Full of leaflets. Bròg bhileach, *a welted shoe.*

—lich, -lichean, *s.m.* Leaf of a tree or herb. 2 Quantity of leaves. 3**Young leafy tree. *Bàrr nam bilichean blàthmhor, the tops of the flourishing green trees.*

bileach-choigeach, -eich, *s.m.* Corn-marigold. see bile-bhuidhe.



46. Bileach-losgainn.

bileach-losgainn, *(a' bh—)* *s.f.* Burnet—*sanguis orba*. bileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Leaflet. 2 Little blade. 3 bag. 4 Leaf of a tree or herb. 5†† Tongue. *B. fheoir, a blade of grass; bileag chàile, a blade of colewort.*

bileagach, *a.* see bileach.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.*

Continual licking or sipping in small quantities.

A' b—, pr. part. of bile-eagaich.

bileagach, *pr. part. a' bile-eagachadh, v.a. & n.* Lick up continually or in small drops. 2**Browse.

bileag-an-spuing, *s.f.* Colt's foot. see cluas

liath.

bileagan-nan-eun, *†† s.f.* Bird leaflets, a sort of

acid plant—*avium foliola*. **Species of wood-

sorrel.

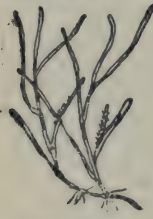
bileag-bhaite, *s.f.* Water-lily. see duilleag-

bhaite.

bileag-chapuill, *s.f.* Red clover, see seamrag-

chapuill.

bilean, *n.pl.* of bile.



45. Bilearach.

bileannach, *s.m.* Sweet sea-

grass. see bilearach.

bilearach, *s.m.* Sweet sea-

grass—*zostera marina*.

bile-bhuidhe, *s.f.* Corn-

marigold—*chrysanthemum*

segetum.

†bileid, Gaelic spelling of

billet.

bileil, *a.* Labial. 2 Talk-

ative.

bileineach, *†† s.f.* see bil-

earach.

bil-fhacal, *a.* Labial.

bilidh, ** (*for bile*.) *A*

bilidh a' cur fàilt' ort,

her lips saluting thee.

bilisteir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Mean beggarly fellow.

2†Glutton, 3 (*Isles*) Rancid

butter or tallow.

bilisteireachd, *s.f.* Mean han-

kering or searching after food.

†bill, *s.m.* †Leper. 2††Fool.

†bille, *s.f.* Rag.

†bille, *a.* Mean, weak.

billeachd, *s.f.* Poverty. 2 Rag-

gedness. 3 Weakness.

†billeog, see bileag.

†billian, *s.m.* Lit le dish.

bi'm, (*for bitidh mi*) I shall be.

2 (*for bitheam*) Let me be.

bi'nid, (*for bitheamaid*) Let us

be.

†binbhrianachd, see binn-bhriath-

rachd.



46. Bile-bhuidhe.



47. Bile bhuidhe.

bineach, see binneach.

binealta, see finealta.

binid, binnde [& inide] binndean, *s.f.* Cheese-

rennet. 2 Stomach of a calf, lamb, or hare.

—each, *a.* Like rennet, of, or belonging

to, rennet.

†binigear, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of vinegar. 2

Pickle.

binn, -e, *a.* Melodious, musical, sweet. 2 Shrill.

3 Harmonious. 4††True. An ni nach binn

le duine cha chluinn duine, *what a man likes*

not he hears not; is baibh do bheul a bha

binn, mute is thy mouth that was musical; is

binn leam do cheuna, musical to me is the

sound of thy footstep; bu mhor am beud gu'n

rachadh do bheul binn gu bràin fo thalamh,

'twere a pity thy sweet mouth should ever go

underground (said ironically of bad singers).

N.G.P. It is not the *i* but the *m* that is

long, except in the far north.

binn, -e, *s.f.* Sentence, judgment, decision,

condemnation. 2 Fate. 3**Melody. 4**Hop-

per of a mill. Their binn a mach, *give a de-*

cision, pronounce judgment; binn an aghaidh

droch oibre, sentence against an evil work;

faigh Linn, receive sentence.

†binn, (*for bha mi*)

binu-bheul, -oil, *s.m.* Musical, sweet, melo-

dious voice.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Sweet-voiced, eloqu-

ent.
 binn-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Melodious. 2 Eloquent.
 ———d, *s.f.* Melodiousness. 2 Eloquence.
 binn-cheòl, -fàil, *s.m.* Sweet music.
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Melodious, harmonious.
 binndeach, *a.* Coagulative, curdling. 2 Apt to coagulate.
 ———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Curdling, coagulating. 2 Making cheese. Ballan binndeach-aidh, *a. cheese-vat.* A' b—, *pr. part.* of binndich.
 binndéal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Head-dress. 2(DM) Forehead cloth.
 binndean, -uin, see binid.
 binndich, *pr. pt. a'* binndeachadh, *v.a.* Coagulate, curdle. 2 Make cheese.
 ———te, *past part.* Curdled, coagulated.
 binne,* *s.f.* see binneas.
 binne, *comp. of binn.* Is binne do ghuth na'n smeòrach, *sweeter is thy voice than the thrush.*
 binneach, -eiche, *a.* Light, light-headed, fanciful. 2 Hilly, pinnacled, mountainous. 3 Pointed. 4**Horned, antlered. 5*High-topped. Eilidh binneach, *the antlered deer.*
 binnead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of melody, sweetness, or harmoniousness. Is fhearr leam do ghuth na'n smeòrach air binnead, *I prefer thy voice to the thrush for melody.*
 binneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Chimney-top, chimney-stalk. [In Benbecula and the Uists, a gable without a vent in it, especially one made of turf. One built of stone and lime is generally called *stùadh.*—J.M.]
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Towered, turreted. Ro shnuagh'or, fheant, binneagach, *very good-looking, maidenly, towering.*—*Gran Chlanna Domhnall nan Eilean, in Fìlìd nam Beann.* p. 22.
 binnealach, -aiche, *a.* Melodious, harmonious, chirping.
 binnealaich, *s.f.* Chirping of birds.
 binnealta, *a.* see finealta. 2**Melodious.
 ———ch, -aiche, *a.* see finealta.
 binneau, -ein, *s.m.* see binnein.
 ———ach,* *a.* see binneineach.
 binnear,** -eir, *s.m.* Hill, pinnacle. 2 Pin, bodkin, hair-pin.
 binneas, -eis, *s.m.* Music, harmony, melody. 2 Euphony in grammar. A' togail a guth le binneas, *raising her voice with melody.*
 binne-bheathach, (AF) *s.m.* Horned beast or animal.
 binnein, *s.m.* Pinnacle, apex of a hill. 2 High conical hill. 3 Turret. 4**Bell. Binnein na carraige, *the pinnacle of the rock.*
 ———each, -eiche, *a.* Acuminated, pinnacled.
 binneachaidh, see beannaichidh.
 binn-fhacalach, -aiche, *a.* Melodious, having a sweet-toned voice. 2 Sweet-worded. Eunaith binn-fhacalach, *melodious birds.*
 binn-fhuaim, -e, *s.m.* Sweet sonorous sound.
 ———each,†† -eiche, *a.* Euphonical.
 binn-ghuth, *s.m.* Melodious voice. 2 Sweet tone or note. Mar binn-ghuth ealaidh, *like the sweet note of a swan.*
 binid, see binid.
 ———each, *a.* see binideach.
 binne, -achan, *Gaelic spelling of bench.*
 binneach,** *a.* Having benches. 2 Like a bench.
 binneach, see binndeach.
 ———adh, see binndeachadh.
 binnean, see binid.

———ach, see binideach.
 binntich, see binndich.
 biob, *s.m.* for bab—Perthshire.
 Bioball, see Biobull.
 bioban, -ain, *s.m.* Disease in poultry, "pip."
 biobhuan, see bith-bhuan.
 ———tachd, see bith-bhuantachd.
 Biobull, -uill, *s.m.* Bible.
 ———ach, *a.* Biblical.
 biocas, -ais, *s.m.* Viscount.
 biochar, (AC) *a.* see biadhchar.
 bioda, -an, *s.m.* Pointed top. 2 Hill-top. Air chorra bioda, *on tiptoes.*
 biod,* *v.a. & n.* Pique, gall, vex. 2 Bicker, canker.
 biodach, -aiche, *a.* Sharp-topped, pyramidal.
 biodach, see bideach.
 biodaich, *v.a.* Bnd.

48. Biodag.

biodag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Dirk. 2 Dagger. Cha mhid' a thigh dhuit am biodag, *no worse does the dirk become thee; cha do chleachid am biodaich biodag, the fellow was not used to a dirk.*
 ———ach, *a.* Like a dirk or dagger. 2 Having a dirk or dagger.
 ———aich, *v.a.* Pierced, wound with a dirk or dagger.
 ———an, *n.pl.* of biodag.
 biodaigh,* *s.* Snick and snee. (fight with knives.)
 biodaich,†† *v.a. & n.* Bud.
 biodaill, *Gaelic form of victuals.* 2 Spirits—J.G.M.
 biodan,* -ain, *s.m.* see biodanach.
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sharp-topped. 2 Bickering. 3 Cankering. 4**Fattling, prating.
 †——ach, -aich, *s.m.* Tattler, prater. 2*Bickering fellow. 3***s.f.* Bickering female.
 †biodanach, -aiche, *a.* Chirping.
 biod-chas, *s.f.* Splay-foot.
 biod-cheann, -inn, *s.m.* Pointed head.
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sharp-headed.
 biodh, *3rd. pers. sing. imper. of bi.* (Contraction of bitheadh.)
 †biodh,* *s.m.* The World.
 †biodhanas, -ais, *s.m.* Discord.
 †biodhbha, see biuthaid.
 †——nas, -ais, *s.m.* see biodhanas.
 biog, -a, -an, *s.m.* see oid, *s.m.* 2***s.f.* Start. —, *v.a.* Gripes, start.
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Apt to start, causing to start. 2 Small, very little.
 ———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Startling, palpitation, strong or sudden emotion. 2 Gripping. 3 Whim.
 biogail, *s.f.* see bidil.
 biogail, -e, *a.* Active, lively, frisky. 2 Apt to start. 3 Neat. 4 Small.
 bioganta, *a.* Thrilling, sharp tingling sensation.
 biogaran, (AG) *s.f.* Small wooden dish.
 biogarra, *a.* Mean, churlish, surly. 2 Censorious. 3**"Cheepish"
 ———and, *s.f.* Meanness, churlishness, inhospitalableness.
 biog-ghairm, *s.f.* The death-watch.
 †biol, *s.f.* Little musical instrument. 2 Violin, fiddle.
 biolag,** -aig, *s.f.* Little musical instrument. 2 in derision, a person who is fond of singing.

or whistling.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Musical, melodious. 2
Fond of singing or whistling. 3**Blythe.
biolair, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Water-cress—*nasturtium
officinale*. [*Biolair* is applied to all kinds of
cresses.]

biolair-an-fhuairin, *s. f.* Fountain cresses.

biolaireach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in cresses. 2
Of, or belonging to, cresses. Glacag bhiol-
aireach, *a d. ù* abounding in cresses.

biolair-Fraing, *s. f.* French or garden cress.

biolair-bhriagain, *s. f.* Ladies' smock or cuckoo
flower. see plùr-na-cubhaig.

biolair-uaine, *s. f.* Green water-cress.

†biolar, -aire, *a.* Neat, fine, dainty, spruce.

biolarach, see biolaireach.

biolasg, -aisg, *s. m.* Prattle, gabble, loquacity.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Loquacious, prattling.

—adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Loquacity, prattling.

biolar, -uir, *s. m.* Bistort or snake-weed—*poly-
gonum bistorta*.

biom, (contraction of bith-
eam.

†bion, *adv.* Readily, easily,
usually.

bionn, (AC) *a.* Symmetrical,

well-featured, beauteous.

Is i mo leannan an té

bhionn, *my love is the*

beauteous maid.

bior, -n, -an, *s. m.* Thorn. 2

Prickle. 3 Small or sharp-

pointed stick. 4 Any

sharp-pointed thing. 5

Spit. 6 Pin. 7**Goad. 8

**Bodkin. Bior 'nad

dhòrn na paisg; do not squeeze a thorn in thy
fist; a' geurachadh nam bior, sharpening the
goads; nam bioraibh 'n 'ur sùilb, as thorns
in your eyes is bior gach sràbh 'san oidheche,
every straw is a thorn at night.—N.G.P.

bior, *pr. pt.* a' bioradh. *v. a.* Prick. 2 Sting. 3

Gall. vex. 4 Goad, spur on.

†bior, *s. m.* Well, fountain. 2 Water.—a. ††Short.

bior (AH) *s. f.* Sour or angry look. Tha droch

bhior air, he looks very displeased.

biorach, -aiche, *a.* Sharp-pointed. 2 Piercing.

3 Horned, having branching antlers. 4 Sharp-

signed. ††**Watery. Still bhiorach, a sharp

or quick eye; le d' lannaibh biorach, with thy

pointed swords; a' garéigh bhiorach 'na

dhéidh, the branching-antlered herd behind

him.

—ach, -aichean, *s. f.* Two-year old

heifer. 2 Year old horse or colt. 3(AF) Cow-

calf, steer, filly. 4 Ox, bullock. 5 Dog-fish,

see gobag. 6 Instrument to prevent calves

from sucking. [buthach in Uist.—JM] 7**

Boat † see birlinn.

bioracnas, -ais, *s. m.* Pointedness,

sharpness, epigrammatical

sharpness.

bioradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Stinging,

pricking, piercing. A' b—, *pr.*

part. of bior.

biorag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Tusk or side

tooth in the mouth of a horse.

biorag, § -aig, -an, *s. m.* Dutch

rushes or shave grass—*equisetum*

hyemale.

biorag-lodain, *s. f.* Bandstickle.

bioragach, ** *a.* Aculeated.

bioraich, *v. a.* Sharpen at the

point, make pointed. 2 Stare,

look steadfastly.

50. Biorag. bioraiche, *comp.* of biorach. Sharp-

er, sharpest.



51. Biorag-lodain.

bioraiche, -ean, *s. f.* see bioraich-ead. 2 see

biorach, *s.* 3 Sharp, angular person. Bior-

aiche, *mae na h-asail*, a colt the foal of an ass

bioraichead, *s. m. & f.* Conicalness, pointed-

ness, sharpness, epigrammatical sharpness.

bioraid, see biorraid.

—each, see biorraideach.

†bioraidh, ** *s. m.* Bullock. 2(AF) Steer.

biorain, *gen. sing.* of bioran.

bioran, -ain, *s. m.* Stick, staff, little stick. 2

3**Any sharp-pointed thing. ††**Strife. 4**

Anguish, vexation. Bioran 'na làimh, a stick

in his hand; bioran de sgithich, a twig of white-

thorn; is math cobhair nam bioran le 'chéile,

the union of sticks is helpful.—N.G.P.

bioranach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sticks. 2

Like a stick. 3 Full of prickles.

—ach, -ais, *s. m.* Pin-cushion. 2††Needle.

3 Troublesome or contentious person.

—an, -ain, *s. m.* Pinmaker.

bioranaich, ** *v. a.* Vex.

—e, -chean, see bioranaehan.

—te, *a.* Vexed, grieved.



52. Bior-an-deamhnaidh.

bioran-deamhnaidh, *s. m.* Minnow, pink.

bioran-donais, (AH) *s. m.* Minnow, pink.

bioran-druma, * *s. m.* Drum-stick.

bior-an-iasgair, (AC) } Kingfisher. see

bior-an-uigse, (AC) } biorra-cruidein.

biorar, *s. f.* Cress, see biolair.

bioras, -ais, -an, *s. m.* Water-lily, see duilleag-

bhaite.

biorasg, see bior-iasg.

†bior-bhogha, *s. m.* Rain-bow.

bior-bhogha, † *s. m.* Yellow flag, see bog-uigse.

†bior-bhualan, (AF) *s. m.* Toad. 2 Water ser-

pent.

†bior-bhuasach, -aich, *s. m.* Water serpent. 2

Conger-eel.

bior-chluaiseanach, see bior-chluasach.

bior-chluas, -ais, -an, *s. f.* Sharp-pointed ear,

as of a dog when listening eagerly.

bior-chluasach, *a.* Sharp-eared, quick of hear-

ing. 2**Having sharp or pointed ears.

†biorchoil, *s. m.* Instrument for beheading.

bior-chòmhladh, -aidh, *s. f.* Flood-gates, sluice.

biordainge, *s. f.* Pricker, see bàta Glp. 73.

bior-deighe, *s. f.* Icicle.

†biordhach, *a.* Watery.

bior-dhorus, -dhorsan, *s. f.* Water-sluice.

bior-daruidheachd, *s. f.* Mode of divining by

water.

bior-dubh, *s. m.* Stem- or stern-post of a ship,

see O1 and N1 p. 73.

bior-eidhe, see bior-deighe.

bior-fheadan, -ain, *s. m.* Water-pipe.

bior-fhiacal, -an, *s. m.* Tooth-pick.



49. Biolur.

dhòrn na paisg; do not squeeze a thorn in thy
fist; a' geurachadh nam bior, sharpening the
goads; nam bioraibh 'n 'ur sùilb, as thorns
in your eyes is bior gach sràbh 'san oidheche,
every straw is a thorn at night.—N.G.P.

bior, *pr. pt.* a' bioradh. *v. a.* Prick. 2 Sting. 3

Gall. vex. 4 Goad, spur on.

†bior, *s. m.* Well, fountain. 2 Water.—a. ††Short.

bior (AH) *s. f.* Sour or angry look. Tha droch

bhior air, he looks very displeased.

biorach, -aiche, *a.* Sharp-pointed. 2 Piercing.

3 Horned, having branching antlers. 4 Sharp-

signed. ††**Watery. Still bhiorach, a sharp

or quick eye; le d' lannaibh biorach, with thy

pointed swords; a' garéigh bhiorach 'na

dhéidh, the branching-antlered herd behind

him.

—ach, -aichean, *s. f.* Two-year old

heifer. 2 Year old horse or colt. 3(AF) Cow-

calf, steer, filly. 4 Ox, bullock. 5 Dog-fish,

see gobag. 6 Instrument to prevent calves

from sucking. [buthach in Uist.—JM] 7**

Boat † see birlinn.

bioracnas, -ais, *s. m.* Pointedness,

sharpness, epigrammatical

sharpness.

bioradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Stinging,

pricking, piercing. A' b—, *pr.*

part. of bior.

biorag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Tusk or side

tooth in the mouth of a horse.

biorag, § -aig, -an, *s. m.* Dutch

rushes or shave grass—*equisetum*

hyemale.

biorag-lodain, *s. f.* Bandstickle.

bioragach, ** *a.* Aculeated.

bioraich, *v. a.* Sharpen at the

point, make pointed. 2 Stare,

look steadfastly.

50. Biorag. bioraiche, *comp.* of biorach. Sharp-

er, sharpest.



†bior-*fhion*, *s.m.* Me-heglin, drink made of honey and water boiled and fermented.
 bior-*fuinn*, *s.m.* Landmark, beacon. Bheirinn am bior-*fuinn* a mach, *I would desery the last-ma k*
 biorg, *pr. part* a' biorgadh, *v.n.* Flow, gush. 2 Twitch suddenly and sorely. 3* Tingle, thrill, feel a tingling sensation. 3†† Gail.
 —aen, aiche, *a.* Ecstatic, transporting, rapturous, nervous.
 biorgadhach, * *s. f.* Thrilling or tingling sensation.
 biorgadh, a-*idh*, *s.m.* Painful wrench or twist. A' b—, *pr. part* of biorg. Bhuail biorgadh de'n eagal e, *he was thrilled with fear*.
 biorgainn †† *e, s. f.* Sharp lancinating pain.
 biorganta, *a.* Perplexing. 2 Hampering. 3 Vexations. 4 Thrilling. 5 Galling.
 —ch, see biorganta.
 —chd, *s. f. ind.* Perplexity. 2 Entanglement. 3 Intricacy. 4* Degree of thrilling, or tingling sensation.
 biorgantachain, *s.m.* Weeding grubber.
 biorgreasaigh, *s.m.* Goad, ox-goad. 2†† Awl.
 biorguinn, see biorgainn.
 bior-*haruinn*, *s.m.* Marline-spike. see bàta 29 p. 76.
 bior-*iasg*, -*éig*, *s.m.* Bait for fishing. 2 Fish with prickles.
 bior-*leacain*, § *s.m.* (Wt. the pointed hill-side plant.) Juniper. see aithionn.
 bior-*linn*, see birlinn.
 †bior-*mheín*, *s. f.* Ooziness, moisture.
 bior-*nam-bride*, see bearnan-Bride.
 †bior-*oir*, *s. f.* Water margin.
 †bior-*phoib*, *s. f.* Urn.
 †biorra, see biorra-crùidein.
 biorra-an-*iasgaire*, *s.m.* see biorra-crùidein.



53. Biorra-crùidein.

biorra-crùidein, † *s.m.* Kingfisher—*alcedo isipida*.
 †biorrach, *s. f.* Boat, yawl, skiff. 2†† Muzzle.
 —dach, aiche, *a.* see biorach.
 —dair, -*ean*, *s.m.* Tricky fellow, sharper. 2 Petty thief.
 biorrach lachan, § Reed grass, see seasgau.
 †biorrach, *s. f.* Soft marshy field or plain.
 biorraid, -*e*, -*ean*, *s. f.* Helmet. 2 Head-piece. 3 Hat. 4† Cap with a scoop on it. 5 Osier-twig. 7†† Cone. 7 rarely Strife. Biorraid bu loinntreach snas, *a burnished helmet*.
 —each, eiche, *a.* Conical. 3 Wearing a helmet. 3 Of, or belonging to, a cap. 4 Scooped. 5** High-headed.
 biorramaid, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of pyramid.
 —each, ** *a.* Pyramidal.
 †biorraun, -*ain*, *s.m.* Vexation of mind. 2 Top of a small hill.
 † —, *v.a.* Distract. 2 Embarrass. 3 Ensnare, entangle.
 † —ach, *a.* Distracted.
 † —aire, *s.m.* Fomentor of strife.
 †bior-ròs, § *s.m.* White water-lily, see duilleag-bhaite bhàn. 2 Yellow water lily, see duilleag bhaite bhuidhe.
 bior-ròslaidh, see bior-ròstaidh.
 bior-ròstaidh, *s.m.* Spit.

biorradh, -*aith*, *s.m.* Eager impatience. 2†† Keen wish. 3† Goad.
 biorramaid, -*ean*, *s. f.* Roman balance for weighing small quantities. 2 Stee-yard. 3† A†) Term of contempt, applied to a sharp-tongued woman.
 bior-sruth, *s.m.* The old bed of a river.
 bior-shùil, -*ùla*, -*ùlean*, *s. f.* Piercing eye. 2** Quick-sighted eyes.
 —each, -liche, *a.* Quick-sighted, sharp-sighted. Gabhair bh. sha p-sighted yaws.
 bior-snaois, *s. f.* Beak. 2 Top of the stem of a boat, see bàta, p. 76.
 bior-stàc, ** *s.m.* Pyramid.
 bios, *v.* see bithas. †2 *s.m.* Silk.
 biosa, (for bi thusa) sometimes written bios and bi-sa.
 †biosar, ** -*air*, *s.m.* Silk.
 biosgach, *a.* Churlish, niggardly.
 biosgail, see biosgach.
 biosgair, -*ean*, *s.m.* Scrub.
 —eachd, ** *s. f.* Scrubbishness, meanness.
 biota, *s. f.* Churn. 2 Pitcher. 3† Vessel.
 biota-bhùirn, (AG) *s. f.* Water-pitcher
 biotailt, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of victuals. 2 Grain of all kinds.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in victuals, or grain.
 biotais, see biatas.
 †biòth, *s.m.* The world. 2 Being.
 †biòthanach, *s.m.* Thief.
 †biòth-bhuaine, see bith-bhuantachd.
 bir, *s.m.* Alarm note of the solan geese when attacked at night. 2† see bior.
 bired, see birde.
 †bir-*fhion*, see bior-*fhion*.
 biriche, ** *s.m.* see biorach, *s.*
 birichean, *s.m.* Conoid.
 †biride, (AF) *s. f.* Breeding cow. 2** Shrew.
 birlinn, -*ean*, *s. f.* Galley. 2 Barge, pleasure boat.
 —each, *a.* Abounding in galleys or barges.
 †birread, see biorraid.
 †birt, *s. f.* Hilt, haft, handle. 2†† Castle, fortified place.
 †birt, *pl.* of beart, Loads, bundles.
 birtich, *v.a.* Kindle, excite, stir up. Birtich an teine, *poke the fire*.
 †bis, *s. f.* Buffet, box, slap.
 b' ise, (for bu ise) It was she.
 biseach, ** -*sich*, *s. f.* Crisis of a disease.
 biseach, -eich, } see piseach.
 —d, }
 bisidh, Gaelic spelling of busy.
 biteag, ** -*eig*, -*an*, *s. f.* see bideag.
 biteig, *gm. sing.* of biteag.
 bith, *s. f. ind.* Life, existence, being, living. 2 The world. 3†† Creature.
 †bith, *s. f. ind.* Custom, habit. 2† Order, law. 3 Wound. 4 Blow. 5 Contest. 6 Woman.
 bith, -*e*, *s. f.* Glue, gum. 2 Bird-lime. 3 Resin. 4 Tar, bitumen. 5 Pitn. 6 Caulking.
 aith, *a.* Quiet, peaceable, tranquil, calm. 2 Coy. Bi bith, *be quiet*; cho bith ri uan, *as bith, prepos. particle signifying ever, always* as bith-bhuann, *everlasting*.
 †bithbheanach, see bithnach.
 †bithbheanta, *a.* Stolen.
 bith-bhèd, *a.* Everliving. 2 Everlasting. 3** Perennial. 4** Evergreen.
 bith-bhreun, (DM) see bith-bhreunach.
 bith-bur unach, ** *s.m.* Assateoda.
 bith-bhriathrach, aiche, *a.* Talkative, loquacious, babbling.
 —d, *s. f. ind.* Loquacity.
 bith-burigh, *s. f.* Essence. 2 Life-blood.

- bith-bhan, *a.* Everlasting, eternal, immortal.
2 Perpetual.
—tach, *s. f. ind.* Eternity, perpetuity.
bith-chaint, *s. f.* Babblement, senseless ill-timed prate.
bith-chraibh, *-e, e.* Gum of tress.
bith-chùram, *-aim, s. m.* Anxiety, continual care or solicitude. 2††Wardly care.
—ach, *a.* Extremely careful.
bith-dheanamh, *-aimh, s. m.* Continual acting.
bith-dheanta, see bith-eanta.
—s, see bith-eantas.
†bith, *gen. sing.* of bith.
†bith, *** a.* Female, of, or belonging to, the female sex.
bith-each, *-eiche, a.* Bitumenous.
bith-each, *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of bi. Let [him, her, or it] be. Bith-each e cho math 's a thogras e, let him be ever so good.
bith-eag, (AC) *s. f.* Life.
bith-ean, *1st. pers. sing. imp.* of bi. Let me be.
†bith-eamhnach, see bith-eamhach.
†bith-eamhnanta, *a.* Thievish.
bith-ean, *** s. m.* Bait.
bith-eamhach, ** a.* see bith-eanta.
bith-eanta, *a.* Frequent, continual. 2 Common. 3 Numerous.
bith-eanta, *a.* Glutinous, viscous, tenacious, ropy.
—chd, †† *s. f. ind.* Adhesiveness.
bith-eantachd, *** see bith-eantas.
bith-eantas, *-ais, s. m.* Frequently happening. 2**Frequency, commonness. 3**Common occurrence. Am b. frequently, generally.
bith-eas, *fut. impers.* of bi. [It] shall be, [ex. under the word "beus."]
bith-eas, see bith-eanta.
bith-eas, *fut. subj.* of bi. see bith-eas.
bith-eòin, *s. f.* Bird-line.
bith-gheal, (AC) *a.* Beauteous. A Bhrìghde bith-gheil! thou beauteous Bridget!
bith-ghrabbadh, *-aidh, s. m.* Cosmography, description of the world.
bithibh, *3rd. pers. pl. imp.* of bi. Be ye. Bithibh coimeas do cheud, be a match for a hundred.
bithid, *for* bithidh iad.
bithidh, *fut. ind.* of bi. Shall or will be.
bithidh, *gen. sing.* of biadh.
bithis, see bithis. 2††Female
bith-labhairt, *a. f.* Talkativeness. 2 Frattling, perpetual talking.
bith-rò, *s. f. ind.* Life-time.
bith-shior, *a.* see bith-shiorruidh.
bith-shiorruidh, *a.* Eternal, everlasting.
bith-thalmhuinn, *s. f.* Bitumen.
†bith-torra, *a.* Cheerful, blythe.
biths, see bithas.
bithse, see bidse.
—ach, see bidseach.
—achd, see bidseachd.
bithsich, see bithsich.
biu, (AC) *a.* see beò.
biùhas, *-ais, s. m.* see biùthas.
biùg, *s. m.* Difficulty in speech. Cha d'thubhairt i biùg, she said nothing.
biùgadh, *-aidh, s. m.* see biùgadh.
biùghadh, see biùghadh.
†biùghaidh, *-ean, s. m.* Hero, champion. 2 Foe. 3 Army.
biùthannas, *-ais, s. m.* Enmity.
biùthantas, see biùthas.
biùthas, *-ais, s. m.* Fame, glory, reputation. 2 Good or bad report. 3*Defamation of the worst kind.
biùthasach, ** a.* Defamatory, libellous in the highest degree.

- biùthasachd, ** s. f.* Defamation.
†blà, *s. m.* Town, village. 2 Piety, devotion. 3 Green field. 4 Cry, shout. 5 Offspring. 6 Praise.
†blà, *v. a.* Be it enacted.
†blà, *a.* Yellow. 2 Healthy, well. 3 Safe. 4 see blàth.
blabaran, *-ain, s. m.* Stammerer, stutterer.
blabhadh, *-aiche, a.* see bladach.
blabhair, see bladair & bladaireachd.
—eachd, see bladaireachd.
blac, (AC) *s. m.* Cream. († bloichd)
†blachd, *s. f.* Word.
blad, *-aid, s. m.* Mouth. 2 Foul or abusive mouth. 3*Wide mouth. 4**Dirty mouth. 5 (AF)Wolf.
—ach, *-aiche, a.* Garrulous. 2 Abusive. 3 Wide-mouthed. 4**Foul-mouthed. 5 Gut-tural.
—ach, ** s. f.* Female with a large mouth
bladaidh, (AG) *s. m.* Flatterer.
bladair, *-e, -ean, s. m.* Flatterer. 2 Babbler. 3 Sycophant. 4 Blockhead. 5 Wide-mouth. 6 (AF)Wolf. 7††Coward. 8**One of the followers of a Highland chieftain.
—air, *s. m.* see blaundar.
—eachd, *s. f.* Flattery. 2 Sycophancy. 3 Babbliing. 4 Yelling, howling. 5 Cowardice.
bladairt, ** s. m.* see bladaireachd.
bladar, ***air, s. m.* Flattery. 2 Hypocrisy, dissimulation.
—ach, *** a.* Flattering, coaxing.
bladh, *-aidh, s. m.* Essence. 2 Juice. 3 Substance. 4 Meaning. 5 ††Flattery. 6 Energy. 7 Fame, renown. 8 Garland. 9 ††Shout. 10 Praise. 11 Blow. 12*Pith. 13 see blàth. Is buaine bladh na saoghal, renown is more lasting than life—N.G.P.
†bladh, *a.* Smooth. 2 Soft.
†—, *s. m.* see blough.
†—, *v.* see bloughich.
blàdhach, *a.* see blàthmhor.
—aich, *s. m.* see blàthach.
†bladhachd, *s. f.* Crushing, smashing. 2 Crumbling, breaking into pieces.
bladhail, *-e, a.* (†bladh, pith) Strong, forcible, energetic, sappy, pithy, substantial.
bladhair, *-ean, s. m.* see bladair. 2††Blast. 3 (bladh, 7)†Boaster.
†—, *v. n.* Boast.
—, *-e, a.* Important, momentous, expressive. 2 Substantial. 3 Significant.
—eachd, see blaghairachd & bladair-eachd.
bladhan, see blaoghan.
bladhantas, see blaghairachd & bladaireachd.
bladharr, see bladair. 2*Substantial, full of meaning, substance, or importance.
bladhastair, *-ean, s. m.* see blaomastair.
—eachd, see blaomastairachd.
bladh-leabhair, *s. m.* Contents of a book.
bladh-leasgaidh, see blàth-fheasg.
bladhm, *-a, -annan, s. m.* see blaom.
bladhmaidh, *-e, s. m.* see blaomadaich.
bladhmadh, see blaomadh.
bladhmaig, *-aig, -an, s. m.* see blaomag.
†bladhnaich, *s. f.* Fame, commendation, praise.
bladhmair, *-ean, s. m.* see blaomair.
—eachd, see blaomadaich.
bladhmanach, *-aich, -ean, s. m.* see blaomannach.
bladhmastair, *-e, -ean, s. m.* see blaomastair.
—eachd, see blaomastairachd.
bladh-shùgh, *s. m.* Elixir.
bladh-shronach, *-aiche, a.* Flat-nosed.
bladh-spàgach, *a.* Flat-footed, plain-soled.
†blagairachd, *s. f.* Blast. 2 Boasting, blustering, bravado.

blagh, -aigh, see bladh.
 †—, *v.a.* Puff, blow. Gaelic spelling of *So. blaie*.
 blaghach, ** *a.* Effectual. 2 Famous, renowned.
 —, *s.* see blàthach.
 blaghair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Blast, puff. 2 Blustering wind. 3 Blusterer, boaster.
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Blustering. 3 Boasting.
 3 Bravado.
 blaghan, (AF) -ain, *s.m.* Whiting, pollack (fish.)
 blaghantach, -aiche, *a.* Boastful, blustering.
 blaghastair, see bladhastair.
 blaghmanach, -aich, *s.m.* Blustering fellow.
 —ai, *s.f.* The womb.
 blaidh, -e, -ean, see blòigh.
 blaidh-lìn, see braith-lìn.
 blaign, *s.f.* see blòigh.
 —deach, *s.f. & a.* blòigheach.
 blaigndeachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. part.* see blòigheachadh.
 —deachas, see blòigheachas.
 blaigndich, see blòighich.
 blaign-lìn, see braith-lìn.
 †blainic, see blonag.
 †—each, see blonagach.
 blais, *pr. part.* a' blasad [& a' blasadh, ††] *v.a.* Taste, try by the mouth. 2 Sip. 3 Relish.
 'Nuair a bhlaiss e am fion, *when he tasted the wine*.
 blais-bheum, *s.m.* Blasphemy. 2 Taunt, reproach. 3 Infamy.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Blasphemous, given to blaspheme.
 blaiseacail, *s.m.* } see blaiseamachd.
 blaiseagraich, }
 blaiseamachd, * *s.f.* Smacking with the lips.
 A' b—, *pr.pt.* of blaiseamach.
 blaiseamach, *pr. part.* a' blaiseamachd, *v.a.* Smack with the lips. 2 Taste, try.
 blaisidh, *fut. aff. act.* of blais.
 blaitheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Warming. 2 Hatching. 3 Fomenting. 4 Cherishing. 5 Feeling affection for. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of blaithe.
 A' blaitheachadh nan uighean breaca, *hatching the spotted eggs*.
 †blàith, *v.a.* Smooth, plane, level, polish.
 †—, *a.* Smooth, plain, level.
 †blaithe, *a.* Blossom.
 blaithe, *comp.* of a. blàth. Warmer, softer, smoother. Warmest, softest, smoothest.
 Nighean 'bu bhlaithie suil, *a maid of softest eye*.
 blaitheach, }
 blaitheanach, } ** *a.* Bloomy.
 blaithean, -ein, *s.m. dim.* of blàth. Little blossom. 2 *pl.* of blàth. Blossoms.
 †blaitheasach, *a.* Smoothed, polished.
 blaithe-fhleasg, -eisg, -an, *s.f.* see blàth-fhleasg.
 —aidh, see b'àth-fhleasg.
 blaitthin, -e, -ean, see blaithean.
 blaithe-leac, -ic, *s.f.* Polished flag, smooth stone. 2†† Pumice-stone.
 †blaithe-mheil, †† *s.f.* Sea-monster.
 blaitheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see blaitheachadh.
 blaitich, *pr. part.* a' blaitheachadh, *v.a.* Warm, heat, hatch. 2 Foment. 3 Cherish.
 blanag, see blonag.
 —ach, see blonagach.
 †blànc, †† *s.m.* Farthing. 2 properly Plack (hd.)
 †blannda, *a.* Gentle, meek, mild.
 blanndaidh, *s.m.* Rotten egg.
 —, *a.* Rotten stinking. 2 Stale, as milk. Ubh blanndaidh a' roth-n egg.
 blannair, *s.m. & a.* see blanndaidh.
 blannar, -ar, *s.m.* Cackling, flattery. 2 Disimulation. 8 Hypocrisy. 4 "Blarney."
 blaoch, -oic, see blaich.
 †blaoch, *s.f.* Whale.

†blòdh, -aoidh, *s.m.* Shout, loud calling. 2 Breath.
 bl'òdh, *pr.pt.* a' blaodhaich, *v.n.* Cry, shout.
 blaodag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Noisy female.
 blaodhaich, *s.f.* Cry. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of blaodh, Crying.
 blaodh-eun, *s.m.* Bird-call.
 blaodhmanach, -aiche, *a.* Imprudent, indiscreet. 2 Contemptible. 3 Foolish. 4 Blustering.
 †blaodhrach, see blaoghagach.
 blaog agach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy, clamorous.
 blaoghan, -ain, *s.m.* The fawn's cry. 2† Calf's cry. 3 see bla. han. [†† says blaodhan.]
 bloam, * *v.a.* Stare with the greatest surprise, as when taken unawares. 2 Stare.
 —, -a, -anuan, *s.m.* Flirt. 2 Start. 3 Boast, brag. 4 Blunder.
 —adaich, -e, *s.f.* Giddy starting. 2 Stupid outcry. 3 Boasting, bragging. 4 Flirting. 5 Blundering. 6* Habit of staring foolishly.
 —adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Foolish excitement. 2 Flush. 3 Loud, senseless talking. 4* Wonderful stare. 5 Starting. 6†† Whim.
 Thug e blaomadh le a dhà shùil, *he stared with both eyes*. A' b—, *pr. part.* of bloam.
 blaomag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Blundering stupid woman.
 blaomair, -ean, *s.m.* Blusterer, bragger, swaggerer. 2 Eccentric person. 3* Fellow that stares like a fool. 4* Nonsensical talk.
 —eachd, see blaomdaich.
 blaomannach, -aiche, *a.* Inconstant, irresolute, variable. 2 Talking incoherently or inconsistently.
 —, -aich, *s.m.* Swaggerer, boasting fellow.
 blaomastair, -ean, *s.m.* Stupid fellow, dolt, blockhead. 2 Blusterer, bully.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Stupid blundering.
 †blaoir, -aoir, *s.m.* Cry, shout.
 †—, *v.n.* Cry.
 †blaois, *s.m.* The skull. 2 see plaoisg.
 blàr, *gen. sing.* -air, *n.pl.* -air, -a, & -an, *s.m.* Plain, field. 2 Ground, floor. 3 White spot on the face of animals, (chiefly applied to cows and horses.) 4* Cow with a white spot on its face. 5 Green. 6 Battle. 7 Battle-field. 8 Peat moss, marsh. An ceud bhàir a chuir iad, *the first battle they fought*; a' dol sìos do'n bhàir, *going down to the battle-field*; fraoch nam bàr, *the rage of battle*; a' muigh air a' bhàir, *out on the plain*; 'na shìneadh air a' bhàir, *stretched on the ground or on the floor*; chaidh e feadh a' bhàir, *it spilled on the ground*; sgèadaichear na bhàir, *the plains shall be adorned*; rèidh a' bhàir, *the plain of battle*; thoir am biàr ort i away with you! tha blàr 'na b-aodann, *she (the cow) has a white spot on her forehead*; o'n bhàir gu' bhàrr, *from the ground to its top*.
 blàr, -aire, *a.* White-faced, having a white forehead (applied to cows and horses.) Ant-each b' àr, *the white-faced horse*.
 blàr, (AH) *v.a.* Chip timber roughly with an axe or adze. 2 Hew a stone slightly.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blaze, rough chipping of wood. 2 AH Rough hewing of stone.
 —ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* White-faced cow or mare. 2** White spot on the face of cattle. An gobhal na blàrag, *between the legs of the white-faced cow*.
 —an, -àin, *s.m. dim.* of blàr. Little plain field. 2 Small level spot. 3 Glade. 4† Little moss.
 —as, -ais, -an, *s.m.* White spot on the face of an animal.

blàr-chaob, (A.H.) *s.m.* Snow-ball fight.
 — fàrathachd, (A.H.) *s.m.* Confusion, chaos.
 — folas, (A.H.) *s.m.* Place where cattle used to be bled annually.
 — gearlachaidh, *s.m.* Bleaching-field.
 — iachd, see blàr-fhiathachd.
 — mòine, *s.m.* Peat-moss.
 — mòna,†† see blàr-mòine.

blas, -ais, *s.m.* Taste. 2 Savour. 3 Flavour. 4 Relish. 5 Particle, the least part. 6 Experience. Am bheil blas air coalagan uibne? *is there any taste in the white of an egg?* cia mil is leam blas do bharthann! *how sweet are thy words to my taste!* is don' am blas a th' air, *it has a bad taste!* cha'n' eil blas dheth an seo, *there is not a particle of it here!* tha blas na meal' air do phògan, *thy kisses taste of honey* (lit. the taste of honey is on thy kisses); do bheul air blas an t-siucair, *thy lips are as sweet as sugar!* is fhuair blas an teine na blas na gainne, *better the taste of fire than the taste of want*—said when food is served very hot; an deidh na h-uile blas(d), *after all's said and done.*

blas, -ais, see blàths.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Tasting, act of tasting.

—ad, -aid, *s.m.* Tasting, act of tasting. 2

Bit. 2 Drop. Gun am blasad, *without tasting them.* A' b—, *pr. pt. of blais.* [Cha chuala mi blasad dheth—for cha chuala mi guth dheth—lit. I have not heard a taste of it; I have heard nothing of it—Sleat, Skye. J.M.]

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tasting, act of tasting. A' b—, *pr. pt. of blais.*

—ardaich,* *s.f.* Smacking with the lips. 2 Tasting with a relish.

blasbheum,* *gen. sing.* -bhéim, see blais-bheum.

—ach,* -aiche, *a.* see blais-bheumach.

blasd, see blas.

blasda, *a.* Delicious, savoury, tasty. 2 Well-

tasted. 3 Tasteful. 4* Agreeable. 5 Elo-

quent. 6** Seasoned. Dean domh blasd

blasda, *make me savoury meat; briathran blasda, eloquent or agreeable words.*

blasdachd, *s.f.* Sweetness, savouriness. 2

Tastefulness. 3* Agreeableness.

blasdag, *s.f.* Sweet-mouthed female.

blasd'or, see blasda.

blasgaoin, *s.f.* Skull.

blasmhoire, *comp. of blasmhor.* More or most sweet.

—achd, *s.f.* Sweetness. 2 Tastefulness.

—ad, -eid, *s.m.* Increase of sweetness or savouriness. A' dol am blasmhoiread, *growing more and more savoury.*

blasmhor, -oire, *a.* Savoury, tasty. 2 Sweet. 3 Tasteful.

blas-phòg, -oig, -an, *s.f.* Sweet kiss.

blàtaich, see blàitich.

blàth, -aith, -a, *s.m.* Flower, blossom. 2

Bloom. 3 Foliage. 4 Colour, hue. 5 Fruit.

6 Effect, consequence. 7 Mark, stain. 8

Form, manner. 9 Devotion. 10 Praise. 11

†† Green field. 12†† Sea. 13 see blàth.—Ged

nach toir an crann-fige uath blàth, *although the fig-tree shall not blossom!* fo làn bhàth,

in full bloom! thig e 'mach mar bhàth, *he shall come out as a flower!* bihìdh na bhàth

ort, *the (lit. its) effects will be seen in your case!* is léir a' bhàth ort, *the (lit. its) conse-*

quences are obvious in your case! daraig a's

gairme blàth, *an oak of the greenest foliage!*

blàth a dh'fhuirich air na cupaichean, *the*

stain that remained on the cups! blàth van

dear mu'n tig an t-ìle, *the drops show by their*

appearance that a flood is coming! blàth

fearra-dhris 's a' choilleig, *the hue of the briar-rose in the bud.*

blàth, -aith, *a.* Warm. 2 Warm-hearted. 3

Pleasant, kind. 4 Affectionate, 5** rarely

White, clean. Is blàth anail na màthar,

warm is the mother's breath! tha e g. 6

bhàth, *he is affectionate enough!* sm aine

blàth a steach, *warm (tender or pleasant)*

thoughts within! gu bog, blàth, *snug and*

warm.

blàthach, -aich, *s.f.* Buttermilk. Deoch blàth-

-aich, *a drink of buttermilk.*

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Warming, fomenting.

2 Cherishing. 3 Hatching. A' b—, *pr. part.*

of blàthach.

—ail,* *a.* Efflorescent, flowery.

†blàthadh, *s.m.* Smootheness. 2 Politeness.

blàthaich, *pr. part. a'* blàthachadh, *v.a.* Warm,

foment. 2 Cherish. 3 Hatch. 4** Air. 5**

Flower, as a plant. [thig fo bhàth is better.]

6** Polish, smoothe.

—te, *pt. part. of blàthach.* Warmed,

fomented, &c.

blàthaid, *comp. of a.* blàth.

blàth-aigheach,* *a.* Enthusiastic.

†blà'haile, *s.m.* Mark of a wound.

blàthan, -ain, *s.m.* Small flower. 2†† Twig.

—ach, *a.* see blàthmhor.

blàthas, -ais, see blàths.

blàth-briathrach, -aiche, *a.* Gentle, kind in

speech. 2 Mild, affectionate.

—buidhe,† *s.m.* Dandelion, see bearnan-

Bride.

—chainnteach, see blàth-bhriathrach.

—chridheach,* *a.* Tender-hearted, affect-

ionate.

—fhleasg, -an, *s.f.* Garland or wreath of

flowers.

—fhleasgadh, see blàth-fhleasg.

†blàth-leig, *s.f.* Pumice-stone.

blàth-leighis, *s.m.* Any medicinal plant.

—mhùiseach, *a.* In the bloom of beauty.

blàth-mhial, (A.F.) *s.m.* see †bleidh-mniol.

blàthmhor, -oire, *a.* Blossomy, flowery.

blàth-mhor, -oire, *a.* Warm.

blàth-nam-bodach, -a-, *s.m.* Red poppy, see

meilbheag.

—obair, -oibre, -richean, *s.f.* Embroidery,

variegated needlework.

—oibreachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Embroidering.

—oibrich, *pr. part. a'* blàth-oibreachadh,

v.a. Embroider.

blàths, -aiths, *s.m.* Warmth, heat. 2 Kindli-

ness, affectionate disposition. Thig tìs agus

blàths, *kindness and warmth shall come.*

blàths-intinn,* *s.m.* Enthusiasm.

†bleachd, see bliochd. 2 Cows.

—air, -ean, *s.m.* Soothing flattery fellow.

—aireachd, *s.f.* Flattery, soothing, cajo-

ling.

bleagh, (†bleaghan) *v.a.* Milk, draw milk. Is

ann as a ceann a' bheaghar a' bhò, *you milk*

a cow just as you feed her (lit. it is from her

head that a cow is milked. see bleaghainn).

bleaghan, -ain, *s.m.* Dibble used for digging in

sand for shell-fish; also for planting kale. 2

†Worthless tool.

bleaghainn, *v.a.* see bleoghainn.

bleanach, (A.F.) *s.f.* Full-faced cow.

†bleasghanach,* *a.* Emulgent.

bleath, *v.a.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* } see bleith—.

—ghlùineach, -eiche, *a.* }

†—mhòr, *a.* Fruitful, productive, prolific.

bleid, -e, *s.f.* Imperinence. 2 Reputing, so-

lacing. 3 Cajoling. 4** Larceny. 5** Envy. 6

- **Spite. 7**Adulation. 8**Importunity.
 bleid-chuirm, ** s. f. Junket.
 —each, see bleideil.
 —ealachd, see bleidreachd.
 —ear, ** -eir, s. m. see bleidir.
 —eil, -e, a. Impertinent, troublesome, teasing. 2** Pilfering, thievish. 3** Invidious, spiteful. 4* Begging in a sly way. Fear dubh dāna, fear bān bleideil, a black-haired man is bold, a fair-haired man impertinent.
 †bleidh, -e, s. f. Cup, goblet.
 †—ir, see bladair.
 †—mhiol, s. f. Whale.
 bleidich, v. a. Intrude.
 bleidir, -e, -ean, s. m. Beggard, teasing petitioner. 2 Impertinent fellow. 3 Coward. 4** Pilferer. 5(AF) Wolf. Urram a' bhleidire do'n stràicair, the sneak's deference to the swaggerer.
 bleidir, † s. m. Buzzard, see clamhan.
 —, v. n. Beg in a genteel way, importune.
 2 Tease, trouble.
 —each, a. Obtrusive.
 —eachd, s. f. Begging, beggary, solicitation. 2 Impertinence. 3 Obtrusion, intrusion. 4** Thievishness. 5* Importunity. B. mholaidh, impertinent praise.
 bleidir-molach, † s. m. Rough-legged buzzard—*buteo lagopus*.
 —riabhach, † s. m. Honey-buzzard, see clamhan.
 —tonach, † see b—molach.
 †blein, s. f. Harbour for boats.
 bleith, *pr. pt.* a' bleith, v. a. Grind, pulverize. 2 Make meal. Gabh na clachan-muillinn agus b-eith min, take the mill-stones and grind meal.
 bleith, -e, s. f. Grinding, pulverizing. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of bleith. Luchd bleith, grinders, millers.
 —each, -eiche, a. Grinding, that grindeth.
 —eath, -eith, s. m. Grinding, pulverizing.
 —ghluineach, a. In-kneed, knock-kneed.
 —mhiol, see bleidh-mhiol.
 —te, *past pt.* of bleith. Ground.
 bleedhainn, see bleoghainn.
 b'eadhan, -ain, s. m. Wheel-barrow.
 bleedhann, see bleoghann.
 bleoghainn, *pr. pt.* a' bleoghann, v. a. Milk.
 bleoghann, s. f. Milking. 2 Act of milking. A' bleoghanna' chruidh, milking the cows; cumann bleoghainn, a milk-pail. A' b—, *pr. part.* of bleoghainn.
 bleomhnach, ** s. m. Sniveller.
 bleth, see bleith.
 —, (AF) Whale.
 †bleun, -a, s. m. see bian.
 bliadhna, *pl.* -chan, [-eichean] s. f. Year, the space of a year. Eadarseo agus ceann bliadhna, within a year; an ceann bliadhna, in a year's time; Bliadhn' a' Phrionnsa, the common name among Highlanders for 1745-6 (*lit.* the Prince's year); bliadhna Chuilfhodair, the year in which the Battle of Culloden was fought (1746); am bliadhna, this year; a' bhliadhna ur, the New Year; a' bhliadhu' an àn seo, (bliadhna roimh 'n àm seo—D.M.) this time last year. [Generally used in the singular after numerals followed by the plural of other nouns, as, coig bliadhna, 5 years.]
 bliadhnach, -aich, -aichean, s. m. Yearling, year-old beast. 2 see blianach.
 —, -aiche, a. Miserable.
 —as, ** -ais, s. m. Annuity.
 —ail, see bliadhnail.
 bliadhna-chain, ** s. f. Annuity.

- bliadhna-leum, s. f. Leap-year.
 bialum, -uim, s. m. Confused speech, stammering.
 blian, *pr. part.* a' blianadh, v. a. Bask in the sun—*Skye*. 2AC Blanch.
 —, -a, a. Lean, starved, wanting flesh. 2 Meagre. 3 Insipid.
 —, -lain, [-e] s. m. Flank, groin, belly. Laimh ris a' bhlian, near the flank.
 —ach, a. Miserable. I-blianaich Nollaig gun sneachd, miserable is the snowless Christmas.
 —ach, -aich, -aichean, s. f. Meagre, tough or lean carcase. 2 Slow, inactive person. 3AC Fish, bird, or beast that has died from want or disease. 4 Exhausted land, or land covered with drift-sand—*Uist*. 5Lean flesh. Leanaidh blianach ris na sràbhau, lean flesh cleaves to straw,—said of worthless people who adhere to one another.
 —adh, -aidh, s. m. Basking. A' b—, *pr. part.* of blian.
 blianag, (J.M.) s. f. Green level spot of land. Is minic a bha sùil-chruthaich air bhlanag bhòdhich, a quagmire is often seen on a bonny green level spot—applied to people whose character looked fair at a distance. A person walking or riding across the country might be tempted to cross the blianag, but would soon find himself in a quagmire.
 bligh, see bleagh.
 †blimh, s. f. Spittle. 2 Froth of a dead body.
 †blin, † s. f. Eyelashes of a corpse.
 bliacean, ** -ein, s. m. Torch, flambeau. 2 Blink.
 blinn, see blumh.
 blioch, § see bliochan.
 †blioch, s. f. see blioch.
 bliochan, s. m. Corn marigold, see b'le bhuidhe.
 bliochan, (McL & D., & §) -ara, s. m. Bog asphodel, or yellow marsh asphodel,—*narthecium ossifragum*. (Illustr. 54.)
 bliochd, s. f. ind. Milk. 2 Milkiness. 3 Produce of cows. 4** Profit arising from selling milk, dairy produce. 5AC Skimmed milk, sour milk, milk that has lost any of its original character. 6AC Whey when in the curd. 7 AF Kine giving milk.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Milky, lacteal. 2 Milk-producing, giving plenty of milk. Chinnu an sprèidh gu bliochdach, the cattle became teeming with milk; an coire bliochdach, the milk-producing dell.
 —ar, a. see bliochdach.
 —arachl, ** see bleodmhorachd.
 —as, -ais, s. m. Tendency to milk, lactescence.
 bliochd-fochain, s. m. Corn milk-plant, see bliochd fochain.



54. Bliochan.



55. Bliochd-fochain.

us arvensis. (illust. 55.)

bliochd-fothannan, Cow milk-plant, see bliochd fochain.

bliochdmhor, see bliochdach.

—achd, *s. f. ind.* Abundance of milk, milkiness.

bliogh, see bleagh.

blionach, -aich, see blianach.

bli-nath,† -aidh, *s.m.* Basking.—*Iales.*

†bliosán, -ain, *s.m.* Artichoke, see farrusgag.

bliotsan,† *s.m.* Wall lettuce — *lactuca muralis.*
Very rare in the Highlands.

blob, *a.* see blobach.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Blubber-lipped, thick-lipped.

—achd, ** *s.f. ind.* Deformity of blubber-lips.

†olobaran, -ain, *s.m.* Stammerer. 2** Blubber-lipped person.

†bloc, *a.* Round, orbicular.

†bloc, blaic, *s.m.* see ploc.

blocadh, ** *s.m.* Crack, (noise.)

56. bliotsan.
blocan, -ain, *s.m.* *dim.* of bloc, (for ploc) 2
AF see blaghan.

†blochbharr, *v.a.* Turn in a lathe.

†blochd, *s.* see bliochd.

†bloth, see bloigh.

†biodh, *v.* see bloighdich.

†blodhaire, *s.m.* Battery.

Blóg, see blocan.

bloide, (for bloighdean.)

bloidean, "

bloidh, see bloigh.

bloigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Half or part of anything.
2 see bloighd. Bloigh 'nan cadal, *some asleep.*

bloighd, -can & -ichean, *s.f.* see bloigh. 2
Fragment, splinter. 3 **Share, portion. A

shleagh 'na bloighdibh, *his spear in splinters.*

—eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Halving, dividing, breaking in pieces. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bloighdich.

—eachas, -ais, *s. f.* Act of dividing

—eag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little fragment or splinter.

—ean, *pl.* of bloigh. Fragments, splinters.

—ear, ** -air, *s.m.* Battery 2 Place from which an attack is made.

bloighdich, *pr.pt.* a' bloighdeachadh, *v.a.* Divide, break in pieces, cut asunder

bloighdichean, *pl.* of bloigh.

bloighdeach, *a.* In pieces, in halves. 2††Divisible.

—, *s.f.* Part, portion, instalment.

bloighdeachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* see bloighdeachadh.

bloighdeachas, -ais, see bloighdeachas.

bloighdeag, see bloighdeag.

bloighneil, *a.* see bloighdeach.

bloighich, *pr.pt.* a' bloighdeadh, see bloighdich.

bloing, ** *s.f.* Bubble.

bloingeach, * *a.* Plump, soft, fat.

bloingean, *s.m.* Any plant with curled or crisped leaves.

—ghàraidh, *s.m.* Spinach—*spinacia*

oleracea.

bloingean,†† *s.m.* Plump, fat child.

blómas, -ais, *s.m.* Ostentation, pomp.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Boastful. 2 Fond of show, ostentatious.

blonag, -aig, *s.f.* Fat, suet, lard.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of suet. 2 Greasy.

3 Abounding in fat.

—aich, ** *v.a.* Lard.

blonag-rotha, *s.f.* Chom on a wheel.

†blor, -oir, *s.m.* Noise, loud noise. 2 Voice.

†—ach, -aiche, *a.* Clamorous, noisy.

†—ach, -aich, *s.m.* Clamorous noisy fellow.

†—achan, -ai-, *s.m.* see blorach.

†blos, *a.* Manifest, open, plain.

†blosg, *v.n.* Sound a horn or trumpet. 2 Explode.

blosg, *s.m.* Congregation. 2††Light.

—ach, -aich, *s.m.* Clown, rustic.

†blosgadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Congregation. 2 Sound, report.

†blosgair, -ean, *s.m.* Collector.

†blosg-mhaor, Crier at court. 2 Collector.

†blot, *s.m.* Cave, den, cavern.

†blotach, *s.m.* **Cave, den. 2 Cave-dweller.

†lotach, ** *a.* Full of dens or caverns. 2 Like a den or cavern.

blubach,†† *a.* Stammering.

†blinch, *s.m.* Fatness.

†bluire, *s.m.* Crumb, crumbs, fragment, fragments.

†b.uirid, *a.* Pinched.

blunnag, see blonag.

†blusar, -air, *s.m.* Tumult, outcry, noise.

bo ! int Bo ! bo ! word to excite terror in children.

bo ! bo ! int. Strange ! wonderful !

bó, *s. f. irreg.* Cow. 2**rarely tawn. Declined

(thus :—

Nom. Sing. Plur.

Gen. bó, bá, bò

Dat. bá, ¹ or boin bó

Voc. boin² or bó, bá,

bo !

[¹ Correct form of *Gen.* bá, ² of *Dat.* boin, —J.M.]

bó adhairceach, a horned cow.

bó-alluidh, buffalo.

bó bcaill-fhionn, white-bellied cow.

bó bhainne, milk-cow.

bó bhreac, spotted cow.

bó bhíadhta, (AG) "mart" for killing.

bó cheann-fhionn, white-faced cow.

bó chais-fhionn, white-footed cow.

bó darrum-fhionn, white-lacked cow.

bó ghalmha (AF) farrow cow.

bó gheamhradh, winter "mart."

bó ghlas, grey cow

bó laoiach, cow in calf.

bó liath, ** grey cow,—grey with age.

bó mhaol, cow without horns. 2 Polled cow.

bó riabhach, brindled cow.

bó shea-g, cow not giving milk. 2 Barren cow.

Is minic a' tha rath air aona bhó na caill' ch,

the old woman's only cow has often been lucky.

[Many of the Hebridean blessings and charms for cattle begin "a' ta-dòlas a rinn

Calum-cille dh'aona bhó na caill'ch," the

cow given by St. Columba for the old

woman's only cow.] Clà n ris a' bhó is garbh ris

an each, gentle to the cow and harsh to the

horse—supposed to be the proper treatment;

dh'fhalbh e leis a' bhoine. (JM) he deigned with

the cow; bhual e an bata air a' bhoine, he

struck the cow with the staff.

boag, -aig, -an, see bodhag.

bó-alluidh, *s. f.* Buffalo. 2AF Furious ox

b.b, AF *s.m.* Worm, caterpillar destructive to

bushes, &c.

bobag,†† -aig, *s.m.* Boy, chum. [Used chiefly

in the Vocative case,—a bhoag! a' bhoag-

ain !] 2 Fool—Caraid nan Gàidheal

bobaich, (AG) *s.m.* "Papa."—*Suth'd.*

boban, -ain, *s.m.* Term of affection for a boy.

2††Godfather, term of contempt. 3 "Papa."

boban,† -ain, *s.m.* Bobbin.

†bobeloth, Gaelic alphabet.



†boghurnach, *s.m.* Blast.
 boc, *a, s.m.* Freight.
 bó-bhainne, (AF) *s.f.* Milch-cow.
 †bó-bhaith, *s.f.* Cow slaughter.
 †bóbdach, *s.m.* Pimp.
 †bóbdag, *s.m.* Bowd.
 bóbhlaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Bowling.
 bóbstair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *bolster*. (adhart.)
 bo! bo! *** int.* Strange! wonderful!
 bobach, see boban.
 boc, *s.m.* Deceit, fraud. 2 Blow, box, stroke.
 boc, buic, *s.m.* Buck, roe-buck. 2 He-goat.
 3AF Entire horse. *4** term of ridicule for a fop.* Boc-earb, roe-buck; ficead boc, twenty bucks.
 boc, *pr. part.* a' bocadh, *v.n.* Leap or skip, as a deer or roe.
 boc, *pr. part.* a' bocadh, *v.n.* Swell, blister. *2***
 Bloat, puff. 3 Grow turgid. *4** Inflamm.
 boc, -n, -an, *s.m.* Pimple, pustule.
 bocach, -aiche, *a.* Like a roe-buck. 2 Abounding in roe-bucks. A' Bhealltuinn bhocach, roe-producing May.
 bocach, -aiche, *a.* Bluff.
 bocadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Skipping, as a deer. *2***
 Discussion. A' b-, *pr. part.* of boc.
 bocadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Eruption, blister, swelling.
 2 Frown. A' b-, *pr. part.* of boc.
 bocaid, *s.f.* Wheel.
 †bocaide, *s.f. pl.* Studs or bosses of a wheel.
 †bocaidan, **** shield.
 bocaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Terrifying object.
 — fhaileag, (AG) *s.f.* Wild rose-berry.
 bocail, *s.f. ind.* Skipping. 2 Of, or pertaining to, a roe-buck. *3*** Ostentation.
 b-cain, -ein, see boicinn.
 bó-cainneal, see bó-choinneal.
 bocam ort! *†† int.* Threat to children.
 bocan, -ain, *s.m.* Hobgoblin, sprite, spectre.
 2 Terrifying object, apparition. 3 Larva of insects. *4*** Bugbear.
 bocan, †-annan, *s.m.* Pimple, pustule.
 bocan, -ain, *s.m.* see bacan. 2 see bochdan-bearrach. 3 Little buck.
 †bocan, *v.a.* Bend, make crooked.
 bocanach, -aiche, *a.* Hooked, bent. 2† Of, or belonging to, little bucks.
 bocan-bearrach, see caochag.
 bocan-biorrach, †† see caochag.
 bocan-loin, *s.m.* Snipe, see gabhar-sthair.
 bocan-rocais, (JGM) *s.m.* Scarecrow.
 boc-Bealltuinn, (AF) *s.m.* Wild or unmanageable entire horse, said to be wilder about midsummer.
 boc-caol, (AC) *s.m.* (lit. a slim buck) Roe-buck.
 boc-cluigeineach, (JGM) *s.m.* Bell-wether.
 boc-ealba, buic, *s.m.* Roe-buck. Cho luath ri boc-ealba, as swift as a roe.
 boc-ghabhar, } see boc-goibhre.
 boc-ghobhar, }
 boc-goibhre, buic, *s.m.* He-goat.
 boc glas, (AF) *s.m.* Large dog-fish. 2 Shark.
 boch, *s.m.* Great happiness or joy, rejoicing, ecstasy.—Isles.
 —, *v.* see boc.
 —! *int.* Hey day!
 bochail, -chala, *a.* Lively, animated. 2 Nimble. 3 Proud, strutting. 4 Showy, ostentatious. 5 Happy, overjoyed.
 bochalachd, *s.f. ind.* Liveliness, animation. 2 Pride of dress. 3 Joy, extreme happiness.
 bochan, -ain, *s.m.* see bothan. 2(AH) Vain, affected, impudent person.
 — achd, (AH) *s.f. ind.* Vanity in dress or manners. 2 Affectation. 5 Folly. 4 Impudence.

—ta, *a.* Turgent.
 bóchar, (JM) *s.m.* Mud, as of a cattle fold late in harvest, when the ground is turned into soft mud by the feet of the cattle.
 —ach, *a.* Full of mud.
 bóchd, *v.n.* see boc. 2† Bud, spring.
 †bochd, *v.a.* see bochdamnic.
 bochd, -a, *a.* Poor. 2 Needy. 3 Wretched. 4 Sick, sickly. 5 Sad. 3 Lean, lank. 7 Dear. Ni lámh na leisce bochd, the hand of laziness maketh poor; the neach ann a leigean air a bhith bochd, there is such that pretends to be poor; is bochd an gnothach e, it is a sad affair; is bochd nach d'fhuair sinn e, it is a pity we did not get it; an duine bochd! the dear creature! is bochd a thachair dha, sadly it happened to him; tha e gu bochd, he is sick; crodh bochd, tear cattle; is fheàrr a bhith bochd na bhith breugach, better be poor than false; leagbaidh am bròn ann bochd an-am, (or an t-anam bochd), sorrow melts the miserable.
 bochd, -a, [AC gen. sing. & n.pl.—Isles.] *s.m.* The poor, the parish poor. 2 Poor person. Coinnichidh am beartach agus am bochd a chèile, the rich and poor meet together; cuid de bhochdaibh na tìra, some of the poor of the land; a' roinn airgid nam bochd, distributing the poor's funds; am bochd is an nochd, the poor and the naked; treabhadh nam bochd, the tillage of the poor. [Declined like boc, buck in Barra, &c. Is misde na buic a bhi fionar, the poor are the worse of being numerous; na beirt a' dol a suas, na buic 'dol a sìos, the rich going up, the poor going down.—AC]
 †bochd, †† *s.m.* Breach. 2 Fire. 3 Reaping, cutting down.
 bochladh, see bocadh.
 bochdail, †† -e, *a.* Tumid, turgid.
 bochdainn, *s.f. ind.* Poverty. 2 Trouble. 3 Mischievous. 4 Bad luck. *5*** Mishap. 6 The Devil. Chuir sin e gus a' bhochdainn, that reduced him to poverty; thàinig e gu bochdainn, he was reduced to extreme poverty; is ann air-san a tha blàth na bochdainn, he has every sign of extreme poverty about him; thig am misgear agus an geòcail gu bochdainn, the drunkard and the glutton shall come to poverty; chaidh a' bhochdainn uile ort a nis, you are in a sad plight now; thàinig bochdainn an rathad an teaghlach, the family was visited with affliction, or sickness; ciod a' bhochdainn a rug ort? what the mischief came over you? mar a tha a' bhochdainn an dàn dhomh, as my bad luck would have it; mar a bha a' bhochdainn ann, as bad luck would have it; ann am bochdainn, in trouble; gu'n gabh a' bhochdainn thu! plague take you! teagaisg na bochdainn! what a preposterous idea! leth na bochdainn! what a remarkable, dreadful thing!
 bochdainneach, *** a.* Causing trouble, poverty, or misery.
 —d, *s.f.* Same meanings as bochdainn.
 bochdainnich, *v.a.* Impoverish, make poor, cause poverty.
 bochdan, see bocan.
 bochdan, *n.pl.* of a bochd. 2 see caochag.
 bochdan-bearrach, -aich, } see caochag.
 —bhealach, -aich, }
 —biorrach, -aich, }
 bochdas, -ais, *s.m.* Poverty, indigence. 2† Leanness. Bochdas agus beartas, poverty and riches.
 bochdrach, *** -aich, s.m.* Beggar.
 bochduinn, see bochdainn.

+bochnadh, -aidh, *s.f.* The sea, narrow sea, strait. 2 Mouth of a river.
 bó-choilleag, *s.f.* Pastoral, rural dialogue. (Gaelic spelling of *bucoile*.)
 bó-choinneal, *s.f.* Mullin (*lit.* cow's candle) see cuingeal Muire.
 bócht, *s.m.* see fbochd.
 boch-thonn, -thunne, *pl.* -thonnann, *s.f.* Surge, billow, swelling wave.
 boch-thonnann, *n.pl.* of boch-thonn.
 bech-thuinne, *gen.sing.* of boch-thonn.
 bóchuin, (AC) *s.f.* The sea, ocean. 2 Ripple at the bow of a moving boat.
 bóchuin, (AC) *s.f.* Swelling, bursting, protruding.

—Muire, (AC) *s.f.* (*lit.* the swelling of Mary.) Month of May.

bo-roin, *s.m.* Prawn. 2 Shrimp
 boc-ruadh, (AC) *s.m.* (*lit.* red buck) Roebuck.
 bocsa, *pl.* -aichean *s.m.* Box, coffer, trunk, little chest. 2†Blow. Bara bocsa, a rimmed burrow.

bocsa, *s.m.* Box-tree or plant, see aigh-ban.
 bocsaich, *a.* Boxen.

—an, †† -ain, *s.m.* (*dim.* of bocsa.) Casket.
 bocsaadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Boxing.

boc-saig, *s.m.* Snipe, see gobhar-athair
 bocsaich, *v.a.* Beat, thump, pelt, cuff, buffet.

—ean, *n.pl.* of bocsa.

bocsaigh, *s.f.* Thump.

bocsaigh, -ean, *s.m.* Boxer.

bocsa-na-mionna, *s.m.* Witness-box.

boc-seang, *s.m.* (*lit.* slender buck) Roebuck.

bòcta, *a.* Blown.

bòch-thonn, †† *s.f.* Swelling wave.

—ach, †† *a.* Belonging to swelling waves.
 bocum ort ! *int.* see bocam ort !

bod †† *s.m.* Mentula, membrum virile. 2 Tail.

boda, (AF) *s.m.* Redshank (bird.)

bodach, -aich, *s.m.* Old or churlish man. 2 Rustic, countryman. 3 Sorry fellow. 4 Meanness of spirit, niggardliness. 5 Mutchkin, liquid measure a little less than imperial pint. 6 Spectre. 7 Cod-fish. 8 AF Lesser seal. 9†Familiar term in addressing a youth. 10(JM) originally married man without family. Cha'n 'eile 'na bhodach, *he is not a churl*; bodach uisge-beatha, *a mutchkin of whisky* (half a bottle—the mean man would grudge to buy a whole one. It was "biatach a' bhotuil," the man who divided the bottle among his friends that was praised of old. JM beiridh na bodaich ort, *the bogies will lay hold of you*; is e a chuireadh am bodach a fear a bhitheadh teann, *it (whisky) would drive meanness out of a miser or churl*; slìob bodach is sgròbaidh e thu, *buail bodach is thig e gu 'd làimh, stroke a churl and he will scratch you, strike him and he will come to your hand*; bodach leth bhaireach, *the half-goat man, the odd one who has to change sides when his side wins, an individual between two bands of players*; geara a' bhodaich—as a bhroinn, *the churl's suavity—off his stomach*—this seems to mean that the churlish, greedy old man is never pleased except when his belly is well filled with good things; is tric a lha suaib chuthaich air leanabh bodaich, *there was often a touch of madness on an old man's child*.

bodachail, -e, *a.* Churlish, boorish, clownish, inhospitable. 2 Slovenly. 3 Like an old man.

bodachan, -ain, *s.m.* Little old man. 2 *in derision* squat young fellow.

bodachan, -ais, *s.m.* Churlishness. 2 Brutality. 3 Ruggedness of manner.

bodach-dubh, *s.m.* Children's name for ribwort

in Perthshire and Argyllshire. see slàn lus.
 bodach-fhleasgaich, *s.m.* Bachelors.

bodach-Gallda, (AH) *s.m.* Lowland (Scotch) farmer, applied irrespective of age.

bodach-gorm, *s.m.* Field scabious. see gille-guirmein.

bodach-nan-claiginn, *s.m.* Yellow rattle, see modhalan buidhe.

bodach-oidhche, *s.m.* Tawny owl, see comhachag dhonn.

bodach-rocais, (AH) *s.m.* Scare-caow.

bodach-ruadh, -aich-ruaidh, -aich-ruadha, *s.m.* Cod-fish. 2(JM) Codling.

bodag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Rage, anger, short fit of passion. 2 Yearling calf. 3 Heifer. 4** Bawd.

bo-tagac, *s.f.* Heifer that wants bulling.

bodagach, *a.* Apt to fly into a passion. 2 Like a heifer. 3 Like a bawd, wanton.

†—d, ** *s.f. ind.* Rage, anger. 2 Rage for copulation, furor intemius.

bod-agh, (AF) *s.m.* Heifer fit for breeding.

bodair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Debauchee.

bodairreach, ** *s.f.* Fornication.

bodan, -ain *s.m.* Membrum puerile.



57. Bodan.



58. Bodan-voille.



59. Bodan-dubh.

bodan, *s.m.* Lesser reed-mace or cat's tail—*typha angustifolia*.

bodan, *s.m.* Cat's tail grass or timothy—*phleum pratense*. [This has the same name in Gaelic as *typha angustifolia*, as well as *phleum arenarium* and *phleum alpinum*.]

bodan-coille, *s.m.* Wood sanicle—*sanicula europaea*.

bodan-dubh, *s.m.* Great reed-mace—*typha latifolia*.

bodan-bhioran, *s.m.* Year-old hart. 2 Kind of soil in a small boat.

bod-dubh-a'-mhùsgain, (AF) *s.m.* Black-skinned spout-fish, pouter fish. 2 Hose-fish.

bodh, see badh.

†bodiach, see bodhar.

bod-chrann, -ainn, *s.m.* Crupper (in harness).

bod-a'-bhioran, *s.m.* Year-old hart. 2 Kind of soil in a small boat.

bod-dubh-a'-mhùsgain, (AF) *s.m.* Black-skinned spout-fish, pouter fish. 2 Hose-fish.

bodh, see badh.

bodha,* s.m. Rock over which the waves break. 2 Breaker over sunken rocks.

bodhag,-aig,-an, s.f. Common sandpiper, sear-lark, see *luatharan*. 2AF Ringed plover. 3 (AG) The bellow one cow gives when gored by another.

bodhaig,-e,-ean, s.f. The human body. 2** Skin of the human body. 3†† Person. 4(JM) Hulk of a vessel. *Oigh a's gloine bodhaig, a maid of the fairest skin.*

bodhair, pr. part. a' bodhradh, n. a. Deafen, stun with noise. *Cha mhór nach do bhoth-air an t-òglach mìle 'raibheicil, the fellow almost stunned me with his roaring; na b' dh-a' mìle d' dhrabhuinn, do not stun me with your absurdity.*

bodhair,-aire, s.m. Murrain in cattle.

bodhair, see buidhre.

bodhan,-a' n s.m. The ham, thigh. 2 Breach, scut. 3 Call of leg. 4†† Breast. 5(JM) Part of the belly of man or beast below the navel, *slatoun*.

bodhar, buidhre [& bodhaire] a. Deaf, dull of hearing. 2 Dull, heavy. *Ach mar dhùine bodhar cha chluinn mise, but as a deaf man I do not hear.*

bodhar,-air, s.m. Deaf person. *Tha na bodhair a' cluinntinn, the deaf hear; cluinntidh am bodhar fuaim an air, a deaf man hears the sound of money; cò a rinn am bodhar? who made the deaf? tha na gobhith bodhar a's t-fhoghair, the gosse are deaf in autumn (they do not want to hear.)*

—ach, -aiche, a. Deafening, stunning with noise.

bodhar-chlusaill,-e, s.f. Dullness in hearing. **bodhar-aria, h.† s.m.** Destroying of cows.

bodhar-head,-a, s.f. Dull, heavy sound, as of whistling wind.

—ach, -aiche, a. Dull sounding.

bodhar-fhuaim,-e, s.m. [& f.] Slow, heavy, hollow sound.

—neach, -eiche, a. Dull sounding.

bodhth, see babb.

bò-dhearc,† s.f. Red whortleberry, cowberry, see *lus-tam-braoileag*.

bò-dhrach, a.** Infected with the murrain. **Bò b' dhàrch, a diseased cow.**

bò-dhrach, see bodhar.

bòd-rad, s.m.** Degree of deafness.

bòdhradh,-aidh, s.m. Deafening, stunning with noise. *Tha mi air mo bhòdhradh leat, you stun me with your noise or importunity. A b—, pr. part. of bodhair.*

bòel, s.f. Pith of any stalk.

bog, buig, s.m.** Marsh, fen, swampy ground.

bog, buige, a. Soft. 2 Boggy. 3 Tender. 4 Silly, foolish. 5 Moist, damp. 6 Mellow. 7 Spiritless. 8** Sweet or soft sounding. 9** Timid, effeminate. *A ciabh bhog, her soft hair; a' f'healtuinn bhog, moist [showery] May; 'fhir bhug ! O effeminate man ! le 'ribh-eid bhug, with his soft-sounding reed; brìdh an theangadh bog an cneadh, a smooth tongue softens a wound; brisidh an tea gadh bhog an cràmh, the smooth tongue breaks the bone; àite bog, a place where a person or animal is apt to sink; cha'n 'oil ann ach duine bog, he is only a crick-n-hearted fellow; gu bog blànn, sunny and warm; eiridhe bog, a tender heart; dh'fha bh e gu bog, bulbh, bodhar, he sneaked away quietly, without a word, tail between legs.*

bog, pr. part. a' bogadh, [— a' bogadan & a' bogail] e.a. Dip, steep. 2 Move, agitate. 3 B.b. 4 Wag. 5†† see *bogaich*. *Tha'n cù a' bogadh 'earbail, the dog wags his tail; is*

fhèarr an cù a bhogas 'earbail na'n cù a chuireas dreang air, better is the dog that wags his tail than the dog that snarls; nuair a bhogadh an dram air, when the whisky would excite him; boguinn anns an allt e, I would dip him in the burn.

bogach, -aich, -aichean, s.m.** Swamp, quag mire.

bogachadh,-aidh, s.m. Softening. 2 Making tender or mellow. 3* Steeping. 4** Making effeminate. 5** Softening into tears. *A' b—, pr. part. of bogaich. Softening, making timid, &c.*

bogachan,† s.m. Wheat-ear, see *brù-gheal*.

bogachan,† s.m. Water-ouzel, see *gobha-uige*.

bogadach, -aich, s.m.** see *bogaich*.

bogadach,-e, s.f. Waving. 2 Shaking. 3 Tremor from heat of passion or impatience. 4** Continued or frequent bobbing, bobbing gesture. 5** Gesture. *Annas a' bhogadach, bobbing.*

bogadan,-ain, s.m. Shaking. 2 Wagging. 3 Bobbing. 4 Waving. 5 Floating, heaving. 6** Fellow who walks with a foppish gait, in derision. *Tha a' chraobh a' bogadan, the tree waves. A' b—, pr. part. of bog.*

bogadanaich, s.f. Continued shaking, wagging, or bobbing.

bogadh,-aidh, s.m. Softening, mollifying. 2 Steeping, dipping. 3* Moistening. 4* State of sticking fast in the mire. 5 Wagging, bobbing. 6** Softness, tenderness. 7** Mellowness. *Chaidh a' bhò am bogadh, the cow stuck fast in the mire; a' bogadh 'earbail, wagging his tail; is mithich a' f'bhith 'bogaich nan gaid, it is time to be steeping the withes, (This saying meant "it is time to be going," and applied to the time when withes of osier, &c. were used for fastenings of harness. These would become dry and brittle if laid by for a time, and would require steeping for a while, before taking to horse.—N.G.P.) A' b—, pr. part. of bog.*

bogadh-leo, s.m. Bumpkin.

bogag,†† -aig,-an, s.f. Frost-bitten potato.

bog-a'-ghogain,** see *bog-ghogain*.

bogaich, pr. part. a' bogachadh, v.a. & n. Soften. 2 Mellow. 3 Moist. 4 Effeminate. 5 Soften or melt into tears. 6 Steep. *Bogaich an leather, steep the leather. see b g.*

—ear, fut. pass. of *bogaich*. Shall or will be softened.

—idh, fut. aff. a. of *bogaich*. Shall or will soften.

—te, past part. of *bogaich*. Softened, made soft. 2* Moistened.

bogail a') (AH) pr. pt. Bowing, bobbing. *A' bogail is a' beicadh, bowing and scraping.*

bogainn,* s.m. see *bogan*.

bog-a-toireag, s.m. Term of contempt for a long shore sailor.—N.G.P.

bogalta, a. Moist, wet, softish, watery.

—chd, s.f. Tendency to softness or moisture.

bogan,-ain, s.m. Anything soft. 2 Egg in embryo. 3 Quagmire, marsh. 4** rarely Bacon. **boganach,-aich, s.m.** Simple fellow. 2 Bumpkin, booby. 3 Coward. 4†† vegetable frequently used by coopers. *Is m' a' a' thànig bogach a' biàthaich, buttermilk has often bred bumpkins.*

—(AF) s.m. Young puffin. 2 Any young bird.

—d, s.f. Softness. 2 Behaviour of a bumpkin.

bog-an-lochain, s.m. †Water-ouzel, see *gobha-uige*. 2(AF) Wheat-ear see *brù-gheal*.

bog-an-lòin, (AF) *s.m.* Snipe, sandpiper, see cròman-lòin.
bogar, *a.* see bog. 2**Balmly, balsamic. 3**
 Buttery. 4 Healing.
bogarsaich, * *s.f.* Waving, wagging, bobbing.
bog-bheulach, -aiche, *a.* Soft-mouthed. 2 Mild, kind.

—**as**, -ais, *s.m.* Soft or timid speaking.

—**d**, *s.f.* see bog-bheulachas.
bog-bhuine, *s.f.* Bulrush (McL & D, **, & *) This name should not be applied to the reed-mace or cat's-tail—?

bog-chridheach, -eiche, *a.* Faint-hearted, cowardly, chicken-hearted.

bog-ghiogan, -ain, *s.m.*
 Sow-thistle, milk-thistle—*sonchus oleraceus*.

bog-ghluasad, -aid, *s.m.*
 Floating, soft movement.

bog-ghluasachd, *s.f.*
 see bog-ghluasad.

†**bogh**, *v.a.* Bend as a bow.

bogha, -chan, *s.m.* Bow. 2 Bow, bend. 3 Arch.

4 Vault. 5 Rock sunk at sea ("blinder.") 6

Wave called a "heaver. The bogh' air,

it has a bend; bogha

na drochaide, the arch of the bridge; tha bogha mòr air a' bhalla, the wall has a great bow or bulge; mar bhogh' air ghleus, like a bow on the stretch; tha bogh' air a' ghéig, the branch has a bend in it; chuir e 'bhogh' air lagh, he bent his bow; fir bhogha, archers.

bogha, * *pr. part. a'* boghadh, *v.a.* Bow, bend.

—**braoin**, *s.m.* Rainbow. Mar b. a' soill-

seachadh, as a rainbow shining.

—**cath**, *s.m.* Battle-bow.

—**cogaidh**, -achan, *s.m.* Battle-bow.

boghadair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Archer, bowman.

—**eachd**, *s.f.* Archery.

boghadh, (*a'*) *pr. part.* of bogha.

bogha-drochaide, -achan, *s.m.* Arch of a bridge.

bogha-fidhle, *s.m.* Bow of a fiddle.

bogha-foise, *s.m.* Rainbow.

boghaich, ** *v.a.* Arch.

—**te**, *past part.* of boghaich. Arched.

boghainn, * *s.f.* The human body. 2 Person.

Is ciatach a' bhoghainn duine e, he is a handsome person; nach ann aige a tha a' bhoghainn! what a handsome body he has!

bò-ghamhna, *s.f.* Farrow cow.

bogha-mucag, (AO) *s.m.* Blue hyacinth.

boghan, -ain, *s.m.* see bòdhan.

—, (for boghachan, *pl.* of bogha.)

boghar, see bodhar.

bogha-saighde, -achan, *s.m.* Archer's bow.

boghata, * *a.* Vaulted.

bogha-uisge, *s.m.* Rainbow. 2† Iris, see seil-

isdeir.

bòghsdair, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of bolster.

boghta, (DU) *s.m.* Swath of mown hay or corn.

†**boghtainn**, *s.f.* Building. 2 Roof, vault.

boghun, ** -uin, *s.m.* see bàbhun.

boglach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Quagmire, marsh,

morass, bog, swamp. 2 Barrow.

bog-ladhrach, -aiche, *a.* Having soft hoofs or

claws.

boglag, *s.f.* Softy.

boglainn, -e, *s.f.* see boglach.

bog-luachal § *gen. sing. -e*, & -chrach, *s.f.* Bul-

rush. see luachair ghòbhlach.

bog-luasgach, -aiche, *a.* Floating, softly mo-

ving, waving.

bog-luibh, see bog-lus.

bogluinneach, ** *a.* Flabby.

—**d**, ** Flabbiness.



61. Bog-lus.



62. Bog-uisge.

bog-lus, § *s.m.* Ox-tongue—*helminthia echio-*

des. [Not *senecio palludocis* as O'Reilly says.]

2 Bugloss, see lus teang' an daoinh. 3 Vi-

per's bugloss, see lus na nathrach.

bog mhuine, † Bulrush, see luachair-ghòbhlach.

bogsa, *pl.* -an, -achan, see bocsa.

bogsach, *a.* see bocsaich.

bog-uisge, † *s.m.* Yellow flag or iris—*iris pseud-*

acorus. [Corruption of bogh'-uisge.]

†**bogun**, *s.m.* Bacon.

†**bogur**, *s.m.* see bagradh. 2 *v.* see bagair.

†**bogus**, for am fagus.

bògus, -uis, *s.m.* (& *f.*) Timber moth. 2 Bug.

bòichead, see bòidhead.

boicheal, -eil *s.m.* Bottle. Boicheal bainne,

a bottle of milk.—*Sutherland*.

boiceanach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Small boy of 14 years

of age.

boiceann, * *s.m.* see boicionn.

—**ach**, see boicneach.

—**aich**, see boiciannach.

†**boichde**, *s.f.* see boichdainn.

boicneach, || -eich, *s.f.* Smallpox—*Suth'd*. 2*

Shingles, herpes.—*Levis*. [Preceded by the

article *a'*.] †† see boiceanach.

boicionn, -an, *s.m.* Goat-skin. 2** Hide, skin

of any kind.

—**aich**, *s.m.* Peltmonger.

boicneach, †† *a.* Of, or belonging to, goat-skins.

—**adh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Thumping or beating

a person. 2* Belabouring furiously till the

skin blisters. 3** Thrashing. *A' b—*, *pr. part.*

of boicnich.

boicnich, *pr. part. a'* boicneachadh, *v.a.* Skin.

2 Beat, belabour, flog. 3* Chastise till the

skin blisters.

bòid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Vow, solemn promise. 2

Oath, swearing. Bòid ciaraig ris na fearaibh,

is bòid nam fear ri ciaraig, the swarthy maid's

vow against the men, and the men's vow against

her—never to marry one of them.

†—**v.n.** Vow.

bòid, ** *s.m.* Bottle. 2** *a.* Neat, trim.

†**bòideach**, *a.* Tolerable.

bòideach, -eiche, *a.* Pertaining to a row. 2

Like a row.

bòideachan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Bodkin.

†**bòideal**, *s.m.* Pudding.

bòidean, *n. pl.* of bòid. Bòidean baistidh, bag-

tismal voies.

†**bòideis**, *s.m.* Drunkenness.

†**bòidh**, *a.* Neat, tidy, trim, spruce.

bòidheche, *comp. of a.* bòidheadh.

bòidheche, } see bòidheadh.

bòidheadh, }

†boidhe, see buidhe.

boidheach, *comp.* boidhche, 'a. Pretty, beautiful fair, handsome, comely. 2 Neat. Is ise a's boidhche, she is the most beautiful; cha dean a' ghloir bhoideach an t-amadan cathach, *fine words fill not a fool's belly.*

boidheachd,* see boidhchead.

boidheag, *for* buidheag, see lasair-choille.

—an, see buidheagan.

boidheam,† *s.m.* Flattery.

†boidheasach, *s.f.* Yellow jaundice.

boidhche, see boidhchead.

boidhchead, -eid, *s.f.* Beauty, increase of beauty, degree of beauty, handsomeness, elegance. Cha toir a' boidhchead goil air a' chait, *beauty will not boil the pot; is e do boidhchead a leon mi, it is thy beauty that has wounded me.*

boidhcheas,** -eis, *s.m.* Beauty, comeliness. Cha'n e a mheid a dh., *bulk is not beauty.*

†boidhla, *s.f.* Puddle.

boidhmbios, *for* buidhe mbios. (July.)

boidhre, see buidhre.

boidhread, see buidhre.

boidich, *v. a.* Promise solemnly, vow, swear. 2 *thou*. Bhoideich thu boid do'n Tighearna, *thou hast vowed a vow unto the Lord.*

boidirein, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Fat, short man.

†boid-reult, *s.f.* Tailed star, comet.

boid-sear,* -eir, -earan, *s.m.* Jactant, spelling of butcher. 2 Blockhead, stupid fellow.

—achd,* *s.f.ind.* Stupidity, conduct of a blockhead.

†boibhheulachd, *s.f. ind.* Stuttering, stammering.

boige, see buige.

boigean,** *s.m.* Sniveller

boigear,† *s.m.* Puffin, ducker, see budhaigir.

boigean, see boigean.

†boigh, *s.f.* Teat, dug. 2**Udder.

†boighe, see buidhe

boigheach, see boidhche.

†boigrean,** -ein, *s.m.* Bulrush, see luachair goibhlach. 2 Flummery. 3 Anything flabby.

—ach,** *a.* Abounding in bulrushes. 2 Like a bulrush. 3 Like flummery. 4 Flabby.

—aich, *s.m.* Place where bulrushes grow

†boigshibhin, see boigrean.

boil, see boile.

boil-aighir, *s.m.* Over-joy.

boile, *s.f.ind.* Madness, rage, fury, passion, frenzy. 2 see buil. C'arson a ghabh na cinnich boile? *why did the heathen rage? a chridhe laiste le boile chatha, his soul highly inflamed with the fury of battle; tha e air bhoile, he is in a great passion; fear na boile, the passionate man; is ann orra sud a bha bhoile! how mad those people were!*

boileach,** *a.* Apt to fly into a rage, furious. 2 see buileach.

boile (air) ad. Mad, raging, distracted.

boile-cuthaich,† *s.f.ind.* Mania.

boilg, see builg. 2 Bubble. 3 Husks of seeds.

†boilgbbhiast, *s.f.* Bellyworm.

†boilgein, see balgan.

boilich, *s.f.* Idle talk. 2 Vain boasting. 3 Blustering bombast. 4 Telling lies. 6 Flirtation. 7 DU) Talk of a person whose mind is wandering, as in a fever. 8° Ostentation

Tha e cho làn de bhoilich 's a tha 'n t-ubaidh bhiach, *he is as full of romancing as the egg is of meat (substance);* thoir thairis de d' bhoilich, *stop your romancing.*

boilg, *s.* Prattling.

†bhill, -e, *s.f.* Knob, boss.

†boill-thada, *for* buill-thada. Long limbed.

†boillrinn, *s.f.* Ring, circle.

boills, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Gleam, glare, flash. 2 Effulgence, glitter. 3**Peep. Fo bhoills an là, *in the effulgence of day.*

—, *v. n.* Gleam, shine, flash, glitter. 2 Radiate. 3**Peep, look.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Glittering, gleaming, beaming, shining, blazing. 2 Sparkling. 3**Peeping.

—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Brightness, refulgence. 2* Gaudiness.

—eath, -eidh, -eldhean, *s. m.* Shining, gleaming, glittering, glaring, flashing, effulgence. 2 Cheering, rousing, lively. 3 Fond of dress, gaudy. A b—, *pr. part.* of boills. Is math an comharra air an t-side shamhraidh, boillsgeadh dearg 'bhi as na soluis fad air falbh, *a good sign of summer weather, when the far away lights have a reddish gleam; a' boillsgeadh air an t-slabh, shining on the mountain.*

†boillsgean, *v. a.* Make round or bulky.

—ein, *s.m.* Focus or centre of a fire. 2†Navel. 3 see buillsgean. 4**Mountain.

boillsgeanachd,† *s.f.ind.* Bulging out.

boillsgeanta, *a.* see boillsgeach.

—chd, see boillsgeachd.

boillsgeil, *a.* Dazzling, flashing, shining, luminous.

†boillrinn, *s.f.* Ring.

boin, *gen.* [dat —JM] *sing.* of bó.

†boineadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Running issue, serofulous sore. 2 Sprouting, budding.

†boinean, *s.m.* Bud, sprout.

boinneanta, see boinneanta.

boineid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bonnet. Boineid bhallaich, boineid chath-dath, *a tartan bonnet; is i a' bhoineid bhiorach a n' an gille smorail the cocked bonnet makes the smart lad.* [Boineid is *m.* in Suth'd; boineid biorach, a Glengarry bonnet.—AG]

—an-lòsgainn, *s.f.* Brown boletus—*boletus bovinus.* §Also applied to other species of this genus. 2†Puff-ball, see cao hag.

—each, *a.* Haing bonnets.

—ich,** *v.* Cap.

boineid mhór, *s.f.* In *Islay* something similar to "struileag," an imaginary boat which was sent from one to another, rhyme accompanying it. It was never sent to a friend, and no one cared to keep it long, if he could not make a verse himself, he must get someone else to make one for him, as it could not be passed on by any other means.—*An t-Eileanach.*

boineid-mnachain, *s.f.* Mushroom,—*Aberfeldy,* see balg-lòsgainn.

boinich,(AC) *v. n.* Vow. Boinichidh mi do Mhoire, *I will vow to Mary.*

boinn, *n.pl.* of bann

boinne, *gen.sing.* of bann

boinne, -achan, [& boinnean—DU] *s.f.* Drop of any liquid. 2†Current. Gach boi ne, every drop; cha'n 'eil boinn' again, *I have not a drop; boinne fola, a drop of blood; 2 a name for a woman.*

boinne,† *adv.* On a sudden.

boinneach,† -eiche, *a.* Sprouting. 2 Dropping. boinneach†† -eidh, *s.f.* Budding, sprouting. 2 Running sore.

boinneag,†† -eig, -eagan, *s.f.* Cake 2(DU) Sma! drop.

boinnealach, -e, *s.f.* Dropping of rain previous to a shower.

boinneanta, *a.* Mild, gentle. 2 Stout. 3 Handsome. 4 Healthy. 5 Well-built.

boinneantachd. *s.f.* Mildness, gentleness. 2 Firmness. 3 Stoutness. 4*Hedonismness.
 boinneartaich, see boinnealaich.
 boinne-bàn, *s.f.* Acrospire.
 boinne-fola *s.m.* Spotted persicaria. see gluin-each mhór. 2†Fair one, beauty.
 boinne-liath, (DU) *s.f.* Foreshot, first drops of whisky distilled.
 boinne-taig, *s.f.* Rain-drop.
 †buir, *s.m.* Elephant.
 boirb, -e, *s.f.* see buirbe. 2†Brow of a ridge.
 boirb-bhriathrach, see borb-bhriathrach.
 borb-acad, see buirbe.
 boircho, *s.f.* Elk. 2 Buffalo. 3 Thick edge.
 boir-chriath, *s.f.* Certain species of clay.
 †boirheach, ** *a.* Hyperborean.
 boire, ** *s.f.* Hole.
 boiréal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Small augur, whimble.
 2 Joiner's brace.
 boiream, -eim, *s.m.* Rumour, surmise. 2 Creating hubbub—*islay*
 —an, * *a.* Spreading, as a rumour or surmise 2 Creating great interest.
 boireann, see boirionn.
 —ach, see boirionnach.
 boireanta, *a.* Effeminate. 2 Feminine in gram.
 boirg, * *s.m.* Little screwed-up mouth.
 boirgeach, * -aich, *s.f.* Prating female.
 —, * -aiche, *a.* Having a prating mouth.
 boirgire, * *s.m.* Fellow with a little screwed up mouth. 2 Tattler.
 boiriche, *s.m.* Rising ground, bank.
 boirinn, ** *s.* Buttock.
 boirionn, *a.* Female, of, or belonging to, a female, feminine.
 —ach, *a.* see boirionn.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Female, woman. *B.* boidheach, *a pretty woman*; firionnach is boirionnach, *a male and a female*; boirionnach eileachd, *a handsome female*.
 boirionnachd, *s.f. ind.* } Muliebrity, woman-
 boirionnas, -ais, *s.m.* } hood, effeminacy. 2
 **Adultress.
 bois, -e, -ean, *gen. sing.* of boss.
 boisceall, -eill, *s.m. & f.* Wild man or woman.
 2 Hind, deer. 3 Cowardice.
 —, -eill, *a.* Uncivilized. Thog thu oirnn gu'n robh sinn boisceall, *you have reported of us that we are savage*.
 boiseachd, *s.f.* Palmistry.
 boiseag, -ei, -an, *s.f.* Box or slap on the cheek.
 2*Slap with the palm of the hand. 3*Little palm. 4†Handful. 5*Palmful of water.
 Boiseag uisge, *a handful of water*.
 —achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Boxing or slapping on the cheek.
 —an, (JM) -ain, *s.m.* Coddle.
 boisean, †† see basaidh.
 boisean-ionnlaid, †† *s.m.* Washing-basin.
 †boiseid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Belt, girdle.
 †boiseid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Purse, budget.
 boisge, *v.n.* see boillsge.
 boisge, *s.f.* see boillsgeadh & boillsgeachd.
 —ach, *a.* see boillsgeach.
 boisgealachd, see boillsgeadh & boillsgeachd.
 boisgeanta, see boillsgeach.
 —chd, see boillsgeadh.
 boisgeill, see boillsgeill.
 boisghaire, see basghaire.
 boisileag, (AC) *s.f.* Palmful. 2 Small palmful of water.
 boisteadh, ** *s.m.* Tincture.
 boiteach, *s.f.* Swampy ground.
 boiteadh, †† *s.m.* Boiled food for horses.
 boit, † *s.f.* Taste for. *prov.*
 boiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Cauldron. 2 White worm in dung. 3 Earthworm.

boiteal, -eil, *s.m.* see boitean.
 —, -eil, *s.m.* Pride, haughtiness, arrogance.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Proud, haughty, presumptuous, arrogant.
 —aich, see boiteana ch.
 boitean, -ein, -eanan, *s.m.* Bundle or wisp of straw or hay. 2(AC) Bottle, pottle. A' call nam boitean, *a' crumneachadh nan sop, losing the muddles, gathering the wisps*.
 —ach, *a.* In wisps or bundles, as hay or straw.
 —achadh, (a') *pr. part.* Making straw or hay into bundles.
 —aich, * *pr. pt.* a' boiteanachadh, *v.o.* Make into bundles or wisps.
 —, nearbail, ** *s.m.* Jack-o'-lantern.
 boith, * *s.f.* (for both) Cottage, hut.
 boitidh ! boitidh ! * *int.* Call to a pig.—*Skye & Suth'd.*
 boitig, *s.* Carriage, see p. 76.
 †bol, ** *s.m.* Poet. 2 Art, skill. 3 Cow.
 bòl, † -oil, *s.m.* Bowl, cup. 2**Crater.
 bol, *pr. part.* a' boladh, *a.a.* Smell, scent.
 †bolachd, *s.f. ind.* Poetry
 boladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Snell, stink, savour. Cha 'n ioghnaidh boladh an sgadain a bhi de'n t-soitheach 'sann bi e, *it is no wonder that the herring vessel smells of herring*.—N.G.P.
 bòlaich, *s.* Loud speaking. 2(DU) Bombast.
 bó-làn, (AF) *s.f.* Full-grown cow.
 bó-lann, -a, *s.m.* Cow-house, byre. 2 Fold. 3 †OX-stall.
 bolanta, *a.* Excellent, consummate, fine, exquisite. Gu bolanta, *exquisitely*.
 —chd, *s.f.* Perfection. 2 Exquisiteness.
 bó-laigh, *s.f.* Cow with calf. 2 Milch cow.
 bolb, -uilb, *s.m.* Species of worm or caterpillar destructive to bushes.
 bolg, -uilg, *s.f.* see balg.
 —, † *v.n.* see balgaich.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see balgach.
 —ach, -aich, *s.f.* see balgach.
 bolgan, -aim, see balgam.
 bolgan, -ain, *s.m.* see balgan. 2**Frock.
 bolgan-béicach, see caochag.
 bolgan-beucan, * see caochag.
 bolg-an-t-solair, see balg-solair.
 bolg-dhubh, -dhubhe, *a.* see balg-dhubh.
 bolg-luachair, † *s.f.* Bulrush, see luachair
 ghòbhlach.
 bolg-saighde, see balg-shaighde.
 —séididh, *s.m.* see balg-séididh.
 —solair, *s.m.* see balg-solair.
 †bolguidh, *for* builg.
 †boli, *s.m.* Boss of a bridle or gorget.
 bola, *pl.* chan, [& -ichean, **] *s.m.* Net, or anchor buoy. 2 Boll (measure of 16 pecks.) & **rarely Bowl, goblet. Bolla mine, *a boll of meal*; bola buntata, *a boll of potatoes*. [*B.* is used in the singular after numerals which otherwise govern the plural.]
 bolladh, see bola.
 †bollag, ** -aig, *s.f.* Shell. 2 Skull, top of the head. 3 Heifer. 4 (AF) Bullock.
 bollan, (AG) *s.m.* Small tub.
 bola-stiùraidh, ** *s.m.* Buoy.
 †bollog, see ballag.
 †bollsair, ** *s.m.* Citer, crier. 2 Antiquary. 3 ††Teacher, doctor.
 bollsg, * *v.n.* Bluster, babble.
 —ach, * *a.* Blustering, boasting.
 —ach, * *s.f.* Blustering curious female.
 †bollsgair, *v.n.* Proclaim.
 † —, -ean, *s.m.* Antiquary. 2 Herald crier at court. 3 Boaster, blusterer. 2* Bullying fellow.
 † —, -bùird, *s.m.* Grand carver.

bollsгаireachd, * *s.f.* Habit of blustering or swaggering.

bollsгаnta, * *a.* Blustering, swaggering, bullying.

bolstar, *Gaelic spelling of bolster.*

bolt, built, *s.m.* see balt.

†—adh, *v.f.* Bolt, bar.

—anach, *a.* Rank, olefactory.

†—anas, -ais, *s.m.* Smell, odour, perfume.

†—nigh, *v.a.* Smell

boltrach, -aich, *s.m.* Scent, smell, odour, perfume. 2 Volume or bolt of smoke, fire, ashes, &c. Oladh agus boltrach, *oil and perfume.*

—, -aiche, *a.* Scented. 2††Smelling, scenting.

—ail, *a.* see boltrach.

—an, -ain, *s.m.* Scent-bottle. 2 Perfume. 3 Nose, ay. 4 Spikenard. 5 Perfumer.

—as, -ais, *s.m.* Perfumery. 2 Fragrance.

3††Scent-bottle. 4††Nosegay.

boltraich, ** *v.n.* Smell, scent, perfume, aromatize. †2**Olate. Bholtraich e boladh, *he smells a smell.*

—te, *past pt.* Aromatized.

†boltruinnachadh -a'fh, *s.m.* Scenting, smelling.

†boltnna, *a.* Refused. 2 Excellent, fine, exquisite.

boina, *s.m.* Bomb.

bonnach, †† *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a bomb.

†bonnadair, *s.f.* Vomit.

†boman, *v.n.* Boast, vaunt, brag. 2 Exalt.

—, ** *ain, s.m.* Boast, bounce.

—ach, *a.* Boasting, vaunting, blustering.

—ach, ** *s.m.* Boasting or blustering fellow.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Habit of bragging, boasting, vaunting or blustering.

bonnannach, †† -aiche, *a.* Spotted, chequered.

†bonnluchd, *s.f.* Cow and profit.

bonaid, see boineid.

bonait, ** -ean, *s.m.* Balk.

boun, -uinn, *pl.* -uinn & bonnan, *s.m.* Heel.

2 Sole. 3 Foundation, found of house. 4

Pedestal, bottom, base, socket. 5 Coin. 6

Bottom of a sail. 7††Good, advantage. 8 Tyre

of a cycle. Bonn na brìge, *the sole of the*

shoe; cha'n 'oll mi bonn ann ad eisimeil, I am

not the least in your reverence, I do not care a

straw for you; fìthead bonn, twenty sockets;

fì head bonn airgid, twenty pieces of silver;

bonn na beinne, the base of the mountain;

fo bhonnaibh 'ur cas, under the soles of your feet;

bonn leth-chruin, a half-crown piece; thug iad

na buinn asda, they took to their heels;

roth-an aig gach bonn, wheels at every base;

a chù ri a bhonn, his dog at his heels;

a larach nar bonn, instant;

thug e buinn di, he took to his heels.

†bonn, *a.* Good.

bonnach, -aich, *s.m.* Cake. (Scot. *bannock.*)

Mar is m'annach brù brùichear bonnach, *as the bonnach crosses the stone is loasted.* [Bannach in *Suth'd*—AG.]

—air, -ean, *s.m.* Wandering greedy beggar.

—aireachd, *s.f. ind.* Practice of a wandering glutton.

—an, -ain, *s.m.* Little cake. 2 That part of a spade on which the foot presses.

bonnach an t-sodail, (AH) *(lit. the cake of flattery; Dh'ith thu bonnach an t-odail, you have eaten the cake of flattery—said to a child when it manifests an undue amount of friendship for anyone.*

bonnach-hoise, (AO) *s.m.* Cake made on the palm of the hand.

bonnach-chiobha, (AH) *s.m.* Thick oat-meal cake made on the palm of the hand, and not bak-

ed on a griddle but in an upright position before a fire.

bonnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Jump, spring. 2 Sole of a shoe. 3 see bannag. 4(DU) Little cake.

'Dol air bhonnaig, *going out as guisers on New Year's eve.*

—ach, *a.* Leaping, bounding, jumping.

bonna-a-ochd, *s.m.* Piece of eight (the Spanish *peso duro* or "hard dollar.")

†bonnaidhe, *for buinn.*

bennail, *a.* see borraill.

†bonnainne, *s.m.* Footman, lacquy. 2 Bittern, see corra-ghrian.

†bonnamh, *s.m.* Triba, family.

bonna-mine, (AF) Bittern, see corra-ghrian.

bonnan, -ain, *s.m.* Little sole. †2 (AF) Bittern, see corra-ghrian.

—ach, (AC) *s.m.* Short, stout, well-set man.

bonnan-buidhe, (AF) *s.m.* Heron, see corra-

ghlas. 2 Crane, see corra-mhonaidh.

—leana, } (AF) see corra-ghlas.

—liona, }

bonnanta, *a.* see bunanta.

bonn-a-sè, *pl.* buinn & bonnach, *s.m.* Half-penny sterling (*lit.* a piece of six, i.e. six pence) or Scots pence.

bonn-asia, buinn & bonnach, see bonn-a-sè.

bonn-bog, *s.m.* Cushion-tyre of a cycle.)

bonn'chan, -ain, see bonnachan.

bonnachart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Balk, land between two ridges.

bonn-chasach, -aiche, *a.* Stout, strong-legged.

bonn-chunadair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Shoe-last.

bonn-cruaidh, *s.m.* Solid tyre (of a cycle.)

bonn-cruin, †† *s.m.* Crown piece.

bonn-dubh, *s.m.* Heel—Lewis & Suth'd. At a' bhunnaidhe agus has an aona mhic, *the swelling of the heel and the death of the only son—equally painful and difficult to bear;*

logadh buinn-dubh, logadh gu enànah, burning in the heel, burning to the bone (expressive of the agony of a sore heel)—NGP.

bonn-mhall, *a.* Steady, firm, constant.

bonnsach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Dart, spear, javelin.

bonnsach, (DU) *a.* Steady, firm.

bonnsachd, *s.f. ind.* Leaping, springing, jumping, vaulting.

bonnsaich, *v.n.* Spring, dart, bounce.

bonnsair, ** *s.m.* Thrower.

bonn-shuidheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Establishing.

2 Getting a firm footing.

bonn-shuidhich, *v.a.* Establish, found. 2 Get or give a firm holding.

bonntach, -aich, *s.f.* The thickest part of a hide, used for shoe-soles.

†bor, *a.* Illustrious, high, noble. 2 Proud. 3 Ostentatious.

†bor, *s.m.* Swelling, pride.

boraid, see barraid.

†borb, -uirb, *s.m.* Tyrant, oppressor.

borb, * *v.a.* Enflame, swell. †† 2 Get enraged.

Bhorb a chas, *his foot enflamed;* bhorb i' na aghaidh, *he got enraged against him.*

borb, buirbe, *a.* Fierce, furious, violent. 2 Pas-

ionate, raging. 3 Outrageous. 4 Strong. 5

Savage. 6 Turbulent. 7 Cruel. 8 Rude, ig-

norant. 9††Haughty, proud. O'n iorquill

bhorb, *from the fierce contest;* tha 'm fuaim

mar an gearbhadh bhorb, *their sound is like*

the hoisterous winter; nochd an sluagh borb

coimhneas dhuinn, the barbarous people showed

us kindness; is borb an duin' e, *he is a pas-*

ionate man; tha 'n t-amadan borb, *the fool is*

vain.

†borbe, see borbas.

borbachd, *s.f. ind.* Fierceness, furiousness. 2

Barbarity. 3* Cruelty.
 borbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Raging, swelling. 2 Fierceness. 3 Haughtiness. 4 Enflaming. 5* Enraging, getting furious. Also used for buirbe.
 A' b—, *pr.pt.* of borb.
 borbarra, *a.* Barbarous, wild, fierce, untamed, uncivilized. *Gu b., barbarously.*
 borbas, -ais, *s.m.* Strictness 2 Severity. 3 Rigour. 4 Sharpness. 5 Churlishness. 6 Fierceness.
 borb-bhriathar, ** *s.m.* Barbarism.
 borb-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Speaking fiercely or rudely. 2 Vain glorious. 3* Furious.
 borb-choigreach, †† -ich, *s.m.* Foreigner.
 borbhan, -ain, *s.m.* Murmur, low sound. 2 Purling of a stream. 3** Humming, grumbling, any continued low sound. 4†† Noise of a tempest, or 5†† of small stones falling. 'S fhaia bhuan fhéin Bealach a' bhorbhan, *far from me is "the defile of murmuring" (name of a place in Trotternish, Skye.)*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Deep, grave, bass.
 —ach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Bass in music.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Deepness or bassness of sound.
 —aich, *s.f.* Murmuring, grumbling, muttering. 2 Gurgling. Ciod a' bh. a th' ort? *what are you grumbling about?*
 borbachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Incitement, encouragement, instigation. 2 Impulse. 3 Swelling with rage. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of borbaich.
 borbnaich, *pr.pt. a' borbnachadh, v. a. & n.* Impel. 2 Heave with anger or indignation. 3* Enrage. 4†† Fester.
 borb-radh, ** *s.m.* Barbarism.
 borb-smachdail, *a.* Arbitrary, imperious.
 bore, *pr.pt. a' boreadh, v. n.* Spring, sprout, bud. 2 Blossom. 3 Swell. 4 Burst.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Springing, sprouting, budding. 2 Swelling. 3** Tail. 4†† Strutting.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Springing, sprouting, budding. 2 Swelling. A' b—, *pr.pt. of bore.*
 bòrd, bùird, *s.m.* Table. 2 Plank, board, deal. 3 Board (directors or managers of company &c) 4 Boarding. Air bhòrd, *boarded, as a boarder*; air bòrd, *on board (a ship)*; cuir air bòrd, *put on board*; mu 'n bhòrd, *about the table*; aig ceann a' bhùird, *at the head of the table*; sgoil'-bhùird, *boarding-school*; sgoil a' Bhùird, *a Board-school*; tha e fo 'n bhòrd, *he is dead*; bòrd dà-dhuilleig, *a two-leaved table*; bòrd beulaibh, *the starboard of a ship*; bòrd cùlaibh, *the port of a ship*; cuir air 'bhòrd, *board him, send him to a boarding-house*; eha 'n e am bòrd a theiridh dhuith ach am beagan fearainn, *you did not fail because the mould-board gave way, but because the land was too small*; am bòrd mòr uaine, *see below.*
 bòrd, *v. a. & n.* Tack. 2 Board (as a ship.) *Bh. iad an long, they boarded the ship.*
 bòrdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tacking, as a vessel at sea. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bòrd.
 bòrdaich, *v. a.* Plank.
 bòrdair, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of **boarder and of †border.
 bòrdaireachd, *s.f. ind.* see bòrdadh.
 bòrd-beulaibh, *s.m.* Starboard side of a ship.
 —cluich, *s. pl.* Billiards—*Forbes' G. Gr.*
 —cluiche, *s.m.* Billiard-table.
 —cùlaibh, *s.m.* Port side of a ship.
 —luathadh, *s.m.* Wauling-table.
 —luinge, *s.m.* Deck of a ship.
 —mòr (am), am Bòrd mòr Uaine, *s.m.* The Board of Green Cloth, the highest court of appeal. Thèid mise gu lagh leis, agus mur fàch mi ceartas cha stad mi gu an ruig mi am Bòrd Uaine an Lunnainn, *I'll go to law*

with him, and should I not get justice, I will not rest till I bring my case before the Board of Green Cloth in London.

—ua-cise, *s.m.* Board of customs or excise.
 —uachdair, (AH) *s. m.* Lid of a chest or coffin.
 —uaine, *s.m.* The green table, board of green cloth.
 —uisge, ** *s.m.* Flood-gate.
 —ùrchrainn, *s.m.* Mould-board of a plough, (bòrd-ùrchair—* ; bòrd ùrach—AM)
 †borg, *s.m.* Tower. 2 Village. 3 House.
 borlanachd, †† *s.f.* Compulsory labour for a landlord.
 bòrlum, -uim, *s.m.* Sudden evacuation. 2 Strip of arable land. 3 Ridge, acclivity. 4 Royal castle lands in the Highlands. 5|| Sudden flux or vomiting.
 †borolmh, *s.f.* Tribute of cattle.
 †borr, -a, *s.m.* Knob. 2 Bunch. 3 Grandeur, pride. 4 Greatness, majesty. 5 Swelling tumour. 6 Curled upper lip. 7 Blubber lip. 8†† Elephant.
 †borr, *a.* Great, noble. 2 Haughty. 3 Splendid, grand.
 †borr, *v. a. & n.* Swell. 2 Become big and proud. 3 Scent, as a dog. 4** Bully. 5** Swagger. 6** Parch.
 borrach, -aich, *s.m.* †Great, haughty, or proud man. 2 Projecting bank.
 borrach, -aich, *s.m.* Mat-grass or moor-grass.—*Skye*, see beitein. 2 Borage, see barraisd. 3 Sweet meadow-grass, see mislean.
 —, *a.* Blubber-lipped. 2†† Bullying.
 †borrach, *s.m.* Bladder.
 borrachas, -ais, *s.f.* Boasting, bullying. 2 Bravado. 3†† Blubber-lips.
 borraidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Swelling. 2 Bravadoing. 3 Parching. 4 Scent, smell.—*Skye*. 5†† File of soldiers.
 †—ach, *a.* Parched. 2 Valiant.
 borraidh, *s.f.* Borage, see barraisd.
 borraill, -e, *a.* Swaggering, boastful, haughty, proud.
 borraileachd, *s.f.* Pride.
 borraisd, *s.m.* Borage, see barraisd.
 †borraill, *s.m.* Brace, pair.
 —achd, ** *s.f.* see borraileachd.
 borran, -ain, *s.m.* Haunch, buttock. 2 Little blubber-lip. 3†† see borrach. 4†† Anger.
 borras, -ais, *s.m.* Protuberance, prominence. 2†† Blubber-lip. 3†† Solder.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Blubber-lipped.
 borrr-thuaim, *s.m.* Low murmuring noise.
 borrrhanta, *a.* Swelled, bloated. 2 Pompous. 3 Turgid. 4†† Fierce.
 borrr-shuil, *s.f.* Full round eye.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Full-eyed, round-eyed.
 2(AM) Sulky—*Uist*.
 †borrr-thoradh, *s. m.* Grandeur, magnificence, majesty.
 †borruin, see borran.
 †borsa, ** *s.m.* Purse.
 †borsair, ** *s.m.* Purser. 2 Bursar.
 borsadh, ** *s.m.* Bourse.
 bos, boise, boisean, *s.f.* see bas.
 †bos, *a.* Certain. 2 Abject, low, mean, vile, of low origin.
 bos (AH) *a.* Hollow, emitting a hollow sound.
 bosag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slap on the cheek or mouth. 2 Handful.
 —achadh, -aidh, see boiseagachadh.
 †bosan, *s. m.* Purse.
 bosarguin, *s. f.* †Destruction. 2†† Clapping the hands in grief.
 bos-bhuail, see bas-bhuail.
 bos-bhualadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see bas-bhualadh.

bosd, *s.m.* see bocsa.
 bosd, *v.n.* Boast, vaunt.
 —, *a. s.m.* Boast, pride, boasting language.
 2 Vain-glory. Am bosd gun fheum, *the useless boast.*
 —ail, *-e. a.* Vaunting, boasting, boastful.
 2 Vain. Luchd b., *boasters.*
 —air, *-e, -ean, s.m.* Swaggerer, blusterer.
 2 Bully. 3 Turbulent noisy fellow.
 —alachd, ** s.f.* Boastfulness, vain-glory, swaggering. 2 Romance.
 bosdan, *-ain, s.m.* Small box. 2**Basket. 3 (AM) Child's coffin—*Uist.*
 boghaird, see basgaird.
 —eachas, see basgairdeachas.
 —eachd, *s.m. & pr. pt.* see basgairdeadh.
 bog-ghaire, see bas-gaire.
 boslach, see baslach. 2††Fire. 3††Vault.
 bos-luath, see bas-luaidh.
 bos-luaidh, see bas-luaidh.
 bos-luath, *a.* see bas-luath.
 †—, *s.f.* see bas-luaidh.
 bos-mhin, see bas-mhin.
 —each, *a.* see bas-mhin.
 b-sraich, *s.f.* see basraich. 2**Shouting, roaring. 3**Squall, high wind. Mar bhosraich gearmbraich, *like the loud winter gale.*
 bosdail, see bós-dail.
 hos-uail, see bas-uail (appendix)
 bót, *-óit, s.m.* see bótúinn.
 boc, *-a, -an, s.f.* Vote. **v.n.* Vote.
 bot, *-a, -achan, s.m.* Mound. 2 Bothy, house
 3*River bank.
 bo-, *s.m.* see bod.
 †batach, *s.f.* Reedy bog, fen. see bothach.
 bótach, *a.* Wearing boots, booted. Guspor-
 ach, *b., s.purred and booted.*
 bótach, *** v.a.* Boot.
 bótáil, *-ean, s.f.* Wooden vessel of the size
 of half an anker (5 or 6 gals.)
 †bótáigear, *-eir, -an, s.m.* Fork.
 bótair *** -ean, s.m.* Bootmaker.
 bótáis, *†† s.f.* see bótúinn.
 botal, *-ail, see botalach.*
 —aich, see botalaich.
 †—lach, *-aiche, a.* Violent, furious, turbulent, outrageous.
 both, *s.m.ind.* Perturbation. 2 Furious agitation. 3 Declamation. 4 Vehement action of body. A' cur nam both dheth, *in great agitation.*
 †both, *-a, -an, s.m.* Cottage, hut, tent, bower, bothie, *now both.* 2††shade. 3*Plash.
 bothach, *** -aich, s.f.* Marsh, quagmire.
 —, *-aiche, a.* Full of tents or cottages.
 bothadh, (AG) *-aidh, s.m.* Startling. Chuir e bothadh orm, *he startled me.*
 bothag, *† -aig s.f.* Ringed plover, see trileachan-
 traighe. 2 see bothan. 3 see bothag.
 —ach, *†† a.* Abounding in huts or booths.
 bó-thaigh, *-e, -ean, s.m.* see báthaich.
 bothaireachd, *** s.f.* Prey.
 bothan *-ain, s.m.* Cottage, hut, tent, booth, bower, bothie. Bothan am fásach nam fuar-
 bheann, *a hut in the shelter of the bleak moun-
 tains; rinn e bothain d' a spré dh, he made
 booths for his catle; mar bhothan a ní am
 fear-comhead, as a booth that the watchman
 makes; cha cuir mi bothan air, I will not
 cover it—Uist (J.M.)*
 —ach, *†† a.* Bowery, belonging to a cot-
 tage.
 both n-áiridhe, (DU) *s.m.* The sheiling.
 bothan-buice, *s.m.* Sentry-box.
 biathar, (JM) *-air, s.m.* Soft mud. Rinn iad
 biathar dath, *they made soft mud of it.*
 bothar, *-air, -aireann, s.m.* Lane, road, street,

avenue, alley, passage.

—, *a.* see bodhar.

botrachan, *s.m.* see bod-chrann.

botrumaid, *-e, -ean, s.f.* Slattern, drab, slut,
 trull, slovenly woman.

—each, *a.* Drabbish, sluttish.

bótúinn, *-e, -ean, s.f.* Boot.

—each, *a.* Booted. 2 Thick-legged.

—eachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Booting.

—ich, *v.a.* Boot, put on boots.

botul, *-uil, s.m.* Gaelic spelling of bottle.

—ach, *†† a.* Having bottles. 2 Bottled.

—aich, *pr.pt. a'* botulachadh, *v.a.* Bottle, put
 into bottles.

—te, *past part.* Bottled.

botulair, see buidealair.

botulan, *†† -ain, -an, s.m.* Small bottle.

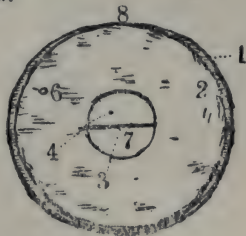
botus, *|| -uis, s.m.* Belly-worm.



63. Botus-each.

botus-each, (D.M.) *-uis, s.m.* Horse-bot—*gas-
 terophilus equi.*—(an intestinal worm.) [Ill.
 63 does not represent creithleag-nan-each,
 which lives on blood of animals, but the fly
 of botus-each, which does not take any food
 while in the fly form. It is often called
 creithleag in error. see cr.ithleag.]

bó-ursainn, (AF) *s.f.* Her best cow always taken
 by the proprietor of old from a newly-made
 widow.



64. Bra.



65. An dòigh air a' bhà oibreachadh.

bra, *gen. bráthan, pl. bráhtan, s.f.* Quern,

handmill. 2†Brow. 3 AC) Anything round anything that has no end. Is fheairde brà a breacadh gun a briseadh, *a quern is the bot- of being picked but not broken*; bonnach bràthan, *a round bannock*; liabag bràthan, *a round flounder*.

We are indebted to Mr. D. Murray (of Lewis) Aberdeen, for the following names of

PARTS OF A QUERN :—

- 1 A' chlach iocdarach, a' bhrà iosal, or a' chlach bhuinn, *the nether stone*.
- 2 A' chlach uachdarach, or a' bhrà àrd, *the upper stone*.
- 1 & 2 Clachan na bràthan, *the stones*.
- 3 An dual, *Eye-bar, the cross stick in "eye."*
- 4 Am mialair, *The bearer, the stick on which the upper stone rests*.
- 5 An t-aotroman, *Bearing-gear, the stick or wedge that lightens the pressure of the stone on the grain*.
- 6 An sgònnan, *the handle, by means of which the quern is turned*.
- 7 Sàil na bràthan, *the eye*.
- 8 Fiacail, *the tooth*.
- 9 Bannas gum, *The lower side of upper*
- 10 Carbad, *jaw* 1 stone, and upper side of lower stone.
- 11 Leth-bhann, leth-bhuinn, *In gear*.
A' cur na bràthan air a leth-bhuinn, *putting the mill in working order*. i. e. making one stone to fit the other and to revolve with equal weight on both sides. Chaidh i de a leth-bhann, *it is off one side of the nether or sole stone*.
- 12 Sasag, *large round vessel made of straw, 9in. high and 4ft. in diameter, for holding the meal before sieving*.
- 13 An loban, *straw vessel smaller than sasag, for keeping the roughest portion of the meal (garbhann)*.
- 14 An rùsgan, *a vessel for holding the husks (catnadh)*.
- 15 Cisean-bafair, *a vessel made of sea-bent, from which the quern is fed with one hand while being turned with the other*. [Cisean-mùrain—DM]
- 16 Craiclonn-bràthan, *Skin spread on the ground under the quern to keep the meal from going on the floor*—"Fionn."

Nos. 12, 13, 14, & 15 are all narrower at the bottom than at the mouth, something after the fashion of a zinc pail. [see muileann.]

braban, *s.m.* Purple mealie-grass, see bunglas. brabhd, *s.f.* Bandy-leg. 2(CR) Big, clumsy person or thing.

—ach, *s.a.* Bandy-legged.
—ach, *s.f.* Bandy-legged female.

—adh, *s.m.* Idle talk, bravado.

brabhdair, *s.m.* Noisy, talkative fellow. 2

Blusterer. 3 Bully. 4 Bandy-legged man.

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

—eachd, *s.f.* Blustering language, bravado. 2

†bracath,††-aidh, *s.m.* Cabin. 2 Harrow. bracaille,††-an, *s.f.* Bracelet. 2 Sleeve. bracairneach, *a.* Greyish, dusky. Mart b., *a black and white faced cow*.

bracan,††-ain, *s.m.* †Broth. 2 Gauntlet, glove. 3 Handcuff.

brach, *s.m.* Bear. 2(AF) Dog. 3**Lippitude.

brach, *pr. pt.* a' brachadh, *v.a. & n.* Ferment, malt. 2†Rot.

bràch, *a.* (Gu bràch, *adv.*) see bràth.

†brach, *-aich, s.m.* Pimple.

bracha, *gen. sing.* of brach.

brachach, see brachadh.

brachadair, *-e, -ean, s.m.* Maltman.

brachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Fermenting, fermentation, malting. 2 Tainting, rotting, putrefying.

Grùthan na h-earba gun bhrachadh, *the roe's liver untainted*—N.G.P. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of brach.

brachag, *-aig, -an, s.f.* Pasture. 2†Stye. 3 Ophthalmia, soreness of the eyes. 4 see brachadh

—ach, *-aiche, a.* Pimply. 2 Ophthalmic

brachan, *-ain, s.m.* Anything fermented, leaven. 2 Putrefaction. 3**Rubbish.

bràchd, (AC) *s.f.* Putrescence, putrefaction. 2

Effervescence, fermentation. 3 see brùchd.

—, (AC) *a.* Fat, rich. 2 Generous.

†brachd, *s.f.* Drop. 2 Sap, juice. 3 Increase

of riches. 4 Reaping, mowing. 5**Hatred.

brachd, *s.f.* see brachan.

—ach, *-aiche, a.* Substantial, solid, firm.

—ag, *-aig, -an, s.f.* Drab, slut.

brachdlig, (AM) *s.m.* Vile fellow.

brà-cheò, *s.m.* see bràth-cheò.

brach-shuileach, *-eiche, a.* Blear-eyed.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Blear-eyedness.

brachlach, see brachlach.

bracuirneach, *-eiche, a.* see bracairneach.

bradach, *-aiche, a.* Thievish. 2 Stolen. 3

Roguish. Measair e mar nì b., *it shall be reckoned as stolen goods*; tha thu cho breugach

's a tha 'n luch cho bradach, *you are as untruthful as the mouse is thievish*.

—, *** -aich, s.m.* Thief.

bradag, *-aig, -an, s.f.* Thievish woman. 2 Term

of familiarity used for checking a female. 3

Sly young girl. Ceisd bradag air breugaig,

ask the thief if I be a liar.

—chail, *** s.f.* Cabbage-worm.

bradaiche, *** -ean, s.m.* Thief, robber.

bradaidh, *s.m. ind.* Thief, robber. 2 Familiar

term of reproach. 3††Rogue. 4 The Devil (N.

High's.) Saoilidh bradaidh nam brusach gur

gadaichean uile each, *the thief of the brass*

thinks all others thieves.

—eachd, see bradalachd.

bradalach, *a.* Thievish. 2 Haughty. Gu b.,

haughtily.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Theft. 2 Pride, arrogance,

haughtiness. 3**Trickiness.

bradan, *-ain, s.m.* Salmon. 2 Swelling on the

skin, ridgy tumour on the surface of the body.

—ach, *-aiche, a.* Full of salmon. 2††

Full of swellings.

—bacach, AC (*lit.* halting salmon) *s.m.*

Sturgeon.

—bràthan, AC (*lit.* round or quern-like

salmon) *s.m.* Turbot.

—breithinn, AC *s.m.* The salmon of

knowledge touched by Fionn.

—cearr, } (*lit.* left-sided or broad sal-

—gearr, } mon) AC *s.m.* Sturgeon.

—leathann, AC (*lit.* broad salmon) *s.m.*

Sturgeon. 2AF Halibut. 3 Turbot.—West of

Ross (CR.)

—sligeach, *s.m.* Mullet.

bracach, *-aiche, a.* Greyish, white and black.

bràdh, see brà.
 † —, † see bràth.
 bràth, *v.a.* Oppress.
 bradhaid, -ean, *s.m.* Kindling, fire-wood.
 fuel. 2 Large fire—*Skye*.
 bradhan, *s.m.* Chatwood.
 † bradh-rudh, *s.m.* Ambush.
 brathadh, see brathaidh.
 † brathal, brath + folle *s.m.* Deceit.
 brag, (CR) *s.m.* Herd of deer, group of stags or hands—*Athole*.
 brag, *v.a.* Be infected with an epidemic or contagion.
 bragad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of brigade.
 bragadach, *a.* In brigades.
 bragann, *s.f.* Bragging, boasting, vaunting.
 Thoisich e air bragainn, *he began to vaunt*.
 —, *v.a.* Brag, boast. 2 Flourish.
 bragair, *s.m.* Leaves of the sea-girdles. 2**
 Braggadocio. *In Uist* the seaweed cast ashore in summer, and of which kelp was made—(JM.)
 bragaire, *s.m.* Barberry (plant)—*Lewis*. 2
 (AH) "Topper," an animal belonging to either flock or fold on which its owner bestows exceptional attention in order that it may excel all specimens of its class in the neighbourhood. Rinn thu bragaire de'n ghamhainn ruadh, *you have made a topper of the red stirk*.
 —achd, *s.f.* Empty pride, pride above merit, vain-glory, boasting.
 bragh, -a, *s.m.* Burst, explosion. 2†Peal.
 —, *a.* see brac.
 —achail, *a.* Purulent.
 braghaid, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Neck, throat, wind-pipe. 2**Back. 3†Breast and upper parts of the body. Lagan a' bhraghaid, *the hollow at the upper part of the breast*; a braghaid gu seinn a' soilleachadh, *her neck shining softly*; rùisidh brù braghaid, *the belly will strip the neck*; losgadh braghaid, *the heartburn*.
 —, *gen. sing.* of bràghe.
 —ach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a neck or throat, jugular. 2**Having a long neck.
 —ach, -e, *s.f.* Crackling, bursting, as in drying of grain. 2 Noise.
 braghaidh, *s.m.* Purulence. 2 Gore. 3 see bragh. 4†see braghaid.
 braghairt, *s.f.* Truss, bundle.
 †braghairt-rugheach, see braghairt-rughidh.
 †braghairt-rughidh, *s.f.* Gibbet.
 braghaidh, *s.f.* "Braxy," disease among sheep.
 bràid, *s.m.* Mouth.
 bràiceas, -eis, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of breakfast.
 brach, bracha, *s.f.* Malt, fermented grain.
 Ath-bracha, *a malt-kiln*; muileann-bracha, *a malt-mill*.
 † —, *s.m.* Stag. 2 Buffalo. 3AF Wolf. 4AF Badger.
 †braicheam, -eim, *s.m.* Pack-saddle, pannel. 2** Horse-collar.
 —eachd, *s.m.* Malting.
 † —eamn, *s.m.* see †braich.
 —eamhail, }
 —eanu, } see †braich.
 —eas, -eis, }
 †braimhias, *s.m.* see bràiceas.
 †braicne, *s.m.* Cat.
 bràid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Horse-collar, brecham.
 2**Collar round a thief's neck.—*Islay*. 5 see braghaid. 4 see bràghe. 5 Mountain, mountainous country. †bràid-chluaiseiu, *ham's*;
 †bràid phuib, *a horse-collar made of coarse haz.*
 bràid, -e, *s.f.* Theft. Lucad bràid, *thieves*;
 saor o bràid is o anlachd, *free from theft or bad behaviour*.

bràidean, -ein, *s.m.* Little horse-collar. 2 Calf's collar. 3 Thievish fellow.
 bràidh, see bragh.
 bràidhe, *s.* Blast, bounce, knock, clap.
 bràidhin, *s.f.* see brà.
 bràidheag, -ig, -an, see bràioleag.
 —ach, *a.* see bràioleagach.
 bràidseal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Hill used as a beacon.
 *This word is now used for a large fire of any kind, particularly in times of rejoicing. 2 Volley. 3 Broadside, scolding. 8 ann a' aibh a tha 'm b. ciatach! *what a fine blazing fire you have!* an ceud bh. a leig iad, *the first volley they fired*; 's iad sud a' ihuair am b., *what a scolding they got!*
 bràid-il, (CR) *a.* Vain, uplifted.—*Arran*.
 bràidh, -e, *pl.* dean, & -de. *s. m. (& f.)* Hostage, pledge. 2 Prisoner. Bràidhe-gill, *pledges*.
 bràigh, -e, -dean, *s.m.* Loud report, loud crack or clap. 2 Heavy stroke. 3 Monosyllable.
 Leig an gunna bràigh as, *the gun made a loud report*.
 bràigh, *v.a.* Give a crackling sound, as wood burning, crackle, burst, explode, crash.
 bràigh, *gen. sing.* & braghaid, *pl.* bràighheachan, *s.m.* The upper part of anything or place. 2
 Upland country. 3 Cable. 4see braghaid. 5 see bràid. 6(AH) Chief (upper 3rd. part of shield in *heraldry*). bràigh a' chuirp, *the upper part of the breast*; bràigh duthcha, *the higher parts of a district*; Bràigh Lochalair, *the bras (lit. upper part) of Lochaber*; bràigh an taighe, *the top of the house*; bràigh a' chroinn, *the mast-head*; bràigh a' ghlinne, *the head of the glen*; 6G. Bràigh bràigh na ceapach, *the top of the bed*; réiteach bràighe, *expectoration (lit. a clearing of the chest)*; do bhàidh bhàn, *thy fair bosom*; bràigh na stairsnach, *landing on a staircase*.
 bràigh-chraun, *s.m.* Top-mast.
 bràighde, *pl.* of bràigh.
 —ach, a'ch, -ichean, *s.f.* Horse-collar.
 braghdeachd, *s.f. m.* see braghdeanas.
 bràidh-an, *pl.* of bràigh.
 bràighdean, -en, -an, *s.m.* see bràidean.
 —as, -ais, *s.m.* Bondage, captivity, slavery. 6m bràighdeanas, *in captivity*.
 †bràighdeineach, *a.* Able to obtain or procure.
 bràighe, see bragh. 2† Means of obtaining.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Highlander, mountaineer, specially one belonging to the Braes of Lochaber.
 bràighdeach, *a.* Having a long neck. 2 Having a handsome neck. 3 Of, or belonging to, a neck. 4 Uplandish.
 bràighdean, *a.* Giving a loud report. 2 Explosive.
 bràighdeachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little cable.
 braghdeachd, *s.m.* Confinement, constraint, imprisonment.
 bràighdeid, -eid, see braghaid.
 bràighdeidh, *s.m.* Report, explosion, crackling. 2 Blow.
 bràighdeall, (AF) see bràighdeall.
 †bràighdean, *s.f.* Debate.
 bràighdeanach, *s.f.* Crackling. 2 Blustering, swaggering.
 bràigh-ghill, *s.m.* The goal, ascendant or pre-eminence. Thug thu bràigh-ghill air na chuala mi riamh, *you surpass everything I ever heard*; tha sin a' toirt bràigh-ghill air a' h-uile ni, *that excels everything*; ihuair e b. ort gun tuing dhuit, *he got the ascendant in defence of you*.
 bràidh, see bràid.
 braghirt, *s. f.* Bundle.

†bràigh-ìosalaid, *s.f.* Collar.
 bràigh-leab, * *s.m.* The wood roof of a house, sarking.
 bràighleach, * — *Lewis*, see broilleach.
 bràighleag, see braoileag.
 bràighlich, * *v.a.* Make a noise. 2 Crackle. 3 Bluster, swagger.
 bràighlich, * *s.f.* Noise, crackling. 2 Blustering, swaggering.
 bràigh-sheil, * *s.m.* Top-sail.
 bràigh-suilat, * *s.m.* Top-sail yard.
 bràight, * see braidseal.
 bràightseal, * see braidseal.
 †brail, *v.n.* Dismiss. 2 Refuse, reject, slight. 3 Feel.

braille, -ean *s.f.* Heavy rain. 2 Violent sudden eruption. 3 Burst of indignation.
 brailleadh, -eith, see braille.
 brail-lin, see brailh-in.
 brailis, *s.f.* Wort of ale or beer.
 brain, brama, brannann, [*gen. pl. in Uist bràm*] *s.m.* Crepitus ventris. Mar tha gille mòr nam brain, cha'n fhuirich e thall 's cha'n fhuirich e bhos, *like the ne'er-do-weel, he will stay nowhere.*

brainneach, -eiche, *a.* Addicted to f—g.
 †brain, *s.m.* Chieftain. 2 Naval commander, captain of a ship. 3 Front, beginning.

†brai, *s.f.* see broinn. 2 see brà.
 †—, *a.* Big, bulky. 2 Abundant, extensive.

†—each, -eich, *s.m.* see brain.

†—each, -eiche, *a.* see brain.

braineach, ** -nich, *s.m.* Prow of a ship.

broinn, branna, (*for broinn*) see brà. 2* Bulging.

†brais, -e, *a.* see bras. 2†† Jocular. 3 rarely

Fabulous, inventive.

brais, * *s.f.* Fit, convulsion. Tha na braisean tric, *the fits return often.*

bràisd, see bràist.

bràiseach, see bràiseach.

braise, *s.f.ind.* Rashness, boldness, impetuosity, fervour, ardour. 2 Wantonness. 3 Rapid-

ity. ††† Fit of sickness, see braisead. *B.*

foia is feòla, (*lit. heat of blood and flesh*)

youthful impetuosity.

braiseachd, see braise.

bràisead, -eid, *s.f.* Degree of forwardness,

boldness, rashness, impetuosity, fervour,

ardour, wantonness. 2 Rapidity.

†braiseagnach, *s.f.* Unjust accusation.

braisealachd, *s.f.ind.* see braisead.

braiseil, -e, *a.* Keen, bold, fervid, impetuous,

forward.

braiseineachd, see braisead.

bràiseiche, (JM) *s.m.* A man of 60 or 70 years of

age. I have heard a young woman in Lewis

asking for her father of another person say,

"am faca tu am bràiseiche againn?"

bràisionlach, † see braiseagnach.

bràiseach, *s.m.* † Full-formed, bulky man. 2

Fat middle-aged man.

†bràisead, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of bracelet.

bràis-seul, -eoil, *s.m.* Feigned narrative, fable,

romance.

bràis, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Brooch. 2**

Bracelet. (see illust. 67.)

—each, †† *a.* Abounding in brooches, per-

taining to a brooch.

—eachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little brooch.

bràistich, *v.a.* Frouch.

†bràith, *v.a.* Inspect, oversee.

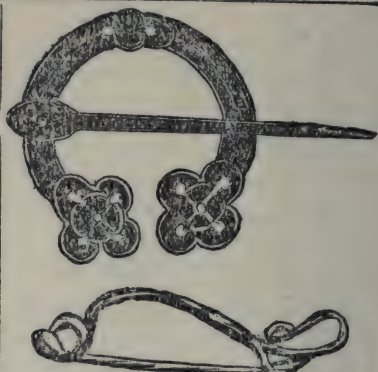
bràith-bheartach, -aiche, *a.* Vain-glorious, con-

ceited.

†bràil-lheam, *s.m.* Stag. 2 Wild ox.

bràinean, *pl.* of brath.

†bràitheoir, *s.m.* Overseer, inspector.



67. Bràistean Gàidhealach.

bràith-lìn, *s.f.* Linen sheet, linen cloth.

bràithlis, -e, see brailis.

bràithre, *pl.* of bràithair.

—eachan, -ais, *s.m.* Brotherhood. 2 Part-

nership. Cha bhi bràithreachas mu mhnai

no mu fhearcann, *there is no partnership in*

women or land.

—achd, see bràithrealachd.

†—ag-eig, *s.f.* Paternal aunt.

—alachd, *s.f.* Brotherhood, brotherly

attachment, brotherliness, fraternity, unan-

imity, harmony.

—an, *pl.* of bràithair.

—ich, (DU) *v.a.* Admit to brotherhood

(e.g. masonic.) Tha e air a bhràithreachadh,

he has been admitted a brother craftsman.

—il, -e, *a.* Brotherly. 2 Affectionate.

Gràth bràithreil, *brotherly love*; agus nach

de chumhinnich iad an cuimh-cheangal bràith-

reil, *and that they have not remembered the*

brotherly contract.

bràilach, (AF) *s.m.* Shell-fish.

brain, see brann.

brama, *gen. sing.* of braim.

brama, *a.* Unpolite, uncivilized, boorish. 2††

Unlucky.

bramach, -aich, see bromach.

bramadaich, *s.f.ind.* State of being swelling,

blowing up. 2 Repletion.

bramair, ** *s.m.* Flatulent fellow, one addicted

to f—g. 2 Unpolished fellow, noisy fellow,

boor.

braman, † -ain, *s.m.* Misadventure. 2 The

Devil. 3**Crupper. 4**Group.

—ach, *a.* see brama.

—ach, -aich, *s.m.* Noisy fellow, boorish

fellow.

—achd, ** *s.f.ind.* Noisiness, boorishness.

2 Sukiness.

—an, *pl.* of braim.

—ta, ** *a.* Boorish, unpolished. 2 Sulky.

bramartaich, *s.f.* Frequent f—g, habit of f—g.

bramasag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Prickly head of a thistle (burdock). 2 Cloth-burr. 3 Fatulence.

4 Disaster, betokened by eating the first

bread of the season without butter.

bramsag, see bramasag.

†bran, *a.* Poor. 2 Back.

Bran, -ain, *s.m.* Mountain stream, name of

several rivers in the Highlands. 2 Name of

Pionn's dog. 3** Husks of corn, bran. †1 Raven. †5 Rook.
 †brannar, *s.m.* Fallow ground.
 †brannas, see brannas.
 †branda, see brandair.
 brandal, —
 †brandaubhan, —ain, *s.m.* Spider's web. 2(AF) Spider.
 bran-fuitheach, (AF) —ich, *s.m.* Raven. 2 Rook.
 brang, —aing *s.m.* Horse's halter. 2† Slip of wood in the head-stall of a horse's halter resting on the jaw. 8 Horse's collar.
 —ach, —aiche, *a.* Snarling, growling. 2 Grinning.



68. Brangas.

—as, —sis, *s.m.* Scold's bridle, used for scolding women in the old days. [It was made of iron, came down over the nose in front and kept their chins from wagging.] 2 Padlock. 3† Halter.
 †bran-ghaire, *s.m.* Corpse left in the open air.
 brangus, see brangas.
 †brann, —ainn, *s.m.* Firebrand, burning coal 2 Woman.
 branna, *gen.* of brainn, (for bronn) see brù.
 —ch, *a.* see bronnach.
 —ch, *s.f.* see bronnach.
 —ire, *s.m.* see bronnaire.
 †brannamh, —aimh, *s.m.* Coat of mail. 2† Chess-man.
 bran-daide, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of brandy. Is mair a dh'bladh brann-daideh! pity him who would drink brandy! (instead of whisky.)
 brandair, —e, —ean, *s.m.* Gridiron.
 —each, †† *a.* Pertaining to a gridiron, abounding in gridirons.
 branduidh, see branddaidh.
 †brannrach, —aich, *s.m.* Border of a country. 2 †† Pen, fold.
 †brannradh, *s.m.* Trivet, pot.
 brannumb, see †brannach.
 brannogain, (AF) *s.m.* Raven. 2 Crow.
 †branch, *s.m.* Confines or border of a country.
 bradag, (CR) *s.f.* Huff. Ghabh e bradag, he took the huff.
 brao-htach, —aich, see braoilich.
 braogual, —il, *s.m.* see breitheal.
 —aich, *s.f. ind.* see braoilich.
 †braoi, *s.m.* Eyebrows.
 braohtich, †† see braoilich.
 †braoighil, *v.n.* Crack, crumble.
 † —e, *s.f.* Crack, flaw. 2 Heavy shower.
 braoileadh, —oidh, —ean, *s.m.* Great noise, bounce. 2†† Furious burst of indignation. 3 †† Crack, flaw.
 braoileag, —eig, —an, *s.f.* Whortleberry. 2 Bilberry. 3 Cranberry—Locha er. 4 Called by Cameron. † lus-nam-braoileag, which see. 5 Small pieces of dried peat—A rhyll.
 —ach, *a.* Abounding in whortleberries, &c. Do leacan b., thy rocks abounding in whortleberries.
 —an, *pl.* of braoileag.
 —nan-con, ** —eig, —an, *s.f.* Red bear-

berry, † see grainnseag. 2** Dogberry, see caor-chon.
 braoilich, *s.f.* Loud noise, rattling sound. 2 Violent burst of indignation. Ciod a' bhraoilich a tha n sud? what noise is that? ciod a' bh. a ta' ort? why do you make such a noise? braoin, see braim.
 braoisg, —o, *s.f.* Grin, gape. 2 Distortion of the mouth, as in contempt. 3 *Yawn. Chuir e b. air, he grinned.
 braoisgeach, —eiche, *a.* Grinning, gaping. 2 Toothless. 3 Broken-edged. 4** Having a distorted mouth. Fear braoisgeach, a man with a distorted mouth; a bhodaich bhraoisgich! you grinning old man! an claidheamh braoisgeach, the broken-edged sword.
 —, **s.f.* Female with broken teeth. 2 Grinning female.
 braoisgean, —ein, *s.m.* Toothless person. 3 One who grins. 3 One with a distorted mouth. —acha *s.f.* Habit of grinning.
 braoisgeil, *s.f. ind.* Idiotic laughter. 2* Prattling.
 braoisgire, **s.m.* Grinning fellow. 2 One that distorts his mouth in contempt.
 braolaid, —e, *s.f.* Raving, dreaming.
 braon, —ainn, *s.m.* Drop. 2 Drizzle. 3 Rain. 4 Shower. 5 Dew. Gach braon d' a fhuil, every drop of his blood; le braonaibh na h-oidheche, with the drops of night; braon nas sion, the drizzling of the blast; bogha nam braon, the rainbow, (am bogha-braoin—Perthshire.)
 braon, *v.a. & n.* Drop. 2 Distil. 3 Drizzle.
 braonach, —aiche, *a.* Showery, drizzly, rainy, dewy, dropping. 'Sa mhadainn bhraonach, in the dewy morn; an duibhre braonach, the dewy gloaming.
 —d, *s.f.* Continual drizzling, constant dropping, genial showers, showery weather.
 braonan, —ain, *s.m.* The bud of a brier. 2 see braonan-bruachaille.
 —ach, †† *a.* Abounding in earth-nuts, of an earth-nut.
 —bachlaig, † —ain, *s.m.* Tormentil or potentil, see leamhnach. 2 Earth-nut, see braonan-bruachaille.
 —bruachaille, † —ain, *s.m.* Earth-nut—banium flexuosum.
 —fraoich, † —ain, *s.m.* Common tormentil, see leamhnach.
 —nan-con, *s.m.* Dog-carmillion—tormentilla erecta.
 braon-bogha, †† —achan, *s.m.* Rainbow.
 —dhealt, *s.f.* Heavy dew. B. na maidne, the heavy dew of morn.
 braos, —aois, see braoisg. †2 Prosperity, increase. †3 Lie, romance.
 † —ach, —aiche, *a.* see braoisgeach.
 —dail, ** see braoisgeil.
 braosgail, see braoisgeil.
 bras, braise, *a.* Rash, impetuous. 2 Keen, active. 3 Bold, intrepid, daring. 4 Brisk, quick, sudden. 5 Hasty. 6 Wanton. 7 Inconsiderate. 8 Ardent, incautious. Bras le d' bheul, rash with thy tongue (mouth); each bras a m'flosome horse; bras bhuilleach, ready in dealing blows; mar stand-hruth bras, like an impetuous torrent; ag ràth ri 'mhic burasa, saying to his impetuous sons.
 †bras, *s.f.* Hat.
 brasach, ** *a.* Nimble, lively, sudden.
 †bras-agnaidhe, †† *s.m.* Sophist.
 brasailt, *s.f.* Panegyric. 2 Eulogy.
 brasaire-bùird, *s.m.* Sycophant, one who subsists by flattery.
 bras-bhuilleach, —eiche, *a.* Ready in dealing blows, quick in action, incautious.

bras-bhuinne, *s.f.* Torrent. 2 Strong current.

3 Stormy sea. 4 Whirlpool.

bras-chaoin, *-e, a.* Quick and pleasant.

†bras-chomadh, see †bras-chuma.

bras-chòmhrag, *-aig, -an, s.m.* Ardent fighting.

2 Tilts, tournaments.

†bras-chum, *v.a.* Counterfeit.

†—*—*adh, *s.m.* Counterfeiting.

†bras-chalt, *s.m.* Hair of the head.

brasgan, *-ain, s.m.* see praskan.

bras-ghabhail, *s.f.* Quick burning.

bras-ghaille, see bras-ghalladh.

†bras-ghalladh, *s.m.* Declamation.

bras-ghallaimh, see bras-ghalladh.

bras-ghaoir, *-e, s.f.* Quick loud noise.

†bras-ghruag, (*cas-ghruag*) *s.f.* Curled lock, curled hair.

brasguil, see brais-seuil.

†bras-luidhe, *s.m.* Perjury. Luchd-bras-luidhe, *perjured persons.*

bras-seuil, *-sgeòil*, see brais-seuil.

bras-stròiceadh, †† *-eigh, s.m.* Violent tearing.

†brat, *** s.m.* Judgment.

brat, *gen. sing. -a, [& brait] pl. bratan, s. m.*

Covering, mantle, cloak. 2 Veil. 3 Coverlet,

bed-cover, counterpane. 4**Blanket. 5 Cur-

tain. 6 Hair-cloth for a kiln. 7 Apron—

Islay. 8 Rag. Crochaidh tu am brat, *thou shalt hang the veil*; agus ghabh iad brat, *and they took a garment*; brat na h-oidhche, *the mantle of night.*

bratach, *-aich, -aichean, s.f.* Banner, flag,

colours, ensign. Bratach shith, *the fairy*

flag, now in Dunvegan Castle, and said to

have been brought by the parson of Harris

from Constantinople at the time of the Cru-

sades; a' bratach uisge air rìgh nan lann,

the great banner of the king of swords; brach

àlainn rìgh nan mag, *the beauteous banner*

of the king of the pawns.

—, *a.* see bradach.

—ag, *-aig, -an, s.f.* Banneret, pennant.

—ad, †† *-e*, Bannered.

—d, *** s.f. ind.* Entertainment.

bratag, *-aig, -agan, s.f.* The rough or hairy

caterpillar. 2**Flag. 3**Impudent girl. 4

**Canker.

—ach, *-aiche, a.* Abounding with hairy

caterpillars.

brataich, *v.a.* Kindle, rouse, ferment, excite.

brat-bròin, *s.m.* Mort-cloth.

brat-chasach, *** a.* Bow-legged.

brat-dhearg, *a.* Red-veiled, covered or decked

with red.

brat-dìona, *s.m.* Awning.

brat-dubhar, *s.m.* Awning.

brat-fataich, ** s.m.* Cloak. 2**Blind man. Mar

bhrat-fataich do'n dall, *as a cloak for the blind.*

brat-guise, *s.m.* Veil for the face.

†brat, *s.m.* Residue, remnant. 2 Fragment.

brath, *-a, s.m.* Knowledge, notice, informing,

information. 2 Treachery, advantage by un-

fair means, betraying, spying. 3 Treason. 4

**Spy. 5 Intention, design. 6 see brath. 7

Pursuit of information. 7**Expectation. 8

Opinion, idea, guess. 9**Mass, lump. 10**

Lie. 11**Dependence. 12 see brà. Am bheil

brath aige ? *has he any information ? does he*

know ? tha mihiann air brath a dheanamh

ort, *he means to betray you, or inform against*

you; ghabh e brath orm, *he took the advantage*

of me; bi air brath, *be in pursuit of information*;

an bheil brath agad e a' t' am bheil e ?

have you any idea where he is ? 's ann a tha

brath anadain agad air, you take the advantage

of him as though he were a fool; an d' fhuair thu a brath ? *did you get any infor-*

mation of him ? 's ann aig Dia tha brath, God alone knows; tha e air bhrath, *he is to be found*; cha bhi am b'ard air brath, *the bard shall not be found*; gun brath furtachd, *without expectation of relief*; cia mar a ghabh sinn brath mar a dh'èireas dhiut ? *how shall we get information of what happens to you ?*

brath, *pr. part. a' brathadh, v.a.* Betray. 2

Deceive. 3 Spy. 4 Suppose, guess. 5 In-

form against. 6**Design, intend. 7**En-ter-

tain an opinion. Brathaidh iad a chèile, *they*

shall betray one another; esan a bhrath e, *he*

that betrayed him; a' brath tighinn, *intending*

to come; bha e a' brath mo bhualadh, *he was*

about to strike me.

bràth, *-a, s.m.* Judgment. 2 Destruction.

[The sense conflagration given in the dic-

tionaries is due to Druidic theories and is

imaginary.—†] Gu là a' bhrath cha'n èrich

Calum, *Malcolm shall not rise again till the*

day of judgment; na tréig mi gu buileach no

gu bràth, *do not forsake me utterly nor for*

ever; seachd bliadhna roimh 'n bhràth thig

a' mhuir air Eirinn r' aon thràth, *seven years*

before the day of judgment the sea at one tide

shall cover Ireland; cha ghluais e gu cruaidal

gu bràth, (*pron. gu bràch*) *he shall never move*

to the perils (of war.)

bràth, *gen. sing. bràthan, see brà.*

brathag, *gen. sing. of brath.*

†brathach, *a.* Constant, continual.

brathadair, *-ean, s.m.* Betrayer, informer. 2

Knave. 3 Traitor. 4 Kindling, ††great fire.

5 Fuel.

brathadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Betraying, spying, in-

forming. 2 Treachery. Luchd brathaidh, *spies.*

A' b—, *pr. part. of brath.*

brathaidh, *fut. aff. a. of brath.* Shall betray, &c.

brathair, *gen. bràthar, pl. bràithrean, & -re*

s.m. Brother. Is lag guasainn gun bhrath-

air, *feeble is the arm of him who has no brother.*

—altruim, *s.m.* Foster-brother.

—atair, *s.m.* Paternal uncle. Bràth-

air m'athar, *my paternal uncle.*

—buidh, *s.m.* Fiir. 2 Poor brother,

lay-captain.

—éile, *s.m.* Brother-in-law, wife's or

husband's brother.

—éirde, †† *s.m.* Brother-craftsman.

—each a. see bràthreacach.

—eicnas, } see bràithreacas.

—eacaid, }

—ean, *n.pl.* of bràthair.

—eile, *-a, a.* see bràthaireil.

—màthar, *s.m.* Maternal uncle. Bràth-

air mo màthar, *my maternal uncle.*

—mhòr, *s.m.* Fratricide.

—suiridhe, †† *s.m.* Rival lover.

bràthan, *gen. sing. & n. pl. of brà.*

brathar, *gen. sing. of brathair.*

brath-cheò, *s.m.* Bewilderment. Chaidh e 'na

bhà, *he got bewildered.*

brath-fòile, *s.m.* Intention of betraying. 2 Un-

fair dealing. 3 Unawares. 4 Disguise.

brath-gabhail, *s.m.* Consideration, forethought,

2(AH, Close application. 3(AH, Determined

effort. An làn a' tighinn a staigh cho bras

air na faodhna chean gu'n robh feum air

brath-gabhail na m faigheadh duine chàiris

orta, *the tide coming in so briskly upon the*

sandy hollows t. at one l ad to exercise prompt

decision in moving his way over them.

brath-lù, see bràth-lù.

brath-rosadh, †† *-aich, s.m.* Furious burning.

brat-aima, *** s.f.* Hand-towel.

brat-leapach, *s.m.* Counterpane, bed-cover,

quilt.

brat-lín, see brath-lín.
 brat-na-g.†† s.m. Brough, skewer.
 brat-roinn, s.m. Dividing cloth, partition veil.
 brat-sgáile, see brat-gháile.
 brat-spóidh, s.m. Sweedling-cloth.
 brat-úrlair, s.m. Carpet.
 foratallan, ** Gaelic form of battalion.
 fúre, s.m. Hill, headland.
 breab, -a, -an, s.m. Kick. 2 Prance. 3 Spurn.
 4 Start. 5 A.M. Anger—Ray Country. Chair
 e breab orm, he made me angry; bhail e
 breab air, he gave him a kick.
 —, v.a. Kick. 2 Spurn. 3 Prance. 4
 Stamp with the foot. 5 Reject. 6 Start.
 —ach, -aiche a. Apt to kick or prance. 2
 Elastic. Each breabach, brógach, a prancing
 strong-hoofed horse.
 —adach, s.f. and. Kicking. 2 Prancing,
 bounding. 3 Starting. 4 Stamping.
 breabadair, -ean, s.m. Weaver. 2 One who
 kicks. [In Uist "breabadairéachd" was
 considered the lowest possible calling in
 which a man could take part. People seem-
 ed even ashamed to mention the word "breab-
 adair." They used to say "breabadair, le-
 cead na cuideachd," (a weaver, with the com-
 pany's permission); breabadair nan casan
 loisgt', the burnt-legged weaver (used as a
 term of contempt.)
 —eachd, s.f. and. Trade of a weaver. 2
 **Habit of kicking or stamping.
 —ean, n.pl. of breabadair.
 breabadh, -aidh, s.m. Kick, kicking. 2 Pran-
 cing, prance. 3 Bounding. 4 Starting. 5
 Stamping, stamp of the foot. 6**Spurning.
 A' b—, pr. pt. of breab.
 breabail, -e, s.f. Kicking. 2 Prancing. 3 Spurn-
 ing. 4 Stamping. 5 Gurgling noise. Tha
 na sruthan ri breabail, the streamlets are
 gurgling.
 breabain, gen. sing. of breaban.
 breabair, } (A'F) s.m. Spider.
 —smógach, }
 breaban, -ain, -an, s.m. Piece on a shoe-sole.
 2 Heel-piece—Islay. 3†† Patch on the sole
 within. 4†† Any small piece of leather. 5**
 Patch on tip of a shoe. 6(DU) Any patch
 hanging on to, or connected with anything.
 Li-nam a' breabain, the Monday of chastise-
 ment, when boys were whacked with the
 sole of a shoe. They were very apt to get
 into mischief on Sunday, and their parents
 did not like to chastise them till Monday.
 breabanach, -aiche, a. Kicking. 2 Prancing. 3
 Abounding in shoe-patches. 4†† Spurning. 5
 Jerking.
 —d,†† s.f. Botchery.
 breabanaiche, -ean, s.m. Shoe-maker. 2
 Cobbler.
 breaban-deiridh,†† s.m. Heel-piece for a shoe.
 —toisich, s.m. Fore-sole for a shoe.
 breabartaich, ** s.f. Jerking. 2 Kicking. 3
 Prancing. 4 Spurning.
 breac, brice, a. Spotted, speckled, chequered,
 piebald. 2 Marked with small-pox. Breac
 le neòineanaibh, chequered with daisies; each
 breac, a piebald horse; bò bhreac, a piebald
 cow; fear breac, a man pitted with the small-
 pox; cù breac, a spotted dog.
 breac, bric, s.m. Trout. 2 Salmon-trout. 3**
 Salmon. 4**rarely Badger. 5**Wolf.
 breac, brice, s.f. The small-pox. [Preceded by
 the article a' (bh—)] 2** Any spotted appear-
 ance.
 breac, pr. pt. a' breacadh, v.a. Carve. 2 Chequer.
 3 Speckle. 4 Embroider. 5 Set or pick a
 millstone. 6 Engrave. 7 Cover with devices.

8††Mix. 9†† Cover with freckles. 10 (DU)
 Cut turf with a spade preparatory to turning
 the sod.

—ach,†† -aich, s.m. Art or act of fishing for
 trout.

—ach, -aiche, a. Abounding in trout. 2
 Pock-marked.

breac-a'-chruidh, s.f. [Vaccination. 2 Cow-pox.
 breac-an-buidhe-nan-allt, (CR) s.m. Yellow
 wagtail—West of Ross. see breacan-buidhe.
 breacadh, -aidh, s.m. Spotting, chequering. 2
 Carving. 3 Engraving. 4 Embroidering, or-
 namenting. 5 Picking a mill-stone. 6 Get-
 ting freckled. 7 Getting black and white.
 8(DU) Breaking the surface of the ground
 with any sharp instrument. A' b—, pr. part.
 of breac.

—muiltein, see breac-a'-mhuiltein.

—rionnaich, s.m. Dappled sky.

—seunain, see breac-seunain.

—sianain, see breac-sianain.

—teine, s.m. shin freckles.

breacag, -aig, -an, s.f. Small thin cake. 2 Scone.
 3 Paucake. Breacagan neo-ghoitrichte, un-
 leavened cakes.

breacaich, v.a. Carve. 2 Engrave. 3**Bedrop.
 6**Spot, caequer

—te, past pt. Mixed. 2 Chequered,

spotted. 3 Carved. 4 Engraved.

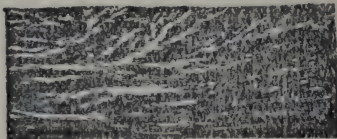
breacain, gen. sing. & n. pl. of breacan.

breacair, -e, -ean, s.m. Graver (engraving tool.)
 2 Engraver (person.)

—eachd, s.f. Employment of an engraver.
 2 Chequering, chequer work

breac-a'-mheanaidh,†† s.f. Freckles on the face.

breac-a'-mhuilain, see breac-a'-mhuiltein.



69. Breac-a'-mhuiltein.

breac-a'-mhuiltein, s.m. Dappled sky, kind of
 clouds known as cirro-cumulus.

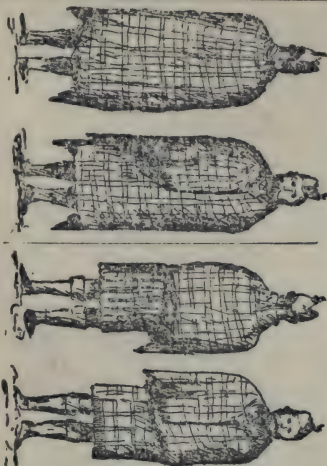
breacan, -ain, pl. -au, [& **ain] s.m. Highland
 plaid. 2 Tartan. Particoloured cloth

was used by the Celts from the earliest times
 but the variety of colours in the breacan was
 greater or less, according to the rank of the
 wearer. That of the ancient kings had seven
 colours, that of the druids six, and that of
 the nobles four. In the days of Martin the
 tartans seemed to be used to distinguish the
 inhabitants of different districts, and not the
 members of different families as at present.
 He expressly says that the inhabitants of the
 various islands were not all dressed alike,
 but that the sets and colours of the various
 tartans varied from isle to isle. As he does
 not mention the use of a special pattern by
 each family, it would appear that such a dis-
 tinction is a modern one, and taken from the
 ancient custom of a tartan for each district,
 the family or clan originally most numerous
 in each part eventually adopting as their dis-
 tinctive clan tartan the tartan of such dis-
 tricts. Martin's information was not obtain-
 ed on hearsay, he was born in Skye and rear-
 ed in the midst of Highland customs.

breacannaich, a. Tartan. 2 Plaided. Aodach
 breacannaich, tartan clothes.

breacan-an-fhéilidh, s.m. Belted plaid. This

70. Breacan singille nu dhruine 70. Breacan chàileit uime.



is the original garb of the Highlanders, and formed the chief part of their costume. The *breacan* in its simple form is now seldom used. It consisted of a plain piece of tartan, two yards in width, and four or six in length. In dressing, this was carefully plaited in the middle, of a breadth suitable to the size of the wearer, and sufficient to extend from one side around his back to the other, leaving as much at each end as would cover the front of the body, overlapping each other. The plaid being thus prepared, was firmly bound round the loins with a leathern belt, in such a manner that the lower side fell down to the middle of the knee-joint and then, while there were the foldings behind, the cloth was double in front. The upper part was then fastened on the left shoulder with a large brooch or pin, so as to display to the best advantage the tastefulness of the arrangement, the two ends being sometimes suffered to hang down, but that on the right side, which was necessarily the longer, was more usually tucked under the belt.—*Logan*.

breacanach, *a*. Plaided, dressed in plaids or tartans.

breac-an-anmoich, *adv*. Rather late, latish.



71. Breacan-baintighearna.

breacan-baintighearna, *¶ s.m.* Grey wagtail—*motacilla boarula*.

breacan-beithe, *¶ s.m.* Chaffinch—*fringilla coelebs*. 2 Linn. t (McL. & D.) 3AF Green lint white. 4††Species of grass.



72. Breacan-beithe.



73. Breacan-buidhe.

breacan-buidhe, *¶ s.m.* Yellow wagtail—*motacilla flava*. 2(AF) White, grey, or pied wagtail, see *breac-an-t-sil*.



74. Breac-an-glas.

breac-an-glas, *¶ s.m.* Spotted fly-catcher—*musci-capa grisola*.

breac-an-sgiobalt, *¶ s.m.* Spotted fly-catcher, see *breac-an-glas*.



75. Breac-an-t-sil.

breac-an-t-sil, *¶ s.m.* White, grey, or pied wagtail,—*motacilla Yarrowii*. 2 Chaffinch (McL. & D., 2nd. Part.)

breacarsaich, ** s.f.* Twilight. 2 Middle state, especially of health.

breac-beachdaidh, see *breac-beadaidh*.



76. Breac-beadaidh.

breac-beadaidh, *s.m.* Loach.

breac-bhallach, *-aich*, *a*. Spotted, speckled.

breac-bhoiceannach, ** s.f.* Herpes, shingles—*Bute*, *Conval* & *Lochfyneside*.

breac-ceannudac, (AF) *s.m.* Turbot.

breac-chroideamh, *s.m.* Mixed religion.
 breac-deamhainn, *s.m.* —*Isay*, see biora-
 deamhainn.
 breac-dhearg, *a.* Spotted with red and some
 other colour. An tarbh breac-dhearg, *the*
red and white bull.



77. Breac-fearagach.

breac-fearagach, *s.m.* Barbel.
 breac-fhrangach, *s.m.* The venereal, *pox.* [Prece-
 ded by the article *a'* (*bh*—).]
 breac-geal, *s.m.* Salmon-trout.
 †breachmuidh, *s.* Indifference.
 †breachd, *s.m.* Doubt.
 †breachdan, *s.m.* Wheat. 2 Custard. 3 Fresh
 butter. 4** Fresh meat. 5 see breacan.
 breac-iteach, *-eiche, a.* Having spotted feathers.
 Glacagan nan eun breac-iteach, *the dells of*
the spotted birds.
 breac-iteag, ** *-eig, s.f.* Spotted or speckled
 feather.
 breac-laogh, *-aoigh, s.m.* Fawn. 2 Speckled
 calf.

—ach, *a.* Abounding in fawns or spot-
 ted calves.
 breac-liath, *a.* Greyish.
 breac-lion, *-lin, -hiontan* [& **-hontaichean]
 Trout-net. 2 Drag-net. 3 Landing-net.
 breac-luirgneach, *a.* Shin-freckled.
 breac-mhac, (AF) Magpie, see pioghaid.
 breac-mhara, (AF) *s.m.* Mackerel. 2 Roach.
 breac-mhuc, *s.m.* Magpie, see pioghaid.
 breac-mhuilinn, ** see breac-a'-mhuilinn.
 breac-mucnadh, *-aith, s.m.* Chequering, spotting.
 2 Mungling. 3 Embroidery. 4 Variegating.
 A' b, *pr.pt.* of breacnadh.
 breacnadh, *pr.pt.* a' breacnadh, *v.a.* Che-
 quer. 2 Mix. 3 Make spotted. 4 Embroider.
 —te, *a., & past pt.* of breacnadh. Che-
 quered. 2 Made spotted. 3 Parti-coloured.
 4 Embroidered.
 breac-nam-bò, * *s.f.* Cow-pox.
 breac-otraich, || *s.f.* Chicken-pox. [Preceded by
 the article *a'*.]
 breac-rionnaich, see breacadh-rionnaich.
 breac-sheunain, see breac-sheunain.
 breac-shean, *a.* Oldish.
 breac-sheunain, || *s.f.* Freckles. [Preceded by
 the article *a'*.]
 breac-shith, *s.f.* [Chicken-pox. 2 Nettle-rash.
 3 Livid spots on the skin of a dying person,
 4 Hives (McL & D.) [Preceded by the ar-

tle a'.]
 breac-shoillsich, *v. n.* Shine faintly. 2 Glim-
 mer as the twilight.
 breac-sholus, *-uis, s.m.* Twilight. 2** Daybreak.
 3† Glimmer.
 breacta, *past pt.* of breac. Spotted, chequered.
 2 Embroidered. 3 Carved. 4 Picked, as a
 mill-stone.
 †breac-ughach, †† *a.* Full of spotted eggs.
 breacnich, see breacaich.
 †bread, *-aid, s.m.* Breach.
 †breadh, see breagh.
 —achd, see breaghachd.
 —as, see breaghad.
 breag, *-eig, s.f., & v.* see breug.
 —ach, *-aiche, a.* see breugach.
 —adair, *s.m.* see breugadair.
 †breaghadh, see breugadh.
 breagag, see breugag.
 breagaire, *-e, -ean, s.m.* breugaire.
 breagan, see breugan.
 †breagarsaidh, *s.f.* Imagination.
 breag-chràblaidh, *s.m.* see breug-chràbhadh.
 breagh, *-a, a.* Fine. 2 Well-dressed. 3 Splen-
 did. 4 Good-looking. 5 Protty. 6 Beauti-
 ful. 7 Surprising. 8 Showy. 9 Pleasant.
 10 Specious Nighean breagh, *a handsome*
young woman; là breagh, a fine day; is brègh
nach d'thàinig thu dhachaidh an àm, it is
surprising you did not come home in time; gu
brègh annoch, pretty late in the evening; cia
brègh a snuadh! how splendid her appear-
ance! 'nuair a labras e gu brègh, when he
speaks fair; trì nìthean brègha: long fo
sheol, craobh fo bhàith, duine naomh air
leabaidh a bhàis, three beautiful things: a
ship under sail, a tree in bloom, a holy man on
his death-bed.
 —achd, *s.f.* Finery. 2 Prettiness. 3 Or-
 nament. 4 Showiness. 5 Elegance. 6**
 Speciousness. A bhreaghachd, *his ornaments.*
 breaghaid, *-aid, s.m.* Beauty. 2 Attire. 3 Or-
 nament. 4 Finery. 5** Showiness.
 —aich, *v.a.* Adorn, ornament, embellish.
 2 Accomplish.
 —aichte, ** *past pt.* Accomplished.
 †breaghaidh, *s.m.* Enthusiast.
 breaghas, *-ais, s.m.* Finery, ornaments, showi-
 ness, gaudiness.
 †breaghaslach, ** *-aich, s.m.* see breisleach.
 †breaghaslach, see breislich.
 breaghchaid, * *s.f.* Degree of beauty. 2 Super-
 iority in beauty.
 †breag-luigh, *v.n.* Forswear, perjure.
 †breagluich, *v.a.* see breugnach.
 breaghoire, see breugaire.
 †breall, *-eill, s.m.* Knob. 2 Knob at either
 end of the sticks of a flail. 3† Glans mentu-
 læ. 3** Phymosis.
 breallach, (AF) *s.m.* Small hose-fish. 2 (AM)
 Large cockle-shell.
 breallacu, ** *a.* Having a phymosis, of, or rela-
 ting to a phymosis.
 breallan, ** *-ain, s.m.* Vessel.
 —dubh, † *s.m.* Crowberry, see lus-na-
 tionnag.
 breamain, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of breaman.
 breaman, *-ain, -an, s.m.* Tail of a sheep or
 goat. 2 Backside, rump. 3* Train. Bàrr
 a' bhreamain, *the tip of the tail.*
 —ach, *-aiche, a.* Tailed. 2 Like a tail.
 3 Of, or belonging to a tail or train.
 —fuilleach, || *s.m.* Piles.
 breamas, *-ais, s.m.* Mischief. 2 Mishap, mis-
 chance. 3 Fatality. 4† The Devil. 5* Blun-
 der. Dh'éirich an breamas dhuit, *mischief*
has happened to you; cha leighas aithreach-

as breamas, *repentance cannot remedy a blunder*; ri breamas, *at mischief*.

breamasach, -aiche, *a. Unfortunate, unlucky. 2 Fatal. 3 Ruinous. 4 Bungling, blundering.*

—d, *s.f. Fatality. 2 Misfortune. 3 Unfortunate state or condition. 4**Liability to mischance.*

breamasag, *see bramasach.*

breun, -éin, *s. & a. see breun.*

breanach, }
breanada, } *see breun—.*
breanan, }

†breangal, *see brionglaid.*

breantag, }
breantas, } *see breun—.*

†breas, *s.m. Prince. 2**King. 3 Potentate. 4 Voice. 5 Loud noise, sound.*

†—, *v.a. Reign.*

breas, *a. Illustrious, eminent, great.*

—ail, *** a. Princely, mighty.*

†breas-aontaigh, *s.m. The royal assent.*

†breas-chathair, -thrach, -hraichean, *s.f. Throne.*

†breas-cholbh, -an, *s.m. Sceptre.*

†breasda, *a. Principal. 2 Quick. 3 Lively, smart.*

†breaslaig, *** s.m. Deceit.*

†breas-lann, -ainn, *s.f. Palace. 2 Court of justice.*

†breas-airchiste, *s.f. Royal treasury.*

†breas-ród, *s.m. King's road. Cha'n'éil breas-ród gu céimheas, there is no royal road to (easy way to learn) geometry.*

breath, -an, *s.f. Row, rank, layer, stratum. 2 Flake. 3 Also used for breith. 4**Couch. Tri breathan, three rows.*

†breath, *** a. Clean, pure, bright. 2 Innocent.*

breathach, *a. In ranks, in rows. 2**Judicial, critical. 3 see breitheach.*

breathal, -ail, *s.m. see breitheal.*

—ach, *a. see breithealach.*

—aich, *v.a. see breithealach.*

breathamh, *see breitheamh.*

breathanas, ** s.m. see breitheanas.*

breathas, ** -ais, s.m. Frenzy, extreme fury, flaming wrath. 2†infatuation. Tha e air breathas, he is frantic; tha breathas a' chunnach air, he is in a frenzy.*

breathnach, *** a. Judiciary.*

—adh, ** s.m. see breithneachadh.*

breathnach, ** v.a. see breithnich.*

†breathnas, *s.m. Bodkin, skewer. 2 Clasp. 3 Tongue of a buckle.*

breice, *** (breac) s.f. Spots, spottedness, maculation. A bhreice, his (the leopard's) spottedness.*

†breichuasoras, *s.m. Sculpture.*

bréid, ** v.a. Spread peats—North High's. 2†† Wear or deck with the bréid, or matron's badge. 3††Patch.*

—, -e, -ean, *s.m. Kerchief, napkin. 2 Sail. 3 Patch, piece of cloth of any kind. 4 Woman's head-dress, consisting of a square of fine linen pinned round the head, and fastened with corals of silk or pins of silver or gold, donned by a woman the morning after her marriage, and regarded as the badge of wifehood. 5 DU) Rag, clout.*

bréid-air-tóin, *s.f. Hen-harrier, ring-tail hawk, m. muse-hawk.—circus cyaneus.*

bréid-an-crannag, *AC s.m. "Kerchief on props."*

bréid ban, *AC s.m. White kerchief.*

bréid beannach, *(AC) s.m. "Pinnacled kerchief."*

bréid-broige, *†† s.m. Shoe-patch.*

bréid-brona, *s.m. Apron.*

bréid-cuailéin, *AC s.m. Hair kerchief.*

bréid-cuimhir an crùn, *AC s.m. Shapely kerchief of the crowns. Bréid cuimhir nan tri crùn, the*

shapely kerchief of the three crowns.

bréideach, -eiche, *a. Like a kerchief. 2 Ragged, tattered red. 3††Of, or belonging to cloth of any kind. 4**Like a woman's head-dress. 5**White-spreading. Ar stiùil bh., our white-spreading sails.*

—, -ich, *s.f. (lit. woman with the bréid) Married woman, matron. Bha mi 'nam blréidich, 'nam ghrunagaich is 'nam bhann-traich 'san aois an, I was a married woman, a virgin and a widow at the same time.*

bréileachag, *AC see bréideag.*

bréideadh, -idh, *s.m. Dressing of the head. 2 Attiring, clothing. 3 Adjusting the badge of matron. 4 Patching.*

bréideag, *AC s.f. (lit. Little woman of the bréid) Wife.*

bréilean, -ein, -einean, *s.m. Little rag. 2 Clout 3 Coif. 4 Web of frieze.*

bréidean, *n.pl. of bréid.*

bréidear, *†† -eir, -an, s.m. Botcher.*

bréil geal, *s.m. White head-dress.*

bréid-gheal, -ile, *a. White-sailed. 2 Having a white handkerchief or napkin. Boirionnach b., a female with a white head-dress; laingeas bréid-gheal, crannach a white-sailed, high-masted ship.*

bréidich, *v.a. Patch.*

bréid-shoithichean, *s.m. Dish-clout.*

bréid-uchd, *s.m. Stomacher. 2 Bib.*

†breife, *†† s. Finger- or toe-nail. 2 Hole.*

†breifne, *†† s. Finger- or toe-nail. 2 Hole.*

†breifneach, *a. Full of holes.*

†—, *s.m. Rustic, boor.*

bréig, *s.f. { see breug.*

—, *v.a. { see breug.*

†—, *s.m. Rustic, boor.*

bréig-chiabh, *see breug-chiabh.*

—adair -e, -ean, *see breug-ch—.*

bréige, *gen.sing. of breug. Beul na bréige, the lying mouth.*

bréige, *s.f. see breug.*

†breigeadh, -eadh, *s.m. Violating, abusing.*

bréig-fhios, -a, *s.m. see breug-fhios.*

—ach, *a. see breug-fhiosach.*

†bréignich, *s.m. Fiction.*

bréig-riochdaich, *see breug-riochdaich.*

†breieach, *see braoilich.*

†breialh, *see braoilh.*

bréill, *gen.sing. of breall.*

bréilleis, *s.f. Delirium, raving.*

—each, *a. Delirious. 2 Causing delirium.*

—eacad, *s.f. Deliriousness. 2 Liability to delirium. 3 Giddiness.*

breim, *see braim.*

bréin, *gen.sing. of breun.*

bréine, *comp. of breun.*

—, ** s.f. Turbulence, turbulent disposition.*

3**Stink. Tnig a bréine a nios, his stink shall ascend.

bréineach, *see breunachd.*

bréinead, *see breunad.*

bréineag, *see breunag.*

bréinean, *see breunan.*

—, -bratich, -aich, *s.m. Ox-eye, see neoinean mór. [Preceded by the article an.]*

bréinid, *see breunad.*

†breis, *s.f. Tear 2††Distilling.*

†breis, *v.a. see bris.*

bréiseachan, *** -ain, s.m. Still.*

†breisg, *see brisg.*

†—te, *a. Moved, provoked.*

†breisi, *a. Drooping.*

†breisin, *s.f. War-cry.*

bréisleach, -ich, *s.m. Dream. 2 Abashment. 3 Confusion. 4†Delirium, raving. 5†Nightmare.*

Chaur e 'm breislich mi, he quite confounded

me; chaidh mi a'm bheislich, *I was confounded.*

Breisleachadh, -aidh, see **breisleach**.

-ail, -e, *a. Confusing.* 2 **Delirious.** 3 **Causing delirium.**

breislich, *pr. pt. a'* **breisleachadh**, *v.n.* **Rave**, talk irrationally. 2 **Confuse**, confound.

fhreismion, *s.m.* **Writ**, mandamus, royal mandate.

breith, *s.f.* **Judgment**, sentence, decision. 2 **Row**, rank. 3 **Layer. 4 **Birth**, descent. 5**

Interpretation, signification. 6 **Bearing**, carrying. 7 **Penance. 8 **Overtaking. 9******

Opinion. 10 **Censure. 11** **Confidence.******

Breith air a' phobull bheir thu, *thou shalt judge the people*; tha Dia ann a tha 'toirt

breith air an talaamh, *there is a God that judgeth the earth*; na b-àinigidh anns a'

birith, *the wicked in judgment*; ciod is **breith**

de'm bhruidh? *what is the interpretation of my dream*; 'thoir **breith air mo bhuasair**,

interpret my dream; a' dol air seacharan o

'm breith, *going astray from their birth*; o

bhrith gu bàs, *from birth to death*; **bithidh**

breith luath lochdach, *a hasty or faulty judgment will be hurtful.*

breith, (*i.e.* **thoir breith**) *v.n.* **Judge**, sentence.

breith (a') *pr. part.* of **beir**. A' **breith air làimh**

orm, *seizing me by the hand*; cha b' thad' bha

sinn a' **breith orra**, *we soon overtook them*; a'

breith air a chéile, *seizing each other*; tha i a'

breith cloinne, *she is bearing children*; a'

breith uighean, *laying eggs*; a' **breith searr-
pibh**, *casting a foul*; a' **breith laoiigh**, *calving*;

a' **breith uain**, *yearning*; a' **breith uircean**,

meandering; a' **breith chailleann**, *whelping*; a'

breith phiseag, *kitening*. [For additional examples see under **beir**.]

breith-air-eiginn, *† s.m.* **Violence**, **deforcement**.

rapine. 2* **Child scarcely alive when born.**

breith-bhith-eachais, *s.f.* **Thanksgiving.** **Agus**

air b., *and after giving thanks.*

breith-dhàidh, *† s.f.* **Sentence of condemnation.**

breith-dungheachd, *† s.f.* **Legitimacy.**

breith-each, *a.* **Judicial**, **critical. 2 **Exact**, **ac-****

curate.

breith-ealairaichd, *s.f.* **Interpretation**, as of

dreams, &c.

breith-eal, -il, *s.m.* **Confusion**, as of mind. 2

Astonishment. 3* **Delirium**, **raving. 4** **Terror.** 5** **Furmoil.****

breith-ealach, *a.* **Causing confusion. 2 **Apt to****

be confused. 3 **Causing terror.**

breith-ealach, *v.n.* **Hurry. 2 **Confuse** the mind.**

-eal, *† s.f.* **Confusion of mind**, **flurry.**

breith-eamh, -einn, *pl. -a -an & -nan*, *s.m.*

Judge. 2 **Umpire. 2 **Judgment**, **decision**,****

sentence (more usually **breitheanas**.) Nach

dean breith-eamh na talmhainn uile eartas?

shall not the judge of all the earth do right?

breitheanas, see **breitheanas**.

breitheanas, -ais, -an, *s.f.* **Judgment**, **deci-**

sion, **sentence. 2 **Faculty of judging. 3****

Sudden calamity. 2 **Thaving breitheanas ort**,

a judgment came upon you; is firinn **breithean-**

as an Tighearna, *the judgments of the Lord are true*; is a' **bhritheanas**, *the day of judg-*

ment.

breitheanasach, *a.* **Retributive**, as a just judg-

ment.

breitheanach, -aiche, *a.* **Judicious**, **prudent.**

2 **Skilful. 3 **Judicial.****

†breith-einn, *s.m.* **Fuller.**

breith-eal, -làithean, *s.m.* **Birthday.**

breitheanas, *a.* **Imaginative.**

breitheanasachd, -aidh, *s.m.* **Apprehension. 2**

Conception, **imagination. 3** **Way of think-****

ing, **idea.** 4†† **Art** or **faculty of judging.**

5†† **Interpretation.** **B.** **aisling**, *the interpre-*

of a dream; a dh' aon **bhrithneachadh,**

of one way of thinking.

breithnich, *pr. part. a'* **breithneachadh**, *v.a. & n.*

Conceive, **apprehend**, **imagine**, **suppose.**

Judge, **opine. 3†† **Interpret**, **explain.****

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

†breith-e, *s.f.* **Arbitration.**

breuban, see breaban.

breug, bréige, breugan *gen. pl.* breug, *s. f.* Lie, falsehood. Saor m' anam o bhilean nam breug, *deliver my soul from lying lips*; fhuaradh sa bhréig é, *he was found out in a lie*; gheall Dia do nach comasach breug a dheanamh, *God, who cannot lie, promised*.

breug, *pr. part.* a' breugadh, *v. a.* Soothe, amuse. 2 Flatter. 3 Pacify. 4 Cajole. 5 E-tice. Breug am páisde, *pacify or soothe the child*; breug leat é, *cajole him away with you*; 'g a bhreugadh mar gu'm bitheadh leanabh ann, *cajoling him as though he were a child*; ma bhreugas peacaich thu, *if sinners entice thee*.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Lying, false, deceitful. 2 **Flattering, cajoling, soothing. 3**Deceived. Is breugach thu an diugh, *you are deceiving to-day*; tha e cho breugach 's a tha an cat cho bradach, *he is as much a liar as the cat is a thief* [an emphatic way of saying a man is a liar]; tha e breugach, *he is untruthful*; nach breugach thu! *how much you lie! also you don't mean it!*

—ach, * *s. f.* Lying female.

—achan, *s. m.* Playing.

—achd, †† *s. f.* Illusiveness.

—adaire, -ean, *s. m.* see breugaire.

—adaireachd, see breugaireachd.

—adan, see breugachan.

—adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Cajoling, flattering, soothing, lulling, amusing. 2* Caressing.

—ag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Little lie. 2 Lying female.

—aich, *v. n.* Belie, falsify, give the lie. 2 Disprove. 3 Gainsay. Bhreugaich e mi, *he belied me*; breugaich e, *belie him*; ged éighear an sean-fhacal cha bhreugaichear e, *though the proverb be gainsaid it cannot be disproved*. [also breugnaich.]

breugaiche, ** *s. m.* Same meaning as breugaire. breugaire, -an, *s. m.* Liar. Is fhearr duine bocht na breugaire, *a poor man is better than a liar*; éisdidh an breugaire teang' an aimhleis, *the liar listens to a corrupt tongue*; is fheairrte breugaire fianuis, *a liar is the better of a witness*.

breugaireachd, *s. f.* Practice of lying. 2 of contradicting. 3 Vice of lying.

breugan, -ain, -an, †† *s. m.* Child's toy.

—, *n. pl.* of breug.

breug-chiabh, -an, *s. f.* Wig, peruke.

—adair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Wig-maker.

breug-chrábhach, *a.* Hypocritical, deceitful.

breug-eiríachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Hypocrisy, dissembling. 2 False devotion.

breug-fhaidheachd, *s. f.* False prophesying.

breug-fhios, -a, *s. m.* Enthusiasm, fanaticism.

—ach, *a.* Enthusiastic.

breuglachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Fore-swear, perjury. 2 Falsifying, gainsaying. A' b—, *pr. part.* of breuglach.

breuglach, *pr. part.* a' breuglachadh, *v. a.* Perjure, forswear, gainsay, belie.

—te, *past pt.* Forsworn, perjured. 2 Gainsaid. 3 Falsified.

breugnachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Falsifying. 2 Belying, gainsaying. 3 Contradicting. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of breugnaich.

breugnachair, ** -e, -ean, *s. m.* Gainsayer.

breugnaich, *pr. part.* a' breugnachadh, *v. a.* Belie, falsify, gainsay, disprove. 2 Contradict. Bhreugnaich e mi, *he belied me*. [also breugach.

—, *s. f.* Same meanings as breugnachadh. Thug e a' bhreugnaich dhomh, *he belied me*.

breugnaichidh, *ful. aff. a.* of breugnaich.

breugnaichte, *past part.* of

breug-mochnad, *s. m.* Disguise. 2††Spectre.

breug-mochnair, * *s. m.* Pretender, disguiser.

2 Traitor.

breun, bréine, *a.* Stinking, foetid, putrid 2 Filthy, loathsome, nasty, corrupt. 3* Bold, indelicate, as a female. 4 Of a turbulent, boisterous disposition. 5**Clumsy. 6††Beastly, brutal. Bainne breun, *soured milk*—(AC); o'n ótrach bhreun, *from the stinking dunghill*.

—, *v. a.* Become corrupt. 2 Stink.

—, *s. f.* Stench. 2 Corruption.

—ach, * *s. f.* Turbulent immodest female.

—ach, ** -aiche, *a.* Stinking. 2 Nasty.

3 Surly.

breunachd, *s. f.* Corruption, rottenness. 2

Becoming rotten. Stench, stink, bad smell.

4 Degree of turbulence. 5* Indelicacy.

breunad, -aid, *s. m.* see breunachd. 2 A' b—,

pr. pt. of breun.

breunadh, see breunachd.

breunag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Dirty female, slattern,

drab. 2 Turbulent female. 3††Sulky woman.

4(JM) Lying woman. Aontachadh brionnaig

le breunag, *the flattering woman agreeing with the lying woman*—a common saying in the Outer Hebrides when two bad characters conspire to prove a point or to hide a fault.

breunaid, *s. f.* Stink, putrid smell.

breunair, *s. m.* Turbulent man.

breunan, -ain, *s. m.* Dirty fellow. 2 Dunghill.

3 Any stinking thing. 4 Surly ill-tempered fellow. 5††Inhospitable man.

†breunan, *v. n.* Stink.

breunan-brothach, ** -aich, *s. m.* The great daisy.

2(JM) Dirty fellow given to sullen anger, a bad description of anyone.

breun-bhiath, ** *s. f.* Assafoetida.

†breun-chrann, *s. m.* Kind of tree.

breun-fheòcollan, (AK) *s. m.* Founart, fulimart, see feòcollan.

breun-ladhrach, -aiche, *a.* Rotten or stinking-toed.

breuntachd, †† *s. f.* see breunachd.

breuntag, ** -aig, -an, *s. f.* Filthy drab.

breuntas, -ais, *s. m.* Filth. 2 Stink. 3 Putrefaction. 4 Any loathsome smell.

breun-ubhal, § *s. m.* Prickly buckthorn, see ramh-droighinn.

†bri, *adv. & prep.* Near to.

†bri, *s. f.* Anger. 2 Word. 3 Effort. 4 Rising ground. 5 Dignity. 6 Honour. 7 see briu.

†bria, *s. m.* Town.

†briadh, *s. f.* Remnant.

briadna, see bréagh.

—chd, see bréaghachd.

—d, -aid, see bréaghachd.

—ich, see bréaghachd.

—s, -ais, *s. f.* see bréaghachd.

brìag, see breug.

brìagh, see bréagh.

†brìagh, *s. m.* Wound, mortal wound.

brìagnachd, see bréaghachd.

brìaghas, -ais, *s. m.* see brìaghas.

brìaghaichd, see bréaghachd.

brian, -ain, *s. m.* Word. 2 Composition. 3**

Warrant. 4**Author. 5 (AC) Angel, arch-

angel, god, divinity, hence god of evil. 6(AC) Term of exclamation, a binia! thou got! cha luith Brian leam, *Satan shall not lie down with me*. [** says brian is †]

†—ach, *a.* Fair-spoken. 2 Full of speechless, specious, prosing.

†brianna, *s. m.* Author. 2 Composition. 3 Warrant.

†—, *pl.* Pieces.

brian-sgaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cranny, chink, cleft
briantadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bream. [see illust. 78.]



78. Briantadh.

†briar, *s.m.* Pin, prickle. [? Eng. *brier*.]

bri'ar, see brighmhor.

briarach, *a.* Thorny, prickly.

briathar, -air, *pl.* briathra & briathran, *s.m.*

Word. 2 Saying. 3 Assertion. 4 Oath. 5 Verb. 6 rarely Victory, conquest. Air mo bhriathar, upon my word.

briathar, *v.* see briathraich,

briathra, *n.pl.* of briathar.

briathrach, -aiche, *a.* Wordy, verbose, talkative, loquacious. 2 Verbal. Ni thu am fear tosdach briathrach, you make the silent man talkative.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wording. 2 Swearing. 3 Stating.

—an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see briathradair.

—as, -ais, *s.m.* Eloquence. 2 Elocution. 3 Verbosity. 4 Oratory, rhetoric. 5†† Phraseology. 6*Wit.

briathradair, *s.m.* *Dictionary, lexicon. 2**Asserter.

—eachd, **s.f.* Lexicography, lexicographer's work.

briathradan, **-ain*, see briathradair.

briathraich, *pr. pt.* a' briathrachadh, *v. a.*

Affirm, maintain, assert. 2 Dictate. 3 Swear to. 4 Set down in words.

briathrail, -e, *a.* Verbal. 2††Verbose. Eadar-theangachadh briathrail, a verbal translation.

brib, *pr.pt.* a' bribeadh, *v.a.* Bribe, suborn.

brib, -e, *pl.* [-ean &] ††eachan, *s.f.* Bribe. 2 Small sum of money—*Islay*. 3 Dribble. 4 Item. Am bheil thu am brath a' bhrìb sin a phàigheadh? are you going to pay that tripping sum? brib nach do ghabh, who has not taken a bribe.

bri'eadh, -eith, *s.m.* Bribing, bribery. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of brib.

bri'bear, ***Gaelic* spelling of briber.

bribearachd, *s.f.* Bribery, venality.

bribeil, (AM) *a.* Mean. Duine bribeil, a mean man.

bri-bheadagan, ††*-ain*, *s.m.* Word-pedant.

bribid, (JM) *s.f.* Small debt. Tha bribeidan fhàch aige a mhuigh, he has small debts out & c. against people.

bric, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of breac. (*s.m.*)

bric-dhearg, ***s.* Ruddock.

brice, *gen. sing.* of breac, (*s.f.*)

brice, *comp.* of a. breac.

brice, *s.f.* Spottedness.

brice, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of brick.

bricear, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Brickmaker.

bricein, -ein, *s.m.* Sprat. 2 Small trout.

bricein-, *prefix* attached to certain names of animals, derived from *breac*. [also *breacan*-]

bricein-baintighearna, see *breacan-baintighearna*.

bricein-beithe, see *breacan-beithe*.

bricein-buidhe, see *breacan-buidhe*.



79. Bricein-caorainn.

bricein-caorainn, ††*s.m.* Mountain finch, —*fringilla montifringilla*.

bricein-dubh, † *s.m.* Baldmoney, (plant) see *muilceann*.

bric-liath, *a.* Greyish.

bric-shòrn, -ùirn, *s.m.* Brick-kiln.

†brid, ***-ide*, *s.f.* Bridle.

bride, *s.f.* see frìde.

†brideach, -dich, -lichean, ***s.f.* [& *m.*] Dwarf.

2 Bride. 3 Virgin. 4**Grub. Cha bhrìdeach air an fhàich e, he is not a dwarf on the battle-field; carraig Phaidean aig na brìdich, Padeen's rock in the possession of the dwarfs—a common saying in Tiree when the weak get possession of what by right belongs to the strong—J.M.

†—ail, *a.* Dwarfish. 2 Like a virgin. 3

Bridal, like a bride.

brideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Part of the jaw. 2 Little woman.

Brideag, ***-eig*, *s.f.* Image of St. Bridget, used on that saint's eve by unmarried girls, with a view to discover their future husbands.

bridean, *s.f.* (bird) see gille-bride.

bridein, see brìd-eun.

brìd-eun, -eoin, *s.m.* Oyster-catcher or sea-piet, see gille-brìde. Cho luath ri brìd-eun 'san traigh, as swift as a sea-piet on the shore.

brig, **s.f.* Heap, pile.

—, **v.a.* Pile, build as a stack of peats.

—eadh, *s.m.* Stacking. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of brig.

A' brìgeadh na mòna, building the peat-stack—*Mull*.

brìgean, see brìogais.

brìgh, *s.f.* Essence. 2 Substance. 3 Wealth.

4 Sap, juice, pith. 5 Elixir. 6 Vigour. 7

Strength, virtue. 8 Value. 9 Effect, avail,

benefit. 10 Juice of meat. 11 Meaning, inter-

pretation. 12 Energy. 13**Belish. 14**

Capacity. 15**rarely Tomb. 16**Miracle. 17

††Mountain. 18**Valour. 19**Price. Chaill

na h-ùbhlán am brìgh, the apples lost their

sap; mairt-fheoil gun bhrìgh, beef without

substance; craobh gun bhrìgh, a sapless tree;

briathran gun bhrìgh, words without mean-

ing; innis dhomh brìgh mo bhrìdair, tell me

the interpretation of my dream; a' caitheadh

mo brìgh, dissolving my substance; is deac-

air brìgh do sgeib, sad is the substance of thy

tal; b'e seo bu bhrìgh d' an dān, this was the

- burden of their song*; caithidh cumha gun bhrigh, *mourning consumes without avail*; do bhrigh, a bhrigh, *by virtue of, because*; thubhair triath Eireann bu mhòr bhrigh, *said Ireland's chief of great energy*; ged gheibhinn bhrigh Eireann, *though I were to get the wealth of Ireland*; innis da ar brigh, *tell him our strength*.
- brigh'ar, *a. see* brighmhor.
- brigh-ard, *s.f. Definition (in gram.)*
- brigh-chainnt, *** s.f. Argument.*
- brighhead, *see* brighéalachd.
- brighéalachd, *s.f. Substance, substantiality.*
- 2 Vigorousness. 3 Juiciness, pithiness, virtue. 4 State of being full of meaning.
- brighéamh, ** see* breithéamh.
- brighéil, -e, *a. see* brighmhor.
- brighich, *v.n. Strengthen, confirm.* 2 Establish.
- †brighide, *s.f. Hostage, pledge, security.*
- brighiun, ** s.f. Seasoning.* 2 Any fat. 3 Dainties, delicacies. †4 *see* bruidheann.
- eachadh, ** s.m. Act of seasoning.* 2 Act of feeding on dainties or delicacies.
- brighmhoire, *comp. of* brighmhor.
- achd, *** s.f. Substantialness.* 2 Juiciness. 3 Vigorousness.
- brighmhor, -oire, *a. Energetic.* 2 Sappy, juicy. 3 Substantial, solid, real. 4 Efficacious, effective, effectual. 5 Full of meaning.
- brigh-sgrìobhaidh, *** s.f. Argument.*
- brigh-tharruing, *s.f. Abstraction.*
- brìgis, *see* briogais.
- brill, *see* breall.
- brilleán, *** -ein, s.m. The clitoris.*
- ach, *a. Lewd.*
- brilleineach, *a. see* brilleaneach.
- brim-bodaich, *s.m. Mean, shabby old man.* [† for breimein, a side form of *braman*.]
- †brin, *s.f. Dream, reverie.*
- †brindeal, *s.m. Picture.*
- †brin-dealan, *s.m. Frontlet.*
- †brindealbhadair, *s.m. Painter.* 2 Sculptor.
- †brindealbhadh, *s.m. Painting, sculpture, lining, portraying.* 2 Disguising.
- †brinneach, *s.f. Hag, of woman.* 2** Mother.
- †brìnnichte, *a. Hag-ridden.*
- briob, *v.a. see* brib.
- , -a, -an, *s.f. see* brib.
- achd, *see* bribearachd.
- briobadh, *see* bribeadh.
- briobair, *see* bribeair.
- eachd, ** see* bribearachd.
- †briochd, *s.f. Wound.* 2 Art. 3 Trade. 4 Secrecy. 5 Witchcraft. 6 Colour, complexion. 7 Beauty.
- †briochdaic, *s.f. Amulet.*
- brì-dail, *pr. part. a' briodal & briodaladh, v.a. Caress, flatter, coax, court.* 2** Tattle.
- briodal, -ail, *s.m. Caressing, acts of fondness, expressions of tenderness, soft words, kind speeches, endearing attentions.* 2 Flattery.
- 3 Language and manner of lovers, courting. Do briodal cuil, *thy secret flattery.* A' b—, *pr. part. of* briodal.
- briodalach, -aiche, *a. Caressing, fondling.* 2 Flattering, inclined to flatter or cajole. 3** Tatting.
- briodalachd, *s.f. Tatting.* 2 Propensity to flatter. 3†† Caressing. 4†† Amorousness.
- briodaladh, -aidh, *s.m. Caressing.* 2 Cajoling, flattering. 3 Tatting. A' b—, *pr. part. of* briodal.
- †G am briodaladh, *caressing them.*
- briodalaiche, *s.m. Flatterer, cajoler.* 2** Tattler. 3†† Caresser.
- , *comp. of* briodalach.
- briodalair, *** s.m. Dailier.*
- briodha, *see* bragh.
- brìog, *v.a. Cut round, hack.* 2 Thrust, stab. Gaelic spelling of *prick*. 3†† Restrain.
- , *s.m. Confinement.* 2 Restraint.
- ach, -aiche, *a. Mean, miserly, avaricious.* 2 Spiritless.
- achd, ** see* briogadaich.
- briogadaich, *s.f. Avarice, meanness, sordidness.* 2 Ludicrousness, affected capering. 3 †† Hacking, cutting.
- briogadh, -aidh, *s.m. Act of stabbing or thrusting.*
- briogaid, *s.f. Elderly woman.* 2 Morose old female. Esan a phòsas briogaid, *he who marries a morose old female.*
- each, ** a. Elderly.* 2 Like a little or morose female.
- briogaire, -an, *s.m. Miser, mean shabby fellow, churl.*
- achd, *s.f. Sordidness, avarice.* 2 Want of spirit.
- briogais, -ean, [*n.pl. briogsan*—DU] *s.f. Breeches, trousers.* Briogais anairt, *linen breeches.*
- each, *a. Having breeches or trousers.*
- ich, †† *v.a. Breech, put into trousers.*
- †briogan, -ain, *s.m. see* briogais.
- ach, *a. see* briogaiseach.
- brìogh, *see* brigh.
- †brioghach, *a. Hilly, mountainous.*
- brioghach, *a. see* brighmhor.
- brioghail, *a.*
- brioghailachd, *s.f. see* brighmhorachd.
- brioghas, -ais, *s.m. Fervour of passion, fondness, dalliance.*
- ach, -aiche, *a. Fond, given to dalliance.*
- brioghmhòr, -oire, *a. see* brighmhor.
- brìghmhòrachd, *see* brìghmhòireachd.
- brìollag, -aig, *s.f. Illusion.*
- ach, -aiche, *a. Illusory.* 2 Deceitful.
- brìollair, -ean, *s.m. Whoremonger, lecherous fellow.* 2** One afflicted with incontinence of urine.
- brìollan, -ain, *s.m. Chamber-pot.* 2 Urinal. 3 Ignorant stupid fellow.
- ach, -aiche, *a. Stupid, boorish, ignorant.*
- achd, *s.f. Stupidity.* 2 Boorishness, ignorance, rudeness.
- †brìollsgaire, *s.m. Bully.* 2 Interfering, meddling person, busybody.
- †brìon, *s.m. Fiction, lie.* 2 Drop. 3 Gem.
- brìon, *** s.m. Disquietude, dissatisfaction.*
- †brìonach, -aich, *s.m. Liar.*
- brìonain-beò, *see* buinnean-beò.
- brìonal, (AF) *s.m. Male seal.*
- †brìondath, *v.a. Counterfeit, forge, imitate.*
- brìonglaid, -e, -ean, *s.f. Confusion, wrangling, disagreement.* 2** Dream. 3** Reverie.
- brìonglaideach, -eiche, *a. Causing trouble, confusion or mischief.* 2 Squabbling, wrangling, quarrelling. 3** Dreaming.
- brìonglaideachd, *** s.f. Chicanery.* 2 Quarrellousness.
- brìonglaidich, *v.a. Cause trouble or embarrassment.*
- brìonglaidiche, ** s.m. Chicaner.*
- †brìonn, *see* brìon.
- brìonn, †† *s.f. Prettiness.*
- brìonn, *a. see* brìonnach.
- ach, *a. Pretty, comely, fair.* 2 Flattering. 3 Lying. [† from †brìon] 4 Striped with various colours. [† from Eng. *brinded*, now *brindled*.] 5 Shining, glittering.
- brìonnachd, *s.f. Prettiness, comeliness.* 2 Flattery. 3 Falsehood. 4 Glitter. 5 Variety of colours.
- brìonnag, -aig, -an, *s.f. Glitter.* 2(JM) Flattering woman. (see note under *breunag*.) Bha 'n Traigh-bhàn 'na brìonnagan, *the white*

shore was glittering.

brionnal, -ail, *s.m.* Flattery, fawning, sycophancy. 2 Caressing, toying, flirting. *Ni e brionnal, he will flatter; ri brionnal, flirting.*

brionnalach, -aiche, *a.* Flattering, fawning, sycophantic. 2 Toying, flirting.

brionnalachd, *s. f.* Habit of flattering or fawning, sycophancy.

brionndal, -ail, see **brionnal**.

brionndalach, see **brionnalach**.

brionn-shuil, -ula, -ean, *s.m.* Bright, lively eye.

brionn-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Having bright, quick eyes.

brios, -a, *s.m.* Mockery, derision. 2*Half-intoxication, "breeze."

briosagnaidheachd,** *s. f.* Sophistry.

briosaid, -ean, *s. f.* Belt, girdle. 2* Witch, sorceress.

briosaidheach, *a.* Belted, girdled. 2 Like a belt or girdle.

briosag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Witch, sorceress.

†briosargnaiche, *s.m.* Sophist.

†briosargnaidhe, *s.m.* see **†briosargnaiche**.

†briosarguin, *s. f.* Sophistry.

briosg, *pr. part. a'* **briosgail** & **briosgadh**, *v.n.* Start, leap, jerk, move suddenly or quickly through surprise, fear, or joy. 2* Quicken, come alive, as a child in the womb. 3 Crumble. 4* Quiver, as the flesh of an animal immediately after being slaughtered.

briosg, -a, -an, *s.m.* Start, leap, sudden movement, emotion of joy, fear, or surprise. 2

Breve, short mark over a letter in *gram*. 3

** Very short space of time, instant. 4††

Bony part of the mouth.

briosg, -a, *a.* see **briosg**. 2†† Pressed.

briosgachd, see **briosgarrachd**.

briosgadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Starting, sudden motion, leap, springing, jerking. 2

Briskness. 3 Very short space of time. *A' b—, pr. part. of briosg.*

briosgaid, -ean, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of *biscuit*. [† by folk-etymology made to agree with *briosg*, brittle.]

briosgaideach, *a.* Abounding in biscuits.

briosgaidh-mhara,†† *s. f.* Sea-biscuit.

briosgail,* *s. f.* Sudden start or movement. 2

Quickening, state of coming alive. *A' b—, pr. part. of briosg.*

briosganta, *a.* see **briosgarra**.

†briosgarnach, *a.* Crackling.

†briosgarnachd, *s. f.* Crackling.

briosgarra, *a.* Brisk, lively, active, ready, willing. 2 Apt to jerk or start.

briosgarrachd, *s. f.* Alacrity, activity. 2

Readiness, willingness.

briosgartach,* *s. f.* Starting or jerking movement, as the flesh of an animal newly-flayed. 2

Starting, moving.

briosg-ghloir, -e, *s. f.* see **briosg-ghloir**.

briosg-ghloireach, *a.* see **briosg-ghloireach**.

briosglach, *a.* Frank.

briosg-an,† *s.m.* Silverweed, see **briosgean**.

briosg, -oig, -an, see **briosag**.

briosuirneach, -eiche, *a.* Ludicrous. 2†† Hairly.

3 Muffled up.

†briot, *a.* Speckled, spotted, piebald.

briot, *s.m.* [***s. f.*] see **briotal**.

†briotach, *a.* Stammering. 2 Chattering, talkative, prone to tattle, prattling.

briotachan, -ain, *s.m.* Prater, tattle fellow.

†briotaire, *s.m.* Stammerer.

briotail, -ail, *s.m.* Chit-chat, tattle, small talk. 2 Flattery. 3 Sound made by birds in pursuit of the fry of fish. 4 Meeting or company where everyone is speaking. 5**Caressing.

†brioth, *s.m.* Fraction.

bris, *v.a.* Break, fracture, splinter. 2 Burst.

3**Break forth. 4 Exclaim. 5 Become insolvent. 6**Back. *Bhris faire air monadh nan sruth, the dawn broke on the mountain of streams; bhris le guth a graidh an oigh, the*

maid exclaimed with her voice of love; bhris e a shleagh, he broke his spear; bhris e, he failed ["*bhris air*" is a better form, and the one in common use all over the W. Isles—J.M.]

brisdh an aimsir, the weather will turn to rain.

brisd, *v.a.* see **bris**.

brisdhe, see **briste**.

brisdheach, see **briseach**.

brisdheadh, -didh, see **briseadh**.

briseach, -eiche, *a.* Brittle, apt to break. 2 Interrupted, broken. 3 Confused, inarticulate. 4**Glimmering. 5**Splintering. 6**Anfractu-

uous. Solus briseach nan reultan, the broken light of the stars.

briseachd, *s. f.* Anfractuosity. 2 Brittleness.

briseadair,†† -e, -ean, *s.m.* Infringer.

briseadh, -s-ibh, -sidhean, *s.m.* Breaking, splintering. 2 Bursting. 3 Break, breach, fissure.

4 Act of breaking. 5 Failure, insolvency. *A' b—, pr. part. of bris.* *Luchd-brisdh mhionn, breakers of oaths; briseadh air bhriseadh, breach upon breach; briseadh air son brisdh, breach for breach; troimh bhriseadh nan neul, through the opening of the clouds.*

briseadh,** *3rd pers. sing. & pl. imp. of bris.*

—cèille, *s.m.* Derangement of mind.

—creideis, *s.m.* Bankruptcy.

—cridhe, *s.m.* Heart-break, over-powering sorrow, grief, pain, affliction, vexation, continued cause of vexation, dejection of mind. 2**Discouragement.

—a-mach, *s.m.* Eruption. 2 Outbreak-

ing of any kind. 3 Rebellion.

—posaidh, (AM) *s.m.* Adultery.

brise, -e, *a.* Brisk, lively, agile, active, clever (in Scots sense). 2 Brittle. 3 Tender, as flesh. 4 Mottlesome, as a horse. 5 Alert, ready. 6 Not stingy, as a person. 7**Hasty.

brise, *v.n.* see **briosg**.

brise-bhuille, *s.m.* Smart blow, sudden quick blow. 2**Jerk.

brise,* *s. f.* Readiness, aptness. 2 Activity, animation. 3 Tenderness. 4 Brittleness.

briseachd,* see **brise**.

briseag,* see **brise**.

briseagalachd, see **brise**.

briseagan, -ein, -einean, *s.m.* Cartilaginous part of a bone. 2 The part

of tripe called brisket or gristle. 3 Silverweed, white tansy, —(*lit.* the brittle one)—*potentilla anserina*. 4**Wild skirret—*sium sisarum*. *B. milis, the sweet-brad of any creature.* 5**Moor-

grass.

—ach, *a.* Abounding in gristle, like gristle, gristly. 2 Abounding in silver tansy.

—ach,** -aich, *s. f.* Crackling, rind of roasted pork.

brise-ghéal, -ile, *a.* Limpid, clear, transparent.

brise-ghloir, *s. f.* Quick utterance, gabbie, prattle, loquacity.

—each, *a.* Garrulous, talkative, forward, pert, prating.

brise-phunc, *s.m.* Crotchet in music.

†brisleach, *s. f.* Overthrow of an army. 2



80. Briseagan (3)

Breach.

brisleach, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Silverweed, see brisgean.—ach, *a.* Abounding in, or like, white tansy or silverweed.brisneach, *a.* see briogaiseach.brisnean, *pl.* of briogais. [Used only in poetry.]brist, *v.a.* see bris.briste, *a. & past part.* of bris. Broken. 2*Made a bankrupt, insolvent. 3 Bruised. 4 Wounded. 5*Splintered. Tha mo chridhe briste, *my heart is broken*; is e iobairt Dhé spiorad briste, *the sacrifice of God is a broken spirit*; a ghàirdean air clàrsaich bhriste, *his arm on a broken harp*; fear briste, *a bankrupt*.briste, *for* brisdeadh, see briseadh.

bristeach, see briseach.

briseadh, *s.m. & pr. part.* of bris, see briseadh.bris-thraisg, *s. f.* Breakfast.brith, -e, *a.* see bruich.†brith, ** *s.* see breith & breitheamh.†brithaghlaidh, *a.* Kind, gentle.britheamh, -eimh, -han, *s.m.* see breitheamh.†brìtinnas, *s.m.* The measles.†brìum, *s. f.* Helmet.†brò, *a.* Old, ancient, antique. 2††Much, many.†bro, *s.m.* Champion. 2 Quern, handmill, see brà.

brà. 3** Grinding stone.

†broar, †† *s.m.* Fault, error.†broas, *s. f.* Old age.brobh, † *s.m.* Sea-scorpion or round-rooted bastard cypress—*scirpus maritimus*.brobbhadan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Grasshopper.broc, *a.* Grey, dark grey.broc, -ruic, *s.m.* Badger, "brock."brocach, -aiche, *a.* Speckled, freckled, spotted in the face, peck-marked. 2 Greyish in the face. 3 Like a badger. 4††Ill-scented. 6††Dirty. 7**Odious.bròcail, *pr. part.* a' bròcladh, *v.a.* Mangle, spoil, distigure, lacerate.brocair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Fox-hunter, badger-hunter, destroyer of vermin in the Highlands.—eachd, *s. f.* Fox-hunting, badger-hunting, vermin-hunting.brocanta, *a.* Shy, like a badger.—s, ** -ais, *s.m.* Shyness.bròchail, *pr. part.* a' bròchladh, *v.a.* see bròcail.bròchail, *s.m.* Banner of Gaul, son of Morni.brochan, -ain, *s.m.* Porridge. 2 (*Skye, &c.*)Pottage, gruel. Deoch bhrochain, *gruel*; so-dar bhrochain, *thick gruel*; a' phoit bhrochain, *the porridge-pot*; agus bhuich Iacob brochan, *and Jacob made pottage*; brochan tigh, *porridge*; brochan tana, *gruel*; brochan bainne, *milk porridge*; brochan feòla, *gruel of flesh juice*; brochan liath, *milk gruel*; chlisg am brochan nach d' òl mi, *the porridge that I have not sipped trembled*—a far-fetched way of making known that one has got a very bad fright—*Mull*; brochan reamhar, *amh do na gillean, brochan tana, bruich do na h-igh-eanan, for the boys, porridge thick and rare for the girls, well-boiled and thinner far*,—*Uist*.brochanach, -aiche, *a.* Gruel, of, or belonging to gruel or porridge. Bi gu curraiceach, brògach, brochanach 'sa Gheamhradh, *be well capped, shod and fed in winter*.brochan-bainne, * *s.m.* Milk porridge.brochan-cruithneachd, * *s.m.* Flummery.brochan-ghall-pheasair, * *s.m.* Lentil porridge.brochan-leanna, *s.m.* Ale-berry.brochd, *s.m.* see broc.

—ach, see brocach.

bròchlach, * *s. f.* Woman.

bròchladh, see bròcladh.

bròchlaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Trash. 2 Mixture of

different meats.

broclach, -aich, *pl.* -aichean [** -aich] *s.f.* Warren. 2 Badger's den. 3††Fox's den.bròcladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spoiling, mangling, wasting. A' b—, *pr. part.* of bròcail.broc-lann, -ainn, *s.m.* Badger's den. 2 Den of wild beasts. 3 Cavern. 4*Any stinking place.broc-luidh, see broc-lann. Tha broc-luidh aig na sionnaich, *the foxes have holes*.

bròcuil, see bròcail.

bròd, -oid, *s.m.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.2**Chastisement. 3 Land—*Mull*. 4 Brood, crowd, band, swarm.—*Argyll*. 5 Children, the rising generation. Féin-spéis agus bròd, *self-conceit and arrogance*; bròd-gneadh, *a goose that has a brood, a dam*.brod, bruid, brodan, *s.m.* Goad. 2 Prickle, sting. 3 Choice of anything. 4 Best quality of grain or of any other article. 5 Lid. 6 Small board.

7*Box handed round a church to collect alms.

8 Pintle of rudder or stern-post, see bàta

O7. p.73. 9(DU) Awl. Brod an t-sil, *the best part of the corn*; brod na poite, *the lid of the pot*; brod an taighe, *a splendid house*.†brod, †† *s.m.* Spot, blemish.brod, *pr. part.* a' brodadh, *v.a.* Stir up, rouse, stimulate, goad, sting, excite. 2* Level or

smoothe land with a spade after the first

ploughing. 2††Pick or separate the best parts.

3(DU) Stir up in search of anything.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Stimulant, tending to enliven,

stirring up. 2 Goad, pricking.

bròdach, *a.* In crowds, in swarms. 2**Arro-

gant.

brodadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Goad, spurring, stimu-

lating, stirring up, urging. 2 Compelling.

3 Searching. 4*Levelling land. 5 Poking.

6**Winnowing. A' b—, *pr. part.* of brod.†bròdail, *a.* Proud, arrogant, conceited, for-

ward. Tha e cho bròdail ris a' mhac mhal-

lachd, *he is as proud as Lucifer*.bròdalachd, * *s. f.* Arrogance, haughtiness,

extreme pride.

brodann, †† *s.m.* Goad, prickle. 2 Staff.brod-ghaineamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Gravel.brodaiche, * *s.m.* Bodkin.†brodh, *s.m.* Straw, stem. 2 Atom. 3 Point,

spot.

brodhach, -aiche, *a.* see brodhach.†brodhag, *s. f.* Bosom, fold of the breast clothes.brodh-bràighe, *s.m.* Common rush, see luachair.brod-ghiasaich, (JM) *s.m.* Poker. Dheanadha faclan b. 'sa ghealbhan, *her teeth (are so*

long that) they would make a poker for the fire.

brod-iasg, -èisg, *s.m.* Needle-fish. 2 Sword-fish.brod-leabag, (AH) *s.m.* Spear for killing floun-

ders.

brod-teine, *s.m.* Poker.brodunn, -uinn, *s.m.* see brodann.

81. Seann bhrògan Gàidhealaich.

bròg, -òige, brògan, *s. f.* Shoe. 2 Heel. 3 By a f.

use of speech, Foot. 4 Sorrow. 5 DU Fish's roe—*Gairloch, Loch Broom, &c.* [The Highland bròg was made of a piece of raw hide with the hair turned outwards and tied before and behind with a thong.] Cuir ort do bhrògan, *put on your shoes*; bròg an eich, *the hoof of the horse*; buailidh a bròg ort fhathast, *you will feel the bad effects (sorrow) of that again*; bhual' an t-earrach seo bròg oirnn, *we have felt the sad effects of this untoward spring*; o mhuilach gu bròg, *from head to foot*; brògan air a' chat! na'm bitheadh na h-osain air, *rachadh e à cnàimh na h-amhaich, the cat with shoes on! had he the hose on, he would break his neck (with conceit)*—said of a conceited person who has little to be conceited about; bròg a' chroinn, *a mast-step* (see bàta, p. 76); bròg gun deir-eachd, *a sandal, or slipper*; brògan tionndaidh, *shoes turned inside out after being sewn*; bròg truig, *cod's roe*.

†bròg, *s.f.* House.
bròg, see †borg and brugh.
†bròg, *a.* Sorrowful.
bròg, *pr.pt. a'* brogadh, *v.a.* Spur, stimulate, goad.
—, -oig, -an, *s.m.* Shoemaker's awl. 2 Probe, poker.
brògach, -aiche, *a.* Sturdy. 2 Lewd, filthy, nasty. 3 Spurring, goading, stimulating.
brògach, -aiche, *a.* Shod, wearing shoes. 2** Having large shoes. 3** Strong-hoofed, in which sense it is applied to one of Cuchul-lin's horses.
brògach, -aidh, *s.m.* Sturdy little boy. 2 Young lively lad—*Provin.*
†brògachadh, *s.m.* Approaching.
brògach, -aidh, ** *s.m.* Goading, stimulating. 2 Conciliation.
brògag, *s.f.* Little shoe.
brògag-na-cu'alg, see bròg-na-cubhaig.
brògach, *v.a.* Shoe, supply with shoes.
brògach, *v.a.* Approach, come near to. 2†† Dig.
brògaidh, ** *s.m. & f.* Name given to a cow that puts with her horns. 2 in derision, Squat, sturdy fellow.
brògail, -e, *a.* Sturdy, lively, active, hale, hearty. ** [Always applied to old people.—*] 3† "In good form."
brògair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Hastener.
brògair, -ean, *s.m.* Shoe-maker, cobbler.
—eachd, *s.f.* Shoe-making, cobbling.
brògalachd, *s.f.* Sturdiness, activity.
brògan, -ain, -anan, *s.m.* Awl.
—ach, -aich, -aibhean, *s.m.* Lively little man. 2 Smart boy. 3** Lively, sturdy fellow.
—ach, -aiche, *a.* see broganta.
broganta, *a.* Sturdy. 2 Live'y, jocose, active, brisk. 3† Crooking. Cailleach bh., *a lively old woman*.
brogatachd, *s.f. ind.* Sturdiness. 2 Liveliness, briskness, alacrity.
bròg-bhré d, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Sandal.
bròg-muipach, * *s.f.* Boot.
bròg-hùdair, -ean, *s.m.* Cobbler.
bròg-mhodna, *s.f.* Sabot, wooden shoe worn by peasantry on the Continent. 2 Clog. 3 Sandal.
†brògh, *s.m.* Filthiness, dirt. 2 see broth.
†bròghach, -aiche, *a.* see brothach. 2 Excessive, superfluous.
†bròghudh, *s.m.* Increase, profit.
bròghuinn, ** *a.* Dirt.
†bròghain, *s.f.* Excess, superfluity.
bròg-na-cubhaig, *s.f.* Heart's ease, pansy—*viola tricolor*. 2† Bog violet, see móthan. 3†

Blue-bell, wild hyacinth, see fuath mhuc. 4 Round-leaved bellflower, see am pluran cluig-eannach. 5§ Corn cockle, see lusloibheach. [MoL & D. in Gael.—Eng. part gives *butterwort*, and in Eng.—Gael. part *cuckoo flower* and *couslip*. †† gives wild violet. ** gives *butterwort*.]

†brogoid, *s.f.* Bur.

bròg-sgròb, -a, *s.f.* Kind of shoe.

bròguidh, -ean, *s.m.* Shoemaker.

broice, *s.f.* see broicean.

broicean, -ein, *s.f.* Mole, freckle.

broicne, *s.f.* see broicean.

broicneach, -eiche, *a.* Freckled.

Aghaidh bhroicneach, *a freckled face*.

broid, * *v.a.* Embroider.

†broidhlich, *s.f.* see braoilich.

broidhileag, see brù-dhearg.

†broid-inneal, -eil, *s.m.* Richly-embroidered garb.

broid-innealta, -eilte, *a.* Embroidered.

broidireachd, * *s.f.* see broidneireachd.

broidneireachd, *s.f.* Embroidery.

broigalachd, * *s.f.* see brogalachd.

broigeanta, * *a.* see broganta.

—chd, * *s.f.* see brogantachd.

broigeil, * *a.* see brogail.

†broigheal, -il, *s.m.* Cormorant, sea-raven.

broighleach, *a.* Bustling, noisy, tumultuous.

broighleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Bustle, confusion, tur-

moil, loud noise. [also braoilich.]

broighleag, -eig, *s.f.* see braoilag.

—ach, *a.* see braoilagach.

broighlich, *s.f.* Noise, bawling, confusion, tumult. 2* Crackling of wood on a fire. 3** Swaggering.

broigheach, -eiche, *a.* Substantial.

broileadh, -eadh, *s.m.* see broighleadh.

broillein, -e, *s.m.* Manplies in an animal's stomach. [The Gaelic Dictionaries erroneously give "king's hood," which is currachd an rìgh.] 2† Pig's snout.—*Badenoch*.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Manplied.

broillich, *s.f.* see broighlich.

broilleach, -lich, -lichean, *s.m.* Breast, bosom,

front. A b. mar chobhar n'n stuadh, *her bosom like the foam of the waves*; an urrainn duine teine a ghabhail 'na bh. agus gun

'aodach a bhith air a losgadh? *can a man take fire in his bosom without burning his clothes?* broilleach bàta, *the bow or stem of a boat*, see bàta, p. 76.

broilleach-bòthan, † *s.m.* Black-throated diver (bird.) see learga.

†broimeadh, *s.m.* see broimseadh.

†broimeis, *s.f.* Anger, boldness.

†broimseadh, *s.m.* Furious burst of anger.

†broin, *s.f.* Height. 2 Large company.

bròin, *gening.* of bròn.

bròin, *v.a.* Mourn, lament, deplore.

broineach, * *s.f.* Ragged woman. 2 Ragged garment or vesture.

—*, *a.* see broineagach.

broineag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Rag, shred, tatter. 2 Ragged garment. 3** Apron. 4† Ill-clothed woman.

broineag, see brònaz.

broineagach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged, tattered. 2 Full of rags.

bròinein, *s.m.* Sickly person. 2 Querulous, complaining person. 3 Wretch. 4† Poor or sorry person.

broinleag, *s.f.* see brù-dhearg.



52. Bròg-na-cubhaig (1.)

bronn, *det. of brù.* 2 Used provincially as *nom.* Belly, &c.

bronn-dearg, } *s.f.* see brù-dhearg.

bronn-deargan, }

†bronn-fhionn, *a.* White-bellied.

broide, * see bràist.

broisg, *pn.pt. a'* brosgadh, *v.a.* Excite, incite,

broisnean, *-ain, s.m.* Bundle. 2 Small faggot.

stir up, provoke.

broit, *-e, s.f.* Bosom, breast. *properly* 2 Covering for the breast. Cuir 'n ad bhoit e, *put it in your bosom.* [† The word appears to be from brat, a mantle, with a leaning for meaning on bruinne, breast.]

†broith, *s.m.* Carnation colour.

†broithdheanta, *a.* Flesh-coloured.

broithlein, see broilein.

brolachan, †-ain, *s.m.* see brollachan.

brolauch, *s.f.* Inarticulate and incoherent muttering, as in sleep. 2††Raving.

bròlainn, *-ean, s.f.* see brothluinn.

brolamas, *-ais, s.m.* Mixture.

brolasg, *-aisg, s.m.* Garrulity, confused loquacity. 2††Flattery.

—ach, *-aiche, a.* Talkative.

—adh, *-aidh, s.m.* Tattling, loquacity.

brolosgach, *a.* see brolasgach.

brollach, *-aich, s.m.* see broilleach. 2††Mess.

brollachan, *-ain, s.m.* Ragged, naked person.

2* Anything entangled or entwined. 3 Shapeless, deformed creature. 4 Clumsy, lumpish, stupid person, but not a malicious person. 5

Senseless creature. [** says †]

†brollaigh, *s.f.* Boldness, confidence.

bròluinn, *-e, -ean, s.f.* see brothluinn.

brom, *-a, s.m.* see bramadaich.

bromach, *-aich, -aichean* [& **-aiche] *s.m.* Colt.

broman, *-ain, -an, s.m.* Rustic, boor, rude person. 3 Booby. 4† see braman.

—ach, *-aiche, a.* Rustic, rude, country, boorish.

—ach, **-aich, *s.m.* Countryman, bumpkin.

†bròn, *a.* Perpetual.

bròn, *-òin, s.m.* Sorrow, grief. 2 Mourning, wailing, weeping. 3* Mourning dress or habiliments. 'S e seo fàth mo bhròn, *this is the cause of my sorrow*; fo bhròn, *sorrowing, lamenting*; is beannaichte iadsan a tha ri bròn, *blessed are they that mourn*; thionndaidh thu dhomh-sa mo bhròn gu dannsadh, *thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing*; oladh aoibhneis an àite bròn, *the oil of joy for mourning*; the iad 'am bròn, *they are in mourning (apparel)*; is fhearr dol gu taigh a' bhròn, *it is better to go to the house of mourning*; mo bhròn! alas! *woe is me!*

bròn, *v.n.* Sorrow, grieve, mourn.

—ach, *-aiche, a.* Sad, sorrowful, mournful.

2 Grieved, mourned. 3** Mourning. 4* Mean.

Le cumha brònach, *with sad lamentation.*

—adh, (*a'*) *pr.pt.* of *v.* bròn.

†brònadh, *s.m.* Destruction.

brónag, *-aig, -an, s.f.* (AF) Gudgeon, gobie. 2† see bronnag.

brónag, *-aig, s.f.* Poor, sorrowful, mournful female. 2** Disconsolate female. 3** Querulous female. 4 for bruanag.

bròn-bhrat, *-ait, s.m.* Mort-cloth, pall.

bròn-chuimhne, *s.f.* Sad remembrance. Bhur bròn-chuimhne, *the sad remembrance of you.*

bròn-euthaich, †† *s.m.* Melancholy.

†bròn-muilinn, *s.f.* for brà-muilinn. Mill-stone.

bronn, *gen.sing. & gen.pl.* of brù.

†—, [**-oinn] *s.m.* Gift, favour. 2 Track, mark. 3 Breast.

†bronn, *v.a.* Distribute, divide. 2 Grant, give.

bestow, concede.

bronnach, ††-aich, *s.f.* Girth, belt. 2**Belly-band. 3* Corpulent female.

bronnach, *-aiche, a.* Swag-bellied, gluttonous.

2 Bagged. 3 Well-fed. 4 Bellied. Caoraich bhronnach, *well-fed sheep.*

—diolta, *s.f.* Saddle-girth.

†bronnadh, *-aidh, s.m.* see pronnadh.



ss. Bronnach

bronnag, *-aig, -an, s.f.* Gudgeon. 2 Little bulky female. 3**Apron.

bronnair, *-ean, s.m.* One who divides or gives. 2 Liberal one. 3* Corpulent male. Gheibh bronnair mar a bhronnas e, *is gheibh loman an lom dhonas, the liberal will get as he spends, but the niggard will get more wretchedness.*

bronn-dhearg, ** *s.f.* Ruddock (fish)

bronn-ghabh, *-ail, v.n.* see brù-ghabh.

—ail, *s.f.* see brù-ghabhail. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bronn-ghabh.

bronn-ghabhailte, see brù-ghabhailte.

bronn-sgaioileadh, *-lidh, s.f.* Flux, diarrhoea, dysentery.

bronn-sgaoilte, *a.* Troubled with flux.

—ach, *a.* Causing a flux or dysentery.

†bronnata, *a. & pt.pt.* of bronn. Bestowed, given away, distributed.

†bronnatanus, *s.m.* see bronnatas.

†bronnatas, *s.m.* Gift, favour. 2**Fairing. 3 Track.

bronnthach, *-aich, s.m.* see bronnach.

†bròs, *s.m.* Track of a wheel carriage.

brodachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* see brosnachadh.

†brodachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Stimulating, encouraging, stirring up.

brodaich, *v.a.* see brosnach.

brodan, *-ain, -dannan, s.m.* Spunk, match. 2 Little sticks to light a fire.

broduich, see brosnach.

brosg, *v.a.* see brosnach.

†brosgach, *a.* Easily frightened.

brosgadh, *s.m.* Exhortation, incitement.

brosgail, ** *v.a.* Actuate, incite.

brosgail, see brosgul.

—tach, *a.* Anthypnotic.

brosglach, *-aiche, a.* Lively, active, brisk, prompt. clever (in Scots sense.) 3**Flattering. 4**Loquacious.

brosglachadh, -aidh, see brosnachadh.
 brosglachd, ** s.f. Promptitude.
 brosgluachd, -aidh, see brosnachadh.
 brosguil, see brosnachadh. 2 see brosguil.
 brosguil, *pr.pt.* a' brosguil, v.a. Flatter, cozen, coax. 2† Fawn, as a dog.
 brosgul, -uil, s.m. Flattery, adulation. 2**
 Lively talk. 3† Fawning, as a dog. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of brosguil. Fear brosguil, a flatterer.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Flattering. 2 Coaxing, cozening.
 brosgulair, ** s.m. Adulator.
 brosluim, -e, s.f. Excitement.
 †broсна, -ai, s.m. Fagot. 2 Armful.
 †brosnach, s.f. River, running water.
 brosnachadh, -aidh, -aidhean, s.m. Incitement, provocation, spurring on, exhortation, encouragement to heroic actions, cheering. 2 Flattering. 3 Piece of martial music for the bagpipe classed under "ceòl mòr." A' b—, *pr.pt.* of broснаich. B. catha, a battle song.
 broснаich, a. Instigating, encouraging, provocative.
 broснаchair, ** -ean, s.m. Cheerer.
 br snadh, see brosnachadh.
 broснаich, *pr.pt.* a' broснаichadh, v.a. Provoke, incite, encourage, bestir, spur on, actuate. Iad-san a bhroснаich mi, they that provoked me; bhroснаich e ri faicinn an rìgh, he cheered up on seeing the king.
 —te, *past part.* of broснаich. Provoked, incited, actuated.
 broснаichadh, -aidh, s.m. see brosnachadh.
 brosuuich, see broснаich.
 —te, see broснаichte.
 brot, -oit (& -uit), -an, s.m. see brat.
 —, -a, s.m. Broth.
 —, v.a. see brotaich.
 —, * a. Fat.
 brotachadh, -aidh, s.m. Thriving, improvement in condition, becoming fat. [Generally applied to cattle of any kind.] 2** Convalescence. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of brotaich.
 brotadh, see brotachadh.
 brotaich, *pr.pt.* a' brotachadh, v.n. Thrive. 2 Mend, improve in condition, grow fat, fatten. 3 Feed grossly. 4† Glutinizize.
 brot-bhiathadh, -aidh, s.m. Feeding grossly with intention to fatten.
 brot-braigileineach, -eich, s.m. Hotch-potch.
 †broth, s.m. Mole. 2 Ditch. 3 Flesh. 4 Fire. 5** Straw.
 broth, -a, s.m. Itch, eruption of the skin. 2 Mole. 3† Prurigo. 4 for bruth. 5(AC) Breast, breast-bone. 9†† Lunar halo. 7†† Straw, corn, &c.
 brothach, -aiche, a. Scabbed, mangy, itchy. 2 Filthy, disgusting. 3(JM) Pertaining to sullen anger. Duine brothach, a man given to sullen anger; cù brothach, a mangy dog; caora bhrothach, a scabbed sheep.
 brothag, -aig, -an, s.f. Bosom. 2 Fold of the breast clothes. 3 Little ditch. 4 Little hollow. 5 Dirty wench. 6 for broethag.
 †brothair, s.m. Caldron. 2 Butcher. 3** Bruiser.
 brothaireachd, s.f. Bruising, mauling, maiming. 2 Butchering.
 †brothaireagadh, s.m. Shambles, butchery. 2** for bruthaireachd.
 †brothairne, s.f. Down, fur.
 †broth-uigh, s.m. see broth-thaigh.
 brothas, -ais, s.m. see bruthaist.
 †brothlach, s.m. Pit made in the ground for dressing meat in.
 †brothlach, a. Intent on mischief.
 brothlain, ** s.m. see broilain.

†brothluachair, s.f. Rush, rushes.
 brothluim, s.f. Agitation, confusion, struggle. 2 Meeting of tides. 3** Struggle between wind and tide. 4 Steam. 5 Heat and stink. 6* Disagreeable heat.
 —each, a. Tumultuous, causing commotion, agitative, disturbed, confused.
 broth-thaigh, -thaighean, s.m. Slaughter-house, shambles.
 †brothlach, s.m. for brollach(2). 2†† Boiling-pit.
 brù, *irreg. s.f.* Belly. 2 Womb. 3 Big belly, as a woman with child. 4 Bulge.
 Declined thus:—
Nom. sing. brù *pl.* brùthan, [†† bronna & bronnaichean.]
Gen. a' bronn
Dat. bronn
Voc. a bhrù! a bhrùtha!
 1 *Gen. sing.* bròinne (DU.)
 Tha brù air a' bhalla, the wall bulges; brùghoirt, belly-ache; a brù torrach, her womb pregnant; toradh na bronn, the fruit of the womb; air do bhròinn, on thy belly; làn bronn, bellyful; cha lion beannachd brù, blessings do not fill a belly; is gainne brù na biadh dhuit, you are scarcer of belly room than you are of food—applied to a grumbler; lonsg thu do bhrù 's cha d'rinn thu do gharadh, thou hast burnt thy belly but didst not warm thyself (this saying can be applied in various ways, for instance, a man makes great efforts to gain a certain object, but comes to grief in his endeavours); tha a bhrù air an t-sop, his belly is on the straw (this applies to a gluttonous person or animal who would eat till he could not move, and had to lie down, dh'ith e gus an robh a bhrù air an t-sop).
 †brù, s.f. Hind. 2 Bank. 3 Country.
 bruaich, -aich, -an, s.f. Bank. 2 Brink, border, edge, brim. 3†† Surly boor. 4 see bruthach. Bruach an uillt, the bank of the river; air na bruaichan seo, about these borders; bruaich dhuite, a boor of a fellow, a stupid fellow.
 —ach, †† -aiche, a. Banked.
 —ag, -aig, -an, s.f. Little bank.
 bruaichair, -ean, s.m. Surly fellow, person of unamiable disposition. 2 One that hovers about, lounger, hoverer.
 —eachd, s.f. ind. Hovering about, lounging. 2 Grumbling, sullenness of manner, pouting. 3 Obstinacy.
 bruaichan, ** -ain, s.m. Little bank. 2 rarely fawn.
 bruaich-bhaile, s.m. Suburbs.
 †bruaichdach, a. Magnificent.
 bruaidair, *pr.pt.* a' bruaidair & bruaidaradh, v.n. Dream. Bhuaidair mi an raoir, I dreamed last night.
 bruaidair, *gen. sing.* of bruaidar.
 bruaid, s.m. see bruaidar.
 bruaidar, -air, -an, s.m. Dream, reverie, vision. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bruaidar.
 bruaidaradh, ** -aidh, s.m. Dreaming, act of dreaming. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bruaidar.
 bruaidaraiche, -an, s.m. Dreamer.
 bruaidarach, -aiche, a. Visionary.
 †bruaidh, -ean, s.m. Peasant.
 †bruaidhe, see bruaidh.
 bruaidean, s.m. see bruailean. An t-sean fhùil usal, onorach, cha taradh bruaidean conas aisd', strife would not be evoked from the old, noble, honourable blood by grief or annoyance—Duanaire, p. 53.
 —ach, a. see bruaileanach.
 —achd, s.f. see bruaileanachd.
 †bruaigh, †† s.f. coll. Shreds, rags.

bruail, (AC) *s.pl.* Dreams. Ann mo bhruail, *in my dreams.*

bruailleán, -éin, *s.m.* Grief, melancholy. 2 Annoyance, vexation. 3 Confusion, tumult, noise. 4 Mummer. 5 Trouble. 6 Offence. 7 Distraction. Cò a tha 'cur bruailleán ort? *who is troubling you?* duine gun bhruailleán, *an inoffensive man*; loch gun bhruailleán, *a quiet loch*; is mór ann bruailleán a dhùsg thu, *you have caused a great tumult*; mar bhruailleán thonn air druim a' chuain, *as the tumult of waves on the su face of the ocean*; tha bruailleán air aghaidh nan tom, *there is boding gloom on the face of the hillocks*; chuir mi bhruailleán air an òigh, *I have troubled the maid.*

bruailleanaich, -eiche, *a.* Disturbing, confounding, deranging. 2 Grieved, vexed. 3 Causing grief or vexation. 4* Riotous, tumultuous. Is b. m' aigne, *my thoughts are disturbed.*

—d, *s.f.ind.* Grief, sadness, melancholy. 2 State of being grieved or vexed, vexation. 3* Disturbance. 4†† Confusion.

bruais, *s.v.* Crush to pieces. 2 Gnash. *prov.* **bruan**, *pr.part.* a' bruanadh, *v.a.* Break into small pieces or crumbs, crush, crumble, pound, pulverize, smash. 2† Thrust. 3 Wound. 4* Disjoint.

bruan, -ain, -ruanan, *s.m.* Fragment, morsel, splinter, crumb. 2* Shortbread, cake made of butter, &c. to keep children quiet. 3(DU) Large portion. Thuit bruan de 'n bhalla, *a large part of the wall fell.*

†**bruan**, *s.m.* Stab, wound. 2†† Thrust.

bruanach, -aiche, *a.* Causing or tending to crumble, pound, or break. 2 Crumbled, pounded.

—, *s.m.* Fragments.

—d, *s.f.* Continued breaking, smashing, or crumbling. 2 State of being in pieces or fragments. 3* Fragments.

bruanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Breaking, crumbling, smashing, pounding. 2** Disjunction. 3** Crashing noise. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bruan. A' bruanadh o na cnocaibh, *crashing from the hills.*

†**bruanadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of stabbing or thrusting.

bruanag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Morsel, crumb, piece, fragment. 2* Little cake. 3†† Slight thrust or stab.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of crumbs. 2 Apt to fall into pieces or crumbs.

bruanabha, *dat.pl.* of bruan.

bruanan, -ain, *s.m.* Morsel, crumb, piece, fragment.

bruansgadh, †† -aidh, *s.m.* Crunching, crushing.

bruansgail, *s.f.* Deep crashing or grating noise, clashing noise.

—, *pr.part.* a' bruansgal, *v.a.* Break into fragments, crumble. 2* Make a deep crashing or crushing noise.

bruansgal, -ail, *s.m.* Falling in pieces or fragments with a crashing noise. A' b—, *pr.part.* of bruansgal.

bruanspealt, * *s.m.* Splinter.

—, *pr.pt.* a' bruanspealtadh, *v.a.* Splinter, hew, hack. 2 Smash, break.

—ach, *a.* Splintering, hacking, hewing. 2 Smashing, crashing, breaking.

—adu, -aidh, *s.m.* Splintering, hacking, hewing down. 2 Crashing. 3 Smashing. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bruanspealt. A' b. chraobh, *hewing down trees.*

bruanta, ** *past part.* Disjointed. 2 Broken

into fragments. 3 Wounded.

bruansgal, see bruansgal.

bruansgal, see bruansgal.

brù-bhruidhinn, †† *s.f.* Ventriloquy.

brucach, -aiche, *a.* Spotted, speckled, freckled (particularly in the face). 2 Foul, squalid, filthy. 3** Pimpled. 4 Gloomy. Là brucach, *a gloomy, lowering day*; caora bhrucach, *a speckled sheep, black-faced sheep*; ann ann brucach, *a freckled face.*

brucachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of irregularly digging up the soil. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of brucach.

brucachd, * *s.f.* Gloominess.

brucag, *s.f.* Chink, cranny. 2 Eyelet. 3 Dirty, drabish little woman. 4 Leaky boat. 5

** Leaky vessel. 6†† Dim candlelight. 7 Little shrivelled horse. Cha bu bhrucag air meirg i, *she was not a rusty, leaky vessel.*

—ach, ** *a.* Crannied.

brucaich, *pr part.* a' brucachadh, *v.a.* Dig. 2 Turn up the ground imperfectly. 3†† see brucach.

brucainneach, see brucach.

—d, *s.f.* Spottedness, freckledness.

brucanaich, *s.f.* Dawn, peep of day. Bhan see 'sa bhrucanaich, *be here at dawn.*—Islay.

bruchag, *s.f.* see brucag.

—ach, *a.* see brucagach.

brù-chainnt, see brù-bhruidhinn.

brùchd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Sudden rushing forth, as of a multitude, sally, any sudden burst or disruption. 2† Belch. - 3 Heap, large quantity, glut. 4 Bulge. 5 Rift. 6†† Blast. 7 JM In Skye, Lewis, &c. the red sea-weed cast on the shore and collected in heaps and allowed to ferment. [It is called 'feamainn dubh' in Uist.] Rinn e brùchd, *he belched*; thàinig brùchd de na daoine a mach, *a rush of the people came forth*; thuit brùchd de'n mhòine, *a great quantity of the peats fell.*

brùchd, *pr.part.* a' brùchdail & brùchdadh, *v.n.* Sally, rush out, burst forth. 2 Pour. 3 Bulge. 4 Belch. 5 Rift. Brùchd na daoine a mach, *the men rushed forth*; tha e 'brùchdail, *he is belching*; bhrùchd 'fhail a mach, *his blood rushed out*; bhrùchd iad g'ar còmhnaidh, *they rushed to our aid.*

brùchdach, -aiche, *a.* Pouring, sallying, breaking or bursting forth. 2 Belching. 3 Causing a rift, belch, or sally. 4 Of, or pertaining to, a rift, belch, or sally.

brùchdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rushing, pouring forth, sallying. 2 Belching. 3 Rifting. 4* Gush.

—A' b—, *pr.pt.* of brùchd.

†**brùchdag**, -aig, *s.f.* Blast.

brùchda-dubh, (JM) *s.m.* Seaweed in a rotten state.—Uist.

brùchdail, *s.f.* Rushing, pouring forth, sallying. 2 Belching. 3 Bilging. 4 Rifting. 5*

Gush. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of brùchd.

†**brùchdan**, *s.m.* see brùchdag.

brùchd-ruadh, || *s.m.* Waterbrash. [see note under ruadh.]

—ain, *s.m.* Belching from an overloaded stomach.

brùchd-seile, *s.m.* see brùchd-ruadhain.

bruchlag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Mean or wretched hovel. 2 Crumbling, insecure wall. 3†† Bad boat.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Mean, squalid, dirty-looking.

bruchlas, -ais, *s.m.* Fluttering of fowls going to roost.

brù-chorcachd, *s.m.* see brù-chorcan.

brù-chorcan, † *s.m.* Heath-rush, stool-bent, dirk-grass.—*juncus squarrosus.*

brù-chorcur, see brù-chorcan.

bruch-shuill, -uila, -uilean, *s. f.*
Bird-eye, hole through which
light may enter.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Bird-
eyed, having quick small eyes.

†brutau, -ain, *s. m.* Simmering
noise. 2 see bradan

†—og *s. m.* (bradan òg) Sal-
mon trout.

brudh, see bruth.

brudhach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.*
see ruthach.

—all, see bruthachail.

brùthachd, †† *s. f. ind.* Prevalence.

brudhadh, see brùthadh.

brudhanna,

—each,

—eachd,

brudhaiste,

—ach,

†brudhaiteach, *s. m.* Thread-bare coat.

†brudhan, -ain, *s. m.* Small bundle of sticks.

brù-dhearg, -dheirge, *a.* Red-breasted.



84. Brù-dhearg.

brù-dhearg, -eirge, *s. m.* Robin red-breast.—
erythraea rubecula.

brù-dheargan, *s. m.* see brù-dhearg

brug, *s. m.* see brugh.

brugaidubh, see bruchda dubh.

†brugaidhe, *s. m.* see brughaidh.

brugh, brughine, brughinean, *s. m.* Large house.

2 Village. 3 Tower. 4 Fortified town. 5

Fairy hillock. 6 Tumulus. 7 Cave. 8 House

half under the surface. 9†† Fort. 8††

brugh, a fairy hillock.

brùgh, see brùth.

brù-ghabh, *pr. pt. a'* brù-ghabhail, *v. a.* Con-
ceive, as a female.

brù-ghabhail, *s. f.* Conception. A' b—, *pr. pt.*
of brù-ghabh.

brù-ghabhailte, *past part.* Conceived.

brughach, *s. m.* see bruthach.

brughadh, -aidh, see bruthadh.

brughaidhe, *s. m.* Burgher. 2 Farmer.

†brughaidh, *s. m.* Farmer, husbandman.

†brùghaidhe, *s. f.* Gormandizing, voraciousness,
gluttony.

brughan, -ain, *s. m.* see bruan.



85. Brù-ghheal.

brù-ghheal, † *s. m.* Wheat-ear (bird)—*saxicola
cyantha.*

bruic, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of broc.

bruich, *pr. pt. a'* bruich & a' bruicheadh, *v. a.*

Boil, seethe, simmer. 2 rarely Roast, toast.

Bruich e, boil it; tha e bruich, it is boiled;

tha e 'ga bbruich, he is boiling it.

bruich, *s. f.* Boiling. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of bruich.

Is don' a' bhuich a th' air, how badly it is
boiled.

bruich, -e, *a.* Boiled, seethed. 2 Roasted,
toasted. 3** Sultry. 4†† Ruddy-faced, red-
dened with anger or passion.

—eachd, *3rd. per. sing. & pl. imp.* of bruich.

—each, *s. m.* Boiling, seething. 2 Decoc-

tion. 3 Any of the vari ous ways of subjec-
ting eatables to the action of fire in cooking.

A' b—, *pr. pt.* of bruich.

—ealachd, *s. f.* Sultriness, warmth.

—eil, -e, *a.* Sultry, hot.

—idh, *fut. aff. act.* of bruich. Shall boil.

—te, *a. & pl. pt.* of bruich. Boiled.

bruid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Captivity. 2 Stab, thrust.

3 Grief, anguish, affliction. 4†† Check. 5††

Thorn. 6†† Carrying, bringing. Thug thu

bruid am braighdeanas, thou hast led captivity

captiv; tha thu 'gam chumail ann am

bruid, you keep me in great anxiety.

brùid, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Brute, beast. 2 Brutal

person.

bruid, *pr. pt. a'* bruideadh, *v. a.* Torture, op-

press, enslave. 2 Stab. 3* Give the hurt by

touching. 4 Probe, poke. 5 Dig. 6 Foment.

7 Fire. 8†† Stir up.

—eachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Digging, stirring. 2

Budding of grain. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of bruidh.

—eachd, -eidh, *s. m.* Stabbing, thrusting. 2

Soliciting, enticing. 3* Touching by way of a

hint. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of bruid.

brùideag, -eig, *s. f.* Little brute, beast. 2

British woman.

bruideag, †† -eig, -an, *s. f.* Any pointed weapon.

2 DU' Shove, punch, blow.

brùidealachd, *s. f.* Brutality, beastliness. 2

coarseness, savageness, barbarism.

bruidean, *n. pl.* of bruid.

brùidean, *n. pl.* of bruid. 2 dim. of bruid.

brùideil, -e, *a.* Brutal, beastly. 2†† Unsavoury.

†bruideil, see brùighe.

—achd, *s. f.* Colony.

bruidheann, *gen. sing. -inn & bruidhne, s. f.*

Talk, speech, conversation. 2 Quarrel. 3

Report. 4†† Noise of talk, tumult. Tha mi

a' cluinntinn bruidhne, I hear talking or con-

versation; bruidheann mhór, loud talk; tha

an leithid sin de bhruidheann am measg

dhaoine, there is such a report among people;

chuala mi bruidheann fada uam, I heard ta-

king at a distance; mòran bruidhne, much talk-

ing; cath bruidhne, much fast and loud talking.

bruidhinn, see bruidheann.

bruidhinn, * *pr. pt. a'* bruidhinn, *v. a.* Speak,

say, talk. Bruidhinn ris, speak to him; bha

mi a' bruidhinn ris, I was speaking to him;

c' uim' am b' thiaich leat bruidhinn ris? why

would you condescend to speak to him? cha'n

'eil agad ach a bhi bruidhinn, talk on as

you like

†bruidhlionta, *a.* Cloyed.

bruidhne, *gen. sing.* of bruidheann. Fear na

mór bhruidhne, the talkative man.

bruidhneach, -nie, *a.* Talkative, garrulous,

loud, loquacious. 2** Querulous. 3 Given

to gossip. 'S e sìod am fear bruidhneach!

what a talkative fellow that is! sgathaidh an

Tighearna an teanga bhruidhneach the Lord

shall cut off the tongue that speaketh proud

things.
bruidhneachd,* s.f. Talkativeness, garrulity, loquacity.
bruidhte, see bruite.
bruidich, pr.pt. a' bruideachadh, *v.a. & n.* see bruid. 3 Bud, as grain.
bruidil,†† v. see bruid.
bruideachadh, see bruideachadh.
bruidlich, see bruid.
†bruiteineach, a. Quarrelsome.
†brunigh, s.f.** Field.
†bruinghe, s.f. Farm. 2†† *s.m.* Farmer.
†bruingheadh, s.m. Burgomaster.
†bruinghean, see bruidheann.
bruingheann. -inn & -ghne, *pl.* -ghnean, *s. m.*
 †Palace, royal residence. 2 Fairy hill.
†bruingheas, s.m.** House.
†bruingheir, s.m. Farmer.
†bruingheach, s. Womb with young.
†bruingheach, s.m. Tyrant, oppressor.
†bruinghe, s.f. Assault.
brùil, pr.pt. a' brùilleadh, *v.a.* Crush, bruise, beat, thrash. 2* Squeeze. Brùilidh mi do chnàmhann. *I will crush your bones.*
brùilleadh, -eigh, s.m. Cru-hing, bruising, beating, thrashing. 2* Crush, squeeze.
brùilleagadh,†† -aidh, s.m. Broiling.
brùillich, v.a.** Probe.
brùillidh,* s.m. see brùillig.
brùillig, -e, -ean, s.m. Man of clumsy figure, and of awkward, unwieldy motions.
brùilligeach, -eiche, a. Clumsy, unwieldy, awkward.
 ————**d, s.f.** Clumsiness, awkwardness of gait or movements. 2 Corpulency.
bruilsgeantachd, s.f.** Impetuosity.
bruim-fheur,-fheoir, s.m. Couch or switch-grass, see feur-a'-phuint.
†bruin, s.f. Caldron. 2 Kettle. 3 Belly.
 †———, *v.n.* Make a rattling noise.
brùineach, -eiche, a. Pregnant. 2 Productive.
bruin-deargan, see brù-dhearg.
bruine, see bruinne.
bruine-àrd, a. Having a high breast or chest. An ainneir bhuine-àrd, *the high-bosomed maid.*
brùineach, see brùineach.
brùinidh, s.m. Spectre. 2 The brownie of the Lowlanders.
†bruinne, a. Fine.
bruinne, s.f. †Belly. †2 Caldron. 3 Waist. 4 Chest, front, breast. Bruinne seang, *a slender waist.*
 †———**-ach, -ich, -ichean, s.f.** Nurse. 2 Mother. 3 Glutton. 4 (AH) †Scout, †stupid man. [When u ed in senses 3 & 4 it is *masc.*]
†bruinneadach, -aich, s.m. Apron.
bruinneadh,†† -eigh, s.m. The front.
†bruinnean, -ein, s.m. Nap or pile of cloth.
 ————**-ach,** a.** Nappy, as cloth.
bruinnean, see bruinnean.
†bruiteach, a. Great with child.
bruils, s.pl. Shivers, splinters, fragments.
bruils, -e, -ean & -eachan, s.f. Brush.
bruils-dreachaidh, s.m. Pencil, artist's brush.
bruilsinn, v.a.** Brush.
 ————, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of brushing.
bruit, gen. sing. of brat.
bruite, ptpart. of brùth. Bruised. 2 Broken. 3 Crushed. 4 Oppressed, grieved, sad.
 Daoine bruite, *truagh, poor, oppressed men;* c'òran an oisnach brùite 'ad chliabh *why the sad sigh from thy bosom?* iadsan a tha bruite 'nan spiorad, *they who are contrite in spirit;* fuil bhruite, *extravasated blood;* tha m' anam bruite 'am chom, *my soul is oppressed within me.*

bruiteach, -eiche, a. Warm, snug, comfortable
 2 Contented.
†bruithe, s.m. Flesh.
 ————, *pr.pt. a'* bruithe, *v.a.* see bruich.
bruiteadh, see bruiteach.
bruiteann, -einn, s.f. Skirmish. 2†† see bruthainn. 3†† see bruideann.
†bruithe, s.m. Refiner.
bruthneach, -eiche, a. see bruthainneach. 2 (AC) Frank.
 ————, *-eich, s.f.* see bruthainn.
brù-lonta, a. Satiated, cloyed.
 ————**-ch, a.** Satiating, filling, cloying.
†bruitin, s.f. The measles.
†brullsgiantach, a. Impetuous.
†brum, v. Pede.
†brumair, -ean, s.m. Pedant.
 †———**-eachd, s.f. ind.** Pedantry.
†brun, -uin, s.m. Firebrand.
brùnaidh, -ean, s.m. Corpulent man. 2(DU) rarely figuratively Pompous man. 3 Gaelic spelling of Lowland brownie.
brundal, see brùnsal.
brundlais, see proundail.
brùnsal,†† -ail, s.f. Rumbling noise.
brùs, v.n.** Gaelic spelling of brouse.
†bruscair, s.m.** see brusgar.
brusg,†† -uisge, s.f. Crumb, bit. 2(AH) Unkempt matted head of hair. Bithidh mi 'nad bhrusg, *I am ready to fright you (i.e. to punish you by plucking your hair).*
brusgach,†† -aiche, a. Diminutive, trifling. 2 Blear-eyed. 2 (AH) Shaggy, unkempt.
brusgadh, -aidh, s.m. Diminutiveness, meanness. 2 Bleariness of eyes.
†brusgar, s.m. Broken ware. 2 Baggage. 3 Mob.
brutach, -aich, s.m. Digging.
brutag,†† -aig, -an, s.f. Palmer-worm.
brutach,†† v.a. Dig.
brùth, pr.pt. a' brùthadh, *v.a.* Bruise. 2 Crush, pound, pulverize. 3 Squeeze, compress. Brùthaidh thusa 'shàil-san, *thou shalt bruise his heel.*
bruth, -a, pl. bruitean, *s.f.* see brugh.
brùth, s.m. (broth) Bruise.
†brùth, -a, pl. bruitean, *s.m.* Hair of the head. 2 Heat in the blood or skin, itch. 3†† Anything red-hot. 4†† Confined hot place.
bruthach, -aich, -aichean, s.m. [& f] Ascent, steep, acclivity, hill-side, brae, precipice. A' dol suas am bruthach, *ascending the brae;* thoir am bruthach ort! *take to your heels!* thug e am bruthach air, *he took to his heels!* le bruthach, *downhill, downwards;* ri bruthach, *ascending, upwards.* fo chreig na bruthaich, *under the rock of the steep;* ruithidh an taiseis féin le bruthach, *even a haggis will run downhill.*
 ————**-ag, -aig, s.f.** Little precipice.
 ————**-ail, a.** Full of precipices or braes. 2 Ascending, steep.
 ————**-an, -ain, s.m.** Short ascent.
brùthadair, -ean, s.m. Pestle, pounder, bruiser, crusher. Le brùthadair, *with a pestle.*
 ————**-eachd, s.f.** Pounding bruising, crushing. 2 Maiming. 3** Pugilism.
brùthadh, -aidh, -aidhean, s.m. Bruising, contusion, crushing. 2 Act of bruising, pounding, squeezing, or crushing. A' b'—, *pr.pt. of brùth.*
 ————, *3rd. sing. & pl. imp. of brùth.*
brùthaidh, fut. aff. act. of brùth.
bruthainn, -e, -ean, s.f. Sultry heat, warmth. Nach b'èis a' bhruthainn! *what sultriness!*
 ————**-ach, -eiche, a.** Warm, sultry. 2
 Glowing. 3Red-hot. Aimsir bh., *sultry*

weather

brut-ainneachd, *s.f.* Continuance of warmth, sultriness.brùchdist, *s.f.* Brose, a kind of pottage, used mostly in the Lowlands, and made by pouring boiling water or milk on meal, which is stirred while the liquid is being poured on. 2 Brewage.bruthaisteach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, brose. 2 Of, or pertaining to, a clumsy or bulky person.brù'han, *n.pl.* of brù.bruthan, -ain, *s.m.* Faggot. 2 see brughan.†brutchan, *s.m.* see brochan

bruth-chor, see bruth-chorcan.

—an, -ain, *s.m.* Heath-rush, stool-bent, dirk-grass, see brù-chorcan.bratinnhaircaud, *s.f. ind.* Fainting through heat.bù! *int.* Sound to excite fear in children.bu, *past ind. of defeo. v. is.* Was, wert, were.

Bu mhi, *I was*; b' e (for bu e) *he was*; b' i (for bu i) *she was*; b' fhearr leam *I would prefer*; b' fhearr a thi gun bhreith na bhi gun teaga-s, *better not to have been born than to be well armed*; b' fhearr gun tois-each dh na sgur gun chriochnachadh, *better not begin than stop without finishing*; b' fhearr a bhi gun fhàinne na fàinne luachach, *better be without a ring than wear a rush one*. [Bu is written b' before a word beginning with a vowel or fh; and b, c, f, g, m, p, s, & t are aspirated after bu, as B' aille, b' fhearr leam.] Bu dante e! *how daring he was!* bu gheur e! *how sharp it was!* bu mhios' e, *it was worse*; bu phailt iad, *they were plentiful*; a laoiach bu mhor an sòis nam fheadh. bu mhor an àin cruaidh, *hero who wast great in the joy of feasts and in time of trouble*. For various other idiomatic expressions commencing with bu, see under the present tense, is.

†bua, { (AF) *s.f.* Cow.

buaibhall, -aill, -an, *s.m.* Unicorn. 2 Buffalo. 3 Trumpet, cornet, wind instrument. 4 Cow-stall. 5†† Horn. 6† Apron. 7** Any wild horned creature. Mar adharc bhuabhaill àrdachidh tu m' adharc-sa, *my horn shall thou exalt as the horn of an unicorn*; le h-ìol-ach agus le faaim a' bhuabhaill, *with shouting and with sound of cornet*.

—ach, *a.* Like, of, or pertaining to, a trumpet; 2 unicorn; 3 buffalo; or 4 cow-stall.—aiche, *s.m.* Trumpeter.buaibhall-chòrn, *s.f.* Bugle-horn.buaibhall, -aill, *see* buabhaill.—ach, *see* buabhaillach.—aiche, *see* buabhaillach.buaic, *v.a.* Work lime and gravel into mortar. 3 Work clay &c.

†buaic, *s.m.* Dung used in bleaching. 2 The liquor in which cloth is washed. 3 Unbleached linen, linen in an early stage of bleaching. 4†† Brow of a hill. 5†† Roof of a vault. 6†† Settlement. 7** Cap of mist on a hill.

†buaicachan, -ain, *s.m.* Bleacher.bua-aidh, (a') *pr.pt.* of buaic.†buaicis, *see* buaic. 2** Confusion.†buaich, -uaich, *s.m.* *see* buaic.†—ach, *a.* Fine, beaush, foppish, gaudy.buaichail, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Cow-herd. 2 Shepherd.

3 Watch or protector of cattle of any kind. 4

** Youth. Is buachaillean na daoine, *the men are shepherds*; am buachail dh' ancòir, *the herdman near them*.buaichail-an-sgadain, (AF) *s.m.* Large ray or skate, northern chimera—*chimera monstrosa*.buaichail-bréige, (AH) *s.m.* Rudely built monument on the crest of a hill.buaichaille, *gen. sing.* of buaichail. [Often used as the nominative.]buaichailleach, -eiche, *a.* Pastoral. 2 Of, or pertaining to, a shepherd or cow-herd.—d, *s.f.* Herding, watching cattle, occupation of a herdsman. Ri b., or, ris a' bh., *herding*. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of buaichaillich.buaichaillich, *pr.pt.* a' buaichailleachd, *v.a.*

Herd, tend, keep cattle.

buaichail-seòmair, ** *s.m.* Valet-de-chambre.buaichair, * *v.a.* Bedaub with dung.buaichar, -air, *s.m.* Cow-dung. 2 Dung of cattle in general. 3** Dunghill. 4** Stall. Buaichar bhò, *cow-dung*; dubh-chail' a' buaichair, *a dung-hill trollop*.buaicharan, -ain, *s.m.* Dried cow-dung used for fuel.bua-choilleag, Gaelic spelling of *bucolic*.buaadan, ** *ain, s.m.* The bone in a horn.buaadh, -aidh, *pl.* -an & -annan, *gen.pl.* buadh, *s.f.*

Virtue, excellence. 2 Palm. 3 Endowments, qualifications, talents. 4** Gem. Deagh

bhuidheannan nàdurra, *excellent natural talents*; deagh bhuidheannan inntinn, *excellent mental endowments*; tha buaidh airan uisge-beatha, *whisky has virtue in it*; fear nam buadh, *the man of accomplishments*.—, *gen. pl.* of buadh† —, -aidh, *s.m.* Food, sustenance.†buaitha, *a.* Precious.buaadhach, -aiche, *a.* Victorious. 2 Highly-gifted. 3 Virtuous. Connal buadhach, *victorious Connal*.buaadhach, -aich, *s.m.* *see* buadhaiche.—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conquering. 2 Act

of conquering or overcoming. 3 Excellency.

4* Succeeding well in anything. A' b—, *pr.**pt.* of buadhach.buaadhachail, * -e, *a.* Triumphant, victorious,

overcoming, subduing.

buaadhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Attainment of superiority. 2 Gaining of victories. 3†† Luck. 4**

Victory, triumph.

buaadhach, *pr.pt.* a' buadhachadh, *v. a. & n.*

Conquer, overthrow, subdue, subject. 2 Pre-

vail. 3 Triumph.

buaadhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Conqueror, champion,

victor. 2** Tribute. Gheibh am buadhaiche

e, *the conqueror shall receive it*.buaidhail, -ala, *a.* Victorious, triumphant. 2

Lucky, fortunate.

buaidhair, -ean, *s.m.* Conqueror, champion, victor.buaidhairt, ** -ean, *s.f.* Hardship, trouble.buaidhal, *s.* *see* buathal.† —, *a.* Victorious.—achd, *s.f. ind.* Superiority. 2 Conquest.

3 Flourishing condition, prosperity. 4* As-

cendant. 5†† Nature. 6†† Luck. Am buadh-

alachd, *in prosperity*.buaidhanan, *pl.* of buadh.buaidhar, -aire, *a.* *see* buadhmhòr.buaidhar, -air, *s.m.* Adjective in grammar.†buaidhar, *s.m.* Victorious champion.†buaidhartha, *a.* *see* buaidheirthe.buaidhas, -ais, *s.m.* Victory, conquest. 2 Suc-

cession of victories.

†buaidh-dharg, *see* †buaidharg.buaidh-fhacal, *s.m.* Adjective, epithet, qualify-

ing term.

buaidh-fhacal, -aiche, *a.* Triumphant in

speech, expressions, or words.

buaidhghallan, -ain, *s.m.* Ragweed, ragwort.

buadhghallan buidhe, § *s.m.* Yellow ragwort, — *senecio Jacobaea*.

buadh-ghuth, *s.m.* Triumphant shouting. 2 Clamour.

†buadhhlain, *s.m.* Judge.

buadhhlain-buidhe, see buadhghallan buidhe.

buadhmoire, *comp. of a.* buadhmoir.

—achd, see buadhhalach l.

buadhmoir, -oire, *a.* Victorious, triumphant, successful.

—achd, ** *s.f. ind.* Insuperableness.

†buaf, *s.m.* Toad. 2 Any ugly venomous creature. 87. *Buadhghallan buidhe*.

†buafia, *s.m.* Serpent.

†buafach, *a.* Virulent.

†—d, *s.f.* Poison.

†buafadh, *s.m.* Poisoning.

†buafair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Viper, adder.

†buafan, *s.m.* Snake.

buaf-anhair, see buaf-nathair.

buaf-bheist, (AF) *s.m.* Toad. 2 Adder.

buaf-mathair, see buaf-nathair.

†buaf-nathair, *s.f.* Adder.

†buag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Spigot, plug. 2 see buaidh. [** says *s.m.*]

†buagair, *s.m.* Faucet, pipe inserted in a vessel to give vent to the liquor, and stopped up by a peg or spigot.

†buagair, *v.a.* Tap, broach, as a cask. 2 Pierce.

buaghach, *a.* see buadhach.

buaghair, -ean, *s.m.* Cow-herd, herd. 2 Shepherd. Thachair orra *b. bhó*, a cow-herd met there.

buaghal, see buathal.

buaghallan, -ain, *s.m.* see buadhghallan.

—buidhe, see buadhghallan-buidhe.

buagharra, *a.* Grieved, vexed. 2 Vexatious, oppressive. 3††Sulky. 4††Boisterous, Mios buagharra, an oppressive month.

buaic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Wick of a candle, lamp, or torch. 2††Tallow. 3††Pinnacle. 4** rarely Wave. 5 for buac. 6(DU) Dirt lying thick anywhere.

—, *pl. of buac.* Bleaching lees.

—each, *a.* Of, or connected with, a wick. 2 Having a wick. 3 Giddy, thoughtless. 4 Fluctuating.

buaicean, *n.pl. of buaic.*

buaicean, ** -ein, -ean *s.m.* Veil. 2 Lappet. 3 Little wick. 4††Odd laughable little boy. 5(AM) Untidy fellow.

†buaiçais, *s.f.* Small wick.

†buaidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see buac. 2 see buaic. —, *v.a.* Anoint, besmear, rub over with dung, mud, or oil.

buaidhein, *s.m.* see buaicean.

—-iall, *s.m.* Piece of unmelted tallow with which brogue-makers rub the thong they sew with. [It used to be in a leather case in the shape of a horn, tied over the left palm, so as to be handy for sticking the awl into when making shoes.—JM]

†buaiçin, see buaicean.

—, *v.a.* Blindfold.

buaiçneach, *s.f.* Smallpox.—Suth'd. [Always preceded by the article *a' bh*.—]

—, *a.* Skinny, tough.

†buaid, ** *s.* Lamp.

†buaidh, -e, *n.pl. -ean -dheanan s.f.* Victory, conquest, success. Thugadh buaidh 'nam fhiannais 'sa bhàir, victory was obtained in my presence on the battle-field; faigh no thoir



buaidh, obtain the victory or conquer; bhuidh-inn iad buaidh 'sa chòmh-stri, they gained the victory in the strife; beannachd do t' anam is buaidh, a blessing to your soul and success; ma gheibh sibh buaidh, if you obtain the victory; buaidh-chaitheam, a triumphant shout; a' deanamh buaidh-chaitheam, triumphing; buaidh leat, success to you; buaidh no bàs, conquest or death.—motto of the MacDougalls; gheibh thu buam buaidh cuic agus co-dhalach, thou shalt get for me victory over hills and opposition.—Duanaire, p. 124.

buaidh, ** *v.a.* Conquer, overcome. [Takes air, simple or compounded after it, as *b. orra*, conquer them.—"thoir buaidh orra" is a more usual expression.]

buaidh-chairm, see buaidh-chaitheam.

buaidh-chairt, *s.f.* Trump at cards.

buaidh-chaitheam, *s.m.* Triumphant shout. 2 Song of triumph. 3**Triumph.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Triumphant, uttering triumphant shouts.

buaidh-chraobh, *s.f.* Spurge laurel.—*daphne laureola*. Badge of the MacLarens.



88. Buaidh-chraobh.

†buaidheal, see buabhall 3 & 4.

buaidheam, -eim, *s.m.* Fits of inconstancy or unsteadiness.

—ach, *a.* Giddy, volatile, unsteady.

†buaidhean, see buaidheam.

buaidhear, *s.m.* see buaidh-fhear.

—achd, * *s.f. ind.* Triumph, victory, coming off victoriously.

†buaidheart, -eirt, *s.m.* Tumult, confusion.

†buaidheirthe, *a.* Disturbed, agitated. 2 Possessed.

buaidh-fhear, -fhir, *s.m.* Conqueror.

buaidh-fhacal, *s.m.* see buadh-fhacal.

buaidh-ghair, -e, *s.f.* Shout of victory or triumph.

—each, *a.* Like a shout of triumph. 2 Triumphant.

—eachdaich, ** *s.f.* Continued shout of triumph.

buaidh-ghuth, *s.m.* Voice of victory, shout of triumph.

†buaidhirt, *†† s.f.* Tumult. 2 Crosses, afflictions.

buaidh-larach, *s.m.* Decisive victory, gaining of the field, conquest. Buaidh-larach anns gach strì, victory in every battle.

†buaidhr, *v.a.* see buair.

†—cadair, see buaireadair.

†—cadh, see buaireadh.

†buaf-bhiast, *s.f.* see buaf-bheist.

†buafeach, *a.* Angry, fretting.

†buafic, see buaifig.

†buafig, *s.f.* Antidote.

†buag, *s.f.* Cup, chalice.

—buaigh, see buaidh.

†—eal, -ean, *s.f.* see buabhall (3 & 4)

buail, *pr. part. a'* buailadh, *v.a.* Strike, beat, smite, thrash. 2 Thresh, as corn; beetle, a

Int. 3 Thrust. 4 Strike up, as a tune. 5 Attack. 6 Belabour. 7 Knock as at a door. 8**Touch as, or land at. 9 Proceed. 10 Rush, used to describe rapid motion. 11 Win, as a game at shinty, football, &c. Bhuail e mi, *he struck me*; tha iad a' buailadh 'san t-sabhal, *they are threshing in the barn*; tha iad a' buailadh an lin, *they are beetling the lint*; bhuail iad oirnn, *they attacked us*; bhuail chuige Dearg, *Dargo rushed on towards him*; bhuail iad chun na beinne, *they rushed towards the mountain*; bhuail e 'chruaidh 'na taobh, *he thrust his steel into her side*; buailibh clarsach, *strike up the harp*; an ceud fhear a bhuail an tìr, *the first man that touched the land*; bhuail iad chun a cheile, *they attacked each other*; bhuail iad chun a' chladaich, *they rushed towards the shore*; buail an doras, *knock at the door*; buailidh e bròg ort fhéin fhadthast, *he will hurt yourself yet (lit. strike a shoe on you)*; buail as, *thrash off*; bhuail am pathaidh mi, *I became thirsty*; bhuail e air cleasachd, *he began to play*; bhuail na coin air cobhartaich, *the dogs found prey*; bhuail mi chugam fo m' agall e, *I tucked it under my arm*; bhuail mi mo chuaile 'nam dhorn, *I seized my staff in my hand*; bhuail mi bàir, *I won a game*.

buaill, *s.f.* Step, degree.

buaill-a'-chnag, (AF) *s.* Balm-cricket.

buaile, *pl.* buailtean, *s. f.* Fold for sheep or black cattle. 2 Herd or number of cattle. 3 **Stall. 4**Dairy. 5(AM) Circle, halo. Tha buaile mu n ghealaich, *there is a circle round the moon*; a' bhò a's miosa 'sa bhuaille, *the worst cow in the fold*; buailtean spréidhe, *herds of cattle*; bà 'sna buailtibh, *cows in the folds*.

†buaileach, -lichean, *s.f.* Ox-stall, stall. 2** Fold.

—, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a fold.

—an, **ain, *s.m.* (buaile) Milker of cows. 2 Place where cows are milked.

buaileadair, ***s.m.* A-sailant, assailer.

buaileag, **s.f.* Circlet. 2(DU) Small circular enclosure.

—thimchioll, *s.f.* see bualagan-timchioll.

buailear, *ful. pass.* of buail, Shall be struck. 2 used impersonally, as, buailear suas leam, *I proceed upwards*.

†buaill-gblas, *s.f.* Mill-pond.

buaillidh, ***s.f.* Dairy, milk-house. 2 Stall. 3 Fold. A teach do 'n bhuailidh, *into the milking-house*.

buaill-a, (for buail thusa) Strike thou.

†buaill, ***s.f.* Cabin. 2 Locker. 3 Niche.

buaillte, *past pt.* of buail. Struck, threshed, &c. Ona bli bail air fodar buaillte, *threshed corn is not spared*.

—ach, -tiche, *a.* Liable to, subject to. 2 Obnoxious to. 3 Apt to strike or thrash. 4 Exposed to. 5 Quarrelsome. 6**Amenable. Buaillteach do ionaradh cunnair, *exposed to many dangers*; cha'n 'eil e 'na dhuine buailteach, *he is not a quarrelsome fellow*; gun a bhith buailteach, *not given to striking*; buailteach do chis, *liable to tax*; gu mireagach, buailteach, *playfully beating*.

buaillteach, -eich, -eichean, *s.m.* Summer booth or hut for shielings. 2**Dairy-house.

—d, †*s.f.* Aptness, tendency.

†—au, -ain, *s.m.* Flying camp.

buailltean, *n pl.* of buaile.

—, -ein, -eiean, *s.m.* Flail. 2 Supple, that part of a flail which strikes the corn. 3 see buaian. 4 One stick used in threshing

corn, similar to a carpet-beater.

buailltar, *s.m.* Thresher. 2**Racké for tennis. 3(AF) Thresher (tish.) 4 see buailtean.

5 Any instrument for striking or beating.

†buaill, *s.f.* Equality. 2 Deprivation.

buaill, *gen.* buana, *dat.* buain, *s. f.* Reaping, cutting down, as of corn, mowing, harvest. 2††Value. A' dol chun na buana, *going to the reaping*; a' bhuain-eòrna, *the barley-harvest*; àn na buana, *harvest-time*; tha làrach buain fhòid air an athar, *there is a mark of turf-clearing on the sky*, i. e. there will be a good day to-morrow; deireadh buana, *harvest-home*; ge b'e nach cuir 'san là fhuar, cha bhuain 'san là theth, *he that sows not on a cold day shall not reap on a hot one*. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of buain. buain, *pr. pt.* a' buain, [& a' buaineadh] *v.a.* Mow, reap, cut down. 2 Shear. 3 Pluck, pull, tear by the root. 4**Engage. A' buain na mona, *cutting peats*; a' buain shlat, *cutting twigs*; a' buain chnò, *gathering nuts*; cha bhuain thu gu buileach, *thou shall not wholly reap*; buain a' chraobh seo, *cut down this tree*; a' buain na h-àraich, *cutting down [the fies] of battle*; buainidh aon fhacal ceud, *one sharp, bitter word may provoke a hundred retorts*, or one word may start a conversation which will extend to a hundred words.

buaine, *comp.* of a. buan. More or most enduring. Dairg a's buaine dreach, *an oak of hardest form*.

buaine, *s. f.* Perpetuity, durability, lastingness, continuance. 2 Hardiness. Buaine an ni seo, *the durability of this thing*.

buaineachd, *s.f.* see buaine.

buainead, -eid, *s.f.* Degree of durability, or stability, durability. 2 Hardiness.

buaineadh, **nìdh, *s.m.* Reaping, cutting down. 2 Enjoying, as the fruits of one's labour. A' b—, *pr. pt.* of buain. "Muinntir a' bhuainidh" is given by ** for *the reapers*, but "muinntir na buana" is the correct form.

—, *3rd. sing. & pl.* of buain.

buainear, *ful. pass.* of buain.

buaineiche, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Reaper, shearer. Ri taobh nam buaieichean, *alongside the reapers*. buaite, *past part.* of buain. Shorn, reaped. 2 **Torn up by the root. 3**Hewn down.

†buainear, -eir, -earan, *s.m.* see buaieiche.

buaire, *gen. sing.* of buar.

—, *pr. pt.* a' buaireadh. *v.a.* Tempt, allure.

2 Provoke, vex, annoy. 5 Disturb, dist. act.

4 Madden. 5 Alarm. 6 Make muddy, as water. 'Nuair a bhuair bhuir n-aithrichean mi, *when your fathers tempted me*; bhuair thu an t-uisge, *you have made the water muddy*.

buaire, *s.f.* Rage.

buaire', see buaireadh.

buaireadair, -ean, *s.m.* Tempter. 2 Disturber, one who vexes or troubles. Air teachd do 'n buaieadair, *when the tempter came*.

buaireadh, -ridh, -ridhean, *s. m.* Temptation, tempting. 2 Trouble. 3 Disturbance. 4 Annoyance, aggravance. 5 Severe trial. 6 Maddening. 7 Distraction. 8††Passion, rage.

A' b—, *pr. pt.* of buair. Mar ann an là a' bhuairidh anns an fhàsach, *as in the day of temptation in the wilderness*; chum a' buaireadha, *to tempt her*; air a' buaireadh, *tempted*.

buaireanta, *a.* Tempting, enticing, trying. 2 Inflaming. 3 Annoying, hence, provocative of strife. Duine b., *a quarrelsome fellow*.

buairear, ***s.m.* Kinller.

buaireas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Tumult, confusion. 2 Anxiety, trouble. 3 Confusion of mind. 4 Ferment. 6††Dismay, terror. Fo bhuaircas,

troubled, annoyed; a' cur buaireis am measg nan daoine, *creating a disturbance amongst the people*; fion a' bhuaireis, *the wine that disturbs the mind*.

buaireasach, -aiche, *a. Turbulent, raging. 2 Stormy, tumultuous. 3 Furious, fierce. 4 Inflaming. 5 Anxious. 6 Provoking. 7††Dis-maying. Deoch buaireasach, drink that in-flames; duine buaireasach, a man that an-noys, a tumultuous fellow; geamhradh buair-easach, a stormy winter.*

—d, *s.f. Turbulence. 2 Storminess, tumultuousness. 3 Fierceness.*

buaireasaiche, *comp. of a. buaireasach.*

buaire, *a. & past part. of buair. Distracted, troubled. 2 Infuriated, enraged. 3 Tempt-ed. 4 Stormy. 5 Made muddy, as water. 6 Disturbed, confused.*

buaite, ** -e, -ean, *s.f. Lantern.*

bual, *s.m. see buabhall.*

† —, *s.m. Remedy. 2 Physic. 3**Water. 4 ††Urine.*

bualachd, *s.f. Drove of cattle.*

bualadach, ** *a. Percutient.*

†bualadh, *s.m. see †bual.*

bualadh, -aidh, *s.m. Striking, beating, knock-ing. 2 Threshing. 3 Battle. Bualadh nan laoch, the battle of heroes; bualadh arbhair, threshing of corn; "bualadh a mach" a repetition of the first measure in ceol-mór. A' b—, *pr. pt. of buail.**

bualagan-timchioll, || *s.m. Ringworm.*

bualaidh, -ean, *s.f. Cow-stall.*

†bualaimhe, *s.f. Sea-lark. 2(A†)Wagtail.*

bualan, § *s.m. Groundsel—sene-cio vulgaris.*

†bualchomhla, *s.f. Sluice.*

†bualchrannach, *s.m. Float, raft.*

bualghas, -ais, *s.m. Mill-pond.*

†bual, || *s.m. Healing.*

bualachd, *s.f. see bualachd.*

bualtair, *see buailtear.*

bualtrach, -aich, *s.m. Cow-dung.*

buamastair, *see buamastair.*

buamastair, *s.m. One who talks*

boisterously. 2 Vain boaster.

3 Dolt, pompous blockhead.

booby. 4 Sudden attack—W.

Isles, probably from "buathan." The general idea expressed by this word in W. Isles is one having a mental defect.—J.M.

buamastaireachd, *s.f. Boisterous talking. 2 Vain boasting. [Not used in senses 1 or 2 in W. Isles, but to signify the conduct or condition of one somewhat mentally deficient.—J.M.] Rl b., talking boisterously.*

buan, buaine, *a. Lasting, durable. 2 Long, tedious. 3 Hardy, tough. Cruaidh mar an fhraoch, buan mar a' ghiuthas, hard as heather, lasting as pine: rathad buan, a tedious way; cead buan, a long farewell; bodach buan, a tough or hardy old man.*

†buan, *a. Good, harmonious.*

†buan, -aine, *s.f. Nurse.*

buana, *gen. sing. of buain.*

†buana, *s.m. Hewer. 2 Reaper.*

buanachadh, -aidh, *s.m. Continuing, continuance. 2 Persevering, perseverance. 3 Ob-taining. A' b—, pr. part. of buanaich. 'N am brosnachadh nach 'oil mo shùil a' buanachadh? in their provocation doth not mine eyes continue?*

buanachail, †† -e, *a. Perseverant.*

†buanachas, †† -ais, *s.m. Perseverance.*

buanachd, *s.f. Reaping. 2 Erroneously used for buannachd.*

†buanachdadh, -aiche, *a. see buannachd.*

buanachdail, -e, *a. see buannachdail.*

buanach, *pr. part. a' buanachd & b. anachadh, v.a. & n. Last, abide. 2 Persevere. 3 En-dure, continue. 4 Erroneously used for buan-naich.*

buaaiche, -an, *s.m. Reaper, shearer.*

buaaichidh, *fut. aff. a. of buanaich. Shall last, shall persevere.*

buaaichte, *pl. part. of buanaich.*

buanas, -ais, *s.m. Perpetuity, durability, long continuance, duration. 2††Perseverance.*

buan-chuimhne, *s.f. Lasting remembrance, me-morial, chronicle. 2 Retentive memory*

—ach, *see buan-chuimhneachail.*

—achail, -e, or -ala, *a. Having a retentive memory. 2 That is long remember-ed.*

buan-dhùrachd, ** *s.f. Assiduity.*

—ach, ** -aiche, *a. Assiduous.*

buan-ghàirdeachas, -ais, *s.m. Continual or per-petual rejoicing.*

buan-mhair, *v. n. Last long, endure.*

buan-mhaireachd, *uinn, s.m. Enduring, contin-uing long, everlastingness, continuance, per-petuity. 2 Perseverance.*

buan-mhaireannach, -aiche, *a. Everlasting, durable, perpetual, perennial.*

—d, *s.f. Perpetuity, durabil-ity, eternity.*

buan-mharthanach, *see buan-mhaireannach.*

buan-mheal, *v.a. Enjoy for ever.*

buann, (CR) *pl. buanntaich, s.m. Child—Perth-shire.*

†buanna, -chan, *s.m. Billeted soldier. 2* Bil-let master. 3 Idler, straggler. 4†Mercenary. Sè buannachan deug MhicDhomnuill, Mac-Donald of the Isles' sixteen billet-masters.*

buannachail, *a. see buannachdail.*

buannachas, * *s.f. Free quarters for soldiers in place of rent.*

buannachd, *s.f. Gain, profit, acquisition. 2*

Acquirement. 3 Availability. 4 for buaineachd, *see buaine. 5 Emolument. 6 Erroneously used for buanachd. Nì gun dh., a profitless thing. A' b—, pr. pt. of buannaich.*

—ach, -aiche, *a. Profitable.*

—ail, -e, *a. Profitable, emolumentary.*

2 Available. 3 Useful. 4 Gratis, as a billet.

buannaich, *pr. pt. a' buannachd, [& †buannach-adh] v.a. Gain, profit, win, acquire. Bh. iad clùid, they won renown.*

buannaiche, *s.m. One who enjoys. 2 Winner.*

buaannaichte, *past part. of buannaich.*

buan-sheas, *pr. part. a' buan-sheasamh, v. n. Persevere. 2††Stand steady.*

—amh, *s.m. Persevering. 2 Standing for ever. A' b—, pr. pt. of buan-sheas.*

—mhach, -aiche, *a. Firmly-footed. 2 Constant, lasting, perpetual, stable.*

—mhachd, *s.f. Constancy. 2 Perse-verance, continuance, firmness, durability, stability.*

buanas, -ais, *see buanas.*

†buan-thosgach, *a. Strong-tusked.*

†buanuigh, *gen. of buana.*

buar, -air, *s.m. Cattle, oxen. 2 Herd of cattle.*

Buar air buailibh, *herds in the folds.*

buarach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f. Cow-fetter, shao-ke bound round the hind legs of cows when being milked. 2††Stomach of limpet. 3††Slovenly, spiritless fellow. 4**Cow-spaniel.*

buarach, ** -aich, *s.m. Early feeding of cows. 2 Rising to feed cows.*

†buarach, *a. Early.*

buarachan, -ain, *s.m. Cow-herd.*

buarach-bhaoibh, *s.f. Lamprey. 2 Kind of eel, common in i habit rivers and to possess*



89. Bualan.

magical powers.
buarach-na-maibh, see **buarach-bhaoibh**.
buart, see **buaite**.
†buas, -ais, *s.m.* Belly. 2 Breach. 3 Rout. 4 Trade. 5 Art.
†—ach, *a.* Abounding in cattle.
†—ach s.f. Blue-bottle (plant).
†buasair, *† s.m.* Diaphragm.
buath, -uath, *s.f.* Rage, madness, frenzy, fury.
 2 Mad frolic. The *buath air*, he is in a rage.
—ach, -niche, *a.* Subject to fits of madness.
 2 Apt to become enraged.
—adh, -uadh, *s.m.* Mad fit, fury. 2 Wild rambie. 3 Mad frolic. 4 Impetuosity, rushing.
—al, -ail, *s.m.* (AII) Stall in a byre or stable.
 2† Boose. Dh'amais e air deagh bhuathal, he has found a snug berth.
†buatham, -aim, -an *s.m.* Bittern.
buatham, (J.M.) -aim, *s.m.* Sudden attack. B. doil, the sudden and furious way in which a blind man would attack anyone who offended him.
busthar, *† s.m.* Affidavit.
buatharra, (J.M.) *a.* Impetuously raging. Duine b., a man of impetuous rage.
bùb, *pr. part.* a' bùbail, *v.n.* Bellow, roar. 2* Blubber, as a child. 3 Weep in a most melancholy way.
Bùb, -a, *s.m.* Roar, bellow, yell. Leig e bùb as, he uttered a roar.
—ail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Roaring, bellowing, yelling, b. ubbering, continued bellowing. 2 Lamenting. A' b — *pr. part.* of bùb. Ciod a' bh. a th' ort? what are you bellowing for?
Bùbail tairbh, the roaring of a bull.
bùbaire, *s.m.* *Person that blubbers. 2(AF) Common bittern, see *corra-ghrìan*.
—achd, *s.f.* Blubbering.
bùban, -ain, *s.m.* Coxcomb.
—ach, -niche, *a.* Coxcomical, like, or pertaining to, a coxcomb.
—achd, *s.f. ind.* Behaviour of a coxcomb.
bùbursach, *s.f.* see *bùbaireachd*.
bùc, *† s.m.* Size, bul.
buca h, -aich, *s.m. Ro.* prov.
bucach, *a.* see *bùcail*.
bucaid, -ean, *s.f.* Pimple, pustule. 2 Boss of a shield. 3 Blotch. 4 Gaelic spelling of *buck*.
†bucaid, *s.f.* Palm. 2 Knob.
bucaideach, *a.* Pimpily, full of pimples, causing pimples. 2 Like a bucket. 3** Booming. Sgriath bh., a booming shield.
bùcail, *† s.m.* Bulky, sizeable.
bucail, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of *bucall*.
bucain, see *bucaid*.
bucall, -aill, *pl.* -aill & -an, *s.m.* Buckle. Bùc-aill aigrid, silver buckles.
—ach, *a.* Buckled, having buckles, wearing buckles. Brògan b., buckled shoes.
bucar, *† s.m.* Compact.
bucas, see *bocsa*.
buchainn, (AC) *s.m.* Swelling. Mios buchainn, the month of swelling, month of bursting forth (May); called also buchainn Muire, the swelling of Mary; buchainn buidhe Mhoire nam buidh, the yellow swelling month of Mary of the masses; buchainn Bealtainn, the swelling of Bealtainn; buchainn buidhe Bealtainn, the yellow swelling of Bealtainn.
—, *a.* Melodious. 2 Warbling. 3†† Nestling.
—each, *a.* see *buchainn*, *a.*
buchallach, *a.* Nestling in the woods. 2†† Wooded oas.
buchd, *s.m.* Cover of a book. 2 see *bùc*.

bùchdail, *† s.m.* see *bùcail*.
—ach, *a.* see *bùcail*.
buchthuin, see *buchainn*.
buchuin, see *buchainn*.
buc'a, see *bùcail*.
buchach, *† s.m.* Buckled.
buchlach, *v.a.* Buckle up. 2 Tuck up. 3 Trim.
—te, *past part.* of *buchlach*.
bucsa, see *bocsa* & *aigh-bàn*.
bucull, see *bùcail*.
—ach, see *bucallach*.
†bud, *s.m.* see *†budh*.
bùd, see *pùt*.
bùdach, see *pùdach*.
budagoc, *s.m.* Snipe. 2 Woodcock.
†budh, see *bu*.
†budh, *s.m.* The world. 2 Breach. 3 Rout.
budhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Bundle of straw.
budhaigir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Puffin or coulteneb, see *fachach*.
†budhail, *s.m.* Place, residence.
budhailt, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Recess on the inside of a cottage wall, wall—"press."
budragoc, see *budagoc*.
bùdraid, see *butarrais*.
bùdrais, see *butarrais*.
bugair, for *budhaigir*.
bugan, *† s.m.* Unlaid egg.
†bugh, *s.m.* Fear. 2 Leek. 3 see *briseadh*.
bugha, *s.m.* (CR) Green spot by a stream, side form of "bogha," a bow, such spots being made bow-shaped by the windings of the stream.—*Skye*. 2† see *bugh*.
ughall, ** aill*, *s.m.* Pot-hook.
bug-a, see *bocsa* & *aigh-bàn*.
†buiollan, *s.m.* Coxcomb.
buc, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of *boc*.
†buicad, *s.m.* Mouthful.
buicean, -ein, *s.m.* Young buck or roe. 2 Little buck or roe. 3 Pimple. 4** Bubble.
Buicein bhinneach, the high-headed young roes.
—ach, *a.* Like a young buck or hart. 2 Of, or belonging to, a young buck or hart. 3 Pimpily.
—darach, ** s.m.* Nutgall. [With the article *am*.]
buicein, see *buicean*.
—each, see *buiceanach*.
buiceis, *s.f. ind.* Sporting, as of a buck.
—each, -eiche, *a.* Sportive, frisky.
†buich, *s.f.* Breach.
buichd, (AC) *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of *bochd*.—*Isles*. [Not used between Sound of Barra and Butt of Lewis—J.M.]
†buichin, *s.m.* see *buicean*.
buid, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of *bod*.
buidéal, -eil, *s.m.* Cask. 2 Anker. 3 Bottle. 4†† Surly person. Mar bhuidéal anns an toit, as a bottle in the smoke.
—aich, -ean, *s.f.* Blaze of fire. 'Na bhuidéalach, on fire; 's ann an sin a tha a' bhuidéalach! what a conflagration is there! chaidh e 'na bhuidéalach, it blazed.
buidéalair, *s.m.* Butler.
buidéalairachd, *s.f.* Butlership, business or occupation of a butler. Chum a bh., to his butlership.
†buidh, *a.* Grateful, thankful.
†buidhe, *s.f.* Thanks. Mo bhuidhe ri Dia, my thanks to God, a short expressive grace after meat, common in some parts of the Highlands. [Now *buidheachas*—†]
buidhe, *† part.* of necessity. Glad to, had to.
buidh, *a.* Yellow, golden. 3 Grateful. 3 Agreeable. 4†† Lucky. Grian buidhe, a golden sun; falt buidhe, yellow hair; bu bhuidhe leut a dheanamh, you were glad to do it; is buidhe

dhuit, it is fortunate for you; bu bhuidhe leis na ruisg itheadh, he would fain eat the husks. buidhe, s.m.ind. Yellow colour. buidheach, -ich, s.f. The jaundice. [Preceded by the article a' bh.]

—eiche, a. Thankful. 2 Well-pleased, satisfied, satiated, content. Cha'n 'eil e buidheach dhìom, he is displeased with me; bi buidheach, be thankful; bu chòir dhuit a bhuith buidheach, you should be thankful; tha mi buidheach air son sin, I am pleased at that; cha'n fhaigh thu sin co dhiubh' bhitheas tu buidheach no diombach, you will not receive that, whether you are satisfied or otherwise.

buidheachan-bó-blioch, s.m. Cowslip, see muisean.

†buidheachan, s. Dr. Gillies says—"A disease that played havoc in Ireland about the middle of the 7th. cent. I have not been able to form any opinion as to its identity. The root of the word is evidently buide (buidhe) yellow, as in our buidheach, jaundice, or yellow disease. The disease was evidently epidemic and violent, and it would apply to yellow fever with exactness, if we knew that disease to have been, or to have been possible as, an epidemic in this climate."

buidheacas, -ais, s.m. Thanksgiving, thanks, gratitude, acknowledgement. 2 Grace after food. 3 State of being bought but the bargain not concluded, in abeyance. Their buidheachas, give thanks; buidheachas do lùtha, thanks be to God; fo buidheachas, am am buidheachas, in abeyance; taing is buidheachas, many thanks; buidheachas an t-òmhacaidh, harvest thanksgiving.

†buidheachd, s.f. Piety.

oidheal, -eid, s.f. Degree of yellowness. A' fàs am buidhead, growing more and more yellow.

buidheag, -eig, -an, s.f. Goldfinch. 2 Linnet. 3 Any small bird of a yellowish colour. 4 Any yellow flower. 5 Yellow seaweed. 6** Daisy. 7** Lily. 8** Cow of a yellowish colour. Gheibh sinn a' bhuidheag 'san lòn, we shall find the daisy in the meadow.



90. Buidheag.

buidheag, s. -eig, -an, s.f. Creeping crowfoot (*Ranunculus repens*).

buidheagach, s.m. see feamainn buidhe and feamainn bhoigainn.

buidheagan, nom. pl. of buidheag.

—ain, s.m. Yolk of an egg.

buidheag-an-arbhair, s.f. matricaria inodora.

Scentless May-weed — *matricaria inodora*. buidheag-an-t-samhraidh, s.f. Corn-marigold, see bile-buidhe. 2 Buttercup. see cearban.

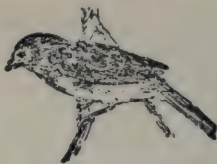
buidheag-bhealaidh, -eig, pl. buidheagan-bealaidh, s.f. Yellow-hammer — *emberiza citrinella*. A beautiful bird, but of very evil repute in Highland superstitions. 2†† Yellow hunting — *emberiza alba*.

buidheag-bhuachair, see buidheag-bhealaidh. 2†† Yellow-hammer — *carduelis flammula*.

buidheag-heurlin, s.f. Camomile, see camomhail.

buidheagan, -ain, s.m. see buidheag. 2 see buidheag-bhealaidh.

buidheann, [-einn &] buidhne, pl. buidhnean



92. Buidheag-bhealaidh.

[& buidhnichean], s.f. Company, troop, band, party. 2** Rulers. Buidheann shaighdearan, a company of soldiers; rinn na Caidéich trì buidhnean, the Chaldeans formed three bands; tha mi a' faicinn buidhne, I see a company.

†buidheannach, a. Agninal.

buidhean-na-coille, s.f. Goldhammer. Yellow-hammer according to ††, which gives "buidhean-na-coille." 2 † Woodpecker, see last-air-coille. 3 Bullfinch, see corcan-coille.

†buidheannail, a. Agninal.

buidhean-nan-ingean, s.m. Sea-spurge — *ephedra paralias*.

buidhe-bhan, a. Buff (colour.)

†buidhe-Chommail, s. see †buidheachar.

buidhe-dhonn, a. Auburn (colour.)

buidhe-nan-ingean, see buidhean-nan-ingean.

buidhe-ruadh, a. Bay (colour.) 2** Auburn.

Falt buidhe-ruadh, auburn hair.

buidhe-shoilleir, a. Amber

(colour.) 2 Follow.

buidhinu, buidhne, s.f. Gain, profit, emolument. 2** Quarrying of stones. Is don' a' bh. air na clachan sin, how badly those stones are quarried; is beag do bhuidhin dh-th, your profit of it is little.

—, pr. pt. a' buidhinn, v.a. Gain, get profit, win, acquire. 2 Conquer. 3 Quarry. Bh. sinn bair, we won a game; buidhinibh saorsa, gain liberty.

buidhinneach, s.f. Quarry for stones, &c.

buidhleis, (AF) s.f. Black or rock gobbie.

†buidhlia, s.m. Puddle.

buidh-liath, a. Pale yellow (in colour.)

buidh-mhios, s.m. (lit. the yellow month) July.

buidhne, gen. sing. of buidheann & of buidhinn. buidhneach, -eiche, a. Victorious, successful. 2 Numerous. 3 In bands or companies. 4 Acquiring, gainful, profitable. Na laiche bh. mhóra, the high-minded victorious heroes.

—, -ich, -ichean, s.f. Band, company, troop, party. 'Uile buidhnichean, all his bands.

—, s.f. see buidheach. Suth'd.

buidhneach, s.f. Victoriousness, successfulness. 2 Gain, profit. 3 Aggrandizement.

buidhneich, pr. part. a' buidhneachadh, v.a. Arrange into companies or parties. 2 †† Impeople.

buidhnichean, n.pl. of buidheann. buidhnichte, past pt. of buidhneich. Arranged or drawn into companies or parties.

buidhmidh, fut. aff. a. of buidhinn. Shall or will win, &c.

buidhre, s.f. Deafness.

—, comp. of buidhar. More or most deaf. Cluinidh tu air a' chluais a's buidhre e, you will hear it in the deafest ear.



91. Buidheag-an-arbhair.



93. Buidhean-nan-ingean.

buidleir, †† -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *butler*.

—acaid, †† *s.f.* Office of a butler.

buidleir, (AC) *s.m.* Witting. Bheir b. breith ach co a bheir ceartas? *a scilinn may give judgment but who will give justice?*

buidseach, see buitseach.

—as, see buitseachas.

—d, *s.f.* see buitseachas.

buidseir, *s.m.* Great grey shrike or butcher-bird, see pioghaid gulas. 2 Gaelic spelling of *butcher*.

buig-bhuinne, see bog-bhuine.

buig, *s.f.* Softness. 1 Humidity. 3 Effeminacy.

—, *comp.* of bog. Softer, softest. 2 Smoother, smoothest.

buigachas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Tenderness, pity, compassion. Gun ath-thruas gu bh., *without compassion or pity*.

buigad, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of softness, &c.

buigean, -ein, *s.m.* Soft, effeminate, unmanly fellow.

—ach, see buigean.

buigleag, *s.f.* Bog, soft place, quagmire. 2 Anything very soft. 3 Crab after casting its shell. 4†† Coward, soft unmanly fellow.

—i, bhunata. *a soft, wet potato*.

buiginn, †† -e, *s.f.* Morass, marshy ground.

buigire, *s.* see budhaigir. *St. Kilda*.

buigleach, -ich, *s.m.* } see buigleag.

buigleag, *s.f.*

buiginn, *s.f.* see buigleag.

buigleach, -eich, *s.f.* Bulrushes. 2 Generally any aquatic weeds or plants. 3 Quagmire.

†buig-shubhin, *s.f.* see bog-bhuine.

†buil-sin, *s.m.* Little box.

†buil, see boil.

buil, -e, *s.f.* Completion, perfection. 2 Consequence, effect, issue, end, conclusion. 3 Success. 4 Application, use. 5†† Advantage, improvement. Bi bidu a' bh. dhuit, *the consequence must be obvious in your case; bheir thu a' buil, you will reap the consequences; bheidh sin air buil, that will come to pass; is léir a' bhail, the result is obvious; buigach aon taisbein, the effect of every vision; tha a' buil sin air, the effect of that is obvious on him; an rud a nìhear gu ceart, chithear a buil, when a thing is properly done, the result will be seen; a thoirt gu b. 'fhacal, to complete his word; a bheir a dhroch inleachdan gu buil, who will bring his evil devices to pass; dean deagh buil dheth, make good use of it; buil cheart a dheanamh dheth, to make proper use of it; gu buil, (adv.) above; ni gun buil, a useless thing; tha a' buil air, tha a' bhlàth air, the mark is on it, or it's like it— a remark often used when good counsel is condemned, and one comes to grief because of the neglect, or it may be reversed to show that foolish counsel was not heeded, and the end justified the means adopted.*

buileach, *a.* Complete, whole, total, entire.

[Another form of buileach—†]

—, (gu) *adv.* Completely, wholly, utterly, altogether. Glannidh e gu buileach, *he shall thoroughly purge; na tréig mi gu buileach, do not for sakes altogether; eua bhuaire thu gu buileach, thou shalt not wholly reap; is buileach a dh'fhairtiche e ort, it 'as complete y defied you; is buil ach a chaidh thu a' chloaidh, you are completely ruined; gu buileach, buileach, pick and crumb.*

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bestowing, giving. 2 Assignment. 3 Improving. 4 Finishing complete y. 5** Presentation, as of a church living. 6†† Treatment, usage. A' b. ort, des-

toring on you; chaidh a bh. gu mór, *he was much abused; nach ann air tha 'm buileach-adh? is he not bad y used? —Suth'd; buileach-th math, a good use; droen buileach-adh, a bad use. A' b—, pr.pt. of buileach.*

buileachas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Frugality.

†buileamhuil, *a.* Barging, mad.

buileann, see buillionn.

—ach, see buillionnach.

buileasg, -eig, see búlas.

buileastair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* see buileastear.

builg, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of balg. 2†† Bellows.

3†† Seeds of herbs.

—, *s.f.* Distemper among cattle through heat or want of water.

builg, * v. a. see balg & balgaich. 2* v. n. Rise, as a fish in the water, rise to the fly.

—each, † *s.m.* Knobbed seaweed, see feamain bialgann.

—each, *s.m.* Bubbling up, as water beginning to boil. 2 Blistering.

builgeag, *s.f.* see balgan.

—ach, *a.* see builg-anach.

builgean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Blister. 2 Pimple.

3 Bubble, bell on liquor. 4 Little bag, bladder. 5** Bellows. 6†† Puffin. Mar bhuineach builgean, *like the bursting of a bubble*.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Full of blisters, pimples, pustules, or bladders.

builgeanta, *a.* Fat and small, as a dog.—Gael. Soc. of Inv'ss, xv, 53.

†builgeas, *s.f.* see builgeas.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Spotted.

builgein, -e, -ean, see builgean.

—each, -eithe, *a.* Full of pustules, blisters or small bubbles.

builgeun, (AF) *s.m.* Puffin, see fachach.

†builghionn, *s.f.* see buillionn.

†builgeas, *s.f.* Blister.

†—ach, *a.* Spotted. 2 Blistered.

builich, pr.pt. a' buileachadh, v. a. Grant, bestow, present. 2 Administer, manage. 3 Spend, dispose of. 4 Improve. 5 Finish completely. 6†† Treat or use one well or ill. Gach n' a' builich Dia ort, *everything God hath bestowed on thee; b. an là, finish the day completely; b. an àine, improve the time.*

—te, past pt. of builich. Assigned, &c.

†builid, for (am) bheil iad?

buillionn, -inn, -an, *s.f.* Loaf of bread or sugar.

—ach, -aich, *s.m.* Baker.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of loaves.

—aiche, *s.m.* see buillionnach.

buill, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of ball.

buill-bheirt, *s.pl.* Tackling, instruments.

buille, pl. -an & annan, *s.f.* Blow, stroke, strike, knock. Buille air son buille, *blow for blow; fead am builleannan, the noise of their blows; buille thall 's a bhos, mar gu in biththead duine a' marbhadh radanan, a hit here and there, like a man killing rats—often applied by worthy "Moderates" in the North to the Catechists' style of preaching.*

builleach, -eiche, *a.* That gives blows. 2 Prone to give blows or to strike, percutient.

—as, -ais, *s.f.* Act or habit of striking.

2** Boxing 3 Bruising.

builleannach, *a.* Striking, giving blows. Sàthach builleannach, *giving thrusts and blows.*

builleasg, -eig, *s.m.* see búlas.

buille-chuilleag, *s.f.* Blow given to the ball in playing shinty, sending it beyond the goal and winning the game.

buillis, see buidheis.

buillsean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Middle, centre. 2 Focus. 3 Core. B. 's airge, *the midst of the sea; am buillsean a' teine, in the cen-*

tre of the fire; b. srutha, the vortex of a stream.
buillegean, see **buill-gean**.
buillt, *gen. sing. & n. pl. of balt*.
buinne, *s.f.* see **muine**.
buinnealair, } *s.m.* see **bunaillear**.
buinnear, }
buimpis, *s.m.* Pump.
buin, *pr. part. a'* **buinninn**, *v.a. & n.* Belong to.
 2 Interfere, meddle with. 3 Treat with, deal with. 4 Take away, tear from. 5 Touch, handle. 6 Be related to. Na b. da sin, do you touch that; buinidh iad a chàile, they are related to each other; 's ann do Dhia a lhuineas slàinte, to God belongs salvation. b. gu caim meil ri m' ghual, deal gently with my love; co dhia a lhuineas seo? to whom does this belong? cha buinne a dhuit-se, it does not belong to you; an rud nach buin duit, na buin da, do not meddle with what does not concern you. [The Irish *beanain* is from the *v. bean*, touch; the Scottish Gaelic, which has the idea of relationship or origin (cha bh. e dhomh, he is not related to me) seems to confuse *bean* and *bun*, stock.—†]
buinchos, *s.f.* Pension.
buindeal, see **buinneal**.
buine,** *s.f.* Set-off, in basket-making. 2 The thick welt or border finishing any wicker-work. †3 (*s.m.* McI. & D.) Tap, spigot.
buineadhach, *aiche*, *a.* Warlike. 2 Powerful.
buinean, *s.m.* Shoot, twig, branch.
 †—*a*, *a.* see **boirionn**.
buinidh, *fut. aff. act. of buin*. Shall or will belong, &c.
buinig, *v.a.* Conquer, obtain by conquest.
buinnear buaidh le foighidinn, *victory is won by patience*.
 —, *s.f.* Superiority.
buinn, *gen. sing. & n. pl. of bonn*.
buinne,* *s.m.* Statue, bust. 2 One who stands stock-still. Is tu am buinne, you stand stock-still, like a statue.
buinne, *achan*, *s.f.* Border, hem, selvage. 2 Spout, cataract. 3 Rapid current, stream. 4 Strong tide. 5 Confluence. 6 Pool in a river. 7††Droop. 8††Tap, spigot. 9**Billow. 10 rarely Spout, twig. 11**Ulcer, boil. Air b. reidh, on a smooth stream; buinnean àrda, lofty willows.
 —*ach*, *-ich*, *s.f.* Looseness, diarrhoea, flux, dysentery. [Preceded by the article *a' bh.*]
 —*ach*, *a.* Contemptible, abominable.
Duine buinneach, *a contemptible person*.
 —*mhór*, *s.f.* Cholera-morbus. [Preceded by the article *a' bh.*] 2‡ Osier-twig, see **fineamhuin**.
 —*ag*, *-eig*, *-an*, *s.f.* Twig. 2 Germ. 3 Sprout. 4††Docken. 5 Young maiden. 6 Familiar term in addressing a female. 7 Sole of a shoe. 8††Hem, border. 9††Sorrel shoot. Cha chuir e b' air a bhirgan, it will not sole his shoes.
buinneamh, *-imh*, *s.m.* Effusion.
buinnean***-ein*, *s.m.* Shoot, young twig.
buinnean-bé, (*AF*) *s.m.* Sea animalculæ, phosphorescence.
buinnean-leana, *s.m.* Bittern, see **corra-ghrian**.
buinne-bé, *s.m.* Beginning of the flow of a spring-tide.
buinne-sruth,** *s.f.* Precipitous stream. 2 Cascade. 3 Rapid tide way. Mar bhuinne-sruth reamhairt (reothairt), like a spring-tide stream.
buinnig, *v.a. & s.f.* see **buidhinn**.
 —*ach*, *a.* see **buidheach**.
 —*achd*, *s.f.* see **buidheachd**.
buinnir, *ean*, *s.m.* see **bunair** (appendix.)

buinse,** Gaelic spelling of *bunch*.
 —*al*, *-eil*, *s.m.* Ream of paper. 2 Truss. 3 Bunch.
buinteach, *a.* Causing looseness of the bowels.
 —*-eich*, *s.m.* One troubled with a flux, one who is habitually troubled with looseness. 2 Leather for shoe-soles, the thickest part of the hide.
buinteachd, *s.f.* Flux, dysentery, habitual looseness of the bowels.
buintear, *-eir*, *-eirean*, *s.m.* Dunce.
buinninn, *s.m. & pr. part.* see **buninninn**.
bùir, *pr. part. a'* **bùirich** [& **bùireadh**] *v. n.*
 Roar, bellow, as a deer or bull.
buirbe, *s.f.* Barbarity, barbarism. 2 Fierceness, wrath, anger, rage, savageness. 3 Severity. 4 Cruelty. 5 Turbulence. 6 Boisterousness. Gun gheilt na buirbe, without fear or wrath; mharbh sibh iad le buirbe, you killed them in a rage.
 —, *gen. sing. f.*, and *comp. of borh*.
 —*achd*, *s.f.* same meanings as **buirbe**.
buirbean, *-ein*, *pl. -eirean*, *s.m.* †Cancer. 2†† Savage.
 —*ach*,** *a.* Cancerous.
 —*achadh*,** *s.m.* Canceration.
bùird, *gen. sing. & n. pl. of bùird*.
bùirdeasach, *-aich*, *s.m.* Freeman of a city or town. 2 Burgess. 3 Merchant, shop-keeper. 4 Citizen. 5 Boarder. 6 Idler. Bùirdeasach sgiaithach nan speur, the winged inhabitants of the skies.
bùire, *s.m.* see **bùireadh**.
 —*adh*, *s.m.* Wailing, loud weeping, burst of grief. 2 Roaring, bellowing, braying. 3 Rutting. 4 Rutting-place. Poll bùiridh, the rutting-place of deer, see **dámhair**. Bhriis taipe bùire, she broke a loud burst of grief.
buireadh, *-ridh*, *s.m.* Gore. 2 Pus, corrupt matter.
bùireadh, *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp. of bùir*.
bùirean, *-ein*, *s.m.* Roar, bellow, as of a deer. 2 Loud noise. 3 (*AF*) Bittern (*lit.* lowing bird) see **corra-ghrian**. An fhaig' a' teachd le b., the sea coming with a noise.
 —*ach*, *-aiche*, *a.* Roaring, bellowing, noisy, ††mugient.
bùireinich, *s.f. ind.* see **bùireadh**.
bùirgeisach, see **bùirdeisach**.
bùirich, *s.f.* Roaring, as a bull, bellowing. 2 Wailing. 4**Growing. 3 Loud lament. 5 Low murmur.
 —, *pr. part. a'* **bùrach** [& *a'* **bùrachadh**] *v.a.* Dig, delve. 2 *v.n.* **Howl, roar, make a loud lament.
 —*e*, *s.m.* Mattock, pickaxe. 2 Hoe. 3 Spade. 4 Dibble. 5 One who delves or digs. 6 (*AF*) Bittern (lowing bird; see **corra-ghrian**).
 —*-idh*, *fut. aff. a. of bùirich*.
bùiridh, *gen. sing. of bùireadh*.
bùirleadh, *-idh*, *s.m.* Language of folly or ridiculous.
bùirling, *s.f.* see **birlinn**.
bùirn, *gen. sing. of bùirn*.
bùirseach, *-ich*, *s.f.* Deluge of rain. 2‡ Rousing fire—*Hebrides*.
bùirte, *s.f.* Gibe, taunt. 2 Sarcasm. 3 Witicism, repartee.
buis,** *s.f.* Kit.
buisean, *-ein*, *s.m.* Thigh, haunch. 2 Thigh-armour.
buisdear, (*DU*) *s.m.* Wizard. 2 Wicked fellow.
buisdeach, see **buitseach**.
 —*d*, see **buitseachd**.
buisseal, *s.m.* Bushel.
buis-ean, *-ein*, *-an*, *s.m.* (*dim. of bus*) Little mouth.

buiséin, see buisèan.

buisèan, -eìn, *s.m.* see buillsgèan.

bui-ginn, *s.* Buttock.

buisinn-fall, *s.m.* see buaichdein-fall.

buisneachd, *ff* see buisèachd.

—ach, *ff* *a.* Incantory.

†bùiste, -an & -achan, *s.m.* Pouch, pocket, scrip.

†buisin, *s.m.* Fustian.

bui-treachd, see buisèachd.

buit, *a.* Badmash for buidh. 2 "Fugy" as a fowl, see put.

†buite, *s.m.* Firebrand.

bùiteach, -ich, -ean, *s.f.* see buidealaich. 2

†*s.m.* Threat.—*Suth'd.*

†buitealach, *a.* Fierce. *s.f.* see buidealaich.

buitaire, see buidhre.

buitich, *v.a.* Threaten.—*Suth'd.*

buitidh, -e, *a.* Bashful.

†buisè, *s.f.* Icicle.

buitèach, -ich -ichean, *s.m.* *ff*. Wizard. 2 Witch. Is b. e, he is a wizard; is b. i, she is a witch.

—as, -ais, *s.m.* Witchcraft, sorcery, magic.

—d, *s.f.* Witchcraft, sorcery, enchantment.

†buitsear, -eir, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of butcher.

2 Butcher-bird, see pioghaid gulas.

†—achd, *s.f.* see feoladaireachd. Ag iounsachadh na b., learning the butchery business.

buitseir, see buitsear.

bùil, *s.m.* Manner, fashion, mode.

bùil, *s.m.* see bùlas.

bùla, *s.m.* †Bowl. 2 see bùlas.

bùlag, see pulag.

bunaisèar, see bùlastair.

bùlas, -ais, *s.m.* Pot-hook. 2 see †bùlos.

bùlastair, †-ean, *s.m.* Sloe, bullace.—*prunus insititia*. 2 Potato seed.

bùlbhag, (bùlbhag) } (CR) Boulder.—*Porthsh.*

bùlbhag-cloiche, }

bùlg, *v.n.* (bàlg) Bulge.—*Porthshire.*

bùlg, bùlg, *s.m.* Ship's bilge-piece, (see bàta F8, p. 73.) 2 Ship's hold. 3 Convexity. 3 see bàlg.

—ach, *a.* see halgach. 2 Convex, bulging out. 3 Capacious. Ceud srian bulgach, a hundred capacious bridles.

bùlgach, *v.a.* see halgach.

bùlgan, see builgean.

bulla, *s.m.* Bowl. 2 Ball. 3 Bubble. 4 Pope's bull.

†—ch, *a.* Globular, like a globe, ball or bubble.

†—ch *s.m.* Connor (fish.)

†bùlos, *ff* *s.m.* Prune.

bulla, (AF) *s.m.* Colt.

bunaisèar, -an, *s.m.* Bungler.

—ach, *ff* -aiche, *a.* Loggerheaded.

—ach, *s.f. ind.* Bungling, clumsiness, inexperience, awkwardness.

bunaisèar, see bunaisèar.

bun, *pl.* buin & bunan, *s.m.* Root, stock, stump.

2 Bottom, base, foundation, foot. 3 Socket.

4 Mouth of a river 5 Squat, short person or animal. 6 Dependence, trust, confidence. 7 Affiance. 8 Care, charge, keeping. Bun os cinn, upside down; b. na crannich, the root of the tree; b. na ceinne, the bottom of the hill; b. na h-athrach, the foot of the altar; spion as a bruin e, root it out; na dean bun & gairdean feòla, place no confidence in an arm of flesh; dean bun & Dia, place your confidence in God; cha'n fhàg e bun no barr, he will leave neither root nor branch; an bun an taiche, taking care of the house; an bun nan caorach,

tending the sheep; asid rinn ar sinnsearan bun, in these our ancestors placed their confidence; bun eich, an old stump of a horse; bun na ciob, the root of the mountain grass; bun bulaich, a stout spirit fellow; v. a dh'a sgèitne, the sockets of his two wings; b. an earbail, the rump.

bun, (AF) *s.m.* Northern diver, see muir-bhuachail.

—abnas, -ais, *s.m.* Element 2††Buttock.

—abhasach, *a.* Elemental. 2††Pertaining to a buttock.

—ach, -aich, *s.f.* Coarse tow. 2 Tare of flax. 3 Sturdy little person. 4 Cutch, roots of wool to be shaken out of the tufts 5 Radical, in politics.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Clumsy, not handsome. 2 Squat, short, stumpy. 3††Sturdy. 4††Radical, of, or pertaining to, a root. 5††Chopping.

—achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Establishing, founding, settling. 2 Taking root. A' b—, *pr. part.* of bunaich.

—achaint, *s.f.* Etymology.

bunachar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Foundation. 2 Base, bottom. 3 Root. 4 Authority. 5 Etymology. 6 Dependence, confidence, trust.—*Islay*. 7††Radix. Na dean b. sam bith & sin, place no confidence in that; cha'n 'eil b. eil' agam, I have nothing vis-to depend on.—*Islay*; O'bh. lunnaidh an t-atamh, the earth shall quake from its foundation.

bunachas, -ais, *s.m.* Foundation, root, principle. 2 Etymology. 3 Authenticity authority. Faclair bunachais, an etymological dictionary.

—ach, *a.* Authentic. 2 Well-founded. 3 Etymological. 4 Radical. 5††Fundamental.

bunadfas, -ais, *s.m.* see bunadh.

bunadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Origin, stock. 2 Root, foundation 3††Habitat.

†bunadfas, -ais, *s.m.* Institution.

†—ach, *ff* *a.* Institutional.

bunaidh, *pr. pt.* a' bunaidhadh *v.a.* Found, establish, make firm. 2 Take root. 3 Depend on.

—te, *a.* & *past pt.* Established, founded, rooted.

bunaidèach, *a.* see bunaitèach.

—d, *s.f.* see bunaitèachd.

bunaidh, *s.m.* Habitation. Gu bunaidh, *for ever*.

bunail, *a.* Radical.

—t, *s.f.*

—teach, *a.*

—teachd, *s.f.*

—teas, *s.m.*

} see bunait—.

bunain, *ff* *s.pl.* Stubble.

bunait, -e, -ean *s.m.* Steadiness, constancy. 2 Basis, sure foundation 3 Inflexibility, firmness. 4 Perseverance. 5††Dwelling. Bunaitèan an domhain, the foundations of the earth.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Steady, grounded, fixed, stable, steadfast, immovable. 2†† Authentic. 3††see bunaitèach.

—eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Founding, establishing A' b—, *pr. part.* of bunaitich.

—eachd, *s.f.* Steadiness, firmness, constancy. 2 Inflexibility. 3 Safety.

—av, -eis, *s.m.* Same meanings as bunaitèachd.

—ica, *pr. pt.* a' bunaitèachadh, *v.a.* Found, establish. 2 Inherit. 3 Possess. 4 Fix an abode. 5††Inhabit.

bunamhas, -ais, *s.m.* see bunamhas.

bunamhas, -ais, *s.m.* see bunamhas.

—achd, *ff* *s.f.* Radicality.

bunan, (*pl.* of bun) Stubble.
 bunan, -ain, *s.m.* (*dim.* of bun) Little root or stump. 2††Stubble root.
 bunanta, -ainte, *a.* Strong, stout, steady, sturdy, firm. 2 Well-set, having a good bottom or foundation. 3††Constant, steadfast.
 —chd, *s.f.* Firmness, steadiness. 2
 Sturdiness.
 bunasach, -aiche, *a.* Firm, solid, steady. 2††
 Well-founded. 3 Authentic. 4 Stout.
 bun-bhean, (*declined like bean*) *s.f.* Female of discreet years.
 bun-bhuachail, *s.m.* Northern diver, see muir-bhuachail.
 bun-chailleach, -eich, *s.f.* Old woman.
 bu-char, -avr, -an, *s.m.* bunachar.
 bun-chiail, -chóill, *s.f.* Moral having a concealed meaning.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Concealing a moral, as a fable.
 †bun-chis, *s.f.* Chief rent, tribute paid to a monarch. 2 Pension.
 —each, *s.m.* Pensionary.
 bun-chi-ear, *s.m.* Pensioner.
 †bun-chisiche, -an, *s.m.* Pensioner.
 bun-chùis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* First cause.
 bun-chuiseach, -lich, -lichean, *s.f.* Foot-stalk.
 bun-dearg, (AC) *s.m.* Red swelling (disease in cattle.)
 bun-dubh, -uibh, *s.m.* That part of a root which is underground and comes up by pulling. 2
 Lowest tiers of sheaves in a corn-stack. 3DU
 Roos of bracken, used as thatch for houses or corn-stacks.
 †bundun, *s.m.* Foundation. 2††Fundament.
 3 Blunder.
 —ach, *a.* Ungainly.
 bun-feann, (AO) } see bun-feann.
 bun-feannainn, }
 bun-feann, *s.m.* Tail, root of the rump.
 bun-feoir, *s.m.* Hay-stubble, orts.
 bun-fhàth, -a, *s.m.* Primary cause.
 bunghlas, -ais, *s.m.* Purple mealie-grass—*molinia cœrulea*.
 bun-luchd, *s.pl.* Original inhabitants, aborigines.
 bun-mhàs, -ais, *s.m.* Buttock.
 —ach, *a.* Having large buttocks. 2 Of, or belonging to, the buttocks. 3 Strong in the bottom.
 †buna, *s.m.* Work.
 bunna, (AF) *s.m.* Northern diver, see muir-bhuachail.
 bunna-bhuachail, *s.m.* Great auk, see gearra-bhall. 2 Northern diver—*W. Isles* (IM) see muir-bhuachail.
 bunnaach-bac, (AC) *s.m.* The horizon. 2(AH)
 Eaves of a thatched house.
 bunnachas, (AH) -ais, *s.m.* Stability.
 bunnan, -ain, *s.m.* Bittern. 2 (AF) Black beetle, crawler.
 bùndaidist, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Fee, wage, perquisite, bounty. 2††Thrashing. 3††Grassum. 4††
 Weaver's fee, paid in kind.
 bùnnun, -nim, *s.m.* Steadiness, solidity. 2
 Self-command.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Solid, steady.
 bun-nòs, -nòis, *s.m.* Old custom.
 bùnnasach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Rod. 2 Osier twig, (see fineamhuinn.) 3 Place where osiers grow. 4 Sudden rush.
 bùnnasag, -ag, -an, *s.f.* see bùnnasach.
 —ach, *a.* Twiggy.
 bùnn-aidn, -e, *a.* Firm, solid, strong, having a good bottom.
 bùnn-tair, (AC) *s.m.* Foundation of a house.
 bùnn-tair, -ain, *s.f.* Solidity, steadiness, sedateness.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Shrewd, sensible. 2
 Steady, sedate.
 —as, -ais, *s.m.* Deep discernment, shrewdness. 2 Quickness of comprehension. 3 Solidity, steadiness.
 bun-os-ceann, *adv.* Upside down, topsy-turvy.
 bun-os-ciunn, see bun-os-ceann.
 bun-rannasachadh, *s.m.* Analysis.
 bun-rannasachail, *s.m.* Analytical.
 bun-rannsaich, *v.a.* Analyze.
 bùnasach, *s.f.* see bùnnasach.
 bùnsag, see bùnnasach.
 bùnsaidh, see bùnnasaidh.
 buncais, *s.pl.* Perquisites.
 buntata, *s.m.* (*s. & pl.*) Potato. potatoes—*solanum tuberosum*. Tha am buntata bruich, *the potatoes are boiled*.
 —tachair, *s.pl.* Potatoes left in the ground during winter.
 —talmhuinn, DU see bun-àta-tachair.
 buntuinn, (*a*) *pr.pt.* of bun. Belonging to, meddling with, touching, taking away. 2††
 Dealing. A' b. ris gu naimhdeil, *persecuting him*.
 —eas, *s.m.* Adjunct, appendage, ap-purtenance, concomitant. 2 (AH) Blood or family relationship.
 †bunudhasach, *a.* see bunasach.
 †bùr, -ùr, *s.m.* Boor, clown, boorish person. 2
 Swelling of anger. 3††sol.
 †bùr, *poss.pron.* (now baur) Your.
 bura-bhuachail, *s.m.* Northern diver, see muir-bhuachail.
 bùrach, -aich, *s.m.* Searching or turning up the earth, delving, digging. †2 Exploit. †3
 File of soldiers. †4 Swelling, tumour, sore.
 —aidh, *s.m.* Digging, delving. A' b—, *pr.pt.* of bùirich. 'G a bh. le 'rudanan, *digging it with his knuckles*.
 buraghlas, (AF) *s.m.* Large dogfish.
 bùraich, *v.a.* see bùirich.
 —e, *s.m.* bùiriche
 —te, *past pt.* for bùirichte.
 buraidh, *a.* Mouldy, as land, easily delved.
 —, *s.m.* see burraidh.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Mouldiness.
 †burba, see bùirbe.
 burbaigh, (AF) *s.f.* Whistle-fish, bourbee.
 burban, *s.m.* see burmaid.
 burbanaich, (JM) *s.f.* Irritation of any open sore. When a wound was too often probed, or an unsuitable remedy was applied, people said "bùrbanaicheadh an lot."—*Isles*.
 bur-bhuachail, -e, -ean, see muir-bhuachail.
 bùrd, see bùrt.
 —, *s.m.* see dùrdan.
 burdag, (AF) *s.f.* Minnow. 2 Shrimp.
 †bùrdan, *s.m.* (MM) Kind of chorus. 2 see dùrdan.
 —ach, *a.* Pertaining to a chorus. 2 see dùrdanach.
 burdanaiche, *s.m.* Libeller.
 †burg, *s.m.* Village, town. 2 Tower, fortress.
 burgaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see purgaid.
 —, †*s.m.* Awkward or noisy fellow.
 —each, †*a.* Clownish, awkward.
 —ich, *pr.pt.* a' burgaideachadh *v.a.* see purgaidich.
 burgair, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of burgher.
 bùrlan, see bùrlan.
 burmaid, *s.f.* Wormwood—*a. temesia absinthium*.
 burmaill, *s.f.* see burmaid.
 bùrn, -ùrn, *s.m.* Water, not applied to salt water. Sàil is bùrn, *salt water and f.esh water*; nì bùrn salach lànnha grian, *foul water makes clean hands*; cho saor ri b., *as cheap as*

water; chithead am full do bh., would that I saw their blood as water.—AM.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Watery.
 —lam, †† -aim, *s.m.* Flood, downpour.
 †burr, *a.* Great.
 bùrr, (CR) *s.m.* Pout, sulky mouth.—Perthsh.
 burracach, (JM) -aich, *s.m.* Clownish person.
 burracaid, * *s.f.* Stupid or silly female.
 —, *s.m.* Clumsy, awkward fellow.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Clownish.
 burrach, see burras.
 burraghla, -ais, *s.f.* Torrent of brutal rage.
 —ach, *a.* Brutally passionate.
 burraidh, pl. -nean, *s.m.* Fool, blockhead, simple, foolish person. 2††Surly, morose fellow. 3(AF) Cat (bye-name).
 burraidheachd, AM *s.f.* Folly.
 —neachd, *s.f.* Folly, stupidity.
 burraill, * *v.n.* Romp, as children, play rudely.
 —eas, (AH) -ais, *s.f.* Inarticulate jabber of a child or a deaf mute.
 burrais, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of burras. Also used as *nom. sing.*
 burraic, *a.* Stupid. 2††Beastly.
 burral, -ail, *s.m.* Howl, burst of grief, weeping, clamorous grief, mournful and loud cry.
 Chuala na glinn a bh., the glens heard his howl.
 —ach, *a.* Crying. 2 Apt to cry, whine or howl. 3 Sulky.
 —adh, * -aidh, *s.m.* Rumping; rude, noisy play.
 —aich, *s.f.* Loud lamentation; loud, continued crying or weeping. 2 Dog's howl, in Uist "sgalartaich," and there "burrallaich" is applied to human beings.—J.M.
 Thòisich e air bh., he began to howl.
 burras, -ais, *s.m.* Caterpillar. 2(AF) Worm.
 —gadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Burst of rage or passion.
 —gaireachd, *s.f.* Brutality. 2††Fury.
 burraicad, see burracaid.
 burraghla, †† -ais, see burraghla.
 —ach, †† see burraghla.
 burragadh, †† *s.m.* Burst of passion.
 burrais, *s.m.* see burras.
 bùrsach, †† -aich, *s.m.* Stormy fellow. 2 Torrent of rain.
 bursaid, *s.f.* Worsted.
 bur-shuileach, (AC) *a.* Blear-eyed.
 bùrt, -ùirt, *s.m.* Mockery, ridicule, quizzing, joking. Is fheairrde cuidheadh cuis-bhùirt, a company is the better of a laughing-stock.
 bururas, -uis, *s.m.* Warbling, purling noise, gurgling. 2 Infant lisping. Ri b. seimh, scabbling softly.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Purling, warbling. 2 Lisping, as an infant. 3††Harsh grating.
 bus, -uis, *s.m.* Mouth. 2 Lip. 3 Snout. 4 Ludicrous term for the human mouth. 5** Mouth with very large lips. 6**Kiss. 7** Gaelic spelling of puss. 8††Pouting of the lips in anger. 9AM Cheek.—Uist. Am fear a dh'itheas an ceann dathadh e 'm bus, he that eats the (sheep's) head let him sing the mouth himself; chuir e bus air, he made a grimace.
 †bus, †† *v.* Shall be.
 busach, -aiche *a.* Snouty. 2 Having a large mouth. 3 Blubber-lipped. 4 Pouting. 5 Sullen.



94. Burmaid.

busach, * *s.f.* Female having large lips.
 busachd, * *s.f.* Deformity of a blubber-lips.
 busag, -aig, *s.f.* Girl with thick lips. 2 Smacking kiss. 3††Blow on the lips.
 busaidh, ** *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of pussy.
 busair, * -ean, *s.m.* Man having blubber-lips. 2 Sullen fellow.
 bus-dubh, *s.m.* Surly, dark aspect. 2 Name for a dog [*and a democrat(!)] (black snout or mouth.) 3††Ill-fate.
 busg, *v.a.* Thread a fishing-hook. 2**Hinder. †3Dress, adorn. Gaelic spelling of busk.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Threading a fishing-hook. 2 Head-dress. 3 Dressing. 4 Adorning the person of a female.
 busgaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bustle, hurry.
 busgairn, ** *s.f.* Dressing. 2 Adorning. B. dubhain, the dressing of a fishing-hook.
 busgairn, ** *pr. pl.* a' busgairn, *v.a.* see busgairn.
 —ich, *v.a.* Dress, adorn. 2 Buckle up, prepare. 3**Dress a fishing-hook.
 bus-iail, -iail, -iailan, *s.f.* Muzzle.
 —aich, * *v.a.* Muzzle.
 buslach, (DU) *s.f.* Small quantity, tuft, handful.
 bustail, *s.f.* Puffing, blowing. 2 Discord, disagreement, fuss.
 bustuill, see bustail.
 bùt, see put.
 †bùta, *s.* Butt, mark, object. 2 Clown. 3†† Short ridge. 4††Tun.
 buta, *s.m.* Difference in price, surplus.—Islay, Atholl. 2 CR Luckpenny, discount.—Arran. [Bata in Perthshire, only used in gu bata, which is equivalent to guleòir, but stronger.]
 buta, (JM) *s.m.* Skin float to keep fishing-nets and lines from sinking.—Outer Hebrides [in Skye bolla.]
 bùta, *s.m.* Sometimes used for put, (fledgling, young of moor-fowl.)
 butadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see putadh.
 butag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see putag.
 —oc, *s.f.* Snipe, see gobbar-athair.
 †butais, see bùtuinn.
 †butar, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of butt*.
 butarrais, *s.f.* Confusion, heterogeneous mixture, hotel-poteh. 2 Filth. 3 Dross.
 bùth, -a, pl. bùthan, [-annan & bùthean.] *s.m.* Shop. 2 Tent, pavilion, booth. 3 Cot. 4 Ant-hill. Shuidhich e a bh., he pitched his tent; chòrannuich iad am bùthaibh, they dwelt in tents; sròl as a' bh., escape from the shop.
 —ach, †† -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a cottage.
 —ach, (JM) -aich, *s.m.* Instrument to prevent calves from sucking.—Uist.
 butaidh, *s.f.* Puffin (fish.) 2 Puffin or coulter-neb (bird), see fachach.
 butaigre, *s.f.* Puffin, (bird) see fachach.
 bùthainn, *s.m.* see bùthainn.
 bùthainn, * *v.a.* see bùthainn.
 —eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thumping, thrashing, beating.
 —ich, *v.a.* Thump, thrash, beat.
 bùthad, -ail, *s.m.* Pot-hook. 2 Fulcrum. B. raimh, the fulcrum of an oar, rowlock, (see bata, No. 4) p. 76.)
 bùtha-mucag, (AC) *s.f.* Blue hyacinth.
 bùthan, -ain, *s.m.* Little booth, pavilion. 2 Tent. 3 Bothy.
 —, *n.pl.* of bùth.
 bùthlas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* see bùthal.
 —an, *n.pl.* of bùthlas.
 bùth-leighidheachd, †† *s.f.* Laboratory.
 —sheangan, †† *s.m.* Ant-hill.

buthuinn, *s.f.* Long straw used for thatching, [sputhuinn in *Argyll*.]

butrais, *s.f.* see butarrairs.

butta, *s.* Butt (measure.)

C c

c, Coll, *hazel*; the third letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use. When not aspirated, broad *c*; that is, before *a*, *o*, or *u*, sounds like *c* in *cub*, as *cù*, a dog; small *c* sounds like *c* in *cub* or *ku* *kick*, as *cir*, a comb. When aspirated, it sounds like the Greek *ch* in *chòrde*, as *moch*, *early*; or small, like *chàimh* on, as *chì*, *see*.

c', (for *cò* ? *cia* ? *cìod* ?) *pron.* What ? *C'ainm* a th' ort ? *what is your name ?* *c' àit'* an toir mi e ? *where shall I bring it ?*

tea, *s.m.* House.

c' à ? *adv.* (for *c' àite*) Where ? *C' à bheil thu ?* *where art thou ?*

ca'ab, *†† s.m.* Concord in singing.

cab, *pr. part.* a' cabadh, *v.n.* Indent, notch, as the edge of a bladed weapon. 2 Hack. 3 Break land, dig. Chab thu an sgian, *you have notched the knife*.

càb, *†† pl.* -achan, & -annan, *s.m.* Cap. 2 Cloak. **cab**, *caib*, *s.m.* Mouth. 2 Mouth ill-set with teeth. 3 Gap. 4 Head. 5 Hebrew measure equal to about 2 Scots pints. 6**Aperture. 7††Bit of a bridle.

caba, *DU caibe*, see *caibe*.

cabach, -aiche, *a.* Toothless. 2 Ugly-mouthed. 3 Notched, indented, full of gaps. 4**Long-toothed. 5**Babbling, garrulous. 6††Hack-ed, irregularly cut.

—, *s.f.* Female with broken teeth. 2†† *s.m.* Toothless man. **C**, an dranndain, *a peevish old woman*.

† —, *s.m.* Hostage.

—adh, *s.m.* Indenting, notching, indentation. 2 Growing indented or notched. **A' c**—, *pr. pt.* of *cabach*.

tecabad, -aid, *s.m.* Head.

cabadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Notching, hacking, indenting. 2 Breaking of land, digging. 3 Gaping. 4††Gasping. **A' c**—, *pr. pt.* of *cab*.

càbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Cheese.

cabag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Toothless female. 2 Tat-tling woman. 3 Any blunt or toothless instrument. 4 Hacked instrument, as a knife, &c. 5**rarely Strummet.

càbagach, -†† -aiche, *a.* Abounding in cheeses.

cabaich, *pr. part.* a' cabachadh, *v.a.* Notch, indent. 2 Make blunt.

tecabag, *s.f.* Pillory.

tecabail, *s.f.* see *cablach*.

cabain, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of *caban*.

cabair, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of *cabar*.

—, -ean, *s.m.* Tattler, gabbler. 2 Tooth-

less fellow.

—eacaid, *s.f.* Custom of tattling, prattling, or babbling.

cabairneach, (JM) *s.m.* Garrulous little boy or man.

cabais, *s.f.* see *cabaireachd*.

—eacaid, *s.f.* see *cabaireachd*.

—t-e, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of cabbage.

—teach, -c—, *a.* Of, or pertaining to a cabbage or cabbages.

—tich, *†† v.a.* Mash, as cabbage.

tecaball, see *capull*.

càball -aill, *pl.* -aill [-llan & -llaichean,] *s. m.* Cable.

—ach, *a.* Cabled, abounding in cables.

tecaban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Booth, tent. 2 Cottage.

3**Cottager. Gaelic spelling of *cabin*.

càban, -aiu, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *capon*.

cabar, -air, *pl.* -air & *cabr* -ichean, *s.m.* Horn.

2 Antler. 3 Stake. 4 Pole, rafter. 5 Emi-

nence. height 6**Deer. 7**Rang. 8**Lath.

9**rarely Joint, confederacy. 10, AF) see *cabh-*

ar.† Cabar beinne, a mountain-top; cabair

féidh, a deer's antlers, (the war-cry, and one

of the crests of the MacKenzie's); *c. ciéibh*, a

pannier's *ri*

—ach, -aiche, *a. & s.m.* see *cabrach*.

cabar-corra, (AH) *s.m.* Odd or superfluous pole

or rafter in a house. Tha cabar-corra a

staign, *there is a superfluous rafter in the house*

—a hint frequently given to a speaker to di-

rect his attention to the fact that a suspected

tattler is among those listening to him.

—buaille, *†† s.m.* Fold-stake.

—droma, -air, *s.m.* Ridge-pole (of house.)

—fraighe, *†† s.m.* Eave-seam.

—oisne, *s.m.* Corner-pole.

tecabartha, *a.* Coupled.

cabasdair, *s.m.* see *cabsdair*.

cabasdan, *s.m.* see *cabsdair*.

cab-dheudach, -aich, *s.f.* Broken teeth, inden-

ted teeth.

cabh, *v.n.* see *cuth*.

—a, see *cathadh*.

cabhachan, * -ain, *s.m.* Cuckoo-titterer. (bird)

cabhadh, * -aidh, see *cathadh*.

cabhag, -aig, *s.f.* Hurry, haste, despatch,

speed. 2 Straits, troubles, difficulties. 3**

Kind of pillory. Dean cabhag, *make haste*;

tha thu 'nad cabhag, *you are in a hurry*.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Hasty, impatient, hur-

ried, in haste, causing haste, requiring haste.

2 Abrupt. Gnothach cabhagach, *business re-*

quiring haste.

—achd, * *s.f.* Hastiness. 2 Abruptness.

—aich, *†† v.a.* Accelerate. 2 Precipitate.

cabhaig, *gen. & dat. sing.* of *cabhag*.

cabhail, -ean, *s.f.* Frame (of a cycle.)

cabhair, *caibhre*, *s.f.* see *cobhair*.

—, *v.a.* see *cobhair*.

—each, *a.* see *cobharach*.

tecabhan, -ain, *s.m.* Field, plain.

cabhanach, -aich, see *cunhanach*.

tecabhan-shail, *s.f.* Prop or stay of a building.

tecabhar, -air, *s.m.* Hawk. 2 Any old bird. 3 see

gabhar.

tecabhara, see *cathbharr*.

cabharnach, * -aich, Wicket, bar-gate, gateway.

cabhartach, -aich, see *cobhartach*.

cabhartach, see *cobhartach*.

cabhlach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Fleet, navy.

'Na chabhlach làidir, *in his strong fleet*.

—ai, *†† e, a.* Naval.

—an, ** -ain, *s.m.* Mariner.

cabhlachdach, ** *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a fleet.

2 Having a large fleet.

cablaich, *gen. sing.* of *cabhlach*.

—e, *s.m.* Admiral.

cabhnadh, see *cathadh*.

teabhog, -oig, -an, *s.f.* see *cathag*. 2††Ran-

sacking, plundering.

cabhra, *cabhrach*, *gen. sing.* of *cabhair*.

—, *a.* see *cobharach*.

tecabhrach, *s.m.* see *cobharach*.

cabhrach, *v.* see *cobhair*.

càbhrùich, *† s.f.* Plummery, a mess made of

the boiled filtered juice of corn seeds, and

called by the Lowlanders *soons*.
càbhsaidh, * a. Snug, comfortable. Gaelic
spelling of cosy. 2(AH) Tame, docile.

—eachd, * s.f. Snugness. 2 Too much
fondness for comfort. 3(AH) Docility.

càbhsair, -e, -ean, s.m. Causeway, pavement.
—each, -eiche, a. Abounding in cause-
ways or pavements, having a causeway or
pavement.

—eachd, * s.f. Business or act of making
causeways or pavements, pavior's work.

càbhsairich, †† v.a. Pave.

càbhsairiche, -an, s.m. Pavior, maker of cause-
ways.

càbhsanta, a. Dry. 2 Snug, comfortable, cosy.
3 Fond of comfort. 4 Effeminate, unmanly.

càbhtair, † -e, -ean, s.m. Issue, drain in the
body.

càbhuil, -ean, s.f. Kind of creel for catching
fish. 2 Hose-net. 3 Basket.

†càblachda, a. see cabbhlachdach.

càblaid, * -e, s.f. Turmoil, tumult.

—each, * a. Tumultuous.

càblan, (for càball) pl. of càball.

càbluich, v.a. Cable, bind with cables.

càbog, see càbag.

càbon, s.m. Capon. 2(AF) Young dromedary.
Gaelic spelling of capon.

†cabra, s.f. Sepulchre.

càbrach, -aich, s.m. Deer, stag. 2 Copse,
thicket. 3** Timber-moss. An dàith chàb-
rach, in pursuit of deer; mar astar doill an
c., as a blind man's progress through a hedge.

—, -aich, s.f. Bold masculine female.

càbrach, -aiche, a. Of, or belonging to, poles,
rafters or antlers. 2 Branchy, branching. 3
Like a rung or stake, full of rungs. Gu c.,
well supplied with antlers.

†càbradh, s.m. Joining, coupling.

†càbram, v.a., Irish form of pres. aff. I couple,
unite. 2 I concur. 3 I concert.

†càbsanta, a. Dry, snug.

càbsair, -ean, s.m. Kind of curb. 2 Bit. 3
Bridle. 4 Muzzle.

—each, a. Having a curb or bit. 2 Like
a curb or bit.

—ich, ** v.a. Muzzle.

càbsdanaich, see cabsdairich.

càbstair, see cabsdair.

càbstar, "

càbull, -null, " see càball.

—ach, a. see càballach

cac, -a, s.m. Excrement, dung, dirt, ordure,
mire, filth.

cac, v.a. & n. pr. part. a' cac [& a' cacadh]
Go to stool. 2** Avoid.

cac, -a, a. Dirty, filthy, foul, vile, nasty.

†caca, s.m. Cake.

caca, a. see cacach.

cacach, -aiche, a. Filthy, dirty, miry, nasty,
excrementitious.

†cacadh, -aidh, s.m. Yawl.

cacadh, * -aidh, s.m. Voiding of excrement. A'
em, pr. part. of cac.

cacaidh, fut. aff. a. of cac.

cacail, a. see cacach. 2 Shabby.

cacan, D.U. -aiu, s.m. Annoyance, anger.
Chuir e c. orm, he annoyed me, made me an-
gry.

†cacan, s.m. dim. of cac.

cac-an-airgid ** s.m. Litherage.

cach, pron. The rest, others. Càch a chéile
each other [not for gach a chéile as McL &
D has it. Le chéile, ri chéile, &c. prove that
a stands for his, or we should have leis a
chéile, &c., which is never heard. Gach is
never aspirated, for example, 'do gach fear,']

càch is aspirated, for example, "thug iad na
laoidh do chach a chéile—J.G.M.]; air thùs
cháich, in front of the rest; thoir do ch. e,
give it to the rest; thàinig e roimh ch., he ar-
rived before the rest; am meas ch., among the
rest.

cachailleith, -o, -ean, s. f. Gate, rustic gate.
2** Temporary breach made in a park wall as
a thoroughfare for carts or cattle.

†cachain, past v. Can.

†cachan, -ain, Advantage, profit, use. 2** Gate.

†cachd, ** s.f. Maidservant. 2 Confinement.

3 Fasting. 4 Clamour.

cachdan, -ain, s.m. Uneasiness of mind, vexa-
tion, chagrin.

cachlaidh,

cachliadh,

cachliag,

†cachd, s.f. The world. 2 Exulting shout. 3

see cachd.

†—, adv. Commonly, generally.

†—amhuil, a. Servile.

caclach, -aich, s.m. Filth, trash, nastiness,
dirt.

cacradh, -aidh, s.m. Cacophony. Bad sound

of words (Fuaim searbh, neo-bhinn.).

cac-shiubhal, -ail, s.m. Flux, diarrhoea.

†cacta, s.m. Hunger.

†c'ad? adv. How long since? (cia fhada?)

†cad, -aid, s.m. Friend. 2 pron. see ciod.

†cad, a. Holy, high, sacred, good.

†càlach, s.f. Affinity, friendship. 2 Assistance.

†cadachas, s.m. Expiation, atonement.

†cadaid, s.m. Suppression or ellipsis of a let-
ter. 2** Eclipse

cadadh, -aidh, s.m. Tartan. 2 Kind of cloth
particularly used for making hose. Còta de
chadadh nam ball, a coat of spotted tartan.

cadail, gen. sing. of cadal.

—, ** v.n. see cadail.

†cadaim, s. Chance.

cadal, -ail, s.m. Sleep, slumber. 2 Delay. Is

séimh do chadal, gentle is thy slumber; tha e
'na chadal, he is asleep; an cadal dhuit? are
you sleeping? chaigh iad a chadal, they went
to sleep; cha robh cadal mu 'n rìgh, the king
was asleep.

—ach, -aiche, a. Sleepy, drowsy, heavy
with sleep, dull, lethargic. 2** Causing sleep,
narcotic. 3. Dilatory. Galar c., lethargy.

—achd, s.f. Sleepiness, drowsiness, hea-
viness.

—aiche, * s.m. & f. Dormant creature like
a serpent.

—ag, (AF) s.f. Slug.

—an, -ain, s. m. Short sleep, nap. 2 § White
poppy, see codalan.

—deilgneach, † s.m. The pricking sensa-
tion in a limb known as "pins and needles."
[Preceded by the article an.]

—eun, -eoin, s.m. Mandrake.

cadulan-tràghad, JM s.m. Semi-dormant fish
found on the shore. When any person was
extremely slow at work, he was compared to
the cadulan-tràghad.

†cadall, s.m. Battle, confused skirmish.

cadaltach, see cadalach.

—d, see cadalachd.

cadaltaiche, see cadalaiche.

†cadam, -aim, s.m. Fall, ruin, destruction. 2
Fork of the hair.

†—ach, a. Destructive, ruinous.

cadan, -ain, s.m. § see codan. 2 Pledget.

†cadaras, s.m. Contention.

†—? adv. Whither?

†cadas, †† -ais, s.m. see codan. 2 Friendship.
3 Honour. 4 Bombast.

cadath, *s.m.* see cadadh.

cadha, *s.m.* Narrow pass at the side or foot of a mountain. 2 Narrow ravine. 3 Porch, entry. 4 (CR) Pass—often occurring in place-names, and erroneously translated as "brae" in Sutherland, Ross, and Argyll. Dorus a' ch., *the inner door.*

†cadhachas, *-ais, s.m.* Reconciliation, second agreement.

cadhag, *-aig, -an, s.f.* Swingle-tree wedge. 2 †Magpie, see pioghaid. 3** Jackdaw, see catbag.

†cadhal, *-ail, s.m.* Basin. 2 Hide, skin. 3††Rail.

cadhal, *s.m.* see cal.

†cadhal, *a.* Fair, beautiful.

—, *s.m.* Point of the compass, "airt." Cìod e an cadhal as am bheil a' ghaobh? *What "airt" is the wind from?—Suth'd.*

cadhan, *-ain, s.m.* see cathan.

cadhas, *-ais, s.m.* Friendship. 2 Honour, respect. 3 Privilege. 4 Attention.

†cahdhasach, *a.* Friendly. 2 Respectful. 3 Honourable.

†—d, *s.f.* Friendliness. 2 Respectfulness. 3 Honourableness.

†cadhla, *s.f.* Goat. 2 Gut 3 Fat of the guts.

†—, *a.* Fair, handsome, beautiful. 2 Kind.

†cadhlach, *-aich, s.m.* } Goat-herd.

†—al, †† } Goat-herd.

cadh-luibh, *s.f.* see cat-luibh.

†cadhmus, *s.m.* Haughtiness, pride, arrogance.

cadhmus, *-uis, -an, s.m.* Bullet mould.

†cadhus, *-uis, see cadhas.*

cad-luibh, *see cat-luibh.*

—each, *a.* see cat-luibheach.

†cado, *s.m.* Blanket.

†cados, *-ois, s.m.* Lawn.

cadran, *-ain, s.m.* see càran.

†—ca, *a.* see càranach.

cafas, *-aig, s.f.* see cabhag.

†cagaidh, *a.* Just, lawful.

†—, ** *s.f.* Strangeness.

cagail, *v.a.* see coigil.

cagailt, *-e, -ean, s.f.* Hearth. 2**Parsimony, frugality, economy. 3† Profit, advantage. Corra-ch., *the sulphurous hue seen in hot embers on a frosty night; airgid cagailte, hearth-money.*

cagainn, *pr. part. a' cagnadh. fut.aff.act. cagnaidh, v.a.* Chew, gnaw, champ, masticate.

2**Backbite. Cha cagnainn cùl mo chompanaich, *I would not backbite my companion.*

cagair, *v.n.* Whisper. 2 Suggest. 3 Listen to a whisper. 4**Conspire. Trobhad, cagair, *come, hark.*

—, *gen. sing.* of cagar.

cagal, *-ail, s.m.* see cogal.

—lach, *a.* Parsimonious, sparing, economical.

—lach, *-aich, s.m.* Penurious person, economical person.

—lachd, *s.f.* Parsimoniousness, penury.

†cagalt, *s.m.* Frugality.

†—ach, ** *-aich, s.m.* see cagallach. 2 Economical person.

†cagannach, *-aich, s.m.* Chew, materials for chewing.

cagar, *-air, -airean, s.m.* Whisper. 2 Secret. 3 Darling. 4**Buzzing sound, hum. Gheibhear bean-chagair, *ach is ann-amh beaghaoil, a dear-wife may be got, but a lov-wife is rare—no ghaoil is a warmer expression than mo chagair for "my darling."*

—ach, *-aiche, a.* Whispering. 2 Auricular.

cagaraich, *-e, see cagaraich.*

cagaraiche, *s.m.* Breather, whisperer.

cagaran, *-ain, s.m.* Little darling.

cagar-athair, *s.m.* Wireless telegraphy.

cagarsaich, *-e, -ean, s.f.* Whispering. 2 Suggesting. A' c—, *pr. part.* of cagarsaich. Cìod a' ch. a' th' ort? *What are you whispering about?*

—, *pr. part. a' cagarsaich, v.n.* Whisper.

†cagaidh, *s.f.* Right, privilege.

cagnadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Chewing, gnawing, champ-ing, mastication. A' c— *pr. pt.* of cagainn.

cagaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of cagainn.

cagnar, *fut. pass.* of cagainn. Shall be chewed.

cagunn, *see cagainn.*

†cagunnach, *see cagannach.*

†cai, *s.f.* Road, way. 2 House. 3 Titling. 4

AF Cuckoo's bird.

caidheil, *see cabidheil.*

caibe, *n.pl.* -annan & -achan, *s.m.* Spade. 2 Mattock. 3 The iron part of a cas-chrom, or of any delving instrument, blade of a spade.

4† Turf-cutter. Iasaid a' caibe ann a' cur fo thalamh, *the loan of a spade that is not put in the ground.*

caibéal, *-eil, -an, s.m.* Chapel. 2 Family burial ground. 3††Chaplain.

caibheineachd, *s.f.* Gabbling, prattling.

caibe-air, } (CR) *s.m.* Flauciter-spade;

caibe-sgrath, } breast-plough. The English name "breast-plough" is an absurd one, for the instrument never touches the breast.

[Illustration in appendix.]

caibheanach, *-aich, s.m.* see caimeineach.

caibheis, *s.f.* Tittering, laughing.

caibhne, *s.f.* see caomhneas.

caibhre, (for coibhre) *gen. sing.* of coibhair.

—ach, *-eiche, a.* see coibharach.

caibhrich, (for coibhrich) *fut.aff.act.* of coibhair.

caibhtinn, *see captean.*

caib deil, *-il, -ean, s.m.* Chapter.

†caibineid, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of cabinet.

†caibinneachd, *see caibheineachd.*

†caibne, ** *s.f.* Mouth.

†caic, *a.* Blind.

†caicmhe, *s.f.* Neck ornament.

†caid, *s.f.* see cuid. 2 Rock. 3 Summit.

†caide, *see c'aite?*

†caideacha, *s.m.* Spot, stain.

†caideag, (A') *s.f.* Earthworm.

†caideal, *-eil, -an, s.m.* Pump.

†caidearach, *a.* see caidreach.

—d, *see caidreachd.*

†caidh, ** *a.* Chaste, immaculate. 2†† Noble.

†—, ** *s.m.* Manner, method.

†caidhe, *s.f.* Spot, dust, dirt, blemish.

†—ach, *a.* Dirty, blemished, polluted.

†caidheachd, *s.f.* Chastity, purity of morals.

†caidheamhuil, *a.* Decent.

†caidnean, *-ein, -an, s.m.* Leader of a flock of goats. 2 Turtle dove.

†—, *a.* Alone, solitary.

†caidheil, *a.* Chaste, decent.

†caidhidhe, *a.* Covered with a hide.

†—, *s.f.* Cover of a house.

†caidhle, *s.f.* Finishing.

†caidhlich, *v.a.* Finish, conclude.

†caidhliche, *s.f.* Thick fur.

†caidhliche, *past part.* Finished, concluded.

†caidhni, *s.f.* Virgin.

†caidhtiche, *a.* Long-en-luring.

caidil, *pr. part. a' cadal, v.n.* Sleep, slumber, repose. 2**Delay. Cha do chaidil mi neul, *I have not slept a wink; na caidil ach aotroun, let thy sleep be light.*

†caidil, *s.m.* Sun-dial.

caidrir, *v.a. & n.* †Permit, cherish. 2 Connive at. 3 †Embrace, hug, fondle, caress. 4 Indulge in. 5**Converse.

caidreabh, *-reibh, s.m.* Fellowship, partner-

ship. 3 Familiarity, friend-ship, acquaintance, intercourse. 3 Vicinity. 4 Discourse. 5 The embrace, the bosom. 6** Commerce 7**A-sensilage. An *c. a chéile*, in the bosom of each other.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Friendly, kind. Familiar, affectionate. 2**Conversant. 3**Fond. 4**Social.

—ach, -aich, *s.m.* †Company. 2**Ally. 3**Acquaintance. 4**Fellow-lodger. 5**Companion, bosom friend.

—achl, *s.f.* see caidreabhas.

—as, -ais, *s.m.* Consanguinity. 2**Alliance, as of sta es. 3**Familiarity, intimacy. 4 Fondness. 5 Sociability.

caidreach, -ich, *s.m.* Spouse, partner. 2 Companion, acquaintance. Mo chaidreach, *my spouse*.

—, -aiche, *a.* see caidreachail.

caidreachail, -e, *a.* Friendly, familiar. 2 Kind, affectionate. C. ri daíne anns gach dáimh, *friendly to men in every station of life*.

caidreachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as caidreabhas.

caidreadh, -eadh, *s.m.* see caidreabh.

caidreamh, -eimh, see caidreamh.

—ach, -aich, *s.m.* see caidreach.

—ach, -aich, *s.f.* Company.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* see caidreachail.]

caidreamhail, †† -e, see caidreamhail.

caidreamhas, -ais, see caidreabhas.

caidrich, *v.a.* Befriend, make friendly. 2 see caidir.

caifean, *ein, s.m.* Cypher. 2 Trifling, diminutive fellow. 3 AF (bird) Chiff-chaff, chatterer, wood-chatterer.

—ach, *ein, s.m.* Trifling, diminutive, pithless.

caig, †† -e, *s.f.* Rush of conversation.

caig, *pr. part. a' caig v.a.* Teaze, torment.

Tha e a' caig orin, *he is teasing me*.

caige, *s.f.* Teasing.

caigeal, *v.a.* see caigil.

caigean, *s.m.* Winnowing-fan.

caigean, *v.a.* Couple together, link together.

caigean, -inn, -an [& caignichean,] *s.f.* Pair, couple, brace, (used only of animals and when bound together.) 2†† Couple, machine for taming wild goats by binding them in pairs. [Governs the singular.]

—†† -inn, *s.m.* Rough mountain pass.

[An example of this as a place name occurs near Taigh-a'-chladha, Leadaig.]

caigil, *v.a.* Gather up. 3 Cover the fire.—Arran (Same as coigil—CR.)

caiginn, -inn, -an [& caignichean] see caigean.

†caiginn, *v.a.* see caignich.

caigleachd, *s.f.* Commerce, intercourse.

caigne, *s.f.* Winnowing-fan.

caigneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Coupling, linking.

A' c—, *pr. part.* of caignich.

caigneadh, -nidh, *s.m.* see caigneachadh.

caigneann, *pl.* of caigneann. 2† *dim.* of caigne.

caignein, see caigneann (2)

caignich, *pr. part. a' caigneachadh, v.a.* Bind, link, couple together. 2**Fan.

—ean, *pl.* of caigneann.

†caill, †† *v.a. & n.* Burn.

caill, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Disposition, temper. 2

Quality, property, condition. 3 Life. 4

Strength. 5 Sense, endowment. 6 Constitution. 7 Voice. 8 Appetite, desire, longing for food. 9 Look, appearance. 10† Pitt.

11(AC) Anything. Ch'n 'eil caill air faibhe, *there is nothing in the firmament*; tha a' chail air falbh, *his constitution wears away*; gun chail, *without strength or energy*; 'san raigh chaol gun chail, *in the narrow house (jaws)*

without power of motion, lifeless; mo chail 'gam thréasinn, *my constitution or strength failing*; cha'n 'eil e do bhiadh agam, *I have no appetite for food*; chum molaigh gleusaibh binn ur caill, *to praise attune your voice*; chail iad caill an léirsinn, *they lost their sense of seeing*; gu'n faithnich naibhdean a' caill, *that enemies may feel its temper*; 'nuair a tháinig caill an lá, *at the first streak of dawn*.

†caill, -e, *s.f.* Spear. 2 Shield. 3 Assembly. 4

Ward. 5 Commendation. 6 Name. 7 Back.

†caill, *prep.* Behind.

†caillbhe, *s.f.* Mouth, orifice.

caillbhe, -an, *s.m.* (caillb) Partition wall, wattle or clay partition. 2†† House wall from within.

†caillbheach, *a.* Wide-mouthed. 2 Yawning, gaping.

†—d, *s.f.* Continued or frequent yawning.

†caillbhearb, *s.m.* Cow-herd.

caillbhir, *s.* Calibre.

caill, *pr. part. a' cailleadh, v.a.* Chalk, mark as with chalk.

—, -e, *s.f.* Chalk. 2 Lime. 3 Calx.

†caill, *s.f.* Shield. 2 Buckler.

caillcach, -eiche, *a.* Like chalk, chalky.

cailleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Chalking, describing or making out, as with chalk. A' c—, *pr. part.* of caill.

†cailleamhuil, see caillceil.

caileanta, *a.* Hard, firm.

caillceil, -e, *a.* Chalky, like chalk. 2 Hardy.

caillceil, *s.m.* Disorder in the eyes. 2 DU Islet

formed when the tide recedes, usually in an estuary.

†caillceil, *dim.* of †caill.

caill-thochailtear, *s.m.* Chalk-cutter.

†caill, see caill.

caile, -an, *s.f.* Vulgar girl, quean, hussy. 2

Strumpet. 3 Any young girl—Argyll & Perthshire.

caile, *s.f.* Capacity.

caileabh, *s.m.* see caillbhe.

caileach, *s.m.* Refuse. 2 Husks of grain eaten by mice, &c., "seeds," chaff. 2†† see caileach.

—, *a.* Of, or belonging to, disposition.

2 Being well disposed or tempered.

—d, -an, *s.f.* Natural endowments, genius. 2 Energy, ability. 3 Temper, nature, constitution. 4**Affection. Gun chion caileachd, *without blemish of temper*; gun fhàillinn 'nur caileachd ged 'shirte sibh, *without a failing in your nature although searched—Moladh an Leòghainn, Filidh, p.64.*

—dach, -aiche, *a.* Having natural endowments, having genius. 2 Accomplished.

3 Elegant. 4†† Strong, powerful.

—dan, *n.pl.* of caileachd.

—dail, †† *a.* Constitutional.

caileadair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Philosopher, stargazer, **dervish. 2 Calendr.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Physical.

—eachd, *s.m.* Star-gazing, prognostication, philosophy. 2 Chemistry.

caileadh, *islay* for caillbhe.

caileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little girl, "lassie."

—, *s.f.* Black guilemot, see caillag.

—an, *n. pl.* of caileag.

†caileamhuil, *a.* Girlish.

cailean, *s.pl.* Mental powers.

—, -ein, -einn, *s.m.* Seedling, husk. 2

Prickle. C. 'na fhacail, *a seedling in his tooth*.

caileanach, -aich, *s.m.* Breeze.

—, -aiche, *a.* Husky, seedy, abounding with seeds. Min ch., *moat full of husks*.

caileanta, *a.* Girlish, like a girl. 2**Fond of

girls.

caileanta, *a.* **Slow-paced. 2++Hard, firm.

caileas, -eis, *s.m.* Lethargy.

caileasadh, *see* caileas.

caile-bhalach *s.f.* Romp, tomboy.

caile-circein, ** *s.f.* Shuttlecock.

ca-léigin, *s.f. ind.* Some, somewhat. 2 Small matter. 3*In some degree, in some measure.

Tha c. de mbath air, *it is worth something.*

caileil, -e, *a.* Effeminate, womanish, quean-like.

cà-ceil, ** *a.* Constitutional.

cailein, *see* cailean.

cailein, *s.m.* Scalding of the eyes.

caileireachd, *s.f.* Cremation, burning of the dead.

caile, -e, *s.f.* Sting. 2 Resentment.

†—, *v.a.* Pierce, sting, prick.

cailegeamhuil, *a.* Pricking, piercing, biting. 2 Pungent.

caillibhear, ** *s.* Bore of a gun. Gaelic spelling of *calibre*.

cailldear, -eir, *s.m.* Rheum, phlegm, snot.

caillidheach, *s.m.* Humourist.

caillidheachd, *s.f.* Quality. 2 Genius. 3 Qualification.

caillidheas, *s.f.* Disposition.

cailin, *pl.* caillinean. *s.f.* Girl, damsel, maid, nymph. 2**Company of young women. Caillin ro mhaiseach, *a very handsome damsel*;

cum beathachadh do chailleanean, *for the maintenance of thy maidens.*

cailindha, *pl.* Calends (of a month.)

caillis, -ean, *s.f.* Chalice, sacramental cup.

caillse, *s.f.* Nine-pins, kyle.

caill, *pr. part.* a' call. *v.a.* Lose, suffer loss, forfeit. M'n caill iad an treòir, *ere they lose their strength.*

caill, *s.m.* Testicle.

†—, *v.a.* Name, call. 2 Emasculate.

caill'chail, -e, *a.* *see* cailleachail.

caill'chula, *a.* *see* cailleachail.

caille, *s.f.* Hood, veil, cowl.

cailleach, -iche, *pl.* cailleachan, *s.f.* Woman, single woman, old woman. 2 Old wife. 3 Woman without offspring. 4 Nun. 5 Carlin. 6 AC/Supernatural or malign influence dwelling in dark caves, woods and corries. 7 Coward, spiritless, heartless man. 8 The last handful of standing corn on a farm. 9 Circular wisp on the top of a corn-stack. 10 (AF) *see* cailleachag-cheann-dubh. 11 *see* cailleach. Ged a bha mi air uiread caillien a dh'arbhar, *though I possessed no more corn than a wisp.* Great emulation was displayed by all in harvest-time so as not to be last. Upon him came the cost of maintaining the other people if a dearth set in in the spring. The *Cailleach* was tied up with ribbons, and hung up on a nail till spring. On the first day of ploughing it was taken down and given as a handful for luck to the horses—N.G.P.

Caillach, -lich, *s.f.* The week in spring after "Gearran," i.e. from 12th. to 18th. April—i.e. First week of April Old Style. 2***see* cailleach.

cailleachag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little old woman.

—cheann-dubh, *s.f.* Cole-titmouse,

cole-tit. 2th Black-cap, *parus ater*.

cailleachag-cheann-ghorm, *s.f.* Blue tit-mouse — *avis caerulea*.

cailleachail, *a.* Like an old woman. 2 Cowardly.

cailleach-an-dùdain, (*lit.* carlin of the mill-dance) AC Curious character dance, described as follows in *Carmina Gadelica*.



95. *Caillach-an-cheann-dubh.*

cailleach-an-dùdain (cont.)—

"It is danced by a man and a woman. The man has a rod in his right hand, variously called *slachdan druidheachd*, (druidic wand), and *slachdan gasachd*, (magic wand.) The man and the woman gesticulate and attitudinize before one another, dancing round and round, in and out, crossing and recrossing, changing and exchanging places. The man flourishes the wand over his own head and over the head of the woman whom he touches with the wand, and who falls down, as if dead, at his feet. He berouans his dead "carlin," dancing and gesticulating round her body. He then lifts up her left hand, and looking into the palm, breathes upon it, and touches it with the wand. Immediately the limp hand becomes alive, and moves from side to side and up and down. He rejoices and dances round the figure on the floor. Having done the same to the right hand, and to the left and right foot in succession, they also become alive and move. Though the limbs are living, the body is still inert. The man kneels over the woman and breathes into her mouth and touches her heart with the wand. The woman comes to life, and springs up confronting the man. Then the two dance vigorously and joyously as in the first part. The tune varies with the varying phases of the dance. It is played by a piper or fiddler, or sung as a "portent-bell" (mouth-tune) by a looker-on or by the performers themselves. The air is quaint and irregular" and the words which are curious and archaic commence as follows:—

"Caillach-an-dùdain, dùdain, dùd lain. Caillach-an-dùdain, cum do dheireadh rium"

cailleachanta, *a.* Cowardly, soft, unmanly.

cailleachantas, ** -ais, *see* cailleachas.

cailleachas, -ais, *s.m.* Conduct of an old woman. 2 Dotage. 3**Cowardice.

—dubh, †† *s.m.* Nunnery (profession of.)

cailleach-baic, (AH) *s.f.* In cutting peats, the outside peat in a bank.

—bhan, † *s.f.* Snowy owl, *see* comhachag-bhan

cailleach-bheag-an-earbail, (AF) Long-tailed titmouse, *see* ciochan.

—chòsach, *see* corra-chòsag.

—dubh, *pl.* caillachan-dubh, *s.f.* Nun. 2(AF) Shag-cormorant, *see* sgarbh.

cailleach-oidheche, *s.f.* Common owl—† *trix ulula*. 2 Tawny-owl. 3* Spiritless fellow. [see illustration 96.]

—bhan, *see* c-oidheche-gheal.

—gheal, ** *s.f.* White owl.—

strix flammea.

cailleach-oidheche-mhór, † *s.f.* Eagle-owl—*bubo maximus*. [see illustration 97]

cailleach-spuinge, *s.f.* Touchwood, soft tinder — *empyprum fomentarius* and *betulinus*.

cailleach-uisg', (AC) *s.f.* Water-woman, wa-



96. Cailleach-oidhche.



97. Cailleach-oidhche-mhór.

ter-carlin. 2 Diseased potato containing only water.

cailleadh, -idh, s.m. Emasculation, castration. 2 Effeminacy.

cailleag, -leig, -an, s.f. see cailleag. 2** Loss. 3**Detriment.

—ach, -aiche, a. see cailleagach.

cailleago, s.m. Gaelic spelling of *calico*.

cailleamhach, a. Defective. 2 see caillteach.

cailleamhuinn, s.m. Loss, damage.

cailean, -ein, -an, s.m. see cailean.

—ach, a. see caileanach.

caileanach, -aich, s.m. Loser.

cailleasg, -eisg, -an, s.m. Horse. 2 s.f. Mare.

caillig, s.f. Loss. 3 Detriment.

caillte, past part. of caill. Lost. 2 Ruined.

3 Damned. 4**Gelded. Caillte is fa dheòidh air sgeul, lost and found again.

caillteach, -eiche, a. Ruinous, causing loss. 2

Apt to lose, losing. 3††Hurtful. Brù ch., a m-scarring wound.

caillteachd, s.f. Ruination. 2 Degree of loss.

caiteanach, -aich, s.m. Eunuch.

caillteanach, -aich, s.m. Scrubby. †2 see caillteanach.

cailltinn, s.f. Light helmet.

caillteach, -ich, -eichean, s.f. see calpach.

caillig, s.m. Jug, mug.

caillte, s.f. Hardness, firmness.

† —, a. see caillte.

cailltean, see caillteanach.

cailltin, s.m. see cailltinn.

caim, s.f. Stain, blot, fault. 2(AC) Loop,

curve, circle, sanctuary, guard, imaginary

circle described with the hand round man-

self by a person in fear, danger or distress.

caim-beul, -eòil, see cam-beul.

caimdeal, -eil, s.m. Prolivity, tediousness, per-

plexity. 2 Objection.

—ach, -aiche, a. Tedious, round about,

perplexing, drawing.

caimlealaiche, s.f.ind. Delay, procrastination, dilatoriness.

caime, s.f. Crookedness. 2 Blindness of one eye.

—, comp. of cam. More or most crooked.

Tha 'm bata nà's caime na sin, the staff is

more crooked than that.

—acan, -ain, ain, see caimeachan.

—achan, -ain, -an, s.m. Hump-backed per-

son.

caimead, ** s. Aduncity.

caimein, -ean, s.m. Mote. 2 Small stain. 3

**Reproof, blame, reproach.

—, (AC) a. Small.

—each, -eiche, a. Full of motes. 2 Like

a mote. 3 Blenished. 4(AC) Saving, econo-

mical. 5(CR) Mottled, spotted—Skye.

—each, (CR) s. m. Small trout. Cho

sona ri c. an sruth, as happy as a trout in a

stream—Skye.

caimfear, s.m. Champion.

caimh, v.a. see caimhil.

caimhdean, s.m. Multitude.

caimheach, s.m. Protector.

caimhear, ** -ir, -an, see caimfear.

caimheineach, see caimeineach.

caimhil, (AC) pr.part. a' caimhleachadh, v.a.

Confine.

caimhleachadh, (AC) -aidh, s.m. Restraining.

confining, hemming in, entrapping. C. chaor-

ach, hemming in of sheep; c. bhreac, gud-

dling of trout. A' c—, pr. part. of caimhil.

caimir, AC s. Fold, stockad, in which flocks

were safeguarded. 2 Sanctuary.

caimis -mse, s.f. Shirt, shift. Gaelic spell-

ing of French *chemise*.

caimleid, -e, s.f. Camlet, a kind of hard worst-

ed cloth. 2 AC Crook. Anns a' chainleid,

in the crook.

caimleir, -ean, s.f. Bent stick used by butchers.

caimneach, a. Chaste, pure, free from obscen-

ity. (geumnuidh.)

caimpar, ** -ir, see caimfear.

caimse, gen. of camis.

caimseag, s.f. Falsehood, false assertion.

càin, pr.part. a' càineadh, v.a. Traduce, slan-

der, revile, dispraise. 2 Scold. 3 Satirize.

4††Number, count. Càineam agus aoiream a'

bhaoibh a rinn an t-òran, let me traduce and

satirize the fury that made the song; chàin e

mi gu m' bhrògan, or chàin e mi gu càil mo

dhroma, he t a lue d me thoroughly.

càin, cànach [& †càine], pl. càintean, s.f. Tri-

bute, tax, toll, kain, rent. 2 Fine. 3 Pay-

ment in kind, given to a blacksmith. 4**

Slander. A' pàigheadh na cànach, paying the

tribute; leig càin orra, make them pay tribute,

punish them.



98. Calach.

càin, -e, *a.* White. 2 Chaste. 3 Beloved, dear.
 4 AC Clear, bright, fair, pure. Càin [bàn].
a white dog.

càin-acairseid, (AH) *s.f.* Harbour or pier dues, keelage.

càinb, -e, *s.f.* Hemp. 2 Canvas. 3† Sackcloth, covering worn by penitents. 4† Hemp plant—*cannabis sativa*. See illust. 98.

càinb-nodach, -aich, *s.f.* Canvas, sack-cloth.

càinneach, * *s.f.* Roe-yarn.

càimbear, *s.m.* Instrument for dressing flax.

càimbhearra, * *s.f.* Tarpaulin.

càinb-uisge, *s.f.* Hemp
agrimony—eupatorium cannabinum.

càinchean, -ein, *s.m.* see càin-ach.

†càindeal, see coinneal.

càineab, * *Islay* for càinb.

—ach, * *a.* càineabach.

càineach, *a.* Tributary. 2

Like a tribute or fine. 3

Satirical, dispraising. 4

Prone to slander.

†—*s.f.* Satire, dispraise.

—d, *s.f.* Taxation.

2 Habit of slander, traducing.

càineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Reviling, traducing, slander.

2 Scolding. 3 †† Satire.

†càineag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* see càinneag. 2

Farthing. 3 Barley and oats. 4†† Muliebre

pudendum.

càineal, -eil, *s.m.* Cinnamon—*laurus cinnamomum*.

càin-diséachd, *s.f.* Act of listening.

†càinle, see càinech.

†càingeal, *s.m.* Hurdle. 2 Reason.

càingeann, -ionn, -an, *s.m.* Prayer, supplication.

2 Agreement. 3 Rule. 4 Cause. 5

†† Fine.

Càingis, *s.f. ind.* Whitsuntide, Pentecost.

càinich, *pr. pt. a'* càineachadh, *v.a.* Impose a

tax, tribute or fine.

†càineichin, see canach.

càinichte, *part. part. of càinich.* Taxed.

càinidh, *fut. aff. a.* of càin.

càinn, AC see caint.

†càinneabhar, *s.m.* Dirt, filth.

càinneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Mote, small matter. 2

*Harper—*Skye*. 3 (AF) Small moth. 4 (CR)

Plait of straw for making into bags.—*Skye*.

càinneal, -eil, -ean, *s.f.* see coinneal. 2**

Channel, canal.

†càinneas, *s.f.* The face.

†càinsear, *s.m.* Scolder. 2 Dagger. 3†† Gaelic

spelling of cancer.

†càinseirachd, *s.f.* Scolding.

†càinseoir, *s.m.* see càinsear.

†càinseoireachd, see càinseireachd.

càinnt, -ean, *s.f.* Speech, language. 2 Dis-

course, conversation. 3 Language, tongue.

C. bhallgach, *burlesque*; droch chaint,

oaths and curses.

—each, -eicne, *a.* Loquacious, conversa-

ble. 2 Peevish, cross, malicious, carping.

Ga c., *peevishly*.

càinnteachas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Protervity, peevish-

ness, wantonness.

càinnteachd, *s.f. ind.* Pronunciation. 2 Talka-

tiveness. 3 Peevishness. 4** Asperity, hasti-

ness. 5 Speaking.

càinnteg, -eig, *s.f.* Peevish, cross young fe-

male. 2** Canticle.

càinntean, -eil, *s.m.* Press, crowd. 2 Lump.

càinntean, -ein, *s.m.* Peevish or cross person.

càinntear, -e, -an, *s.m.* Censurer. 2 Reproach-

er. 3** Babler. 4** Orator. 5** Linguist.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Oratory, eloquence. 2

Rhetorical expression. 3 see cànntaireachd.

càinnt-theur, see caint-a.

—achd, see cainttearachd.

†càintic, *s.f.* Song, canticle. 2 Song of Solo-

mon so named.

caipin, *s.* Cap (of a cycle.)

caiptean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Captain.

caiptein, *gen. sing.* of caiptean.

—eachd, *s.f.* Captaincy. (ceannas-ceud)

càir, *s.f.* Gum. 2 Red blaze. 3 for cair. 4

Grin. 5 Image. 6 sometimes used for

"càthar," *s.m.*

càir, *pr. part. a'* càradh, *v.a.* Dig. 2 Raise. 3

Prepare. 4 Gird on. 5 Bury. 6 Repair.

mend. 7 Lay up. 8 Send away. 9 Assert,

aver, affirm. 10 Persuade, make to believe.

11 Endear. [Also see càirich.] Càiridh mi a

balla, *I will repair her wall*; chàireadh e

orm e, *he would make me believe it.*

†càirb, *s.* Jaw, gum.

càirb, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The bent ridge of a girth-

saddle. 2 Fusee. 3 Chariot. 4 Ship. 5

Plank. 6 Plough.

cairbean, ** -ein *s.m.* Sailfish.

—ach, (AH) -aiche, *a.* Rough, unsmooth,

nodulated. Tha cas na gine c., *the handle of*

the knife is rough or nodulated.

—eil, ** *s.f.* Large eel.

—ein, see cearbhan.

càirbh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Carcase, dead body, corpse.

Càirbh spreidhe neo-ghloin, *the carcase of un-*

clean catle.

†càirbh, *v.a.* Man a fleet. 2 Shake, quiver.

càirbh-charbad, ** *s.m.* Bier.

†càirbhcean, *s.m.* Ship-boy.

càirbheach, *a.* Cadaverous, charnel.

càirbhean, *n. pl.* of càirbh.

càirbheiste, *s.f.* see càirbhist.

†càirbhinn, *s.m.* Little ship. 2 The gums.

càirbhinn, -nean, *s.f.* Carcase of a person,

corpse. 2 Lean meat. 3 Carrion. Càirbhinn

an rìghrean, *the carcases of their kings.*

—each, -eiche, *a.* Full of carcases. 2

Of, or pertaining to, a corpse or carcase. 3

** Cadaverous.

—eachd, *s.f.* Slaughtering, massacring.

2 Cadaverousness.

càirbhist, -e, *s.m.* [*f] Carriage. 2 Load, bag-

gage, bundle. 3 Feud-duty. 4 Personal ser-

vice to a landlord. 5 Beating, flogging.

Fhuair e deagh ch., *he got a good flogging.*

càirbh-theine, ** *s.f.* Bust.

càirbhinn, (a') AC *pr. part.* Dragging.

—, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Carbine.

—each, -ich, *s.m.* Toothless person.

—each, ** *a.* Toothless.

†càirbne, *s.m.* Charioteer.

càirb-srathrach, see càirb 1.

càir, * *s.f.* Strait, predicament—*Islay*. 2 (AC)

Flesh, person. 'S e a bha 'na chàir, *he was*

in a curious predicament.

†càir, -e, *s.f.* Hair, fur. 2** Eagerness.

†—each, *a.* Hairy, rough. 2 Eager. Gu

càirceach, *eagerly*.

†càirche, *s.f.* Music.

†càirbheas, *s.m.* Little vessel. 2 Twist.

càircheas, *v.a.* Twist. 2 Contort.

càird, *s.f.* (contr. of càirdeas.) Gun ch., *with-*

out partiality, without lenity; fàsgadh is c.,

shelter and kindness.

càird, -e, *s.f.* Delay, respite. 2 Rest. 3 Scrup-

le. Gun chàird, *quickly*.

cairde, AC *a.* Convenient, suitable, appropriate,

as being of kin.



99. Càinb-uisge.

cáirde, s.m. Bosom friend. 2 Relation. 3 Friendship. 4 *nom. pl.* of *cairaid* (for *cáirdean*) —ach, -eiche, *a.* Related, connected by birth or marriage. 2 Friendly. 3 Kindly, favourable. Tha iad c. d' a chéile, they are related to each other; do na h-uaislean tha thu c., you are related to the gentry.

—achas, -ais, *s.m.* see *cáirdeas*.
—alachd, *s.f. ind.* see *cáirdeas*.
—alas, see *cáirdeas*.

cáirdean, pl. of *cairaid*. Friends, relations, cousins. [In the shape of cousins, bad.—*] *Cáirdean, mic an dà pheathar, cousins, the sons of two sisters.*

cáirdeas, -eis, s.m. Relationship. 2 Friendship. 3 Kindness. 4 Fellowship, friendliness. 5 Benevolence, goodwill. 6**Alliance, as of states. *Cáirdeas* is *comain* is *eòlas, relationship, obligation, and acquaintanceship*—(a formula to regulate funeral invitations. The "comain," or obligation, is really an act of courtesy—you invite those who on similar occasions have invited you]; *comh-dhualtas gu ceud* is *cáirdeas gu fichead, fostership to a hundred, blood-relation to twenty degrees*. [The closeness of relationship established by fostership among the Celts is almost without parallel, and this is one of the strongest expressions of Highland opinion on this point.] *Cáirdeas fola, blood-relationship; c. róbaidh, affinity.*

cáirdeil, -e, a. Friendly. 2 Kind, affectionate, tender. 3 Related. *Gu c., kindly.*

cáir-dhearg, -eirg, s.f. Blush.

—, -eirge, *a.* Red-blazing.

cáiridh, v.a. see *cáiridh*.

caireachan, -ain, s.m. Wide-mouthed person.

caireachd, s.f. Quirks, sleight, cunning.

caireachd †† s.f. Wrestling.

caireadh, †† -ridh, s.m. Insertion.

—, *past subj.* of *cáirich*—Like *éirich, fuirich, &c.*, *cáirich* drops its *ch* in conjugation. 'Sud a' chungaidh 'chàireadh 'm bàta 'choisinn bunaidh, that is the instrument that would shape (or mend) the boat that won fame—*Filidh, p. 76.*

cáirge, -eig, -an, s.f. Prating young girl.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Prating, applied to a garrulous young female.

caireal, v. n. Carol, sing, warble.

caireal, -eill, s.m. Noise, clamour. 2 Outcry.

3 Sound of distant music. 4 Harmony, melody. 5 Carol. 6††Chirping of birds.

cáir-alach, a. Noisy. 2 Harmonious. 3 Carolling. 4 Loud and cheerful. 5 Musical.

6††Chirping.

caireall, see caireal.

—ach, see *cairealach*.

caireamhachd, s.f. Sociableness.

caireamhan, s.m. Shoemaker, cobbler.

cairean, -ein, -eiean, s.m. Gum of the mouth.

2 Palate. 3 Chap. 4**Taste of the mouth.

5**Grin. 6 (OR) *erroneously used* for *càran*.

Tha càilean 'am chàirean, there is a seedling in my gum; do m' ch. nì's milse, to my palate sweeten.

càireanach, a. Having gums. 2 Of gums, gingival.

caireist, -e, see cairbhist.

caireog, see cáirag.

cair-hindh, -fhé dh. s.m. Hart. 2 Stag.

cairg, dat. sing. of *cairraig*.

cairge, gen. sing. of *cairraig*.

cairgein, s.m. Sea moss, Irish moss.—*chondrus cominus*. [Always preceded by the article *an*.] So called from Carragheen (*dinn.* of *carraig*)

Co., Waterford.—†

cairgh, n.n. Abstain, forbear.

cair-gheal, -ile, a. White-founting, as a wave.

—, -ghil, *s.f.* Foaming wave.

Cairghios, -is, s.m. see *Carghus*.

cairgneach, a. Knotty, having a rough surface.

Sgian is cas *cairgneach innte, a knife with a deer-horn handle*—JM

cáirich, pr. part. a' càradh, v.a. Repair, mend.

2 Order. 3 Affix. 4 Lay to one's charge. 5

Aver. 6 Soothe. 7 Place. [The meanings

"8 Cajole. 9 Inter, bury. 10**Raise a monu-

mental mound," as given in the dictionaries

do not apply to *cáirich* used by itself, but to

its meanings in conjunction with other words

in the context where it occurs.—this remark

applies to many words besides *cáirich*.] Air

a chàradh, mended; c. an altair, repair the

altar; na c. am peacadh oirnn, lay not their

sins to our charge; c. r' an taobh e, place it

beside them; c. air falbh e, cajole him away;

chàirich iad 'san uigh e, they laid him in

the grave; chàirich mi orra, I set out (on the

journey) resolutely and unflinchingly.

cairichte, a. & past part. of *cáirich*. Repaired,

mended. 2 Ordered.

cairid, see cairaid.

cairidh, -ean, s.f. Mound or wall thrown across

the estuary of a river, stream, or arm of the

sea, to catch fish. 2 Weir. 3 Tomb. C. a

chàradh an éisg, a weir to deceive the fish;

thug pallteas lamh gu cairidh e, a suffici-

ency of hands bore him to the tomb.

cairigh, v.a. see *cairach*.

cairín, s. m. & f. Darling, favourite. 2 see

cairbhinn.

cairioll, †† -ill, s. m. Cheerful note, carol. 2

Noise.

cairis, -e, -ean, s.f. Carcase, corpse.

—each, -eiche, *a.* see *caithriseach*.

cairle, a. Tumbled, tossed.

† —, *s.m.* Club, staff, stake.

† —, *v.a.* Beat. 2 Toss about.

cairleacan, v. see *cairle*.

cair-leum, v.a. Tumble or toss about. 2 Beat

about.

cairmeal, s.m. Tuberous bitter vetch, see *carra-*

meille.

càirn, gen. sing. of *càrn*.

—each, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Druid, priest. 2

Osprey, see *iolair-iasgair*. 3 Kingfisher, see

biorra-cruidein.

cáirneach, -ich, s.f. see *càrnach*. 2 see *bàir-*

neach. †3*Osprey.

—, -eiche, *a.* see *càrnach*. 2**Fleshy.

cáirnean, -ein, s. m. Egg-shell. C. uigh, an

egg-shell.

cairpe, a. see *coirbte*.

cairptheach, s.m. see *cairbeach*.

cairptheoir, s.m. see *carbadair*.

cairreall, see caireal.

cairrig, see carraig.

† —each, *a.* see *carraigeach*.

cairrtthe, s.m. (carra) Chariot. 2 Pillar. †

cairse, s.m. Club.

cairsealan, s. pl. see *cairtealan*.

cairt, gen. sing. of *càrt*.

cairt, pr. part. a' cartadh, v.a. Muck, cleanse,

purge. 2 Tan, as leather. 3 Strip off the

bark. Cairt an leathrach, tan the leather;

tha 'm bàthaich cairte, the byre is cleaned.

cairt, cartach [& *cairte*: *cairteach* in *Lewis*]

pl. *cairtean, s. f.* Bark. 2 Cart. 3 Card. 4

Chart. 5 Charter. 6 Deed, bond, indenture.

7** rarely stone, rock [There

are five distinct Gaelic words here—i No 1,

ii No 2, iii No 3, iv No 4, v Nos 5 & 6. iii,

iv, & v are all from Latin *charta*; v direct



100. Roinnean na Cartach.

from Latin, iv through English *chart*, iii through French and Broad Scots.—CR] Cairt dharraich, the bark of an oak-tree; ag iom-air air na cairtean, playing at cards.

NAMES OF THE PARTS &c. OF A CART :

(Roinnean na cartach. Earrainnean cairt-each—Lewis.)

1 Roth, *pl.* -an, *wheel*. [for parts of a wheel see under 'roth']

2 Bucsa na cairtach, *body of cart*. [bucus na cartach—Lewis.]

3 Cluasag, sorchan (DM) *bolster*
Brògan, clogs (AH) —Pieces of wood severing trams from axle.

5a Na buinn, the two *beams or sole-beams*, on each side lengthwise—Lewis.

4 Lorg *pl.* luirg, } Shaft, tram—DM
Luirg, *pl.* luirgean, }

Troma, *pl.* tromachan—Lewis; Spòg, *pl.* spògan: (AH) Speicean ("Fionn")

Gairdean, *pl.* gairdeanan W. Isles.—JM
5 Ceapaichean, *top-sides, floats* Sgiathan—Lewis.

6 Cromagan na briogais, *breeching-hooks*.
Dubhain na briogais.—Lewis.

7 Stapull nan spilearan, *runner-staple*.

7a Udalán, *runner*; Dubhan deiridh—Lewis.

8 Cromag-tharruing, *draught-hook*. Dubhan toisich, dubhan guaille—Lewis.

9 Doris cairte, dorus ùil, deiradh cairte, *back*. Deireadh—W. Isles & Argyll.

10 Tarrang-aisil, *lynch-pin*. Bonta [Gaelic spelling of *bolt*] na h-aisil, *axle-bolt*, [the bolt that goes through the sole-beams]; draught-pin or -nail.

10a Pinne na h-aisil, *axle-pin* [Pins at each end to hold wheels on.]

11 Dromach, *Saddle-chain*, "rigbody."—Perthshire (CR); Bann-droma, *back-strap*—Lewis.

12 Ùrlar, *bottom*—W. Isles; Màs—Lewis.

13 Toiseach, *front*—W. Isles.

14 Bord-taoibh, *side-board*—W. Isles; Taobhan—Lewis.

15 Sail bhroillich, *front cross-beam*—W. Isles.

16 Sail dheiridh, *box*—W. Isles. 2 Hind cross-beam. Nos. 15 & 16 connect the soles before and behind.

17 Crann meadhon, *pole between two horses* in a coach or wagon.

18 Sglaisean, *beam*.

19 Beul, beul na cartach, (AH) *rim of cart*. [Corresponding to gunwale of a boat.]

20 Sailthean màis, or sailthean urlair, (AH) *sto s* [Heavy cross-beams below and supporting bottom.]

21 Cùb, *a coup-cart*.

22 Cairt-thaomaidh, *coup-cart*—Lewis.

cairt. *s.m.* *see* cairteal.

cairt-bhlàir, ** for* cairt-làir. Common tormentil.

cairt-cheap, *chip*, *s.m.* *see* ceap-cartach.

cairt-chluiche, *s.f.* *Playing-card*.

cairte, *a. & past pt.* of cairt. Cleansed, purged.

2 Tanned. Leathrach *c.* *tanned leather*.

cairteach, *a.* *see* cairtidh.

—*a.* *s.* Deed.

cairteadh, -idh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of cairt, *see* cartadh.

cairteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Small cart. 2 Small card. 3**Tumbrell.

cairt-eal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Quarter ($\frac{1}{4}$). 2**Gill.

3**Lodging. 4**Chartulary. 15**Challenge.

6**Edict.

—*-eil, s.m.* Water-mint—*mentha aquatica*.

—*-achd, ** s.f.* Hospitality.

—*-aiche, ** s.m.* Boarder.

—*-an, s. pl.* of cairteal. Quarters, lodgings.

cairt-eir, -ir, -irean, *s.m.* Carter, waggoner. 2

**Barker, as of trees.

—*-achd, s.f.* Carter's trade, cartage.

cairt-eirbhan, *see* caiseairbhan.

cairt-fhear, *s.m.* *see* cairtear.

cairt-thalmhainn, *s.f.* Yarrow, milfoil, *see* lus-chogsadh-na-fola.

†cairthe, *s.m.* Chariot.

cairtidh, *a.* Swarthy, tawny, bark-coloured, tanned, Truail ch., a tanned scabbard.

—*-eachd, s.f.* Swarthinness.

cairt-iùil, *s.f.* Sea-chart. 2 Compass.

cairt-làir, *s.* Tormentil, potentil. *see* leamh-nach.

cairt-lann, -lannn, *s.f.* Chartulary, chart-house.

cairt-leamhna, *s.f.* Tuberous bitter vetch.

cairt-locha, (JM) *s.f.* Root of the water-lily the

juice of which, when boiled, was used to fix black dye in wool.

cairt-pestail, *s.f.* Post-card.

cairt-bleamhna, (*J.M.*) Root of a small plant, used for tanning leather.

cais, *a.* Spruce, trim, neat.

cais, *s.f.* Regard, love, esteem. 2 Hatred.

3 Eye.

cas, *s.f.* see **cas**, *v.*

caisheart, *-eirt*, *s.f.* Shoes and stockings. 2 *Circueves*. (*lit.* foot-gear, as opposed to head-gear—*ceann-heart*.)

caischiabh, *-an*, *s.f.* Curl, ringlet.

cais, *a.* Curly, having ringlets or tresses.

caisid, *pr. part.* **a'** **caisdeachd**, *v. n.* Listen, hearken. 2 Be quiet. Nach *c. thu*, *will you not be quiet*; *c. a sin thu* *! be quiet you there*!

caisid! *int.* Silence!

caisdeachd, *s.f. ind.* Listening, act of listening.

2 Silencing. **A'** *c*, *pr. part.* of **caisid**.

caisdeal, see **caisteal**.

cais, *a.* Curly, see **caistealach**.

caise, *s.m. ind.* Cheese. **Pailteas de im** *de chaise*, *plenty of butter and cheese*.

caise, *s.f. ind.* Impetuosity, shortness of temper, passion. 2 Stream of water. 3 Wrinkle, fold.

4 Natural curling of hair. 5 *rarely* Mushroom. 6 *Discord*. 7 *Privy parts* of a female. 8 *Steepness*. 9 *Haste, shortness of time*. "An *caise*, *in haste*; *c. a bhruthaich*, *the steepness of the ascent*; *i* *do chaise féin* *is coirtheach*, *it is your own impatience that is the cause*; *c. an t-srutha*, *the impetuosity of the current*; *aghaidh gun sgrainn*, *gun chaise*, *a face without frown or wrinkle*.

caise, *comp. of a. cas*. More or most steep or rapid.

caiseach, *-eiche*, *a.* Abounding in cheese. 2 Productive of cheese. **Aranach**, **caiseach**, *abounding in bread and cheese*.

caiseach, *-eiche*, *a.* Wrinkled. 2 Passionate, impetuous.

caiseach, *d.* (*gu*) *a.* Crabbedly.

caiseal, *-eid*, *s.m.* Degree of steepness. 2 of suddenness. 3 of rapidity, 4 of impetuosity, 5 of crispness. 6 Increase of steepness, &c.

7 *see casaid*. **Diridh mi a' bheinn air a caiseal**, *I will ascend the mountain, no matter how steep* (*lit.* on its steepness.)

caiseag, *-eig*, *s.f.* Stem of a weed.

caiseal, *-eil*, *-an*, *s.m.* Bulwark, wall. 2 Castle, garrison. 3 Hurdle. 4 Mound. 5 Cruive in a river for fishing. 6 *††* Ford. 7 *††* Stone building.

cais, *a.* Having bulwarks, walled.

cais, *s.f.* Battlement.

caiseamachd, see **caismeachd**.

caiseamhan, *-ain*, *s.m.* Shoemaker.

caisean, *-ein*, *-an*, *s.m.* Anything curled, wrinkled or hairy. 2 The dewlap or skin that hangs down from the breasts of cows. 3 Surliness. 4 *Short-tempered man*. **Comharadh caisean**, *a mark upon cattle by cutting the dewlap*. [**Dewlap** in **Uist** is "sprögan"]

caisean, *s.m.* Hoarseness. 2 Phlegm.

caiseanach, *-aiche*, *a.* Sour, short-tempered.

caiseanach, *d.* (*s.f. ind.*) Fretfulness, peevishness, shortness of temper.

caisean-fausaig, *-in*, *-an*, *s.m.* Moustache.

caisean-suidhe, *-in*, *-an*, *s.m.* Stalactite.

caisean-uchd, *-in*, *-an*, *s.m.* The breast strip of a sheep killed at Christmas, or on New Year's eve, and singed and smelled by each member of the family, as a charm against fairies and spirits. [MacAuliffe adds "in *Islay* at any time, but never for the sake of

the fairies." (1)

caisear, *a.* Cheesy.

caisear, *-ir*, *s.m.* Cheesemonger.

caisein-clach, (*Al'*) Stone chattering, see **cloichear**.

caisearbhan, *-ain*, *s.m.* Dandelion, see **bèarn-an-Bride**. 2 Chicory, succory, see **lus-an-t-siùcair**.

caisear, *-nam-muc*, *†† s. m.* Dandelion, see **bèarnau-Bride**.

cais'eart, *-eirt*, *s.f.* see **caisbheart**.

caisein-clach, (*Al'*) Stone chattering, see **cloichear**.

cais-thionn, *caisne*, *a.* White-footed.

cais, *s.m.* White-legged cow.

Caig, *gen. sing.* **Caigse**, **Caig**, **Caiga**, *s.f.* The Passover, Easter. 2 Feast. **Di-dòmhnach na Caigse**, *Easter Sunday*. [Always preceded by the article *a' Ch*.]

caig, *pr. part.* **a'** **casgadh** *v. a. & n.* Restrain, check, stop, still, calm, quiet, subdue, subside, put an end to. 2 *Staunch*. **Ch. an on-fhaidh**, *the storm subsided*; *a chaisgeas fuaimneach mara is tuinn*, *who stills the roar of sea and surge*; **caigse an fhuil**, *staunch the blood*.

Caigse, *gen. sing.* of **Caig**.

caisgeach, *a.* see **caisgeil**.

caisgear, *fut. pass.* of **caig**.

caisgeil, *a.* Paschal.

caisgidh, *fut. aff. act.* of **caig**.

caisill, *-ill*, *-lan*, *s.m.* Shoemaker's strap.

caisil-chrò, (*casairk*) Coffin, bier made of wicker (*lit.* bed of blood.) 2 Circular pailing.

caisioil, *-ean*, *s.f.* see **caiseal**.

caisidh, see **caisealachd**.

cais, *-chra*, see **caisil-chrò**.

caisioinn, see **cais-thionn**.

caisle, see **caisle**.

caisleach, *s.f.* Stream.

caisleach, *-ich*, *s.f.* Ford. 2 Foot-path. 3 Smooth place. 4 *Smooth path*.

caisleachadh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Stirring up, shaking, as of a feather-bed. **A'** *c*, *pr. part.* of **caislich**.

caisleach-sping, *s.f.* Touchwood, spunk.

caisleach, *-ein*, *s.m.* Castle, garrison, tower.

caisleach, *-an*, *s.m.* Projector. 2 Castle builder.

caisil, *a.* Polished, made smooth.

caislich, *pr. part.* **a'** **caisleachadh** & **caisleadh**, *v. a.* Shake, stir up, as a bed. 2 Rouse. 3 *††* Smooth, soften. 4 *Polish*.

caisliche, *a. & past part.* of **caislich**. Shaken, stirred up, roused. 2 Polished, smooth *d.*

caismeachd, *-an*, *s.f.* Alarm, warning. 2 Hint. 3 Highland march or war-song. 4 *Beating time* on an instrument with the foot—**Islay**. **C. bhuaidhach**, *shouts of victory*.

cais, *a.* Alarming, that alarms. 2 That gives warning or notice.

caismeart, *-eirt*, *-an*, *s.f.* Heat of battle. 2 Armour. 3 Band of combatants.

cais, *-ach*, *-ich*, *-ichean*, *s.m.* Armed man.

caisne, *comp. of a. cais-thionn*.

caisnich, *†pr. part.* **a'** **caismeachadh**, *v. a.* Shake roughly, crush.

caisreuchadh, *s.f.* Legerdemain, juggling conjuring.

caisreabhaiche, *s.m.* Juggler, conjurer.

caisreag, *-eig*, *-an*, *s.f.* Curl, ringlet. 2 Wrinkle.

caisreagach, *-aiche*, *a.* Curled. 2 Wrinkled. 3 Shrivelled. 4 *††* Bushy, as hair.

caisreagach, *d.* *s.f.* Crispation.

caisreagach, *s.f.* Curl.

caisreagan, *pl.* of **caisreag**.

caisrig, *v. a.* see **caisrig**.

cais, *-ich*, see **caisreagach**.

caiste, *a. & past part.* of **cas**. Twisted, curled,

twined. *Snáth caiste, sewing thread.*
caisteal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Castle, fort, tower, gar-
 rison. 2 Turreted mansion. 3 Trunk of the
 body. Bu chaisteal dhonn thu, *thou wert a*
castle to me; caisteal a' chuirp, *the trunk of*
the body.

—deiridh, *** s.m.* Quarter-deck of ship.

—toisich, *** s.m.* Forecastle of ship.

caistean, *** -ein, s.m.* Crafty fellow.

c'ait', see **c'aité**.

cait, *gen. sing.* of cat.

†cait, *s.f.* Sort, kind.

caitheann, (JM) *s.m.* Land common to all the
 crofters in a township—*Tírce.*

caiteinn, (AC) *a. Tírce* for coitcheinn. 2 Strip-
 ped, cat-head like.

c'aité (? *c'ait'* before a vowel) *adv.* for *cia aite*?
where? in what place? C'ait' an c'obh thu?
where were you? C'ait' am theil e? *where is*
he? C'ait' an d'huair thu e? *where did you*
get it?

caite, *a. & past part.* of cáth, Winnowed, sifted.
caite, a. & past part. of cuth, (for cuthite.)

caiteach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Chaff, husks. 2 Re-
 fuse. 3 Measure made of rushes, basket.
 4 Winnowing sheet.

—lene, *a.* Full of chaff or husks.

†caiteach, *s.f.* Ship's mast-sail. 2 Main-sheet

caiteach, see **caiteachas**.

—as, see **caiteachas**.

caiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Basket. 2 Butter pot.

3 Leather pot. 4 Basket for trout—*Isay.*

****Canister**. 6 Place made of straw, to con-
 tain oats or barley in a barn. 7 Small bit.

8 Butter. 9 (AF) see **caiteag**.

†caitean, -ein, *s.m.* Chain.

caitean, -ein, *s.m.* Classes of plants called
amentiferae and *cupuliferae*.

—eín, *s.m.* see **caitein**. 2 Blossom of
 osier. 3 Little cat.

—ach, see **caiteineach**.

caiteas, -eis, *s.m.* Caddis, scrapings of linen
 applied to wounds. 2 Refuse from carding
 wool. 3 (AF) Caddis worm.

caitein, -ean, *s.m.* Shag, nap on cloth. 2 Ruf-
 fling of the sea surface. 3 Springing breeze.

4 Bad temper. 5 (DU) Effect of wear on cloth.

The caitein air an aodach, *the cloth has a nice*
nap on it; thoir c. air an aodach, *raise the*
nap; thoir c. air an dume, *rouse the man's*
temper; caitein gaoithe, *a springing breeze.*

caiteineach, -eiche, *a.* Shaggy, hairy, rough,
 nanpy. 2 Ruffled, as the sea. 3 Rough-
 skinned. 4 Curle l. frizzled.

—, *** s.m.* Hairdresser. 2 Cloth-dres-
 ser.

cáith, ** gen. cátha. s.f.* "Seed," husks of corn.

† Chaff. 2 Blonish. *siugh na cátha, juice of*
the seeds for making sowens.

caith, *** s.m.* Pudentum virile.

caith, *pr. pa. t. a' caithneadh & caithheadh, v.n.*
 & *v.* Spend, wear, consume, exhaust. 2

Waste, squander. 3 Cast. 4 Shoot. 5 Drive,
 as a ship. Caith e 'haibheas, *he squan-*
dered his wealth; caith e 'aodach, *he wore*
out his clothes; a' caithneadh casag, *wearing*
a cloak; chaith a' choimeal, *the candle is con-*
sumed; chaithheadh e, *it is consumed*; a'
 caithneadh chlach, *throwing stones*; a' caith-
 neadh air comarradn, *shooting at a mark*;
 gu'm meall's gu'n caith thu e, *may you enjoy*
and wear it—said to anyone who puts on a
new article of clothing for the first time.

†caith, *a. see caith.*

caith, *na. Winnow, sift.*

caith-bheag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Battle-armour.

caith-bhraghad, *a.* King's evil—*A' rann.*

caitheach, -eich, -eichean, *s.m.* Spendthrift,
 prodigal, profuse, extravagant.

—, -eiche, *a.* Prodigal, profuse, extra-
 vagant.

caitheadh, *s.m. & pr. part.* see **caitheamh**.

caitheamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Spending, consuming.

2 Wasting. 3 Casting, putting, shooting. 4

****Extravagance**. A' c—, *pr. part.* of caith.

Thug iad trì laithean aig a' caitheamh, *they*
took three days driving her (the boat).

caitheamh, -eimh, *s.f.* Consumption. 2 Asth-
 ma. [Preceded by the article a' ch—.]

—aimsire, -aimsreach, *s.f.* Pastime,

sport, diversion. 2 Waste of time.

—beatha, *s.f.* Moral conduct, behavi-
 our, conversation, mode of living.

caithear, *int. pass.* of caith.

—, caitharra, *a.* Just, well-bestowed.

†caithfeur, *a. irr. & def.* One must. Caithfeam,
we must: caithfeadh mi &c., I (&c.) must.

caithio, -h-aimsire, see **caitheamh-aimsire**.

caithir, -threach, *pc.* caithrichean [& -thriche]
 see **caithair**.

caithleach, -ich, *s.m.* see **caileach & cátha**.

caithnean, -ein, see **caitean**.

—ach, see **caileannach**.

caith-mheadh, -idin, -ean, *s.m.* Soldier, war-
 rier.

caithne, *s.* Strawberry-
 tree—*arbutus unedo*. 2

(AF) Two-year-old heifer.

caitaream, -eim, *s.m.* [& f.]
 Joyful noise. 2 Ap-
 plause. 3 Shout of tri-
 umph or joy. 4 Loud
 noise. 5 Shout. 6 Beat-
 ing, as of a drum at regu-
 lar intervals—*Isay.*

7 Symphony. 8 Information, notice. 9
 (JGM) C reering pace 10 Triumph. Chum
 c. a' chathann am ad chith, *to rejoice in thy*
praise; is c. bréin am beal ar bárd, *and the*
shout of death in the mouth of our bard; mar
 ch. chár, *like the sympathy of horns*: sgúil
 'tha dubhach le m' inntinn, *nach roibh sí h-*
anns a' Chailich to caithream an t-ionaid,
what a pity you were no in the Corrybreckan
when the fiddle was in full career—
Fildub, p. 44.

caithreannach, -aiche, *a.* Victorious, triumph-
 ant. 2 Shouting, making a loud shout. 3

Beating at regular intervals.

—adh, -a'adh, *s.m. & pr. part.* Tri-
 umphing. 2 Shouting.

†caithreannach, *s.m.* Information.

caithreannach, *† s.f.* Shouting.

caithreann, see **caithreann**.

—ich, *v.a. & n.* Triumph, conquer. 2

Shout.

caithrig, (DU) *v.a.* Take refuse of straw out of
 grain with the hand.

—ean, (DU) *s.m.* Broken straw separated
 from grain.

caithrinn, ** s.f.* Refuse of straw taken out of
 corn after being threshed.

—ich, ** v.a.* Shuke straw before bund-
 ling it, or making trusses.

caithris, *s.f. ind.* Watchful. 2 Circumspection,
 attention. 3 Watch by night. 4 Excessive
 fatigue from watching incessantly. 5 (AC) La-
 bour required of a crofter holding under a
 tacksmán. 6 Ball (dance.)

—, *pr. part.* a' caithris, *v.a.* Watch,
 guard, defend, keep. 2 (AC) Wake, harass.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Watchful, attentive,
 circumspect. 2 Fatigued by continual watch



ing. Gu c., *watchfully*.
caithriseachd, *s. f.* Watchfulness, attentiveness, circumspection. 2 Continued or frequent watching.
caithrisich, *v. a. & n.* see **caithris**.
caithe, *past. pt.* of **caith**. Spent, wasted, exhausted, squandered. 2 a. Lean, lank.
 —ach, -eicha, *a.* Lavish, wasteful, prodigal. 2 Consumptive. 3**Wearing. Caith-teach air duine, *apt to wear one down soon*; duine c., *a wasteful person*; tinneas c., *a wasting disease*.
 —achas, -ais, *s. m.* Lavishness, profusion, prodigality. 2 State of wearing or exhausting. 3* Liability to be worn out. 4**Wasting.
 —achd, *s. f.* see **caitheachas**.
caithein, see **caitein**.
caithiche, -ean, *s. m.* Spendthrift, waster, prodigal. 2†Wearing garment.
caitin, see **caitean**.
 —each, -ich, *s. m.* Cloth-dresser.
†caitinn, -e, *s. f.* Often frequenting.
 —each, *a.* Much frequented.
caitleacach, *a.* see **caithlach**.
cal, *cail*, *s. m.* Kale, cabbage, colewort. 2** Name for all sorts of cabbage. 3** Scotch broth, of which kale is a principal ingredient. 4**Dinner. 5 rarely Joke. An d' thuair thu do chàl? *did you have your dinner (kale.)?*
†cal, *s. m.* Sleep, slumber, insensibility.
†cal, *v. a. & n.* Burn. 2 Keep safe. 3 Sleep. 4 Get into harbour.
cal,** *s. m.* Condition of body. 2 Grief, despondency. 3 Darkness. 4†† see **ceal**. Is math a chal, *he is in good condition*; mu'm fàs air t'inninn cal, *ere grief falls on thy mind*.
cala, *s. m.* see **caladh**.
cala, *a.* Hard, thrifty, frugal, saving.
caladair, -ean, *s. m.* Calendar, register. 2 Machine for calendaring cloth.
caladh,** see **cal**.
†caladh, *a.* see **†cala**.
caladh, -aidh, -aichean [**calaidh** & **calachan**] *s. m.* Harbour, port, haven, road for ships. 2 Shore. 3 Ferry. 4 Porch. 5 Bay. 6*Land in the distance, as at sea. Fhuair sinn an caladh, *we gained the harbour*; cha d' thug thu do long gu caladh fhathast, *you have not brought your ship into harbour yet*; thog sinn c. air an t-reas là, *we deserted land on the third day*; na Còig Calaidh, *the Cinque Ports*; an c. ait, *the joyful shore*; cala-dhreach an long, *stake-shoot*.
cala-dhreach, *a.* see **calg-dhreach**.
calach *pr. pt.* a' **cauchadh**, *v. a. & n.* Bring in, har our. 2 Reside. 3 Continue, remain. 4 *Moor, anchor.
†calain (*for* **caillean**), *I* am sleeping.
†calainn, *s. f.* Couch.
calainn, -ean, see **colann**.
†calair, *s. m.* Crier.
 —eachd, *s. f.* Burying, interring. †2 Shouting. †3 Proclamation.
†caiseachd, *s. f.* Juggler.
†caista,** *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of *colleage*.
calaman, see **calman**.
calameilt,† **Calamint**—**calamintha**.
calamh, see **cailth**.
calanas, *s. f.* Spinning of wool or flax. 2 Working at wool, flax, hemp, &c. For technical terms employed see under "beart-fhigheadhaireachd," "cudhaill - sniomh," "cuigéal" &c. [Usual measurements—Five ells, or seven yards make a sun of men's clothes; 6 ells, a lady's costume; 8 ells a costume, including outdoor cloak or jacket. Amount

of materials for a tweed suit—1½ wool an ell of cloth (a little less for ladies' stuffs); 7 lb clean wool makes 3 yards of drugget; 1½ lb warp, ½ lb good indigo. Carding and spinning. 8d. ½ lb.; weaving, 7d. ½ yard.]
calann,†† *s. m.* see **calum**.
†calb, see **†calbh**.
calba, *s. m.* see **calpa**.
calbh, **cailbh** [& **caibhe**] *s. m.* †Head. [2 Erroneously given as "Headland, cape." by t—CR.] 3 Bald pate. 4 Hardin-ss. 5 see **colbh**. 6††Scalp.
calbh, **cuilbh** [& **cailbh**], *s. m.* Shoot or rising tree, especially of hazel. 2 Rib of an osier basket, &c. 3 Continuous gush or pouring of any liquid, from a cleft or cranny. C. folia *streaming of blood from a wound*.
 —, *a.* Bald.
 —ach, *a.* Causing baldness.
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* Baldness.
calbhair, -e, *a.* Eager for food, voracious.—*Suth'd.* †
†calbhthas, *s. m.* Half-boot, buskin.
cal-bloinnein, *s. m.* Spinach. 2 Colewort.
calc, *pr. pt.* a' **calcadh**, *v. a.* Caulk. 2 Full, drive, beat, ram, cram, push violently forward. 3** Drive a wad into a gun with a ramrod.
 —, ** *a.* Hard, obdurate.
 —, *s. f.* see **calc**.
 —ach,† *s. m.* Eider-duck, see **lach-Lochlan-nach**.
calcadair, see **calcair**.
calcadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Caulking, driving, beating, ramming, cramming, pushing violently. 2** Driving with a rammer. 3** Oakum. Luchd-calcadh, *caulkers*. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of **calc**.
calcadh-bith, (AH) *s. m.* Calking.
calcaich, *v. a.* Same meanings as **calc**. †2 Hardened by tramping. 3**Grow obdurate.
 —te, *a. & past pt.* of **calcaich**. Caulked. 2 Hardened. 3**Obdurate.
calcaidh, *fut. aff.* act. of **calc**.
calcair, -ean, *s. m.* Caulker. 2 Rammer.
 —eachd, *s. f.* Caulking, occupation of a caulker. 2 Hammering.
calcas,* *s. m.* Oakum. 2 (MMcD) Tarry, hemp used for caulking.—*Levis*.
cal ceannann, -ainn, *s. m.* Dish of greens and potatoes boiled and mashed together.
cal-ceirteach, -eich, *s. m.* Cabbage.
†cal-cheurainn, *s. m.* Shuttlecock.
cal-còig, *s. m.* Cauliflower.
cal-còibhair,§ *s. m.* Sea-kale or -cabbage.
 —colbh *stalk+art, flesh* see **praiseach braidhe**.
caldach, *a.* Sharp-pointed.
†caldach, see **cildach**.
cal-ditheanach, *s. m.* Cauliflower.
calg, **cuilg**, *s. m.* Awn. 2 Prickle, point. 3 Any sharp-pointed thing. 4 Sting. 5 Beard of corn. 6 Spear, shaft. 7 Arrow. 8 Sword. 9 Hair or fur of animals, especially pile of black cattle, and bristles of pigs. 10**The grain. 11 see **colg**. 12* Refuse of lint. An aghaidh a' chuilg, *against the bristle*; an cluaran a' call a chuilg, *the thistle losing its prickle*; iomairt nan calg, *the contest of spears*.
calgach, -aiche, *a.* Bristly, sharp-pointed, prickly. 2 Piercing. 3 Having awns, as ears of barley. 4 Shaggy. 5 Barbed. 6**Sprightly. 7**Passionate, ardent. Le slata bh c., *with piercing lashes*; armach, **calgach**, **ul-lamh**, *armed, ardent, and ready*.
†calg-ard, *a.* Straight, high.
calg-bhealaidh,§ **cuilg**, *s. m.* Butcher's broom,

—*ruscus aculeatus*. [Said to be the badge of the Sutherlands, but it is not indigenous to the Highlands, and it is doubtful if a plant of it existed there when this clan was powerful 500 years ago.]



102. Calg-bhealaidh.

calg-bhior, -a, -an, s.m. Barbed weapon. 2 Point of a spear.

—ach, -aiche, a. Barbed, crenated.

calg-bhrudhainn, s.m. Butcher's broom, see calg-bhealaidh.

calg-dhireach, -eiche, a. Direct, straight as an arrow. 2*Contrary, against the grain.

—, adv. Directly, quite. 2*Slack sheet, right before the wind. Calg-dhireach an aghaidh a chèile, directly opposite each other.

cal-gruidhean, -s-ein, s.m. (gruidhean, grain-like flowers) Cauliflower.

cal-gruth, } see cal-gruidhean.

cal-gruthach, }
call, -a, s.m. Losing, dropping. 2 Loss, damage, detriment. 3 Calamity. 4 Privation, destitution. Is mór mo chall ris, great is my loss by it; call ùine, loss of time; a' call na h-aimsir, losing time; a' call air, losing by it; a' call airgid, dropping money. A' c—, pr.pt. of call.

†call, -a, s.m. Church. 2 Veil. 3 Hood.
calla, a. Tame, quiet, not wild, domestic. Beathaichean calla, domestic animals.

†callach, s.m. see cullach. 2 Bat.

—adh, -aidh, s.m. Taming, domesticating. A' c—, pr.pt. of callach.

callag, s.f. see callag.

callach, pr.part. a' callachadh, v. a. Tame, make quiet, domesticate. Callachidh am biadh fhadh na beinne, food will tame the mountain deer.

—te, a. & past pt. of callach. Tamed, domesticated, civilized.

callaid, -ean, s.f. Fence, partition, hedge. 2 Lurking-place. 3 Cap. 4 Wig. 5 Funeral cry. 6 Elegy. 7**Wrangling noise. An ti a bhriseas callaid teumaidh nathair e, he that breaketh a hedge a serpent shall bite him; e. droighinn, a hedge of thorns.

callaideach, -eiche, a. Fenced, hedged, partitioned. 2 Surrounded. 3 Wearing a cap or wig. 4 Of, like, or belonging to a fence, hedge, or partition. 5**Obstreperous.

callaidh, -e, a. Active, nimble, quick, agile, "clever."

†calladhe, -an, s.m. Partner.

calladheachd, s.f. Activity, nimbleness, agility, quickness, "cleverness." 2 Tameless.

callaidh-thogail, -ean-thogail, s.f. Circumvallation.

callag, see calluinn.

callaghe, -an, s.m. Divider, distributor.

callag-suir, s.m. Loss or waste of time.

calluinn, s.f. see calluinn.

†callair, s.m. Gaelic spelling of caller.

callais, ** s.f. Buffoonery.

†callait, see gairm.

†callamh, a. Supple, flexible, pliant.

callan, -ain, s.m. Noise, clamour, shouting. 2 Prating, babbling. 3* Absurd hammering at anything. 4(AH) Constant repetition of a word or phrase. 5(DU) Noisy group, applied to a gossiping assembly. [Sometimes used for callum.]

callanach, -aiche, a. Noisy, clamorous.

callathar, (CH) Gaelic spelling of "caller." Cho

callathar ris a' bhreac, as healthy as the trout.

call-chircein, s.m. Shuttlescock.

callda, a. see calla.

calldach, -aich, -aichean, s.m. Loss, detriment, damage. 2 Calamity. 3 Succession of losses. Ni e suas an c., he will make up the loss.

—, a. Losing, ruinous.

—d, * see calldach.

calldaich, v. see callach.

calldain, -e, s.m. see calluinn.

cal liath-ghlas, s.m. White goose-foot, see praiseach shiadhain. Argyllshire.

calloid, -e, -ean, s.f. see callaid.

callta, a. see calla.

—ch, -aich, -aichean, see calldach.

calltag, -aig, -an, s.f. Black guillemot—*uria grylle*.

†calltarnach, s.f. Truss of weeds.

calltuinn, -e, s.m. Hazel—*corylus avellana*.

cal liath-ghlas, s.m. White goose-foot, see praiseach shiadhain. Argyllshire. [Badge of Clan Colquhoun.] Slatan de'n ch., hazel rods; preas ch., hazel bush; end ch., hazel nut.

Calluinn, -e, s.f. New year's

day. ‡2** Collection of

dressed victuals made all

over the country by the

poor on New year's day.

3**Christmas box. [Gen-

erally preceded by the

article a'] Gilleann Call-

uinn, Hogmanay lads—

carollers who perambu-

late the townland at

night at the New year.

calm, a. see calma.

—, s.m. Thick-set, stout-

ly-built person. 2 Prop,

pillar. 5**Champion.

calma, a. Brave, stout, daring, resolute, strong.

z Thick-set, brawny, robust.

—chd, s.f. Stoutness, courage, strength,

bravery, personableness.

—dachd, see calmachd.

—das, see calmachd.

—idh, see calma.

—il, see calma.

calman, -ain, -an, s.m. Dove, pigeon.

—cathaidh, s.m. Hoopoe—*upupa epops*.

Gob a' chalmach-chathaidh, bithidh tu slàn

mu' m'pos thu, beak of the moulting dove, you

'll be well before you marry. The saying is

applied to sick children—N.G.P. ("Calman-

cathaidh" is rendered "hoop" in A. Mac-

Donald's vocabulary.

—coille, (McL & D) s.m. Wood-pigeon,

ring-dove, cushat.

—coille-fearan, s.f. Ring-dove, see cal-

man-fhadhaich i.

—creige, (AF) Rock-dove. see smùdan.

—dé, s.m. Butterfly.

—fhadhaich, s.m. Ring-dove, wood-pi-

geon—*columba palumbus*. 2 Stock-dove, see

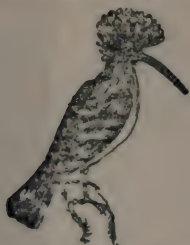
calman gorm.

—gobhlach, (AF) Fan-tailed pigeon.

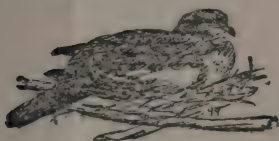
—gorm, s.m. Stock-dove.—*columba*

oenas.

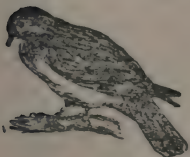




104. Calman-cathaidh.



105. Calman-fiadhaich.



106. Calman-gorm.

—mara, *f. s.m.* Rock-dove, see smùdan.
calman-nan-creag, *s.m.* Rock-dove, see smùdan.

—taighe, *s.m.* Domestic pigeon.

—tùchan, (AF) Turtle-dove. see turtur.

calmar, *†† s.m.* Kind of fish.

calmarra, see calma.

calmas-ais, *s.m.* see calmachd.

calm-lann, -a, -an (& -lann**), *s.m.* Dove-cot.

calmunnach, -aiche, *a.* see calma.

cal-na-mara, *§ s.m.* Seakale, see praiseach-tràcha.

calp, ** s.f.* Rivet nail. for calpa 6.

calpa, *pl. -an* [& -annan] *s.m.* Calf of the leg.

2 Pillar. 3 Tier or ply of a rope or cable. 4

Shrouds or standing rigging of a ship. 5

Capital (of money). 6 Nails, see bàta p. 76.

7 Shank of an anchor, see under bàta, p. 77.

C. na tàirne, a haliard or hoisting rope;

c. is riadh, capital and interest; meall a' chal-

pa, the calf of the leg; caol a' chalpa, the

small of the leg.

calpach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* [& *f.*] see colpach.

—, -aiche, *a.* Stout-legged, strong-legged.

calpannach, *a.* see calpach.

calpanta, *** a.* Bony.

—, *s.**, -ain, s.m.* Brawniness.

càl-Phàdrùig, *§ s.m.* London pride, Peter's kale,

noneso-pretty—*saxifraga umbrosa*.

càl-phleadhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Gardener's dibble.

cal-shalainn, *** s.* Alkali.

caltainn, *§ s.* Southernwood. see meath-chal-

tainn.

calum, -nim, *s.m.* Corn, hardness on the skin

from working with spades, oars, &c., cal-

losity.

calunn, -uinn, see calum.

cam, *v.a.* Bend, curve, make crooked or dis-



107. Càl-Phàdrùig.

torted. 2 Blind. Cham thu am maide, you

bent the stick. [càm in Gairloch, &c.—DU.]

cam, *gen.m. caim, comp.caime, a.* Crooked, awry,
distorted, curved, bent. 2 Blind of an eye.
3 Ill-directed. 4 Tricky, dishonest, deceit-
ful. Tha e cam, he is blind of an eye; maide
cam, a crooked stick; cha robh cam nach robh
crosta, the one-eyed was ever cross. [Càm in
some places.]

cam, see caim.

team, *s.m.* Deceit, fraud, artifice.

cam, ** -aime, s.f.* Female blind of one eye.

teamna, *a.* Strong, courageous, daring, bold,
brave.

teamabhil, -e, *s.f.* Camomile.

cancaig, -aig, *s.f.* Trip, sudden tripping of the
heels. Leig e mi le c., he tripped me up; cuir
c., trip.

teamach, *s.f.* Power, influence. 2 Ability.

camachar, *†† -aig, -an, s.f.* Small bay.

camach-òdan, see còdan.

camachraos, (AH) *s.m.* (lit. wry mouth) Men-
dicant expectancy, condition in which one
makes a poor mouth.

camadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bend, bending, curve, cur-
ving, crook. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cam. Air
chamadh, *adv. aside.*

camachdh, *s.f.* Arm- or thigh-bone. 2 see
cam-dhubh.

camag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Curl, ringlet. 2 Crook. 3

Clasp. 4 Side of the head, temple. 5 Club.

6 Bay, arm of the sea. 7 Anything crooked

or curved. 8 Comma, in writing. 9**Quib-

ble, quirk. 10 Anything undesirable. 11††

Curve. Bhuail e 'sa chamaig e, he struck
him on the temple.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Curled, as hair, having
ringlets. 2 Crooked. 3**Winding. Do chùil
c., thy tressy ringlets.

—an, *pl.* of camag.

camagan-srèine, *s.m.* Bit.

camag-ara, see camag-gharaidh.

camag-gharaidh, *s.f.* The temple, hollow above
the eye.

camach, *†† v.a.* Bend.

camachte, *** past part.* Bent.

camalag, (JM) *s.f.* Curl, ringlet—W. Isles.

team-all, see càmhal.

cam-lubach, (AF) Sandpiper, see trileachan-
traighe.

—, *a.* Devious, winding.

camamhail, see camomhail.

caman, -ain, *pl. -ain* [& camanan.] Club for
playing shinty, hurley, or golf. Not a crick-

et-bat, as given in some dictionaries, as cam

an must have a curve in it. 2(DU) see cam.

ag, 4.

—achd, *s.f.* Shinty, hurley, golf.

camar *** s.m.* Pool, idiot.

—an, see camar.

camart, -airt, *s.m.* Pain or spasmodic affection
of the neck, causing the patient to look a-

wry. 2 Wry neck.

camas, ** -ais, s.m.* Mould for making bullets. 2

see camus.

—ach, see camusach.

cambar, (AC) *s.m.* Place of burial.

cam-bheul, -eòil, *s.m.* Distorted mouth.

—ach, *a.* Wry-mouthed.

cam-bhileach, *a.* Wry-lipped.

cam-bhuidhe, *a.* Yellow-curbed, yellow-waving.

T'fhalt cam-bhuidhe, *thy yellow curled hair.*

†cam-braic, *s.m.* Wry mouth.

†cam-ceachda, *s.m.* The North Pole.

cam-chas, ** *s.f.* Bandy leg.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Bandy-legged.

cam-chòmhdhail, *s.f.* Unlucky foregathering or meeting. Cam-chòmhdhail ort! *bad luck to you!*

cam-dhàn, -ain, *pl.* -dàna, *s.m.* Iambic verse.

—ach, †† *a.* Iambic.

cam-dhubh, *pl.* cama-dhu-ba, *s.f.* F re-leg of cattle and sheep. There is no white on them, even when the beasts are fat.—JM

†ca-mead, see cia meud?

cam-glas, † *s.f.* Red-shank. 2(AF) Red-start, red-pole, purple sandpiper.



108. Cam-ghlas.

cam-ghob, † *s.f.* Common crossbill, wrybill, —*loxia curvirostra.*



109. Cam-ghob.

†camh, -aimh, *s.m.* Power, might, ability, strength. 2 Influence. 3 Gaelic spelling of *cube*.

camh, * *contr.* of camhanach.

†camhach, *s.f.* Might, power, influence.

camhach, -aiche, *a.* Loquacious, garrulous, prattling, talkative.

—as, -ais, *s.f.* Loquacity, garrulity, talkativeness.

camhair, ** *s.f.* see camh-fhàir.

càmhail, -ail, *s.m.* Camel. Deich càmhail, *ten camels.*

carhan, -ain, *pl.* camhanan, *s.m.* Hollow plain.

2** Little cave, cove. Feadh nan lùb 's nan camhanan, *among the bays and coves.*

camhanach, -aich, *s.f.* Dawn, early morn. 2 Twilight.

†camhaic, see camh-fhàir.

camh-fhàir, -e, *s.f.* Dawn, daybreak.

camhlach, -aich, see cabhlach.

camhul, -uil, see càmhail.

camlag, (CR) *s.f.* Skye for camag 1, see camalag

—ach, *a.* see camagach.

camlaid, -e, see camileid.

cam-lorg, -luirg, *s.f.* Crooked staff. 2 Circuitous road. 3** Crooked or meandering path.

Am fear nach gabh combairle gabhaidh e c., *he that takes not advice will go astray.*

cam-lùb, *s.m.* Curl.

—ach, †† -aiche, *a.* In curls.

cam-luirgneach, *a.* Bow-legged, bandy-legged.

†cam-mhugarlach, see c—luirgneach,

cam-mhuin, see cam-mhuineal.

cam-mhuineal, -eil, *s.m.* Wry neck. 2 The bird wryneck.

—ach, *a.* Wrynecked.

camog, -oig, -an, see camag.

†camoga, *s.pl.* The temples of the head.

camogach, *a.* see camagach.



110. Camomhail.

camomhail, *s.m.* Camomile—*anthem's nobilis.*

—fadhain, *s.m.* Scentless May-weed, see buidheag-an-arbhair.

camp, -a & caimp, *pl.* -aichean, [-an & -annan,] *s.m.* Camp. Am neadhon a' chaimp, *in the middle of the camp.*

—achadh -aidh, *s.m.* Encamping, encampment. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of campaich. Tha ain-geal Dhé a' campaenadh, *the angel of God encamps.*

—aich, *pr.pt.* a' campachadh, *v.n.* Encamp. †campaineach, *a.* Of Champagne.

campair, -ean, *s.m.* Camp-master.

campar, -air, *s.m.* Anger, grief, vexation, uneasiness, sorrow. 2** Camphire. Na cuir-eadh e c. ort, *do not let it vex you*; c. inntinn, *vexation of spirit.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Angry, grievous, vexatious, troubled, fretting.

camparaid, * *s.f.* Bustle.

†camp-thuaim, *s.f.* Entrenchments.

cam-rath, -a, -an, *s.m.* Sewer, gutter, dyke.

cam-riaghailt, -ean, *s.f.* Anarchy, confusion without rule.

cam-sgrìobach, -aiche, †† *a.* Curvilinear.

cam-shron, -oine, -an, *s.f.* Crook or hook-nose.

—ach, *a.* Hook-nosed. 2 Crook-nosed.

cam-shuil, -ula, -shuilean, *s.f.* Squint-eye.

—each, *a.* Squint-eyed. Cailleach

chrosda, cham-shuileach, *a cross-grained, squinting dame.*

camus, -uis, *s.m.* Bay, creek, harbour. 2**

Crooked rivulet. 3 The space between the thighs. 4(AH) Stern-seat of a boat, see bàta,

p. 76. An camus Clutha nan Iomadh stuadh, *in the bay of Clutha of many waves.*

—ach, *a.* Abounding in bays, creeks, or harbours. 2 Like, of, or belonging to, a bay, creek, or harbour.

can, *pr.pt.* a' cantuinn, [& cantail] *v.a.* Sing, rehearse, say, name, call. Can oran, *sing a song*; can sin fhathast, *repeat that—Glendale.*

†can, *a.* White.

†can, *adv.* Whilst, when.

†can, -a, *s.m.* Moth. 2 Lake. 3 Whelp, puppy.

càn, (AC) see cain.

Note and grace note key to MacLeod's MacCrimmon tunes in *Cantataireachd*. Basis, a nine line stave or scale, each line representing a note of the chanter.

Tri means doubling of "low G" by D grace note, and as A is opened, double E by F and E and open E. This is a crunluath form. *Tvo* is the same, at first, but the doubling of E is done with the grips from o or C note. This is "crunluath a mach." These examples will make the rest easy. In many tunes where a *tr* type occurs, it obviously when translated, should only have been a *dr* type, this confusion being due to the similarity of *d* and *t* in Gaelic. The shake on "high A" is *vivi*. The other shakes are represented by *rr*, according to where the beats or shakes are taken from. This seems to be a contraction of *gearr*, *adh*, a shake. A simple touch of a note before opening is always represented by a single *r*. For instance, such a word as *radin* signifies that B is to be touched with "low G" (*ludag*) before opening; *din* is "low A" with D grace note. *Ho radin*, is the C note o, with "high G" grace note keeping the *ra* below D note, also an A note. *Rules for the grace note scheme.* 1. All grace notes and grace note types are forestrokes, that is, they occur before the notes they embellish. They are appoggiaturas or semi-quaver notes, or acciaccaturas or demi-semi-quaver notes, which predominate. 2. All grace notes in *cann-taireachd* are represented by consonants. 3. All compound forms are made up by combining single forms. 4. All leading or seal notes are represented by vowels. 5. All note forms with *m* or *n* in them contain "low A." 6. Grace notes *h* and *d* are qualifying or modulating grace notes. 7. Doublings are represented by *dr*, triplings by *tr*, compound types by combinations of these. 8. Open doublings above D are represented by *dtr*, such as *dirie*, where the note is doubled by itself and the note above it. *Dr* denotes closed doublings, *dtr* open doublings. *Grace note forms defined.* Grace note forms consist of single, double, and compound. The single group includes all simple forms, together with the "dà-lugh" variation form. The double includes the single and double types of "tri-lugh" and "ceithir-lugh." The single type of tri-lugh is composed of three low A's graced by G, D, and E grace notes, and it precedes the note embellished. An example of this is "hininiudo," the syllable *do* being C graced by D. This type is called *fos aille* or open, and is opposed by the double or closed form, represented by such a word as "hindrinto." The latter is called a *steach* or inside, when opposed to a type like "hodorito," which is said to be a *mach* or outside, as the grips are taken from the note played. The types last named are also *breach*-*ach* forms, having a "kick" note at the finish. The crun-lugh or ceithir-lugh forms are also *fos aille*, a *mach* and a *steach*. The word "hadatri" is a *steach*, when opposed to "hadatri," which is a *mach*. "Hiodrata-tiriri" is a pure "cliaibh-lugh"—the chest or creel of fingers, because every finger on the chanter is engaged in some way, either acting or acted on. In bagpipe music the variations are all named from the acting fingers. And the old pipers counted their time from the number of fingers engaged in the several parts of a tune. "Chin-trin" may be taken as an example of "leum-lugh," the jump of the fingers. This is low A played by D grace note, then G, doubled by D, low A then opened, and F rapidly opened from it. "Hiriri" is an example of a beat form. The

[illegible]

- Beats are combined forms, such as "biri."

+ A stocchi.

† A mach.

§ Fosgate.

caochlaideachd, *s. f. ind.* Inconstancy, mutability, changeableness, fickleness.
 caochlaich, *pr. aff. a.* of caochail.

—each, *†† v. a.* eiche, *a.* see caochlaideach.
 —ich, *†† v. a.* Interchange.

caochlan, *-ain, pl.* caochlanan [*& -ain***], *s. m.* Swift rill or rivulet.

caod-nan-cearc, *s. m.* Henbane, see gafann.
 †caod, *s. m.* St. John's wort, see eala bhuidhe.
 †caod, *v. n.* Come.

†caoda *p. adv.* How?

caodachan, *** -ain, s. m.* Infant beginning to walk.

caod-aslachan-Chaluim-Chille, *s. m.* St. John's wort, see eala-bhuidhe.

caod-Chaluim-Chille, *s. m.* see eala-bhuidhe.

†caod e? *for* ciod e?

†caodh, *s. m.* Tear. 2 Good order, condition.

†caodhamhlachd, *s. f.* Competency, suitability, adequateness.

†caodhan, *s. m.* Person in good order or condition.

—aog, *pr. pt. a'* caogadh, *v. n.* Wink. 2 Connive.

3 Take aim by shutting one eye. 4**Beckon.

zaogach, *-aiche, a.* Winking. 2 Squint-eyed.

3**Blinking 4**Twinkling.

zaogad, *-aid, a.* Fifty. Philliad nan caogad-
 aibh, *they returned in their fifties.* Tri mios-
 an eù, coig caogaid eut, *three months a dog,*
forty-five days a cat—referring to the time
 of going with young—the translation of this
 as “five times nine days” in N.G.P. is pure
 conjecture, the correct reading being ap-
 parently “coig & caogad,” *five from fifty, i.e.*
45—CR.)

—amh, *-ainh, a.* Fiftieth.

caogadh, *-aidh, s. m.* Wink, winking. 2 Con-
 nivance, conniving. 3**Beckon. A' c—, *pr.*
pt. of caog. A' caogadh shùl na bitheam, *let*
me not wink with the eye.

caogath, *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp. of caog.*

Caogadh e, *let him wink.*

caogail, *-e, s. f.* Winking, squinting.

caogair, *-eann, s. m.* Blinkard.

caogluideachd *†† s. f.* see caochlaideachd.

cioas-shuil, *-shul, s. f.* Eye that winks. 2 Squint-
 eye.

caog-shuffleach, *-eiche, a.* Winking, blinking.

2 Squint-eyed.

caoi, (*AI'*) see caolag.

†caoi, see caoith. 2 Ways and means.

caoibean, (*AO*) *s. m.* The first five or six in-
 ches of warp uncrossed by the weft at the be-
 ginning of the web, thrum.

†caoiach, *a.* Blind of an eye.

†—e, *s. f.* see caoiachad.

†—cad, *s. f.* Blindness.

caoihealachd, *s. f. ind.* Noisy, turbulent, ob-
 streperous or clamorous mirth.

caoichein, *-e, a.* Mad, insane. 2 Abounding in
 noisy merriment.

caoiadh, *s. f.* see cuiteag.

caoih, *-e, s. f.* Lamentation, weeping, wailing,
 mourning. 2 Lament, wail, moan. 3**De-
 cency. A' c—, *pr. pt. of caoih.*

caoih, *pr. pt. a'* caoih, *v. n.* Lament, mourn,
 bewail, weep, wail. Cha caoih am prìos-
 anach, *the prisoner shall not mourn.*

caoih-chòimbradh, *-aidh, s. m.* Mournful ex-
 pressions. 2 Wailing voice. Dh'fhalbh a
 c-ch, *her wailing voice ceased.*

caoih-chòradh, see caoih-chòimbradh.

caoiheach, *-eiche, a.* Mournful, wailing,
 weeping.

caoiheachd, *-idh, s. m.* Mourning, wailing,
 lamenting, deploring. A' c—, *pr. pt. of caoih.*

Turlach a' c-a chloinne, *Turlach lamenting for*

his children.

caoihead, see caoiheag.

caoihear, *** s. m.* Bemoaner.

—an, *-ain, s. m.* Wailing. 2 Low mur-
 muring sound. 3 Mournful voice.

—anach, *†† a.* Mournful, plaintive.

caoih-ghuth, *s. m.* Plaintive voice.

caoih-ràn, *-ain, s. m.* Moaning.

caoihbrian, *-ein, s. m.* see caoirean.

caoil, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of caol.

caoil, *†† -ean, s. m.* Twigs, wands.

caoil, *comp. of caol.*

—, *s. f. ind.* Leanness. 2 Smallness. 3 At-
 tenuation. 4 Narrowness. 5 Dearth, want
 of fodder for cattle. 6**Starvation. 7**Trou-
 ble. 8**Destruction. 9**Lastemper among
 sheep and goats. 10**Waist. Fhuair e bàs
 leis a' chaiole, *he died of starvation*; croidh
 leis a' chaiole, *the cattle starving for want of*
fodder. [In senses 5, 6, & 9, it is preceded by
 the article, *a' ch—.*]

caoilad, *-eid, s. m.* Smallness, slenderness,
 leanness. 2 Fineness, as of linen or yarn.
 3 Progression in leanness. A' dol an caoil-
 ead, *getting leaner and leaner.*

caoiheh, *†† pr. pt. a'* caoiheachadh, *v. n.* Make
 slender, attenuate.

†caoilie, *s. f.* Land.

caoillean, *-in, caoilleanan, s. m.* Small twig
 or oster used in wicker-work.

caoilteau, *pl. of caol, s.*

caoihm, *a.* see caomh.

caoihm, *gen. sing. m. of c'omh.*

caoihme, *comp. of caomh.*

—aen, *-aich, s. m.* see caomhach.

—ach, *-eiche, a.* Kind, polite, friendly.

—achan, *-ain, s. m.* Entertainer. 2 Hos-
 pitable person. 3 Beloved person.

—aean, *s. m.* Society. 2 Social love. 3
 Hospitality.

caoihmhe *s. f.* see caoihmneas. Caidhmhe
 art, *be gentle, be affable.*

caoihmheag, see caoihmheag.

caoihmneachd, *s. f.* Kindness, benevolence,
 affability. 2 Courtesy. 3 Agreeable-
 ness to the touch.

caoihmnea as, *-ais, s. m.* see caoihmneas and
 caoihmneachd.

caoihmneas, *-eis, s. m.* Kindness, mildness,
 affability. 2* Kind turn. Dean c. diomh,
show kindness to me.

—ach, *-aiche, a.* Kind, mild, affable.
 2 Benevolent.

caoihmneil, *-e, a.* Mild, kind, courteous, genial,
 gentle, favourable, affable, lenient. 2 Friend-
 ly. 3 Obliging. 4 Amicable. Co tach
 ris a' Chuan-an-lar, mar's creud i' saann a's
 caoihmneil. *Like the Western sea, the wilder*
the kinder—this is literally true, for the more
 unsettled the sea, the larger are the quanti-
 ties of drift-ware and wreck-age cast ashore;
 an saunladh caoihmneil, *the genial summer*;
 pu caoihmneil *kenya.*

caoihm-gla h, *-gèth, -an, s. f.* Shield.

caoihmneach *s. m.* Innate bed-fellow lodger.

caoihmneachd, *-idh, s. f.* see caoihmneach
 teoihmneachd, *s. f.* Protection. 2 County.

†caoihm *s. f.* Eyebright plant. 2 The bur-
 rain.

†—each, *s. f.* Common for cattle.

caoin, *pr. part. a'* caoin adh, *v. a. & n.* Weep,
 wail, deplore. 2 Howl. 3 Regret. Cha
 caoin o'ghean, *virgins shall not weep.*

—, *-e, a.* Kind, mild, pleasant, gentle,
 tender. 2 Delightful. 3 Dry, seasoned, as
 hay, sheaf-corn, &c. 4**Smooth, smoothly
 polished. 5**Soft, meadow. 6**Lowly.

Mar aisling *ch.*, like a pleasant dream; caoin-chnauh, a polished bone; a' taghadh chlacha caoin, choosing smooth stones; caoin-sian, a gentle shower.

caoin, -e, *s.f.* The exterior surface of cloth, vulgarly called the "right" side. 2 Rind. 3 Kindness. 4 Sward. Caoin uaine, green sword; bhris e caoin an leathrach, he broke the surface of the leather; caoin is as-caoin an so-leach, the "right" and "wrong" side of the cloth; chuir mi caoin air as-caoin, I got into a great rage.

caoin-air-ascaoin, *adv.* Inside out.

caoin-chaithlunn, *s.f.* Name of a star.

caoin-cheann, *s.m.* Cotton-sedge (plant), see canach.

caoin-chronachadh, *s.m.* Admonition.

caoin-carunach, *v.a.* Admonish.

caoine, *comp.* of caoin.

caoinneach, -ich, *s.m.* Stubble. 2 Moss, see coimeach.

caoinneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Drying, as of hay, exposure to the sun's heat for the purpose of drying. A' c—, *pr. part.* of caoinich. A' caoinneachadh na sàidhe, drying the hay.

caoinneach, see caoineag.

caoinneachan, -ain, *s.m.* Polisher of stone.

caoinneachas, -ais, *s.m.* Peace, mildness, tranquillity. 2 see caoinneachas.

caoinneach, -idh, *s.m.* Weeping, crying, lamentation. 2**Wailing, howling. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of caoin.

caoineag, (AC) [*lit.* weeper] *s.f.* Nalad who tortures the death of, and weeps for those slain in battle.

caoinear, *s.m.* Sheer indifference.

caoinach, *a.* Indifferent, careless.

caoineas, -eis, *s.m.* Lamenting.

caoinneach-gar, -air, *s.m.* Fort. 2**Garrison.

caoinneis, *s.m.* Taking off, gibing, jeering.

caoinach, *a.* Indifferent, apt to give or take off.

caoinach, *s.f.* Assumed indifference, fastidiousness, foolish pride.

caoin-ghéal, *a.* White and soft. Do chanach caoin-ghéal, thy soft white mountain-aven.

caoinich, *pr. part.* of caoinneachadh, *v.a.* Dry, expose to dry, season. 2 Make smooth.

caoinich, *s.f.* Cotton.

caoin-ìochdach, -aiche, *a.* Compassionate.

caoinleach, -lich, *s.m.* Corn-stubble.

caoin-nholadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Bladation.

caoin-shuarach, -aiche, *a.* Indifferent, careless.

caoinneach, -idh, *s.f. ind.* Indifference, carelessness.

caointeach, -eiche, *a.* Sad, sorrowful, mournful, melancholy, whining. Bha 'caoin caointeach, his moan was mournful; c. fad na h-oidhche, mournful all the night.

caointeach, -idh, *s.m.* Mourner, whiner.

caointeach, *s.f.* Female fairy or water-kelpie, whose particular province it was to warn the members of her favourite clans of the approach of death, by weeping and wailing opposite the kitchen-door.

caointeachag, see caoineag.

caointeachan, *s.m.* see caointeach, *s.m.*

caointeach, (AC) see caoineag.

caoir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Firebrand. 2 Blaze of fire, fiercely burning, accompanied by noise. 3 Rapid torrent. 4 Foam with sparks of fire in it, as in a stormy sea, phosphorescence. 5** Coal. 6** Glens, flames, flashes. 7** Thunderbolt. 8 (AF) see caora. †† Red-hot iron. Na toman 'nan caoir, the waves like flame; a' choille 'na caoiribh, the wood in

flames; caoir dhealan, gleams of lightning; a' mhuir 'na caoiribh geala, the sea in white foam; slia na b' uine 'na aon chaoir gheal, the hill-side one mass of white foam (because the rain had so increased the rivulets.)

caoir-ràn, see caoirin-ràn.

caoir-bianag, MìchD *s.f.* Phosphorescence, gleam in the sea. 2 Effulgence thrown off by decaying fish.

caoir-chon, *s.* Guelder-rose, see céir-icean.

caoir-dhris, -e, *s.f.* Thicket of thorns or brambles.

caoireach, *a.* Sparkling, gleaming, flashing, flaming. 2**Fiery, impetuous. 3 Fagrant.

caoireag, -eig, -eagan, *s.f.* Small dry peat. 2 Small piece of coal. 3 Small peat or piece of coal on fire. Cha tuit caoireag á cliabh falamh, fuel will not fall from an empty reel.

caoireach, *a.* Full of dry peats or small pieces of coal. 2**Crumbled, like peat or coal.

caoireall, see caireal.

caoirean, -ein, -reanan, *s.m.* Plaintive song, plaintive sound. 2 Soft sound, purling sound.

3 Wailing, mournful voice. 4** Murmur, moan. 5**Cooing of a dove. 6**Brawl. 7

see caoireag. C. na coille, the murmur of the wood; ri sìor-chaoirean, making a continual plaintive sound, wailing.

caoir, *a.* Moaning, murmuring, gurgling, purling. 2**Brawling.

caoir, *s.f.* Frequent or continued murmuring or meaning, purling noise.

caoir-ghéal, -ghle, *a.* Glowing hot, bright flaming, white-hot, heated to incandescence. 2**Emitting sparks.

caoir, (AH) *s.* White crest of waves in a gale.

caoiribh, see caoraibh.

caoirich, see caoraich.

caoirin, *s.f.* Little sheep. 2 Little berry.

caoirin-leana, *s.f.* Marsh or dwarf valerian—*valeriana dioica*.

caoir-irl, *v.a.* Beat with a club

caoir-lasair, -lasrach, -l sraichean, *s.f.* Flaming coal. 2

Sparkling flame.

caoirle, *s.m.* Club.

caoirleach, *s.f.* Tossing or driving with clubs.

caoirnean, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Globule of sheep or goats' dung. 2††

Drop of any liquid

caoir-sholus, -uis, *s.m.* Gleaming light. 2 Effulgence.

caoirtheach, -eiche, *a.* Fiery, impetuous. 2 Sparkling, gleaming.

caoir, Sruth c. bae chraich

nan beann, a fiery stream from the brow of the mountains.

caoir-beine, (AC) *s.f.* Fire sparkles, blaze of fire. 2 Firebrand. Tha 'n duine 'na chaoire

dear a time, the man is in red sparkles of fire.

caoir-theinidh, *s.f.* Thunderbolt.

caois, *s.f.* Farrow pig, young pig. 2 Furrow.

caois-eachan, -ain, *s.m.* Swine-herd.

caois-ein, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of kitten.

caois-thearan, -ain, see caoishearan.

caol, caoile, *a.* Small, slender, thin, lean, lank, attenuated, narrow. 2**britt-tened. 1††

fhighean breacan a bhiodh caol dhuit, I would weave tartan for you that would suit you well; caol caol, shrill high-tone music; is caol an teud as nach seinn e, it is a slender string that he cannot take a tune from.

caol, caoil, *pl. caoiltean, s.m.* [c. caoil,] Narrow strait, sound, firth. 2**Narrow part of a ri-



113. Caoirin-leana.

ver. 3*Smaller part of anything. 4 (AC) Osiers. 5††Pile. Fo chaol nam marbh, *under the pile of the dead*; a' seoladh troimh na caoiltean, *sailing through the straits*; caol an droma, *the small of the back*; caol an diùrn, *the wrist*; caol na coise, *the ankle*; ceangail a' chaol, *bind him hand and foot*; an taigh caol, *the narrow house (grave)*; caol a' chalpa, *the small of the leg*. "Caol ri caol," a rule observed by most writers of Gaelic. It prescribes that the vowels which flank any consonant, should, if narrow on one side, be narrow on the other also, as: buaiteach (*liable*) not buaitach; oillteil, (*shocking*) not oilltail. Grinne caoil, *a bundle of osiers*.

caol-abhainn, ** s.f. Narrow river.

caolach, ** -aich, s.m. Wattles.

caolach, s.f. Fairy flax. 2 Worst part of corn.

—airinn, s.m. Prayer - or mass-bell.

—adh, -aidh, s.m. Act of making small, thin, or slender.

†caoladh-adhbhair, -ean, s.m. Less cause.

caolag, } (AF) s.f. Cuckoo, see
—riabhach, } cubhag.

caolaich, *pr. part.* a' caolachadh, v. a. Make or grow small or slender. 2 Attenuate. 3 Diminish, lessen. 4 Taper. Caolaichidh tu a chasan, *thou wilt make his legs slender*.

—te, *past part.* Made slender.

caolan, -ain, s.m. Small gut, tripe, entrail. C. -cait, *cat-gut*.

—ach, a. Like guts, of, or belonging to a gut, made of guts. 2 Intestinal.

caolas, -ais, -an, s. m. Firth. 2 Strait. 3 **Ferry. Snaimhaiche a' chaolais, *the swimmer of the strait*.

caol-chasach, -aiche, a. Having small or slender legs. 2 Slim-footed.

caol-chomhnuidh, s.f. Narrow abode, grave.

caol-chorpach, -aiche, a. Slender-bodied.

caol-chromadh, -aidh, s.m. Narrow curve.

C. na gealaiche, *the narrow curve of the moon*.

caol-chruth, -an, s.m. Slender form.

—ach, -aiche, a. Slender-formed.

caol-dearra, s.f. Name of a star.

†caol-fail, s.f. (caol, slender + fail, *spite, malice*) Nettle, see deanntag.

caol-fairge, s.m. Strait, firth, narrow part of the sea.

caol-ghealach, ** -aiche, s.f. The New Moon. 2 The Old Moon. A' chaol-ghealach troimh neul, *the new moon (seen) through a cloud*.

caol-ghleann, ** -ghlinn, s.m. Narrow valley, glen. Air astar an caol-ghleann, *travelling in the narrow valley*.

caol-ghlòireach, see caol-ghuthach.

caol-ghlòrach, see caol-ghuthach.

caol-ghrugaich, ** a. Thin-maned. Each caol-ghrugaich, *a thin-maned horse*.

caol-ghuth, ** s.m. Shrill voice.

—ach, -aiche, a. Shrill, having a shrill voice.

caol-mhala, pl. mhalachan, s.f. Finely-arched and narrow eyebrow.

—ch, -aiche, a. Having narrow eyebrows.

†caol-mhaor, s.m. Apparitor.

caol-mhiosachan, s.m. Purging flax.

caol-mhiosachan, § s.m. Fairy flax, see lion na mhuinn.

caol-mhuingeach, -aiche, a. Small or narrow maned.

caol-mheicallach, a. Chapless.

caol-strath, -a, -an, s.m. Narrow plain, strath, or valley.

caol-thearnadh, (AH) s.m. Narrow escape.

caomh, caoimh, s.m. Friend. 2 Beloved object. 3 Kindness, friendship, hospitality. 4** rarely Feast. An tog mi mo shìdhil 's gun chaomh am fagus? *shall I hoist my sails without a friend being near?* caomh mo theach, *the hospitality of my house*.

caomh, v. a. see caomhain.

†caomh, s.m. The follicle or seed-vessel which some fruits and flowers have over them.

caomh, -a [& caoimhe,] a. Kind, meek, gentle, mild, tender. 2 Dear, beloved. 3†† Handsome. 4†† Noble, Labhair e gu caomh ris a' ghrugaich, *he spoke kindly to the dameel*; cha chaomh leam e, *I do not like him*.

†caomh, a. Little.

†caomha, s.f. Skill. 2 Knowledge. 3 Poetry, versification.

caomhach, -aich, s.m. Friend bosom friend. 2 Associate. 3 Bed-fellow. 4** Stranger. Gun mhac gun ch., *without son or friend*.

—as, -ais, s.m. Chambering, sensuality, dalliance.

caomhachd, †† see caomhachdas.

—as, -ais s. m. Affection, sociality, kindness.

caomhach, -aig, -an, s.f. Mildly-tempered, kind female. 2 Affectionate girl. 3 (DU) Form of addressing a female. A chaomhag! *my lassie!* caomhaich, *pr. pt.* a' caomhachadh, v. a. Cherish, fondle. 2†† Pacify, soothe.

†caomhaidh, s.m. Man expert in feats of arms.

caomhail, -e, a. see caoimheil.

caomhain, *pr. part.* a' caomhnadh, v. a. Spare, protect, save. 2 Reserve. 3** Economize. C. gus am màireach e, *save it till to-morrow*; na c. e. do not spare it.

caomhainn, see caomhain.

caomhalach, -aiche, a. Kindly, of a mild, gentle disposition or manner.

—d, s.f. Kindness, affability, gentleness. 2†† Mildness. Lagh na c., *the law of kindness*.

caomhan, -ain, s.m. Noble, affable, kind, friendly man. 2 Beloved person. 3 Friend. 4† Nobleman. A chaomhain! *my dear sir!*

—ach, -aich, s.m. Friend, companion.

—ach, -aiche, a. Mild, merciful, benevolent.

—tach, -aiche, a. Saving, frugal, economical. 2** Protecting. 3* Stingy.

—tachd, s.f. ind. Frugality, economy. 2 Parsimony, saving disposition.

†caomhchladh, see caochladh.

†—ach, see caochlaideach.

caomh-chridhe, -eachan, s.m. Tender or affectionate heart.

—ach, a. Tender-hearted, kind, affectionate.

caomh-chruth, s.m. Slender form or person, as of a female.

—ach, -aiche, a. Slenderly formed.

†caomhdha, s.m. Poetry, versification.

caomh-ghràdh, -ghràidh, s.m. Tender mercy, compassionate kindness.

caomh-lasair, -lasrach, -lasraichean, s.f. Pleasing flame.

caomh-leus, -edis, s.f. Pleasant blaze.

†caomhna, see caomhan.

caomh-nach, -ach, s.m. Friend. 2 Feeder.

—ach, -aiche, see caomhantach.

caomhnadh, -aidh, s.m. Economy, saving, sparing, parsimony, frugality. 2* Reserving. 3** rarely Protection. A' c—, *pr. part.* of caomhain. Deun c., *spare*; c. math air a' bhàgan Beurla agus a' Ghalltachd gu ìir romhainn! *use your little English sparingly with the whole of the Lowlands before us!*

to. caomhnán, v.a. I spare, save, reserve.
 caomhnasgar, s.m. Defence.
 caomh-shraith, -a, -án, s.m. Pleasant valley.
 caomhuinn, see caomhain.
 caon, caoin, s.m. Resemblance.
 caon, v.a. Resemble. 2 Refer.
 caon, ** v.a. Conceal.
 caonaran, -ain, see aonaran.
 caon-buidhe, s.f. Gratitude.
 caon-dúrachd, s.m. Love, devotion.
 caonag, -aig, -an, s.f. Fight, skirmish, fray, squabble. 2** Boxing match. 3** Nest of wild bees. Daoine nach a' rinn caonag, men who fought not; dheanadh thu caonag ri d' dhá luinginn, you would quarrel with your own two skins.
 caonagach, -aiche, a. Fond of fighting or boxing. 2 Riotous, quarrelsome.
 caonta, a. Private.
 caomhach, -aiche, a. see caomhantach.
 ———d, see caomhantachd.
 caor, gen. caoire, dat. caoir, pl. caoran, see caoir.
 caor, -a [& caoir**], -an, s.f. The berry of the rowan or mountain ash. 2(AC) Any red berries, or red bodies of a globular form. 3 see caoir.
 caora, s.f. irreg. Sheep. 2 (in derivation Sheepish person. Declined thus:—
 N.m. Sing. caora, pl. caoraich.
 Gen. caorach [caoire]†
 Dat. caoir, ** caorach, caora. Lh.
 Voc. a chaora! a chaoirich!

Am bun nan caorach, looking after the sheep;
 o chro' nan caorach, from the sheepfold.
 NAMES OF SHEEP AT DIFFERENT AGES:—
 [G. is for Gaelic name; S. for Eng. name in Scotland; E. for Eng. name in England.]
 MALE & FEMALE before weaning—
 G. uan, (s.m. — never s.f.) S. & E. lamb
 uan fhirionn, a male lamb; uan boirionn, a female lamb.

FEMALE, after weaning till 1st shearing:—
 G. óthaig. Ciora, uan—Lewis. 2 (If it had a lamb), fiar-óthaig, a crooked hogg, the lamb being called, uan na fiar-óthaig. If small or inferior, óthaig is called, seot. S. & E. ewe-ty, ewe-hogg.

after 1st shearing:—
 G. caora bhliadhnach. Tiaraineach, óthaig bhoirionn—Lewis. 2 (If with lamb, óthaig, the lamb being called, uan óthaige. S. gimmer, E. gimmer, the ewe.

after 1st shearing, if not put to ram:—
 G. Bionag.

after 2nd shearing, if with lamb:—
 G. caora uain. Dá bhliadhnach—Lewis. S. twinter; E. two-shear ewe.

after 2nd shearing, if not with lamb:—
 G. caora sheig, S. barren twinter; E. two-shear ewe.

after 2nd shearing, if not put to ram:—
 G. Dá bhliadhnach seag. Caora-chiatain, (MMcD)—Lewis. S. eild gimmer; E. two-shear ewe.

after 3rd shearing:—
 G. Tri bhliadhnach. In Lewis if barren, crogais; if with lamb, caora uain. S. winter ewe; E. three-shear ewe.

after 4th shearing:—
 G. crog, (AH) S. aged ewe, three winter ewe, when ceasing to give milk:—
 G. caora sheig, S. yeld ewe.

when taken from the breeding flock, regardless of age:—
 G. crog, (AH) S. draft ewe.

when taken from the breeding flock as unfit to breed from:—

G. crog, S. draft gimmer.

MALE (not castrated,)

from weaning till first shearing:—

G. uan reithe, S. up-hogg; E. hogg, hogget, hoggerel, tup teg.

after 1st shearing:—

G. reithe, bhliadhnach reithe. Aona bhliadhnach reithe.—Lorn. Tiaraineach, tiaraineach ruid, (MMcD)—Lewis. S. dimmont tup; E. shearling, dimmont tup, one shear tup.

after 2nd shearing:—

G. dá bhliadhnach reithe. Dá bhliadhnach ruid,—Lewis. S. two shear tup; E. two shear ram.

after 3rd shearing:—

G. Tri bhliadhnach reithe, seann reithe (AH.) Ruid, seann ruid.—Lewis. S. aged tup; E. three shear ram.

after 4th shearing:—

G. Seann reithe, ceithir bhliadhnach reithe. Ceithir bhliadhnach ruid, seann ruid—Lewis. E. four shear ram.

MALE (castrated,)

from weaning till first shearing:—

G. Uan fhirionn, uan spothta—Lewis. Óthaig fhirionn, (s.f.)—L m. S. he-ty, wether hogg; E. wether teg.

after first shearing:—

G. Bhliadhnach mult, Óthaig fhirionn, tiaraineach mult—Lewis. Còig raitheach mult, JM)—Ske. S. raitheach mult, (spelt according to local pronunciation) bhliadhnach mult, (lit. yearling of a wether—DM) after 1st. Hallow'e'en O.S.

—Lorn. S. dimmont; E. shear hogg, wether hagg.

after 2nd shearing:—

G. mult.—Lorn. Dá bhliadhnach mult—Lewis. S. two shear wether; E. two tooth wether.

after 3rd shearing:—

G. Tri bhliadhnach mult—Lewis. S. wether; E. three tooth wether.

after 4th shearing:—

G. ceithir bhliadhnach mult—Lewis. E. four tooth wether.

Sheep are often described in LORN as:—

Aona bhliadhnach caoire, one yearling of a sheep; dá bhliadhnach caoire, two yearling of a sheep, &c.

In LEWIS, after 3rd. shearing, the females are generally lambed according to the number of times they have lambed, till the 7th. or 8th. lamb, when they are called seann chaora, and are taken away to be killed. The castrated male after 4th. shearing, is called ceithir bhliadhnach mult to seachd, or ochd bhliadhnach mult, when they become useless for wool &c. In Ness, and neighbourhood, the uncastrated male is called ruda after 2nd. shearing for the rest of its life.

In PERTHSHIRE the following are the most usual names:—Uan boirionn, uan fhirionn, uan reithe, till Nov. 11 then óthaig bhoirionn, óthaig fhirionn, óthaig reithe, then bhliadhnach mult, dionag, reithe. Ath-dionag, 3-year old; caora ceithir bhliadhnach, 4-year old; crog, cast ewe; sè raitheach, six-quarter old gimmer; deat, unshorn year-old sheep or wether.

OTHER NAMES:—

caora bhainne, milk ewe.

caora bheannach, 4-horned sheep of Uist &

St. Kilda.

caora bhrogach, (MMcD) *Speckled or spotted sheep.*

caora cáraid, *sheep with twins.*

caora cheaslach, *coarse woolled sheep.*

caora cheannan (caan-fhionn) *white-faced sheep.*

caora chileach, *piebald or speckled sheep.—Lewis.*

caora dhubb, *black sheep.*

caora dhubb-cheannach, *black-faced or Highland sheep.*

caora gheal, (AH) *white sheep, in contradistinction to the smeared or dipped members of a flock.*

caora mhaol, (lit. *hornless*) *Cheviot sheep.*

caora mholach, *heavy fleeced sheep.*

caora Nollaig, *fat sheep for butcher at Xmas.*

caora reamhar, *fat sheep for butcher.*

caora Shasunnach, *English sheep.*

caora sheasg, *a yield sheep.*

caora uain, *a breeding sheep.*

ceireag, *see ciora.*

ceireagan, *see ciora. Crò nan ceireagan, (from old port-a-baul.)*

ciora, *pet ewe-hogg or sheep.*

cireag, *see ciora.*

ciridh, *see ciora.*

crog, (AH) *cast ewe, age depending on breed and kind of pasture.*

crog, †† *sheep past bearing.*

deata, *year-old unshorn ewe hogg.*

dionag, *do. after first shearing. 2††*

2-year old sheep or goat.

feirmige, *ram with one of its testicles wanting.—Lewis.*

leth uan, *twirl lamb.*

reige, *ridgling.*

reige, *ram only partly castrated.—Lewis.*

reithe studhach, *see ruda studhach.*

rùlau, -ain, -an, *little ram, ridgling.*

ruda studhach, *ram with short tail.—Lewis.*

sagart—*Lewis, see feirmige.*

shùan, *pet lamb.*

†caora (for caoran) *Bunches of berries. 2 Grapes caora-bada-miann, † s.f. Stone-branch—rubus scoticus.*

caora-beanach, (AF) *see under caora.*

caora-bheanan, *for caora-bheanach.*

caorach, *gen. sing. & gen. pl. of caora.*

caorachd, ** *s.f. Stock of sheep. 2 Sheep. 3*

Cattle. 4 Sheepishness.

caora-dhromain, *s.f. Elder berry.*

caora-feannaig, -aig, -au, *s.f. Crowberry, see lus-na-feannaig.*

caora-feuillain, * *s.f. Ivy berry.*

caora-fiallag, *see ca-ra-feannaig.*

caora-mòch, †† *see lus-na-feannaig.*

caorag, ** -aig, -an, *s.f. Small dry peat, dry clod or turf.*

caorag-leana, § *s.f. (lit. marsh spark) Ragged-robin, see currachd-na-cubhaig.*

caoraibh, *dat. pl. of caora.*

caoraich, *n. & dat. pl. of caora.*

caora-mhadaidh, *see caor-chon.*

caoran, -ain, -an, *s.m. Third or bottom row of peat cut from a bank with the "toirsigian"—Lewis (M. McIb.) 2 Dry clod. 3(DU) Small shoal or school of fish, as haddock, &c. 4 Fragment*

of peat. 5 Ember.

caora mhaol bhàn, (AH) *s.f. (lit. white Cheviot sheep) Skittish, timid, poor-spirited person, milk-sop.*

caoran, *n. pl. of caor.*

caorann, *see caorunn.*

caora-staoin, *for caor-aitinn, see aitionn.*

caor-bheirteach, *a. Producing berries, rich in berries.*

caor-chon, † *s.f. Dogberry—viburnum opulus. 2 Guelder rose. 3 Water elder.*

caor-dhromain, *see caora-dhromain.*

caor-feannaig, *see lus-na-feannaig.*

caor-gheal, ** *see caoir-gheal.*

†caor-lann, *s.m. Sheep-fold.*

caornag, -aige, *s.f. Wild*

hive. 2 see caonnag.

caor-thalmhuinn, *see caor-*

unn-thalmhuinn.

caor-theine, *see caoir-*

theine.

caor-theuntidh, ** *see caoir-*

theintidh.

caorthuinn, *for caorunn. 2 Sometimes used for the nom. caorunn.*

caorunn, -uinn, *pl. -uinn & -uinnean. s.m.*

Mountain-ash or rowan tree. 2†† Wood of the mountain-ash tree. [The berry is called

caor, and the tree caorunn. In Gairloch, &c., caorunn is the berry, and craobh-caor-

uinn is the tree—DU.]

caorunn-caorach, -uinn, *pl. -uinn & -eann. s.m.*

Species of cranberry supposed to be poisonous.

caorunn-talmhuinn, *s.m. Earth nut. 2 Wild*

strawberry.

caoth, ** *s.m. Shower.*

caothach, † -aich, *see cuthach.*

caothach-na-ceara, *s. il-nabano, see gafann.*

caothail (AF) *s.f. (lit. wailer) Long-tailed duck, see eun-uchainn.*

†caothruadh, *s.f. Mildew.*

†cap, -a, *s.m. Cup. 3 rarely Cart. 3 Tumbrel. 4 Mouth. 5 Old person.*

càp, *pl. -chan, s.m. Cap. 2 Top.*

†capaireadh, *s.m. Capering, cutting capers.*

capalan-a-chinn-uhoir, *s.m. Kind of fish.*

capall, *see capull.*

†capan, -ain, *s.m. Little cup.*

capar, -air, -airean, *s.m. Caper, kind of pickle.*

†capat, ** -ait, *s.m. Head.*

cap-dheudach, -aiche, *a. see cab-dheudach.*



115. Caor-chon.



114. Caora-bada-miann.



116. Capull-coille.

capar-coille, see capuill-coille.

capar-taia h, -thiaich, s.m. Commander-in-chief.

capuill-uill, s.m. Mare. 2 in some places Horse.

3 Colt. [Formerly horse broken to the bit.]

capuill-abhainn, s.m. Hippopotamus.

capuill-coille, -uill-, s.m. Capercaille, great cock of the wood—*tetrao urogallus*. (Illustr. on p. 166.)

capuill-lin, -uill-in, s.m. Lint-beetle.

car, càire, a. 1st comp. cara, Friendly. 2 Rela-

ted to.

càr, -àir, s.m. Friend. 2 Relation. 3 *Mossy

plum, fen. Mar chanach càr, like the moss

cotton; gu'n cluinn mi mo chàra, that I may

hear my friend; bi 'nad chàra do 'n rìgh, be

an ally to the king.

càr, prep. During, for, whilst, near about, in

reference to time. Car tiota, for a moment;

car oidhe, for the space of a night; car

uisir, for a time, sometimes; car mìosa, for a

month; car grua, for a while; car ùine bhig,

for a little while.

car, cuir, s.m. Twist, bend, turn. 2 Winding,

meandering, as of a stream. 3 Trick, fraud.

4 Way, course. 5 Bar of music. 6 Motion,

movement. 7 Revolution. 8 Case, in gram-

mar. 9 *String of beads, pearls, &c. 10 Con-

tact, neighbourhood. 11 Direction. 12 Throw.

13 Circular motion. 14 *Care. 15††Plait, fold.

An c. a bathas 'san t-sean mhaide, is dìor-

cair a thoir as, it is impossible to straighten

the twist that is in the old stick; gach car a

th' ann is cleas, all his wiles and tricks; thug

e an car asam, he cheated me; car a' mhuil-

tein, a somersault; thug thu mo char is mo

leth-char asam, you have cheated me in ear-

nest, to all intents and purposes; na cuir car

dheath, do not overturn it; gu'n aon char a chuir

dheath, without moving it; car chneap, a string

of beads; car neamhaidhean, a string of pearls;

thoir an car as, cheat him; thoir car mu'n

cnuirt, take a turn round; tha car eile an

adharc an dàimh, there is another bend in the

bullock's horn; car eil 'air ruidhl' a' bhodaich,

another turn in the old man's reel—this say-

ing, and the one before it are often used when

anything unexpected happens; thèid sin an

car seo, we will go this way; car an aghaidh

cuir, twist against turn, diamond cut diamond;

gille nan car, an artful doer; cha robh car

ach car gu call, everything that was done made

matters worse; a' cur nan car dheath, dancing,

very busy; cha robh car air an t-saighal a

b'fhearr lean seach &c., there was nothing in

the world I was so fond of as &c.

†car, s.m. Cart, car, raft for carrying things on,

2 see càrr.

†car, s.m. Care. 2 Jaw. 3 Fish. 4 Stone. 5*

Scab, mange, itch. 6**Chariot.

†car, a. Brittle.

car, **a. see carach.

càra, a., comp. of càr, akin. Bu chàra dhuit t'

obair a dheanamh, it would better become you

to do your work.—J.G.M.

†cara, s.m. (ceathramh) Leg, haunch. 2 Jaw,

hog's cheek.

càra, for càr, friend.

carach, -aiche, a. Cunning, sly, wily, tricking,

deceiving. 2 Meandering, whirling, circling,

winding, turning. 3 Changeable, unstable.

4 Acute. 5**see carach. Tha 'n saoghal seo

c., this world is deceitful; fear c., a deceitful

person; cho c. ris a' bhàdadh ruinn, as wicked

as the fox; am measg oiseach ch., amid the

circling breeze; am fear a' bhithas c., 'sa bhaile

seo, bithidh e c., 'sa bhaile sin, he that

too.

carachadh, -aidh, s.m. Moving, stirring, motion,

movement. A' c—, pr.pt. of carach. Car-

achadh cèille, insanity; oiteag a' c. an duil-

lich, a breeze stirring the leaves.

càrachadh, ** -aidh, s.m. Act of burying.

carachail, †† -e, a. Motory.

carachair, ** s.m. Motor, mover.

carach, s.f. ind. Wrestling. 2 Sparring. 3 De-

ceitruiness. 4 see carachadh. C. an t-saogh-

ail seo, the deceitfulness of this world.

carachdach, -aiche, a. Athletic. 2 Of, or be-

longing to wrestling.

carachdaich, -e, s.f. Wrestling.

†carach-ullamh, s.m. Upper garment.

caracin, † see cairgein.

†caradach, see cairdeach.

càrach, -aidh, s.m. Mending, repairing, ad-

justing. 2 Usage or treatment, whether good

or bad. 3 Condition. 4 Cheating, deceiving.

5**Way, course, direction. 6**Abuse. 7**

Turn, winding, twist. Fear-càrach a' bheuin,

the repairer of the breach; is truagh mo chàr-

adh, sad is my condition; is don' an càrach

a dh'fhàg thu air, you have left him in a sad

condition; an duine a's mìosa càrach, the

man of worst condition. A' c—, pr.pt. of càr-

ach, 2 pr.pt. of càir. "Making", as of a

bed. Tha i càrach na leapa, she is "mak-

ing" or shaking up the bed.

caraih, (dat. pl. of car) An caraih a chéile,

in contact, in grips; aom 'nan caraih, bend

in their direction; an caraih a' bhrocllainn,

in the direction of his den; gach a' thug 'ad

charaih, everything that comes near you; an

caraih a chéile, in contact with each other.

caraiacach, ** -aiche, a. Hairy. 2 Eager, keen.

caraiacag, ** -eig, -an, s.f. Pancake.

caraih, pr. part. a' carachadh & a' carachid-

ainn, v.a. Move, stir. 2 Remove. 3 see car.

Na c. e, do not move it; cha ch. thu as a so,

you shall not move out of this; ch. iad, they

moved; mar a charaicheas iolair a nead, as

an eagle stretch up her nest.

—e, a., comp. of carach.

—e, -an, s.m. Wrestler. 2 Tumbler. 3

Sharper. 4**Pugilist.

—e, past part. of carach.

caraid, dat. caraid, pl. càirdeas, s.m. Male

friend or relation. 2**Cousin. Mo dheath

charaid, my dear friend; caraid, mac piuthar

athar, cousin, the son of a father's sister.

càraid, -e, -ean, s.f. Pair, couple, brace. 2

Twins. 3 Married couple. 4†Defence. 'Na

càraidibh, two by two; càraid each, a pair

of horses; càraid-rann, a couplet; càraid da

maoislich, roes that are twins.

—each, a. Paired. 2 In couples or braces.

†caraidheach, a. Wrestling. 2 Of, or belong-

ing to wrestling. 3 Debating.

†—d, s.f. ind. Debate, dispute. 2

Wrangling, wrestling.

càraidh, pr. part. a' caraidheachadh, v.a. Cou-

ple, join together in couples or pairs.

caraid-an-gàidneal, (AF) s.m. Gannet (bird)

see tabhs.

†caraih, see caraih.

car-aingeal, -eill (& -gill), pl. glean (& -gile)s.m.

Guardian angel.

caraimnean, s.pl. Refuse of threshed barley. †

car air char, s.m. see car mu char.

caraidist, s.f. †Cathicism. 2**see cairbhist.

caraisa, see cairbhist.

†—ach, -eich, s.m. Carrier.

carachag, -aisg, s.f. Confusion. 2 Confusion.

carach-mia, see carach-moille.

càrach, -ainh, see càrach.

caranah, *adv.* see caraih.
caran-bhil-a' choim, *s.* Common tormentil, see braonan-fraoich.
caran-bhill, *s.* Mandrake.
car-a'-mhuiltin, *s.m.* Somersault.
†caran, *-ain, s.m.* Crown of the head.
caran, (OR) *s.m.* Beloved person, during. (*dim.* of car, *friend, relation*.)
caran-creige, *s.f.* Sand eel, conger eel. 2 (AF) Shrimp, prawn. 3 AF Stickleback. 4 Only applied to the shoemaker fish in Lochalsh, Western Isles &c., and not to the conger-eel.
carantach, *a.* see carthannach.
 ————*d, s.f.* see carthannachd.
carantas, *-ais, s.m.* see carthannas.
carannich, *v.a.* Separate. 2 Stir up.
†caras, *-ais, s.m.* First-rate ship.
carasan, *-ain, s.m.* Hawking.
 ————*aich, s.*
†carb, **cairb**, *-an, s.f.* Basket. 2 Chariot, (cairb.) 3**Plank. 4**Shin.
carbaid, *-aid, -an, s.m.* Chariot, coach, chaise. 2 Waggon. 3 Litter. 4 Bier. 5 Any pleasure vehicle. 6 The jaw, upper or lower. 7 Jaw of a quern. Arach. agus marc-shuaigh, both chariot and horseman; buail am balach air a' charbaid, agus buail am balgair air an t-sroin, strike the clown on the jaw and the dog on the nose; c. eogaidh, a war-chariot; ficeal carbaid, jaw- or chaw-tooth; c. uachdar, the upper jaw; c. iochdar, the lower jaw; c. málaidh, a mail coach. ††
carbadaich, *†† -aiche, a.* Jawed.
 ————*d, †† s.f.* Aurigation.
carbadair, *-ean, s.m.* Charioteer, driver, coachman.
 ————*eachd, s.f.* Business of a charioteer or coachman.
carbaid-farraidh, *s.m.* Fly.
carbaid-smuide, *s.m.* Railway carriage.
carbair, see corbair.
carbail, *s.m.* Roof of the mouth.
†carbain, *-ain, s.m.* Unlucky person.
†carbainach, *-aich, s.f.* see carthannach.
c r beag, *adv.* Rather little.
†carbha, *-airbh, s.f.* see cairb. 2 (AF) Carp (fish).
carba, *v.a.* Gaelic spelling of ca ve.
carbhaidh, *s.f.* Caraway—
carum carvi.
carbhaig, see carbh.
carbhaun, see carbhaidh.
carbhair, *-ean, s.m.* Gaelic spelling of carver. 2 Engraver, sculptor.
 ————*eachd, s.f.* Carving, occupation of a carver. 2 Engraving. 3 Manaling, mutilating. 4 Massaving.
carbhaist, *s.f.* Heriot. 2
 ————***Drubbing*.
carbhan, *** -ain, -anan, s.m.* Little ship. 2 Carp.
 ————*ach, s.m.* Sea bream. 117. **Carbhaidh**.
 ††Carp.
†carhanach, *-aich, s.m.* Master of a ship.
carbhanach-uisge, *s.m.* Carp.—*cyprius carpio*. (illust. 118.) 2 (AF) Fresh-water bream.
†carbhas, *-ais, s.m.* Lent, see Carghus. 2 Intemperance.
†carbhadach, *-aich, s.m.* Clown. 2 Sailor.
carbhrithach, *** s.m.* Antiparasit.
carbhrithrach, *** a.* Antiphrastic.
†carbair, *-e, -ean, s.m.* Coachman.
carbancul, *-uil, s.m.* see carinhogal.
†care, *care, s.m.* Care, anxiety.
care, (AG) *v.a.* Put in a cell. Cha charac mi, I shal not be put in a cell.



carair, *-e, -ean, s.m.* Prison. 2 Coffin. 3 Sink or sewer in a byre.
carais, *-e, -ean, s.f.* see carbh.
caraisench, *-sich, s.m.* Carcase, see cairbh.
carair, **** see carair.
†carenaill, *v.a.* Destroy. 2 Abuse.



118. Carbanach-uisge.

car-chuil-eag, (AF) *s.f.* Humming or singing fly.
card, *-a [& càrd], -an, s.f.* Wool-card. 2 English gailon or four Scots pints. 3 see cart.
card, *pr. part. a'* càrdadh, *v.a.* Card wool, cotton or flax.
cardaith, *-aidh, s.m.* Process or act of carding wool &c.
†cardaigh, *s.f.* Flesh.
cardair, *s.m.* Carder or teazer of wool &c.
 ————*eachd, s.f.* Employment of a carder or comb. Ris a' ch., at the wool-combing trade.
càrd-eich, *s.m.* Currycomb.
car fada, *adv.* Carry long.
car-fhaic, *-ail, pl. -fhacian [& -ail], s.m.* Quibble, prevarication. 2 Antiphrasis. 3 Double entendre. 4 Pun.
car-fhaic, *a.* Quibbling. 2 Prevaricating.
 3 Antiphrastic. 4 Disposed to quibble, prevaricate or pun.
car-fhaiciche, *s.m.* Quibbler. 2 Prevaricator. 3 Punster.
†cargair, *v.n.* Congratulate.
Carghus, *-uis, s.m.* Lent [Preceded by the article an.] 2† Torment. An deireadh a' Charghus, at the end of Lent.
Carghusach, *a.* Lenten, quadagesimal.
†carla, *-ai, carlan, s.m.* Wool-card.
†carlach, *-aich, s.m.* Cart-load.
 †———*an, -ain, s.m.* Carder or comber of wool.
càrag, *-aig, -an, s.f.* Lock or tuft of wool.
carlag, (AF) *s.f.* Black guillemot, see callag.
carlagach, *a.* Like a tuft of wool. 2 On tufts of wool.
†carlair, *-ean, s.m.* Carder.
†carlaich, *a.* Excellent.
carlas, *-ais, s.m.* Excellence.
carlasg, see caranag.
carinhogal, see carthannach.
†carinhogal, *s.m.* Carbuncle (stone).
 †———*ach, ** a.* Carbuncular.
car mu char, *adv.* Round and round. 2 Over

and over. Thuit e car mu char leis a' bhruth-
aich, *he fell down the slope, turning over and over.*

†*car*n, *cairn*, *s.m.* Quern, handmill for grinding corn.

†*car*n, *cairn*, *s.f.* Flesh. 2 Booty.

†*car*n, *cairn* (& *chirn*), *s.m.* Cairn, heap or pile of stones loosely thrown together. 2 Peat-barrow. 3 Rock. 4 Sledge, *car*. [Cairns and barrows are very numerous in the Highlands, Ireland and Wales, as well as parts of Norway, Sweden, and other Continental countries, and there are a few in America. Some of them measure 300 ft. in circumference at the base and 20 ft. in height. They consist of loose stones, and the whole is in the shape of a cone. In many instances where they have been opened, they contained sepulchral urns, which show that they were memorials of the dead. Many of these piles consist entirely of earth, and this gave rise to the opinion that stone cairns were intended for malefactors, while those of earth were for the victorious and brave. We learn from ancient authors that malefactors were buried under heaps of stone, and it was a common practice among the Druids to erect cairns on spots where criminals had been burnt. Hence "fear air chàrn" means an outlaw, "tha e air a' chàrn," *he is an outlaw.* Is oil leam nach robh do luath fo chàrn, *I do wish your ashes under a cairn;* b' fhearr leam a bhith fo chàrn, *I had rather be under a cairn, (i.e. be punished as an outlaw.)* The ceremony in later times was confined in the Highlands, but its meaning was altered. A sudden death was *hàs gun eapart*, and the dead person's soul was believed to be in the hottest part of purgatory, so every passer by was expected to put a stone on the cairn and to pray for the repose of the soul of the departed—hence the saying "cuiridh mi clach nad chàrn," *I will add a stone to your cairn*, which betokens a friendly intention and means that one's remembrance shall be kept alive. When the remains of anyone were carried a long distance for interment, and the bearers had to take some rest on the way, a cairn was put up there also, and those who passed by were expected of their charity to put a stone on it, and pray for the soul of the deceased. Cairns are still frequently erected to mark the spot in which a funeral has rested, and on whatever spot a person is found dead, a few stones are immediately put together.—**]

O ionnall nan càrn, *from the edge of the rocks.*

†*car*n, *cairn* (& *chirn*), *s.m.* Horning. [The Gaelic seems a confusion between *còrn* horn, Eng. horn, put to the horn, and *càrn*—†]

†*car*n, *s.m.* Province.

†*car*n, *pr. part.* a' càrnadh, *v.s.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' càrnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth*; chàrnadh le Daor-glas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàra e airgid, *though he accumulate silver.*

†*car*n, *pr. part.* a' càrnadh, *v.s.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' càrnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth*; chàrnadh le Daor-glas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàra e airgid, *though he accumulate silver.*

†*car*n, *pr. part.* a' càrnadh, *v.s.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' càrnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth*; chàrnadh le Daor-glas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàra e airgid, *though he accumulate silver.*

†*car*n, *pr. part.* a' càrnadh, *v.s.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' càrnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth*; chàrnadh le Daor-glas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàra e airgid, *though he accumulate silver.*

†*car*n, *pr. part.* a' càrnadh, *v.s.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' càrnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth*; chàrnadh le Daor-glas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàra e airgid, *though he accumulate silver.*

†*car*n, *pr. part.* a' càrnadh, *v.s.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' càrnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth*; chàrnadh le Daor-glas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàra e airgid, *though he accumulate silver.*

†*car*n, *pr. part.* a' càrnadh, *v.s.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' càrnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth*; chàrnadh le Daor-glas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàra e airgid, *though he accumulate silver.*

†*car*n, *pr. part.* a' càrnadh, *v.s.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' càrnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth*; chàrnadh le Daor-glas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàra e airgid, *though he accumulate silver.*

†*car*n, *pr. part.* a' càrnadh, *v.s.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' càrnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth*; chàrnadh le Daor-glas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàra e airgid, *though he accumulate silver.*

†*car*n, *pr. part.* a' càrnadh, *v.s.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' càrnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth*; chàrnadh le Daor-glas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàra e airgid, *though he accumulate silver.*

†*car*n, *pr. part.* a' càrnadh, *v.s.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' càrnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth*; chàrnadh le Daor-glas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàra e airgid, *though he accumulate silver.*

†*car*n, *pr. part.* a' càrnadh, *v.s.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' càrnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth*; chàrnadh le Daor-glas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàra e airgid, *though he accumulate silver.*

†*car*n, *pr. part.* a' càrnadh, *v.s.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' càrnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth*; chàrnadh le Daor-glas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàra e airgid, *though he accumulate silver.*

†*car*n, *pr. part.* a' càrnadh, *v.s.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' càrnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth*; chàrnadh le Daor-glas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàra e airgid, *though he accumulate silver.*

†*car*n, *pr. part.* a' càrnadh, *v.s.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' càrnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth*; chàrnadh le Daor-glas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàra e airgid, *though he accumulate silver.*

†*car*n, *pr. part.* a' càrnadh, *v.s.* Heap, pile, accumulate, throw together. A' càrnadh airgid, *accumulating wealth*; chàrnadh le Daor-glas an t-seilg, *the game was piled up by D.*; ged chàra e airgid, *though he accumulate silver.*

càrnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Sand-eel found under stones on sea shore. 2 Conger-eel—*Lochaleish*. 3 (AF) She-terrier.

càrnaid, *s.f.* ind. Carnation. 2 Cochineal. 3 *Flesh-colour. 4 Certain tint of red, much used in the Highlands.

—ich, *v.a.* Incarnatine.

tearnal, -ail, *s.f.* Mole or small heap of stones.

carnan, (AF) *s.m.* Cockroach. (cearnan)

càrnán, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little cairn. 2 Any small heap of stones.

—aich, *s.pl.* Highlanders. 2 Inhabitants

of any rocky or mountainous country.

càrnán caochaig, *see* càrnán-caochain.

càrnán-caochain, *s.m.* Mole-hill.

càrn-aolaich, ** *s.m.* Dungill.

càrn-cuimhne, *s.m.* Monument.

càrn-eaglais, *s.m.* Excommunication.

car-neamhnuiden, *s.m.* String of pearls.

càrn-slaodaidh, * *s.m.* Hurdle, drag, sledge.

càrn-slaoid, * *see* càrn-sh-odaiddh.

càrnna, *a. & part part.* of càrn. Heaped, piled up, accumulated.

càrr, càra, *s.f.* Itch, mange. 2 Any crustaceous roughness on the skin. 3 The curl in potatoes. 4 Rocky shelf, projecting part of a rock. 5 Scald. 6* Scurvy. 7* Leprosy. 8*

Dray, chariot, sledge. 9 Flesh of a whale or seal—*Hob ides*. 10† Scabbiness. 11 Bran.

12(AC) Flesh, coarse flesh.

Duine aig nan beil c., *a man that has the scurvy*; plaign na càrra, *the plague of leprosy*;

each anns a' chàrr, *a horse in the dray or sledge*; o chàrr monaidh, *from a mountain rock*

càrr, ** càirr, *s.m.* Bog, fen, morass, moss. 2

Spear. 3 (AC) Udder. 4 (AC) Shingle on mountain tops. Mar chanach càrr, *like the moss cotton*.

†*car*ra, *pl.* -chan, *s.m.* *see* carragh.

carrach, -aiche, *a.* Itchy, mangy, scurbutic.

2 Stony, rocky. 3 Of uneven surface. 4 Cross-

tempered. 5 Crustaceous, as potatoes. 6**

Curvated.

carr-chàg, -an, *s.m.* Shell-fish that grows on

the lowest part of a rock.

carrachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Shoemaker fish.

2 Frog-fish, chub, or foolbrier. 3 Wild liquor-

ice root. 4 AF Small angler or devil-fish.

5 Swivel—*Lewis*, *see* bàta No. 28 p. 76. 6*

Little old-fashioned fellow. 7(DU) Group,

small crowd

—cnuacach, *s.m.* *see* carran-creige.

carrachid, ** *s.f.* Ascendancy.

carrath, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Forming of scab

or scurvy. 2** *see* carragh.

carragh, -aigh, -aighean, *s.f.* Rock. 2 Pillar.

3 Erect stone. 4 Monument. Far an d'ung

thu a' c., *where you anointed the monument*;

a thamhaig nan carragh! *O spectre of the rocks!*

carragh nan tonn, *the rock of the waves*;

carragh salainn, *a pillar of salt*.

—ach, †† *a.* Monumental.

—ail, †† *a.* Monumental.

carracean, -ein, -ceanan, *s.m.* *see* carra-meilla.

2†† Knotty stick. 3†† Thick man.

carrach, *v.a.* Crust.

carra d, -e, *s.f.* Conflict, strife, riot. 2 Dis-

tress, trouble, grief. 3* Fatigue and anguish

from watching a sick person. C. nan sian,

the conflict of the elements; le c. ghéir, *with*

sore fatigue.

carradeach, -diche, *a.* Troublesome, turbu-

lent, quarrelsome. 2* Fatigued with watch-

ing a sick person. 3 Grieved and fatigued. 4

*Afflicting. 5†† Distressful, vexatious. 6**

Conflicting.

carraideach, -eich, *s.m.* Turbulent, quarrelsome person.

—d, *s.f.* Fatigue.

carraidhin, *s.f.* see carraighin.

carraig, -e [& cairge,] -ean, *s.f.* Rock, cliff. 2 Pinnacle. 8 Rock jutting into the sea, serving as a quay or fishing station. 4 Knot of wood. 5† Timber ball used in club playing. 6(AF) Cockroach. 7* Headland. *C. mo neart; the rock of my strength; mar thuinn mu ch., as waves round a rock.*

—each, -eiche, *a.* Rocky, abounding in rocks or cliffs, of or belonging to a rock or cliff. 2** Rugged.

carraigeag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Sort of pancake.

carraigeán, -ein, -eana, *s.m.* Knot of wood.

2† see cairgein.

carraigeineach, -eiche, *a.* Knotty, as timber. 2†† Rocky.

carraighin, ** *s.* Thick part of butter-milk.

carraigneach, -eiche, *a.* see carraigeach

carraid, § Gaelic spelling of carrot, see curran.

carra-meille, ‡ *s.* Wild liquorice, wild pease.

heath pease, §tuberous bitter vetch—*orobus tuberosus.*

carran, -ain, *s.m.* Spurrey, a weed growing among corn, see cluain-lín. 2† Scurry grass, see am maraich.

—, -ain, *s.m.* Shrimp. 2 Prawn. 3(AF) Angler-fish. 4† Sillabub. 5 rarely see corran. 6(AF) Field-bug.

—ach, see carthannach.

—achaich(AF) *s.f.* Carp.

—achd, see carthannachd.

—buidhe, *s.m.* Charlock.

carran-creige, *s.m.* Lump-fish. 2 Conyer-eel.

3 Sea-porcupine (fish.) 4** Shrimp, prawn.

carannachd, see carthannachd.

carrantach, see carthannach.

—d, see carthannachd.

carantas, -ais, *s.m.* see carthannas.

carasan, -ain, *s.m.* Hoarseness. 2 Wheezing in the throat. 3† Catarrh. *Cawd is c., a cough and hoarseness; c. a' thais, death-rattle.*

—ach, *a.* Hoarse. 2 Wheezing.

—aich, *s.f.* Continued wheezing in the throat. 2 Catarrh. 3 Effects of a catarrh.

carra-fhiadh, -fhéidh, *s.m.* see cair-fhiadh.

carra-fhiadh, -a, *s.m.* Knot in timber.

carroid, *s.f.* see carraid.

carra, (AG) *s.* Buttercup, see carbean.

carraan, see carraisan.

—ach, see carraisanach.

cartha, see carragh.

—nas, †† -ais, *s.m.* Kindliness. see carthannas.

carrachadh, -aidh, see carachadh.

carraich, see caraich.

carrauidhe, *s.f.* Scabbedness.

carruig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see carraig.

carraigeag, see carraigeag.

cars, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *carse*, (level fertile tract of country.)

carsan, -ain, *s.m.* see carraisan.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* see carraisanach.

car-shuil, -shul, *s.f.* Rolling eye.

—each, *a.* Having rolling eyes.

c'ar son? *adv.* Why? for what? wherefore?

C'ar son a ghabh na cinnich boil? *why did the heathen rage?*

cart, cairt, *pl.* -an [& -airt], *s.f.* Quart. 2 One fourth part of any measure, as of a peck or a yard. 3 Lippy. 4† Cart.

cart, *v.a.* see cairt.

—ach, *gen.* of cairt.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of cleansing any place

of mire, as a stable or byre. 2 Tanning of leather. 3 Barking of trees. *A' c—, pr. part.* of cairt.

cartair, see cairtear.

cartan, -ain, -au, *s.m.* Sleek brown insect that eats into the flesh, flesh-worm (AF.) 2* Heath-mite. 3† Sour-tempered, crabbed person. 4 Cattle-bot—*oxtrus bovis.* 5 Crab [Gadallised form of *partan*.]



119. Cartan (4)

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Quarrelsome, ill-tempered.

cartaran, -ain, *s.m.* One-fourth of a stone, (measure for butter, &c.)

carthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see carragh.

carthan, -ain, *s.m.* Charity, friendship, affection. 2** Prawn. Luchd-carthan, *charitable people.*

—ach, see carthannach.

—achd, see carthannachd.

carthannach, -aiche, *a.* Kind, charitable, affectionate, friendly. 2* Polite.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Charity, friendship, affection, tenderness. 2* Politeness. *Bláths is c., warmth and friendship.*

carthannas, -ais, *s.m.* Same meanings as carthannach. *C. fuar, cold friendship.*

carthanta, * *a.* see carthannach.

—chd, * see carthannachd.

carthuinnich, *v. a.* Separate, part, put asunder.

2 Dwell in a cave. 3 Riddle, winnow.

cart-uil, see cairt-uil.

cart-air, † *s.* Common tormentil, see braon-an-raoich.

car-tuathal, -ail, *s. m.* Wrong turn. 2 Turn to the left, or contrary to the sun's course.

3 Ill-chance, mishap. 4 Unprosperous course. This term is said by some to have had its origin in Druidical superstition. On certain occasions they moved three times round their stony circles or temples. In performing this ceremony they kept the circle on the right (car-deise) and consequently moved from E. to W., this was called the prosperous course. The car-tuathal, or moving with the circle on the left, was deemed fatal or unprosperous, being contrary to the course of the sun. Car-tuathal t'aimhleis ort! *the left-about unlucky turn to you!*

car uair, *adv.* Sometimes.

carachadh, -aidh, see carachadh.

caruibh, *a. b.* Beside, near. [Generally 'an caruibh.]

caruich, *v.a.* see caraich.

caruill, see cairéal.

car ùine, *adv.* For a time.

caruinnich, see carainnean.

caruinnich, *v.* see carthuinnich. 2† Winnow.

caruill, *s.m.* see cairéal.

cas, *gen. case, dat. cois, pl. casan, s.f.* Foot. 2 Leg. 3 Shaft, haft, handle. 4 Stem. 5 Stick. 6 Piv or plait in thread. 7 Curl. 8 Wrinkle. 9** Money. Taobh do chois, *the side of your foot; cas na sgeùie the handle of the knife; cas an ùird, the shaft of the hammer; aig cois na beinne, at the foot of the hill; glan ceann do chasan, wash your*

feet; glan do chasan, *wash your legs (or your feet)*; casa' falbh agus cas a' fuireachd, *one foot going and the other foot staying*; —said of one who is undecided; fo chas-aibh nan an-iaoiach, *under the feet of ruthless warriors*.

†cas, *s.f.* Case. 2 Hair of the head.

cas, caise, *a.* Steep. 2 Wreathed, curled, twisted. 3 Sudden, quick, rapid. 4 Hasty, irritable. 5 Rash, passionate. 6 Headlong, abrupt, eager. 7 Wrinkled. Duine cas, *a passionate man*; sruth c., *a headlong stream, an impetuous current*; cas air a chéile, *close upon each other*; bruthach c., *aonach c., a steep or headlong acclivity*; cas gu còmhraig, *eager for battle*; cùl fainneach, *cas, curled, wreathed hair*; cas-thalt, *curled locks*: gu c., *quickly*.

cas, *pr. part. a'* casadh, *v.s.* Gape. 2 Gnash. 3 Turn against. 4 Be angry with. 5 Oppose, thwart. 6 Curl, frizzle. 7 Fire or cast, as a stone. 8 Approach. 9 Brandish. 10 Wreath, twist, bend. 11 Climb. 12 Shoot out the lip in insult or derision. 13 Stop, hesitate. 14 Become wrinkled. 15 Wind, wind up. Cas an t-sreang, *twist the string*; chas e m' a làimh e, *he twisted it about his hand*; chas e 'fhiacail, *he gnashed his teeth*; chas e 'bheul, *he gaped with his mouth*; a' casadh air a' bhaile, *approaching the town*; chas e ris, *he was enraged against him*; chas e 'shleagh, *he brandished his spear*; chas e braois air, *he screwed up a grimace*; chas iad oirre, *they closed upon her*.

cas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Difficulty, emergency, hardship. 2 Plague. 3 Distress. 4 Case. 5 Trying or difficult situation, dilemma, predicament. 6 Anxiety. 7 Respect. 8 Rarely bear, pity. 9 Appetite. 10 Misfortune, evil event. Bha e an cas gu'n tigeadh tu, *he was anxious that you would come*; anns gach cas, *in every emergency*; cha'n e sin an cas, *that is not the difficulty*; cha'n e an cas e, *it is no difficulty*; 's ann dhuibh is léir mo chas, *it is thou that test my distress*; an cas air, *eager for him or it*.

†casach, -aich, *s.f.* Ascent.

casach, -aiche, *a.* Having feet. 2 Many-footed. 3 Corrugant. Gu c., làmhach, *exerting legs and hands*.

casach, -aich, *s.f.* Outlet of a lake. 2 Ford. 3 Hook-line.

casachain-gréine, (AH) *s.m.pl.* Long shafts of light radiating from the sun, and betokening unsettled weather.

†casachdaich, see casadaich.

†casachdaighe, *s.f.* Coltsfoot, see gallan-greann-chair.

†casachdas, see casadaich.

casach-corrach, *s.f.* see cas-chorrach.

casad, -aid, *s.m.* Cough. 2 see caisead.

—, **v.n.* see casadaich.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Coughing, ill of a cough. 2 Causing a cough. Am mìos c., *the cough producing month*.

casadaich, -aidh, *s.m.* Coughing, act of coughing. 2 Cough.

casadaich, *pr. part. a'* casadaich, *v.n.* Cough. —, *s.f.ind.* Cough. 2 Act or habit of coughing. 3 Gripes in cattle, making them strike their belly with their feet. 4 Cold, or any disease causing a cough. Cuid a' chasad-aidh a th' ort? *why do you cough so?*

casadaich, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Grinning, gaping. 2 Gnashing. 3 Turning against, opposing. 4 Corrugation, wrinkle. 5 Brandishing. 6 Wreathing, twisting, curling. 7

Climbing. 8 Approaching. Sleagh a' c. 'n a làimh, *a spear brandishing in his hand*. A' c., *pr. part. of cas*.

casach-feannag, *pl.* Crow's feet. 2 "Crow's-foot" stitching. Fuaigheal chasa-feannag, *the angular stitching on blanket selvidges known as "herring-boning"*.

casach, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Long coat, cassock, as opposed to a short coat or jacket. Luchd nan casag, *Scottish Lowlanders*.

—ach, *a.* Wearing a long coat. 2 Of, or belonging to, long coats.

—aiche, *s.m.* Man with a long or skirted coat.

—mharcachd, *†s.f.* Riding-coat.

casach-gearra, see casach-goirid.

casach-gòblach, *a. & adv.* Astride.

casach-goid, *s.pl.* Short spatter-dashes, spats.

casach-gòrach, (10U) see cas-chorrach.

casaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Complaint, accusation, grumbling. 2 Suit-at-law. Dean casaid, *complain*; na gabh casaid, *receive not an accusation*.

—, see casaidich.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Apt to complain, accuse, or grumble, complaining, accusing.

—eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Arraignment.

—eachd, *s.f.* Complaining, proneness to make complaints.

casaidich, *pr. pt. a'* casaidichadh [*& a'* casaidich], *v.s.* Accuse, arraign, lodge a complaint. Ch. e orm, *he accused me*.

—e, -an, *s.m.* Accuser, complainant. 2 Grumbler.

casair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sea-drift. 2 Phosphoric light proceeding from old wood when in the dark. see teine-sionnachain.

†casair, casrach, *s.m.* Thorn. 2 Clasp, buckle. 3 Slaughter, carnage. 4 Shower, hail.

casan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* The supporting beam of a house-top. 2 Path, road. 3 Name given to the Parallel roads in GlenRoy. 4 Treadles of a loom. 5 Prickle. 6 Post or stick in the inside of a wall. Taigh chasan (AH), *a house built of wattle-work*.

casan, *n. pl.* of cas.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Having foot-paths, like a foot-path. 2 Parallel in grammar (H.).

casan-cairbe, *†s.pl.* (lit. chariot spokes) Sun's rays as seen breaking through masses of watery clouds. Called "casan cairbe," *hemp-ey legs in Uist*.

—cana, *s.pl.* Bow-legs.

—corrach, *pl.* of cas-chorrach.

—eunain, *†s.pl.* (lit. little bird's feet) Shoots from a hazel stump.

—làbhach, *s.pl.* Pigeon toes, (feet having the toes turned inwards.)

—lùgach, *s.pl.* In-knees, knock-knees.

—spagach, *s.pl.* Splay-feet (flat feet having the toes turned outwards.)

cas-an-teannachaidh, (AH) *s.f.* In roping a house after thatching, the side of the loop or rope which is to be tightened and secured.

cas-an-uain, *†s.f.* Kidney vetch, see meibir Muire.

casan-uchd, *†s.m.* see caisean-uchd. 2 Knee-strap, —MacFarlane's *Vocab.*

cas-aodannach, -aiche, *a.* Wrinkled-faced.

†casar, *s.m.* Little hammer. 2 see cabhsair.

—nach, *s.f.* Lightning.

†casbanach, -aiche, *a.* Side by side, parallel.

cas-bheicig, *s.f.* see camachag.

†cas-bhà-mach, *s.f.* see bàineach

cas-bhàid, -bhàird, *s.m.* Saurist.

—acaid, *s.f.ind.* Sature, myc. cive, lam-pooling.

—ail, *a.* Satirical.

cas-bheag, (AH) *s.f.* One of the fore-legs of a young dog, which is tied up to its neck in order to impede the animal's movements. Air an cois bhig 'san tarsuinn, (in reference to the words in a printer's proof) with the letters upside down and obliquely set, or out of the straight line (technically known as "not ranging.")

cas-bheairt,
cas-bheart,
cas-bheirt,
} *s.f.* see **cais-bheart**.

cas-bhonnach,** *aich*, *a.* Antipodal.

cas-bhonnaich, *s.* Antipodes.

cas-bhrat, -ait, -an, *s.m.* Carpet. 2 (MM) Mat.

cas-bhriathar, -air, *s.m.* Hasty, unguarded, or cross expression, intemperate language.

cas-bhriathrach, *a.* Hasty, or intemperate in speech.

cas-bhuidhe, *a.* Having yellow feet. 2 Having curled yellow hair. **Cuach fhait cas-bhuidhe**, curled yellow hair.

cas-cailliche, *s.f.* Shaft of a fir-torch.

cas-car, *s.m.* Cup.

cas-chaipe, †† see **cas-dhireach**. 2 for **cas-chrom** in *Gairloch*, &c.

cas-chailliche, see **cas-cailliche**.

cas-cheum, *s.m.* Foot-path. 2 Steep, or difficult way. 3** Stride, long pace. **Cas-cheum nan gann**, a great stride.

—ach, *aiche*, *a.* Steep. 2 Difficult to

pace. 3** Striding. 4** Having a foot-path.

cas-chiabh, -an, *s.f.* Curled lock, ringlet.

—ach, *aiche*, *a.* Having curled locks.

2 Tressy.

cas-chlud, *s.m.* Door-mat.

cas-choirbeil, †† *s.f.* Roof couple, couple-legs.

cas-choisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Antipestifential.

cas-chorrach, -aich, *pl.* casan-corrach, *s.f.* Stilt.

cas-chreag, -an, *s.f.* Steep rock.

—ach, *a.* Abounding in steep rocks.



120. *Cas-chrom.*

cas-chrom, **cais-chruim**, *s.f.* The crooked spade, an implement of tillage peculiar to the Highlands, used for turning the ground where a plough cannot work on account of the stony ground. It is of great antiquity, and is described as follows by Armstrong. "It is very inexpedient in comparison with the plough, eight men being necessary to dig as much with it in one day as a horse would plough in the same time. It is chiefly used for tillage, and consists of a crooked piece of wood, the lower end somewhat thick, about two-and-a-half feet in length, pretty straight, and armed at the end with iron made thin and square to cut the earth. The upper end of this instrument is called the shaft, and the lower, the head. The shaft above the crook is pretty straight, being six feet long, and tapering,

upwards to the end which is slender. Just below the crook or angle, there must be a hole wherein a strong peg must be fixed, for the workman's right foot in order to push the instrument into the earth; while in the meantime, standing on his left foot, and holding the shaft firmly in both hands, when he has in this manner driven the head far enough into the earth, with one bend of his body he raises the clod by the iron-headed part of the instrument, making use of the heel or hind part of the head as a fulcrum. In so doing, he turns it over always towards the left hand and then proceeds to push for another clod in the same form. To see six or eight men all at work with this instrument, standing all on one leg and pushing with the other, would be a curious sight to a stranger. With all its disadvantages, the **cas-chrom** is, of all instruments, the fittest for turning up the ground in the country, for among so many rocks a plough can do little or nothing, and where there are no rocks, the earth is generally so marshy that cattle are not able to pass over it without sinking in deeply." It is of pretty general use in the Western Isles, one man being able to turn over more ground with it in a day than four are able to do with a common spade.

Peg of **cas-chrom**, *sgowan*.

cascheuing, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Anti-asthmatic.

cas-chuim, *s.f.* Draught-tree or tram of a car or sledge.

casd, *s.m.* see **casad**. **Au triugh-chasd**; the whooping-cough.

—, *v.a. & n.* see **casadaich**.

casda, *a.* see **casadach**.

casdach, *a.* see **casadach**.

casdadh, -aidh, see **casadadh**.

casdaich, see **casadaich**.

cas-dhireach, *s.m.* Straight delving spade used in the Hebrides.

ca-dhubh, *s.f.* Stem of the mircean (kind of seaweed).

cas-diaoi, †† *s.f.* Curled hair.

cas-dubh, -uibhe, *a.* Having black legs or feet.

—, -uibh, *s.m.* [& f.]

Black-legged wild goose

cas-fa-chrann, *s.* Honey-suckle—*Skye*, see **uill-eann**.

cas-fhionn, *a.* White-footed, as of cattle. see

cais-fhionn. **Bha i c.**, she was white-footed.

cas-fhliuch, *a.* Wet-foot. **Gille cas-fhliuch**, a member of a Highland chief's retinue who carried his master over streams, fetched home water, &c.

casg, -a, *s.m.* see **casg**, *s.m.*

casg, *v.a.* see **casg**.

Casg, } *gen. sing. of Casg.*

Casga, }

casgach, *a.* see **coisgeach**.

casgach, (AF) -aich, *s.m.* Red-shank, see **cam-gulas**.

casgadair, *s.m.* see **cosgadair**.

cas-gadh -aidh, *s.m. & pr. part.* see **cosgadadh**.

casgaidh, see **cosgaidh**.

casgair, *pr. part. a'* **casgairt** [& *a'* **casgradh**]

v.a. Slay, slaughter, butcher, massacre. 2

Mangle. **Cò a chasgras an torc?** who will

slay the boar?

—t, *s.f. ind.* Slaughtering, butchering,



121. *Cas-dhireach.*

massacring, slaughter, massacre. 2 Triumph, rejoicing. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of casgair. Casgair ort I may death take you!

casgan-long, (AF) -ain, *s.m.* Black guillemot, see calltag.

casgarrach, -aich, *s.m.* Kite. 2 Sanguinary person. 3 Conqueror.

cas-ghaasaid, (DU) *s.f.* Plaited horse-hair attached to a hook.

cas-ghruagach, -aiche, *a.* Curly-haired.

cas-ghoil, *s.f.* Dilemma, predicament. 'An cas-ghoil, in a dilemma—*Islay.*

casgrach, -aiche, *a.* Slaughtering, massacring. 2 Of, or belonging to, slaughter. 3 Destructive. 4 Sanguinary. 5 Victorious. 6†† Mangling.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Victory, triumph.

casgradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Same meanings as casgairt. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of casgair. Mheasadh sinn mar chaoraich chum a' chasgraidh, we were esteemed as sheep for the slaughter.

casgraiche, -an, *s.m.* Queller. 2 Conqueror. 3 Slaughterer. 4 Sanguinary person.

casgrair, *s.m.* see casgraiche.

casg-thuiteamas†† -ais, *s.f.* Anti-apoplectic.

casgairt, see casgairt.

casla, *s.f.* Frizzled wool.

caslaach, -aich, *s.m.* Children. 2 Clan, tribe.

caslachlan, ** -ain, *s.m.* I agery.

casladh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Frizzled wool.

caslaoidh, *s.f.* see cas-dlaoi.

cas-leapa, *s.f.* Bedpost.

cas-leamhann, *a.* Broad-footed, web-footed. cas-lighe, -an, *s.f.* Water of a ford that is rapid. 2 Act of fording.

cas-lom, *a.* Bare-footed. 2 Bare-legged. Cas-lom, ceann-lom, *bare-footed and bare-headed.*

cas-luath, -luathie, *a.* Swift-footed.

cas-lùbach, -aiche, *a.* Thickly-curved.

cas-maigniche, *s.f.* Hare's foot clover—*trifolium arvense.*

cas-mu-seach, *adv.* Heads and throws.

cas-nàbui th, -ean, *s.m.* Walking companion.

casnaid, *s.f.* Split wood, chips.

cas-na-tunnaig, *s.f.* Charlock, wild mustard, see marag-bhuidhe.

casnauch, *a.* Parallel.

cas-rach, *s.f.* see casgairt.

cas-rap, †† -an, *s.m.* Stirrup.

cas-ruig, *v.a.* Make bare the feet or legs, put off one's shoes and stockings.

—, *a.* see cas-ruisgte.

—each, *a.* see cas-ruisg- 122. Cas-maigniche.

—te, *a.* Bare-footed. 2 Bare-legged.

Lomnochd is cas-ruisgte, *naked and bare-footed.*

cas-sal, *s.m.* Storm.

cas-slighe, -an, *s.f.* Foot-path.

cas-stòil, -stòil, *s.m.* Foot-stool.

cast, *a.* Pure, chaste, undefiled.

casta, *a.* see caiste.

castan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Chestnut.

castaran, -in, *s.m.* see cartann.

castearbhan, *s.f.* Chicory, scaccory.

castreagham, *s.f.* Straw on which grain is laid to be kiln-dried.

casuigh, *a.* Headlong.

casur, ** *s.m.* Knocker.

cas-urial, see cas-urialach.

cas-urialach, -aich, *a.* Having curls, curly-locked. T' or chui' na shlanagan cas-urialach, your yellow hair in curled tresses.

cas-urialadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Curled lock, ringlet.

cat, cat, *s.m.* Oat. Faodaidh cat amharc air an rìgh, a cat may look at the king.

cata, -n, *s.m.* Sheep-cot.

tcata, càtan, *s.m.* see cata.

catachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Taming, domesticating, soothing. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cataich.

catadh, see catachadh.

càtadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see catachadh.

catag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Potato-cellar.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in potato-stores, Of, or belonging to, a potato-store.

cataich, *pr.pt.* a' catachadh, *v.a.* Tame, domesticate, soothe. 2** Honour, reverence.

—te, *past pt.* of cataich. Tamed, domesticated.

càtadh, ** *v.a.* Domify.

tcataidh, *s.f.* Generosity, nobility.

†—, ** *a.* Generous, noble.

catail, ** *a.* Cattish, cross, crabbed.

catalach *s.m.* Sleepy person. 'Nuair a thòid crodh a' bhaile dìoch, 'san ann a ni c. caise, not until the milch cows have run dry, does the sleepy-headed person think of making cheese. [It appears to mean that a "sleepy-head" would neglect the opportunity of making cheese while the cows were giving a plentiful supply of milk, and that only when that supply ceased would he think of making cheese. The word c. may be intended for cada-laiche, sleeper or procrastinator.]

catanach, -aiche, *a.* see caiteaneach.

cata, -ais, -an, *s.m.* see caiteas.

cat-cinn (AC) *s.m.* Catkin; inflorescence on trees and shrubs. 2 Spots in the hair of animals.

cat-cnaige, * *s.m.* Mouse-trap.

cat-crann, -oinn, *s.m.* Rat-trap.

cat-criadhaich, (DU) *s.m.* Plaster made of clay or gravel and straw or chaff, laid on partitions. The partition consisted of upright posts closely interwoven with straw or twig-ropes.

cat-cuthaich, (AF) *s.m.* Wild cat.

cat-dubh, *s.m.* Black cat (f-h)—*Levis.*

cat-fadhaich, *s.m.* Wild cat.

cath, -a, -an (& annan), *s.m.* Battle, fight, struggle, contest. 2 Company of soldiers.

3 Battalion. 4 Army. Chuir iad cath {air, } they struggled against him; n'an teichium héin o'n chath, should I myself flee from the battle; 'gar feitheamh le seachd catnan, awaiting us with seven companies.

cath, *pr.pt.* a' cathadh, *v.n.* Fight, carry on war. 2 Contend, strive. 3 Drift, as snow.

càth, *v.a.* Riddle, winnow, sift, fan.

càth, càtha [& càithe] *gen.pl.* càthunn (DU) *s.f.* Seeds, husks of corn. 2 Bran, pollards. 3** Chaff. Poca càthunn, a bag of husks.

catn, *adv.* Continually.

—a, *s.m.* see cadna.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Warlike, of, or pertaining to war, fighting.

càthach, *a.* Chaffy.

—acn, -aich, *s.m.* Warrior, soldier, champion.

Seachd cathach, seven warriors.

càthach, *a.* Chaffy. 2†† Husky, seedy.

catnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fighting, act of fighting, battling. 2 Struggling, striving, trying.

3 Tempting, provoking. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cathach. A cnur cathachaidh, to provoke.

cathachail, -e, *a.* Militant.

càtnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Winnowing, riddling, sifting. 2 Brach. 3 Dèile. 4†† Provocation.

A' càthadh 'san t-sùbhal, winnowing in the barn. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of càth.

cathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Snow-drift, snow driven



about by the wind. 2 Sea-drift. Tha cur agus c. ann, it is snowing and drifting; thig ioma-chathadh, a whirling drift shall come; dorus cathadh, middle door of a kitchen passage.

—ach, ** a. Drifty, like a drift, of, or be longing to, a drift.
cathadh-euir, ** s.m. Falling snow.
—fairge, s.m. Sea-drift, spray, spindrift.
—làir, (AC) s.m. Ground-drift.
—mara, s.m. see c—fairge.
—sian, (AC) s.m. Visible storm of rain, white sheet of rain.
cathag, -aig, -an, s.f. Jackdaw—*Corvus gladiarius*.



123. Cathag.

cathagach, a. Abounding in jackdaws. 2 Of, or like, a jackdaw.
cathag-dhearg chasach, † s.f. Chough, or red-legged crow—*regulus graculus*.



124. Cathag-dhearg chasach.

†cathaghadh, -aidh, s.m. see cathachadh.
cathaich, pr. part. a' cathachadh, v. a. Fight, engage, carry on war. 2 ††Strive. 3††Tempt, try, prove, provoke. 4 Accuse. 5 see cothaich.
cathair, cathrach, cathraichean, s.f. Chair, seat, bench, throne. 2 Town, city. 3 Fortified city. 4 Gig. 5**Bed of any garden stuff. 6**Stock of colewort or cabbage. 7**Plot. 8 **Sentinel. 9**see cathair. An creamh 'na chathraichean, gentian in plots or beds; each na cathrach, the gig horse.
†cathair, s.m. Guard, sentinel, warder.
cathair, gen. sing. of cathair.
cathair-bhreitheanais, s.f. Tribunal, judgment seat. Air a' chathair-bhreitheanais, on the judgment seat.
cathair-easbuig, s.f. Cathedral. 2††Episcopal chair.
cathairiche, -an, s.m. Citizen.
cathair-iomchair, -thrach, -thraichean, s. f. Seidan chair.
cathair-righ, see cathair-rioghail. Chi gach shùil a chathair-righ, every eye shall see his throne.
cathair-rioghail, -thrach, -thraichean, s. f. Throne.
cathair-shuidhe, -thrach, -thraichean, s.f. Seat.
cathair-thalimhuinn, † s.f. Yarrow, see lus-chosg-

adh-na-fola.
cathair-thalimhunda, see c—thalimhuinn.
†cathais, s.f. see caithris.
cathaiseach, a. Brave, stout. 2 Warlike. 3 Noisy, clamorous. 4**Quick. Gu c., bravely.
cathal, v.a. see callaich.
—, (AF) (bird) see cathaill.
—adh, -aidh, s.m. & pr. pt. of cathal, see callachadh.
—ta, a. & past pt. of cathal, see callaichte.
cathamh, ** s. see cathadh.
cathan, * s.m. Yarn on the warping machine.
—, † -ain, s.m. Bernicle goose, a species of goose having a black bill—*anser leucopsis*.



125. Cathan.

cathan, n.pl. of cath.
—ach, -aiche, a. see cathach.
—aodaich, s.m. Web.
cathar, -air, s.m. Mossy, soft ground, boggy ground. 2†Dry part of a peat-moss. O cathar 's o chruaich, from marsh and from mountain.
cathar, a. Husky, seedy, full of seeds or husks. 2 Mossy, soft. Gu gleann cathair, to a mossy glen.
cathara, see catharra.
catharach, -aiche, a. Mossy, spongy, boggy, as in hilly ground.
†catharnas, -ais, s.m. see cathannas.
catharra, a. Strenuous. 2 Fighting bravely or resolutely. 3††Militant. 4††Civil. 5 Reformed. An creideamh c., the Reformed (Protestant) religion; cath c., a civil battle; creideamh c., militant faith; an Eaglais c., the Church militant.
—chd, s.f. ind. Resolution, bravery.
†cath-bhàrr, s.m. Helmet, headpiece. Bhriis an cath bhàrr, he broke the helmet.
†cath-bharun, -uin, s.m. Commander, officer.
cath-bhrùich, -e, s.f. see càbhrùich.
cath-bhrùith, see càbhrùich.
cath-bhuadhach, -aiche, a. Victorious, triumphant in battle.
cath-bhuidheann, -dhinn, -dhnichean, s.f. Party, company or battalion of soldiers.
cath-bhuidheach, a. Regimental.
cath-chrith, -e, s.f. Impatience for fighting.
cath-eun, (bird) see cathan.
—leadain, see cathan.
cath-fhear, -fhir, s.m. Warrior, hero, champion.
cath-labhar, †† s.m. Inciting speech. 2 Loud and angry talk.
cath-labharadh, -aidh, -aidhean, s. m. The speech of a general before or after a battle.
†cathlach, a. see catholach.
cathlach-dearg, † s. m. Corn-poppy—*papaver rhoeas*. (see illust. No. 126)
cath-lagain, ** s.m. Corn seeds, of the juice of which the Lowlanders make flummary.
cath-làrach, -aich, -aichean, s.f. Field of battle.
cathlum, s.m. see calum.



126. Cathlach-dearg.

cathlunn, *s.m.* see calum.cath-mharcach, -aichean, *s.m.* Cavalry soldier, dragon.cath-mheal, (AF) *s.m.* Charger, war-horse.cath-mhileadh, -mhilidh, *s.m.* Military commander. 2 Officer of high rank. 3 Field-officer.cathmhór, -oire, *a.* Chaffy, husky. 'S e am foghar gaothmhór a ní an coirce cathmhór. *it is the windy harvest that makes the oats husky.*

†cathair, see caithearr.

catholach, *a.* Catholic, universal.cathrach, *gen. sing.* of cathair.—, *a.* Boggy.cathraichean, *n.pl.* of cathair.†cathraigheoir, *s.m.* see cathairiche.cath-reim, -e, *s.f.* see cathream.cathu } (AO) *s.m.* Offensive smell, especial-
cathudh } ly from fish newly salted, or from
skate when long taken.†cathughadh, *s.m.* see cathachadh.cat-luch, *cait-*, *s.m.* Mouse-trap.cat-luibh, *s.f.* Cudwort, cudweed, see luibh-a'-chait.—each, *a.* Abounding in endweed.cat-mhara, (AF) Catfish, sea-cat, sea-devil, wolf-fish. 3 Fishing frog, angler—*lophias piscatorius*.†catóil, -e, *a.* Luxurious, faring sumptuously. catran, -ain, *s.m.* The fourth part of a stone of butter, cheese, wool, &c.—*Islay*.†ca-tráth, *adv.* When? at what time?c' e, *pron. interr. sing. & pl.* Who? what? (for co e? or cia e?) Who is he? what is it? Also adverbially, (*let me see it*.) C' e do lámh, *give me, or reach hither your hand.* see cia. c' e mar, erroneously used for cia mar? *how? c' e fath? why? how?*cá, cáithe, *s.m.* Cream.cá, *s.m. & f.* Spouse. (*contr.* for cáile.)cá, *s.m. ind.* The earth, the world, see cruinne-cá.cá, *s.* Night. 2 Pier.ceaba, ceibe, ceabannan, *s.m.* The iron part of a spade or other implement for digging or turning over the ground. 2 Old-fashioned kind of spade.—*Islay*, (see illust. 127.) 3 see caibe.ceabag, (DU) *s.f.* Cheese.ceabain, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of cabin.ceaba-sithe, *s.m.* Fairy-stoue.ceabhadhach, ** *a.* Arch. 2 Crafty, disingenuous.ceabhadhdair, ** *s.m.* Bubbler. 2 Knave, prevaricator.—eachd, ** *s.m.* Disingenuousness, imposture, prevarication.ceabhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Light breeze, gentle breeze. 2*State of being slightly intoxicated. 3(A) Sky, cloud, upper clouds.

ceabhach, see ceabhadhdach.

ceach 1 *int.* Expression of dislike, disgust, antipathy, abhorrence of filth, or other disagreeable object.

127. Ceaba (2.)

†ceach, *a.* for gach.†—ail, *v.a.* Dig, excavate. 2**Hackle. 3** Destroy.†—aing, *a.* Hard to march, inaccessible.†—air, *s.f.* Dirt, filth. 2 Penury.ceacharra, *a.* Dirty, sordid, scurfy, mean, sorry, worthless, stingy. 2(A) Obstreperous, unmanageable, headstrong. 3††Cowardly. 4 (AH) Simple, gullible, inept, vacant. Cha robh e cho c., *he was not so green or so silly; duine c., a headstrong man.*—chd, *s.f. ind.* Dirtiness, meanness, worthlessness.—n, -ain, *s.m.* Worthless, pusillanimous person.—nach, -aich, *s.m.* see ceacharran.†ceachd, *s.f.* see cumhachd.†—lach, -aich, *s.m.* Coal-black.ceachladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Digging. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of ceachail.ceachrach, ** *a.* Dirty, filthy. 2 Penurious, stingy.—d, ** *s.f.* Dirtiness, filthiness. 3 Penuriousness, stinginess.†ceacht, *s.m.* Power. 2 The circle of sciences. 3 Instruction, lesson.ceachtadair, ** *s.m.* Lecturer.cead, *s.m. ind.* Leave, permission, license. 2Farewell, adieu. Iarr cead, *ask liberty or leave; gun do chead a' gabhail, without asking your permission; an d' fhuair thu cead? have you got leave? their dhomh c., give me permission; thoir a chead dha, set him about his business; e dol dhachaidh, permission to go home; e fuireachd, leave to remain; gun ch., without leave; gabhaidh mi mo ch. dhìot, I will take my leave of you; c. buan, a long adieu; leig c. dhìot! enough of you!; gun a chuir 'nam chead, without asking me first; tha mo chead aige! I am very glad he is doing so, well done he!*

†cead, see ceud.

ceadalach, *a.* Talkative, forward.†—ach, *s.m.* Coarse cloth. 2 Veil. 3 Mantle.ceadachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Allowing, permitting, permission, granting, liberty. 2 Dismissing. 3(AH) Perplexity, bewilderment, "nut to crack." Tha e 'cur c. orm cia mar a fhuair e an t-airgid, *it perplexes me how he obtained the money.* A' c—, *pr. pt.* of ceadaich.ceadaichail, -e, *a.* Permissive, lawful, allowable.ceadachas, †† *ais*, see cead.ceadachl, *s.f. ind.* see ceadachadh.ceadaich, *pr. pt. a'* ceadachadh, *v.a. & n.* Allow, permit, let, grant, give permission. 2 Dismiss. [This verb has the prep. do, simple or compounded, construed with it in its first sense, as, ceadaich do t' òglach, *permit thy servant.*]—idh, *adv. aff. act.* of ceadaich.—te, *a. & past pt.* of ceadaich. Permitted, suffered, lawful. Am bheil e c. p. *is it lawful?*†ceadal, *s.m.* Story, narrative. 2 Malicious report. 3 Singing. 4††Education.ceadalach, *a.* Malicious, as a story. 2††Crazy.

3†† Subject to fits of sickness.
 ceada-laiche, *s.m.* One who raises malicious stories.
 ceadam-as, †† -ais, *s.m.* (ceud+amas) First finding.
 —, *adv.* In the first place.
 ceadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bunch, lock as of wool.
 2†† Burden.
 ceada-lain, -e, *s.f.* see ciadaoin.
 cead-bhileach, -lich, *s.f.* see ceud-bhileach.
 cead-fadh, -aidh, -an, see ceud-fath.
 —ach, *a.* see ceud-fathach.
 †cead-faidheas, -eis, *s.m.* Sensuality, voluptuousness.
 ceadha, -dhan, *s.m.* Share-beam, the part of a plough on which the share is fixed. 2 see ceithe.
 ceadhal, -ail, *a.* Blistered, full of sores.
 †ceadhraoidheachd, *s.f.* Geomancy, art of divining by figures.
 †cead-lomaidh, see ceud-lomaidh.
 ceadna, see ceudna.
 †ceadour, *s.f.* see ceud-uair.
 †cead-thomalt, -ait, *s.m.* see ceud-lomaidh.
 †cead-thuisneadh, *s.m.* Firstling, firstborn.
 †cead-thus, -uis, *s.m.* Principle, element.
 ceaduente, *x. & past pt.* see ceadaichte.
 ceasan, † -ain, *s.m.* Frivolous person.
 ceaird, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Trade, profession, occupation. 3 Handicraft. 3 Art, skill. Cìod e 's ceaird dhuit? *What is your occupation?* cha'n uaisle duine na *ch.*, *a man is not higher than his trade.*
 —, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of ceard.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Professional. 2 Having a trade. 3 Expert, dexterous, ingenious. Is an-uasal mac an uasail mur bi e *c.*, *without parts the son of a noble is mean.*
 ceairdealachd, see ceardalachd.
 ceairdeal, see ceardail.
 ceairidh, (AC) *s.f.* Cirrus clouds.
 ceairsle, -ean, *s.f.* see ceirsle.
 —ach, *a.* see ceirsleach.
 ceairslich, see ceirslich.
 †ceal, *a.* False.
 †ceal, *v.a.* Eat. 2 see ceil.
 ceal, -a, -an [& -aichean,] *s.m.* Concealment.
 2 Forgetfulness. 3 Stupor, torpor. 4 Stupidity. 5 Expression of countenance. 6 Hue or colour. 7 (AC) Cliff, ridge. 8 (AC) End, finish, completion. 9**Powder. 10††Socket. 11 Muliebre pudendum. 12 (AH) State of being lost in thought, pre-occupied, or abstracted. Is bochd an *c.* a th' ort, *what a miserable expression of countenance you have*; na ceal-aichean, *the cliffs*; cuir *c.* air, *put an end to it.*
 ceal, (AC) *a.* Same, similar.
 †ceal, -a, *s.m.* Death. 2 Heaven. 3 Use. 4 Joint. 5 Fine flour. 6 Covering. 7 Sickness. 8 Prophecy.
 cealach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Fire-place of a kiln. C. na h-ath, *the fire-place of the kiln.*
 —adh, } *s.m.* see ceileadh. 2 Eating.
 cealadh, }
 cealaich, *v. a.* Perthsh. for ceil. 2 Eat. A chealaich m' aran, *who ate my bread.*
 —te, *past pt.* of cealaich.
 cealaideach, * *s.m.* [& *f.*] Miserable-looking person.
 ceallair, see ceallair.
 ceal-chobhair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sanctuary, asylum.
 cealdair, *s.m.* The Z-like instrument used by housewives for forming hanks of yarn. [also called *crois-iarna*.] 2 (AG) Gnarled old fellow of slow movements. —*Suth'd.*
 ceal-fhuath, -fhuatha, -an, *s.m.* Private grudge.
 cealg, ceilge, *dat. ceilg, s.f.* Hypocrisy, deceit,

treachery. 2 Malice. Spiorad ceilge, *the spirit of deceit.*
 —, *v.a.* Beguile, deceive.
 cealgach, -aiche, *a.* Crafty, cunning. 2 Hypocritical, treacherous, deceitful, false. 3 **Malicious. Tha 'n cridhe *c.*, *the heart is deceitful.*
 cealgadair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* see cealgair.
 —eachd, *s.f.* see cealgaireachd.
 cealgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Alluring, deceiving. A' *c.*, *pr.pt.* of cealg.
 cealgaich, see cealaich.
 cealgaiche, -an, *s.m.* see cealgair.
 —, *comp.* of *a.* cealgach.
 cealgair, -ean, *s.m.* Hypocrite, deceiver, rogue, cheat, traitor. Basaichidh dochas a' *ch.*, *the hope of the hypocrite will perish.*
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Hypocrisy, fraud, deceit, treachery. Bithibh air bhuir faicill o thaois ghòirt nam Pharasaich, *eadhon c.*, *be ware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, even hypocrisy*; ri *c.*, *practising deceit.*
 †cealg-aonadh, *s.m.* Dissimulation.
 cealg-chòrdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Collusion for fraudulent purposes. 2 Private understanding.
 †cealuidhe, †† see cealgaiche.
 ceall, *s.f.* Mast-step.
 †ceall, cille [& **cealla] *dat. sing. cill, n. pl. cillean, s.f.* Cell. 2 Church. 3†† Burying-place.
 ceall, † *s.f.* Stupor.
 †ceallach, -aich, *s.m.* War. 2 Contention, strife. 3 Churchman. 4 Monk. 5 provin. Peat-cart, creel placed on a sledge to carry peats, manure, &c. 6**Contention.
 †ceallada, *s.m.* Custody.
 ceallaich, see ciallaich.
 ceallair, -ean, *s.m.* Superior of a monastery. 2 ††Cellarer. 3 ††Talker.
 ceall-gheid, -e, *s.f.* Sacrilege.
 †ceallmhuin, *s.f.* Oracle, prophecy.
 cealloir, see ceallair.
 —, -lach, *s.m.* Mean or nasty person.
 †ceall-phort, -uirt, *s.m.* Cathedral church.
 ceall-shlad, shlaid, *s.f.* Sacrilege. 2**Simony.
 ceall-shlod, see ceall-shlad.
 †cealltair, *s.m.* Spear. 2 Cause. 3 Castle.
 †ceal-stol, *s.m.* Close stool.
 †cealt, *s.m.* Apparel, clothes, garments, dress.
 cealt, (AF) *s.* Kelt (fish).
 —ar, -aire, *s.* Thick broad-cloth, generally of a grey colour. provin. 2 (DU) Web of any kind of cloth.
 †cealt-mhuinnleir, *s.m.* Fuller.
 †ceamar? see ciamar?
 †cean, -e, *s.m.* Love, favour, fondness. 2 Desire. 3 Fault, crime. 4**Elegance. 5††Debt. Tha mo *ch.* air an òg-mhnaoi, *my love is for the virgin.* [same as cion.]
 ceana? *adv.* (for c' ionad, cia an t-ionad?) Whither? 2 see cheana, and a cheana. 3†† Even. 4 Lo, already.
 †céana, see ceudna.
 ceanail, -e, *a.* Mild, kind, loving. 2 Civil, well-bred. 3 Elegant. 4**Faulty. 5**Fond.
 †ceannair, *a.* Hundred.
 ceannal, -ail, *s.m.* Kindness, mildness. 2 Politeness, gentility. 3 Elegance. 4††Pleasantry, merriment. 5**Fondness. Beul a' cheanail, *the mouth of mildness.*
 ceanalta, -ailte, *a.* Kind, mild, amiable. 2 Polite, genteel. 3 Handsome, comely, fair, clean, seemly. 4 Auspicious. 5††Humour-some. Gille *c.*, *a handsome lad.*
 ceannaltachd, *s.f. ind.* } Kindness, mildness,
 ceanaltas, -ais, *s.m.* } urbanity, complaisance. 2 Handsomeness, comeliness. 3 Polite-

ness.

ceannann, a. see ceann-fhionn.

ceann-aois, s.f. Old age.

ceandachd, s.f. ind. see ceudnachd.

ceandail, (AF) s.pl. Lice.

cean-fhionn, see ceann-fhionn.

cean-fidhne, see ceann-feadhna.

cean-folaidh, see cion-falaich.

ceangail, pr.pt. a' ceangal [& ceangladh,] v.a. Bind, tie, fasten. 2 Fetter. 3 Article, as an apprentice. 4**Tighten. 5** Oblige. 6** Restrain. Ceangail teann is faigh tearuint, *fast bind fast find*.

—te, a. & pt.pt. of ceangail. Bound, confined, restrained, tied, fastened. 2**Obliged, compelled.

—teach, ** a. Astringent.

—teachd-cuim,] s.f. Constipation.

ceangal, -ail, pl. -ail [-laichean & ceangaltaichean], s.m. Tie knot, bond, fetter, ligature, bandage, fastening. 2 Restrain. 3 Obligation. 4 Binding. Act of binding. 6**Articulation. Fo cheangal aig duine sam bith, *under restraint to any man; am fear a cheanglas 's e a shiubhlas, he that ties (hi-bundle) fast can walk without stopping; ceanglaichean pòsaidh, marriage-bonds, betrothal; ceangal nam miann, the obligation of oaths; A' c—, pr.pt. of ceangail.*

ceangalach, -aich, a. see ceangaltach.

ceangal-pòsaidh, s.m. Betrothal. Ni thu ceangal-pòsaidh, *thou shalt betrothe a wife.*

ceangaltach, -aich, a. Binding. 2 Connecting. 3 Obligatory, obliging.

ceangaltaichean, * n.pl. of ceangal.

ceangaltas, -ais, s.m. Lying, binding, fastening. 2††Obligation.

ceanglach, see ceangailteach.

—an, -ain, -an, s.m. Bundle, truss, bale.

C. airgid, a bundle of silver.

ceangladair, ** s.m. Binder.

ceangladh, -aidh, s.m. Same meanings as ceang-

al. A c—, pr.pt. of ceangail.

ceanglaiche, -an, s.m. Binder.

—an, n.pl. of ceanglaiche, & ceangal.

ceanglaidh, fut. aff. a. of ceangail.

ceanglair, ** s.m. Binder.

ceanglar, fut. pass. of ceangail.

ceannann, see ceann-fhionn.

ceann, can, s.m. Head. 2 Point. 3 Hilt. 4

To. 5 End. 6 Chief, commander. 7 Head-

land, promontory. 8 Extremity, limit. 9 Per-

fect, ex. 10*Genius, ingen. ity. 11*

Attention. 12 Head of yarn (4 to 6 cuts or

hanks. 13**Harvest-home. 14(AH) Head of

a plough, on which sock is fixed. Thog tuinn

an cinn *waves reared their heads; sleagh a's**gèire ceann, a spear of the sharpest point; c.**nan laoch, the chief of the heroes; 'an c. bìadh-**na, at the expiration of a year; mu cheannaibh**nan ceann, about the tops of the trees; bi' nad**ch mhath dha, be kind (good) to him; 'na**dhroch ch dhuit, very bad for you; is dona an**c. sin dhuit, that is against your health; bha**e 'na dhroch ch. dha, he behaved very ill to**hi; 'a' dol air cheann ghnòthaich, going on**business; cha'n eil an droch ch. aige, he is not**d-stitute of genius; air ch. dha tighinn dhach-**aidh, preparatory to his coming home; an c. a**nò deug, at long last; 'an c. a chèile, mixed, as-**sembled; 's ann agad a tha an ceann! how**shrewd you are! shiubhail mi lile bho ch. gu**c., I walked from one extremity of Islay to the**other; na cuir e. 'na leithid sin, do not at-**tempt such a thing; thoir an ceann dheth, be-**head him; a chur e. air strì, to conclude the**strife; 'na bheir ar n-amhgar gu c., a time*

that will bring our couples to a close; c. na ciche, the uddle, an c. tiotaimh, in a little while; an c. tacuin, in a little while; c. nan lann, the hilt of the sword; ciod e an c. a rinn e dhuit? what attention did he show you? gus an liath do cheann, till you are grey-headed; liath thu mo ch., your conduct has turned my hair grey; ghabh e 'n saoghal m' a ch., he took the range of the wide world; os ceann an athair, above the firmament; an c. shios, the farthest off extremity; an c. a bhos, the nearest extremity; an c. shuas, the upper extremity; air mo cheann, awaiting me; os do ch., above your head, over you; air a' cheann thall, at long last

ceanna-bhàrd, s.m. Head bard.

ceanna-bhàrd, s.m. see ceannard.

ceanna-bhàrr,†† s.m. Head-dress, hat, cap.

ceanna-bheart, -birt, -an, s.f. Covering for the head. 2††Helmet.

ceanna-bhiorach,†† a. Conical, pointed at the top.

ceanna-bhrat,††-ait, s.m. Head-dress. 2 Canopy.

ceannach, -aich, s.m. Hire, price, wages. 2

Purchase, purchasing, buying. 3**Bargain.

4 Reward. 5 Bribe. 6**Covenant. 7 Enough.

Ceannach g'al 'nuair a thig an sneachd, a while present when the snow comes [meaning that markets will be cheap]; bu c. leam t' ugh air do ghloic, your egg is dear for so much as kiling; is e. ort an gnothach, you bother me too much about the business; tha e. agad air, you have had enough of it, it is a bother to you, or you will pay dearly for it. A' c—, pr.pt. of ceannaich.

—achd, see ceannaich.

—adh, -aidh, s.m. Buying. 2 Act of buying. 3 Purchase. A' c—, pr.pt. of ceannaich.

—air, ** see ceannaiche.

ceannachd, s.f. ind. Commerce, trade. 2 Merchandise. 3**Buying, purchase. Agus ni sibh ceannachd 'san tìr, and ye shall trade in the land; oir 's fhearr a c. na c. airgid, for her merchandise is better than the merchandise of silver.

ceannachdair, -e, -ean, see ceannaiche.

ceannachdrach, -aich, s.m. Upper part of the throat.

ceann-a'-chnac, s.m. Thwart-brace of a boat—Lochbroom. see p. 76.

ceanna-chnamhan, s.m. Head or ribs of boat see bàna, C 16, p.73.

ceann-achra, s.m. Epiphany.

ceann-a'-chraidh, s.m. Thwart-brace of boat—Lewis, &c. see p. 76.

ceann-adhairt, s.m. Pillow. 2 Bed-head.

Cnamhadh a' chinn-adhairt, a curtain lecture.

ceannach, -aige, -an, s.f. Whisp. 2††Head-rig.

ceann-aghaidh, s.f. Forehead. 2 Countenance, physiognomy.

ceannaich, pr.pt. a' ceannach [& a' ceannach-adh] v.a. Buy, purchase. 2*Redeem. 3

Traffic. A ceannaich sinn cho daor, which we purchased so dearly.

ceannaich, ** -aiche, s.f. Strife. 2 Contention for supremacy or superiority.

ceannaiche, -an, s.m. Purchaser. 2 Shopkeeper. 3 Merchant, trader, whether buyer or seller. 4 Pedlar.

ceannaichte, past part. of ceannaich, Bought. ceannaide, s.m. see ceannaiche.

†ceann'aidh, see ceann-aghaidh.

ceann-aimsir, cinn-, s.m. Date, epoch, era. 2

Term, period.

ceann-aimsreach (JM) s.m. Term-day.

ceannair, ** -ean, s.m. Driver, goadsman. 2**

Leader of plough-horses.

ceannaire, -e, *s.f.* Rebellion, sedition, mutiny, insubordination. 2**Conspiracy. 3 Perverseness. 4†Turbulence. [C. has no *pl.*] Làn ceannaire, *full of rebellion.*

—** *v.n.* Rebel, mutiny.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Rebellious, seditious, insubordinate, mutinous. 2 Perverse. 3 Turbulent.

Daoinedall agus c., *blind and rebellious men.*

—cas, -eis, *s.m.* Proneness to rebel. 2 Insubordinateness. 3††Edition.

—ich, *v.a.* see ceannairgich.

ceann-air-chrith,† *s.m.* Quaking grass, see conan.

ceannaird, *gen.sing.* of ceannard.

ceannaire, -an, *s.m.* see ceannair. 2 see geannair.

—achd, *s.f.ind.* Occupation of a goadsman. 2 of leading horses when ploughing.

ceannairge, *s.f.* see ceannairc.

—ach, *a.* see ceannairceach.

—achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Contention, strife. 2 Rebelling. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of ceannairgich.

ceannairgich, *v.n.* Rebel, contend, revolt.

ceann-airm, *s.m.* General, head of an army.

ceannamhag, (DU) *s.f.* Part at end of a field where the horses turn in ploughing (*lit. end-rig*)—*W. of Ross.*

ceannamhagan, *s.pl.* Scraps of grass adjacent to growing corn.—*Suth'd.*

ceannamhaide, (AH) *s.m.* Couple-leg in roof of a house.

ceann-aobhair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Prime cause, first cause.

ceann-aodach, -aich, *s.m.* Head-dress. 2** Mitre. 3**Turban.

ceannarra, (AC) *a.* Strong-headed.

ceannarach, *s.m.pl.* Scraps of grass adjacent to growing corn.—*Argyll.*

ceannard, -aird, -an, *s.m.* Chief, chieftain, leader, commander-in-chief.

ceann-ard, -airde, *a.* High-headed.

ceannardach, -aiche, *a.* Commanding, ambitious, arrogant, proud, imperious, dictatorial. 2 Confident, dogmatical, influential. 3†† High-headed.

—d, *s.f.ind.* Arrogance, pride, imperiousness, ambition. 2 Superiority, chieftainship.

ceannardas, -ais, *s.m.* see ceannas.

ceann-armailt, *s.m.* General, commander of an army.

ceannas, -ais, *s.m.* Superiority. 2 Chieftainship. 3 Haughtiness, superciliousness, arrogance, forwardness, imperiousness. 4 The upper hand. 5**Ambition. 6 Vaunting.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Superior. 2 Ambitious, aspiring. 3 Authoritative, commanding. 4**Haughty. 5**headstrong.

—achd, *s.f.ind.* Superiority. 2 Ambition. 3 Haughtiness, imperiousness. 4††Despotism.

—cinnidh, *s.m.* Chieftainship.

—feadhua, *s.m.* Chieftainship of a clan or tribe.

—fine, see c— -cinnidh.

ceannag, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* †The forehead. 2 Coif, hair lace. 3**Cap. 4**Headstall. 5 Band. 6**Government, ruling.

†ceannath, *s.m.* Bargain, agreement.

ceann-bàn-a'-mhonaidh, *s.m.* Cotton-sedge, see cunach.

ceann-barrach, -aich, *s.m.* Jack-fish, pike.

ceann-beag, *gen. cinn-bhig, n.pl. cinn-bheaga, s.m.* Sheaf out of each shock as cottagers' wages. 2 Certain proportion of crop, dressed in harvest in order to ascertain the pro-

bable quantity of the whole, generally called a "proof."

ceann-bhàrr, -a, -an, *s.m.* [& f.] Hat, bonnet, cap, any male head-dress. Ceann-bhàrr eas-buig, *bishop's mitre.*

ceann-bheairteach, *a.* ceann-bheartach.

ceann-bheart, -bheairt, *pl. -an* [cinn-bheairt & cinn-bheartan], *s.m.* Helmet, head-piece.

—ach, *a.* Wearing or having a helmet or head-piece.

ceann-bheirteach, see ceann-bheartach.

ceann-bhiorach, -aiche, *a.* Conical, pointed at the head.

—, -aich, *s.m.* see ceann-biorach.

ceann-bhrat, -ait, *s.m.* Canopy.

ceann-bhriathar, -air, -thran, *s.m.* Adverb.

ceann-bhriathrach, *a.* Adverbial.

ceann-bhriathrail, see c— -bhriathrach.

ceann-bhroit, (*for* ceann-bhrait) *gen. sing.* of ceann-bhrat.

†ceann-bhurgaid, see ceann-phurgaid.

†ceann-bhurgair, *s.m.* Burgoma-ter.

†ceann-biorach, *s.m.* Prow of a ship, generally called "ceann-caol."

ceann-biorach-na-doinionn, (AH) see ceann-biorach-na-stoirn.

ceann-biorach-na-stoirn, (AH) *s.m.* Stormy petrel—*cellaria pelagica.*

ceann-buidhne, cinn-bhuidhne, *s.m.* Captain of a company or party.

ceann-caol, *pl. cinn-chaola, s.m.* Prow of a ship.

2 Tapering or smaller extremity of anything, distinguished from "ceann-garbh," the thicker extremity. 3†† The head, in contra-distinction to the lower extremities. 4 (AH) The legs in contra-distinction to the head. *Sens air do cheann-caol, stand upon thy head; tha duine a tha mach air a cheann-caol fad an là feumach air fois 'nuair a thig e dhachaigh, a man who is out on his legs all day requires rest on coming home.*

ceann-carach,†† *s.m.* Jack (tool.)

ceann-chàrr, ** *s.m.* Dandriff.

ceann-chathair, -thrach, -thraichean, *s.f.* Metropolis.

ceann-cheoladair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Chief musician.

ceann-cheud, *s.m.* Centurion.

ceann-chlaon, *a.* Headlong. 2 Steep.

ceann-chuas, (DU) see ceann-toibha 1.

ceann-choire, -ean, *s.f.* Capital offence.

†ceann-chunn, *s.m.* Goal.

ceann-ciùneil, see ceann-cinnidh.

ceann-cinnidh, *s.m.* Chief, chieftain, head of a clan, chief of a tribe.

ceann-còmhraidh, cinn-chòmhraidh, *s.m.* Topic, subject of discourse.

ceann-conuspoid, cinn-chonusspoid, *s.m.* Topics of debate.

ceann-criche, cinn-chriche, *s.m.* Goal, end of a journey.

ceann-dàn, -làna, *a.* Pertinacious, stubborn, headstrong.

—adas, -ais, *s.m.* Pertinacity, stubbornness, obstinacy.

ceann-dearg, -eirge, *s.m.* Red-start, red-pole—†*phoenicea rutilica* [** gives *motacilla phoeniceus*.] see illust. 123. 2††Redness of an evening sky.

ceann-deargan,† *s.m.* Redstart, see ceann-dearg.

2 Common redpole, see deargan-selich. 3 (AH) High dawn, redness of a morning sky betokening unsettled weather.

ceann-deiridh, *s.m.* Quarter-deck.

ceann-dubh, -uibhe, *a.* Black-headed, black-haired.

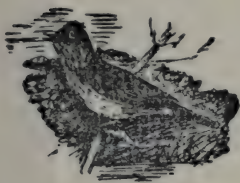
ceann-dubh,† *s.m.* Black-orp—*curruca arctica*.

2 Marsh-timouse—*parus palustris*. 3

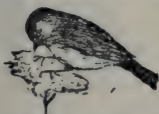
(AF) Black red-start.



128. Ceann-dearg.



129. Ceann-dubh (1)



130. Ceann-dubh (2)

ceann-dubhag, see ceann-dubh.
ceann-dubhan, *s.m.* Black-headed gull, see faileag.

ceann-dubh-fraoich, (AF) *s.m.* Reed-bunting, see gealag-dubh-cheannach.

ceann-éileadh, -idh, *s.m.* Head-dress. 2 Turban. 3**Mitre.

ceann-eudach, see ceann-aodach.

ceann-fath, ceann-fátha [& cinn-fáth] *s.m.* see cion-fáth.

ceann-feachd, cinn-fheachd, *s.m.* see ceann-feadhna 2.

ceann-feadhna, cinn-fheadhna, *s.m.* Chief. 2 Captain, leader, commander, general.

—chd, ***s.m. & f.* Captainship.

ceann-feadhna, -ais, see ceannas-feadhna.

ceann-feadhna, ** see ceann-feadhna.

ceann-fhacal, -ail, *s.m.* Adverb.

ceann-fhiodh, -a, *s.m.* Roof timber, rafters.

ceann-fhionn, *a.* White-headed, white-faced, as a cow or sheep. 2 Bald. 3 Grayish.

—, ***s.m. & f.* Name given to a white-headed or white-faced cow.

ceann-fine, cinn-fhine, *s.m.* Chieftain, head of a clan, chief. Chaill iad ceann-fine no dhá, they lost a chieftain or two.

ceann-fineacha, ** *s.m.* Head of a clan or tribe, head of a nation.

ceann-finid, (AH) *s.m.* Consummation, culmination, finish, conclusion.

ceann-fiodha, *s.m.* End of a ship timber.

*ceann-fuir, (for ceannaird) Chiefs, leaders.

*ceann-ghalar, -air, *s.f.* Any disorder of the head, *dolor capitis*]. 2**Dandriff, scales on the head.

—ach, *a.* Subject to diseases of the head. 2 Subject to dandriff.

ceann-gharbh, -airbhe, *a.* Thick-headed. 2 Rough- or ragged-headed.

ceann-garbh, †† *s.m.* Thick end.
ceann-gheal, -ile, *a.* White-topped, headed.

ceann-ghlas, -aise, *a.* Grey-headed.

ceann-ghorm, -uirme, *a.* Blue-headed.

ceann-ghrábh, *s.m.* Motto. 2 Superscription, title.

—adh, see ceann-ghrábh.

ceann-ileach, -ilich, *s.m.* Sword-hilt of a shape peculiar to those manufactured in Islay.

ceann-ihil, cinn-, *s.m.* Guide, leader of the way. 2**Chieftain.

ceann-labhairt, †† *s.m.* Eloquence. 2 Topic of discussion.

ceann'-laidir, see ceann-láidir.

ceann-láidir, *a.* Headstrong, stubborn, opinionative. Tha i c., she is headstrong.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Stubbornness, obstinacy. 2 Opinionativeness. 3**Stiffness.

ceann-liath, -léithe, *a.* Grey-headed. 2 Grey-haired.

ceann-litir, ceann-litreach, ceann-litrichean, *s.f.* Capital letter.

ceann-lom, *a.* Bare-headed. Mo nighean mhiog-shuileach cheann-lom, my smirking bare-headed maid.

ceann-maide, ceann-mhaide, *s.m.* Block, block-head.

ceann-mathain, *s.f.* Name of a star.

ceann-mathon, see c—mathain.

ceann-mhag, -aige, ceann-mhaga, *s.m.* Head-ridge in a ploughed field.

ceann-molach, *s.m.* Tufted dun bird, see cur-racag.

ceann-muinechill, †† cinn-mhuinichill, *s.m.* Cuff.

ceann-nan-sith-uhaor, *s.m.* The Lyon-king-at-arms.

ceann-paib, *s.m.* Tow-head. Chuir thu ceann-paib air mu dheireadh, you have put a tow-head on it at last. [MacIntosh in Gaelic Proverbs says, "said of those who destroy all the good they have done by an ill-deed."]

ceann-phollan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Tadpole.

ceann-phort, ceann-phuir, *s.m.* Head port.

—, *pl.* cinn-phuir, *s.m.* ††Founder, author. 2 Director of a choir.

ceann-phurgaid, *pl.* ceann-phurgaidhean, *s.f.* Gargarism, gargle.

ceann-pluic, ** *s.m.* Block, blockhead.

ceann-puist, *s.m.* Chapter, capital of a pillar.

ceann-rácaín, cinn-rácaín, *s.m.* Rake-head. 2

prov. Small portion of land.

ceannrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Halter. 2 Horse-collar. 3 Tether. 4 Snare. 5 Fillet. 6†Bridle.

*ceannragh, *s.m.* Head-stall, halter.

ceannraig, *s.m.* see ceannrach.

*ceann-reiteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Propitiation.

ceann-riabach, -aiche, *a.* Brindled in the head.

ceann-roinge, *s.* Head or rib of a boat, see bàta G16, p. 73.

ceann-ruadh, -aidhe, *a.* Red-headed or red haired.

ceann-ruadh, *s.m.* Celandine or swallow-wort. [Preceded by the article *an.*] The flower is yellow and not red, although called *ruadh* in Gaelic. see illust. 131.

ceannruisgeach, see ceannruisgte.

ceannruisgte, *a.* Bare-headed.

ceannruitheach, -eiche, *a.* Headlong, precipitate, rash.

ceannusa, see ceannasach.

ceannasach, -aiche, *a.* Continent, temperate.

2 Mild, gentle. 3**Bashful. 4 Under authority, subordinate.



181. Ceann-ruadh.

ceannsachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Subduing, commanding, taming. 2 Keeping under authority. 3 Reducing, subjugation, subjection. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of ceannsaich.

ceannsaich, *s.f.* Temperance, continence. 2 Mildness, gentleness. 3 Authority, government. 4 Subordination, condition of being kept under. 5**Docility, meekness. Le c., *with meekness.*

ceannsaich, *pr. part.* a' ceannsaichadh, *v. a.* Quell, tame, subdue, conquer, train, discipline, keep under.

—ear, *int. pass.* of ceannsaich.

—idh, *int. aff.* of ceannsaich.

—to, *past part.* of ceannsaich. Quell—ed, subdu—d, conqu—red, disciplin—ed, tamed.

ceannsaich, ** *a.* Ciment.

ceannsal, -ail, *s.m.* Rule, government, sway, authority. 2*Subjection. Fo c. ceannsal, *subjected* do m' ch. gèillibh, *yield (ye) to my authority.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Authoritative, commanding. 2 Fit for rule. 3 Prone to rule or govern. 4 Swaying. 5 **Ac live. 6**Supreme. Ceannard c., *a commanding chief.*

—ach, -aich, *s.m.* Commander, active leader. An c. m'leanta, *the brave commander.*

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Rule, government, sway. 2 Supremacy. 3**Authoritativeness. 4 Tyranny.

ceannsaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dominion.

ceannsaiche, -an, *s.m.* Conqueror, governor, subduer. 2**Overbearing man.

ceannsgal, -ail, *s.m.* see ceannsal.

—ach, *a. & s.m.* see ceannsaich.

ceann-sgalpan, -ain, *s.m.* see ceann-ghalar.

ceann-sgrìobh, see ceann-sgrìobhadh.

—adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Motto. 2 Title, subject of writing.

—aichean, *n.pl.* of ceann-sgrìobh.

ceann-sgur, -a, cinn-sgur, *s.m.* Period, full stop in gram. 2††End.

ceann-simid, *s.m.* Tadpole.

ceann-sithe, cinn-sithe, *s.m.* Peace-maker. 2 ††Membrum virile.

ceann-snaodh, (AC) cinn-, *s.m.* Head of band of carol-singers who used to go about at Christmas-time.

ceann-spreadhach, -aiche, *a.* Headstrong.

ceann-scaidh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Arch. 2 Gable top or head.

ceann-suc, -e, cinn-shuic, *s.m.* Share-beam, the part of a plough to which the share is fixed.

ceann-suidhe, cinn-suidhe, *s.m.* President.

ceann-taigh, cinn-taigh, *s.m.* Chieftain. 2 Head of a family. 3 Master of a house or household.

—achd, †† *s.f.* Chieftainship.

ceann-tàla, *s.m.* Bard.

†ceann-tar, *s.m.* Hundred. 2††Side of a country. ceann-teagaisg, cinn-teagaisg, *s.m.* Text, subject of discourse.

ceann-teurma, (All) *s.m.* Death-stroke, acci-

dent or act of carelessness which results, sooner or later, in the death of a person involved therein.

ceann-tìre, cinn-tìre, *s.m.* Headland, promontory (*lit.* land's end.) 2 Peninsula.

ceann-tobar, *s.m.* Well-cover. 2 Mother spring.

ceann-toibhta, cinn-thobhta, *s.m.* Knee of timber in a vessel, which connects the bench with the gunwale, thwart-brace. 2 Bench-head. 3††Beam-end.

ceann-toiseach luinge, *s.m.* Prow or fore part of a ship.

ceann-treu, -a, *a.* Obstinate, headstrong, self-conceited, foolhardy.

ceann-trom, -trume, *a.* Drowsy, sluggish, heavy-headed, dull.

ceann-troman, (AF) *s.m.* Gurnet, gurnard. (fish)

ceann-naiseineach, -eicne, *a.* Rash, incautious.

ceann-nallach, -aiche, *a.* Proud, haughty, vain, ostentatious, silly.

ceann-ubhall, cinn-ubhall, *s.m.* The bowl, ball, or globe on the top of a pillar.

ceann-uidhe, cinn-uidhe, *s.m.* End of a journey, goal, terminus, destination. 2 Hospitable landlord. 3 Dwelling-place. 4**Stage. Ceann-uidhe na bàigh, *the dwelling-place of mercy;*

ceann-uidhe na féille, *the head stage of hospitality.*

ceannuigheachd, *prov.* for ceannachd.

ceann-ur, *s.m.* Paragraph in grammar (F.)

ceann-ur-lair, see under bàta, AI, p. 73.

ceannus, see ceannas.

ceannsal, see ceannsal.

ceap, cip, *pl.* cip ceapa & ceapan, *s.m.* Block. 2 Shoemaker's last. 3 Top, as of a hill.

4 Stocks. 5 Trap, snare. 6 Sign set up, as a rallying point in time of battle. 7 Cap. 8*

Clog or stumbling block on a beast's foot. 9 Sort of sofa or couch formed of peats, placed between the fire and the bed in the *bothan-àiridh*, and used as a seat. 10 Nave of a wheel. 11**Head. Leag iad c., *they laid a snare;* peanas a' chip, *the punishment of the stocks;* ceap nam 'mór chruach, *the top of the lofty hills.*

ceap, *pr.pt.* a' ceapadh, *v. a.* Catch, stop, intercept, obstruct, keep. Ceap e, *intercept him.*

ceapach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, stumps or trunks of trees, or lasts.

†—, -aich, *s.m.* Tillage plot of land. 2** *s.f.* Decayed wood.

ceapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Intercepting, catching or stopping, a flying or falling body, whether animate or inanimate. 2 Act of lasting, binding, or fettering. 3* Carping. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of ceap. A' c. chuileag, *catching flies;*

bithidh e cho math dhuit an cothrom sin a cneapadh, *it will be as well for you to make the most of that opportunity.*

—raun, †† *s.m.* Scanning.

ceapag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Catch, verse or verses composed impromptu. 2 Wheel of a wheelbarrow. 3 Small pair of stocks. 4††Small turf, or sod. 5††Block. 6††Carelessly sung verse.

ceapaich, ** *v. a.* Cap (catch.)

—ean, *s.pl.* Top sides or floats of a cart.

ceapaig, (CR) *v.n.* Catch, stop.—Perthsh. (Scot. kept.)

ceapail, *s.m.* see ceapadh.

ceapainn, *v. a.* see ceap.

ceapaire, -an, *s.m.* Bread covered with butter and cheese.

—Caluinn, (MM) *s.m.* Christmas bannock of same kind as c— Sàileach.

—Sàileach, -an, *s.m.* (*lit.* the Kintail piece) Slice of cheese covered with butter

of equal thickness—C.G.I. xiv, 148.

ceapan, -ain, *pl.* -an, [*&* -ain] *s. m.* Little stump, block, or last. 2 Pin.

—ach, †† -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, little stocks, blocks, or lasts.

—ta, *a.* Stiff, niggardly. 2*Snatching, 3 Carping. 4†Thick, strong. Gu c., in a niggardly manner.

ceap-cartach, *s. m.* Nave of a cart-wheel.

ceap-ciunn, (MMeD) *s. m.* Peat cut with a spade leaving the grass on the top. 2 The surface cut with a spade when cutting a new peat-bank.—Lewis.

ceap-sgaoil, *v. a.* see craobh-sgaoil.

ceap-tuislidh, *s. m.* Stumbling-block.

cear, *s. m.* Blood, offspring, progeny.

cear, (AF) *s. m.* Stag, roe, hart.

ceara, *a.* Blood-colored, red.



132. Cearacan.

cearacan, § *s. m.* Skirre;—*daucus carota* and *sium sisarum*. Name applied to the roots of these and curran earraich.

cearach, *s. m.* Waoderer. 2 Indigent person.

†—adh, *s. m.* Wandering, straying. 2 **Deliriousness. (not † in **)

†cearachar, *s. m.* Grave.

cearb, cirbe, *dat.* cirb, *pl.* cearb'n, *s. f.* Rag, tatter. 2 Skirt. 3 Piece of cloth. 4 Imperfect or ragged piece of dress. 5*Corner. 6 Defect. 7**Lapet. 8†Excrecence. Rug e air chirb, he laid hold of a skirt; dran gun c., a song without defect; faigh c., cavil, rail, slander; a' faghail c. orra, railing at them; c. nan neul, the skirt of the clouds.

†cearb, *s. m.* Cutting. 2 Slaughtering. 3 Money, silver. 4†Contribution, subsidy.

cearbach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged, imperfect in dress. 2 Awkward, clumsy. 3 Not neat, not compact, untidy. 4*Unfortunate. 5 Afterwise. Is c. nach robh thu an seo, it is a pity you were not here; is c. an gnothach e, it is an unfortunate affair; cho c. ris a' dhuileig a chaidh am bainne MhicCodrum, as awkward as the fly that went into MacCodrum's milk, [M. the Uist bard, while on a visit to some house, received one day for dinner a barley bannock and a very small quantity of milk. A fly happening to go into the bowl, M. took advantage of the incident to draw attention to the scarcity of the milk; "Tubaist ort, a chreutair chearbach," ars' esan, "a dhol g' ad bhàthadh fhéin far am faodadh tu grunnachadh?" "plague on you, you awkward creature," said he, "to go and drown yourself where you might easily have waaved"; the host thereupon said "thoir an còrr bainne do 'n duine," "give the man more milk;" M. replied "tha dìol an arain a dh' annlann agam," "I have enough milk for the bread"—meaning I have very little bread either.]

cearbachd, *s. f. ind.* Awkwardness, clumsiness.

2 Raggedness. 3 Want of neatness.

cearbadan-dé, see dearbhadan-dé.

cearbagan, ** *s. m.* Frivvity.

cearbaiche, see cearbachd.

cearball, -e, *a.* see cearbach.

cearbair, -ean, *s. m.* Awkward or spiritless person.

—eachd, *s. f. ind.* see cearbachd.

cearbalachd, *s. f. ind.* see cearbachd.

cearban, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Sail-fish, hasking-shark.

2† Buttercup, crowfoot—*ranunculus*.

cearbanach, *s. m.* see cearbhanach.

cearban-feòir, § *s. m.* Upright meadow crowfoot,

—*ranunculus acris*.

cearbhachd, †† *s. f.* Incorrectness.

†cearbal, *a.* Deceitful.

hurtful.

†cearbhall, *s. m.* Massa-

cre, carnage.

cearbhanach, *s. m.* Mullet. [With article an.]

cearbuinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of carbine.

†cearbusair, *s. m.* Banker.

cear, *gen.* circe, *dat.* circe, *pl.* cearcan, *s. f.* Hen.

Ceann circe, a witless head; cridhe circe an gob na h-airce, a hen's heart in the mouth of poverty.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a hen

or hens. 2 Like a hen.

cearcag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Little hen.

cearcail, -ail, -an, *s. m.* Hoop, circle, ring. 2*

Circumference. C. fuileach na ré 's ilàn, the bloody circumference of the full moon; ged a chuireadh tu c. air Albainn, though you should include all Scotland.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Circular, resembling a

hoop, hooped. 2 Having hoops. 3 Rounded.

4†Curled. A braghaid c. bàn, her rounded fair neck.

—aich, *v. a.* Circle, surround.

—aichte, *past. pt.* Circled.

—nais, *s. m.* Lower hoop, as of a cask.

Is math an cearcall-màis deagh bhean-taighe,

a good housewife is as necessary to a family

as the bottom hoop to a cask; thig e a chear-

call-màis,—he threw off all restraint,—refer-

ing to the important part the bottom hoop

plays in holding a cask together.

—nan-sùl, *s. m.* Iris of the eye.

cearc-choille, *gen.* circe-coille, *dat.* circe-choille,

pl. cearcan-coille, see cearc-thomain.

—chruithach (AF) *s. f.* Partridge.

—chireach, } (AF) Crested hen.

—chireanach, }

—feneag, see c—pheucaig.

—Fhrangach, *gen.* circe-Frangach, *dat.*

circe-Fhrangach, *pl.* cearcan-Frangach, *s. f.*

Turkey-hen.

—fhraoich, *gen.* circe-fraoich, *dat.* circe-

fhraoich, *pl.* cearcan-fraoich, *s. f.* Moor-hen,

female of the red grouse.

—ghlopach, ** *gen.* circe-glopaich, *dat.* circe-

ghlopaich, *pl.* cearcan-glopaich, *s. f.* Hen

whose head is covered with down.

—ghreannach, *s. f.* Rough-feathered hen,

called Russian hens and French hens in parts

of the Highlands and Isles, and "frizzles" by

fanciers.

—ghur, *gen.* circe-guir, *dat.* circe-guir,

pl. cearcan-guir, *s. f.* Brooding-, sitting-, or

"clucking"-hen.

†cearchail, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Pillow, bolster. 2†

Clumsy man.

†cearchall, -ail, *s. m.* Pillow, bolster.



133. Cearban-feòir.

cearc-Innseanach, ** circe-Innseanach, *pl.*
cearc-an-Innseanach, *s. f.* Indian hen. 2
(AF) Guinea hen.

cearclach, ** *a.* see cearcallach.

cearclag, ** *s. f.* Cirolet.

cearclaiche, ** *s. m.* Hooper.

cearclaichte, ** see cearclaichte.

cearc-lair, ** *s. m.* Hooper.

cearc-lann, -a, -an, *s. f.* Hen-house. 2**
Poultry-yard.

cearc-lobhta, ** *s. m.* Hen-roost.

cearc-loch, *s. m.* Hen-roost.

cearc-mhàrach, *s. f.* Hen-coop.

cearc-òtrach, (AF) *s. f.* Common or barn-door
hen.

cearc-phucaig, †† *s. f.* Pea-hen.

cearc-riobach, *s. f.* Argill for c—ghreannach.

cearc-shealbhaig, (AF) *s. f.* Hen or fowl paid of
old to the falconer of the lord of the manor.

cearc-thomain, *gen.* circe-thomain, *dat.* circe-
thomain, *s. f.* Partridge.—†*perdix cinerea*. [**
gives *tetrao perrix*.]



18b. Cearc-thomain.

cearc-thomain dhearg-chasach, †† *s. f.* Red-leg-
ged partridge—*perdix rufa*.



18c. Cearc-thomain dhearg-chasach.

cearc-thopach, ** *gen.* circe-topaich, *dat.* circe-
thopach, *s. f.* Tufted hen.

cearc-thopanach, (MM) see c—thopach.

cearc-uisge, † *s. f.* Water-hen.—*gallinula chlo-
ropus*. 2 Moor-hen. 3 (AF) *chlo-ropus*.



18d. Cearc-uisge.

cèird, cèird [cèird], *pl.* cèirdan [cèird, **
cèirdinnean & cèirdinnean.] *s. m.* Tinker.
2 Smith, brazier, any tradesman working
at smith-work of any kind. 3 Mechanic. 4
Blackguard. The word *cèird* is seldom used
in sense No. 2, except in composition, as,
fear-cèird, *a tradesman*; cèird-airgid, *a sil-
versmith*; bràthair-cèird, *a fellow tradesman*.

cèirdabhan, *s. m.* Beetle. (also carnabhan.)
cèirdach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Smithy, forge,
smith's shop.

—d, *s. f. ind.* Business of a tinker. 2
Forging. 3 Mechanics.

cèirdaich, *dat. sing.* of cèirdach.

†cèirdaiche, -an, *s. m.* Mechanic.

cèirdail, *a.* Tinker-like. 2 Of, or belonging
to a tinker. 3**Artificial. 4**Well-wrought.
5**Commercial. 6 Tradesman-like, business-
like.

cèird-airgid, *s. m.* Silversmith.

cèirdalacnd, *s. f. ind.* Handicraft. 2 Ingenuity.

3*Shameful conduct. 4††Inkerishness. 5**
Artificialness. 6 Skilfulness, tradesman-like
manner.

cèirdannan, -ain, see cèird-dubhan.

†cèirdannuill, *a.* Artificial. 2 Well-wrought.

cèirdannuill, †† *s. f. ind.* see cèirdalacnd.

cèird-dubhan, -ain, *s. m.* Dung-beetle. 2 Sca-
rabeus. 3 Hornet. 4 see cèarr-dubhan.

cèird-ihollan, see cèarr-dubhan.

cèird-òir, *s. m.* see òr-cheard.

cèird-staoin, *s. m.* Tinsmith.

cèird-umha, *s. m.* Coppersmith.

†ceaircur, *s. m.* Grava.

†cearl, *v. a.* see ceirslich.

†cearla, *pl. -n, s. m.* see ceirsle.

†cearlach, *a.* see ceirsleach.

cearmanach, (CK) *v. a.* Tidy—Perthsh.

cearmanta, *a.* Tidy, spruce, trim, succinct,
compact, collected.

—chd, ** *s. f. ind.* Same meanings as
cearmantas.

—s, -ais, *s. m.* Tidiness, trimness, com-
pactness, succinctness.

cearmontan, -ain, *s. m.* Kind of herb.

†cearmnas, -ais, *s. m.* Lie.

cèarn, -a, -an, *s. f.* Corner, quarter, region. 2

Kitchen. 3††Man. 4††Victory. 5††Expense.

6††Hold of a ship. 7 Rectangle. Cèarnan

iomallach, *remote corners*; sluagh bho gach

c., *people from every quarter*; cò an c. de 'n

t-saughal am bheil e? *in what quarter of*

the world is he! †c. duais, *an athletic laurel*.

†cèarnabhan, -ain, -an, *s. f.* Corner. 2 Hornet.

3 (AC) see cèarr-dubhan.

cèarnach, -aiche, *a.* Angular, cornered. 2

Square. †3 Victorious. 4**Of, or belonging

to, a kitchen.

—*aich, *s. m.* see cèarnag-ghloine.

†cèarnach, *s. m.* see cèarnach.

cèarnadh, see cèarn.

cèarnag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Narrow or small corner.

2**Little square. 3**Little kitchen. 4**Cor-

ner-stone. 5 Square in a town. Cèarnag an

Leas-righ, *Regent's Square*.

—ach, ††aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to,

little corners, or to squares.

—balla, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Corner, or exter-

ior angle of a wall.

—ghloine, -aig-ghloine, -an-ghloine, *s. f.*

Pane of glass. 2 (MM) Quarry of glass. 3

Lozenge of glass.

—léigh, *s. f.* Tablet.

cèarnaichte, ** *past part.* Angulated.

cèarnair, *s. m.* Conqueror.

†cèarn-airrde, *s. f.* Trophy.

cèarnan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Quadrangle, square.

cèarnan, (AF) *s. m.* Cockroach.

†cèarn-dhuaichd, *s. f.* see cèarn-duais.

†cèarn-duais, *s. f.* Prize, athletic laurel.

†cèarn-fearnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Destroying.

†cèarn-luach, *s. m.* Prize.

cèarn-riaghailt, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Square, (joiner's

tool.)

†cèarr, *a.* Wounding, cutting.

céarr, -a & ciorra], a. Wrong, awkward. 2 Unlucky. 3 Left. 4 Left-handed. †6††Out-ting. †8††Wounding. 7 A stray. An taobh o, the wrong side; chaidh e c., he went wrong; deilig 'nan gualaibh c., pins in their left shoulders; a' bheart sin nach faighear ach c. is i foighidinn a's thearr a dheanamh ritha, what cannot be helped should be borne with patience; is fhaid' an lámh ch. na 'n lámh cheart, the wrong (left) hand is longer than the right—a polite way of saying that a person is a thief; tha sinn c. 's gun fhios againn, we are astray and have lost our bearings. [The form céarr given in dictionaries is prov.]
—, *adv. (i.e. gu céarr) Improperly. Is c. a fhuairadh thu, you have acted very improperly.

—, a, s.f. Impropriety, wrongfulness.
céarracan, ** s.m. Carrot.
céarrach, -aich, -aichean, s.m. Gamester, dexterous player of games, gambler.
—, -aiche, a. Expert, skillful.
—, d, s.f.ind. Dexterity, skill in playing games.

céarradan, (AC) see céarr-dubhan.
céarrag, -aig, -an, s.f. The left hand.
—, ach, †† -aiche, a. Left-handed.
céarra-ghob, (AF) s. Avocet (bird.)



137. Céarra-ghob.

†céarralache, s.m. Master of one's art or profession. 2 Gamester, gambler, dicer. Cha cheillich e a dhisean, a gambler will not conceal his dice.

céarraman, see céarr-dubhan.
céarran, see céarr-dubhan.
céarran-cré, (AF) s.m. Clay- or earth-beetle.
céarrbhach, -aich, -aichean, s.m. see creach.
céarrbhach, see céarrach.
céarrbhag, s.f. see céarrag.
†céarr-chiall, s.f. Madness, insanity.
céarr-daolag, see céarr-dubhan.
céarr-daolan, see céarr-dubhan.
céarr-dubhan, (AC) s.m. The sacred beetle.
céarr-thiollan, see céarr-dubhan.
céarr-lámhach, a. Left-handed. 2 Awkward.
Fear c., a left-handed man.

céarr-marcach, -aiche, a. Obliquely riding.
céarrsach, (AF) s.m. Corn-craik, see treun-treun.

cearsall, ** s. f. Clew. (ceirale)
ceart, -eirt, a. Right. 2 Just, honest, upright. 3 Proper. 4 Certain. 5 Fair. 6 Correct, exact, identical. Tha thu c., you are correct; bha Noah 'na dhùine c. agus ionlan, Noah was a just man and perfect; an c. duine, [a] ch. duibe [the identical man; an c. ni a bha deith orin, the very thing I wanted; air a' ch. ià, on the very same day; an c. uair, [pronounced an ceartair] this very moment; c. mar sin, just so; i c. cho math leam seo ri sin, I like this just as well as that.
—, ceirt, s.m. Right, justice. 3 Propriety.

3**Righteousness. 4**Redress. Agus rinn ean c., and he executed justice; cuir c., rectify, correct; briag ceirt, justior.

—, *adv. Equally. 2 Just, exactly, precisely. C. cho math, equally well; c. mar a thubhairt thu, exactly as you said; c. mar nach tugadh Dia fairneir, just as though God did not observe; c. mar gu m bithewidh, just as if it were.

†—, s.m. Reflection, critical remark. 2** Ray, old garment. 3††Debt, due.

cearta, (DU) s.f. Ball of string, twine or yarn. Guirloch for cearta.

ceartach, -aich, -aichean, s.m. see ceartachadh. Ceartaichean, little domes, etc. jobs.

—, -adh, -aidh, s. m. Adjusting, rectifying. 2 Mending, trimming. 3 Putting in order. 4 Little domestic job. 5**Paring, pruning, dressing. 6†Rebusing. 7**Accommodation. 8†Amendment. A' c—, pr. part. of ceartach.

—, -ail, -e, a. Rectifiable. 2 Reclaimable. 3 Ready to rectify or adjust. 4††Corrective.

—, -air, -ean, s.m. Adjuster. 2 Rectifier. 3 Regulator. 4**Editor. 5 Printer's reader. C. uaireadair, a watch- or clock regulator.

—, -d, ** s.f. Adaptation. 2†Allowableness.

ceartaich, pr. pt. a' ceartachadh, v.a. Adjust, rectify, put to rights, amend. 2**Cut, prune, trim.

—, -e, -an, s.m. Adjuster, corrector.
ceartair adv. (generally "an ceartair") The present time. Thig e an c., he will come in a moment—(future time)—Lewis & most parts; bha e an seo an c., he was here just now (past time)—Harris.

ceartais, gn. sing. of ceartas.
ceartas, -ais, s. m. Justice, equity. Dean c., decide impartially; 's iad c. agus breitheanas aite-tamh doigh-chaitheach, justice and judgment are the habitations of thy throne; tha do ch. ard, thy justice is high; c. na clér ri chéile, the rectress that the clergy give to each other.

ceart-bheirt, †† s.f. Good turn. 2 Good deed. ceart-bareith, -e, -ean, s. f. Righteous judgment, just decision or sentence. 2**Birthright. [Generally coir-bheirt.] Bheir e c. air do shìlagh, he shall pronounce a righteous judgment on thy people.

—, -each, -eiche, a. Righteous or just in judgment.

—, -eamh, -einh, pl. -an [-nan & -a] s.m. Just judge.

—, -eana, -ais, s.f. Just or righteous judgment. 2 Just retribution or visitation.

ceart-cuidachadh, †† s.f. ind. Identity.

ceart-chainnteach, -eiche, a. Grammatical.

ceart-choineas, ** -eis, s.m. Just resemblance, just comparison.

ceart-chreideamh, s.m. ind. Sound faith, orthodoxy.

ceart-chreidimhich, ** s. see ceart-chreidmheach.

ceart-choiridheach, -eiche, a. Orthodox, of sound faith.

—, -eich, s.m. Orthodox person, one of sound faith.

—, -d, †† s.f. ind. Orthodoxy.

ceartla, see ceirsle.

—, -ich, see ceirslich.

†ceart-lann, s.f. House of correction.

†ceart-lar, s.m. Centre, middle joint.

ceart-luigheach, s.f. Just recompense or reward.

ceart-mheadhon, -oin, -an, see teis-mheadhon.

—, -ach, -aiche, a. see teis-mheadhon.

dhonnach.
 ceart-sgrìobhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Orthography, correct writing.
 ceart-sgrìobhaiche, *s. m.* Orthographer, correct writer.
 ceart-sgrìobhair, *s. m.* see *c-sgrìobhaiche*.
 ceart-thomhasadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Admeasurement, admeasurement.
 ceartuair, *adv.* see ceartair.
 ceartuich, see ceartaich.
 ceas, *s. m.* Gaelic spelling of *case* (receptacle only); and 2 *kiss*.
 ceas, -a, *s. m.* Obscurity. 2 Irksomeness. 3 Sadness. 4††Vision. 5 Ore, metal.
 ceas, and ceas, (for *it chunnacas*) Was seen.
 ceas,† -an, *s. m.* Coarse tuft of matted wool.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* (DU)Matted. 2 Of, or pertaining to, matted wool. 3 Ungainly, awkward. Clòimh ch., matted wool.
 —ach, -aich, *s. m.* Ungainly figure—Argyll ("Fionn.")
 ceasach, -aich, *s. m.* Temporary bridge or foot-path over bogs—Islay.
 —d, see casaid.
 ceasaid, -aid, -aidean, *s. m.* see casaid. 2(AH) Concealing or denying one's good fortune or prosperity. 3†Repining, grumbling at one's lot, or share of anything.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see casaidach. 2†Repining, whining, discontented, displeased with one's share of anything.
 —air, *s. m.* see casaidiche.
 ceasadh, -aidh, see ceasadh. 2** Vexation, punishment.
 ceasan, see ciosan.
 ceasan, -a, -ain, *s. m.* Coarse wool of the flank.
 ceasg, *s. f.* Tuft. 2 (AC) Flows, an animal with long flossy hair or wool, sheep. 3 Supernatural creature of great beauty, half woman, half grise. 4 Fresh-water mermaid with long and flowy hair. C. lin, a tuft of fine lint; c. sìoda, a tuft of fine silk; c. clòinne, a tuft of fine wool.
 ceaslaich, -aich, *s. f.* Coarse wool on the borders of a fleece. 2**Fine wool.
 ceasladh, *s. f.* see ceaslaich.
 ceasna, *s. m.* Necessity, want.
 ceasnach, *a.* see casaidach & ceasnachadh.
 ceasnachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Examination by questions, questioning, scrutiny, search. A c—, *pr. part.* of ceasnaich.
 ceasnachail, *a.* Interrogatory, inquisitive. 2 Inert.
 ceasnachair, -a, *s. m.* Catechist, catechizer.
 ceasnachd, -a, *s. f.* Inquisitiveness.
 ceasnaich, *v. a.* Examine, catechize, question, search.
 —te, *past pt.* of ceasnaich. Examined, catechized, questioned, searched.
 ceas-naoidhean, *s. f.* Infant weakness, kind of disease.
 ceasnuich, see ceasnaich.
 —te, see ceasnaichte.
 ceast, *s. m.* Girdle. 2 AF, Sheep.
 ceata-cam, *s. m.* The seven stars "plough," or "great bear."
 ceatain, see ceitein.
 ceatal, -a, Gaelic spelling of *kettle*.
 ceatfadh, *s. m.* see ceud-fath.
 —ach, *a.* see ceud-fathach.
 —achd, *s. f.* Lust.
 ceatach, *a.* see ceutach.
 ceata-cam, see ceata-cam.
 ceata, *s. f.* Cream (see *cè*). 2 Quay. 3 Show-er, (ceatha.) 4 rarely Sheep.
 + —, -a, *v. a.* Skim, as milk.
 ceath, (AF) Jackdaw, see cathag.

ceatha, *s. f.* Shower.
 ceathach, -aich, *s. m.* Mist, fog, vapour. An c. a' sebiadh, the mist gliding; mar ch. a' beanntaibh, as mist on the hills; uige ceatha aich, misty rain; coire a' cheathaich, the misty corrie.
 —all, -e, *a.* Misty, foggy, vapoury, smoky.
 ceathair, *a.* see ceithir.
 —bh-annach, *a.* see ceithir-chàrnach.
 —chasach, *a.* see ceithir-chasach.
 —chàrnach, *a.* see ceithir-chàrnach.
 —chosach, *a.* see ceithir-chasach.
 —deug, *a.* see ceithir-deug.
 ceathair-dhùil, *s. f.* The world as consisting of four elements.
 ceathairle, -an, *s. f.* see ceirale.
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* see ceirleach.
 ceathairleag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* see ceirleag.
 ceathairlich, -a, *a.* see ceirlich.
 —te, see ceirliche.
 ceathairne, *s. f. ind.* Peasantry. 2 Yeomanry. 3 That portion of the male population that is fit to bear arms. 4††Party of men. 5††Stout men.
 —ach, *s. m.* see ceatharnach.
 —achail,†† *a.* see ceatharnachail.
 —achd, *s. f.* see ceatharnachd.
 —choille, *s. pl.* Freebooters, outlaws, persons under hiding.
 ceatharbh, see ceatharn.
 ceatharhadh *a.* Belonging to four.
 ceatharlagach, -aiche, *a.* see ceirleagach.
 ceatharn, -airn, -airne, *s. f.* Troop. 2 Guard.
 3 Fighting band. 4 Party of freebooters. Mar a dh'fheithas ceathairne, as freebooters wait.
 —ach, -aich, *s. m.* Soldier, guardsman.
 2 Hero. 3 Stout, trusty peasant. 4 Strong robust man. 5† Freebooter, robber. 6† Boor.
 —achail,†† *a.* Plebeian.
 ceatharnach-coille, *s. m.* Freebooter, outlaw.
 ceatharnachd, *s. f. ind.* Valour, heroism. 2 Deed of strength or courage. 3††Freebooting. 4††Peasantry. 5††Yeomanry.
 ceatharnail,†† -e, *a.* Peasant.
 ceatharnas, -ais, *s. m.* see ceatharnachd.
 —coille, -ais, *s. m.* Outlawry.
 ceathar-ràmhach, see ceithir-r—.
 ceathmaid, see ceath.
 ceathnail, (AF) *s. f.* Sheep.
 ceathra, *pl.* Four-footed animals, cattle, quadrupeds.
 ceathrachdamh, *a.* Fortieth.
 ceathraimh, *a.* Fourth. An c. mìos, the fourth month; an c. bliadhna, the fourth year.
 —ainn, -an [amhan & -annan] *s. m.* Fourth part, quarter.
 2 Measure of 8-fourpenny lands. 3 Firloft or four pecks. 4††Bushel. 5 Thigh. 6 Stanzas. 7 Leg of beef, pork, or mutton. 8††Lodging. 9(A F) see ceathra. 10 Quarter in heraldry. 158. Ceathramh.
 ceathramhan, -ain, *s. m.* Quadrant. 2 Cube.
 —ach, *a.* Quadrated. 2 Cubical.
 ceathramhan-eorach, -ain, *s. m.* Common orache, see praisach-mhin.
 ceathranhan-luain-grìollag, *s. m.* Common orache, see praisach-mhin.
 ceathramhach, *a.* Quarterly in heraldry.
 ceathramhan, *s. pl.* Quarters, lodgings.
 ceathrar, *a.* Four. [Generally used of persons only.—Followed by 159. Ceathramh-gentive plural.] C. mhac, nach.



four sons: c. bhan, four women; c. ag éirigh mu' raibhan, four men rising at his ears.
 —, *s.m. & f.* Four persons. *Thainig c. a stáigh, four (persons) came in.*
cé-chruathacnaibh. s.m. Cosmogony.
te-das, adv. At first, see airtus.
ceideach, (AF) s. Pet lamb.
ce-eólas, -ais, s.m. Geography.
*cé-ghrabbhachd, **s.f.*
cé-ghrabbhachd-aidn, s.m. } Geography.
*ce-ghrabbhair, **s.m.* Geographer.
ce h-am? (for ce 'n t-am) adv. At what time? when?
ce h-uair? (for ce 'n uair) adv. At what hour? when?
ceiba, gen. of ceaba.
céide, s.f. Market, fair. 2 Green. 3 Hillock.
† eideanhuain, see Céitein.
teighrinnueachd, s.f. Ripeness of age.
ceidhe, -an, s.m. Quay, pier. 2†+Couter-holder of a plough.
†ceidiol, s.m. Duel, conflict.
ceig, -e, -ean, s.f. Mass of matted wool or hair.
 2†+Lump, bunch. 3 Clumsy, useless appendage. 4 Gaelic spelling of kick.
 —, *v.a. & n.* Collected into bunches or knots.
 2 Gaelic spelling of kick.
 —each, *a.* Squat, low of stature. 2 Shapeless, clumsily formed. 3 Inactive. 4(AC) Shaggy, having long matted hair or wool. 5 **Canting. 6†+lumpy, buncy. Dhannas-adh na gobhair ch., *the shaggy goats would dance.*
 —each, (AC) -gich, *s.m.* Sheep. 2 Goat.
 —eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Clotting. 2 Jumbling. 3 Gaelic form of kicking.
ceigean, -ein, -an, s.m. Diminutive and unhand-some person. 2 Corpulent man, clumsily formed and of low-stature. 3** Turd. 4†† Tuft of shag. 5** Affected person. 6†† Clot of fat. 7†† Bundle, burden of hay, straw, &c.
 —ach, *a.* Squat, diminutive in person. 2 Affected, canting. 3** Like a turd. 4†† Matted. 5†† Corpulent. 6** Trifling, hdeety.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Small squat person. 2 Unkempt person. Ceigeanach dubh, ceann gun chireadh, —said to an unkempt person in Lewis.
 —achd, ** *s.f. ind.* Squatness, stoutness.
 2 Diminutiveness. 3 Affectation.
ceigein, see ceigean.
 —each, ** *see ceigeanach.*
 —eachd, *see ceigeanachd.*
ceighe, -an, s.m. see ceidhe.
ceigich, n.pl. of ceigeach.
ceig-rúsgach, †† -aiche, a. Thick-fleeced.
ceil, pr. part. a' cleith [a' ceileadh, a' ceilt-each, a' ceiltach-dh, & a' ceiltinn.] v. a. Conceal, hide. 2** Shelter, screen. 3** Deny. Ma cheileas sinn 'fhuil, *if we conceal his blood.* [Ceil is generally construed with the prep. "air," simple or compounded. Cha cheil sinn air ar cloinn, *we shall not conceal it from our children;* na c. orm t' áitheanta, *hide not from me thy laws.*]
céil, see céill.
céile, s.m. & f. Spouse. 2 Husband. 3 Wife. 4 Equal, match. 5 Servant. Athair c., *a father-in-law; máthair ch., a mother-in-law;* céile-cómhais, *an antagonist, a match in combat;* c. a h-óige, *the husband of her youth;* a céile, *her husband;* a ch. chadail, *the wife of his bosom;* as a ch., *asunder, disjointed;* a chum a ch., *towards each other;* dh'fhuath-aich iad a ch., *they hated each other;* miadhaul m' a ch., *fond of each other;* cuir r' a ch. iad, *join them, make them fight;* bho (or o) chéile,

asunder, separate; a pógadh a ch., *kissing each other;* a' brosnachadh a ch., *mutually urging one another;* thoir o c. iad, *separate them;* eum o ch. iad, *keep them separated;* mar a' chir-mheala-silidh do bhilean, a ch! *as the honeycomb thy lips drop sweetness, O spouse!* a' gabhail d' a ch., *belabouring each other;* thar a chéile, *at variance;* Clanna nan Gaidheal an guallaibh a chéile! *Descendants of the Gael, shoulder to shoulder!* (lit. in the shoulders of each other), *also often written "ri guallaibh a chéile."* [The term Gaidheal is frequently erroneously translated "High-lander," which is only a political Sasunnach word invented to keep Gaels asunder and consequently comparatively helpless.] An meas a ch., *confused, huddled;* chaidh iad an badaibh a chéile, *they fought tooth and nail;* le chéile, *together;* troimh a chéile, *in disorder, in confusion, mixed, stirred about.* [As "match" céile is never used with personal pronouns.]
céile, adv. (for a chéile) Across.
†ceileabhair, v. n. Bid farewell. 2†† Greet. 3 Celebrate.
†ceile. bhradh, -aidh, s.m. Leave, farewell. 2 Salutation. 3 Conference. 4 Festivity.
ceileach, † a. Martial.
 —adh, *pr. part. of ceil, see ceileadh.*
*ceileadach, ** a.* Abditive.
*céileadail, ** a.* Abditive.
*ceileadair, * s.m.* see ceileadair.
ceileadh, -idh, s.m. Concealing, hiding, screening, covering. 2** Denying. 3** Concealment. 4** Hiding-place. 5** Purling. A' c., *pr. part. of ceil.*
ceileann, see ceilean.
ceilear, s.m. [& f.] Light, lively music, commonly applied to the singing of birds, warble, warbling. 2** Sonnet, melody. 3** Concealer, coverer, screener, shelterer. Cluinnidh Gall an ceilear 'na chéil, *Gaul shall hear their warbling and be stupified therewith.*
 —ach, *a.* Musical, warbling, melodious.
 2†+Chirping.
 —ach, ** *s.m.* Warbling, melody.
 —achd, * *s.f.* Chirping.
†ceile-de, s.m. Preserver of the fires. 2 Cul-dee. [fantasy word.]
†ceilegheall, v.a. Betrothe, affiancé.
ceileir, s.m. see ceilear.
 —, *pr. part. a' ceileireadh, v.n.* Chirp, warble. 2 Sing sweetly. Mar smeòrach a' ceileireadh, *warbling like a mavis.*
 —each, *a.* see ceilearach.
 —eachd, *see ceilearachd.*
 —eachd, †† *see ceilear. 2 pr. part. of ceileir.*
 —ean, -ein, *s.m.* see ceilear.
 —ich, *v.n.* see ceileir.
ceileiriche, s.m. Warbler, songster. 2† Blue-throated warbler—*phænicura suecica.*
ceilig, gen. sing. of cealg. [Sometimes used as the nominative.]
céilich, v.n. Participate, share in. 2 Eat. 3** se-ceallich. 4** see ceil. 5** Purlain.
céilidh, -ean, s.f. [m. in some places.] Gossiping, visiting, visit. 2 Sojourning. 3 Pilgrimage. Air chéilidh, *on a visit, gossiping;* an fheadh 's [† erroneously gives "neas"] a bhitheas tu an céilidh an t-saoghail, *while your earthly pilgrimage lasts;* earrag chéilidh, *the gossiping stroke* (said of a person who is hurt on a visit); c. nam ban Sléibh-teach, *the visit of the Sléat women—they stayed too long.*
céilidh, v.n. Visit.
*céilidheach, ** a.* Companionable.

ceillinn, *1st. per. sing. fut. subj.* of ceil, (unaspirated form used in composition) Na'n ceillinn, *If I should conceal.*

—, ** *s.m.* Large codling.

†ceilliubhra, *s.m.* Concealment.

céill, *dat. of ciall.* [Sometimes used as the nominative.]

céille, *gen. sing. of ciall.*

†ceilleachd, *s.f.* Large piece.

†—ach, -aiche, *a.* In large pieces or fragments.

céillidh, -e, *a.* Wise. 2 Sober, steady, sedate. 3 Prudent, discreet. Gu c., *soberly*; b'fhearr dhuit bhi c., *it were better for you to be prudent.*

ceilp, † *s.f.* Kelp.

ceilt, ** *s.f.* Concealment, secrecy. 2 Anything concealed or hidden. An ceilt, *in concealment.*

ceilte, *past part. of ceil.* Concealed, hid, secreted. A ghaissgich c., *his heroes concealed.*

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Concealing, reserved, silent. 2†† Penurious.

céilteach, -eiche, *a.* Fond of gossiping or visiting.

—, * -eich, *s.f.* Gossiping female. Cha robh c. nach robh bradach, *there never was a tale-bearer that would not steal.*

ceilteachadh, -aidh, *see ceileadh.*

ceilteachd, †† *s.f.* Latitancy.

ceilteadh, -tidh, *see ceileadh.*

céiltidh, *a.* Wise. 2 Sober. (—*bad)

ceiltinn, *s.f.* Concealing, covering, hiding.

Concealment. A' c—, *pr. part. of ceil.*

ceilt-inntinn, -e, *see ceith-inntinn.*

ceim, ** *gen. sing. of ceum.*

ceim, *v.a.* *see ceum.*

—ich, *v.a.* *see ceum.*

céimeadh, -eidh, *s.m. & pr. part. of ceim* (for ceumadh.)

†ceim-dhealg, -eilg, *s.m.* (ciabh-dhealg) Hair bodkin.

ceimhleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Fillet.

—ach, *a.* Like a fillet. 2† Abounding in fillets.

†ceimh-mhileach, *s.m.* Hair bodkin.

†ceimh-phion, *s.m.* Hair bodkin.

céimneachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. part. of ceimnich,* (for ceumadh.)

ceimnich, *v.a.* *see ceumnaich.*

céin, -e, *a.* Distant, remote, removed, far off. 2 Foreign. Dúthaich chéin, *a foreign country*;

an ainsir chéin, *remote time.* (Oblique form of cian.—†)

céin (an) ** *adv.* Far off, far away, afar. 2 Long since. 3 From afar. An céin tha maduin na h-uaigne, *far off is the morning of the grave.*

céin-chagair, *s.m.* Telephone.

ceinide, *comp. of ceim.* More benign. Gu 'm bu ch. mo chruth, *that my face be more benign.*

†ceiniol, *s.m.* *see cineal.*

céin-thir, *s.f.* Distant land, foreign land.

—each, *s.m.* Emigrant.

ceinn, ** *s.* Laxity.

†ceinn-liath, *a.* Grey-headed.

†ceip, *s.m.* *see ceap.*

céir, -e, *s.f.* Wax. 2 Wax candle. 3 Buttock.

Mar leaghas teine c., *as fire melts wax*; coinn-eal ch., *a wax candle*; c. an fhéidh, *the deer's buttock*; gu ma b-ann [corruption of gu'm bu ann, "an old optative subj.] bhios do leac gun fhuaim chlársaich, gun lasair chéire, *may your fire-side be without music of harp, or light of candle.*—Fíliadh, p. 51; bu choidheis (coimh-dheas) céir leat no cabar, *all the same to you whether it is wax or a wooden beam—meaning*

that the person spoken to would fashion a wooden beam as easily as a piece of wax.

—, *pr. part. a' céireadh, v.a.* Cover with wax, seal with wax. O. an litir, *seal the letter.*

—sheulaidh, *s.f.* Sealing-wax.

céir-aodach, †† -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Cere-cloth.

céir-bheach, *s.f.* Bees' wax. 2 Honeycomb.

†céirbheadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gaelic form of carving.

céir-bhrat, ** *s.m.* Cerement.

céir-chluais, *see céir-cluaise.*

céir-chuachag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Waxen cell or cup.

céir-chùmhuan, †† -aint, -an, *s.m.* Indenture.

céir-cluaise, *s.f.* Cerumen, ear-wax.

céird, -e, -ean, *s.f.* *see céaird.*

—each, *a.* *see céairdeach.*

céirdinnean, (for céairdinnean) *pl. of céird.*

céire, *comp. of a. ciar.*

céire, ** *s.f.* Buttock, haunch, breech.

céire, *gen. sing. of céir.*

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Waxy, waxen, abounding in wax, of or belonging to, wax.

céiread, -eid, *s.f.* Duskiness, hoariness.

ceirean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Appendage, tail. 2 Plaster, medicine, poultice. 3* Wafer. 4† Clout.

—aich, (CR) *v.a.* Fondle, make much of, make comfortable—Perthshire.

céireil, -e, *a.* *see céireach.*

ceirein, *s.m.* *see ceirean.*

—croin, *s.m.* Leviathan. (McL)

céir-gheal, -ile, *a.* White about the buttocks, as deer or roe.

céirich, *v.a.* *see céir, v.*

—te, ** *a. & pr. part. of céirich,* Sealed.

céir-iocan, § *s.m.* Guelder-rose or water-elder. —*viburnum opulus.*

†ceirn, *s.m.* Plate, platter, trencher.

†—in, *s.m.* *see ceirn.*

ceirseach, (AF) *s.* Woodlark, *see niseag-choille.*

céirseach, *s.m.* Lightstand, old-fashioned form of candlesticks known as *carles* or *peer-men.*



140. Céirseach.

céir-sheillein, *s.f.* Bees' wax.

ceirsle, *pl. ceirslean, s.f.* Clew or ball of yarn.

2 Stock, stalk. C. chàil, *a stock of cabbage*;

c. snàtha, *a clew of yarn, ball of yarn.*

—ach, *a.* Round, as a clew, resembling a

clew. 2 Abounding in clews.
 —achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Forming of yarn into clews. *A' c-*, *pr. part.* of *ceirrach*.
 —adh, -idh, *s.m.* see *ceirsie*.
 —ag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little clew.
 —agach, -aiche, *a.* Of little clews, abounding in little clews.
ceirslich, pr. part. a' ceirsleachadh, v.a. Wind up, form into clews. 2 Coil. 3** Conglomerate, conglobulate.
 —te, *a. & past pt.* of *ceirslich*. Formed into clews.
ceirt, gen. sing. of c art. †2 *s.f.* Apple-tree. 3 *Rag.*
céirte, a. & past pt. Waxed, covered with wax, sealed with wax. *Adodach c., wax-cloth*; *litr ch., a sealed letter*.
ceirte, comp. of a ceart. More or most just or righteous. *Ni bu ch. na mise, more righteous than I.*
†ceirteach, a. Ragged. *Gu c., raggedly.*
 †—, *s.f.* *Rag.*
†ceirteachd, s.f. Tawdriness, raggedness.
†ceirteag, -eig, -an, s.f. Ragged girl.
ceirtle, -an, s.f. see *ceirsie*.
 —ach, see *ceirsleach*.
ceirtlich, see ceirslich.
ceis, -e, -ean, s.f. Gaelic spelling of *case*. (receptacle only.)
ceis, †† -e, -ean, s.f. Creel, basket, hamper.
ceis, s.f. Farrow sow or pig. 2 Grumbling. 3 Loathing. 4 Lance. 5 Spear.
ceis-chrainn, s.f. Polybody, see *clach-raineach*.
ceisid, -e, -ean, s.f. Question. 2 Problem, dispute, controversy. 3 Darling. 4 Regard. 5 Anxiety. 6** Puzzle. *Agus cha robh c. air a chur air, and no question was put to him; tha, gun ch., yes, indeed, undoubtedly; tha, a ceisid, yes, darling.*
ceisdeachadh, -aidh, s.m. Questioning, examination. *A' c-*, *pr. part.* of *ceisidich*.
ceisdealachd, s.f. Fondness. 2 Flirting. 3 Gallantry. 4** Questionativeness.
*ceisdealaichte, ** a.* Capsulated.
ceisdean, n.pl. of *ceisid*.
ceisdean, s.m. Person secretly beloved, sweetheart, admirer.
*ceisdear, ** -eir, an, s.m.* Catechist.
ceisdeil, -o, a. Questionable, suspicious, doubtful. 2 Beloved. 3†† Worthy of regard. 4†† Chaste, modest. *C. air fionn, fond of wine.*
 —eachd, see *ceisdealachd*.
ceisdein, see ceisdean.
 —each, ** *a.* Amorous.
 —eachid, ** *s.f.* Amorousness.
ceisid-fhacal, †† -ail, s.m. Interrogative.
ceisidich, pr. part. a' ceisdeachadh, v.a. Question, examine, interrogate.
 —te, *past part.* of *ceisidich*. Questioned, examined. 2** *a.* Capsulated.
†ceisidighadh, s.m. see *ceasnachadh*.
ceisid-leabhar, -air, -bhaichean, s.m. Catechism, question-book.
ceisid-phunc, s.m. Note of interrogation (?).
ceisidich, -ich, -ichean, s.f. Large corpulent woman.
 —, †† -eiche, *a.* Full of compartments.
ceiseag, -eig, -an, s.f. Small pannier or basket. 2 Hurdle.
céiseag, -eig, -an, s.f. †† Slip, sapling. 2 Gaelic diminutive of *case*. (receptacle only.)
ceisean, -ein, -an, s.m. see *ceiseag*.
ceisean, (AF) s.m. Young pig.
†ceisneamh, s.m. Whining, complaining.
ceist, see ceisid.
 —each, *s.m.* see *ceisid-phunc*.

—eachadh, *s.m.* see *ceisdeachadh*.
 —eachan, †† *s.m.* Catechism.
 —ean, see *ceisdean*.
 —eanaiche, ** *s.* Catechumen.
 —eil, †† -e, *a.* Chaste, modest, of a good character.
 —ein, see *ceisdean*.
 —eir, -ean, see *ceisdear*.
 —ich, *pr. part. a' ceisdeachadh*, see *ceisidich*.
ceistich, see ceisidich.
Céit, poetical contr. for Céitean. *Madainn chùbraidh Chéit, a fragrant May morn.*
†ceitean, s.m. Vehicle formed of twigs.
Céitean, -ein, s.m. Month of May. 2 Beginning of summer. 3 Spring. 4†† Fair weather. 5 †† Favourable season. *'Sa' mhadaoin bhoidhich Ch., on the beautiful spring morning; C. na h-òinnsich, April 19th. to May 12th.*
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Belonging to May or the beginning of summer.
*ceiteanach, * -aich, s.m.* Coal-fish of next size larger than a cuddy.
ceitineach, †† see ceiteanach.
ceithe, s.m. see *ceidhe*.
ceithir, a. Four. *C. taighean, four houses.*
ceithir-bheannach, a. see *c—chearnach*.
 —chasach, *a.* Four-footed, quadruped.
 —chasach, *s.m.* Quadruped.
 —chearnach, *a.* Four-square, quadrangular, quadratic.
 —chearnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Squaring. *A' c—, pr. part. of c—chearnach.*
 —chearnag, *s.f.* Canton in heraldry.
 —chearnaich, *pr. part. a' c—chearnachadh, v.a.* Square, shape into a square.
 —chearnaichte, *past part. of c—chearnaich*. Squared, formed [14]. *Ceithir-into a square. chearnag.*
 —deug, *a.* Fourteen.
 —fille, *a.* Fourfold, quadruple.
 —ach, *a.* see *ceithir-fille*.
 —ghobhlach, *a.* Four-pronged.
 —ghobhlach, see *ceithir-ghobhlach*.
 —oisinneach, *a.* Quadrangular, having four angles.
 —rainnach, *a.* Four-oared.
 —rainnach, *s.f.* Quadreme, four-oared boat. *Sgioba na c., the crew of the four-oared boat.*
 —shlisneach, *a.* Four-sided, quadrilateral.
 —shlisneag, ** -aig, *s.f.* Quadrilateral figure.
*†ceithreachad, ** a.* Forty.
ceithreamh, see ceathramh.
 —nan, see *ceathramhan*.
ceithreannach, a. see *ceathranhanach*.
ceithreannan, (for ceathramhan.)
ceitleng, (AF) s.f. Catfish.
 †† *éituin, see Céitein.*
céil, s.m. The mouth. *Cél-fàisdine, prophecy.*
†céil, s.f. Death.
céil-fàisdine, s. Prophecy.
céimheas, -a, s.m. Geometry.
 —ach, *a.* Geometrical.
 —ach, -aich, -achean, *s.m.* Geometer.
ceò, gen. ceò & ceòtha, pl. ceòtha, s.m. Mist, vapour, fog. 2* Amazement. 3** rarely Milk. *Chaidh e 'na ceò, he got quite amazed; Gall 'na ceò, G. amazed (lit. in his mist); c. teas, vapour, steam; an c. a dh'fhàs as an seann solus, 's e sneachd no gaoth a spàis e, the mist left by the old moon will be cleared away by wind or snow; sléi-lhean c., air an lear, mountains of mist on the sea.*

†ceò, *s.m.* Milk.
 †ceò, *sceò, conj.* And.
 ceò'ach, -aiche, *a.* see ceòthach.
 ceò'achd, *s.f.* see ceòthachd.
 ceò'ar, -air, *a.* see ceòmhòr.
 ceòb, -a, -an, *s.m.* Dark nook or corner. 2*
 Drizzly rain. see caob.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Cornered, awkward.
 †ceòbach, *s.* Drunkenness.
 ceòban, -ain, (ceò+bainne) *s.m.* Small drizzling rain, accompanied by mist. 2††Small bay.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Dewy. 2 Misty, drizzly, moist.
 ceòbanach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Drizzling rain, moist mist.
 —d, *s.f.* Frequent or continual drizzling.
 ceòbach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Drunkenness.
 ceòbhainne, * *s.m.* see ceò-bhraon.
 ceò-bhran, -ain, *s.m.* see ceò-bhraon.
 ceò-bhraon, -ain, *s.m.* Dew. 2 Mist. 3 Drizzling rain.
 ceòbnach, *a.* see ceòbanach, *a.*
 ceòdbach, } *a.* see ceòthach.
 ceòdhar, }
 ceò-eididh, *s.m.* Shroud of mist.
 ceò-ghlas, *a.* Grey, as mist.
 ceò-ghorm, *a.* Blue, as mist.
 ceòl, ciùil [& ceòil] *s.m.* Music, melody. 2
 Song. Is e Dia mo ch., *God is my song*; gabh c., *sing a song*; fear-ciùil, *musician, singer*.
 ceòlach, -aiche, *a.* Musical.
 ceòlan, -ain, *s.m.* Faint music. 2 Tender soft air. 3* Humdrum of a person, one quite bewildered. (ceòthallan.) 4** Little bell. 5 see ceòlan-cuilc.
 ceòlan-cuilc, Taibhse le 'n e., *ghosts with their music*; fhad's a rinn an c. fuireach, *as long as the air lasted*.
 ceòlan-cuilc, (AF) *s.m.* Warbler, reed-warbler.
 ceòlar, *a.* see ceòlmhòr. 2 Peculiar, odd, eccentric—*W. of Ross*. Duine e., *a peculiar, eccentric man*.
 ceòl-beag, *s.m.* The music of marching and dancing, the time being strictly rigid in unison with the beat of the foot.
 ceòl-bhinn, *a.* Melodious.
 ceòl-chuimh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see ceòl-chuirm.
 ceòl-chuirm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* (*lit.* a musical feast) Concert.
 ceòl-garbh, see ceòl-mór.
 ceòl-meadhonach, *s.m.* The music of a song played in the free time of singing.
 ceòl-mhoire, *comp.* of ceòlmhòr.
 ceòlmhòr, -oire, *a.* Musical. 2 Melodious, abounding in harmony, harmonious, tuneful. 3 Funny, queer. Duine e., *a funny fellow*—*Harris, Suth'd*.
 —achd, *s.f.* Melodiousness, harmony, harmoniousness.
 ceòl-min, see ceòl-beag.
 ceòl-mór, *s.m.* The classical music of the bagpipe which is symphonic, that is, consists of an irlar (thema), and variations. It is generally called *piobaireachd*. Its time is very free like that of a song.
 ceòlra, see ceòlradh.
 ceòlradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.f.* Muse. 2 Musician.
 ceòlaiche, ** *s.m.* Chanter.
 ceòlraidh, *s.pl.* The Muses. 2** Musicians, band of musicians. Sguir na c. Ghrengach o'n dàn, *the Grecian Muses have ceased their strain*.
 †ceòl-reim, *v.a.* Modulate, play music.
 †ceòl-reimeadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Modulation, musical arrangement of sounds to produce harmony.
 ceòmhòr, -oire, *a.* Misty, foggy, obscure.

ceòmhòrachd, *s.f. ind.* Mistiness, fogginess, obscureness.
 ceò-mhìl, -e, *s.f.* see ceò-mhìllteach.
 ceò-mhìllteach, -eich, *s.m.* Mildew.
 ceòpach, -aiche, *a.* see ceòthach.
 ceòpan, -ain, *s.m.* see ceòban.
 ceòpanach, see ceòbanach.
 ceòpanachd, see ceòbanachd.
 †ceòr, -òir, *s.m.* Mass, lump.
 ceòs, -eòis, -an, *s.m.* Hip, posterior, buttock.
 ceòsach, †† *a.* Having hips or buttocks. 2 Having large hips or buttocks.
 ceòsach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Perinæum, posteriors.
 ceòsan, -ain, *s.m.* Light down of feathers or flowers. 2** Burr. 3** Prickly head of burdock. Mar ch. air sgìath an fhìreoin, *like bur clinging to the eagle's wing*.
 ceòsnach, -aiche, *a.* Broad-skirted. 2 Bulky, clumsy.
 ceò-soille, *s.m.* Misty light.
 ceòtha, *gen. sing. & pl.* of ceò. Cearb nan c., *the fringe of mists*.
 ceòthach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Drizzling rain.
 ceòthach, -aiche, *a.* Misty, foggy, drizzling, cloudy, obscure. 2 Of, or belonging to, mist.
 ceòthachd, †† *s.f.* Mistiness.
 ceòthach, †† *v.a.* Cover with mist.
 ceòthaireachd, *s.f.* see ceòmhòrachd.
 ceòthallan, *s.m.* Dullard, simple person. also ceòlan.
 ceòthallanach, ** *a.* Chuffy.
 ceòthar, -aire, *a.* see ceòmhòr.
 ceò-theas, *s.m.* Steam, vapour accompanied by heat.
 ceòthmhòr, -oire, *a.* see ceòmhòr.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* see ceòmhòrachd.
 ceòthragach, * *s.m.* see ceòthran.
 ceòthragach, * *a.* see ceòthranach.
 ceòthragach, * *s.f.* see ceòthranachd.
 ceòthran, -ain, *s.m.* Small drizzling rain, gentle shower. (ceò-bhraon)
 ceòthranach, *a.* Showery, drizzly, misty. 2 ** Dewy.
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Showeriness, drizzleness. 2** Dewiness.
 ceòr, see ceàr.
 c'e 'sam bith, [for c'is e 'sam bith] *adv.* However. 2 [for c'ò e 'sam bith] Whoever. C'e 'sam bith cho fearail's a tha iad, *no matter how manly they are*.
 cé-sgrìobhachail, †† -e, *a.* Cosmographical.
 cé-sgrìobhadh, *s.m.* Cosmography.
 cé-sgrìobhair, *s.m.* Cosmographer.
 cé-thomhas, -ais, *s.m.* Geometry.
 †ceuchd, *s.m.* Plough.
 ceud, *pl.* -an, *a.* Hundred. [Governs its noun in the gen. plur. unspirated when by itself or combined with other numerals, as, oich ceud, *eight hundred*; it is also used in the singular when governed by numerals otherwise requiring the plural after them, as, trì cheud eun, *three hundred birds*—*Forbes*. It is aspirated by the four numerals aon, dà, trì, ceithir, as, aon cheud, *one hundred*; ceithir cheud fear, *four hundred men*.
 ceud, *a.* First. An ceud fhear, (*m.*) *the first man*; a' cheud bhean (*f.*) *the first woman*; 's e an ceud thàom de 'n taigis a's teotha, *the first helping of the haggis is the hottest*.
 ceudach, *a.* Centuple, in hundreds.
 ceudamh, *a.* Hundredth.
 ceudan, *n.pl.* of ceud.
 ceud-bhainne, *s.m.* First milk of a cow after calving. (bainne-nois.) Sc. beastings.
 ceud-bhann-malairt, *s.m.* Debenture.
 ceud-bhileach, -ich, *s.f.* Centaury or red gentian—*erythrae centaureum*.

ceud-bhreith, *s.m.* Birthright, priority in birth.

ceud-chachach, *s.m.* Hundred fighter, i.e. the fighter of a hundred men, epithet of Conn, an ancient king of the Gaels.

ceud-chuairt, *s.f.* First-footing on New Year's Day.

ceud-cothrom, *s.m.* Hundred-weight.

ceud-dhuilleach, *a.* Hundred-leaved.

ceud-dhuilleagach, **see ceud-dhuilleach.

ceud-dreagh, †† *v.a.* Prime.

ceud-fath, see ceud-fath.

ceud-faithne, see ceud-fath.

ceud-fath, -an, *s.f.* Sense, faculty. 2* First principle. 3**Conjecture. guess. 4**Judiciousness.

—ach, ** *a.* Intellectual.

ceud-fhaire, *s.m.* Dawn, first dawn.

ceud-fhas, -fhais, *s.m.* First growth, embryo. 2 Spring.

ceud-fhàille-Muire-earraich, *s.f.* The Purification (2nd. February.)

ceud-fhin, *s.m.* Firstborn, firstlings. Ceud-fhin a' fheada, *the firstlings of the flock.*

ceud-laigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cow that has calved once.

ceud-lomaidh, *s.f.* Breakfast. [Preceded by the article *a' ch*—.]

ceud-luaidh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Shout of applause.

ceud-luth, -a, *s.m.* Beginning, first essay, first. 2††Shout of applause.

ceud-mheas, -an, *s.m.* First fruit. 2 Tax. 3 Chief respect, chief honour.

ceudna, *a.* The same, that formerly mentioned, similar. Air an doigh ch., *in the same way*; mar an c., *also*; an duine c., *the same man*; mar an c. an duine seo, *likewise this man.*

ceudnachd, *s.f.* Identity, sameness.

†ceudoir, for ceud uair.

ceud-tharruing, -ean, *s.m.* First draught or drawing. 2 First running of spirits in distilling, singlings.

ceud-thagascach, -aiche, *a.* Institutionary.

ceud-thoiseach, -ich, *s.m.* First principle. 2 first cause, origin, commencement. 3**Rudiments, elements. 4**Archetype.

ceud-thomhailt, ** *a.* Breakfast.

ceud-thùs, *s.m.* see ceud-thoiseach.

Ceudain, see Ceitein.

ceum, [-a &] *ceim*, *pl.* ceuman -a, & -annan, *s.m.* Step, as of a stair or ladder. 2 Footstep. 3 Degree. 4 Path. 5**Stride, pace. 6**Pedigree. Tri cheumannan, *three paces*; tha e c. n's fhaide mach, *he is a degree farther removed in relationship*; mullach nan c., *on the top of the stairs*; eadh do ch., *go thy way*; c. sràid, *a short walk*; thoir c., *make a stride*.

ceum, *pr. part. a'* ceumaidh, *v.a.* Step, measure by steps, pace. 2 Move step by step. Ceum e gu mòr mu'n cuairt, *he walked majestically about*.

ceumach, †† -aiche, *a.* see ceumail.

ceumaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stepping, pacing, measuring. 2 Walking slowly, strutting, striding.

A' c—, *pr. part. of* ceum.

ceumaid, -e, *a.* Swift.

ceumaidle, (AC) *comp.* of ceumaid.

ceumail, -e, *a.* State'y in gait, stalking, strutting, majestic, pompous.

ceumann, *n.pl.* of ceum.

ceumanta, -ainte, *a.* see ceumail.



142. Ceum-onileach

ceum-cille, *s.m.* Bier-balk.

ceum-inbhe, *s.m.* Degree in rank or dignity. 2††Promotion.

ceumnach, *a.* Gradatory. 2 Ambling, pacing, moving majestically or stately.

ceumnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pacing, striding, strutting, marching, stepping. 2**Prancing.

A' c—, *pr. pt. of* ceumnach.

ceumnachd, ** *s.f. ind.* Graduation.

ceumnaich, *pr. part. a'* ceumnachadh, *v.a.* Step, pace, march, advance by steps. 2**Prance.

ceumnaiche, †† -an, *s.m.* Pacer.

ceumnaidheachd, see ceumnachd.

ceum-tuislidh, *s.m.* False step.

ceun', for ceudna.

ceus, ceis, ceusan, *s.m.* The ham or lower part of the body. 2 The coarser parts of wool on sheeps' legs.

ceus, *pr. part. a'* ceusadh, *v.a.* Crucify. 2 Torture.

ceusach, *a.* Crucifying. 2 Torturing. 3 Of, or connected with crucifying or torturing. 4 Crucificatory, like, or belonging to, a cross.

ceusadair, -ean, *s.m.* Crucifier. 2 Tormentor.

—eachd, *s.f.* Business of a crucifier or tormentor, crucifying.

ceusadan, -ain, *s.m.* Crucifix.

ceusadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Crucifying, crucifixion.

A' c—, *pr. pt. of* ceus. Crann-ceusadh, *a cross.*

ceus-chrann, (AC) *s.m.* Passion-flower, crucifixion tree, so called from a resemblance of the cross on the flower.

ceusla, see ceusta.

ceuslach, -aich, *s.m.* Wool on a sheep's legs, also the borders and coarser parts of the fleece.

ceusta, *a. & past part. of* ceus. Crucified.

†ceut, (AF) *s.f.* Sheep.

ceutabh, *s.m.* (CR) Admiration. 2(DM) Joy, satisfaction. Bu bheag dheth 'san àm mo cheutabh, *I had precious little satisfaction out of it at the time.*

†ceuta, *s.m.* Opinion in favour of, approbation, satisfaction, pleasure.

Ciod do ch. dheth? *what do you think of him?* cha'n 'eil c. air an t-saoghal again dheth, *I do not think much of him—lit. have no opinion in the world of him.*

ceutach, -aiche *a.* Handsome, goodly, seemly; comely, pleasant, pleasing. 2 Personable. 3 Admirable. 4 Elegant, graceful, engaging. 5 Beautiful. 6**Conceited. 7††Honest. 8 Sensible, intelligent. Luach c., *a goodly price*; duine c., *a handsome man*; A Chonnail cheutach! *O handsome Connal!* tha e c. as fhein, *he is conceeded.*

ceutachas, -ais, see ceutachd & ceutaichead.

ceutachd, * *s.f.* Amenity, acceptability. 2** Agreeableness.

ceutadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pleasure, love, admiration, delight. 2**Elegance, gracefulness, comeliness. 3**Pleasantness, seemliness. 4**Kindness. 5** Satisfaction. 6** Opinion. Cha'n 'eil c. sam bith aige dheth, *he has no great affection for him.*

ceutaich, see ceutadh.

ceutaiche, *comp.* of ceutach.

—ad, -bid, *s.m.* Degree of beauty, comeliness, gracefulness, seemliness, decorum or elegance. A' dol an c., *improving in elegance, beauty, &c.* [Like many similar words in Gaelic, this is often used as a kind of double comparative, as, is ceutaichid i an cuaidh sin, *that dress renders her more engaging.*]

c'fhada? *adv. for* cia fhada?

ch, for words not given below under ch, see

cha, *negative particle*, Not. [*Cha* aspirates the *fut. neg.* of a verb, also the initial of words beginning with labials and gutturals, and, in *Argyllshire*, with dentals also, as—*cha dhuin an doras, the door will not shut*; *cha dhaor a phris, its price is not high*. *Cha* simply negatives the signification of the verb, as, (do) *bhuail mi, I struck*; *cha do bhuail mi, I did not strike*. It becomes *cha'n* before initial vowels or *f* pure, as *cha'n òl mi, I shall not drink*; *cha'n fhosgail mi, I shall not open*. Dr. Gillies remarks that the *n* of *cha'n* in *cha'n 'eil*, "shows the abiding influence of a lost dental *n*,"—the *n* doubtless which re-asserts itself before initial vowels—it shows that it is wrong to separate the *n* of *cha'n* as is usually done in writing, as *cha'n, cha-n* and *cha n*." [N is not a dental, and the *n* has as much right to separation as in *gu'n dean*. *Cha'n* is simply aspirated *gu'n* or *co'n*, only the aspirating influence is lost. It was *no cha'n*, and appears again in *nach*.]

Cha'n 'eil eadar an t-amadan agus an drùine glia ach tairge mhath a ghabhail 'nuair a gheibh e i, there is no difference between the wise man and the fool, but to accept a good offer when in his power; *cha mhae mar an t-athair thu, you are not a son worthy of your father*; *cha téid e dhachaidh, he will not go home*; *cha tig fuachd gu h-earrach, cruaidh-chas no droch cheannach, cold, hardships, and bad bargains are not come till spring*; *cha'n fhuidir an sathach an seang, 's maig a bhiitheadh 'na thràill do 'n bhoirinn, the satiated will not sympathise with the starving, woe to him who is a slave to his belly*; *cha'n fhuach duine gun sibht gun seòltachd, a man without shift and ingenuity is good for nothing*; *cha'n 'eil ann ach bó odhar mhaol, agus bó mhaol odhar, it is only a dun hornless cow, and a hornless dun cow*—Gaelic equivalent of "six of one and half-a-dozen of the other"; *cha mhór nach do mharbh e mi, he almost killed me*; *cha chuir mi, I will not put*; *cha dean mi, I shall not do*; *cha d'fhalbh mi, I did not go*; *cha d'éisid mi, I did not hearken*; *cha d'òl mi, I did not drink*; *cha leig mi, I shall not allow*; *cha d'rinn mi ach sgar, I have only just stopped*; *cha robh sgireachd anns a' Ghaidhealtachd cha mhór anns nach robh e, (col. cha mhór gu'n robh sgireachd &c., or 's gann a bha sgireachd &c.,) there was hardly a parish in Gaidheal he had not been in*; *cha dean mi, I shall not do*; *cha'n fhaod thu, you must not*; *na'm bithinn ag iarraidh cuideachaidh, cha lughaid gu'n rachainn do d' ionnsuidh air son 'fhaotainn, if I were wanting assistance, not the less would I go to you for it*.

chab, *past aff. of cab*.

cha chreid, *v.* An expression very often used in connection with another negative verb to equal the word *think, suppose, expect*. *Am bheil thu dol ann? are you going (to it)?* *cha chreid mi gu 'm bheil, I expect not*; *cha chreid mi nach 'eil, I think so*.

chagailn, *past aff. of cagainn*.

chagnadh, *past subj. of cagainn*.

chaidh, *past aff. of rach*. B' ann ortsa chaidh, *it was you that had the worst of it*; *chaidh e as, it went out (as a flame)*; *he escaped*; *a' bhliadhna seo chaidh, last year*; *an deach e mach? chaidh, has he gone out? yes*.

chail, *past aff. of caill*.

chàin, *past aff. of càin*.

chaininn, *1st sing. past subj. of càin, I would translate or miscall*.

chàirich, *past aff. of càirich*.

chaisg, *past aff. of caisg*.

caith, *past aff. of caith*.

chaitheas, *fut. subj. of caith. (That) shall or will consume*.

cha mhi, *see m, is*.

cha mhó, *adv.* Neither, none the more. *Cha mhó tha mise 'gad dhiteadh, neither do I condemn thee*.

cha mhór nach, *adv.* Almost. *Cha mhór nach do thuit e, he almost fell*.

chan, *past aff. of can.* 2 Old form of *cha'n*, see note under *cha*.

cha'n 'eil (e), *pres. neg. of bi. (It) is not*.

chaob, *past aff. of caob*.

chaocail, *past aff. of caochail*.

chaoidh, *adv. see a choidche*.

chaomhain, *past aff. of caomhain*.

chàrnadh, *past subj. of càrn*.

chas, *past aff. of cas*.

cheadaich, *past aff. of ceadaich*.

cheana, *adv.* Already, before now. 2 Indeed

—*W. of Ross.* *Rinn e sin a cheana, he has done that already*; *tha e fuar cheana, it is cold indeed*.

cheana, *see chianamh*.

cheangail, *past aff. of ceangail*.

cheangladh, *pas. pass. aff. & past subj. act. of*

ceangail. Was bound. 2 Would bind.

cheannaich, *past aff. of ceannaich*.

cheannsaich, *past aff. of ceannsaich*.

cheannsaich-ada, *past subj. of ceannsaich*.

Would tame, would subdue.

cheil, *past aff. of ceil*.

chéile, *adv.* Both. *Bha iad le 'ch. Iomnochd, they were both naked*; *ghabh iad air a ch., they fought among themselves*; *thar a ch., in confusion*; *fanaibh ri 'ch., wait for one another*; *a réir a ch., one with another, as an average, on good terms*. [Though *chéile* is always aspirated, it is due to the effect of the poss. pron. *a*, which is suppressed in Scottish, though not in Irish Gaelic.]

chéile, *asp. form of éile, (spouse.)*

cheilinn, *1 per. sing. fut. subj. of ceil. I would conceal*.

chéin, *asp. form of céin, a*.

chéir, *past aff. of céir*.

chì, *fut. aff. of faic. Chì mi, I shall see*. [Often used as a simple pres-nt tense, like all future affirmatives, as, *ehi mi trituir, I see three persons*.]

chiallaich † † s.f. (voc.) Darling †

chianamh, *adv.* (also a *chianamh*) A little time ago, a little while ago.

Am fear-mharbhadh a mhàthair a chianamh, bheireadh e beò a nis i, the man who would have killed his mother a little while ago, would bring her alive now—said when a good day appears after a storm of in any similar circumstances.

chiar, *past aff. of ciar*.

chìim, (for *chì mi*), I see.

chainte, *asp. form of cinnte. Air chinnte, certainly*.

chinnteach, *asp. form of cinnteach*.

chìom, *see chìim*.

chion, *asp. form of cion, (oftener a chion, for want of)*.

chionn, *adv. & conj.* (for a *chionn*) Because, for that reason. *A chionn gu'n do bhuin e rium gu òl, because he dealt bountifully with me*; *a chionn nach do chreid iad, because they did not believe*; *deas air chionn domh tighinn dhachaidh, ready by the time of my home-coming*; *bha e deas agam air chionn dè*

dheug ast oidheche, *I had it ready by twelve*
 phiotar, see chithear. [o'clock at night.]

chite, see chiteadh.

chiteadh, *past subj. of chl*, Might be seen.

chithear, see chithear.

chitheadh, *past subj. act. of faic*, Would or could see.

chitheamhaid, *1st. per. pl. past subj. of faic*. We would see.

chithear, *fut. aff. pass. of faic*. Shall be seen.

chithinn, *1st. per. sing. past subj. of faic*. I would see.

chladhaich, *past aff. of cladhach*.

chleachul, *past aff. of cleachd*.

chlisg, *past aff. of clisg*.

chlisge, *adv. see a chlisge*.

chlisgeadh, *adv. see a chlisge*.

chluinn, *v. irr. past*. Was wont to hear. e.g. in Mary MacKellar's well known song—"Chluinn mi na h-eòin," *I was wont to hear the birds*. It has not the same meaning as chuala.

chluinneamhaid, *1st. per. pl. past subj. of cluinn*. We would hear.

chluinnear, *fut. subj. pass. of cluinn*. (Ma) chluinnear mi, (if) *I be heard*.

chluinninn, *1st. per. sing. past subj. of cluinn*. I would hear.

chluinnte, *asp. form of past part. of cluinn*. Heard.

chluinnteadh, *past pass. subj. of cluinn*. Would be heard.

chluinntinn, *1st. per. sing. past subj. of cluinn*. I would hear.

cho, *adv. As, so*. Cho dalma, *so presumptuous*; cho cruaidh ris an sàil, *as hard as steel*; cha robh mi cho rònach agus cho dala, *I was not so mournful and so blind*; am b'ach e cho mòr sin? *is it as big as all that?* a cheart cho mòr, *every bit as big*. [Cho is always aspirated in modern Gaelic.]

chog, *past aff. of cog*.

choidhiche, see a choidheche.

choimeas, *past aff. of coimeas*.

choinheadh, *past aff. of coineadh*.

choininn, *past aff. of coinnic*. Choinnich iad a cheana, *they met already*.

choir, *prep. see a choir*.

choisinn, *past aff. of coisinn*.

chon, *adv. Until*. 2 To prov.

chonnair, see chunnaic.

cho...ris..., As...as... Cho cruaidh ris an darach, *as hard as the oak*.

chorrach, (for a charachadh) To move.

chrath, *past aff. of crath*.

creach, *past aff. of creach*.

chreid, *past aff. of creid*.

chreidinn, *1st. per. sing. past subj. of creid*.

chruin, *past aff. of cruin*.

croch, *past aff. of croch*.

crom, *past aff. of crom*.

cruadhaich, *past aff. of cruadhaich*.

cruinnich, *past aff. of cruinnich*.

teubhair, (for chaidh sibh) Ye went.

teubhair, v. They went.

teubhair, see chaidh.

chuala, *past aff. of cluinn*. Heard. [Written chual' before a word beginning with a vowel.]

teubhair, (for chuala sibh) Ye heard.

teubhair, (for chuala iad) They heard.

chualadh, *past aff. pass. of cluinn*, see chualas.

chualais, *parts of A rgh l for chuala*.

chualais, (for chuala u) Thou didst hear.

teubhair, (for chuala mi) I heard.

teubhair, see chualamar.

teubhair, (for chuala sinn) We heard.

chualar, see chualas.

chualas, *past aff. pass. of cluinn*. Was heard. teubhair, (for chuala mi) I heard.

teubhair, We went.

chua, *prep. pron. To them, towards them*. Sgrìobh e litir ch., *he wrote a letter to them*.

chugad, *prep. pron. To thee, towards thee*.

Chi thu chugad e, 's cha'n fhearrd thu agad e, *you'll see it coming (towards) you, and when you have got it you'll be none the better of it*.

chugaibh, *prep. pron. To you, towards you*.

chugainn, *prep. pron. To us, towards us*, 2 It befores us. Chugainn a bhi falbh dhachaidh, *it befores us to go home*.

chugam, *prep. pron. To me, towards me*.

Chi mi chugam, chi mi bhua a' bhogha-frois, *I see the rainbow stretching towards me and from me—i.e. in both directions*.

chuaice, *prep. pron. To her, towards her*.

chuaice, *prep. pron. To him, towards him*.

Thaig i chuaice, (as a ship) *she came to, (as anything else) it improved*; a' dol chuaice is uaidh, *going hither and thither*; thaig e chuaice fhéin, *he came to himself, recovered his judgment*; chuir iad chuaice mi, *they have severely tried me*.

ch'uile, (for gach uile) Generally pronounced and written "a h-uile," which see.

chuilin, (a chuilin!) *int. see cuilean*.

chumhlich, *past ind. of cuimhlich*.

chuir, *past aff. of cuir*.

cum, *past aff. of cum*.

chum, (see a chum) Thaig e dh'am ionnsaidh a chum furtachd a dheanadh orm, *he came to me for the purpose of aiding me*; a chum mo sgrìos, *for the purpose of killing me*.

chum, *prep. (a chum) For*. 2 Towards. 3 Till. 4 In order to. [Governs the genitive case.]

chum, see chum.

chun, *adv. To, toward*. 2 Thither. 3 Near, almost, on the eve. 4 Until. Chun an taighe, *towards the house*; cum teirachdainn, *nearly exhausted*; chun éirigh, *on the eve of rising*; chun cogaidh, *for war*; chun mo mhic, *to my sons*. [Governs the genitive case—often pronounced and written thus.**]

chunna, see chunnaic.

chunnacadh, *past aff. pass. of faic*.

caunnacas, *past aff. pass. of faic*. [Used in preference to the regular form chunnacadh.]

Chunnacas e, *it was seen*.

chunnaic, *past aff. of faic*. Chunnaic mi, *I saw*.

teubhair, see chunnaic.

teubhair, (for chunnaic mi.)

chunnas, see chunnacas.

teubhair, (for chunnaic sibh) They saw.

teubhair, (for chunnaic iad) They saw.

teubhair, (emphatic chunnacaidh-ne) We saw.

chunnacas, see chunnacas.

ci, (AF) s.m. d.f. Animal, beast. 2 Hind, roe. 3 Stag, the leader. 4 Noble animal.

c' i? (for cò i? or cia i?) *pron. interr. Who is she?*

toi, s.f. Lamentation.

toi, v.n. Lament, wail, weep.

cia? *pron. interr. Which? what? who? 2 How? 3 Where? 4* Cia an uair? *what hour?* cia an duine? *what man?* cia ais thu? *how old are you?* cia an taobh? *which side?* cia an t-ionad? *what place?* cia b'e air bith de d' sh-innais-ich aig an faighear e, *with whomsoever of thy servants it may be found*.

toia, s.m. Man. 2 Husband. 3 Cream.

cia as? *adv. Whence? Cia as air bith, whence-soever, from what-ever place*.

ciab, s.m. Lock of hair, ringlet. 2**Side lock.

ciaban, -ain, -an, see giaban.

ciach, -a, -an, *s.f.* Side lock of hair. 2 The hair. 3 Ringlet. 4 Tress. Thuit i agus sgaol a ciabha air an lár, *she fell and her tresses spread on the ground.*

ciabh, *pr.pt.* a' ciabhadh, *v. a.* Tease, vex, gall. Tha e 'gam ciabhadh, *he is teasing me.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Hairy, bushy. 2 Having much or long hair. 3 Having ringlets, tressy.

ciabhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small lock, small ringlet. 2 Whisker. 3* Lock or tress of hair. 4 *pl. only.* Mustachios.

ciabhagach, -aiche, *a.* Bushy, having curls, ringlets, locks or whiskers.

ciabhag-choille, *pl. -an-choille, s.f.* Wood-lark, see uiseag-choille.

ciabhathan, see ceatha.

ciabh-bhachlach, -aiche, *a.* Having curled locks. 2 Tressy. Mo chailleag ch., *my tressy girl.*

ciabh-chasta, -chaiste, *pl. -an-casta, s.f.* Curled lock of hair.

ciabh-cheann-dubh, *s.f.* Deer's hair grass, see ciob-cheann-dubh.

ciach, *s.m.* see ceathach. 2 Sorrow, concern.

ciad, see ceud.

ciad, (CR) *s.m.* Opinion, impression.—*Strath-tay.* Ghabh mi droch ch. dheth, *I formed a bad opinion of him.*

ciadach, see ceutach.

ciadamh,†† see ceudamh.

ciadan, *s.m.* Height, altitude. 2 Moor.

Ciadaoin, -e, *s.f.* (Di-ciadaoin) Wednesday, (*lit.* day of the first fast)—di-, +ceud+aoine.

—each, *a.* Falling on a Wednesday.

'Nuair is e an t-Samhuinn when Halloween falls on Wednesday.—NGP.

ciad-bhainne, see ceud-bhainne.

ciad-bhileach, see ceud-bhileach.

cia dha? *adv.* see co dha?

ciad-dhuilleach, } see ceud—.

ciad-fhaire, }

ciad-fhàs, } see ceud—.

ciad-ghin, }

ciad-laoigh, }

ciadlus, -uis, *s.m.* Curiosity.

—ach, ** *a.* Curious.

ciad-mheas, see ceud-mheas.

ciadna, see ceudna.

ciadnaich, see ciadaoineach.

cia fhada? *adv.* How long?

ciagach, *a.* Sly-humoured. *prov.*

cial, *s.m.ind.* Side or brim of a vessel. (see gial).

cia lion? *adv.* How many?

ciall, céille, *dat. céill, s.f.* Reason, sense. 2 Opinion. 3 Meaning. 4 Discretion, prudence. 5 Darling. 6* Understanding, wisdom.

7**rarely Death. 8(AC) Inspiration. As a ch., *out of his senses, mad; duine gun ch., a madman; ceann na céille, the prudent man.*

(*lit.* the wise head); a chiall mo chridhe!

my heart's darling! a ch. de na fearaibh! *my beloved of all men!* glac e., *be easy, do not forget yourself;* ciod e is c. dhuit? *what do you mean?* ciod e is c. do na daoine? *what do the people mean?* ciod e is c. dha sin? *what is the meaning of that?* ciod e is c. do m' aising? *what is the interpretation of my dream?* tha e

'dhiùth céille, *he lacks understanding; air bheag céille, possessing little understanding; is e'n c. ceannaichte a's fearr, wisdom bought (by experience) is best; air call a chéille, losing his senses, doting; mo chiall! *my darling!* coimhead e., *regard discretion.**

[Very generally used as an expression of fondness or term of endearment, also to express desire, as, a chiall, *I would, I wish; a*

chiall nach mise bh'ann, *I wish I had been there; also as an expression of surprise, as, a chiall! goodness!]*

ciallach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Lover.

ciallach, -aiche, *a.* Judicious, rational, prudent, cautious, sensible, discreet. 2*sedate

3 Significant. Dean do ghnóthach gu c., *do your business rationally; cèilidh tuine c. mas*

ladh, *a wise man covereth shame; cho c. r*

cnoc, *as staid as a hill.*

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Meaning, signification, interpretation. A' c—, *pr. part.* of ciallach. Signifying. Ciod tha thu a' ciallachadh? *what do you mean?* [This is a literal Gaelic translation of the Eng. idiom, the idiomatic Gaelic form is given under ciull.]

—ail, *a.* Emblematical. 2 Rational. 3 Significant, allusive.

—d,†† *s.f.ind.* Advisedness. 2 Ingeniousness.

ciallag, *s.f.* Feminine form of ciallan.

ciallach, *pr. part. a' ciallachann, v.a.* Signify, mean, allude, design, interpret.

ciallaidheach -eicne, *a.* see ciallach.

ciallaidheach, *a.* Significant.

ciallail, see ciallachuil.

ciallairt, see cialltradh.

ciallan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Favourite. A chiallain!

my dear!

ciall-chagair, -air, *s.f.* Watch-word.

ciall-chaisg, *s.f.* Example. 2 Check, warning.

ciall-chogair, see ceud-shagair.

cialladh, *a.* see ciallach.

ciall-thealbh, ** *s.m.* Emblem.

ciall-iomusachaidh, *s.f.* Acquired knowledge.

ciall-naùuir, *s.f.* Natural sense.

ciall-nadurra, see c—-naùuir.

ciallradh, *s.m.* Full or complete sentence.

ciallsgr. (JGM) *s.* Upshot, final proceeding.

ciall-ughadh, see ciallachadh.

ciall-ughach, see ciallach.

cealtradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Sentences. 2

**Proposal.

cia mar? *adv.* How? in what way? in what condition? in what state or manner? Cia mar tha thu? *how are you?* air na b-nile cia mar, *by all means, (said in answer to cia mar?*

in what way?)

cia meud? *adv.* How many? how much? Cia meud a th' ann? *how many are there?* Cia meud bliadhna tha tha? *how old are you?*

(*lit.* how many years are you?)

ciabh, see ciabh.

ciamhadh, *s.m.* Mauling. 2 Pelting.—*Islay.*

ciamhair, *a.* Sad, weary, lonely. Gu c., *sailly.*

†—e, *s.f.* Lamentation, wailing.

ciamhaireachd, *s.f.* Sadness. 2 Weariness. 3

Loneliness.

ciamhachallach, *a.* Curl-haired.

ciamhoir, see ciamhair.

cia minic? *adv.* How often?

cian, céine, *a.* Long, tedious, lasting. 2 Vast. 3 Far-distant, remote, foreign. 4**Causing regret or pain. Is e an oidheche, dreary is the night; bu e. leinn guin am builean, *lingering was the pain of their blows; gu c. nan c., for ever and ever; is c. mo leannan, my love is far away; seùl cho binne eha chuala sinn o ch., so sweet a tale we have not heard this long while.*

cian, *adv.* As long as, while, whilst. An c., *long since, long ago; an c. a bhitheas mi beò, as long as I live.*

cian, *dat. céin, s.m.* Distance of time or place.

An céin, *at a distance; bho chéin, from afar; is iomadh c. o nach robh e an seo, it is a long time since he was here; gu c. nan c., to all eter-*

nity
ciannail, -e [& -ala,] *a.* Melancholy, mournful, sad, lamentable. 2 Pensive. 3 Solitary, lonely, lonesome, dreary. 4 Mild, gentle. 5 Loving. 6** Weary, fatigued, fatiguing, tedious, forlorn. 7(bC) *with another a.* Exceedingly. 8(MMcD) Amusing. Is *o. m' aigne, my thoughts are sad; dà chraoibh ch., two solitary trees; c. fadhaich, exceedingly stormy—Uist; duine c., an amusing fellow—Lewis.*
ciannalach, -aiche, *a.* Solitary, lonely. 2 Pensive. 3 Sad, mournful, lamentable.
 —d, *s.f.* see **ciannalas**.
ciannalas, -ais, *s.m.* Melancholy, sorrow, sadness. 2 Mildness. 3 Dulness, pensiveness. 4** Wearisomeness. 6 (MMcD) Home-sickness. 6** Solitariness, loneliness, dreariness. A' cur dhinn ar c., *banishing our dreariness; thàinig smal ornn le c., we are darkened with sadness; tha c. air, he is home-sick.*
ciannainh, *adv.* see a **chianainh**.
ciannatan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Melancholy person.
ciann-teleach, *s.m.* Telephone.
 —neach, *a.* Telephonic.
cian-fhulang, -aing, *s.m.* Patient meek endurance. 2** Perseverance. 3** Longanimity.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Long-suffering. 2
 **Persevering.
 —as, -ais, see **cian-fhulang**.
cian-mhàireannach, *a.* Lasting, durable, continual, perennial.
cian-ubhothachaidh, ** *s.m.* Apathy.
cianog, -oig, -au, *s.f.* see **cionag**.
cian-oran, -ain, *pl.* -ain [& -an,] *s.m.* Mournful, plaintive song.
cian-seuil, *s.m.* Telegram.
cian-sgrìobhach, *a.* Telegraphic.
cian-sgrìobhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Telegram.
cian-sgrìobhair, *s.m.* Telegraph.
cian-sgrìobhadair, *s.m.* Telegraphist.
cian-snaasair, *s.m.* Telegraph, telephone.
cian-snaasach, *a.* **Telegraphic, telephonic.
ciarp, *v.a.* Vex, torment.
 †—al, -ail, *s.f.* Strife, debate. 2** Quarrelling. 3** Vexation.
ciapal, *v.a.* Encounter.
ciapalach, -aiche, *a.* †Contentious, quarrelsome. 2** Militant.
 —d, *s.f.* Vexatiousness.
ciapulaiche, *s.m.* Contentious, troublesome fellow, quarrelsome fellow.
ciapan, (DU) *s.m.* see **giaban**.
ciar, * *s.m.* Gloominess. 2 Dusk, evening. 3 Darkness. C. nan càrn, *the gloom of the rocks.*
ciar, céire, *a.* Dusky, dark grey. 2 Dark brown, swarthy. 3 Dun. 4 Roan. 5 Sable. 6 Gloomy. 7 Stern. Sèibhte nan earba c., *the hills of the dusky roes; fonn c. a' bhàin, the gloomy strain of grief; a' ghaighisg chiar! thou stern hero! ciar imeachd an aineoil, the dark path of the stranger.*
ciar, *pr. part.* a' ciaradh, *v.n.* Grow dusky. 2 Become grey or brown. 3 Become dark, gloomy or stern. Am feasgar a' ciaradh, *the evening growing dusky.*
ciara, *pl.* of **ciar**.
ciarach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m. & f.* Swarthy person of either sex.
ciarachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of becoming dusky, dark or grey. 2 Dusk. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of ciarach. Darkening, making or becoming dark or dusky. 'S a' chiaradh, *in the dusk of evening.*
ciarachan, (AC) -ain, *s.m.* Wool-basket. It is open at the top, bulges out in the middle, and tapers in again towards the base. (call-

ed *mùrlag* (f.) and *mùrlainn* (m.) in Argyll.
ciaradh, see **ciarachadh**. C. nan speur, *the darkening of the heavens; c. an anmoich, the evening dusk.*
ciarag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Any little dark-coloured creature. 2 Kind of beetle or bug. 3 Chafer. 4** Dark-brown haired girl. 5** swarthy maid. 6†† Any dark-coloured thing. 7†† Dark grey cow. Rx. under boid.
ciaraich, *pr. pt.* a' ciarachadh, *v.a. & n.* Grow dusky. 2 Make brown, dusky or grey.
ciarail, *s.f.* Quarrel, brawl, fray.
ciaralach, -aiche, *a.* Perverse, froward, quarrelsome.
ciaralachd, *s.f. ind.* Perverseness, quarrelsome-ness, contentiousness.
ciarant, -ain, *s.m.* Dark or swarthy man.
ciarcail, *a.* see **ciocach**.
ciar-cneò, *s.m.* Dark mist, dusky mist. C. na h-oidhe, *the dusky mist of night.*
ciar-dhubh, -uibhe, *a.* Dark grey.
ciar-imeachd, *s.f.* Dark departure.
ciarog, see **ciarag**.
ciarsach, (AF) *s.m.* Thrush, see **smebrach**.
ciarsain, *s.f.* Kerchief.
ciarsan, -ain, *s.m.* Grumbling. 2** see **ciarsain**.
ciarsanachd, ** *s.f.* Grumbling.
ciar-shuil, -shul, -suilean, *s.f.* Dark eye. 2 Scowling eye.
 —ach, *a.* Dark-eyed. 2 Having a scowling eye. B'fhada spàirn nan ciar-shuil-each, *long was the struggle of the dark-eyed (chiefs.)*
ciarsuin, see **ciarsain**.
ciarsur, see **ciarsain**.
ciarta, *part.* Waxed.
cias, ceòis, **ciasan**, *s.m.* Border, skirt, fringe, corner. 2†† see **ceòis**.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Bordered, skirted, fringed, cornered. 2†† see **ceòisach**. 3(AH) Tangled wisp of wool or hair.
ciatasail, -ean, *s.f.* Strife, dispute, contention, brawl.
ciatalach, *a.* Quarrelsome, brawling.
ciat, * see **ceutadh**.
ciata, see **ceuta**.
ciatach, *a.* see **ceutach**.
 —as, see **ceutachas**.
 —d, see **ceutachd**.
ciatadh, see **ceutadh**.
ciataich, see **ceutaich**.
ciataiche, see **ceutaiche**.
ciataichead, see **ceutaichead**.
ciataidh, *gen. sing.* of **ceutadh**.
ciatamh, †† -aimh, see **ceutadh**.
ciatfadh, see **ceutach**.
 —d, see **ceutachd**.
ciatfadh, see **ceutadh**.
cib, -o, *s.f.* see **clob**.
cib-cheann-dubh, see **clob-cheann-dubh**.
cibeàn, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Rump.
cibein, -ean, *s.m.* see **cibeàn**.
cibeir, -ean, *s.m.* see **cibair**.
 —eachd, see **cibairachd**.
cibh, * *s.m.* Skye for cuthe. Wreath of snow.
cibheall, see **giall**.
cibhear, * *s.m.* Drizzling rain, drizzle.
cibhearg, -eirg, -an, *s.f.* Rag. 2 Little ragged woman. 3 Wisp of wool, grass, &c. [** gives *s.m.*]
cibheargach, *a.* Ragged. 2 Tawdry.
cibheargan, -ain, *s.m.* Little rag. 2 Little ragged wight.
cibhean, *s.pl.* Jaws.
cibhrinn, * see **cùrainn**.
cibidh, (clob, bite) Mh-ran a' mhillteir 'g iarraidh fath chum do ch., —Dain Iain Uthobha.

cìch, *dat. sing.* of cìoch.
 fèich, *s.m.* Greyhound.
 cìche, *gen. sing.* of cìoch. Ceann na cìche, *the nipple*.
 cìchean, *n. pl.* of cìoch. C. Miontach, *full breasts*.
 cìdeach, (AF) *s.m.* Pet lamb.
 fèidh, *v.a.* See, behold.
 fèidh, *s.f.* Sight, view.
 cìdheal, see giall.
 cìdhean, (AF) *s.m.* Fat lamb.
 cìdnis, -a, -ean, *s.f.* Mask, disguise. 2 Vizor.
 Luchd cìdnis, *masqueraders*.
 —ear, -an, *s.m.* One wearing a mask, masquerader.
 —earachd, *s.f.* Masquerade. 2**Masking.
 cìgeall, -gill, *s.m.* see diogailt.
 —ach, see diogailteach.
 —adh, see diogailteadh.
 cìgh, see cì. †2 *s.f.* Hind.
 —each, (AF) *s.m.* Fat lamb.
 cìgil, *v.a.* see diogail.
 —teach, -eiche, *a.* see diogailteach.
 tèil, *s.f.* Ruddle, species of clay. 2 Death.
 *cìlcheis, *s.f.* Bad wool.
 cìleach, *a.* Piebald, speckled over the body—*Lewis*.
 cìleachir, -ean, Prophet, soothsayer.
 cìleag, -eig, *s.f.* Thin spare female. 2††Frail old woman. 3(AH) Timid, pl. nt, irresolute man. Never used in *Lewis* to signify physical frailty, but one easily led, as, cìleag dhuine, *a man easily deceived*.
 cìlean, -cìl, -ealan, *s.m.* Large cod fish.—*Skye**
 cìlean, *s.pl.* see cìbhean.
 fèilidh, *s.f.* The belly.
 cìlig, -u, -ean, *s.m.* see cìlean.
 cìll, -e, cìllean [& cìlleán] *s.f.* Cell, church. 2 Chapel. 3 Churchyard, burying ground. 4 Grave. 5**Ruddle. 6††Death. Thug am bàs an cuirp do 'n cìll, *death has given their bodies to the cemetery*.
 fèill, *s.f.* Partiality, prejudice.
 Cille, *A form of cill* prefixed to the names of builders of churches, as, Cille-Muàilidh, Cille-Bride, Cille-Mhaodain, &c. Before a vowel or *fh* it is written *Cill'*.
 cìlleán, (CR) *s.m.* Scamp.—*Blair Athole*. Is e c. grannda a th' ann, *he is a nasty scamp of a fellow*.
 —, ** see cìllein.
 cìllein, -a, -ean, *s.m.* Repository. 2 Concealed heap. 3 Anything concealed from observation. 4 (Fionn) Small quantity—*A rgyll*. C. eòrna, *a puckle barley*; nach d' rinn riamh de 'n t-saoghal cìlleán (cìllein)—*Duanair*, p. 15.
 cìlleorn, (AG) *s.m.* Urn. 2 Sacred vessel.
 cìlinn, ** *s.f.* Chapel.
 cìll-inntinn, *s.f.* see cìleith-inntinn.
 cìll-uhanach, *s.m.* Abbey, monastery.
 cìlltean, *n.pl.* of cìll.
 cìim, *v.a.* Captivate, capture, enslave.
 cìim (for cìim) I shall see.
 cìim, *s.m.* Drop. 2 Money.
 cìimcheartaich, *v.a.* Rife, pillage.
 cìimeach, see cìomach.
 —as, ** -ais, *s.m.* Captivity, imprisonment, bondage, slavery.
 cìimich, *v.* see cìomach.
 fèimidh, -ean, see cìomach.
 cìn, *pr. adv.* Where? Whither? to what place?
 Cìn a cnaidh e? *whether did he go?* (ceana? in *A rgyll*).
 cìine, see cìneadh.
 cìneadhach, see cìneadhach.
 cìneadail, see cìneadhach.
 fèineadh, *s.m.* Country, nation. 2 Determin-

ing, decreeing.
 cìneal, -eal, -ealan, *s.m.* Offspring, progeny.
 2 Sort, species, nature. 3 Extraction, race, tribe, clan. 4††Kindness.
 —ac, ** *a.* In clans or tribes. 2 National.
 3 Clannish. 4 Populous. 2**Clannish.
 cìnealta, *a.* see ceanalta. 2**Clannish.
 —chd, *s.f.* see ceanaltachd. 2**Clannishness.
 —s, -ais, *s.m.* see ceanaltas. 2**Clannishness.
 cìneamhuinn, ** *s.* Random.
 —each, ** *a.* Fortuitous.
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Fortuitousness.
 cìneanta, (CR) *a.* Agreeable, willing—*West of Ross*.
 fèineil, *s.f.* Sort, kind, sex, gender. (see cìneal.)
 fèineil-Scuit, *s.pl.* The Scots.
 fèineil-Sguit, see cìneil-Scuit.
 fèinfeach, *s.m.* Conception.
 fèing, *a.* Strong.
 fèing, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *king*. 2 Prince.
 fèingeach, -eiche, *a.* Brave. 2**Strong. 3**Impetuous.
 fèingeachd, ** *s.f.* Bravery. 2 Strength. 3 Impetuousness.
 fèingeach, *s.m.* Courage, bravery. 2 Magnanimity.
 cìngean, ** *s.m.* Keg.
 Cìngeis, see Cìaingis.
 fèinid, *a.* Peculiar to a family.
 cìnionnan-crò, *s.m.* see cìonnan-crò.
 fèimheath, *s.f.* Consumption.
 fèimhiol, *s.m.* Colours.
 † —, *v.a.* Paint.
 † —adh, *s.m.* Painting, image, picture. 2 Art of painting.
 † —air, *s.m.* Painter.
 cinn, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of ceann.
 cinn, *pr. part. a'* cìinntinn, *v.n.* Grow, increase, become greater or more numerous, multiply, spring from. 2 Vegetate. 3* Result from, happen. 4 Grow taller. 5**Agree to.
 fèinn-bheartas, -ais, *s.m.* Sovereignty, dominion.
 fèinn-bheirt, *s.m.* Ruler, governor, see ceann-bheirt
 † —eachd, see ceann-bheartas.
 fèinn-bheirtas, *s.m.* Dominion.
 cìinne, see cìneadail. †2 *s.f.* Megrim.
 cìinneach, -ich, *s.m.* Nation. 2 Heathen. 3 Gentle. 4 Surname, cognomen. 5*Heathen nation. Air feadh nan cìinneach sin, *among those nations*.
 cìinneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Growing, growth. 2 Budding. 3 Vegetating. 4 Prospering. 5**Augmentation. A' c-, *pr. part.* of cìinich.
 cìinneachdach, -aiche, *a.* Vegetative. 2 Increasing in size.
 —, ** *s.m.* Accretion.
 cìinneachdaiche, *comp.* of cìinneachdach.
 cìinneach-lainn, ** *s.m.* see cìinneachadh.
 cìinneach-tuinn, *s.m.* Same meanings as cìinneachadh. A' c-, *pr. part.* of cìinich.
 cìinneadaen, -aiche, *a.* see cìinneassach. 2**Clannish, in clans. Gu c., *clannishly*.
 cìinneadachd, ** *s.f.* Vegetability.
 cìinneadail, -e, [& -dala, ††] *a.* Attached to one's own name and family. 2 Clannish, partial to persons of the same name or clan, fond of a namesake. 5**Accretive. Cìinneadail còir, *clannish and hospitable*.
 cìinneadachd, *s.f. ind.* Clannishness, partiality for one's own name, clan, or kindred.
 cìinneadas, -ais, *s.m.* Clan, kindred. 2 Cauship. Do ch. còir, *thine honest kindred*.

cinneadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Clan, tribe, surname, relations, kin, kindred. 2**Progeny, offspring. 3††Preparing. 4††Happening. Fear-inidh, *a nam-ak', clansmen*; bea-chinnidh, *a clansman*; ceann-cinnidh, *a chief*; an c. maiseach, treubhach, *the handsome, powerful clan*.

—, *v.n.* Decree.

cinneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Spindle—Sutherland. 2 Tuft of wool, especially wool on the spindle. 3 Coward.

cinnealtas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Fondness, affection. 2 Clannishness.

feinneamhna, *a.* Accidental.

feinneamhach, *a.* Fatal. 2**Accidental.

feinneamhuin, *s.f.* Chance, accident, fortune, fate. Am agus c., *time and chance*; clach na c. (see Lia Iail) *the fatal stone*.

cinneas, -eis, *s.m.* Growth, vegetation. 2 Increase, produce, crop, fruit, production. 3 Access. A ch. agus 'thochann, *its produce and brier*.

—ach, *a.* Fruitful. 2 Vegetative, inclined to grow, germinative, productive.

—achd, *s.f.* Fruitfulness. 2 Vegetativeness. 3* Vegetation, growth.

cinn-fheadhna, *pl.* of ceann-fheadhna.

feinnfhionn, *a.* Bald-headed.

feinnidh, *v.n. fut. (for orduichidh)* Will order.

cinnich, *g.m. sing. & n.pl.* of cinnach.

cinnich, *pr.prt. & n.pl.* cinnachdainn [*& a' cinn-eachadh*] *v.a. & n.* Grow. 2 Rear. 3 Increase, abound. 4**Make to vegetate. Cha chinnich craobh nìs àillidh, *a fairer tree shall never grow*; an do ch. na caoraich dhuit am bliadhna? *did your sheep do well this year? (at the lambing season.)*

cinnidh, *gen. sing.* of cinneadh. 2 *fut. aff.* of cinn.

cinnire-cartach, *s.m. (for ceannaire-cartach)* Carter.

feinulitir, see ceann-litir.

feinn-mhìre, *s.f.* Frenzy. 2 Insanity.

cinn-ruidhe, *s.pl.* Timbers in a boat, see bàta.

feinneach, -sich, *s.m.* Want, need.

cinnseal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Commencement, origin, beginning. 2 Want, necessity, hardship. 3 *Contact. 4**Desire. 5**Search. 6 (AC) Possession. 7 (DC) Pretence.—Argyll. An c. dol do 'n chlachan chaidh e dh' iasgach, *pretending to go to church he went a-fishing*; a' dol an c. gabhaidh, *getting in contact with danger*; is coma leam dol 'na ch., *I do not like to get in contact with it*; bitheadh Micheal an e. an anama ghaoil, *may M. take charge of the beloved soul*.

cinnt, -e, *s.f.* Certainty. 2 Truth. 3 Confidence, reliance, assurance. Cha'n 'eil c. 'nam beul, *there is no certainty in their lips*; air chiunt, *certainly, most assuredly, decidedly so*.

cinnte, *gen. sing.* of cinnt.

cinute, *a.* see cinnteach. 2††Continual.

cinnteach, cinntiche, *a.* Certain, positive, assured, sure, confident. 2 Unerring, exact.

3 Plain, evident, obvious. 4 Definite in gram. Saighde cho c. ris a' bhàs, *arrows as sure as death*; nach c. a làmh! *how unerring his hand is!* Am bheil thu c.? *are you quite sure?* tha mi làn ch., *I am quite certain*; mo ghille c. féin, *my own confidential servant*; tha mi c. as, *I am certain of it*.

—as, -ais, *s.m.* Same meanings as cinnteachd.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Certainty, actuality, assurance, positiveness, confidence. 2 Clearness, unquestionableness. 3 Evidence. 4** Sureness of aim. 5* Demonstration.

cinnteadair, -ean, *s.m.* Insurer, assurer.

feinnteachail, see cinnteachan.

cinnteachan, -ain, *s.m.* Course cloak.

cinnteachas, -ais, *s.m.* Certainty, assurance. Am bheil cinnteachas agad air? *are you sure of it?*

feinntich, *v.a.* Appoint, determine. 2 Ascertain.

cinntinn, *s.m.* Growing, vegetating, increasing. 2 Prospering. 3**Becoming. 4**Growth.

A' c., *pr. pt.* of cinn. [**gives *s.f.*]

feinn-treun, *a.* Headstrong, obstinate.

ciob, -a, *s.f.* Tufted scirpus, deer's hair, heath clubrush. see ciob-cheann-dubh. 2

Tow, refuse of flax. 3* Sponge—Islay. 4(AF) Sheep. 5 Sheep stock. 6††Hand. C. nan ciar-bheann, *the grass of the dusky hills*.

ciob,* *a.* Spongy, porous. Mòine ch., *spongy or porous peats*.

ciob, *v.a.* Bite. 2 Wound, maim.

ciobach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in tufted scirpus.

cioba-clomhe, (AF) *s.f.* Woolly sheep.

ciobair, *s.m.* (ciob) Shepherd. Feutic an aon-ach, *the whistle of the mountain shepherd*.

—eachd *s.f.* Herding of sheep. Kis a' ch., *herding sheep*.

ciob-cheann-dubh, § *s.f.* Tufted

scirpus, deer's hair, or heath

club rush—*scirpus caespitosus*,

(Badge of the MacKenzies.)

2(AC) Flaky peat.

ciò hal, -ail, cìbhean, see ghl.

2††see ciòchull. 3 (DC) Door-

crotch or "sneek."

ciobnraig, *s.f.* Skye for cùrainn.

ciònnuill, -uill, *pl.* [-uill &] cìbh-

lean, *s.m.* Jaw-bone. 2††Door-

jamb.

feìoblaid, *s.f.* Trouble.

†—each, -eiche, *a.* Trouble-

some, tedious, clumsy.

feìobhrathach, *a.* Chattering, twit-

tering.

ciòcar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Hungry, cheann-dubh.

ravenous creature.

ciòcarach, *a.* see ciòcarach.

ciòcarache, *comp.* of ciòcarach.

feìòcarthach, see ciòcarach.

ciòch, *gen.* cìche, *dat.* cìch, *pl.* ciòchan, [*& -a*]

s.f. Woman's breast, pap. 2 Nave of a wheel.

Cìoch a' mhùineil, or ciòch a' bhraghaid, *the*

uvula; c. an t-sluigein, *the sac that propels the*

food into the gullet; leanabh cìche, *a babe*;

bainne na chiocha, *the milk of my breasts*.

ciòchair, ** *s.m.* Stingy man.



143. Cìoch-
ciòcar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Hungry, cheann-dubh.



144. Cìochan.

ciòchan, -ain, *s.m.* Long-tailed tit-mouse—*parus*

caudatus. 2 *n.pl.* of ciòch.

—fada, *π s.m.* Long-tailed tit-mouse,

see ciòchan.

—nan-cailleach-marbha, § *s.m.* Foxglove,

Skye for lus-nam-ban-sith.

ciòcharan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Suckling, infant on

the breast.

ciòcharanachd, *s.f.* Condition of a babe or

suckling. 2 Management of a suckling child.

ciòch-bhraghaid, cìche-, -an-, *s.f.* The uvula.

ciòch-chinn, *s.f.* The uvula.

ciòch-mhùineil, *s.f.* The uvula.

ciocrach, (AC) -aich, *s.m.* Breastling.

ciocran, *see* ciocraran.

—achd, *see* ciocraranachd.

ciocr-shlugain, *s.f.* The muscular sac which propels the food into the gullet, the uvula.

†ciocht, *v.a.* Bake, scrape.

†—, *s.m.* Carver. 2 Engraver. 3 Weaver.

4 Children.

†—adh, *s.m.* Engraved work.

ciocrach, -aiche, *a.* Greedy of food, ravenous, voracious. 2 Longing, as a female. 3**Avaricious. *Guc.*, ravenously; an t-anam c. honaidh e, *he shall fill the hungry soul*; Roimh-ich ch., *avaricious Romans*.

ciocrachd, †† *s.f.* *see* ciocras.

ciocras, -ais, *s.m.* Earnest longing, 2 Hunger.

3 Ravenousness, greediness, avariciousness.

4 Excessive desire. 5**False appetite. *Air* ciocras fola, *through thirst for blood*.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* *see* ciocrach.

—an, -ain, *s.m.* Hungry fellow. 2**Greedy fellow.

ciod ? *interr. pron. ind.* What? Ciod seo? *what is this?* c. air son? *why?* c. tha thu ag ràdh? *what do you say?* c. ged a tha, *what though there be;* c. ged a blitheadh, *what though there were;* c. nu dhéidhinn? *what about it?* c. e an t-astar a tha Caoilte de 'n fhiaidh? *or c. e an t-astar anns am bheil C. de 'n fhiaidh? how far is C. from the deer?* c. gus an tig e, *what it shall come to;* an cadal dhuit? *ciod e ma's e?* ma's e, cha bhi, *are you asleep?* *what if I am?* *if you are, you will not be so long*—Gaelic idiomatic way of saying "wake up, the enemy is near"—*Waifs & Strays*.

†ciodar, *adv.* Wherefore.

†ciodn, *What.*

†ciodhfa? (ciod am fàth?) Wherefore? for

what cause? how many?

†ciodhfar? (ciod am fàth air?) *see* †ciodhfa?

ciog, (AF) *s.m.* Beast, animal.

ciogail, *v.a.* *see* diogail.

ciogailt, -e, *s.f.* *see* diogailt. 2††Terror.

—each, -eiche, *a.* *see* diogailteach.

†ciogal, *see* cuigéal.

†ciogladh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* *see* diogladh.

cioguilt, -e, *see* diogailt.

†ciol, *a.* Squint.

†ciol, *s.m.* *see* cill. 2 Death. 3 Inclination,

propensity.

†ciolach, *s.m.* Small fry.

†ciolag, -aig, *s.f.* Hedge-sparrow. 2**Store, provision.

ciolun, -aim, *s.m.* Vessel.

ciolar, ** -air, *s.m.* Linsey-woolsey.

ciolarn, ** *s.m.* Vase.

†ciolcach, *s.f.* *see* cuile.

†ciollach, *a.* Superior, master of.

ciollam, (DU) *see* ciormam.

†ciolrath, ** *v.n.* Chatter, twitter.

†ciolrathach, *a.* Chattering.

ciom, -aichean, *s.m.* Comb. 2 Wool-card.

ciom, *pr.pt.* a' ciomadh, *v.a.* Comb, card or

tease wool.

—ach, ** *a.* Restless.

—ach, -aich, *s.m.* Prisoner, slave, captive.

2**Restless fellow. Ceud-ghin a' chiomaich, *the first-born of the captive*.

ciomachas, -ais, *s.m.* Captivity, slavery, bondage, imprisonment. Thug t' aghaidh gach aon an o., *thy face has brought everyone into captivity*.

ciomadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fault.

ciomaich, *v.a.* Imprison.

ciomaidh, *see* ciomach.

cioman, -ain, *s.m.* Comb or card for dressing wool. 2 Kitt. 3**Combing, teasing. 4 Skim-

ming-dish.

ciombal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Bell. 2 Cymbal.

—air, -ean, *s.m.* One who plays on cymbals.

ciomboll, -oill, -oillean, *s.m.* Bundle of hay or straw. --*Harbides*.

cion, *s.m. ind.* Desire, love, esteem, fondness. 2

Fault. 3Cause. 4††Want, defect. C. léir-sinn, *want of sight, direct of vision*; an c. air a leannain, *fond of her lovers*; mo ch. ort, *I love thee*; le c. a bhi 'ga chleachdadh, *in consequence of neglecting to practise it*; c. faobhair, *want of edge, bluntness*.

†cion, † *see* ciont.

c' ionadh? *adv.* Whither?

cionag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* +Kernel. 2 Small coin.

3 Small piece of land ($\frac{1}{4}$ of a cléiteag and $\frac{1}{2}$ of a farthing-land.)

cionail, *a.* Desirous, fond. 2 Defective. 3

Guilty. C. air móran fiosa, *fond of much wine*.

cion-aire, *s.f.* Inattention.

—acnail, *a.* Inattentive.

cionalta, *see* ceannalta.

†cion-amhuil, -e, *a.* Desirable.

cionar, -air, *s.m.* Music, melody, song. Ri c., *singing*.

†cion-chorran, -ain, *s.m.* Hook.

cion-chumhaidh, †† *s.m.* Indigestion.

ciorda, *see* ceudna.

cion-eòlach, *a.* Ignorant.

cion-eòlais, *s.m.* Ignorance, lack of knowledge. c. onfa, *see* cion-fàth.

cion-fàbhair, ** *s.m.* Disfavour.

cion-faich, *s.m.* Secret, ardent love.

cion-faobhair, *s.m.* Bluntness, want of edge.

cion-fàth, *s.m.* Occasion, cause, reason or ground of any proceeding or occurrence. 2**

Quarrel. C. 'n ar n-aghaidh, *occasion against us*; gun ch., *without reason*.

cion-fhaobhair, ** *see* cion-faobhair.

cion-fhoighidinn, *s.m.* Impatience.

cion-léirsinn, *s.m.* Blindness, defect of vision 2**Shortness of sight.

cion-maoidheim, ** *s.m.* Disfavour.

cion-meirbhidh, * *s.m.* Indigestion.

cion-mhaireann, ** *a.* Continual.

cion-mhaireannach, ** *a.* Continual.

cionmhor, ** *a.* Lovely.

cion-moth, ** *s.m.* Bluntness, disrespect.

cion-mothachaidh, *s.m.* Apathy. 2 Insensibility.

3 Want of sense or feeling. 4 (DU) Thoughtlessness.

cionn, *s.m. ind.* Reason, ground, occasion, cause, sake, quest, purpose. A chionn gu, *because that*.

cionn, (os cionn *prep.*) Old dative case of ceann.

cionnabharr, * *s.m.* Commode. 2 Hood.

cionnachd, *s.m.* (ceann-aghaidh) Face.

cionnan-crò, *s.m.* The "leader" of a school of whales. Seachd mucan-mara beaga, *sàth cionnan-crò, seven small whales a full meal for a bull whale*.

cionnarra, *a.* Identical. †2(AC) White-headed.

cionnas? *adv.* How? in what way or manner? by what means? A dh' fhaicinn c. a dh' ainneadh e iad, *to see how he would name them*; c. a thainig orra claidh? *how has trouble come upon them?* c. a tha thu? *how do you do?*

cionnfàth, *see* cion-fàth.

cionusach, *see* ceannusach.

cion-ombail, ** *s.m.* Recklessness. (cìon-un ail)

†cìonradharc, *s.m.* Fate. 2 Want of sight.

cìonradharcach, -aiche, *a.* Deficient in vision.

2 Deficient in foresight. 3 Illiberal, stingy.
 cìonran, -ain, *s.m.* Melancholy music.
 cìon-seice, *s.m.* Disaffection.
 cìon-seoil, (AC) *s.m.* Propensity.
 cìont, -a, *pl.* -[& -an], *s.m.* Guilt, crime, sin, fault, blame. *Deua c., sin, offend; na maith an c., pardo: not their sin; gunn ch., blameless*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Guilty, at fault, sinful, criminal.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Culprit, criminal, defaulter.
 —acnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Trespassing, transgressing, sinning, blaming. 2 Act of contracting guilt. A' c-, *pr.pt.* of cìontaich. Le c. am aghaidh, *with trespassing against me.*
 —acnd, * *s.f.* Degree of guilt, 2 Sinfulness.
 —aich, *pr.pt.* a' cìontachadh, *v.a. & n.* Trespass, transgress, sin, blame, be guilty. Chìontach iad am aghaidh, *they sinned against me; cha ch. sibh, ye shall not sin.*
 cìontaiche, ** *s.m.* Aggressor.
 cìon-teas, ** *s.m.* Chidiness.
 cìon'thar, -air, *see* cìonar.
 cìeou-tìre, *s.f.* Tax, tribute.
 cìon-thìr, † -e, *s.m.* Foolishness.
 cìopair, ** *see* cìobair.
 cìeopallaich, *s.f.* Gallings.
 cìopian, -ain, *s.m.* *see* cìeipan 1.
 cìior, -a, -an, *s.f.* Comb. 2 Jaw. 3 The end of ruminating animals. 4 Hand. 5 Agent.
 cìior, *v.a.* *see* cìr.
 cìiora, -an, [*pl.* cìiorachan—*Lewis's f.* Pet lamb. 2 Sheep that feeds with cows. 3 Cud chewer. 4 Ewe-teg.
 cìirag, *see* cìiora.
 cìioralta, *a.* Cheerful.
 cìiorb, *v.a. & n.* Mangle. 2 Mortify. 3 Become black.
 cìiorbail, -e, *a.* Snug, close-wrapped.
 cìiorbh, *v.a.* Take away, mutilate.
 † —adh, *s.m.* Mutilating, mangling.
 † —tha, *a. & past pt.* of cìiorbh, Hurt, lacerated.
 cìiorcail, -e, *a.* *see* cìiorrach.
 cìiorcail, -ail, -an, *s.m.* *see* cìiorcail.
 cìiorghal, *s.m.* Bravery.
 † —, ** *a.* Brave, fearless. 2 Strong. *Bi c. treubhanta, be fearless and strong.*
 cìiorra, (*for cìiorra*) *comp.* of cìior.
 cìiorraidh! *see* cìiridh.
 cìiorrain, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Mischief, disaster, accident, mishap. 2 Maim, hurt, defect in a person's body. 3 Damage, wounding.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Mutilated, maimed, deformed by accident. 2 Pernicious, dangerous, destructive, hurtful. 3 Accidental, untoward. 4* Painful. 5** Mean. 6** Blemished. 7** Causing a flaw or blemish.
 —achd, ** *s.f.* Lameness. 2 State of being maimed.
 cìiorrbhach, -aidh, *s.m.* Wearing, spending, consuming. 2 Mangling.
 cìiorrtham, -aim, -an, *see* cìiorram.
 cìiorrnamach, *a.* *see* cìiorramach.
 cìiorragrach, -aiche, *a.* Clearing, driving away with the hands.
 cìiorragraich, *s.f.ind.* Clearing, driving away with the hands.
 cìiora, -a, *s.f.* Wages of a nurse.
 cìiora, *s.f.* Petition. 2(AC) *see* cìis. 3† Sin.
 cìiorrach, -aiche, *a.* Importunate. 2 Sluggish, slovenly. *Gu c., importunately.*
 cìiorrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Restraining, act of restraining.
 2 Subduing, quieting, calming, appeasing. A' c-, *pr.pt.* of cìiorrach.
 cìiorrachadh, ** *a.* Importunate. 2 Sluggish. 3 Slovenly.
 cìioraich, *v.d.* *see* cìiornaich,

—e, -ean, *see* cìiornaiche.
 —te, *a. & past pt.* of cìioraich, *see* cìiornaichte.
 cìioral, ** -ail, *s.m.* Wages of a nurse.
 cìioran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Basket. 2 Corn-skep. 3† Box.



145. Cìosan. (ill. by MMcD)

—arain, *s.w.* Bread-basket.
 —bafair, *s.m.* Vessel made of sea-bent, *see* brà 15, p. 112.
 —clòimhe, *s.m.* Large spherical basket with an opening in the side.
 —inne, *s.m.* Basket circular like a beehive, for holding meal.
 —mbrain, *s.m.* Another name for cìiosan-mine.—*Lewis.* 2(DM) Another name for cìiosan bafair, (*see* brà 15, p. 112.)
 cìios-chàin, *s.f.* Tribute, tax, assessment.
 cìioslaich, *see* cìiosnaich. O chioslaich ann bàs thu, *since death subdued you—ho. Down.*
 cìios-mhór, -oire, *a.* Extacting tribute.
 cìiosnach, † -aiche, *a.* Tiresome.
 cìiosnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of conquering, subduing, appeasing, quieting, calming. 2† Wearing out, oppressing. A' c-, *pr.pt.* of cìiosnach. Tha 'n tìr air a c., *the land is subdued.*
 cìiosnachail, *a.* Placable, tranquillizing. 2* Overpowering. 3 Made to pay tribute. 4† *see* cìiosnaichte.
 cìiosnach, *pr.pt.* a' cìiosnachadh, *v.a.* Overpower, conquer, subdue. 2 Appease, quiet, calm, restrain.
 cìiosnaiche, *s.m.* Conqueror, subduer. 2 Appeaser.
 cìiosnaichte, *a. & past pt.* of cìiosnaich. Conquered, subdued, appeased.
 cìiosnuich, *see* cìiosnaich.
 cìiotach, -aich, *s.m.* Left hand.
 cìiotach, -aiche, *a.* Left-handed. 2 Awkward. 3 Cunning, crafty, designing. 4 Sinister, defective. Duine c., *a left-handed man; Colla c., Colkito.*
 —d, *s.f.* *see* cìiotaiche.
 cìiotadh, ** *s.m.* Pail.
 cìiotag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Left hand. 2 Cunning unlooked-for trick. 3 Little plaid or scarf. 4 Rag. *Gh'ubhann ort le m' chiteaig (cìiot-aig), I would take you, fight you, with my left hand.*
 cìiotaiche, *s.f.* Left-handedness, habit of using the left hand more than the right. 2 Awkwardness.
 cìiotaiche, *comp.* of cìiotach.
 cìiotan, *s.m.* *see* cìiotag.
 cìioth, -a, *s.m.* *see* cìith.
 —ach, *see* cìitheach.
 cìiothramach, -aiche, *a.* *see* cìiorramach. 2†† Mean.
 cìiothruimich, *s.pl.* Abject persons.
 cìiotog, *see* cìiotag.
 cìip, *gen.sing. & nom.pl.* of ceap. 2 Ranks, files.
 cìiepan, -eìn, -an, *s.m.* Stump, stake, peg, tether-stake. 2 Stick or dibble for planting. Cuir air c., *tether.*
 cìir, *gen.sing. of cìiar*
 cìir, *pr.pt.* a' cìiaradh *v. a.* Teaze or comb, as wool. 2 Curry-comb. 3 Hackle, as wool. Cìir 't'fhait, *comb your hair.*
 cìir, -a, -an, *s.f.* Comb. 2 Honey-comb. 3 Crest of a cock. 4 Cud. 5 Jaw. 6* Part of

a key containing the cheeks. 7(AC) Sheep. 8 (AC) Cud-chewing animal. Tha a' bhó a' cnaimh na cire, *the cow is chewing the cud*; eun cir-dhearg an aonaich, *the red-crested fowl of the heath*.

toirb, ** a. Swift, fleet.

cirb,(AH) s.f. Skirt, tail, pendant, appendix, edge. Ghlaic mi c. a' chòta aige, *I seized the tail of his coat*.

cirb, dat. of cearb.

circean-caorainn,(AF) s.m. Mountain finch, see bricein-caorainn.

circe-bail, s.m. Shuttcock.

circe-fheòil, s.f. Flesh of a hen or chicken.

toird (càird) s.f. Employment.

cir-dhearg,†† a. Red-crested.

cire, see cir 7.

cireach,†† -eich, -eichean, s.m. Comb-case.

—, -eicne, a. Crested. 2 Having a comb. 3 Of, or belonging to, a comb, or crest. 4** Combing, inclined to comb. Cha mhinnean gorm no coileach c.e, *it is neither a grey kid nor a crested cock*.

cirachan, -ain, s.m. Comb-case.

cireadh, -idh, s.m. Combing, act of combing. 2 Teasing, as of wool. A' c—, *pr.pt. of cir*.

Tha a cuileanan gearrte gun chireadh, *her short locks are without combing*—*D. anaire*, 14.

cireag, -eig, -an, s.f. see ciora. 2†† Little comb.

—ach,†† -aiche, a. Abounding in little combs.

cirean, -ein, pl. -an [& -einean,] s.m. Crest.

2 Metal badge or family crest, as worn on belts, bonnets, &c. 3 Cock's comb. 4 Coaming of a boat, see bàta, F4 p. 78.

—ach, -aiche, a. Crested. 2 Of, or belonging to, a comb or crest. 3 Like a crest.

cireanach,(MMcD) -aich, s.f. Short seaweed that grows nearest high-water mark on a beach or shore—*Lewis*.

cirean-choilich, s.m. Red

campion, —*lychnis diurna*.

cirean-tarsuing, s.m. Coaming

of a boat, see bàta, F4

p. 78.

cir-eicn,* s.f. Currycomb.

cireineach, see cireanach.

cire-mheal, see cir-mheala.

ciridh int. Call addressed

to a goat or sheep—*North*

Highlands.

ciridh, s.f. see ciora. 2 see

ceairidh. 3(AC) see cir 7.

cir-unneala, s.f. Honeycomb.

Mar ch., as a honeycomb.

cis, -e, -ean, s.f. Tax, tribute,

impost, rent, oblation. 2

Homage, submission, 3 Reverence. 4** Aid.

Thoireadh Cuchulainn dhomh c., *let C. yield me tribute*; fo ch., *under subjection*; tha 'n dàmh fo ch. aige, *he has brought the stag low*;

thug am bàs fo chis iad, *death has brought them low*; seirbhiseach do ch., *a servant to tribute*.

cis-badhar,†† s.f. Excise.

cis-bhuailteach, a. Taxable, liable to tax.

cis-chacaileith, s.f. Turnpike charge.

cis-chain,** s.f. Tribute, tax. 2 Poll-tax.

cisd, see ciste.

cisde,

cisdeag, -eig, s.f. (cisteag) dim. of ciste.

toiscleanhuil, a. Capsular. 2 Hollow. 3 Like

a chest.

cis-dhiolach,* a. Assessable.

ciseach,†† a. Of, or pertaining to, tax or tri-

bute.

†ciseal, s.m. Nurse's wages. 2 The Devil.

toiscéal, (co-iséal) a. Low, as if between two waters.

toiscéan, -eoin, s.m. Little chest, coffer. 2*Hamper—*Islay*.

cisean-bafair, see ciosan-bafair.

cisean-mùrain, see ciosan-mùrain.

cisear, -eir, -an, s.m. Exciseman, tax-gatherer.

cisearachd, s.f. Business of an exciseman or tax-gatherer.

cise-bhuailteach, see cis-bhuailteach.

cis-fheart, s.f. Mixed cloth. Ri tuchd Féill-

Bride foghuaidh c., *for Candlemas cold, mixed stuff will do*—N.G.P.

cisire, see cisear.

cis-leagadair, see cis-leagair.

cis-leagadh,* -aidh, s.m. Assessment, assessing.

cis-leagair, s.m. Assessor.

cis-mhaor, -mhaoir, s.m. Tax-gatherer, †publican. Caraid chis-mhaor, *a friend of "publicans"*.

cis-righ,* s.f. Allegiance. 2 Excise.

ciste, pl. cisteachan, s.f. Chest, box, coffer. 2 Coffin. 3**Treasure. 4**varely Cake.

—ach,†† -eiche, a. Chested.

—achan, n.pl. of ciste.

cisteag, -eig, -an, s.f. Small chest or box.

—thar-neach,* s.f. Drawer.

cis-teallaich,* s.f. Funnage.

cistean, -ein, s.m. dim. of ciste. Little chest, little trunk.

†cisteannach, -aich, -aichean, s.f. Kitchen.

†cisteannadh, -aidh, s.m. Rioting.

cistear, s.m. Cashier.

ciste-chaol,(MMcD) s.f. Wooden settee, with bottom and sides closed in, and lid on top, about 7ft. long, placed towards the wall and near the fire in a black house—*Lewis*. also "beinge." 2 portably Coffin.

cistell,** a. Capsular.

ciste-mhairbhe,** s.f. Coffin. Chuireadh ann an c. e, *he was put into a coffin*.

ciste-mhine, s.f. Meal-chest.

cistin, -e, -ean, Gaelic spelling of kitchen.

—each, -eiche, a. Deriv. of kitchen. Cul-

inary. 2 Low bred.

—each,** -nidh, s.m. Rioting.

citeag, see ciotag.

cicean,(AF) s.m. Lamb.

†citear, see chithear.

cith, -e, -ean, s.m. Shower, heavy rain, mist. 2 Ardour. 3**Havoc. 4**Peal. 5††Particle.—*Sut'd*

6 (AC)Lake. 7 Snow-drift—*Skye*. †8 Rage,

fury, ire. This meaning is preserved in "cith-

chath," as, chuir e 'na chith-chath e, *he tore*

it in shreds (lit. the ardour of battle)—*Suth'd*

said of anyone impatient to do anything

(AG.): tha e an cith falbh, *he is eager to be*

off; cith na fola, *the shower of blood*; an cith,

in the mood, attuned; eager to do anything;

cathadh na fuar cithibh, *drift in cold show-*

ers.

cith-chaolan, -ain, s.m. Vomiting.

cith-chath, s.f. Ardour or impatience to begin

a battle. 2(DMy. Hurry scurry—*Lewis*.

cithe, see cuithe.

citheach, -eiche, a. Showery. 2 Destructive,

wasteful. 3 Furious, keen.

citheal, see ciall. 2 see ciall.

cithean, -ein, s.m. Complaining, lamenting,

grumbling.

—ach, -aiche, a. Complaining, grum-

bling.

cithein,†† s.m. see cithean.

—each,†† a. see citheanach.

cithiurach, -aiche, a. Showery.

citaris-chaithris, s.f.int. Confusion, tumult,

commotion, hurly-burly. 2††Loquacity.



146. *Cirean-choilich*.

citsin, see cistin.

—each, see cistineach.

ciùbhrach, -aiche, see ciùbhran. Frasan a thig 'nan c., *showers that come in drizzle.*

ciùbhraich, s.f. see ciùbhran.

ciùbhran, s.m. Small drizzling rain.

ciuch, s.m. Pass.

ciuchach, (AC) a. Plaintive.

ciuchair, a. Beautiful. 2 Dimpling.

ciucharan, -ain, s. m. Low-voiced, plaintive lamentation.

†ciuchlaith, v.d. Hear.

ciùchan, †: see ciùcharan.

ciud-siorraig, (DC) s.f. The modern wool-winder with an arrangement of toothed wheels, worked by the revolving winder and with a spring which makes a sound when the number of threads forming a "cut" is wound on the rim of the winder-wheel—*Uist.*

ciùil, gen. sing. of ceòl.

†ciùileabhar, s.m. Greyhound.

ciùin, -e, a. Calm, gentle, meek, mild, amiable. 2 Smooth, agreeable to the touch. 3 Unruffled, placid, peaceful, quiet, composed. Agus bha 'n duine Maois ro ch., *and the man Moses was very meek; feasgar c., a still evening; aodach c., smooth cloth.* [McA says North after this, but "aodach mìn" is the correct expression]; cha ch. e, *he is not mild.*

ciùin, pr.pt. a' ciùineadh, v.a. see ciùinich.

ciùine, s.f. ind. Mildness, gentleness, meekness. 2 Calmness, peacefulness, tranquillity.

3 Quietness, repose. 4**Smoothness. 5** Gentle gale. C. mhór, *a great calm.*

—, comp. of ciùin. More or most calm.

—ach, ** a. Assuasive.

—achadh, -aidh, s.m. Appeasing, quieting, calming, pacifying, assuagement. A' c—, pr.pt. of ciùinich.

—achail, ** a. Appeasable.

—achair, ** s.m. Appeaser.

—achd, see ciùineas.

—ad, -eid, s.f. Degree of calmness. 2 Increase of calmness or smoothness. A' dol an c., *increasing in calmness.*

—adair, ** s.m. Calmer.

—as, -eis, s.m. Calmness, quietness, mildness, meekness. 2 Gentleness. 3 Smoothness. 4 Composure.

ciùinich, pr.pt. a' ciùineachadh, v.a. Appease, calm, still, pacify, assuage. Ch. e iad, *he still-ed them; ciùinichidh tiodhlac, a gift will pacify.*

ciùinichte, past pt. of ciùinich. Pacified, appeased, calmed.

†ciùird, prov. for cèird. 2 gen. sing. & n. pl. of cèird. 3 Covering.

†ciùirnich, v.a. Cover.

†ciùirt, s.f. Rag.

†—, ** v.a. Tatter.

ciùirteach, -eiche, a. see ciùirrail.

ciùlan, ** s.m. Murmur.

—ach, ** a. Murmuring.

ciùlcharan, (CR) s. m. Warbling, singing of birds. —*West of Ross-shire.*

†ciùlhas, -an, s.m. Border, selvidge, "list" of cloth.

†—ach, a. Having a border or selvidge.

ciùnachair, ** see ciùineachair.

ciùnadair, see ciùineadair.

†ciùnas, see ciùineas.

ciùr, see ciùrr.

†ciùr, s.m. Merchant.

†ciùra, a. Marketable, merchantable.

ciùrach, -aich, s.f. see ciùbhran. 2**Querimousness.

—dan, ** see ciùlan.

—danach, ** a. Murmuring.

—danach, see ciùrach 2.

ciùrair, s.m. Gaelic spelling of curer.

ciùran, †† -ain, s.m. Drizzling rain. also ciùbhran. (sgùran—*Argyll.*)

—ach, †† a. Rainy.

ciùrlan, see ciùlan.

—ach, ** see ciùlanach.

—achd, see ciùlan.

ciùrr, pr. pt. a' ciùrradh, v.a. Hurt, torture, agonize. 2††Harm, injure, blemish. 3 Put to pain, smart. 4 Cause loss or damage.

—ach, ** see ciùrrail.

ciùrradair, -e, -ean, s.m. Tormentor, one who hurts or pains.

ciùrradh, -aidh, -aidhean, s.m. Hurt, injury, wound. 2 Act of hurting or wounding. 3 Aggrieving. 4**Blemish. A' c—, pr. pt. of ciùrr. Chum mo ch., *to my harm; fannar e 'ch., he got himself hurt.*

ciùrraidh, ** a. Hurtful, destructive. A' ghaill-ionn ch., *the destructive s.o.m.*

ciùrrail, a. Hurtful, destructive, injurious, causing damage or grief, torturing. 2 Ind. 3††Wounding. 4††Kagged. Ana-mhiana c., *a hurtful lust.*

ciùrram, ** s.m. see ciùrr.

—ach, -aiche, a. Hurtful. 2 Maimed, lamed. 3 Lame. 4 Maiming. An t-sleagh ch., *the destructive spear.*

—ach, -aich, s.m. Maimed or lame person.

ciùrramaich, ** v.a. Damage.

ciùrrta, a. & past pt. of ciùrr. Hurt, wounded, injured. 2 Blemished. 3 **Offended. Is c. tha mo chridhe, *wounded is my heart.*

†ciùrrteach, †† see ciùrrail.

†ciùrrthas, a. Bought, purchased.

†—mach, see ciùrramach.

ciùrtach, a. see ciùrrail.

—d, †† s.f. Offensiveness.

ciùthrach, (AF) s.m. Red-head (bird.)

†ciùthramach, a. see ciùrramach.

†ciùthramaich, v.a. Maim. 2 Mutilate.

†clab, a. Thick.

clab, -aib, -an, s.m. Open mouth, gaping garrulous mouth. 2 Thick-lipped mouth (a ludicrous familiar term.) 3**Lip. 4**Gonorrhea or any venereal affection. 5(AF) Frog-fish, angler. 'S ann ort a tha 'n clab, *how talkative you are—said to a chatterer; an dorus air clab a' chraois, the door wide open.*

—ach, -aiche, a. Thick-lipped. 2 Open-mouthed. 3 Wide-mouthed. 4 Garrulous.

—ach, s.f. see clabag.

clàbadair, ** see clàbaraiche.

claba-dubaich, (AF) Cockles, clams.

clabag, -aig, -an, s. f. Garrulous female. 2 Thick-lipped female. 3 Large-mouthed female. (clòb—*Argyll.*) 4**Coff.

ciabair, -ean, s.m. Babbler, loud disagreeable talker, prater.

—, gen. sing. of clabar.

—eachd, s.f. ind. Babbling, tattling, vice of tattling.

claban, -ain, -ainean, s. m. Mill-clapper. 2 clack. 3††Paddle. 4††Rattle.

claban, † -ain, s.m. Top of the head, brain-pan. 2 Balance—*MacL.*

claban-naireadair, * s.m. Balance of a clock.

clabar, †† -air, -an, s.m. Mill-clapper. 2**Clack.

clàbar, -air, s.m. Filth, dirt, nastiness. 2

Mire, mud, clay. 3 Puddle. 4**Kennel. C.

cré, *miry clay; c. an t-sràid, the mire of the street.*

—ach, -aiche, a. Dirty, filthy, nasty. 2

Miry.

clàbarachd, *s. f.* Dirtiness, filthiness, nastiness. 2 Miriness.

clàbaraich, †† *v. a.* Bedraggle.

clàbaraiche, *s. m.* Scavenger.

clàbaran, ** *s. m.* Patten.

clàbarsach, (DC) *a.* Hashing—applied to work requiring exertion and strength—*Uist*.

clabastair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Brawler, babbler.

clab-ciocharain, *pl.* -an-ciocharain, *s. m.* Frog-fish.—*Uist*. [*griasaiche—Skye*; *mac-làmuaisich—Argyll*].

clab-dubh, * *pl.* claba-dubha, *s. m.* Mussel (fish). 2 Phola (shell-fish), the "chubby doo" of the Firth of Clyde.

†clabh, see claimh.

†clabhair, *s. m.* Mead.

clabhais-feach, † *s. m.* Red-shank (bird) see *can-ghlas*.

clàbdaìn, *s. pl.* see clàdain. 2**Stilts.

clàbdaìn, -aìn, *s. m.* Camp. 2 see clàdain.

clabhachran, ** -aìn, *s. m.* Babblers.

†clabhsail, *a.* Systematic, quiet, tranquil.

†clabhuin, *s. m.* see clàmhunn.

clabog, -oig, -an, *s. f.* Good bargain, great bargain. 2 see clabag.

†clabsal, -ail, *s. m.* Column of a page.

clab-sgàin, -e, -tean, *s. m.* Open-mouthed noisy fellow.

†clab-sholus, ** -uis, *s. m.* Twilight.

clabstair, *s. m.* Clatterer.

†clabstur, *s. m.* Cloister.

clach, cloiche, *dat.* cloich, *pl.* clachan, *s. f.*

Stone. 2 **Pebble. 3**Rock. 4 Stone weight (14 lb.) 5** Monument. 6** Testicle. 7**

Goggle-eye—*Islay*. C. olaìn, *a stone-weight of wool*; clachan an cliù, *the memorials of their fame*; c. na mùla, *the apple of the eye*; is fhearr a' chlach na 'bhi gun mhathachadh, *better stones than no manure*.

—, *pr. pt.* a' clac-aith, *v. a.* Stone, strike with stones. 2 Kill by stoning.

clach-a' bhoisgein, *s. f.* Putting-stone—*Cowal*.

clachach, -aiche, *a.* Stony, rocky, pebbly.

clachaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of clach. Shall stone.

clach-ailm, *s. f.* Alum stone.

clachair, *pl.* -ean, *s. m.* Mason, stone-builder.

A' chlach a' dhùil na clachairean, *the stone which the builders rejected*; c. Samhraidh, diol ueir Geanhradh, *mason in summer, beggar in winter*.

clachaireach, †† -eiche, *a.* Masonic.

—, †† *s. f. ind.* Masonry, occupation of a mason, stone-building. 2*Architecture.

Ris a' ch. at the masonry business.

clachairich, †† *v. a.* Build.

clachan, *n. pl.* of clach.

—, -aìn, -an, *s. m.* Village or hamlet in which there is a parish church, inn, and smithy. 2**Church. 3**Churchyard, burying-place. 4**Druidical circle composed of stones raised on end. 5**Stepping-stones. Di-dòmhluich 'dol do 'n ch., *on Sunday going to church*; baile chlachain, *a name given to a parish village because it contains the parish church, &c.*

clachan-ghadhair, *s. m.* Early orchis, see moth-ùrach.

clachar, *fut. pass.* of clach.

clacharan, -aìn, -an, *s. m.* Pavement. 2 Stepping stones across a river, or in boggy ground.

—, † *s. m.* Wheatear, 2 Stonechat, see cloichirean.

clacharra, *a.* Set with stones. 2 Goggle-eyed.

clach-bualg, -bhuilg, -an, *s. m.* Originally a bag with stones in it to scare off birds or horses by rattling. 2 Now applied to any descrip-

tion of rattle, such as those formerly used by the police.

clach-bhannag, (AO) *s. f.* Bannock-stone, the stone against which the cake is supported before the fire.

clach-bhleath, see c— -bhleith.

clach-bhleith, *pl.* -an-bhleith, *s. f.* Grindstone, whetstone. 2 Dram before meals particularly breakfast.

clach-bhlionain, (DC) *Argyll* for clach-bhleith.

clach-bhogha, *s. m.* Catapult.

clach-bhoig, see clach-bualg.

clach-bhriseach, † *s. m.* (lit. stone breaker) Saxi-fraga, —*saxifraga*.

clach-bhuadhach, -aich, *pl.* clacha-buadhach, *s. f.* Precious stone, gem, amulet, charm.

clach-bhuaidh, see clach-bhuadhach.

clach bhuin, *s. f.* Nether stone of mill.

clach-bràth, *s. f.* Judgment stone. 2 Rocking-stone, an immense spherical mass of rock, so situated that the least touch can rock in one certain direction, but which cannot be made to move in any other by all the force that can be applied to it. Such stones were once frequent in Britain. There are stones in Iona called *na clachan-bràth*. They are within the precincts of the burial-ground, and are placed on the pedestals of a cross, and have been, according to Pennant, the supports of a tomb. It is believed by some that the world's end will not come till the stone on which they stand is worn through.

clach-buaidh, see clach-bhuadhach.

clach-cheangail, *s. f.* Key-stone.

clach-chann, *pl.* clachan-cinn, *s. f.* Head-stone.

2 Copestone. 3 Upright grave-stone.

clach-chnotaidh, (DC) *Argyll* for clach-chnotainn.

clach-chnotainn, *s. f.* Hollowed stone into which barley is put and beaten with a mallet, until freed from the husks. [Generally called *cnog*, mortar.

clach-creadha, *pl.* -an-creadha, *s. f.* Brick. Deanamaid clachau-creadha, *let us make bricks*.

clach-chriche, *pl.* -an-criche, *s. f.* March-stone, landmark.

clach-chrocaidh, } see clach-chnotainn.

clach-curotaidh, }

clach-chrotainn, }

clach-chrùbain, *pl.* -an-crùbain, *s. f.* Amulet supposed to cure rheumatic complaints; species of gryphites.

clach-chuarsgaidh, *pl.* -an-chuarsgaidh, *s. f.* Stone roller.

clach-chuimhneachan, -an-cuimhneachan, *s. f.* Monument.

clach-dhealbh, †† *s.* Stone statue.

clach-dheanadach, †† -aiche, *a.* Lapidific.

clach-dhearg, *s. f.* Keel, ruddle.

clach-dhualadair, †† *s. m.* Stone-cutter.

clach-dhùnaidh, †† *s. f.* Keystone of an arch.

clach-éiteig, *s. f.* Alabaster. 2 (DC) Quartz.

clach-fhaisneachd, †† *s. f. in* . Litomancy.

clach-fhaobhair, *s. f.* Hone, whetstone.

clach-fhaobhrach, see clach-fhaobhair.

clach-fhuail, † *pl.* -an-fhuail, *s. f.* Gravel-stone, stones ejected with urine.

clach-ghaireil, *s. f.* Freestone.

clach-geurachaidh, *pl.* -an-geurachaidh, *s. f.* Hone, whetstone.

clach-ghineadach, -aiche, *a.* Lapidific.

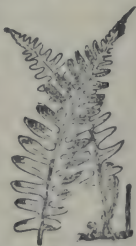
clach-ghneamhuin, †† *s. f.* Lapidification.

clach-ghlaisidh, †† *s. f.* Keystone of an arch.

clach-ghleusaigh, (MMD) *s. f.* Grindstone, hone, whetstone—*Lewis*.

clach-ghorm, (AH) *s. f.* Lunar caustic, fuses

crystals of nitrate of silver.
 clach-ghormail, see clach-gairail.
 clach-ghràbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lithography.
 clach-ghràin, *s.f.* Granite.
 clach-ghràineil, see clach-ghràin.
 clach-ghràil, *s.f.* Sea-coral. 2 Shale.
 clach-ghràiteir, *pl.-an-ghràiteir, s.f.* Gutter-stone.
 clach-ghràin-a'-choitich, *s.f.* Amulet supposed to cure sundry distempers. [*lit.* the cock-knee stone, so called from the notion that it is obtained from the knee of a cock. It is only a common pebble.]
 clach-inne, *s.f.* Gutter-stone.
 clach-iocchdarach, *s.f.* Nether mill-stone, see brà, p. 112.
 clach-iolair, * *s.f.* Aetites.
 clach-iùil, *pl.-an-iùil, s.f.* Loadstone, magnet.
 clach-iùilach, *s.f.* Electro-magnet.
 clach-leannraidh, *s.f.* Perthshire for clach-liobhadh-aidh.
 clach-léig, *pl.-an-léig, s.f.* Precious stone, gem.
 clach-liobhadh, *pl.-an-liobhadh, s.f.* Grindstone. 2 Smoothing-stone, polishing-stone.
 clach-liobhair, see clach-liobhadh.
 clach-liobharain, see clach-liobhadh.
 clach-liourraith, *pl.-an-liourraith, s.f.* Rolling whet-stone.
 clach-loisgeach, *s.f.* Caustic.
 clach-luachmhor, *s.f.* Precious stone, gem.
 clach-mhara, *s.f.* Aqua marina (stone).
 clach-mheallain, *pl.-an-mheallain, s.f.* Hail-stone. 2 singular used collectively, Hail.
 clach-mhille, *s.f.* Mile-stone.
 clach-mhineachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Smoothing or polishing of stones.
 clach-mhineachair, *s. m.* Lapidary, stone polisher.
 clachmhor, -oire, *a.* Stony.
 clach-mhuilinn, *pl.-an-mhuilinn, s.f.* Mill-stone.
 clach-mhullaich, *pl.-an-mhullaich, s.f.* Top-stone, abacus, copestone.
 clach mu'n cuairt, (D.C.) *Uist* for clach-bhleith.
 clach-na-cineamhuinn, *s.f.* The fatal stone, the stone on which the ancient Caledonian kings were inaugurated. So called from an old belief that wherever the stone remained one of the Scottish race should reign.
 clach-nam-buadh, * *s.f.* The philosopher's stone.
 clach-na-shla, *s. f.* The apple or pupil of the eye.
 clach-nearaidh, ** *-an-nearaidh, s.f.* Grinding-stone.
 clach-neirt, *pl.-an-neirt, s. f.* Putting-stone, [*lit.* stone of strength].
 clach-òisinn, *-an-òisinn, s.f.* Corner-stone.
 clach-raineach, *s. m.* Polypody—*polypodium vulgare*.
 clachruan, ** *s.m.* Pier, landing-place. 2 Stepping-stones in water, or on watery ground.
 clach-sgrìoban, -an-sgrìoban, (D.J.M.) *s. f.* Weight for hand fishing-line.
 clach-sgrìobhadh †† *-aidh, s.m.* Lithography.
 clach-shloc, -shluic, -shlocan, *s.m.* Stone quarry. One clach-shlocuibh from the stone quarries.
 clach-shnadhheadair, -ean, *s.m.* Hewer or dresser of stone. 3 Engraver (stone)
 3 Sculptor.
 clach-shneachd, cloiche, clachan *s. f.* Hail stone, hail. *Le c. chruaidh, with hard hail*
 clach-shneachd-aidh, see clach-shneachd.



clach-shreathail, *s.f.* Freestone ashlar.
 clach-shùil, -shùla, -ean, *s.m.* Pearl eye. 2 Eye of an infant gazing with pleasure at any object.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Having pearl eyes.
 clach-smior, *pl.-an-smiora, s.f.* Emery.
 clach-spor, (A.H.) *s.f.* Flint
 clach-tabhuill, ** *s.f.* Sling-stone.
 clach-thairge, *s.f.* Loadstone.
 clach-theine, *pl.-an-theine, s.f.* Flint (stone).
 clach-thochail, *pl.-thochailtean, s.f.* Stone quarry.

—iche, -an, *s.m.* Quarrier.
 clach-thogalaich, (A.H.) *s. f.* Stone used in weight-lifting contests.

clach-thomha's, *pl.-an-tomha's, s.f.* Weight
 Clachan-tomha's cearta, *just weights*.
 clach-thuislidh, *pl.-an-tuislidh, s.f.* Stumbling block, rock of offence.

clach-uachdarach, *s.f.* Upper stone of mill.
 clach-usal, *pl.-an-na-sal, s.f.* Precious stone.
 clach-ultaich, (Fionn) *s.f.* Lift-stone, i.e. what a man could lift. "Clach ultaich Iain Ghairbh Mhicille Chaluim Raasaidh" is at Duntuil, Skye, and is said to weigh about a ton.

clach-ùrlair, (A.H.) *pl.-an-ù-, s.f.* Paving-stone.
 clàd, -a, -an, *s.f.* Wool-comb. 2†† Mud scraper.
 3 Wool hackle.

clàd, †† *pr. pt. a'* clàdadh, *v.a.* Card wool.
 cladach, -aich, -ean, *s.m.* Shore, beach, coast, stony beach. 2* Anything scattered. 3* Sandy plain. 4†† Channel of a river. 5†† Death, destruction. Cha suaicheantas còrr air cladach, *a heron on the shore is no odd thing*; 'sò chladach fhuamainn, *in the seaweed shore, i.e. that part of the shore where seaweed can be gathered*.

clàlach, -aich, *s.m.* Clay, mire.
 cladalach †† *-e, a.* Beachy.
 cladalach leis, (A.H.) *s.m.* Lee shore.
 clàdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Combing of wool. 2 Hacking of wool. A' c—, *pr. pt. of clàd*.
 clàdain, (A.H.) *s.pl.* Oar-cleets, see bàta, p. 76.
 clàdair, -an, *s.m.* Wool-comber.
 clàdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Burr. 2 Flake of snow. 3†† Prickly seed-case of burdock. 4†† Thing that sticks.

—ach, * *a.* Like burrs. 2 Flaky.
 clad-chasach, ** *a.* Duck-legged.
 cladh, * *pr. pt. a'* cladh, *v.a. & n.* Spawn, as a fish. Tha na bradain a' cladh, *the salmon are spawning*.

cladh, -a [*& claidh***], *s.m.* Spawn. 2 Act of spawning. 3 Burying-place. 4 Mound, dyke. 5 Trench. 6 Hollow between two waves. 7** rarely Wool-comb. C. a' chàlthunn, *the back wave hollow*.

cladh-abhainn, ** *s.f.* Canal.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Digging, delving. 2 Poking. A' c—, *pr. pt. of cladhach*. A' c. fo 'n bhraic, *(the river) undermining the bank*.

—achadh, ** *-aidh, s.m.* Digging. 2 Burying. A' c—, *pr. pt. of cladhach*. An tulach uaine a' c., *in the green mound a-digging*.
 cladhaich, *pr. pt. a'* cladhach & a' cladhachadh, *v.a.* Dig, delve. 2* Poke.

cladhaire, -an, *s.m.* Coward, poltroon. †2 Hero. †3 One superintending the burying of soldiers in an army. 4 Grave-digger. 5** Rogue. Ni robh còta dubh air eadhair no còta dearg air cladhair, *may black coat of (minstrel) never cover hypocrite, nor red coat (of soldier) coward*; cha teich ach c., *none but a coward will flee*.

cladhaireach, *a.* Cowardly, timorous. 2**

Roguish.

cladhaireachd, *s.f.* Cowardice, cowardliness.

2 Roguery.

cladhan, (AH) -ain, *s.m.* Channel, very shallow stream.

cladharra, *a.* see cladhaireach.

cladh-dùdaidh, *pl.* -an-dùdaidh, *s.m.* Roaring billow.

†cladhe, *s.f.* Genealogy.

cladh-naire, *s.m.* Modesty, bashfulness.

cladh-shruth, ** *s.m.* Canal.

cladh-uisge, see cladh-shruth.

cladrach, * *s.m.* Anything scattered.

cladraich, * *v.a.* Scatter.

clàduinn, see clàd.

clag, cluig, *s.m.* Bell. 2* Crash. 3 Clock. 4

Loud talk. 5Mill-clapper. Cluig nan each, the bells of the horses; freasdail an c., answer the bell.

—, *pr.pt.* a' clagadh, *v.a.* Sound, as a bell.

2 Make a noise.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Like a bell. 2 Abounding in bells.

—adair, ** *s.m.* Bell-founder.

clagadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ringing, chiming as of a bell. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of clag.

clag-aite, *s.m.* Belfry. 2 Steeple.

clagan, -ain, *s.m.* Little bell. 2 Hand-bell.

—ach, †† -aiche, *a.* Pertaining to small bells or hand-bells.

clagarnach, -aich, *s.m.* Loud noise.

clagarsaich, *s.f.* Clashing noise. 2 Dangling, waving.

†clagartas, -ais, see clagharthas.

clagas, ** *s.m.* Belfry.

clag-chumach, *a.* Bell-shaped.

clag-ciùil, *pl.* cluig-chiùil, *s.m.* Music bell.

clagh, see cladh.

claghann, see clacon.

clagharra, *a.* Sluggish. 2 Slovenly. Gu c., sluggishly.

†clagharthas, *s.m.* Sluggishness 2 Slovenliness.

clag-ionad, see clag-lann.

clag-làimh, cluig-làimh, *s.m.* Hand-bell.

clag-lann, clag-lainn, *s.f.* Belfry. 2 Steeple.

clag-mheur, *pl.* cluig-mheòir, *s.f.* Finger of a clock, (not a watch) also làmh-naireadair.

clag-smàlaidh, * *s.f.* Curfew.

clag-thaigh, -ean, *s.m.* see clag-theach.

†clagun, -uin, *s.m.* Flagon. 2 Lid.

clagunn, *prov.* for claigneann.

†clabin, *s.m.* Tap, spigot.

†claiheach, *s.f.* Church steeple.

claiheag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Lock, wreath, ringlet.

2 Erroneously used for claidheag.

—ach, †† -aiche, *a.* Pertaining to locks or ringlets.

claidhean, * *s.m.* Absurd hammering at anything. 2 Dangling.

claidheart, (AH) *s.f.* Toll, strain, drudgery, fatigue.

†claidh, *v.a.* Dig. see cladhaich.

*claidhe, *s.m.* Burial.

claidheach, see claidheamhach.

claidheag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Last handful of corn cut on the ground, better maighdeann-bhuana.

claidheamh, -eimh, *pl.* claidhean [claidhmhean *claidhmhichean & **claidhean] *s.m.*

Sword. 2 That part of a spinning-wheel which connects the footboard and crank.

C. caol, a small sword, rapier; c. crom, a sabre, a scimitar; c. mòr, a broad-sword, claymore; c. cuil, a back-sword; c. leathann, a broadsword; c. dà-làimh, a two-handed sword, properly c. mòr. Cha'n 'eil fios ciod an c. a bhitheas 'san truail gus an tairnear e, & it is

not known what (kind of) a sword is in the sheath till it is drawn; seasamh claidheimh, standing on one's head—children in school see who can stand longest on their heads—cò a's fearr a sheasas air an ceann.—Fionn.

PARTS OF A SWORD:

1 Lann, blade.

2 Truail, sheath.

3 Bàrr, rann, point.

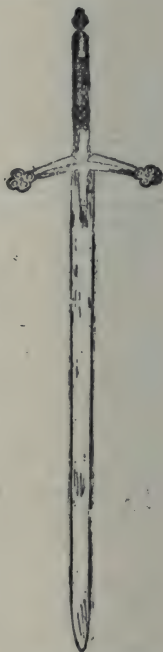
4 Dòrn-chuir, dòrn-bheirt, ceann, hilt.

Ceann-aisneach, a basket-hilt; ceann-ileach, an "Islay"-hilt.

Crambaid, ferrule on sheath.



148. Claidheamh-mòr.



149. Claidheamh-dà-làimh.

claidheamhach, -eiche, *a.* Full of swords. 2 Of, or belonging to, a sword.

claidheamhail, -e, *a.* Ensiform, having the shape or appearance of a sword.

claidheamhair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Swordsman. 2 Fencer.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Swordsmanship

2 Fencing.

claidhean, *n.pl.* of claidheamh. *prov.*

—, *dim.* of claidheamh. *s.m.* Little sword, scymitar, bilboe.

claidhean, † *s.m.* Bolt or latch of a door.

—doruìs, *s.m.* Bolt or bar of a door.

claidheil, ** see claidheamhail.

claidreach, *a.* Harassing, fatiguing. 2 Dam-

aging, shattering. 3†† Deafening.

claidreadh, -ridh, *s.m.* Shattering. 2 Dam-

aging through toil or fatigue. A' c— *pr.pt.* of claidrich

claidrich, *pr.pt.* a' claidreadh, *v. a.* Shatter.
2 Damage. 3 Harass, fatigue. 4† Deafen.
claig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Indentation. 2 Dimple.
—each, -ich, *s.m.* see claig-theach.
claiseag, -eig, *s.f.* Deceit.
claigeann, see claignonn. 2 Head of a rudder,
see under rudder, p. 78.

—ach, see claignonnach.

claignonn, -inn, *pl.* claignonn, *s.m.* Skull. 2*
Scalp. 3 Best field of arable land on a farm.
Bristle 'ch., he broke his skull; árd mo ch.,
at the top of my voice.

—(AH) Stem of a boat, see bàta E1,
p. 78.

claignonnach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a
skull, abounding in skulls.

—, -nich, *s.m.* Head-stall of a halter.
2* Best arable land of a district. O. sréine,
headstall or a bride.

claignonnachd, *s.f.* Craniology.

claignonnach, *s.m.* Craniologist. [** says *s.f.*]

claignonn-deiridh, Stern-post, see O 1, p. 78.

—srathrach, †† *s.m.* Timbers of girth-
saddle.

—tiùrach, *s.m.* Helm-top.

—toisich, Stem-post of boat, G 1 p 74.

claig-theach, -an, *s.m.* Steeple, belfry.

claimhe, †† *s.f.* Scabies, leprosy.

claimh, -e, see cloimh.

claimheach, -eiche, *a.* see cloimheach.

c'aimh-each, -eich, *s.m.* Farcy.

claimhean, *s.m.* †see claidhsan 2†† Latch.

claimh-leighseach, †† -eiche, *a.* Antiscorbutic.

claimheach, †† -eiche, *a.* Mangy, scorbutic.

—ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Scorbutic female.

†clain, *s.f.* Engendering. 2 Children.

clainn, } (for cloinne) *gen.* of clann. 2 Used
clainne, } *prop.* as nominative.

clàir, *gen.sing.* & *n. pl.* of clár. Boards, staves,
tables. 2* Lids.

†clàir, *pr.pt.* a' clàir adh, *v. a.* Divide, partition.

†clàir-bheul, (clàir-beòil) *s.m.* Lid, cover.

†clàir-each, *a.* see clàrach.

†clàir-eachd, -idh, *s.m.* Division, disjunction, re-
lating, separating. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of clàir.

†clàir-ein, *s.m.* Cripple.

clàir-eineach, -neich, -neichean, *s.m.* Cripple.

2 Dwarf.

—neiche, *a.* Broad-bottomed. 2

Flat-nosed.

clàir-eudannach, -aiche, *a.* see clàir-eodannach.

clàir-fhiacaill, -fhiacian, see clàir-fhiacaill.

clàir-fhiacalach, -aiche, *a.* see clàir-fhiacalach.

clàiridh, -e, -ean, see clàraidh.

†clàirín, see †clàirein.

c' à rinn, (DU) see clàirinneach 2.

clàirinneach, ** -eiche, *a.* Decrepit. 2 Marbled,
mottled, marked with spots of various colours
or shades.—D.C.

clàir-ongach, -aiche, *a.* Broad-nailed.

†clàir-neach, *a.* Crippled.

clàirseach, -ich, -ean, see clàirsach.

clàirseir, -ean, see clàirsair.

†clàirthe, *past part.* of clàir.

clais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Furrow. 2 Gutter. 3

Streak, stripe, mark. 4 Pit. 6 Ditch. 6

Hollow, groove. 7 (AH) "Finish" in a

ploughed rigg. Gach c. 'na ghnúis, every
furrow in his face; anns na claisibh, in the
gutters; c.-bhlair, a trench; sruthach, a chan-
nel.

clais, *pr.pt.* a' claiseadh, *v. a.* see claisich.

†clais, -e, *s.f.* Class.

clais alpaidh, *s.f.* Mortice.

clais-bhlàir, *s.f.* Trench.

†claischeadal, *s.m.* Psalm-singing.

clais-deachd, *s.f. ind.* Hearing, sense of hearing.
2 Listening, hearkening. Ann am ch., in my
hearing; chaill e a ch., he lost his sense of
hearing.

clais-dhionaidh, *s.f.* Fortifying trench.

claisdinn, see claisinn.

claise, ** *s.f.* Avoidance.

clais-cach, *a.* Furrowed, trenched, full of ditch-
es or hollows. 2 Grooved, fluted. 3 Striped,
streaked.

†claiseach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Sword. 2††
Rifle.

claiseadh, *pr.pt.* of clais.

c'aiseag, *s. f.* Rind.

claisich, *pr.pt.* a' claiseadh, *v. a.* Furrow,
flute. 2 Dig, trench.

—te, *past part.* of claisich.

claisire, * *s.m.* Trencher.

clais-locair, *s.f.* Mortice-plane.

claisneach, ** *a.* Auditory.

—d, see claisdeachd.

claisniche, ** *s.m.* Auditor.

clais, *pr.pt.* a' claisinn, [& claisdeachd]
v. a. Hearken.

claisdeachd, *s.f.* see claisdeachd.

clais-deòlas, see clais-tùil.

claisine, *s.f.* see claisinn.

claisinn, *s.f.* Hearing, listening, hearkening.

A' c—, *pr.pt.* of clais.

claisinneach, ** *a.* Auditory.

clais-tùil, *s.m.* Diacoustics.

clàiteach, *s.m.* see clàiteachd.

—d, †† *s.f.* Gentle rain—Arran.

clàiteag, (AH) *s.f.* Snowflake.

†claithe, *s.f.* Jest, game, ridicule, sport. 2 Ge-
nealog. cal table.

clambar, -air, *s.m.* Wrangling, clamour. 2

Scramble, scuffle. 3 Evil report, private

slander. 4* Litigiousness. 5** Wrestling,
struggling. Rì c, struggling or wrestling.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Litigious, wrangling,
slandering.

clambrach, see clambarach.

†clamh, *s.m.* Leper. 2 see cloimh.

†—ach, -aiche, *a.* see cloimheach.

clamhainn, see clàmhuinn.

—each, see clàmhuinneach.

clamhair, *v. a.* see clamarh.

clamhaire, (MMcD) *s.m.* Greedy, rapacious,
grasping person—Lewis.



150 Clamhan.

clamhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Buzzard,—*buteo vul-*
garius. 2** Kite. Am fang agus an c., the
vulture and the kite; cha d' thàinig eun glan
riamh a' nàd a' clàmhan, a clean bird
never came from a kite's nest.

clamhan-fionn, † *s.m.* Hen-harrier, see bréid-

air-tóin.

clamhan géarr, (AF) s.m. Broad buzzard.

clamhan-gobhlach, ¶ n.pl. -ain-gh-, s.m. Kite, or salmon-tailed gled—*milvus vulgaris*.clamhan-loin, ¶ s.m. Marsh harrier—*circus rufus*.clamhan-luch, ¶ s.m. Montague's harrier—*circus Montagui*. 2 Hen-harrier, see breid air-tóin.clamhan-nan-cearc, (MMcD) s.m. Hen-harrier, —*Lewis*.

clamhan-nan-luch, see clamhan-luch.

clamhan-riabbach, ¶ s.m. Honey-buzzard—*peruis apivorus*.

151. Clamhan-riabhach.

clamhan-ruadh, ¶ s.m. Kestrel—*falco tinnunculus*.

clamhar, v.a. Scratch by shrugging.

—ach, a. Shrugging.

2 Prone to shrug. 3 Litigious. 4 Wangling.

clamhas, -ais, see clamhras.

—ail,* a. Brawling, clattering.

clamhrach, a. see cloimheach.

clamhradh, -aidh, s.m. Shrugging, act of shrugging.

2 Scratching by shrugging.

clamhras, -ais, s.m. Brawling, chiding, clamour, scolding, altercation. 2

152. Clamhan-ruadh. *Unfounded report. 3** Brawl, scold. 4* Clatter.

clamhsa, pl. -chan [& -aichean] s.m. Alley, narrow lane, little court, entry, close, passage. [* gives clamhsadh.]

clamhuin, s.f. Sleet.

clamhuinn, s.m. Sleet. Sneachd is c. air gach tom, snow and sleet on every hillock; ris a' ch., showering sleet.

—ach, a. Sleety.

clampar, -air, s.m. see clantar. 2†† Injury.

—ach -aiche, see clambarach.

clauras -ais, see clamhras.

†-lan ch. s.f. Virtue. 2 Fruitful persons.

clann, gen. cloinne [clainn clanna & clainne] collective s.f. Offspring, children. 2 Descendants. 3** Clan, tribe. C. bhenga, little children; cleas na cloinne bige, the manner of little children; Clann Mhuirich, the MacPhersons. Clann Dòmhnail, the MacDonalds; Clann-an-toisich, the MacIntoshes; c. diolain, bastard children; c. an eloinne, their children's children; a ch. nan sonn, ye descendants of heroes.

their seed to 'n chloinn, give this to the children.

[C. is followed by the adjective in the plural when in nominative case, but in the singular when in other cases. It aspirates a proper name following except one beginning with D. It is preceded by the article in the singular. "Donald's children" may be either "clann Dòmhnail", with the emphasis on clann, or "clann Dhòmhnail" with the emphasis on Dhòmhnail. Clann Donald has the emphasis on "Dòmhnail." "Donald's children" is generally "clann Dòmhnail" in the Gairloch district, and "clann Dhòmhnail" in Lorn.

clann, -a, -an, s.f. Lock of hair. 'Na clann-aibh, in curls, in ringlets.

clannach, -aiche, a. Fruitful, prolific. 2 Hanging in locks, curled. 3 Bushy, clustering, crowding. 4 Luxuriant. Anna ch., Ann with the many ringlets.

clannadh, -aidh, s.m. Thrusting. 2 Blast, puff. †3† Interment. 4** Child's portion.

clannaich,* v.m. Beget children.

clannail, -e, a. see clannach.

Clann-an-oistir,** a pl. Ostuairi, doorkeepers to the monastery of Iona. The first of the family came over from Ireland with "Colum Cille," but causing the displeasure of that saint, he invoked a curse on him, by which it was decreed that never more than five of his clan should exist at the same time. Accordingly, when a sixth was born one of the five was to look for death, which always happened until the race was extinguished. A female who died about the middle of the 18th. century, in Iona, was the last person who could trace a lineage to the doorkeepers of this monastery.

†clannar, a. Shining, sleek. 2 Hanging in locks or clusters. 3 see clannmhor.

clannmhor, -oire, a. Having issue, prolific, fruitful.

†claochladh, see caochladh.

†claochloid, v. a. Exchange.

claochaire, see cladhaire.

—achd, see cladhaireachd.

†claoi, see claoidh.

†claoicheadh, see cladhach.

claoidh, s.f. Pain, affliction. [does not mean Sorrow, as given by McL & D—CR.] 2 Vexation. 3 Anguish, torment. 4 Defeat. 5* Fatigue, excessive fatigue. 6†† Desolation, destruction, consumption. 7* Fagging, fainting. A' c—, pr. pt. of claoidh. Gu bràth cha'n fhaicear c., sorrow shall never be seen.

claoidh, pr. part. a' claoidh & a' claoidheadh, v.a. Vex, annoy, harass, trouble. 2 Afflict, torment. 3 Defeat, overthrow. 4 Mortify. 5 Oppress. 6 Exhaust, fag, fatigue. 7** Wound. 8** Consume, overcome. 9** Dazzle.

Mar a' claoidheas teine coillteach, as fire overcomes wood; claoidhibh 'ur buill, mortify your members; a' claoidh fadhaire, dazzling the sight; na c. m' fhael, do not contradict me.

claoidh-cach, -eiche, a. Vexing, annoying. 2 Tormenting, afflictive, painful, troublesome. 3 Harassing, tiresome, overcoming, exhausting. 4** Defeating, overthrowing. 5* Spending.

—d,** s.f. ind. Distress, vexation, annoyance, mortification. 2 Continued or frequent distress, continued vexation or annoyance. 3 Fagging, exhaustion.

claoidheadair,* s.m. Tormentor.

claoidheadh, -idh, s.m. Wearing out, act of frequently oppressing, tormenting, harassing, afflicting, mortifying, or punishing. 2†

- comforting, conquering. 3**Overthrow. A' c—, *pr. part.* of claidh.
- claidheamh, see claidtheamh.
- claidhear, ** *s.m.* Afflicter.
- claidheir, *s.m.* see claidhair.
- claidhte, *past part.* of claidh. Defeated, overpowered, overwhelmed, conquered. 2 Harassed, wearied out, exhausted. 3 Afflicted, distressed, tormented.
- ach, *a.* see claidtheach.
- achd, * *s.f.* see claidh, *s.*
- claine, *s.f.* Obliquity, squintness. 2(DU) Obtuseness, stupidity.
- ad, see claine.
- clain-leathad, *s.m.* Sloping hill.
- clain-leid, *s.m.* see clain-leathad.
- clain-leud, see clain-leathad.
- clainte, *a.* & *past part.* of clain. Bent. 2 Sloping.
- clain, -aine, *a.* Squint, squint-eyed. 2 Inclining, oblique. 3 Winding, meandering. 4 Perverse. 5 Partial, prone to. 6 Uneven, unequal. 7**Moving obliquely or aslant. 8 (DU) Stupid, dense. Fear *c.*, a man that squints; uithean *c.*, perverse things.
- , *pr. part.* a' clainadh, *v.* a. Incline. 2 Go aside, depart, pervert, move aslant or obliquely, make awry. 3 Squint. 4 Decline. 5 Go wrong, rebel. Linne a tha clain 'sa ghleann, a pool that is transverse in the glen; chaid uile, they all went aside; mar a' ghrian a tha 'clainadh 'sa ghleann, as the sun that moves aslant in the glen; suil ch., a squint eye.
- † clain, *s.m.* Partiality.
- ad, ** *aid, s.m.* Proclivity.
- adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Inclination, bending, bend. 2 Squinting. 3 Turning aside. 4 Moving aslant or obliquely. 5** Declining, squinting. 6**Oblique motion, as of the descending sun. Mar sgàile a' c. sìos, like a shadow declining. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of clain.
- ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Cunning deceitful woman.
- aire, (DU) *s.m.* Stupid fellow, used of a person whose wits are considered to be less sharp than the normal.
- aireachd, *s.f. ind.* Partiality. 2†Inclination.
- clain-aontachd, †† *s.f. ind.* Assentation.
- clain-àrd, -àirde, -an, *s.m.* Inclining steep.
- clain-bhàgn, *s.f.* Partiality, bias, prejudice.
- eil, *a.* Partial.
- clain-bhòrd, -bhùird, *s.m.* Sloping table. 3 Desk. 3 Inclined plane.
- clain-bhreith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Prejudice, partiality. 2 Unjust judgment, unfair decision.
- each, -eiche, *a.* Partial, unjust in judging or deciding.
- eachd, †† *s.f.* Partiality.
- clain-bhreitheamh, *s.m.* Partial judge.
- clain-chùmhaid, -aid, *s.m.* Inclined plane.
- clain-chàrbh, *pr. pt.* a' clain-mhàrhadh, *v.* a. Mortify.
- adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mortification.
- A' c—, *pr. pt.* of clain-mhàrhadh.
- clain-shuil, -shùla, -shuilean, *s.f.* Squint eye.
- each, †† *s.f.* Squint-eyed.
- clair, ** *s.m.* ~hout.
- clap, † *s.m.* Gonorrhoea [preceded by the art. *an.*]
- , *v.* English word *clap*.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Clapping.
- aig, (DU) *v.* a. Gaelic form of *clap*. 2 Embrace.
- ail, see clapartaich.
- clapartaich, -e, *s.f.* Act of clapping or flapping with the wings. 2 Fondling, caressing.
- clap-ciochrain, (DC) *s.m.* Fishing frog or sea angler—*Uist*.
- † clap-sholus, *s.m.* Twilight.
- † clàr, *v.* a. Deceive, fable.
- clàr, * *pr. pt.* a' clàradh, *v.* a. Maintain, contradict, oppose. 2 (Fionn) Make believe, induce one to believe more than is true. An bheil thu math air clàradh? are you good at persuading or make believe? a' c. orm, contradicting me; 's ann a tha e a' c. orm, he stoutly contradicts me.
- clàr, -air, *pl.* clàir and clàran, *s.m.* Any smooth surface or plane. 2 Stave, in music. 3 Stave of a cask. 4 Lid. 5 Trough. 6 Wooden tray or plate. 7 Table, desk. 8 Spoke. 9 Sheet, as of paper. 10 Board, deal, plank. 11(AH) Deck of a ship. 12 Catalogue. 13 see clàrsach. 14††Tablet. Cha togadh e salann bràir a' chlàir, he would not lift salt from the table —said of a very shy person; clàir cloinne, tables of stone; le clàraibh giubhais, with planks of fir; clàir umha, plates of brass.
- clàrach, -aiche, *a.* Bare, bald. 2 Of, or belonging to, staves, boards, or planks. 3**Full of tables or plates. 4**In staves. 5††Flored.
- clàrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Woman of clumsy figure, "broad-built. 2 Floor. 3(AC) Small boat.
- † clàrach, -aidh, *s.m.* Familiarity. 2 Dividing.
- A' c—, *pr. pt.* of clàr.
- † clàr-aenach, *l.* a. see clàr-aodannach.
- clàrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Fore-tooth. 2 Frame of hand fishing-line. 3**Wattle-work, as in a sledge. 4 (AH) Square-sterned boat. 5†† Broad woman. 7(JM) Crutch—*Tiree*.
- clàr-agaaidh, * *s.m.* Frontispiece.
- clàraich, -e, -ean, see clàraidh.
- , †† *v.* a. Planch.
- clàraichean, (DC) *s.pl.* The incisor teeth—*Uist*.
- clàraida, ** *a.* Dividing. 2 Of deal or plank. 3 Floating. 4 Row of layers. Urlair ch., a deal floor; leabaidh ch., a deal bed.
- clàraidh, -ean, *s.f.* Partition. 2 Flooring.
- clàraineach, *a.* Flat-nosed.
- clàraim, -ean, *s.m.* Catalogue.
- clàraime, see clàr-aimeachaidh.
- clàr-aimneachaidh, *s.m.* Title-page. 2**Index.
- clàr-aimneiche, see clàr-aimneachaidh.
- clàr-amais, *s.m.* Index.
- clàran, *n.pl.* of clàr.
- clàran, ** *ain, s.m.* Little table. 2 Little plate. 3 Little stave. 4 Little trough. 5 Little deal or plank.
- ach, -aich, (AC) *s.m.* Boatman.
- clàr-an-aodainn, see clàr-aodainn.
- clàr-aodainn, *s.m.* Front, visage, brow, forehead.
- clàr-aodannach, -aiche, *a.* Broad-faced, flat-faced, broad-browed, broad-visaged. [** gives clàr-aodainneach.]
- clàr-beòil, *s.m.* Lid. 2††Forepieces.
- clàr-bhuidéal, ** *s.m.* Bottle-rack.
- clàr-bheaidh, *s.m.* Printing-press.
- clàr-bhuidéal, *s.m.* Stave of a cask. 2**Bottle-rack. Cho tioram ri c., as dry as a bottle-rack.
- clàre, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *clerk*.
- clàr-chairtean, †† *s.m.* Card-table.
- clàr-chas, -chois, -chasan, *s.f.* Splay-foot.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Splay-footed. 2 Duck-legged. 3 Crump-footed.
- clàr-cnos, see clàr-chas.
- clàr-ciocharain, see clàb.
- † clàr-cisteannach, *s.m.* Dresser, kitchen table.
- clàr-cuibhle, *s.m.* Spoke of a wheel.
- clàr-cùil, *s.m.* Back piece.
- clàr-cunntais, -aur, *s.f.* Abacus.
- † clàr-tha, *past aff.* of clàr, Divided, parted.
- clàr-dhealbh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Painting, sketch

draught, map.

clàr-èndannach, *s.m.* *aiche*, see clàr-aodannach.clàr-adhairt, *s.m.* Smith's trough.clàr-foirne, *s.m.* Chess-board, draught-board.clàr-fhiacail, *-clan, s.m.* Fore-tooth, butter-tooth.clàr-fhiaclach, *a.* Having large fore-teeth.

clàr-fhuine, see clàr-fuine.

clàr-fodhairt, see clàr-fadhairt.

clàr-fuine, *s.m.* Kneading-trough. 2††Baking-board.

clàr-fuinidh,** see clàr-fuine.

clàr-innse see clàr-innsidh.

clàr-innsidh, *s.m.* Index, contents of a book. 2**Title-page.clàr-iomairt, *s.m.* Chess-board, draught-board.

clàr-ionnach, see clàr-i—.

clàr-Lochluinneach, (M McD) *s.m.* Plank hollowed out in centre in form of a trough. Small shallow holes were cut at intervals in the top edges which were for holding salt. The meal of potatoes was poured into the hollow in the centre, round which the family sat at dinner —Lewis.clàr-maide, (DC) *s.m.* Stick laid across a doorway to close up the space between door and floor, and exclude wind, rain, &c.—Barra.clàr-malairt,* *s.m.* Counter of a shop.clàr-nàiceachaidh, *clàir, s.m.* Glossary.clàr-na-dearna, *s.m.* Palm of the hand.

153. Clàr-ach.

clàrsach,† *-aich, -aichean, s.m.* Harp. Cho
cain ric., as soft as a harp.

PARTS OF A HARP:—

1 Amhach, neck,

2 Chagan, pins,

3 Com, chest,

4 Lamh-chrann, tree,

5 Teudan, strings.

clàrsach-ùrlar,* *s.f.* Old woman in gentlemen's families, kept for telling stories. 2 Witch.clàrsaich, *gen. sing.* of clàrsach.clàrsair, *-e, -ean, s.m.* Harper, minstrel.—eachd, *s.f.* Harp-music, harping, employment of a harper.clàr-sclaidh, *s.m.* Guide-post.clàr-sgeithe, *s.m.* Field in heraldry.clàr-sheithichean, *s.m.* Cupboard, "press."clàr-tailig, *s.m.* Backgammon table.

clàr-thomhais, see clàr-thomhais.

clàr-thomhais, *s.m.* Balance, scale, measure.clàr-uthair, *s.m.* Lid of a chest or trunk. 2 (AH) Deck of a ship.†clàs, *s.m.* see gleus. 2 *s.f.* see glas.†clàs, clais, *s.m.* Melody. 2 Furrow, pit. 3 see cleas.clàsach,†† *s.f.* see closach.†clàsach, *a.* Crafty. 2 Playful. 3 Fat, fattened. 4**Me odious.†—d, *s.f.* Craftiness, subtlety.†clàsaiche, *a.* Singer.claspas,††-an, *s.m. & v.a.* Gaelic form of clasp.clàtar, *-air, see clàbar 2.*clàth-bàire, *s.f.ind.* Bashfulness, shamefacedness, modesty.†clé, *s.f.ind.* (L) The left hand. 2 Evil, injury. 3 Disposition.†—, *a.* Left-handed. 2 Prejudiced, partial.cleabhaid,** *s.f.* Slap.

cleabhar, (AF) see gleithir.

cleabhar-cacoh, (AF) Corn-craik, see trèun-trèun.

cleachd, -an, *s.f.* Ringlet of hair, waving lock,

tress. 2 Fillet of combed wool. 3 Habit,

custom, practice. 4** Exercise. 5** Plait.

6 Ray of the sun. [** says *s.m.*] Cleachdan na grèine, the rays of the sun; Eilidh nan òr-chleachda, Helen with the gold n locks.—, *pr. part. a'* cleachdadh, *v.a. & n.* Accustom, habituate, inure. 2 Practise, use. 3** Acquaint. 4** Plait. C. thu fìleap ris, inure yourself to it; ch. mi a bhi, I was accustomed to be; ch. mi moran dheth 'fhaotainn, I was accustomed to get much of it.—ach, -aiche, *a.* Usual, customary, habitual. 2 Having clustering ringlets or tresses. 3 Waving, flowing, as hair 4** Filleted. 5** Plaited. 6** Accustom'd. 7†† Thick, clustering.cleachdadh, -aidh, *pl. -aidhean*, [cleachdannan, & cleachlainnean] *s.m.* Custom, practice, use, exercise, habit. 2 Accustoming, inuring. A' c—, *pr. pt. of cleachd.* Is e an cleachdadh a' tomas, practice makes perfect.cleachdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Ringlet, tress.—ach, *a.* Full of curls, ringlets or tresses. 2** Curled. T' òr-chul cleachaagach, thy curlew golden locks.

cleachdaidh, see cleachdach.

—eachd, see cleachdalachd.

cleachdail, -e, see cleachdach.

cleachdainn, *a.* see cleachdach.cleachdainn, -ean, *s.m.* Custom habit, practice, use and wont. [** gives *s.f.*] Is don' an o. sin, that is a bad custom; deagh ch., a good custom.cleachdalachd, *s.f.* Customableness.cleachdan, *n. pl.* of cleachd. Do ch., thy locks.cleachdar,** *a.* see cleachdmhor.cleachdmhor, -oire, *a.* Accustomable.

cleadhna, see cleachdan.

cleachda, *a. & past pt. of cleachd.* Accustomed, wont, habituated, inured, trained. 2 **Expert. 3** Plaited. 4** Secondhand. C. ris an ole, accustomed to do evil; c. an cogadh, expert in war.

cleachdte, see cleachdta.

cleachduinn, see cleachdainn.

cleachta, see cleachdta.

cleachte, see cleachdta.

cleadhag, *s.f.* see cleitheag.cleamhna, *gen.* of cliamhuinn.cleamhnas, -ais, *s.m.* Affinity, bethrothal. 2 Friendship, consanguinity, relationship by marriage. 3* Sexual intercourse, carnal connection, copulation. Dean c., b. come connected by marriage; c. am fagus is goisleadh am fad, marriage near and gossiping afar.†cleardh, -aidh, *s.m.* Familiarity.clearc, -an, *s.m.* Curl, lock of hair.—, *a.* Curled. 2 Bright, radiant, shining.

3**Of a bright yellow.

—, *v.a.* Spread, curl, arrange. 2 Make into ringlets.—ach,* *a.* Curled, in ringlets.†clear-na-càine, *s.m.* see under clair.cleas, -a, -an, *s.m.* Play, trick, craft, feat. 2

Gambol. 3 Feat in legerdemain. 4 Stratagem. 5**Wark exercise. 6**Deeds, movements. Cuchulainn nan c., C. full of exploits; gun ch., (adv.) above-board; c. luchar-togail na gaimeibh, a' faicinn each a ché le duineachaidh gu laith, the way of sand-carriers, seeing each other home till day-light; air culleas

(AC) *like*; chithear an t-anam air ch. meall soluis; *the soul is seen like a bright ball of light.*
 cleasach, -aiche, *a.* Playful, sportive. 2 Crafty, full of schemes or tricks. 3 Juggling. 4 Performing feats of valour. 5 Frisky, active, brisk.
 cleasachail, †† -e, *a.* Pantomime.
 cleasachd, *s.f. ind.* Play, diversion, pastime, sport, relaxation. 2 Legerdemain, sleight of hand. 3**trife. 4††playfulness. 5††performing of heroic deeds. 6 Frolicsomeness, friskiness. *Ric. c., playing, sporting*; dh' éirigh iad gu c., *they rose up to play*; c. dhaoine, *the sleights of men*; droch ch., *foul play.* A' c., *pr. pt. of cleasach.*
 cleasachdach, -aiche, *a.* Playful, sportive.
 cleasachdaich, -e, *see cleasachd.*
 cleasadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bounding, leaping, sporting, gunbolling. *Miclenoin a' c. ard, greyhounds bounding high.*
 cleasach, *pr. pt. a' cleasachd, v.n.* Play, sport, gambol, perform feats of activity, vault, tumble as a rope-dancer.
 cleasaiche, -an, *s.m.* Juggler, conjurer. 2 Buffoon. 3 Mountebank. 4 Stage-player, actor. 5* Cunning fellow.
 —, *comp. of cleasach.*
 cleasaidheachd, *s.f. ind.* *see cleasachd.*
 cleasanach, †† -aiche, *a.* Apish. 2 Wanton.
 cleasanta, *see cleasach.* Gu c., *playfully.*
 —chd, *see cleasachd.*
 cleasan-teine, *s.pl.* Fireworks.
 cleasamhor, ** -oire, *a.* Agile.
 cleath, *s.m.* *see cleith.* †2 Prince chieftain.
 —, (for cleith) *pr. pt. of eol.*
 cleatha, *s.f.* Goad. 2 Rib. 3 Stake. 4 Club or clumsy stick. [†† & * gives *s.m.*]
 † —ch, -aiche, *a.* Ribbed.
 cleathaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Rusticity. 2 Boldness.
 cleanar, *s.m.* Milch-cow.
 cleathard, *a.* Steep, inaccessible.
 † —, *s.m.* Fame, eminence.
 cleathar-tead, } *see cleathar.*
 —-seil, }
 cleath-chur, *s.f.* Relation by blood. 2 Genealogical line.
 cleathramh, -aimh, *s.m.* Partiality, prejudice.
 cleibe, -achan, *s.m.* Instrument used to catch fish and sea-fowl.
 cleibeach, (DU) *a.* Clumsy.
 cleibean, (DU) *s.m.* Slow, clumsy, awkward.
 cleibeire, *see cleibean.* [fe.low.]
 cleibert, *see cleibean.*
 clé bh, *gen. sing. of cliabh.*
 clé bhíu, *see cliabhan.*
 cleibeach, *s.f.* Cluminess, untidiness. 2 (DU) Tossing. Thainig e anns a' ch eibidich. *he came clumsily—said of one deformed of an old person, or cripple*: bhia bhíog anns a' chleibidich air mac a' bho a'ich leí fíich, *the awkward fellow's son had his dirk dangling.*
 cleat, -e, -ean, *s.f.* *see cleit.* 2 (AC) Quip, prank, trick, flip, sharp stroke.
 cleide, ** *s.f.* Fair.
 cleideach, -eiche, *see cleiteach.*
 cleideag, -eig, -an, *see cleiteag.*
 —ach, -aiche, *see cleiteach.*
 cleith, (AC) *s.* Cot. (cleith)
 † cleithne, *s.f.* Gallies, cur.
 cleithnean (CR) *s.m.* Wrath, fury.—West of Ross. Chuir thu an c. dearg air, *you made him perfectly furious.*
 cleig, *v.a.* Dish-vell, as hair.
 cléir, -e, *s.f.* Clergy. 2 Presbytery. A' ch., *the clergy (collectively.)*

teléireach, Old misprint for cléireach.
 cléir-chuibheart, -eirt, -an, *s.f.* Priestcraft.
 cléireach, *a.* Clerical. 2 Presbyterian.
 cléireach, -ich, *s.m.* Clerk. 2 Clergyman. 3 Writer. 4 Proclaimer of banns. 5 Beadle, church-officer. 6**Precentor. Cha'n'éil c. no pears'-eaglais ann, *there is neither clerk nor clerk-syn.*
 —ail, ** *a.* Clerical.
 cléireach-cúirt, *s.m.* Actuary.
 cléireachd, *s.f.* Scholarship. 2 Clerkship. 3 Condition of a churchman. 4 Body of churchmen.
 cléireanach, -aich, *s.m. prov.* for clarianach.
 cléirell, *a.* Presbyterian. An Eaglais shaor en., *the Free Presbyterian Church.*
 cléirich, *gen. & pl. of cléireach.*
 cléir-lagh, *s.* Canon.
 cléir-shéiruchadh, †† -aidh, *s.m.* Ordination.
 cléirsinneachd, *s.f.* Clerkship, writing, account-antship. Ris a' ch., *clerking.*
 cléir-smachdaichte, *a.* Priest-ridden.
 cléirsneachd, *see cléirsinneachd.*
 cléir-uachdaranachd, †† *s.f. ind.* Churchdom.
 cleit, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Quill 2 Feather. 3 Down. 4 Covering of feathers. 5 Rocky eminence. 6 Ridge or reef of sunken rocks—Islay. 7 Eaves. 8 Flake, as of snow. 9 (AC) Land surrounded by the sea at high-water. 10*Clot. 11 (AC) Door-bar.—Uist. 12 (AC) Backbone. 13**Penthouse. 14 TM Cliff on the sea-shore. 15 (DU) Gaelic spelling of *cleat*, *see báta, Nos. 6 to 8 p. 75.*
 [Often appears as a prefix or suffix in names of places, as, Ormacleit, *Orme's ridge*;] c. na dabhcha, *the ridge of the district*; c. na comhla, *the bar of the door.*
 [McL & D. and ** give "cléit," "cléiteag," &c., but the *e* is short, and "cleit," &c. as given here and by † & †† is correct.—CR. †† gives "cleit" for Nos. 5 & 6, and "cléit" for Nos. 1 & 8, but the accent is omitted by † in both.]
 cleite, ** *s.f.* Calamus. 2 *see cleit.*
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Rocky, craggy. 2 Feathery. 3 Flaky. 4 Clotty. 5 Shaggy.
 cleiteadh, -idh, -ean, *s.m.* Ridge of rocks in the sea.
 cleiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Small flake, quill, or feather. 2 Small clot. 3**Down. 4**Head of the burdock. 5 (DO) Flake of snow—Perth & Argyll. Cho paitir i cleiteagan sneachd, *as plentiful as flakes of snow.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Flaky. 1 Downy. 3 Feathery. 4 Craggy, rocky. 5 Shaggy.
 cleivean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* *see cleiteag.* ††Penthouse. 3 Eaves of a roof.
 cleth, -e, -ean, *s.f. & m.* Stake 2 Goad. 3 Oar. 4 Roof. 5 Post. 6**Residence. 7**Concealment. 8 Skulking, lurking. 9 Secrecy. 10††Hill, eminence. 11 (AC) Wauking board. 12† Wattle. 13 Body of anything. A' c., *pr. pt. of eoil.* An c., *in conc a' mear;* cha'n'éil c. air an ole ach gun a dh-ananah, *the only way to conceal evil is not to commit it*; cleithean righinn, *tough oars.*
 —léth, *dat. of cliath.*
 cleith, *v.a.* *see ceil.*
 cleithe, *pr. pt. of cléih.*
 clé the, *gen. sing. of cliath.*
 cleitheach, -eiche, *a.* Private, concealing, clandestine. Gu c., *clandestinely.*
 cléitheach, ** *a.* Feathery.
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Lurking, skulking. 2 Concealment, secrecy.
 cleith-inntinn, *s.f.* Mental reservation, dissimulation.

cleithir, (AF) see gleithir.

cleith-luaidh, see cleith-luathaidh.

cleith-luathaidh, (AC) *dat. sing. of cliath-luathaidh.*

cleith-mhi sguis, *s.f.* Private grudge.

cle tig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* One cow's grass. 2 Croft.

3 Measure of land, containing $\frac{1}{2}$ pennyland.

cleitinn, *s* cleitig.

cléit-sgrìobhaidh, *s.f.* Pen.

clé-lámhach, see cli-lámhach.

clé-mhana, *s.f.* Mischief.

cleobag, (AF) see cliobag.

—ach, see cleobag.

cleòe, -a, -an [*& annan*] *s.m.* Cloak, mantle.

C. nam meanbh bhall ruadh, *a cloak with small red spots.*

cleòe, *v.a.* Cloak, cover with a cloak or mantle, conceal.

—ach, *†† a.* Mantled, cloaked.

—an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little cloak or mantle. 2**Scarf.

—anach, *†† aiche, a.* Of, or pertaining to, a little cloak.

cléochd, *s. & v.* see cleòe, *s. & v.*

cléod, (AF) *s.m.* Horse-fly.

cléubach, *** a.* Dilatory.

cli, clithe, *s.* Vigour, strength, force. 2 Power of moti *n.* 3 Ability. 4 Energy, pith. 5 ***rarely t* e body, ribs. Gun ch., *without power of motion; duine gun ch., a man without energy; chunnaic e a' ghaoth gun ch., he saw the wind was without force.*

cli, clithe, *a.* Left-handed, left. 2 Awkward.

3 Slow, feeble. 4 Humble. 5**Strong. 6†† Kind. 7††Clever. 8† Wrong. A dh' ionn-

nuidh na làimhe clithe, *to the left hand; air a thaobh cli, on his left side; e 's a' chòmraig,*

lame or feeble in the strife; labhair gu c.,

speak wrongly; dh' éirich thu bhàrr do thaobh cli, you have risen off your left, or wrong

side—generally applied when one is not getting on well, or has a reference to the idea of

bei g lucky or unlucky; ma théid mi c., if I

go wrong.

†cli *s.m.* Successor to an episcopal see. 2

oot of the third order.

lia, *s.m.* see crùn-luath.

cliabh, -éibh, *s.m.* The chest, the breast. 2

Kind of basket or hamper used in the High-

lands for carrying burdens, and generally

slung on each side of a horse, creel. 3 Stay.

4 Strait-jacket, strait-vest of wicker-work

for a madman. 5††Cheese-chest. 'S ann a

tha 'n t-blach ann an cliabh, *the fellow is mad;*

a' taomadh m' a ch., pouring it on his chest;

e. guin, bodice of a gown; cliabhan mnà,

stays; glacadh-cléibh, rickets.

PARTS OF A CREEL:—

1 Briagan a' chléibh, taobhaisdean, *holes round the centre. Mu bhriagan a' chléibh, about half-full.*

2 Iris, iris-mhuineil, (AH) *shoulder-band of creel (made of rope of woven grass.) Called*

Uchdach, breast-band, in Lewis.

3 Dula na h-iris, *loop of shoulder-band.*

4 Staingean, *ribs.*

5 An curra, an t-inneach, *the woof or weft.*

6 An dlùth, *the warp.*

7 Mäs, *bottom.*

cliabhabh, aiche, *a.* Chested, having a large

chest. *a.* Of, or belonging to, the chest. 3

Like a hamper or basket. 4 Of, or abounding

in, hampers or baskets.

†cliabhach, -aich, *s.m.* Wolf. 2(AF)Fox.

cliabhadair, *** see cliabhair.*

cliabhair, *** s.m.* Basket-maker.

cliabhairt, *v.a.* Fish thoroughly.

cliabhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small creel, hamper.

or chest. 2**Cage.

—ach, *†† aiche, a.* Full of small creels or

chests.

cliabhan-ceangail, ** s.m.* Bodice.

cliabh-caol *s.m.* Creel made of wands.

cliabh-chuiseag, *s.m.* Creel made of stalks.

cliabh-fharsuing, -e, *a.* Broad-chested, broad-

breasted.

cliabh-fiodha, *s.m.* Creel made of slips of wood.

cliabh-fuaich, *s.m.* Creel made of heather.

cliabh-giomach, (AH) *s.m.* Lobster-creel, lob-

ster-pot.

†cliabhrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* see cliathach.

clia h-sgeathrach, -aich, -aichean *s.f.* Vomit.

cliabh-spìdrich, *s.m.* Creel for carrying bur-

dens on horseback, having a false bottom fixed

with moveable pins. 2 (Creel with closed

pointed end for catching fish—*Livingstone's*

Forms.

cliadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Burr, burdock.

—ach, *a.* Abounding in burrs, like a

burr.

†cliadh, *s.m.* Antiquaries.

clia lùth, *s.f. ind.* see crùn-luath. 2 Musical

term for a certain class of fingering, not the

same as crùn-luath, nor in pipe-music only—

(MM.)

cliamaich, *** aich, s.m.* Lobster. 2 Ragged

child. 3 Surly fellow.

†cliabhach, -aich, *s.m.* Fox.

cliabhachas, -ais, see cleamhnas.

cliamhuin, *gen.* cleamha, *pl.* cleamhnan, [*&*

cléimh an] *s.m.* Son-in-law. 2**Ally. 3

*Brother-in-law—*Islay.* [In the plural it

generally signifies any near relations by mar-

riage.]

—eas, -eis, *s.m.* see cleamhnas.

cliar, -eir, [***gen. & pl. cliair*] *s.m.* Poet. 2

Brave man. 3 see clér. Fuir nan c., *blood*

of the brave m.n. The Cliair Sheunachain,

(Senchan's lot) was the mythic bardic com-

pany, especially on its rounds—*Gaelic Folk*

Tales—†.

—ach, *** a.* Like a poet. 2 Like a brave man.

3 Brave. 4 see cléirach.

—achas, -ais, *s.m.* Singing. 2 Pardism. 3

Versification. 4 Heroism. 5 Fighting. 6

Feats of strength or valour. 7*Chorus—*Islay.*

Ri c. ré fad an là, *fighting all day.*

cliar, *†† a.* Brave, gallant. 2 Renowned.

—achd, *s.f.* see cliairachas.

cliaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Singing. 2 Music.

cliaira che, *an.* see cliairnach.

cliaraidheachd, *s.f.* see cliairachas.

cliairnach, -aich, *s.m.* Songster, bard, min-

strel. 2 Harper. 3 Sword. 4 Swordsman.

†cliar-ealain, *s.m.* Band of bards.

cliaira, see cliaitha.

cliaira, ** s.m.* Meadow. 2 Burr—*Lewis.*

cliatan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Level plain of ground. 2

**Trellis. 3†Hand.

cliataran, (DU) *s.m.* Crawling.

cliath, *gen.* cléithe, *dat.* cléith, *n. pl.* cliathan

[*& cléith, †aet. pl. cliathailh s.f.* Harrow.

2 Grate. 3 Lattice. 4 Casement. 5 Batta-

lion. 6 Shoal, as of fishes. 7 Darning of a

stocking. 8† Worm of a still. 9 Body, multi-

titude. 10 Hurdle, as for fulling cloth. 11

Hurdle, as used in fencing. 12 Weir for sal-

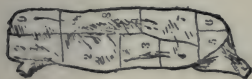
mon.—*ewis.* 13 Strong stockade constructed

of wood or wattle, and erected in olden times

cliath-poite-duibhe,†† *s.f.* Worm of a still.
 clia hrach,** *s.m.* Trellis.
 clia hrach, *a.* Breast-high.
 cliathraich,** *v.a.* Grate, lattice.
 crath-rámh, *pl.* -an-rámh, *s.f.* Set of cars.
 cluich-sheanchaidh, *pl.* -an-sheanchaidh, *s.m.*
 Genealogical table.
 cliath-sheanchais, *pl.* -an-sheanchais, *s.m.* see
 cliath-sheanchaidh.
 cliath-sblat,** *s.* Hurdle.
 cliathta, *past pt.* of cliath.
 cliath-théine,** *s.f.* Grate, fireplace.
 cliath-unneig, *pl.* -an-unneig, *s.f.* Lattice. 2
 Balcony. Troimh ch.-u., *through a lattice.*
 clib, -e, -eachan, *s.* see clíob.
 clib, *v.* see clíob.

—each, *a.* see cliobach.
—eachd, *eachd.* see cliobadh.
cliobag, -eig, -an *s.f.* Trick, wile, imposition.
2 Accident. 3 Map. 4 Sometimes used for cliobag.
cliobdachd, *s.f.* see cliobairachd.
clioban, -ein, *s.m.* Dewlap. 2 Exorcence.
3 Any flabby thing. 4 Dupes. 5 Appendage.
—Lewis. C. na cluaise, *the ear-robe*; c. adha, *a piece of liver.*

clibeil, -e, see clibail.
clibein, -e, -ean, see clibein.
†clibheadh, *s. f.* Stumbling. 2 Stepping.
†clibhiseach, -eiche, *a.* Peevish. 2 Petulant.
3 Waspish.



† ————d, s.f.ind. Peevishness. 2 Petulance.
 3 Waspishness.

clibidich, see cliobaidich.
tclibin, s.m. Piece, segment.

- clibist, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Misadventure. 2 Gudgeon, (not a fish, but in the sense of a simpleton.)
8(JGM) Slut.
clibiste. see cliobair.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Unfit, awkward, unhandy.

clc. -e, -ean, *s. f.* Iron hook or crook. 2
(AH) Gaff for landing fish. 3 Hinge. 4 Trick.
5**Clasp. 6**Bad trick.

2 Draw towards one with a hook or crook. 3
**Catch with a hook.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Cunning, artful, fraudulent, deceitful.

—each, †† -eiche, *a.* Knavish, wicked.
—each, †† -idh, *s.m.* Accroachment.

felich, *v.a.* Assemble, bring together.
elichd, see elic.

—each, see clíeach.
—endh, see clíeachd.

†clìcheadh, s.m. Assemblage, collection.
clì, (CR) s. Strength. (clì, *vigour*.)

clifeagaich, (AH) *s. f.* School-boy game in which each tries to knock the bonnet off the

clifeid, (CR) *s. f.* Sheet, soft snow that melts when it touches the ground. W. of D. 1000.

when it touches the ground—W. of Rot-sh.
clig, see clic.

ch-lambach, *a.* Left-handed. 2 Awkward.
Duine c., *a* left-handed man.

wardness.
 -clinneachd, -idh, -ean, &c. Gaelic form of

clinkin, -idh, -ean, *s. m.* Gaelic form of *clinking*.

3 Nibble, pick with the mouth. 4** Dangle, swing.—*Lewis*. The earball na hā a' cliobaidich, the cow's tail is swinging; leig leam gus an c. mi an enaimh, let me alone till I pick the bone (with my teeth.)

clìob, *s.m.* Anything dangling loosely. 2 Ex-
 creescence. 3 see clìobadh.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Curled. 2 Rough. 3**
 Hairy. 4 Clumsy, awkward—*Leois.* 5†
 Stumbling.
 clìobadh, †† *a.d.*, *s.f.* Lipping, stammering.
 clìobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Slipping, stumbling. 2
 Stumble, slip. 3** Tearing in pieces. 4
 Nibbling. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of clìob. Tha iasg
 'gan ch , *a fish is nibbling my hook.*
 clìobag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Filly, young mare.
 —eich, *s.f.* Shaggy colt.
 clìobaidich, *pr. pt.* of clìob.
 clìobail, -e, *a.* Clumsy, awkward, silly, help-
 less. 2 Imbecile. 3 Liable to accidents.
 clìobain, -ean, *see* clìobean.
 clìobair, -ean, *s.m.* Clumsy, awkward silly per-
 son. 2 Simpleton.
 —eacad, *s.f.ind.* Clumsiness, silliness,
 awkwardness, helplessness.
 clìobamand, *see* clìobaireachd.
 clìobar, -air, *s.m.* *see* glìb.
 clìobrach, -aiche, *a.* Curled, rough.
 clìobrag, *s.f.* Sla with the open hand.
 clìobraid, (DU) *s.m.* Sleet.
 clìobhluna, *s.m.* Rug.
 clìobhsa, *s.f.* Dejection of countenance.
 clìof, †† *a.*, -annan, *s.f.* Cliff.
 clìogair, *v.a.* Creak, make a noise.
 clìogar, -air, *s.m.* Croaking.
 —ach, ** *a.* Croaking.
 clìogarsa, *a.* That croaks.
 clìolunta, *a.* Strong, stout, potent, hearty.
 clìopach, -aiche, *a.* Stammering, halting in
 speech.
 clìopach, †† *s.m.* Halt in speech.
 clìopad, *see* clìobadh.
 clìospach, -aiche, *a.* Lame. 2 Handless. 3
 Inactive.
 clìostar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Clyster.
 clìotach, ** *a.* *see* clìotach.
 clìp, *pr. pt.* a' clìpeadh, *v.a.* Hook, catch with
 a hook. 2* Pifer, snatch, steal.
 clìp, -e, -an, *s.f.* Fraud, deceit, cunning. 2 Hook
 3* Hand-hook, for taking fish into the boat
 which are too heavy for the line, fish-gaff. 4
 †† Piece of fish or white leather used as a bait.
 5* Stratagem, deceit, cunning.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Deceitful. 2 Unhandy. 3
 Having weak hands. 4†† Delect. †5** Looked.
 6†† Stammering. 7†† Delective.
 —eil, *see* clìpeach.
 clìpiche, *s.f.ind.* Defectiveness.
 clìp-làmhach, -aiche, *a.* Unhandy.
 —as, -as, *s.m.* Unhandiness.
 clìp-làmhach, *see* clìp-làmhachas.
 clìpe, ** *s.f.* Gaelic form of Scots *clips* (an
 clìpe.)
 clìs, *v. a. & n.* Leap, skip. 2†† Frustrate. 3††
 Deceive.
 clìs, -e, *a.* Active, agile, quick, nimble, speedy.
 Na fir-clìs, *the merchants or avorers bore-
 als; gu c.* 'na clìe shàs iad, *they sei-
 other kindly; brailan grai-clìs, a nimble
 salmon.* [† says †.]
 —beach, *a.* Unsteady on the feet, apt to
 stumble 2** Cripple, lame.
 —beac d, *s.f.* Lameless, unsteadiness.
 —each, (CR) *s.m.* Side of the human body—
W. of Ross-shire.
 —each, * *s.m.* Wicket.
 —eacad, *s.f.* Presentness, quickness, agility.
 —ead, -eud, *s.m.* *see* clìsenchd.
 —eadh, -sidh, -idhean, *s.m.* Leap, skip, jump.
 A' c—, *pr. pt.* of clìs. Leaping, skipping,
 jumping.
 —eil, *a.* Nimble. Gu clìseil fearr-ghleusach,

bring to 'armachd, *namh, trained, and bring
 under arms—Duanare, 155.*
 clìg, *pr. pt.* a' clìgseadh, *v.a. & n.* Start, start-
 tie, leap through fear. Ch. e, *he started.*
 clìg-bhuail †† *v.a.* Cause to stand agaze.
 clìge, *s.f.* Start. 2 Brisk movement. A ch.,
 (adv.) suddenly.
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Apt to start, starting, ti-
 mid, fearful. 2 Skittish. 3** Skipping
 —achd, †† *s.f.* Quickness, activity, nimble-
 ness.
 —adh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Startling, alarm.
 2 In a start, instantly. 3 Skipping. Bha an
 seo an clìgseadh, *he ere instantly, ch. fòidh*
is earba 'san fhraoch, startling of deer and roe
in the heather; bha iad air an c. romhad,
they were afraid of you; c. ort l the greeting
accorded to one who has startled another. A'
c—, pr. pt. of clìg.
 clìgsean, (AF) Swift (bird,) *see* gobhlan mór.
 clìgsear, *s.m.* Interjection in *g. annar.*
 clì-neach, -nich, *s.m.* Human body. 2 Carcase.
 3 The outward appearance. 4* Wicket, bar-
 gate. 5 Mouth never at rest. 6 (CR) One
 side or slope of a roof—*Fethshire.*
 clì-neach, *see* clì-beach.
 clìste, *a.* Active, nimble, supple, swift, dexter-
 ous. Gu c., *nimble.*
 clìsteach, *s.f.ind.* Activity, swiftness, dexter-
 ity, agility, nimbleness.
 clìth, ** *s.m.* Desire of copulation in cattle.
 —, *a. & s.* *see* clì.
 —, †† *v. a.* Close, true. 2 Vile.
 clìthleag, *s.f.* Gap.
 clìth-làmhach, *see* clì-làmhach.
 —d, *see* clì-làmhachd.
 clìthre, *s.f.* Guard.
 clìtig, -e, -ean, *see* clìeig.
 clìtinn, †† *see* clìeig.
 clìù, *gen. clìù* [& clìùach] *s.m.* Fame, renown.
 2 Praise. 3 Character, reputation. Fo
 dheagh ch., *under a good character; cha'n*
éireadh mo ch. 'na bhàs, my reputation would
not increase by his death; is e do ch.
do cheud alladh, the estimate of you goes according
to the first report of you.
 clìuar, *see* clìumhor.
 clìuc, *pr. pt.* a' clìucadh, *v.a.* Mend or repair
 nets or shoes.
 clìuc, * *s.f.* Stratagem, hellish trick. 2 De-
 ceit, fraud.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Hooked. 2 Cunning,
 deceitful, deceiving, artful.
 —ach, * *s.f.* Deceitful female.
 —aith, -aidh, *s.m.* Mending of nets. A'
 c—, *pr. pt.* of clìuc.
 —air, -ean, *s.m.* Mender of shoes or nets.
 2 Net-maker. 3 Cunning fellow, strategist.
 4 (DU) Double hook or S for keeping net in
 position while undergoing repairs.
 —aireachd, *s.f.ind.* Art of mending nets
 or shoes. 2 Artifice, cunning, deceit, fraud.
 clìuchd, &c., *see* clìuc. &c.
 clìùd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Slap on the face. 2 Slight
 stroke with the fingers, flip. 3 Children's
 play. 4 Disabled hand. 5* Small trilling
 hand.
 clìùd, *a.* Squint-eyed.
 clìùdan, -ain, *s.m.* *see* clìùd. 2 Little person
 disabled in the hands. 3†† Little hand. 4*
 Trilling stroke or blow. 5** Slap on the face.
 6** Flip. C. clìùdan, *children's play.*
 —chd, *s.f.ind.* Continued or frequent
 slapping on the face. 2 Filling.
 clìùich, *see* clìùthaich.
 clìuin, (AF) *s.* Wolf.
 clìùiteach, -eiche, *a.* Famous, renowned, no-

ted, celebrated. 2 Laudable, commendable.
Fionn c., *celebrated Fingal*; is clùiteach an
onair na 'n t-br, *honour is more commendable than gold*.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Celebrating, praising, lauding, renewing.

—d, ** *s.f.* Admirableness, celebrity.

clùiteach, see clùiteach.

clùimhor, -oire, *a.* Renowned, famous, noted, celebrated, d, praiseworthy.

clùimhoireachd, † *s.f.* Renown, celebrity.

clù-bhàire, -e, *a.* Illustrious, noble. 2

Conscious.

clùthach, -aiche, see clùiteach.

clùthachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of praising, extolling, celebrating or exalting. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of clùthach.

clùthach, *pr.pt.* a' clùthachadh, *v.a.* Praise, extol, exalt, celebrate, make famous.

—te, *past pt.* of clùthach. Celebrated, praised, extolled.

clùthar, -aire, *a.* see clùimhor.

clùthmhor, see clùimhor.

—achd, see clùimhoireachd.

clù-thoilltineach, -aiche, *a.* Praiseworthy, commendable, deserving praise.

clò, *gen. clòtha, pl. clòithean, s.m.* Homespun, coarse home-made cloth. 2 Nail 3 Pin, peg. 4 Gloom, vapour. 5 Sometimes used for clòdh; also 6 clò-chadal. Clò do 'n t-suil, *slumber to the eye*; bròn gun ch., *sorrow without rest*.

clò, *v.a.* see clòdh.

† clò, *s.m.* Defeat. 2 The sea. 3 Variety, change.

clòbha, *pl. -chan, [& clòhan,] s.m.* Tongs. Saighdearan a' chlobha, *volunteers [lit. stay-at-home soldiers,]*

clòbhar-na-maighiche, *s.m.* Wood-sorrel, see seamrag.

clòbhach, (CR) *a.* Clumsy—*W. of Ross-shire*. clòbhadair, (CR) *s.m.* Bungler, botcher—*West of Ross-shire*.

clòbhar-bhuair, ** *s.m.* Weed-hook.

clòbha, -chan, *s.m.* see clòbha.

clò-bhuail, *v.a.* see clòdh-bhuail.

—te, see clòdh-bhuailte.

—tear, see clòdh-bhuailtear.

clò-bhuailadh, see clòdh-bhuailadh.

clòca, -chan, *s.m.* see clòc.

clòcach, -aiche, *a.* Slouched.

clòcaire, * -an, *a. m.* Rogue, deceitful fellow.

2 Dissembler, pretender.

clòcaireachd, * *s.f.* Dissimulation.

clòch, clòiche, -an, *s.f.* see clach. 25 Henbane—*hyoscyamus niger*.

clòchach, see clachach.

clò-chadal, -ail, *s.m.* Dozing, slumber, lethargy. C. na h-aise, *the lethargy of a ve.*

clòchian, -ain, -an, see clacharan. 2 see clachan.

—, *v.n.* Respire.

clòchar, -air, *s.m.* Wheezing in the throat of a dying person. 2 Assembly, congregation. 3 Convent.

—nach, -aich, see clòchranach.

clòcharra, *a.* see clacharra. 2 Lively, active, clever. 8** Pertaining to wheezing in the throat.

clòch-bheumnaich, -e, *a.* Stamping, prancing.

clòch-bhrath, see clach-bhrath.

clòch-bhuadha, -an-buadha, see clach-bhuadhach.

clòch-bhuaidh, see clach-bhuadhach.

clòch-chinn, see clach-chinn.

clòch-chotaidh, see clach-chnotainn.

clòch-chòraidh, † see clach-cnotainn.

clòchlain, † *s.f.* Wheat-ear, see clòichearan.

clò-chlàr, see clòdh-chiar.

clò-chadal, see clò-chadal.

clòchran, -ain, -an, see clacharan.

—aich, *s.f.* Wheezing in the throat.

clòch-reathnach, (for clach-raineach, see clach-rainn).

clòch-shnaidheadair, see clach-shnaidheadair.

clòch-shreathail, see clach-shreathail.

clòch-shùil, see clach-shùil.

—each, -aiche, see clach-shùileach.

clòch-thàirge, see clach-thàirge.

clòd, *gen. cluid [& cloda,] p. cluid [& clodan,]*

s.m. Clod, turf, sod. 2** in derision, Sluggish person.

clòd, *pr. pt. a'* clòdadh, *v.a.* Clod, pelt or cover with clods. 2(DU) Lift or remove clods and weeds from ploughed land which is to grow a green crop.

—ach, -aich, *s.f.* Dirt, filth, slime. 2 see cladach.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of clods or turf. 2 Like a clod or turf, cloddy.

clòdair, -ean, *s.m.* Pelter with clods. 2 Heavy dull man or beast. C. duine, *dull heavy man*; c. de each, *a dull heavy horse—Lewis*.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Clodding, throwing of, or pelting with, clods.

clòdan, *n. pl.* of clòd.

—, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little clod.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Cloddy, full of small clods.

clòd-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Dull heavy head.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Dull, stupid, heavy-headed.

—achd, † *s.f.* Obtuseness.

clòdh, -a, -an, *s. m.* Print, impression. 2 Printing-press. 3 Variety. 4** see clò.

clòdh, *v.a.* See clòdh-bhuail. 2 Conquer.

clòdha, see clòbha.

clòdhadh, see clòbhadh.

clòdhachadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Drawing close together. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of clòdhach.

clòdhaich, ** *pr.pt.* a' clòdhachadh, *v.a.* Draw close together, approach.

clòdhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Composer, printer.

clòdhair, ** see clòdhadair.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Business of a printer, printing, typography.

clòdh-bhuail, *v.a.* Print, exercise the art of typography. 2 Stamp, impress.

—te, *past part.* of clòdh-bhuail, Printed.

clòdh-bhuailtear, see clòdh-bhuailtear.

clòdh-bhuailtear, -ean, *s.m.* Printer.

clòdh-bhuailtear, -aidh, *s.m.* Print, impression. 2 Edition of a book. 3 Printing, stamping, typography. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of clòdh-bhuail.

clòdh-chlar, -air, *s.m.* Copper-plate. 2 Printing-press. 3 Printing-establishment.

† clòdh-fhasgadh, *s.m.* Impression or edition of a book.

clòdh-fhear, see clòdh-bhuailtear.

clòdh-ghalar, -air, *s.m.* Dizziness, giddiness, vertigo.

clòdh-mhearachd, ** *s.f.* Misprint.

clòdh-sgrìobhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Type-writer.

† clòdh-ùich, *v.a.* Approach, contract.

clòg, cluing, *s.m.* see clag. †2 Head.

† clòg, *v.a.* Sound, as a bell.

† —achd, *s.f. ind.* Belfry.

clògaid, -aid, -aidean, *s.m.* see clogaid.

clògaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Helmet, headpiece. 2 Cone, pyramid. 3 *s.m.* (DU) Headpiece of a stack of corn.

clogaide, *gen. sing.* of clogaid.

clogaideach, -eiche, *a.* Wearing helmets, armed with a helmet. 2 Belonging to a helmet.

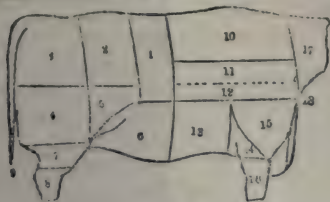
clogais, † *s.f.* Wooden clog.
 clogan, see clagan.
 clogarnach, *s.f.* see clagarnach.
 clogarnaich, see clagarnaich.
 clogas, see clagas.
 clog-mheur, } *s.m.* Hour-hand of
 clog-shnàdnad, -aid, -an, } *s.f.* a dial-plate
 or clock (not of a watch.) better làmh-uair-
 eadair.
 cloguide, -an, see clogaid.
 cloich, *dat.* of clach.
 cloich-bheumnaich, -e, see cloch-bheumnaich.
 cloiche, *gen.sing.* of clach.
 cloichead, -eid, *s.f.* Passport.
 cloichear, -sire, *s.m.* see clochar.
 cloichearan, † *s.m.* Stone-chat, —*saxicola rubi-*
cola. facetiously called Fear na Fòll-Pad-
 ruig, the one of St. Patrick's day—because he
 appears about then.—AC. 2 Wheat-ear,
 see brùgheal.



155. Cloichearan (1)

cloichirein, see cloichearan.
 cloich-mheallain, see clach-mheallain.
 cloichreach, *s.f.* Stony place.
 cloichrean, *s.m.* see cloichreach.
 cloich-shneachd, see clach-shneachd.
 clòidh, *s.m.* see clòimh.
 clòidh, *s.f.* Paddock, small enclosure of grass-
 land.
 clòidhe, see clòitheag.
 clòitheag, -eig, see clòitheag 3, & clòimhneag.
 —ach, see clòitheagach & clòimh-
 neagach.
 clòidheamh, -imh, -an [& clòidhean] see clàidh-
 eamh.
 clòidhean, -ein, *s.m.* Pith of the box-tree. 2
 Pith of any shrub tree. 3 see clàidhean.
 —, *n.pl.* of clòidheamh.
 —doru, see clàidhean-doru.
 clòidhibh, (for clàidhibh.) Le c., with knives.
 clòigean, see clàiginn.
 clòigineach, see clàigeanach.
 clòiginn, -inn, see clàiginn.
 clòilein, -e, *s.m. dim.* of clò, Little web of
 cloth.
 clòimh, *gen. -e* [& clòmhach,] *dat.* clòimhidh,
s.f. Wool. 2 Down of feathers. 3 Plume.
 4 (AF) Woolly sheep.
 Leabaidh clòimh, a feather-bed: ge math c.
 cha'n ithear e., wool is good, but one doesn't
 eat wool—said by a half-starved woman to a
 Skye minister who, in response to an appeal
 for help, had offered her some wool. The
 saying is a good equivalent for the English
 proverb, who gives thoughtfully gives twice; air
 thughadh le c. thatched with down; tha c. mo
 chaorach féin ort, I like you, (you cut your jib
 just like my own friends.)
 clòimh, *s.f.* The itch, scab, mange. [Prece-
 ded by the art. a' ch—.]
 clòimh, *s.m.* Instrument to dress flax.
 clòimh-chat, (AC) *s.m.* Catkin, cat-wool, inflo-
 rescence of the birch, beech, willow, &c. The
 catkin wool was twined into a 3-ply cord and
 that into a circle to safeguard against unseen
 powers.

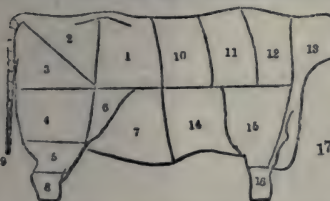
clòimhdeachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shrugging. 2
 Rubbing of the skin against one's clothes.
 A c—, *pr.pt.* of clòimhdich.
 clòimhdich, *pr.pt.* a' clòimhdeachadh, *v.a.*
 Shrug the shoulders. 2 Rub the members
 against one another.
 clòimheach, -ich, *s.f.* see clòimh. 2 (AF) Wool-
 ly sheep.
 —, -eiche, *a.* Woolly, feathery.
 clòimheach, -eiche, *a.* Mangy, scabby, scorb-
 utic.
 —d, †† *s.f. ind.* Manginess.
 clòimheag, -eig, *s.f.* see clòimhneag. 2 see
 clòitheag.
 —ach, †† *a.* see clòitheagach.
 clòimhein, -ean, *s.m.* Icicle. 2 Snot, slaver.
 3†† Sort of small eel. 4 see clàidhean.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Hanging in snots,
 bubbles or slavers.
 clòimheinich, †† *pr.pt.* a' clòimheineachadh, *v.n.*
 Flutter, fall slowly, as down or feathers.
 clòimh-ghargach, -ach, *s.f.* Down.
 clòimh-narrain, †† see c—ghargach.
 clòimh, *dat.* of clòimh.
 clòimhitean, *s.f.* see clòimhteach.
 clòimh-lath, *s.f.* Mildew, mould—*mucedo*.
 clòimhneag, ** -eig, -an, *s.f.* Small feather. 3
 Down. 3 Flake of snow.
 —ach, *a.* Feathery, downy, flaky.
 clòimhteach, -ich, *s.f.* Down of feathers.
 clòimhteachadh, *s.m.* see clòimhdeachadh.
 clòimh, *dat.* of clann.
 clòinne, *gen. sing.* of clann.
 clòis, -e, *s.f.* Plants of the order *equisetacea*.
 growing in watery places. 2†† Marsh-weed,
 "horse-tail."
 clòis, *v.n.* Hear.
 †—dean, see clàistinn.
 clòitheag, † -eig, *s.f.* Shrimp, prawn. 2 (JM)
 Small fish of a yellowish colour, found under
 stones on the sea-shore. It has a few black
 spots on each side of the dorsal fin; spotted
 blenny. 3 (AF) Gadfly, cleg. 4 Small sam-
 prey. Cuirdh a' ch. an Ion troinnh a chòile
 (i.e. a very trifling person may create a dis-
 turbance. [This fish is used as a bait while
 trawling for lythe.])
 clòitheagach, *a.* Full of shrimps or prawns.
 clòithear, -ir, *s.m.* (caidheamh-fear) Cham-
 pion.
 clòithlein, *s.m.* see clòilein.
 clòimh, *v.a.* Dress flax.
 clòmh, (AC) *v.a.* see clòth.
 —ach, -aiche, see clòimheach.
 —adh, see clòth.
 —ais, *s.f.* Cloves.
 clòimhar, see clamhar.
 clòimhas, -ais, *s.m.* Trap.
 clòimheas, ** *s.m.* Cloves.
 clòimhr, †† *pr.pt.* a' clòimhradh, *v.a.* Scratch by
 shrugging.
 clòimhrachan, †† -ain, *s.m.* Fledgling.
 clòimhsadh, ** see clòimhsa.
 clòinn, -a, *s.m.* Pillar. 2 chimney-piece.
 clòis, *s.m.* Hearing. 2 Report.
 cìos, *s.m. ind.* Rest, repose, stillness, sleep.
 2 Quietness, silence. 3** Report. 4** Hear-
 ing. 5 see clòimhsa. Gabh guc., be silent;
 a' plogail gun ch., panting incessantly.
 —, *pr.pt.* a' clòisadh, *v.a. & n.* Be calm, be
 quiet, be still. 2 Hush, quiet. 3 Rest, re-
 pose.
 —ach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Carcase. 2 Dead
 body, corpse. C. fadh-bheathaich, a wild
 beast's carcase. [Illustrations on p. 213.]
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hushing, quieting, being
 still. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cìos.



156. An dòigh air an gearradh sìos closach mairt an Albainn.

PARTS OF A CARCASS OF BEEF AS DIVIDED IN SCOTLAND:—

- 1 Leasradh uachdar; Losaid—Lewis, MMcD *sirloin or back sey.*
- 2 Dubh chléith; Cruachann—Lewis, MMcD, *hook bone.*
- 3 Màs *buttock.*
- 4 Bunamhas, sliasaid, } Rumball, *rump.*
large round.
- 5 Loch-bhléin thiugh, *thick flank.*
- 6 Loch-bhléin thana, *thin flank.*
- 7 Leas; Leis—Lewis, MMcD, *small round.*
- 8 Iosgaid, *hough.*
- 9 Earball, *tail.*
- 10 Slinnean, *spare rib or fore sey.*
- 11 Staoig mhór, *large runner.*
- 12 Staoig bheag, *small runner.*
- 13 Na h-aisnean, *nineholes.*
- 14 Broilleach, *brisket.*
- 15 Spòg thoisich, *shoulder yar.*
- 16 Lurgainn, *nap or shin.*
- 17 Amhach, *neck.*
- 18 Slugan, *sticking piece.* (up towards the neck) Sprogan—Lewis, MMcD.



157. An dòigh air an gearradh sìos closach mairt an Sasunn.

PARTS OF A CARCASS OF BEEF AS DIVIDED IN ENGLAND:—

- 1 Leasradh; Losaid—Lewis, MMcD *loin.*
- 2 Cruachann, *aitch bone.*
- 3 Màs, *rump.*
- 4 Bunamhas; Sliasaid—Lewis, MMcD *buttock.*
- 5 Leas; Leis—Lewis, *hook.*
- 6 Loch-bhléin thiugh, *thick flank.*
- 7 Loch-bhléin thana, *thin flank.*
- 8 Lurgainn, *shin.*
- 9 Earball, *tail.*
- 10 Aisean dheiridh, *chuck rib.*
- 11 Aisean inheadhonnach, *middle rib.*
- 12 Aisean thoisich, *fore rib.*

[In Lewis the joint between 10 & 11 is cut as a continuation of that between 14 & 15, and the piece then representing 11 & 12 is called "aisean thoisich," and the remainder of 10 "aisean inheadhonnach." The division between 1 & 2 is also moved farther forward

about one-third, and what is left of 1 is called "leasradh" or "losaid." With these exceptions a carcass of beef is divided in Lewis after the English fashion.—MMcD]

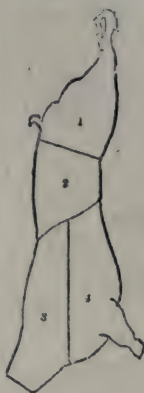
13 Amhach & broillein, *clod, sticking-piece & neck*

14 Broilleach, *brisket.*

15 Spòg thoisich, *leg-of-mutton piece.*

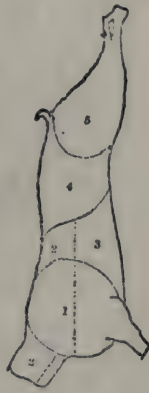
16 Lurgainn, *shin.*

17 Slugan,—Lewis.



158.

158. An dòigh Albannach air caora a ghearradh sìos.



159

159. An dòigh Shasunnach air caora a ghearradh sìos.

SCOTS METHOD OF DIVIDING A CARCASS OF MUTTON (158)—

- 1 Spòg dheiridh, Ceathramh deiridh—Lewis, *jigot.*
- 2 Leasradh; Aisnean cùl or droma—Lewis, *loin.*
- 3 Aisnean droma, *back ribs.*
- 4 Broilleach, *breast.*

ENGLISH METHOD:—

- 1 Gualainn; Slinnean—Lewis, *shoulder.*
- 2, 2, Amhach, *neck.*
- 3 Broilleach, *breast.*
- 4 Ceathramh, *hind quarter.* Leasradh—Lewis.
- 5 Spòg, *leg.* Ceathramh deiridh—Lewis.

[The carcass of a sheep is cut in Lewis more after the English than the Scots style.] cloasach, * v.n. Get lean or gaunt, as a half-starved brute.

clòsaid, -a, -ean, s.f. Closet, study.

clò-suaine, s.f. Slumber. Ag aomadh gu c., *drooping in slumber.*

†clòth, a. Noble, generous.

clòth, -a, pl. clòithean [& clòithnèan] s.m. see clò. 2 Silly man.

†clòth, s.m. Victory. 2 Fame, praise. 3 Wind.

clòth, pr.pt. a' clòthadh, v.a. Mitigate, still, restrain, calm. 2 Counteract, subdue, surmount, overcome.

†clòtha, Was heard.

†clòthach, -aiche, a. Famous, illustrious, renowned, celebrated.

clòthadair, ** s.m. Clothier.

—eachd, ** s.f. Clothiery.

clòthadh, -aidh, s.m. Mitigating, restraining, calming. 2(CR) Gadding, roving. A' c. nan

taighean, ranging the houses.

A' c—, pr.

pl. of clòch.

clòch-suaine, see clò-suaine.

†clù, a. Chosen.

†clù, s.m. see clù.

†cluach, a. see ceachach.

†clùnach, s.m. (clùthach) Hero.

cluann, -e, -ean [& -tean] s.f. Pasture, green field, meadow, lawn. 2 Bower. 3 Retirement. 4 Ambush. 5 Pacification, quietness. 6**Burying ground. 7**Intrigue, deceit, dissimulation. 8**Flattery. 9(CR) Apprehension, a plication, attention—West of Ross. Cha'n 'e i c ann, he lacks understanding—said of one who fails to grasp what he is told; gun ch., careless about work or business; cuir c. air an teanabh, pacify the child; le 'n c., with their dissimulation; air cluinibh an fhasaich, on the pastures of the desert.

—ach, -eiche, a. Meadows, abounding in pastures, grassy. 2**Deceitful, dissembling. 3**Flattering.

cluaineag, -eig, -an, s.f. Retired field, little pasture, little lawn. 2 Neat little woman. 3 Islet in a river. 4†Decid. ful woman.

cluaineagach, a. Abounding in little lawns or pastures.

cluaineag, ** -ein, s.m. Little pasture, little meadow, little lawn, pleasure ground. Foch, an fhéidh, beneath the deer's pasture-ground.

cluaineag, -eir, see cluinire.

—as, see cluinneas.

cluaineas, -eis, s.f. Intrigue, artifice, design, hypocrisy, treachery. 2**Gambolling, frisking. Ri c. mhear, frisking merrily; mar bhradan air an aigeal a' cluinneas; like a salmon frisking in the pool—Duanaire, p. 84. cluinneirach, a. Deceitful, alluring, hypocritical.

cluaineirachd, s.f. Deceit, flattery, practice of deceit.

cluaineiseach, -eiche, a. Private, remote, retired, fond of being alone. 2 Intriguing.

cluainire, -an, s.m. Flatterer, seducer. 2 Hypocrite, fawner, cunning fellow.

cluain-in, -e, Corn spurrey—*spargula arvensis*

cluainteach, -eiche, a. Cunning.

cluaintean, n.pl. of cluin.

cluaintir, see cluinire.

—each, see cluinneirach.

—eachd, see cluinneirachd.

cluais, dat. sing. of cluas.

cluaise, gen. sing. of cluas.

—can, -ein, s.m. Blow, box on the ear. 2 Porringer. 3 Shoe-latchet. 4**Ansated dish. 5**Pillow. Pinne cluaisin, tram-pin of a cart. [†† gives cluaisin as nom.]

cluaiseineach, † -eiche, a. Pertaining to a shoe-latchet.

cluain, -ain pl. -an [& -tan,] s.f. see cluin.

—ag, see cluinneag & clauag. 2**rarely Joy.

—agach, see cluinneagach.

cluainne, -an, s.m. see cluinire.

cluainneach, ** a. Sauntering, lounging alone.

cluainneach, (AC) s.m. Friendship.

cluainteachd, s.f. see cluinneirachd.

teluara, a. Steep, inaccessible.

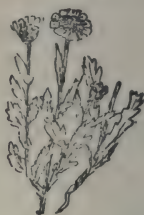
cluaran, -ain, -an, s.m. Thistle. Used as a general name for all thistles, but especially *chrysanthemum segetum*. 2 Corn-marigold.

3 Sponge.

—ach, -aiche, a. Abounding in thistles, thistly. 2 Fungous.

—ach, ** -aich, s.m. Thistle.

cluaran-cruaidh, § s.m. Sow-thistle, see boghiogan.



160. Cluaran (1)

cluaran-deilgneach, § s.m. Spear-thistle—*carduus lanceolatus*.

cluaran-leana, § s.m. Marsh-thistle—*carduus palustris*.



161. C. deilgneach.

cluaran-òir, § s.m. Carline-thistle—*carlina vulgaris*.



162. C. leana.



163. Cluaran-òir.

†cluas, -uais, s.m. Joy, gladness.

cluas, -aise, -an, s.f. Ear. 2 Handle of a dish, cycle, and most things that may have two handles. 3 Tack of a sail, see p. 76. 4 pl. Ears of a creel, where ends of suspender are inserted. 5 (MMcD) Top corners of a bearing net.—Lewis. C. a' chridhe, auricle of the heart; chailleadh tu do chluasan mur bitheadh iad 'an ceangal riut (or ceannailte riut.) you would lose your ears if they were not fixed to you. [For Gaelic names of various marks on sheep's ears, see under "comharradh."]

—ach, -aiche, a. Ansated, having ears or handles. 2 Having large ears. 3 Deaf. 4 (DU) Careless, slow. Meadar c., an ansated wooden dish; an t-sòbhrag c., the round-leaved primrose.

cluasachan, -ain, -an, see cluasag.

cluasag, -aig, -an, s.f. Pillow. 2 Pin-cushion.



164. Cluas-an-fhéidh.

3 Bolster of a cart. *C. de fhionnadh ghabhair, a pillow of goat's hair.*

—ach *a.* Abounding in pillows. 2 Of, or belonging to, a pillow.

—aich, *** v. a.* Bolster.

—ghluin, *** s. f.* Hassock, cushion.

cluas-aire *†† s. f. ind.* Audience.

cluas-an-théidh, *s. f.* Melancholy thistle—*carduus heterophyllus*. Said to have been the badge of King James I. (of Scotland.) The plant generally used to represent the Scottish heraldic thistle is *onopordon acanthium*,—the cotton-thistle.

cluas-an-luch, *s. f.* Mouse-ear—chick-weed—*cerastium alpinum*.

cluas-bhiorach, *a.* Sharp-eared. 2 Pointed-eared.



165. *Cluas-an-luch.*

cluas-chaoin, *s. f.* Wake-robin, lords and ladies, cuckoo-pint—*arum maculatum*.

cluas-chiúil, *s. f.* Musical ear.

cluas-chrochag, *** aig, -an, s. f.* Ear-ring, ear-pendant.

cluas-doille, *s. f.* Deafness, dullness of hearing.

cluas-fhail, *-e, -ean, s. f. (& m.)* Ear-ring.

cluas-fhainne, *pl. -fhainntean, s. f. & m.* Ear-ring.

cluasgaich, *†† v. a.* Pillow.

cluas-ce, *** s. f.* Acoustics.

cluas-liath, *-e, -ean, s. f. (& m.)* Ear-ring.

2 Mouse-ear, hawkweed, see cluas-luch.

cluas-luch *& s. f.* Mouse-ear, hawkweed—*hieracium pilosella*.



167. *Cluas-liath.*

168. *Cluas-luch.*

cluas-mhaothan, *-ain, -an, s. m.* Top of the ear.

cluas-oil, *a.* Loud.

cluas-ri-claisdeachd, *s. f.* Harkener, character in a romance, one anxious to overhear a conversation.

cluas-sheud, *-a, -an, s. m.* Ear-jewel.

clúb, *v. a.* Bend, incline.

clúbadh, *-aidh, s. m.* Winding bay.

clúd, *-úid [& -a], pl. -an [& úid], s. m.* Patch, rag, clout.

clúd, *pr. part. a'* clúdadh, *v. a.* Clout, patch, mend. *** Cover up warm. 3** Overish.*

—acu, *-aiche, a.* Abounding in rags. 2 Patch-

ed, clouted, ragged.

clúdadh, *-aidh, s. m.* Clouting, patching, mending, cobbling. *A' c—, pr. pt. of cúl.*

clúdag, *-aig, -an, s. f.* Little clout or rag. 2 Concealment. *3** Store.*

—ach, *-aiche, a.* Abounding in little rags or clouts.

clúdaich, *pr. part. a'* clúdaichadh, *v. a.* see clúd.

—e, *past pt. of clúdaich.* Clouted, mended, patched.

clúdaire, *-ean, s. m.* Patcher, botcher, cobbler.

—eachd, *** s. f.* Patching, clouting, cobbling.

clúdan, *-ain, -an, s. m.* see clúdag.

clúdan, *n. pl. of clúd.*

—ach, *-aiche, see clúdagach.*

clugan, *(AC) -ain, s. m.* Figwort. see lus-

—ach, *f. nan-capan.*

cluich, *-e, pl. -ean* [-eacian & -eannan,] *s. m.*

Play, pastime, sport, game. 2 Funeral games or solemnities. 3 Battle. 4 School vacation.

5** Flirting. 6** Gaming. 7** Musical performance. *A' c—, pr. pt. of cluich.*

—pr. pt. *a'* cluich, *a'* cluicheachd, & *a'*

cluicheadh, *v. a.* Play, sport, game. 2 Finger

a musical instrument. 3** Represent a char-

acter. 4** Gamble.

—abhachd, ** s. m.* Comedy.

—cneutaig, *s. m.* Tennis.

—cnagaire, *s. m.* Cricket match.

—each, *-eiche, a.* Sportive, playful, frolic-

some.

—eachd, *s. f.* Playing, sporting, gambling.

2 Gambling. *A' c—, pr. pt. of cluich.*

—eadaire, *-ean, s. m.* Player.

—eadh, *-haidh, s. m.* Playing, sporting. 2

Fingering a musical instrument. 3 Represent-

ing a character on the stage. *A' c—, pr.*

pt. of cluich.

cluicheag, *-eig, -an, s. f.* Children's play. 2

Pastime. 3 Flirtation. 4 Trick. *Éic, play-*

ing.

cluichealachd, *s. f. ind.* Playfulness.

cluicheil, *-e, a.* Playful, sportive.

clúid, *gen. sing. of clúd, sometimes used for the*

nominate. 2** Nook.

cluidhein, *-ean, see claidhean.*

cluig, *gen. sing. & n. pl. of clag.* 2 Bubble.

—ean, *-ein, s. m.* Icicle. 2 Cluster. 3 Any-

thing hanging or dangling, appendage, pen-

dant. 4 Catkin. 5 Wattle, as of a hen. 6

** Ear-pendant. 7** Little bell. 8** Bubble.

9(DU) Tassel. *C. cluaise, an ear-pendant;*

c. na mnátha síthe, foxglove.

—eineach, *-eiche, a.* Abounding in clusters,

bells or hanging ornaments. 2 Sonorous,

jingling, sounding, as bells. *Boc c., a bell-*

wether; bárr c., bell-topped.

—eineichte, *** a. & past part.* Belled.

cluimh, (AC) *a.* Softly.

clúmh, see clóimh.

—each, see clóimheach.

clúimhealta, *s. f.* Royston-crow. 2 Flock of

birds.

cluin, *** s. f.* Fraud. 2 Enclosure.

clúin, see clúain.

cluinn, *irreg. v.* Hear, hearken, listen, attend

to.

Active Voice—

IND. *past.* Chuala mi, &c. *I &c. heard.*

“ *fut.* Cluinnidh mi, &c., *I &c. shall hear.*

INTERR. *past* (cha ch—, an ? nach ?) chuala

mi, &c. (*did*) *I &c. (not) hear ?* (mur)

chuala mi, (*if*) *I did not hear.*

“ *fut.* (cha ch—, an ? nach ?) cluinn mi,

&c., *shall I &c. (not) hear ?*

(mur) cluinn mi, (*if*) *I do not hear.*

SUBJ. *past.* (gá) chluinninn, (*though*) *I*

would hear.

(ged) chluinneamaid, (though) we would hear.

(ged) chluinneadh tu, &c., (though) thou &c. wouldst hear.

" fut. (ma) chluinneas mi, &c., (if) I &c. shall hear.

IMPER. 1st per. sing. chluinneam, let me hear.

INFIN. A chluinntinn, to hear.

PRES. PART. A' chluinntinn, hearing.

Passive Voice—

IND. past. chualadh mi, &c., I &c. was heard.

[The form "chualas" is also used, but only in first person, and then not followed by mi.]

" fut. chluinnear mi, &c., I &c. shall be heard.

INTERR. past. (cha ch—, an? nach?) chualadh mi, &c., was I &c. (not) heard?

(mur) chualadh mi, (if) I were not heard.

" fut. cha ch—, an? nach?) chluinnear mi, &c., shall I &c. (not) be heard?

(mur) chluinnear mi, (if) I shall not be heard.

SUBJ. past. (ged) chluinnteadh mi, &c. (though) I &c. would be heard.

" fut. (ma) chluinnear mi, &c., (if) I &c. shall be heard.

An ti a shuidhich a' chluas nach e. e p' he th'at planted the ear shall he not hear? an sin clui-nidh mise, then shall I hear? nach cluinn thu? do you not hear? an mi a chluinn-eas na big? se a chanas na big, what the young hear they repeat.

[The following remarks by J.G.M. concerning the form of the verb in -eas (e.g. chluinn-eas) should be borne in mind. "In the Gaelic sense it is not subjunctive. The proof is that chluinnear does duty for cluinn, chluinnidh and cluinn-eas in the so-called Passive. Thus ma, which in active takes -eas, in passive takes chluinnear; an and nach, which in active take cluinn, in passive take chluinnear, and the absolute chluinnidh is represented in passive by chluinnear. The so-called passive is really an impersonal form e.g. tillear air 'ais, he returns home. How can an intransitive verb have a passive voice? for instance, come, one cannot say I was come, yet in Gaelic we have, cha tigeir as eumhais na pìob a mòire, "cannot be come without the pipes." The Gaelic mind's conception of the subjunctive mood certainly does not cover the same ground as in English. Again, bhuair, people were (not) pained (or was'd) If chluinnear is passive, o is blatar."]

tecluinnear, -ich, s.m. Miner.

tecluinnear, past. subj. (except 1st. per.) of cluinn. chluinneam, 1st. per. sing. imp. of cluinn. Let me hear.

chluinneam (for cluinnidh mi) I will hear.

chluinnear, fut. pass. of cluinn. Shall be heard. chluinnite, a. & past pt. of cluinn. Heard. 2

Attended to.

chluinnteadh, past. subj. pass. of cluinn.

chluinnear, (for chluinnear) fut. ind. pass. of cluinn.

chluinntear, -an, s.m. Hearer, listener.

—achd, s.f. ind. Listening. 2 Craftiness

chluinntinn, s.f. Hearing, listening. 2 Hearsay. A' c—, pr. pt. of cluinn.

cluip, pr. pt. a' cluipendh, v.a. Cheat, deceive, —, s.f. Deceit.

—eadair, -er, -ean, see cluipcar.

cluipcar, -an, s.m. One who cheats, deceiver.

—achd, s.f. ind. Deception, villainy. 2

Baseness, depravity. C. agus cha bu cheart-as, deception and not justice.

cluith, see cluiche.

—each, see cluicheach.

—eadair, see cluicheadair

—eag, see cluicheag.

cluithheil, -e, a. see cluicheach.

cluithair,†† see cluicheadair.

tecluinn, s.f. Cloak.

—ach, see clòimheach, a., & clòimh, s.

clumhaidh, (AC) a. Cosy. Gu'm ou c. dhuibh

gach nochd, cosy be every exposure to you.

clumhar, -aire, a. see clù-mhor.

clùmhòr, -oire, a. Warm, sheltered, snug.

teclumhach, -aiche, a. Hairy, rough.

clù-nead, -nid, s.m. Warm, sheltered nest.

clupaid, -e, s.f. Swollen throat in cattle.

clut, see clùd.

—ach, see clùdach.

clùtaireachd, see clùdaireachd.

cluth, see cluthaich.

cluthachadh, -aidh, s.m. Clothing. 2†† Chasing A' c—, pr. pt. of cluthach. A' c. nan nochd, clothing the naked.

cluthaich, pr. pt. a' cluthachadh, v. a. Clothe,

make warm. 2 Chasse.

cluth-aodach, ** v.a. Clothe, clothe warmly.

Is éigin duinn bhi air ar cluth-aodachadh,

we must be clothed.

clùth-r, -aire, see clùmhòr.

clùth-lùineach, -eiche, a. In-kneed. see

bien-béguineach.

clùthmhor, -aire, see clùmhòr.

clùthmhorachd, s.f. ind. Warmness, snugness.

†† shelter.

tena, a. Good, bountiful, gracious, merciful.

cnab, v.a. Pull, haul. 2 Batter.

cnabhadh, -aidh, s.m. Pulling, hauling, batter-

ing. A' c—, pr. pt. of cnab.

cnabaire, -an, s.m. Scoffer, jester. 2 Instru-

ment for dressing flax.

tenabar, s.m. Drowsiness, heaviness.

cnac, s.f. Crack, fissure, crevice, breach. 2

Crack of a whip. 3 Any loud report. Bheir-

inn c. anns na h-aitheantaibh, I would make

a breach in the commandments; ann an c., in

an instant; leig e c. as, it gave a crack.

—, v.a. & n. Crack. 2 Break. 3 Crash. 4

Split. 5 Splinter. 6†† Snap, as the fingers.

7†† Knock.

—adh, s.m. Cracking, act of cracking. A'

c—, pr. pt. of cnac.

cnacail, -e, s.f. Crackling noise, continued

crackling or splitting.

cnacair, s.m. Talker, (Scot. cracker.) 2 Crack-

er. 3 Cracker of a whip. 4 Knocker.

—eachd, s.f. ind. Conversation, chat. 2

**Cracking.

cnacau, -ain, see cnacail.

cnacuair, see cnacair.

tenadair, -ean, s.m. Prating jester, scoffer.

—eachd, ** s.f. Derision.

tenadlan, -ain, s.m. Frog.

tenadar-bhàra, pl. Ships.

tenadhoil, -e, s.f. Whining, complaining.

cnag, -aig, -an, s.f. Pin. 2 Peg. 3 Knob. 4

Knock. 5 Thole-pin of a rowing-boat. 6**

Wrinkle. 7 see cnac. 8 Plug. 9† Pine-gros-

beak—pyrrhula enucleator. 10** Woodpecker,

little wood-rapper.

cnag, see cnac & cnap.

—ach, -aiche, a. Knobby. 2 Full of pegs or

pins. 3 Like a peg or pin. 4* Knott.

—achd, s.f. Knottiness. 2 Knobbiness. 3

rarely sternness.

cnagadh, -aidh, s.m. Knocking down, driving

down. 2 Making knobby. A' c—, pr. pt. of

cnag.
 cnagair-choille, (AF) *s.f.* Pine grosbeak, see *cnagair*.
 cnagair, *s.m.* || The digestion. [Preceded by the art. an.] 2 see cnamhaidh.
 cnamh, *pr. pt. a'* cnamhadh. [*a'* cnamh] *v.a.* Chew, ruminate. 2 Digest. 3 Consume. 4 Corrode. 5 Moulder, putrefy, decay. 6**Concoct. A' cnamh na cir, *chewing the cud*; ch. e a bhiadh, *he digested his food*; ch. an t-iarann, *the iron corroded*; cu. an sealbhan, *the fire-eat*.
 cnamhach, *aiche, a.* Wasting slowly. 2†† Digestive. 3 Deleterious. 4 Corroding, corrosive. 5* Consuming. 6 see cnaimheach.
 —d *s.f.* Deleteriousness. 2 Corrosiveness. 3 Wasting, consuming.
 cnamhadh, *aith, s.m.* Wearing, decaying, consuming, mouldering. 2 Digesting. 3 Chewing, masticating. A' c—, *pr. pt. of cnamh*. C. a' chinn-aghairt, *bitter reflection*.
 cnamhag, *-aig, -an, s.f.* Substance. 2 Anything from which juice has been extracted by boiling, maceration or chewing. 3 Remains of corn destroyed by cattle. 4 Refuse of anything. 5 Dying embers or cinders. 6 Pimple. 7 Cracklings of melted tallow. 8 see cruinneach.
 cnamhairneach, *s.f.* Small transparent fish, found on the coasts of all the islands, young mackerel. 2 see cnamharlach.
 cnamhan, *-aib, s.m.* Corrosive substance. 2 Gnawing pain. 3 Unceasing, vexatious talk. 4**Scolding, rebuking. 5 *n. pl.* of cnamh.
 —ach, *-aiche, a.* Vexatious, troublesome. 2 Frutting, as a sore. 3 Corroding, consuming. Luibhre c., *a fretting prosop.*
 cnamharlach, *-aich s.m.* Raw-boned, cadaverous person. ††Skeleton. 3 Halm, succulent stalk, as of peas, potatoes or beans.
 cnamh-chagainn, *v.a.* Arrode.
 cnamh-laghadh, †† *-aith, s.m.* Arrosion.
 cnamh-cunmh, ** *s.m.* Cankerworm.
 cnamhlach, see c. a' harlach.
 cnamh-iús, *s.m.* Cudwort, cudweed, see luibh-a'-chait. 2; Sapphires, see saimhir. [Preceded by the art. an.]
 †cnamh-mhargadh, *-aith, -ean, s.m.* The sham-bles.
 †cnamh-naireach, *a.* Demure, sober, decent, grave.
 cnamh-rionnach, (AF) *s.* Horse-mackerel, bone-mackerel.
 cnamh-rughe, *-an, s.m.* Cubit.
 cnamhtach, ** *a.* Wasting without flame. 2 Consuming. 3 Corrosive. 4 Chewing.
 cnamhuinn, || *-e, -ean s.f.* Gangrene, lupus.
 cnamhoidheach, *a.* Consuming, corrosive.
 cnamhoidheach, see cnamhoidheach.
 cnap, *-aib, -an, s.m.* Knob. 2 Button. 3 Lump. 4 Boss, stud. 5 Little hill. 6 Little blow, thump. 7 Potato. 8** Stout boy. 9**Knob in wood.
 cnap, *pr. pt. a'* cnapadh, *v.a.* Thump, strike, beat, knock, rap. 'Gam chnapadh, *thumping me*.
 —ach, *-aiche, a.* Knobby. 2 Hilly. 3 Lumpy. 4 Bossy. 5 Stout.
 —ach, *-aich, -aichean, s.m.* Youngster, stout, smart, middle-sized boy.
 —acaidh, †† *s.f.* Knottiness.
 cnapadair, *-e, -ean, s.m.* Thumper. 2 see cnapadair.
 cnapadh, *-aith, s.m.* Thumping, beating, rapping, knocking. 2 Falling with a great

Q

noise. 3**Shrinking contracting. 4**Crushing. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cnap.
cnapag,††-aig,-an, s.f. Little stool or block. 2 Shinty ball.
cnapach, pr. pt. a' cnapachadh, *v. a.* Collect into bunches. 2 Accumulate. 3 Emboss. 4 aggregate. 5††Gather into lumps.
cnapain, ** see cnapan 5.
cnapain, gen. sing. of cnapan.
cnapair,-ean, s. m. Stout, strong article. 2 Thumper. 3 Stout fellow.
 —neach,-ich, see cnapach.
cnapan, n. pl. of cnap.
 —ain, *s. m.* Little lump. 2 Small knob. 3 Little boss or hillock. 4 Piece of wood to save the edge of a hatchet in cutting or splitting wood. 5(AF) Louse. Is e leighas a' chubtain c. itheadh, *the cure of a cold is to eat a bit.*
 —ach,-aiche, *a.* Knobby. 2 Abounding in little hillocks. 3†† Full of lumps or blocks.
 —ach,-aich, *s. m.* see cnapach.
cnapan-dubh, § s. m. Knapweed—*centaurea nigra*.



169. Cnapan-dubh.

cnapan-trusgaidh, s. m. Button.
cnap-lus,* s. m. Marsh-mallow.
cnaparra, a. Stout, strong, bulky, sturdy. 2* Failing with a thumping noise. An t-suiridh ch., *the strutting wooing.*
cnap-gaoithe,(M McD) s.f. Squall, strong gust of wind—Lewis.
cnap-saic,-e, pl.-ean & -anna-saic, s. m. Knap-sack.
cnas-starradh,-aidh, s. m. Obstruction. 2 Brass ball at the end of a spear, to terrify an antagonist or distract his attention with its noise when shaken. 3†† Interruption. A' dearg-shruthadh mu a ch. phraiseach, *pouring red about his brazen ball.*
cnap-trusgain, see cnapan-trusgaidh.
cnarra, pl. cnarradh, s.f. Ship.
cnatan,] -ain, s. m. Cold. 2††Cough. 3 Obstruction of perspiration. [Preceded by the art. an.] Fhuair mi cnatan nach gann, *I got a severe cold (lit. a cold that is not meagre—Duaneire, 78).*
 —ach,-aiche, *a.* Having, inducing or exposed to a cold (**or cough.) 2 Pertaining to a cold. Mios c., *the cold-causing month.*
cneabull, s. m. Garter, belt of thrums tied round the hose.
cnea-chritheach, see cneadh-chritheach.
cnead, see cneutag.
cnead,-a,-an, s. m. Sigh, moan, groan, grunt. 2 Scoff. 3* Sudden sigh or groan, as when one gets a blow unexpectedly. 4* Anything. Cha bhí c. ort, *nothing will be wrong with you;* cha' 'eil c. air, *nothing is wrong with him;* cha'n oil leam c. no leas-mhàthar, *I pity not the sigh of my step-mother.* [** says s.f.]
 —, *pr. pt. a'* cneadail & a' cneadadh, *v. a.*

Sigh, moan, groan. 2**Scoff.
 —ach,-aich, *a.* Sobsing, sighing, groaning, querulous. 2**Asthmatic. 3**Puny.
 —ach,-aich, *s. m.* Puny person. 2 One who sobs or sighs. 3 Asthmatic person. Is tric a chinn an c., agus a dh' fhaic' an sodarnach, *of on the puny thrive and the vigorous drooped.*
cneadag, (CR) s.f. Fir-cone. 2 Shinty—*Loch Tay & Strathlay.* Cluich-cneadag, *shinty.*
cneadail,-e, s.f. Sighing, groaning heavily and quickly. 2 Oppression or breathing. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cnead.
cneadh,-eideh,-an, s.f. Wound, bruise, hurt. 2 Disaster. Guirne cneidhe, *the blueness of a wound.*
 —ach,-aiche, *a.* Full of wounds, hurts, or sores, wounded. 2 Causing wounds.
cneadhalach,-aich, s. m. One who is wounded. 2 Sufferer. Ge b'e an c'neach, is mise c., *whoever is to blame, I am the sufferer.*
cnea-in-chritheach,(AC) a. Wound-quivering.
cneadh-fhuicall, s.f. The tooth-ache. 2 Gun-boil.
cneadh-shliochd, s. m. Scar.
 —ach,-aiche, *a.* Full of scars.
cneadraich,-e, s.f. see cneadail.
cneamh,-a, see cneamh.
†cneamhaire,-an, s. m. Artful, designing fellow.
cneamh-mac-fadh, s.f. see Asparag. 2 (CR) Elecampane. 3(CR) Hart's tongue.
cnep,-eip,-an, s. m. Button. 2 Bead. 3 Spherical gem. 4 Pebble.
 —adair,* *s. m.* Button maker.
cnepailt, s.f. & Lewis for cneabail.
cnépan,(CR) s. m. Stool, low seat—W. of Ross.
cnep-holl, s. m. Button-hole.
cneas,-a [& **cneis,] -an, s. m. The waist. 2 The human skin. 3 The breast, bosom. 4** Form, body. 5**Neck. C. mo ghràidh, *the form of my love;* is lionmhor c.'san do chuir e lann, *many were the breasts he stabbed;* léine-chneis, *a bodyguard.*
 —achadh, ** -aich, *s. m.* Squeezing, tightening. 2††Healing. Is fheaird gach cneadh a c., *every wound is the better of being healed;* N.G.P. says, is fheairde gach c. a cneasachadh, *a wound is the better of being probed.* A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cneasach.
cneasach, pr. pt. a' cneasachadh, *v. a.* Cure, heal. 2 Shape. 3 Make slender, as the waist. 4**Straighten, press. 5**Squeeze, tighten. 6 ††Beautify. 7**Shake a person.
cneas-Chuchulainn § s. m. Meadow-sweet, see lus-chneas-Chuchulainn.
cneasda, a. Humane, temperate, moderate. 2 Modest, meek. 3 Pious, religious. 4 Fortunate, auspicious, of good omen. 5 In the negative only Ominous. 6 Canny. Gu c., *temperately;* cha'n 'eil seo c., *this is uncanny.*
 —ch, see cneasda.
 —chd, *s.f. ina.* Humanity. 2 Mildness, meekness. 3 Piety, religion. 4**Temperance, moderation. 5**Modesty. Gun ch., *intemperate.*
cneas-gheal,-ile, a. White-skinned, fair-skinned. 2 White-bosomed. 3 White-bodied.
cneasmhoreachd, s.f. Shapeliness. 2 Handsomeness. 3 Humaneity. 4**Mildness.
cneasmhór,-oire, a. Shapely, handsome, well-formed. 2 Humane. 3 Modest, mild, meek.
cneas-mara, s.f. Firth, strait of the sea.
cneas-muir, see cneas-mara.
cneasnachadh, see cneasachadh.
cnea nach, see cneasach.
cneasnaich,* a. Delicate, tender. 2* Slender,

cneasnaidheachd, * *s.f.* Delicacy.
 cneast, *a.*, see cneasdachd.
 —achd, see cneasdachd.
 cneasucadh, see cneasachadh.
 cneataich, *e.*, *s.f.* Sighing, groaning.
 cneatan, *-ain*, see cneatan.
 cneatas, *-ais*, *-an*, *s.m.* Knitting. 2 Running
 thread or tape in a woman's head-dress.
 cneath, see cneathl.
 cneatraich, *-e*, *s.f.* see cneataich.
 cneatrom, *s.m.* Kind of horse-litter.
 cneid, *s.* Wound.
 cneid, *-e*, *s.f.* see cneid.
 cneidh, *v.a.* Wound.
 —chuthach, *s.f.* Whitlow, kind of sore.
 cneidhe, *gensing* of cneadh.
 cneidheach, *a.* Wounded.
 cneidh-fhiacall, see cneadh-fhiacall.
 cneidh-gualar, *s.m.* Painful complaint—*Dàin Iain Ghoidha*.
 cneidh-shliochd, ** *s.f.* Scar.
 cneidh-shliochdach ** *a.* Full of scars.
 cneidsinn, * *s.m.* Knitting. 2 Tape.
 cneim, *v.* & *s.* see creim.
 cneis, *-e*, *a.* Tender, compassionate, mild. 2
 Feeble.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Tenderness, mildness. 2
 Feebleness.
 cneisne, *a.* Slender.
 cneut, see cneutag.
 cneutag, *s.f.* Small ball, as for shinty, tennis,
 &c. 2**Football.
 cniad, see cneutag.
 cniadach, *-aiche*, *a.* Caressing, patting, sooth-
 ing, stroking, prone to caress.
 —adh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Caressing, touching or
 rubbing gently. *A' c-*, *pr. pt.* of cniadach.
 cniadach, *pr. pt. a'* cniadachadh, *v.a.* Caress,
 stroke, touch or rub gently.
 —e, see cniadaire.
 cniadaire, *-an*, *s.m.* Fondler.
 cnioc, *s.m.* Niggard.
 cniochd, *s.m.* Knight, soldier.
 cniodachadh, see cniadachadh.
 cniodach, see cniadach.
 cniopaire, *-an*, *s.m.* Poor rogue.
 —acad, *s.f. ind.* Roguery.
 cniuis, *-e*, *-ean*, *s.f.* Opening in the warp for the
 shuttle to pass through the weft.
 cnò, *pl.* cnothan [cnòmh & cneòmh], *s. f.*
 Nut. 2 Filbert. 3 Shell of a species of cockle.
 Lios nan cnò, *the nut garden*; coille-chnò,
hazel-wood.
 cnò, *a.* Famous. 2 Excellent. 3 Gruff.
 cnò-almoin, *s.f.* Almond.
 cnò-bhachaill, (McD) *s.f.* Species of nut, some-
 times called Mary's nut, found cast up on the
 sea-shore. It was strung on a string and
 worn by young women round their necks as a
 charm.—*Lewis*.
 cnò-bhàchair, *pl.* cnothan-bhàchair, *s.f.* Acorn.
 2† Mollucca bean.
 cnò-bhainne, *s.f.* The milk-nut, a wooden ves-
 sel used for carrying home the milk from the
buaile, and made in the form of a nut.
 cnoc, *gen. sing.* [& cnoc,] *pl.* cnoc [& cnocan]
s.m. Hill, knoll, hill-top, eminence, 2† tree-
 kibe. 3(AC) Council, court. 4(AC) Wisdom.
 C. seallta, *hill of observation*; cha racannu
 guil cnoc leis aig meadhan latha, *I would*
not go with him behind a hill at mid-day—
said of a doubtful character; an latha baat-
 ar a' roinn na cèill, cha robh mi fué a' air a'
 chnoc, *the day that sense was apportioned, I*
missed a' as not on the hill-top (i.e. was not pres-
ent at the function)—alluding to the ancient

custom of holding ceremonies of importance
 in elevated positions; cuir-m-chnuc, *a pic-*
nic; seò is ann ris na cnuca tha mi 'ga ràth,
though I am saying this between us and the
post (lit. to the hillocks.)
 cnocach, *-aiche*, *a.* Hilly, full of knolls. 2
 Rugged.
 cnocan, see cnomhagan.
 cnocag, see cnocag.
 cnocail, *s. f.* Young woman's hair bound up
 in a fillet. 2* Landmark. 3 Balk. 4(DC)
 Swelling, as from a blow with the fist—*Argyll*.
 —each, *-eiche*, *a.* Wearing hair bound
 with fillets.
 cnocair, *-e*, *-ean*, *s.m.* Saunterer, loiterer. 2
 **Crabbed little fellow. 3† see cnoc-faire.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Sauntering about the
 hillocks. 2 Walking idly abroad, airing. 3
 **Merrymaking.
 cnocan, *-ain*, *-an*, *s.m.* Hillock, little hill or
 knoll. 2** Mound, little heap. 3 Barrow
 (tumulus.) 4(McL) Ball of thread.
 —ach, *-aiche*, *a.* Abounding in little
 hills, or knolls. 2**Rugged.
 cnoce, *s.m.* "Glibber."
 cnò-calluinn, (WC) *s.f.* Hazel-nut.
 cnoc-faire, *pl.* cnuic-fhaire, *s.m.* Alarm-post. 3
 †† Watch-hill.
 cnò-chanaich, *pl.* -than-canaich, *s.f.* Quince.
 cnò-chòmhlaich, *pl.* -than-còmhlaich, *s. f.* Ha-
 zel double nut.
 cnoc-seallaidh, see cnoc-seallta.
 cnoc-seallta, *pl.* cnuic-sheallta, *s.m.* Watch-
 hill.
 cnòd, *-did*, *-an*, *s.m.* Patch. 2 Piece on a shoe.
 3 Clump.
 cnod, Gaelic spelling of *knod*.
 cnòd, *pr. pt. a'* cnòdach, Patch, repair. 2 Darn.
 3(DC) Chew greedily, "gulch"—*Argyll*.
 —ach, *-aich*, *s.m.* Acquiring, gaining, collect-
 ing together of goods or money by industrious
 habits. 2 Goods or effects so won. 3(WC)
 Clothing.
 —ach, *-aiche*, *a.* Patched, clouted, patchy.
 2†† Industrious. 3**Scraping together. 4**
 Gaming.
 cnòdach, (WC) *pr. pt. a'* cnòdach, *v.n.* Accuse,
 lay to the charge of (in the sense of guilt.)
 Bha sìod air a' chnodach air, *he was accused*
of that.
 —achd, †† *s.f. ind.* Patchiness.
 cnòdachadh, *pr. pt.* of cnòdach.
 cnòdach-einn, (WC) *s.m.* Head-dress.
 cnòdachd, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Patching, clouting. 3
 Knitting. *A' c-*, *pr. pt.* of cnòd.
 cnòdach, *pr. pt. a'* cnòdachadh, *v. a.* Acquire,
 collect, lay up with care. 2**Entangle. 3
 †† see cnòd. 4(WC) Dress.
 cnòdair, †† *-e*, *-ean*, *s.m.* Patcher.
 cnòdan, *-ain*, *-an*, *s.m.* Gurnet (fish) species of
 the genus *trigla* of Linn. (=cots, crooner.)
 —ach, *-aiche*, *a.* Dwarfish. 2 Careful. 3
 Optimative.
 cnòdhach, *-aiche*, *a.* see cnòdhach.
 cnòdhair, *-e*, *-ean*, *s.m.* see cnòdhair.
 cnò-dharaich, *s.f.* Oak apple. 2 Pionn) Acorn.
 cnò Phrangach, *pl.* -thau-Phrangach, *s.f.* Wal-
 nut.
 cnò-gheannuidh, *s.f.* Chestnut.
 cnò-Ghreugach, *s.f.* see almon.
 cnoc, *gen. sing. & nom. pl.* of cnoc.
 cnoid, *-e*, *-ean*, *s.f.* Splendid present.
 cnoidh, *s.m.* Severe pain, throbbing pain. 2
 Tooth-ache.
 —enai, *a.* Painful, giving pain. Guc.,
 lotach, causing pain and wounds.

cnoidhea,* see cruimheag.
 cnoidh-fhiacall,* see cruimh-fhiacall.
 cnoinmh,* see cruimh.
 —eag,* see cruimheag.
 cnòitechan,(CR) s.m. Struggling—*W. of Ross*.
 cnò-leana,§ s.f. Marsh-cinquefoil, see coig-
 bhileach.
 cnòmh,-a,-an, see cnò.
 fcnomhach,-aidh, s.m. Breaking, as of a nut.
 cnomhag, s.f. see cnomhagan. 2(MMcL) Blow
 with one of the fingers. *Mharbh mi le c. i,*
I killed her with a blow from one of my fingers.
 cnomhagag,-aige, s.f. Skye for cnomhagan.
 cnomhagan,-ain, s.m. Large wheel or peri-
 winkle, backie, conch.
 cnò-mheant,* s.f. Nutmeg.
 fcnomhane, s.f. Hazel wood.
 cnò-shamna, s.f. The Hallowe'en nut, nuts
 eaten or burnt on Hallowe'en in divination of
 marriage.
 cnò-shearbh, pl. -than-shearbha, s.f. Filbert.
 cnò-spuinge, pl. -than-spuinge, s.f. Molucca-
 nut; nuts washed by the Gulf-stream across
 the Atlantic Ocean in the seaweed known as
fúrusgar. Their kernels are used as a cure
 for diarrhoea and dysentery.
 enot, Gaelic spelling of knot.
 enot, pr.pt. a' enotadh, v.a. Unhusk corn.
 enot,* s.m. Oarslip—*Skye*. 2 (DC) Door-bar—
Uist & Lewis.
 enotach,-aich, s.m. Nod.
 fcnotach,-aidh,-aidhean, s.m. Gaelic form of
knottling.
 enotag,-aig,-an, s.f. Block of stone or wood,
 hollowed out for unhusking corn; mortar.
 2†† Hunch-backed woman.
 cnotainn, v.a. see enot.
 —,** s. Barley hulled by pounding. 2
 Broth in which barley so hulled is a prin-
 cipal ingredient
 enotal, see crotal.
 —coille, see crotal-coille.
 enoth, see cnò.
 cnòthach,-aiche, a. Nuciferous, nutty. 2††
 Mastful. Coille ch., a wood abounding in nuts.
 cnò-thalmhuinn, pl. -than-talmhuinn, s.f.
 Earth-nut, see braonan-bhacaille.
 cnòthair,-e,-ean, s.m. Nut-cracker.
 cnòthar,††-aire, a. Nuciferous, nutty.
 cnòthan, n.pl. of cnò.
 cnotuinn, v.a. see enot.
 fcnotul, see crotal.
 cnù,-mha,-mhan, s.f. see cnò.
 enuac,-aic, s.m. Costard. 2 see cnuachd.
 enuacag,(WC) s.f. Thump, smart blow.
 enuacaid, s.f. Bang.
 enuacarra,†† a. Deep, shrewd.
 cnuachd,-an, s.f. Lump. 2 Head. 3 Brow,
 forehead, temple. 4(DC) Rounded hill shap-
 ed like a head. A' sgoltadh chnuachd,
splitting heads; 'nuair a thàinigtheadh leibh
 laantaigh, 'ghearradh cheann agus chnuac,
 (chnuachd), *when blades would be drawn by
 you that wear hats and crowns.*
 cnuachdach,-aiche, a. Lumpish. 2 Round,
 as the head. 3 Deep, shrewd, cunning. 4
 Steady. 5* Large browed. 6** Little browed.
 cnuachdach, s.m. Munching.
 cnuachdair,-e,-ean, s.m. Cunning, deep,
 shrewd fellow. 2 Crumpy fellow.
 cnuachdanach,(AH) a. Careful, shrewd, astute.
 cnuachd-chasach,-aiche, a. Crump-footed.
 cnuaichdein,-e,-ean, s.m. dim. of cnuachd.
 cnuaichdein-giuthais, a roughly cut piece of
 bog-ir.
 —each, see cnuachdach.
 cnuaipeadh, s.m. Munching.

cnuaiste, past pt. of cnuas. Gnashed, chew-
 ed. 2 Collected, gathered, scraped together.
 fcnuas,-ais, s.m. Collection, acquisition. 2**
 Gnashing. 3††Chewing. 4**Scraping. An
 c. a's lbearr, *the best collection*.
 cnuas, pr.pt. a' cnuasadh, v. a. Gnash, chew
 voraciously, crunch. 2 Collect, gather, as-
 semble. 3††Ponder, meditate. 4* Quash.
 5* Gather eatables.
 fcnuas-abuich, a. Fruitful.
 cnuasach,-aich, s.m. Earning. 2 Purchasing.
 3 Hoarding. 4 Pondering, ruminating. 5 in-
 vestigating. 6 Fruit, growth.
 —, a. see cnuasamhor.
 cnuasachadh,**-aidh, s.m. Gathering, accu-
 mulation, scraping together. 2 Pondering,
 ruminating. 3 Gnashing, chewing. 4*Ag-
 itation. A' c—, pr.pt. of cnuasach.
 cnuasachd, s.f.ind. Pondering, ruminating,
 investigating. 2 Gathering, collecting, com-
 piling, hoarding. 3** Recollection. 4**
 Agitation. 5 Unripe fruit. 6* Gathering
 eatables. C. le 'n lùbadh slat, *a collection
 beneath which the bough bends*; c. na grain-
 eig, *the storing up of the hedgehog*—useless
 labour.
 —ach,-aiche, a. That gathers, collects,
 ruminates or investigates. 2** Providing.
 cnuasadach,** a. Accumulative.
 cnuasadair,-e,-ean, s.m. see cnuasach.
 cnuasadh, see cnuasachadh. 2 pr.pt. of cnuas.
 cnuasach, pr.pt. a' cnuasachadh, v.a. Ponder,
 sift, ruminate, reflect, review. 2 Investigate.
 3 Assemble, gather, collect, accumulate,
 compile. 4 Earn, win. 5 Gnash, chew. 6
 **Procure. 7 Aggregate.
 —e,-an, s.m. Searcher, gatherer, hoard-
 er, scraper. 2 One who ponders or rumina-
 tes. 3 Provider.
 —te, past pt. of cnuasach. Investi-
 gated, pondered, ruminated. 2 Collected,
 gathered. 3 Earned, won, purchased. 4
 Gnashed, chewed.
 cnuasair, see cnuasach.
 cnuasamhor,-oire, a. Fruitful, fertile, product-
 ive.
 fcnuasta, n.pl. of cnuas. Gatherers, collectors.
 enuastichte, see cnuasachte.
 cnubhan,(CR) s.m. Knuckle of the second or
 middle joint of the fingers.—*W. of Ross*.
 cnùdan, see cnòdan.
 cnùdhach, see cnòdhach.
 fcnudhaire,-an, see cnodhaire.
 cnugan, see cnubhan.
 cnuidh, see cnuidh.
 cnuimh,-e,-ean, s.f. see cruimh.
 —ean,(MMcL) s. pl. Tips of the fingers
 gathered together.
 cnuimh-fhiacall, see cruimh-fhiacall.
 cnuimheach,-eiche, see cruimheach.
 cnuimheag,-eig,-an, see cruimheag.
 —ach, see cruimheagach.
 —an, see cruimheag.
 cnuimhean, see cruimhean.
 cnuimh-itheach,-eiche, a. see cruimh-itheach.
 cnuimh-shiada, see cruimh-shiada.
 cnumhagan,-ain, s.m. Handful.
 fcnus-mhor,-mhoire, see cnuasamhor.
 cò ? interr. pron. Who? 2 Which? Cò e ? *who
 is he ?* cò i ? *who is she ?* cò a sgrìobhas an
 rann ? *who will write the verse ?* cò e seo ?
who is this ? còige tha fios gu'n d' thàinig e ?
who knows that he came ? (li. at whom there
 is knowledge that he came ?) ; or cò aig an
 bheil fios gu'n d' thàinig e ? (lit. who is [the
 man] at whom is knowledge that he came ?
 eò an seo a thig leam ? *who here will come*

- with me ?
- co, conj. As. This word is placed before an *adj.* as, *cho mór, a great*; *cho éireachdail, as Lanson*; and it should always be written *cho* when so placed, except after *is*, as, *is co lionmhór osna aig an righ agus aig an duine a's íle staid, the king's sighs are as plentiful as those of a man in the humblest position.*
- co, *pr. fix*, used as a contraction of *comh* or *comh-*.
- cóil, -e, -ean, see *comhdhail*.
- co'ainn, see *comh-ainn*.
- có air bith, *comp. rel.* Whoever, whosoever.
- co'-áit-eachadh, see *comh-áiteachadh*.
- co'-áitich, see *comh-áitich*.
- co'-áit, see *comh-dhailta*.
- co'-altas, see *comh-dhailta*.
- co'-ais, see *comh-ais*.
- co'-aontachadh, see *comh-aontachadh*.
- co'-aontachd, see *comh-aontachd*.
- co'-aontaich, see *comh-aontaich*.
- co'-arguinn, see *comh-arguinn*.
- co'-astaraich, see *comh-astaraich*.
- cób, -óib, *s.m.* Plenty, abundance.
- cobair, *s.f.* Jockey. 2(CR) Horse-dealer.
- cóbaraid, *s.f.* Coffin.
- co'bh, *s.m.* Victory, triumph, conquest.
- cobhach, -aich, *s.m.* Tribute.
- , -aiche, *a.* Stout, brave, victorious.
- co'-bhaigh, see *comh-bhaigh*.
- each, see *comh-bhaigheach*.
- co'-bhail, see *comhbail*.
- cobhair, *gen. sing.* cobhrach & coibhre, *s.f.* Assistance, relief, salvation, aid. Fear-cobhrach, *a saviour*.
- cobhair, *pr. pt.* a' cobhair & a' cobhradh, *fut. aff.* coibhradh, *v.a.* Relieve, help, aid, assist. C. oirne, *hisp vs*; an luibh nach fhaighear cha'n i a chobhaires, *the herb that cannot be found will heal no wound.*
- cobhair, *pr. san, a.m.* Dry-stone mason, dyke-builder.
- cobhairachd, *pr. s.f. ind.* Dry-stone building.
- cobhais, see *cubhais*.
- co'bhais, (DC) *s.f.* Any foul language—*A rgyll.*
- co'bhais, -eiche, *a.* Triumphant, victorious. Gu c., *successfully*.
- co'ban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Coffin, box. 2 Ark. 3 Coffin. 4 Chariot, car. 5 Hollow. 6 Walking by side. 7 Small creek. Naomh ch., *a shrine*.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Hollow, eddying. 2†† Full of coffers or boxes.
- cobhar, -air, *s.m.* Foam, froth, sillabub. 2 see gobhar. March thonn, *like the foam of waves*.
- ach, *a.* Foamy, frothy. 2 Aiding, relieving. 3 Helpful, supporting, succouring. Fear-c. an righ, *the auxiliary of the king*.
- tach, -aich, *s.m. & f.* Booty, plunder, prey. 2† Any property coming on shore.
- tach, -aiche, *a.* Assisting, aiding, relieving, ready to help.
- tachail, †† -e, *a.* Predatory. 2(DC) Helping oneself.
- tachd, †† *s.f. ind.* Prize, plunder.
- tachd-srutha, †† *s.f.* Alluvion.
- tach, -aich, *s.m.* Saviour, helper, comforter.
- tach, -aiche, see *cobhartach, a.*
- co'bhluadh, *s.m.* Strength. *a.* United.
- co'bhra, *s.f.* Shield, target.
- cobhrach, *gen. sing.* of cobhair.
- (AC *a.* Foam-white. 2**Foamy. 3** Prone to aid.
- aib, †† -e, *a.* Assistant.
- cobhragach, -aich, *s.m.* Foam, sillabub.

- co'bhach, *s.m.* Victorious, triumphant.
- co'bhthach, -aich, *s.m.* Creditor.
- co'bhthach, -aiche, *a.* Victorious, triumphant.
- co'-bhoinn, see *comh-bhoinn*.
- coc, *pr. pt.* a' cocadh, *v.a. & n.* Cock. 2*Bristle. 3(MMcL) Make small haystacks. 4*Hold up in defiance. C. do bhoineid, *cock your bonnet*.
- coc, *pr. a, s.m.* Cocking or stiffening, as of a Highland bonnet. 2(AC) see cochuill, 3 Haystack.
- cóc, *s.m.* Cooking.
- co'ce, -a, *a.* Manifest, plain, intelligible.
- cóca ? (for co'ca ?) Which of the two ?
- co'ca, *s.m.* Boat. 2 Cook.
- co'ca, *a.* Void, empty, hollow.
- cocadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cocking. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of coc.
- cocainn, *s.f.* Cocking or dressing of a bonnet. Tha a bhoineid air a cocainn, *his bonnet is cocked*.
- cócaire, -an, *s.m.* Cook. Is math an c. ant-acras, *hunger is a good cook*.
- achd, *s.f. ind.* Cookery, cooking. Rís a' ch., *engaged in cooking*.
- cocannta, *a.* Airy, perky, gay, jaunty, "cocky." 'Bhi shuas 'na taobh gu cocannta, *to be up in its side jauntily*.—*Féilidh, p. 33.*
- co'car, *a.* Systematic, perfect.
- cocárl, *s.m.* Cockade.
- coc-bhran, (AC) *s.m.* Jackdaw, see cathag.
- coch, see cochuill.
- cochuill, see cochuill.
- ach, see cochuillach.
- cochionta, †† see coitchionn.
- cochla, (AF) *s.m.* Snail.
- cochlach, *s.m.* Hair-lace.
- cochlach, *pr. a.* Braided.
- co'-chomunn, -ninn, *s.m.* comh-chomunn.
- cochuill, -uill, *s.m.* Husk, shell of a nut or grain.
- 2**Ear or beard of barley. 3 Cap, capsule, hood, mantle. 4* Skin of a snake. 5(AC) Heath, shrine, screen. 6†† Dust of timber. 7 Shell of a pulley, see ulag, p. 78. 8†† Corn-cockle, see bróg-na-cubhaig. Chuir e i á c. a cridhe, *he frightened her out of her senses (lit. out of the husk of her heart)*.
- cochuillach, -aiche, *a.* Capsular. 2 Husky, branny. 3 Coated with a shell or husk. 4 Bearded, or having ears, like barley.
- co'cúil, -cúil, *s.m.* Cuckold.
- co'cúilach, *s.f. ind.* Smartness, quickness, forwardness.
- co'raich, *pr. v.a.* Challenge.
- coc-shron, *a.* -an, *s.f.* Cocked nose.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Cock-nosed.
- co'd, *s.m.* Victory.
- co'd, -a, *s.f.* (cuid) Piece, part.
- co'da, *s.m.* Law, equity, justice.
- co'da, *impers. verb.* It is incumbent.
- co'dach, *gen. sing.* of cuid. Air son mo chodachsa d'heil, *for my part of it*. 2**Share, part, portion. 3(DC) *s.f.* Result of one's labour, as of harvest, &c. 4(DC) Benefit.
- co'dach, *s.m.* Invention. 2 Piece of art. 3 Friendship.
- códach, see comhdach.
- coda'achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sharing, dividing. 2 Accession, addition. 3 (MMcL) Swearing on oath. A thoirt a ch., *to swear on his oath*. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of codaich.
- có-lachadh, see comhdachadh.
- codag, (AF) see cudainn. 2 Haddock.
- codach, *pr. pt.* a' codachadh, *v. a.* Divide, share. 2(MMcL) Swear on oath, give witness.
- códaich, see comhdach.
- codaiche, (a ch—l) *voc. pl.* of cuid.

codaichean, *pl.* of coidil.
 codaicente, ** *past pt.* of codaich, Divided.
 codaichte, see comhdaichte.
 codail, see cadal.
 codal, -ail, see cadal.
 codalach, see cadalach.
 —d, see cadalachd.
 codalan, § *s.m.* Common opium poppy—*papaver somniferum*. 2**Mandrake.
 codaleun, ** -eoin, *s.m.* see cadalan 2.
 codalta, see cadalach.
 —ch, see cadalach.
 —chd, see cadalachd.
 codarsnachd, ** *s.f.* Contrariety.
 †codh, *adv.* Alike.
 cò dha ? *adv.* To whom?
 còthail, -e, *s.f.* Meeting.
 —dhail.
 còthallach, -aich, *s.m.* Opposition.
 codhan, see cobhan.
 co dhiù, *conj.* However.
 2 Whether. 3 In any case.
 †còthnach, *s.m.* King, lord.
 2 Disease in cattle. 3 Wealth, goods.
 cotha, see cadal.
 †còthladh, see cadal. 170. Cadalan.
 †còthlain, *Ir. form of 1st. per. sing. pres. aff.*
 coitruin, -nim, *s.m.* -ea-calf, seal.
 còitrich, see còitich.
 †cooch, || *a.* Blind, see coic. 2 see cooch.
 cofar, Gaelic spelling of coffer.
 cof ran, *dim.* of cofar.
 cofra, see cofar.
 †cog, *s.m.* Drink, draught. 2 Mill-cog.
 cog, *pr. part. a'* cogadh, *v.a.* War, fight, carry on war. 2* Gibe, jeer. Ch. *lad, th-y warred*;
 tha e a' cogadh air, he is jeering at him; cò a chogas riut? who will fight against thee?
 cogach, -aiche, *a.* see c-gail.
 cogadh, -aidh, -aidh-an, *s.m.* War, warfare, fighting. A' c—, *pr. pt. of cog.* C. choilleach, *cock-fighting*; deanta ri e, *trained to war*; luingas chogaidh, *a war-ship*; c. no sìth, *peace or war* (motto of the MacCrimmons.)
 cogaidh, *a.* Just, lawful.
 —, *fut. aff. of cog.*
 cogail, *a.* Warlike, belligerent.
 cogair, *gen. sing.* of cogar.
 cogair, *v.a.* see cogair.
 —seach, -eich, *s.m.* Whisperer.
 cogais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see coguis.
 cogais, * *s.f.* Prodigious large red carbuncle nose. —*lèa.* 2 Cog of a wheel. 3 Ludicrous name for a large pinch of snuff. 4 Nose—*Skye*. 5 Nasal canal—*Levis*. 6 Cork of a bottle—*Ross & Caithness*. 7 Huge frog—*Inverness-shire*. 8 Throttle—*Arran*.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* see coguiseach.
 cogal, see cogull.
 cogall, -ail, see cogull.
 cogallach, see cogullach.
 cogallaidh, see cogullaidh.
 cogan, -ain, *s.m.* Loose husk, covering. 2 Drink, draught. 3 Small drinking dish.
 †coganta, ** *a.* Bean ch., a midwife.
 cogar, -air, see cagar.
 †cogar, -air, *s.m.* Insurrection. 2**Conspiracy.
 cagarach, -aiche, *a.* see cagarach. 2**Auricular.
 cogarach, -e, -an, *s.m.* see cagarsaich. 2 see cagarsaiche.
 —, *v.* see cagarsaich.
 †cogaras, *s.m.* Peace, amity.
 c garn, (AF) *s.m.* Large periwinkle.
 cogarsaich, -e, *s.f.* see cagarsaich.



—, *v.n.* see cagnasach.
 —e, -an, *s.m.* see cagarsaiche.
 cagarsnach, see cagarsaich.
 cogha n., ** *v.n.* see congnain.
 coghnaich, ** *a.* congnach.
 —ail, ** *a.* see congnachail.
 coghnaidair, ** *s.m.* see congnadair.
 coghnaidh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* see congnadh.
 coghnaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* see congnadh.
 —ach, ** *a.* see congnathach.
 congnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see cagnadh.
 †cogairse, *s.f.* Regular system.
 †cogradh, *s.m.* Conspiracy.
 cograich, see cagarsaich.
 coguill, *s.m.* see coguill.
 coguis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Conscience. 2†Cogs of a wheel. Agartas coguis, *remorse of conscience*.
 coguiseach, -eiche *c.* Conscientious 2†
 Coggea.
 —d †† *s.f. ind.* Conscience, honesty.
 cogull, -uill, *s.m.* Tares, the plant cockle. 2 Friction, rubbing. 3 see cochull. 4†† Sawdust. 5** Beard of barley. C. ràmh, *friction of oars on the fulcrum*.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Filings.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of tares. 2 see cochullach.
 coi-, *contr.* of prefix coimh-.
 coi, (AF) *s.f.* Cuckoo, see cubhag.
 coibh, *s.f.* Com any, troop. 2 Copy. 3 Cope.
 coibh-dean, *s.f.* Troop.
 coibh-dhean, see coibh-dean.
 †—achd, *s.f.* Captainship.
 coibh-dhealachadh, *s.m.* Relationship.
 coibhearán, (AF) *s.m.* Dog.
 —dobhar, (AF) *s.m.* Otter.
 —muir, (AF) *s.m.* Rabbit.
 coibhghioch, see coimheach.
 Coibhi, *s.m.* see coimhdhe.
 coibh-ghie, *s.f.* (coimh-dhlighe) Law of co-relatives as lord and vassal.
 coibhneas, †† Same meanings as coimhneas.
 —ach, Same meanings as coimhneas-ach.
 coib-neil, Same meanings as coimhneil.
 coibhreacadh, *s.m.* Relieving, comforting.
 A' c—, *pr. pt. of coibhr ch.*
 †coibhrich, *pr. pt. a'* coibhreacadh, *v.a.* Comfort, relieve.
 coibhseach, †† *a.* Sufficient, proper.
 —d, *s.f.* Propriety, decorum.
 coibhthe, *s.f.* Hire.
 coic, *s.f.* Secret, mystery.
 —, *a.* Blind.
 coiceig, †† *s.f.* Trouble, hindrance.
 coich, see cochull. C. anana, *soul-shrine*; c. chua ehe, *coich-shrining*—prayer before retiring at night.
 coicheid -e, -ean, *s.f.* Doubt, suspicion. 2* Objection, obstruction. Cò a chuir e. ? who objected?
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Doubting, suspicious.
 2 Objecting, hindering.
 †coid, *s.f.* Sticks, firewood, brushwood.
 coidhean, (AF) *s.m.* Vessel to hold cream, similar to, but much broader at the bottom, and narrower at the mouth than, "cuinneag."
 †coidh-an, -an, *s.m.* Barnacle.
 coi-dheas, -dheise, *a.* see coimh-dheas.
 —aclad, see coimh-dheasachd.
 coidheis, ** *a.* Lukewarm, indifferent. Tha mi c. m'a dheidhinn, *I am indifferent about it.*
 see coingeis.
 coidhseachd, ** *s.f.* Convenience. 2 Recklessness.
 coidh rp, †† *s.f.* Rivalry, emulation.
 coidil, see coidil.

coil, *Ga. lic spelling of coffee.*

coig, *a. Five.* Car ban c. chairt, *the turn of the five circuits*; c.-ar-fichead, *twenty-five*; c.-cad, *see hundred.*

cóig-bhileach *s.m.* Cinquefoil. *see meangach.*

—, *** a Cinquefoiled.*

—-nise, *s.m.* Marsh cinquefoil—*comarum palustre.*



171. Cóig-bhileach-uige.

†coigchreach, *s.f.* Plundering, sacking, pillaging.

†coigreach, *s.f.* *see comb-chrioch.*

†coig criach, *see comb-chrioch.*

†coig-crich, *s.f.* Strange country. 2 *see comb-chrioch.*

cóig-leag, *a.* Fifteen. An cóigeamh fear deag, *the fifteenth man.*

cóigeach, -ich, *s.f.* Hand; so named from the five fingers.

cóigeal, *s.m.* Fifty.

†coigeal, *s.m.* Noise, outcry. 2 Clap. 3 Thrift. 4 *see caigéal.* 5 *see coigil.*

coigealta, *see coigilte.*

cóigeamh, *a.* Fifth.

cóigeamh (DU) *s.m.* Fifth. 2 Province.

coigeann, *see caigeann.*

cóigear, *see cóigear.*

coigeart, -eirt, *s.m.* Judgment. 2 Question.

coigil, *pr. pt. a' coigleadh, v. a.* Spare, preserve, keep alive, save. 2 Economise. 3 Cover fire to keep it from extinguishing. Cagail (*c.*) an teine, *secure the fire.*—*A-rann.*

coigill, *s.f.* Thought, secret.

coigilte, *part pt. of coigil.* Spared, preserved, saved alive.

†coigle, *s.m.* Companion. 2 Secret. 3 Vassalage. 4 Wisdom.

coigleadh, *s.f. ind.* Sparing. 2 Commerce. 3 Train, retinue.

coigleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Act of sparing or saving alive. A' c—, *pr. pt. of coigil.*

coigich, *v. a.* Attend, accompany.

cóig-mhéir-Muire, *?* Five-leaved clover, cinquefoil, *see meangach.*

†coigne, *s.f.* Spear dart.

cóigear, *s.* Five (*generally only used of persons, and is followed by genitive plural.*) C. bian, *five women.*

coigreach, -ich, *s.m.* Stranger, foreigner.

—, -iche, *a.* Strange, foreign. Dath-

aich ch., *a strange country.*

—ail, -e, *a.* Strange, like a stranger, foreign.

coigrich, *gen. sing & nom. pl. of coigreach.* 2 *see comb-chrioch.*

coigrith, (*for coigrich*) *voc. pl. of coigreach.* (Gailibh, *a ch., an laoch, ye strangers weep for the hero.*)

coigrigheach, -eiche, *a.* *see coigreach.*

cóigriun, *see có g-roinn.*

cóig-roinn, *s.f.* Five parts or divisions.

cóigsheag, *?* Marsh cinquefoil, *see coig-bhileach.*

cóig-shliosnach, *a.* Pentelateral, pentagonal.

cóig-shliosnag, *** s.f.* Pentagon.

cóig-shaobhach, *see cóig-shliosnach.*

†coil, *s.f.* *see cùil.*

—, *** s.f.* Coil. 2 Cock of hay.

—, *** v. a.* Coil or gather hay into cocks.

coilbhein, -in, -ean, *s.m.* Stem, stalk. 2 Small shaft. 3†† small rope for carrying burdens. 4 *see coilpein.*

coilbhinn, *** see coilbhein.*

coilbhinn, (AF) *s.f.* Young pig.

†coile, *s.f.* Bed. 2 Bed-clothes.

—adha, (*pl. of coile.*) Bed materials put under the sheets or blankets, as, feathers, straw, heath &c. Tri c. na Féinne, *barr gheal chrann. còinneach, agus úr-luachair, the three bedstuffs of the F., fresh tree-tops, moss, and fresh rushes.*

coilchean, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Water gushing from an orifice. 2 Small cock.

coilchian, (AC) *a.* Stunted Coiree c., dwarf oats; *erna c. meave bare; seagal c. stunted ry.*

This is the name given to corn grown on the sandy machairs of the W. Isles, which is stunted in dry seasons and pulled up by the roots instead of being cut in the usual way.

coi-leach, *see comb-leapach.*

coileach, -ich, *s. m.* Cock. 2 Barr-cock. 3 Rill of water. 4 Eddy, rapids. 5, CR White crest on the waves—*W. of Ross.* 6 AH The apex of a thatched hay- or corn-stack. Ann an c. an t-siuth, *in the eddy of the stream*; 2 *in a serious predicament*; tha c. air (na tuinn) an lugh the waves are white-crested to-day: is inn uisge 'sa chumhlanach, ach 's binn c. leach 'sa m'beadhon-oidheche, *sweet is the lark at dawn, but sweeter the cock at midnight*—when the cock begins to crow, the ghosts, &c. disappear.

—ach, *like a cock.* 2 Of or belonging to a cock. 3 Abounding in cocks.

—, *see coileachadh.*

—airinn, *see cao'ach-airinn.*

—ail, *see coileachach.*

—an, -ain, *s. m.* Little cock. 2 Rivulet, rill.

—anach, †† *a.* Like a little cock.

—an-dùnain, *s.m.* Barn-door cock.

—anta, *a.* Lively, active. 2 Like a cock.

—àrcain, *s.m.* Shuttle-cock.

—buadha, (AF) *s.m.* Victor in a cock-fight.

—catha, †† *s.m.* Game-cock.

—catraig, (AF) *s.m.* Jackdaw.

—coile †† *pl. -ich-choille, s. m.* Wood-cock—*sceloporus rusticus*. (see illust. 172.)

coileach-dubh †† *pl. -lich-dhubha, s. m.* Black-cock—*t. do telrix.* (see illust. 173.)

coileach-dhùiseach, *pl. -lich-Dhùitseach, s. m.* Curlew & cock.

coileach-dhùin, *see coileach-an-dùnain.*

coileach-fuicig, *see fuicig.*

coileach-Frangach, *pl. -lich-Fhrangach, s.m.*



172. Coil ach-coille.



173. Coileach-dubh.

Turkey-cock. 2* Bustard.
coileach-fraoich, *pl.* -lich-fhraoich, *s.m.* Moor-cock, heath-cock, red grouse cock, -lagopus *Scoticus*.



174. Coileach-fraoich.

coileach-raoithe, *pl.* -lich-ghaoithe, *s.m.* Weather-cock, vane.
coileach-gròid, (AF) *s.m.* Fireplace of a kiln.
coileach-innseanach, *s.m.* Gurnea-fowl.
coileach-lacha, *s.m.* Drake.
coileach-maragan, (WC) *s.m.* Boy riding stride-legs of another boy's shoulders. Bha e coileach-maragan, *he was riding stride-legs*.
coileach-bg, *s.m.* Cockerel.
coileach-oidhche, see coileach-oidhche.
coileach-otreach, *s.m.* Barn-door cock.
coileach-phucaig, *†* see pueag.
coileach-ruadh, see coileach-fraoich.
coileach-spoiltha, (AF) *s.m.* Capon.
coileach-sraide, *s.m.* Shuttle-cock. 2(WC)
Fireplace of a kiln—*1 oolnac*.
coileach-tras, (WC) *s.m.* Mirage, shimmering effect on a hot day.
coileach-thomain, *pl.* -lich-thomain, *s.m.* Cock-par rize.
coileach-tureach, see coileach-Frangach.

coileadh, (WC) *s.m.* Romping about in an aimless manner.—*Pool-acc.* 'De c. a th' ort? why are you romping so?

coileag, -an, *s.f.* Coil. 2 Cock of hay (rue.)

—ach, *†* a. Like a cack of hay.

—ach, *pr. pl.* a' coileagachadh, *v.a.* Coil, or gather hay into co-ks.

coileid, (WC) *s.f.* Romping girl.—*Pool-acc.*

coileid, e, -ean, *s.f.* Stir, movement. 2 Noise.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Noisy. 2 Stirring, in confusion.

coileir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Collar. 2 Necklace. 3 Neck. 4 Quarry, mine. 5(AH) Brace-sack.

see G 2 p. 73.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Collared, abounding in collars.

coileichin, *s.m.* Large cravat or muffler.—*Sgeul-aich-nan-eòil*, p. 138.

coileidach, ** a.* Parabolical.

coil-teig, see coimhion.

coileagann, *** inn, s.m.* Colic, C. adhairceach, a ludicrous name for pregnancy, or for the pains of childbirth.

coillinn, see coimheal.

coillbhar, -air, -ean, *s.m.* see cuilbheir.

coillion, *a.* see coimhion.

coill, *s.f.* Sin, iniquity. Tha e fo'n ch., *he is an outlaw (lit. under a seizure of his guilt).*

†—, *v.a.* Blindfold. 2 Trespass. 3 Castrate.

coille, *pl.* coilltean [*&* coilltichean] *s.f.* Wood, forest, grove. Caillthrean na c., *the murmur of the wood*; maol-coile, *wood-keeper*; cearc-coille, *partridge*.

coille, *s.f.* see Coillinn. Dàir na coille, *the night of the fecundation of trees—the first night of the new year when the wind blows from the west.*

coilleach, *† s.m.* Hog. 2 Wood. 3 Blinding.

4 Infringing. 5 Plundering.

coileachadh, -aidh, (AC) *s.m.* Stretching.

A' c— an aodaich, *stretching the cloth after washing.*

coileadair, see coinnealair.

coileadh, see coilleach.

coileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Cockle. 2 Smart stroke.

3 Potato sprout. 4 Rural song. 5 Loud and cheerful note. 6 *contr.* for buille-choileag.

7* Husk or lint. 8** Lucolic. 9 Mmcl, few peats put up together to dry—*Harris*. 'Nuair a sheinneadh tu c., *when thou wouldst sing a song.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of cockles. 2 of potato sprouts. 3 Sonorous, melodious, musical. 4 Cheerful.

—ach, *†* -ach, *s.m.* Song.

coileannach, -aich, *s.m.* Poltroon, truant.

coileanta, *a.* Tall, straight, slender.

coilear, -eir, *s.m.* Wood cutter. 2 see coinnleir.

—nach, -aich, *s.f.* Woody place. 2 Shrubbery.

coille-bionn, (AF) *s.m.* Sea animalcule. 2 (Mmcl) Gaseous light. Chummaic mi mu'n cuairt dhom na coille-bionn, *I saw the gaseous lights round about me.*

coille-challtuinn, *s.f.* Hazel wood.

coille-chnò, *s.f.* Nuttery.

coille-chu, (AF) *s.m.* Wolf.

coille-dharaich, *s.f.* Oak wood.

coille-dharaich, *s.f.* Wood where brambles (blackberries) grow.

coille-dhuthais, *s.f.* Pine wood.

coille-shal, (AH) *s.f.* Wood where wattles may be cut.

coillidh, *prov. form of dat. sing. of coille.*

coillinn, see coillidh.

coilog, see coileag.
 coill-mias, *s.f.* Woollen plate. 2 Mess.
 coille (for coiltean) *n.pl.* of coille.
 coille, *a. & p.t. pl.* of coill. Gelded.
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Woo y, wooded, sylvan, woodland. Chlisg na sléin lúe c., *the wooded hills started*.
 —ach, -ich, *s.f.* Wood, forest. Mar a chlaodheas teine c., *as fire consumes a wood*.
 —achuil, -e, *a.* Woody. 2 Wild, savage. 3 Uninhabited.
 coiltean, *pl.* of coille.
 —ach, see caillteanach.
 coilltear, -an, *s.m.* Absconder, fugitive. 2 Wood-wanderer. 3 Saunterer. [†† gives -eir as *nom.*]
 —achd, *s.f.ind.* State of a fugitive or wanderer. 2 Banishment.
 coillte, *a.* Savage, untamed, wild. 2 Sylvan, woodland.
 coillidh, *v.a.* Afforest.
 —ean, *pl.* of coille.
 coillmeín, see coillmhinn.
 coillmhinn, (AF) *s.m.* Young pig.
 coilleach, see colpach.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* see colpachadh.
 coilleín, -ean, *s.m.* Rope, tow.
 coik, *s.f.* Heifer.
 coimeachd, *s.f.* Attendance. 2 Company. 3 Train. 'Na c., *in her train*.
 coimeas, -eis, *s.m.* Comparison, equality. 2 Equal. 3 Resemblance, likeness. 4 Parable. 5* Mate. Gun a coimeas ann, *without his equal or match*; thusa is coimeas ri creig, *thou who art like a rock*; gun do ch. ri taobh do shoille, *without thy mate near thy effulgent light*.
 coimeas, *v.a.* Compare, liken, equal.
 —a, *a.* Co-equal, like, comparative.
 —ach, †† -aiche, *a.* Co-equal. 2 Exemplary.
 —achd ††; *s.f.ind.* see coimeas.
 —a c., *p.t. pl.* a' coimeasachadh, *v.a.* see coimeas.
 coimeasg, *pr. pl.* a' coimeasgadh, *v.a.* Mix, mingle, confound. 2 Adulterate. 3 Commix, admix, adulterate.
 —isg, *con. s.m.* Mixture, composition, compound. 2* Right.
 —ach, *s.f.* a. Coealitic.
 —achd, *s.f.* Composition, mixture.
 —ach, -aidh, *s.m.* Mixing, conjumbling, compounding, combination. 2 Mixture, admixture, composition, compound. 3 Batter. A' c., *pr. pl.* of coimeasg.
 coimeasga, *past part.* of coimeasg. Mixed, confused, adulterated, commingled, commixed, compounded.
 coimeasta, *past part.* of coimeas. Likened, compared, of equal worth or value.
 coimeirce, *s.f.* Dedication.
 coimh, Prepositive syllable which takes the place of the prefix *coim-*, in words which, having been originally compounds, with a small vowel in the first syllable of the second element, are now accented on the first element and no longer written with a hyphen, as, *coimh-ion*, *now written coimh-ion*. *Coimh* should never be used as a compound. When *coimh* is used, it signifies that the compound has become consolidated into a simple word. [This rule is not consistently observed in most Gaelic Dictionaries, so many words given in them as beginning with *coimh*, will be found here under *coimh-*.]
 †coimh, *s.m.* Protection, guard, defence.
 coimh-cheangal, see coimh-cheangal.

coimhdeach, -eiche, *a.* Safe, secure.
 —d, *s.f.* see coimheadachd.
 coimhdhe, *s.m.* God, the Trinity. [The fanciful "Coimh, the Celtic archdruid," is due to a confusion of the obsolete *coimhdhe* and the Northumbrian *Coif* of Bede.]
 coimhdheas, see coingeis.
 coimhdhreamas, -ais, *s.m.* see coimh-dhreim-eachd.
 coimhdhreimeachd, *s.f.* Competition.
 coimheach, -eiche, *a.* Foreign, strange. 2 Shy. 3 Barbarous. 4 Fierce, cruel. 5 Wrathful. 6* Unkind. 7* Terrible. 8* Bitter. 9* Careless. †10 Safe. †11 like, alike. 12 AH Inaffable, ungracious, unneighbourly. 13(AH) *prov.* Exceeding, excessive, singular. Tha e c. laidir, *he is exceedingly strong*; is c. an tom tíre, *strange is the earthy mound*; ged nach bi mi bruidhneach, *bitheadh mi c.*, *coimheach, though I will not be talking, I'll be shy and mindful*; a h-uile cu air a' chù ch., *all dogs down on the strange dog*; is c. a' bhliadh' ur do 'n t-seann duine, *the New Year is u kind to the old man*; duine c., *a strange person*; gothach c., *a terrible affair*; sié d' osnadh c., *a sharp wind blew*; dia c., *a strange god*.
 coimheach, -ich, *s.m.* Stranger, foreigner, alien. Aig na coimhich, *with strangers*.
 coimheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Estrangement. 2 Strangeness. 3 Shyness. 4 Fierceness, barbarity. 5 Coldness, unkindness, incivility. 6 †† Forwardness. 7†† Struggle punishment. 8* Sharpness, as of wind. 9†† Alienated affection (dislike, revulsion). 10* Sourness of disposition. C. an teanga, *the strangeness of their tongue*.
 coimhead, *fut. aff.* coimheadaidh (*contr.* coimhdidh), *pr. pt.* a' coimhead, *v.a. & n.* Watch, 2 Keep, preserve. 3 Look, observe. 4* Revere. 5(OR) Show—W. of Ross. 6(OR) Look at, not keep—Perthshire & Lewis. C. ri, *look for*; dha coimheadem gràs, *I will keep grace for him*; coimheadaidh mi dhuit e, *I will show it to you*; c. orm, *look at me*; a' c. ri bàs, *expecting death*.
 —, -hid, *s.m.* Looking. 2 Watching. 3 Watch. 4 Observing. 5 Inspection. 6 Weaver's laze—Islay. 7 Keeping. 8* Reserving. Fear-coimhid (*pl.* luchd-coimhid), *inspector, watch, scout*.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Wary, vigilant, watchful, circumspect, diligent, attentive.
 coimheadach, -aich, *s.m.* Keeper, guard, warder. 2* Attendance. 3(AH) The vagina, especially in cattle and sheep.
 coimheadachd, *s.f.ind.* Convey. 2 Observation, watching. 3 Inspecting. 4 Escorting, attending. 5†† Conveying. Luchd c., *an escort suite, retinue*; their c., *convey*. Ris a' ch., *acting as a township herd*.
 coimheadache, -an, *s.m.* Keeper. 2 Observer. 3 Inspector. 4 Scout, spy. 5†† Grass-keeper. 6†† Watch. 7 (DG) Township herd—Uist.
 coimhearsnach, -ich, *s.m.* Neighbour. C. bun-an-aoruis, *or c. na h-ursainn, the next-door neighbour*.
 —ail, -e, *a.* Neighbourly, accommodating.
 —d, *s.f.ind.* Neighbourhood, 2* Neighbourly conduct. Air fad na c., *throughout the neighbourhood*.
 coimhearsnach, *a.* see coimhearsnachail.
 coimheart, -a, -an, *s.m.* Comparison.
 coimhearta, †† *a.* Equivalent, equal.
 coimheartach, †† *v.a.* Compare.
 coimheartas, see coimheart.

teoinheas, *s.m.* Comparison. 2 see coingeas.
3 see coirheas.

coimheas, ** *a.* Equal. 2 Indifferent. 3 Alike.
—ail, ** *a.* Equally respectable. 2 Of
equal worth.

—du, *a.* Of equal worth, equivalent,
comparable.

coimheasg, *n.a.* see coimeasg.

coimheasgach, *s.f.* see coimeasgadh.

coimheasgadh, -aidh, see coimeasgadh.

coimheasgach, see coimeasg.

coimheasgach, *s.m.* Conflict.

coimheasgach, -eis, *s.f.* see coimheachas.

coimheasgach, *s.f.* see coimheasg.

coimheasgach, ** *a.* Indifferent.

coimheasgachd, ** *s.f.* Disinclination.

coimheasgach, *a.* Even, equally matched, properly
adjusted.

coimheasgach, *pl.* of coimheasg.

coimheasgach, -eild, see coimheachas.

coimheasgach, -eis, *s.m.* Argyl for coimheachas.

coimhid, *n.a.* see coimhead.

—eachd, see coimheadachd.

coimhileadh, -idh, -idhean, see coimhileadh.

coimhileas, -ais, *s.m.* Retribution, compensation.

coimhirp, *††* see coidhirp.

coimhis, *a.* see coingeis.

coimhiseach, *††* -eiche, *a.* see coingiseach.

—d, *††* *s.f.* see coingiseachd.

coimhion, -can, *s.m.* see coimhion.

coimhion, *adv.* As many as. 2 As often as.
3 Equal in number. [When aspirated it signifies "such a large quantity," as, ba thrábh
leam gun robh a ch. lech agus lub 'san
ráthad, I was to be pined there were such a
number of locks and peddles in the way.]

coimhion, *a.* see coimhionta.

coimhion, -inge, -ingean, *s.f.* Race. 2 Course.

3 Running together. 4 Career. Ruinheam-
a d' a' ch, let us run the race.

coimhiongadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Racing. 2 Conflict-

ing, contending. 3 Regular march of an
army.

coimheas, -a, -an, *s.m.* Neighbour. 2** Neigh-

bourhood.

coimheasda, *s.f.* Neighbourhood.

coimheasda, -ich, *s.m.* Assistant.

coimheasgachd, -aidh, *s.m.* Perception, com-

prehension. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of coimhiseach.

coimheasgach, ** *s.m.* Luceaanness.

coimheasgach, *s.f.* Conscience.

coimheasgach, * *a.* Conscientious.

coimheasgachd, * *s.f.* Conscientiousness.

coimhiseach, *pr. pt.* a' coimhiseachadh, *v.a.* Per-

ceive.

coimhiseach, *a. & past pt.* of coimhiseach. Per-

ceived, understood. 2 Comprehensible. 3

†† evident.

coimhiseachd, see coimhiseachadh.

coimhiseach, *s.m.* Monastery, convent.

coimhiseach, *s.f.* Common, suburbs.

coimhiseach, *s.f.* Mercy, sparing, giving of quar-

ter. C. Dhé dhá mairéad God spare you—said
in Uist to the cattle as they were driven to
pasture; fo ch. na h-aghais, under the pro-

tection of the church.

coimheasgach, -idh, *s.m.* Protecting, act of

sparing or saving.

coimheasgach, *an.* see coimheasg.

coimheasgach, *s.f.* Brief, abridgment, compendium.

—** gives coimheasg.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgachd, see coimheasgachd.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, -an, *s.m.* Equal, match. 2 One's
equal in rank, abilities or means. 3** One

of the same mind with another. Fear a bu-
ch, dhomh féin, a man who was my equal.

coimheasgach, *s.f.* Equality in rank, common-
wealth.

coimheasgach, ** -ridh, *s.m.* Conception.

coimheasgach, *re.* see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Interruption, impedi-

ment. 2 Trouble, embarrassment, strait. 3

see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, *pr. pt.* a' coimheasgach, *v.a.* Interrupt,

impede. 2 Trouble, molest, embarrass,

straiten.

coimheasgach, -eiche, *a.* Interruptive, full of

obstacles. 2 Troublesome.

coimheasgach, *s.f.* Troublesomeness.

coimheasgach, -idh, *s.m.* Troubling, act of

troubling, molesting. 2 Interrupting. A'

c—, *pr. pt.* of coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, *a. & past pt.* of coimheasgach. Troubled,

molested. 2 Interrupted.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, -eiche, *a.* Indifferent, careless. 2

Deliberate.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach. 2 see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, *an. sing., & n. & dal. pl.* of cū.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, *s.f.* Conversation.

coimheasgach, *s.m.* Feast, entertainment. [**

gives *s.f.*]

coimheasgach, *s.m.* Guest at an entertain-

ment.

coimheasgach, *s.f.* Dogwood, cornel-tree—*Scorvus*

sanguinea.



175. Coin-bhile.

coimheasgach, *s.f.* Conflict, battle.

coimheasgach, -aid, *s.m.* Disease in the throat.

2 King's evil.

coimheasgach, *s.f.* Gag-teeth, canine teeth in

most mammals separating the incisors from the
bicuspidals.

coimheasgach, -eig, *s.m.* Similitude, comparison.

2 Criticism. 3 Counsel. 4 Contention. [**

marks this †.]

coimheasgach, *v.a.* Persuade.

coimheasgach, -oin, *s.m.* Kit, small tub. [†† gives

coimheasgach.]

coimheasgach, *s.* Leek, see leigis.

coimheasgach, *v.a.* Direct.

coimheasgach, ** *s.m.* Impediment, restriction.

2 Nischief. 3 Instruction, direction.

coimheasgach, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dog-briar, see rós-na-

con.

coimheasgach, ** see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see rós-na-con.

coimheasgach, -ain, *s.m.* Child stolen by the

furies.

coimheasgach, (AF) *s.m.* see coimheasgach.

coimheasgach, see coimheasgach.

coinneadh. *s.m.* Reproof.
có neag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* see *coinneag*.
coi'eall, see *coinneall*.
coi'eallach, see *coinneallach*.
coinnean, -eín, *pl.* -a & -an, *s.m.* Rabbit, coney.
Tha 'n c. neo-shian, the rabbit is unclean.
[†† gives -eín as nom.]
 —ach, see *coinnean*.
 —ach, *a.* Abounding in, like, or belonging to, rabbits.
coinnearb, *** s.* Bull-baiting.
coinneil, see *caonnneil*.
coinnein, -ean, see *coinnean*.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in rabbits or conies. Of, or belonging to, a rabbit or coney.
 —each, (AF) *s.m.* see *coinnean*.
†coin-fheas, -ar, -air, *s.m.* Evening.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Late.
coin-fhacail, -cla, -clan, *s.f.* Dog-tooth. 2 Canine madness.
†coin-fhodhairne, *s. pl.* Otters.
cóin-fhuadach, (AF) *s.m.* (lit. dog-chaser) Vulture, see *tang*.
†coin-fhíor, *s.f.* Roman formula of confession.
†coin-fhoich, *s.f.* Debate. 2 Battle, conflict.
†còin-fheal, see *cunnail*.
còin-neal, *s.m.* Vortex. 2 Whirlpool.
coinneis, -e, *a.* Indifferent, free, independent.
††Equally ready. *Tha mi c., I am indifferent; is c. cò aca, it is no matter; is c. dhuit, it is all the same to you; an c. cò aca a bheir mi leam? does it matter to me which of them I take? is c. leis a' chist a bhi air muir no air tìr, it is all the same to the (magic) chest to be on sea or land—W. Highland Tales.*
coinneas, *** -eis, s.m.* Coolness, indifference. 2 Equality. 3 Comparison.
coinneall, -ail, *s.m.* Loan. 2**Condition. 3†† Whirlpool. 4 J.M. Dog's collar. *Thoir an c., lend; gabh c., borrow.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Accommodating, ready to lend. 2 Of, or pertaining to a loan. 3 Official. 4**Conditional. *Dùine a bhitheas c., a man who is ready to lend.*
 —acnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of lending or accommodating. 2 Violent quashing or snatching. *A' c—, pr.pt. of coinneallaich.*
 —ach, *†† s.f.* Obliviousness.
 —ach, *pr.pt. a' coinneallachadh, v.a.* Lend, accommodate. 2 Quash, shatter.
 —a cha, *** s.m.* Borrower.
 —aichte, *a. & past pt. of coinneall-*
-aich. Lent. 2 Quashed, shattered.
coingroll, -ill, -an, *s.m.* Qualification. 2 Condition. 3††Pass.
 —aith, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Complaint.
coingir, -ean, *s.f.* Pair.
coingiseach, *a.* Indiscriminate.
 —d, *s.f.* Indifference.
coinicear, -eir, *s.m.* Rabbit-warren.
coinigin, *** see *coinicear*.
†coinin, see *coinnein*.
coiniosg, *prov. for conusg.*
coinle, -an, see *coinnein*.
†coinleach, see *coinneach*.
coinneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Stalk. 2 Bud.
còinleu, -ean, *s.m.* see *cuinnean*. 2 see *coinne-*
-lein.
coinlin, **** see *coinnein*.
coinlion, -lin, -lionn, *s.m.* see *cuinnean*.
coinlurg, *s.m.* Lurchers. 2(JGM) Blood-bounds.
coinn, (for *cuinnean*) *s.m.* Nostril. 2 Prow—*Dàin Iain Ghobha*.
còinu, *s.m.* Fit of coughing.
coinnead, *†† -eiu, s.m.* Kit, small tub.

coinne, ** s.f.ind.* Reproach. 2 Imitation. 3 see *coinneamh*. *A' c—, pr. pt. of coinne.* *Cha 'n thàigh mi c. airson m' athar, I shall never be reproached on account of my father; an ann a' c. rioms' a tha thu? are you imitating me?*
coinne, ** pr.pt. a' coinne, v.n.* Imitate, follow the example of.
†coinne, *s.f.* Woman. *Scots, quean.*
coinneach, -ich, *s.f.* Moss, fog. 2† Order of ferns called *bryaceae*. *Air lio chòinnich, on mossy slopes.*
coinneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Meeting, assembly. 2 Act or circumstance of meeting. *A' c—, pr.pt. of coinneach.*
coinneachail, *†† a.* Mossy.
coinneachan, (AF) *s.m.* Wild yellow bee; *Scots, foggy bee.*
coinneach-dhearg, *§ s.f.* Bog-myrtle, see *mòin-teach-liaih*.
coinneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Nest of wild bees.
coinneal, *gen. coinneil, pl. coinnean, s.f.* Candle. 2 Torch. 3 (DG) Straight piece of wood on which, after being waulked, the web of tweed is tightly and evenly wound, thereafter being placed for some days under a heavy weight to press it. When unwound the tweed is found to be much improved in appearance. *Cha téid a c. as, her candle does not go out; ramusaichidh mi le coinneilbh, I will search with candles; las a' ch., light the candle; 'nuair a bhiodh an clò deas air son a chur 'sa choinneal, when the web would be ready to wind round the stick—Sgeulaiche-nan-cail, p. 46; "air coinneal" is the phrase in Uist—DC.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see *coinnealach*.
 —aich, ** v.a.* Brandish, flourish. *C. do bhata, flourish your stick.*
 —air, *s.m.* Tallow-chandler. 2 Candle-maker.
 —bhàite, *a.* Excommunicated.
 —bhàth, *pr. pt. a' coinneal-bhàthadh, Excommunicate.*
 —bhàthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Excommunication. *A' c—, pr.pt. of coinneal-bhàth.*
 —bhàthaidh, *s.f.* Symbol of excommunication.
 —bianain, *†† s.f.* Ignis fatuus.
 —buac-sitheig, ** s.f.* Rush-light.
 —chéire, *s.f.* Wax-candle.
 —dair, see *coinneir*. 2** see *coinneal-*
-air.
 —ghiubhais, *s.f.* Fir-candle.
 —ghlas, (Fionn) *s.f.* Candle made by rolling the refuse of suet (enámhag) in a rag.
coinneamh, -imh, -an, *s.f.* Meeting. 2 Assembly, convention. 3 Interview. 4 Facing. 5 Opposing. 6 Assignment. 7†† Supper. 8 Pic-nic party. 9 Party to which everyone brings his own provisions.—*Hebrides.* *C. nan cairdean, the meeting of friends; rach 'nan coinninn, go to meet them; mu' ch., opposite him; mu' c., opposite her; cum c., hold a meeting; 'sa ch. mhóir, in the great congregation; ma tha am barrachd agad mu m' ch., if you have anything further for me to do—Caraid nan Gaidheal; cuiridh mi mu d' ch., I am asking you to do, &c.*

EXPRESSIONS FOR USE AT MEETINGS:—

coinneamh fhollaiseach, a public meeting.
coinneamh eòlaisaichte, a general meeting.
coinneamh eumanta, an ordinary meeting.
coinneamh shòruichte, c. eumantaich, or c. eumantaichte, c. air leth, c. eumantaich
a special meeting, particular meeting named

out for a particular programme.
 coinneamh a ghairm (no a chumail), to call
 (or hold) a meeting.
 fear-na-cathrach, the chairman.
 iomarbhaidh, debate.
 sgrìobhadh, document.
 a riaghladh, to preside over.
 a' chomhairle, the committee.
 tha a' Chomhairle 'na suidne, the council is
 sitting.
 a' chathair a ghabhail, to take the chair.
 rinn e gnì-mh fear-cathrach dhuinn, he fill-
 ed the chair for us, acted as chairman for us.
 dealachadh, division for taking a vote.
 fear-iarraidh oifig, candidate.
 iùbhe - dreuchda, còir - dreuchda, urram-
 dreuchda, ex-officio rank.
 ball, a member.
 bha e air a thaghadh mar bhall, he was ad-
 mitted a member.
 a chur buill an tairgse (no ball 'ainmeach-
 adh), to propose a member.
 fear-dreuchda, ball-dreuchda, an ex-officio
 member.
 lion-comhairle, quorum.
 lion-gnothaich, a business quorum.
 is lion-gnothaich coighear, five shall form
 a quorum.
 an gearr-sheanachas, the minutes.
 leughadh an rùnaire an gearr-sheanachas, I call
 on the secretary to read the minutes.
 leughadh gearr-sheanachas na coinnimh
 mu dheireadh, agus chaidh a dhearbhadh,
 the minutes of the last meeting were read and
 confirmed.
 am theil duine sam bith 'cur an aghaidh m'
 ainm a chur ris a' ghearr-sheanachas? does
 anyone object to the minutes being signed?
 ionchar gnothaich, procedure.
 dol a mach na buidhne, proceedings of the
 company.
 òrdugh na coinnimh, programme.
 gnàth-imeachd, gnàth-eagair, routine.
 briseadh gnàth-imeachd, infraction of rou-
 tine.
 rùn a chumadh, to draft a resolution.
 tairgse, proposal, proposition.
 rùn, resolution.
 rudanachd, mion-chuis, minutiae, details.
 mion-thiosrìchd mu gach rudanachd a bhuin-
 eas da, full information of every point con-
 cerning it.
 athair an rùn, athair an leasachaidh, ini-
 tiator (mover) of a resolution or amendment.
 na'm biodh esan comhla ruinn, b'ann a b'
 àirde bhiodh gach gnìomh dhuinn, were he
 with us, our proceedings had more weight and
 efficiency.
 aobhar-rùn (rùn a resolution; aobhar-rùn, the
 makings of a resolution, i.e. a proposal, a
 motion) a leasachadh, to amend a motion.
 aobhar riaghailt agam dhuibh, I have to pro-
 pose a rule to you.
 aobhar } leasachaidh, proposed amendment.
 ùghdar } rùn, a proposed resolution.
 coir } coinnimh, makings of a meeting
 (people.)
 gleus } buill, materials of a member (i.e.
 (a prospective member.)
 aobhar iomarbhaidh, or còir deasboireachd, a
 question for debate.
 tuingear sin as, ged nach deach a labhairt os
 àrd, that is implied, understood, though not
 stated formally.
 aobhar a shaoid 's a shiubhail, materials for
 his activity and holding forth.
 tarsuachan, dubh-cheisd, a debateable ques-

tion.
 cuspair na h-iomarbhaidh, the subject of de-
 bate.
 rannsachadh ceisde, to debate a question.
 fear-iomarbhaidh, debater.
 suidheachadh 'san iomarbhaidh, order in de-
 bate.
 ar sruth-rannsachaidh, the lines upon which
 the subject is discussed by us.
 bun agus barr na cuspair (an sgeòil), mion
 agus garon na cùise, fad agus gearr na
 cùise, snìor a' ghnòthaich, all the substance
 of the matter.
 an dàil (an luib, fa chomhair, an coinneamh)
 a' ghnòtach, in preparation for, in antici-
 pation of the matter.

— Opening remarks—

a' dol an ceann air turais dhuinn,
 a' dol an tarruing sì-re,
 a' teannadh gu feum,
 ciod a thèid sinn 'na dhàil an toiseach?
 is e is toiseach-gnòthaich dhuinn....., the
 first business for us to transact is.....
 an nì is toiseach seannachais dhuinn, (an nì
 a tha an nachdar seannachais dhuinn), the
 chief matter or subject of our discussion, the
 burning question of the occasion.
 faigheannaidh fios na firinn agus cur a' ghnò-
 thaich, let us ascertain the truth and the
 state of affairs.
 bheireamaid ruith air gach cùis, (cuspair,
 obair, gnothaich, or aobhar air saoid 's ar
 siubhail) let us treat of, consider everything,
 our affairs, &c.
 ceisd r'a rannsachadh, a question yet to be
 settled.
 [The following sentences bracketed together
 all mean "what we are engaged about," &c.]
 ann an los na coinnimh,
 'fhad's a tha sin 'nar taic ('nar cois,
 'nar fochair.)
 ar ceann-steidh, fath ar turais.
 an fhéil, (an ceaird) air am bheil sinn.
 aobhar ar saoid 's ar siubhail.
 ann an lorg an aobhair seo.
 am boun (an car) a th' againn ri 'dheanamh
 tha ar lauhau 'san taos.
 o'n a tha sinn ann an ionad breithneachaidh
 cò eile a bheir ruith air a chuis duinn?
 since we are in the full swing of debate,
 will some one else hold forth to us on the
 matter?
 tha mi 'cur air Mgr... a nis mion agus garbh
 na cùise 'innsadh dhuinn, breithneach-
 adh cothromach—or rannsachadh—a thoirt
 air a' chuspair, a' chuspair a chur air a
 ballaibh dhuinn, I now call on Mr... to
 give us a full summary of the matter.
 is math an airidh, agus fear-na-cathrach 'ga
 iarraidh orm, certainly, seeing that it is the
 chairman who wishes me to do so.
 bheir mi dhuibh dlùth-chuir air na cùisean
 seo, I will give you a close survey of these
 things.
 cha dean mi car rannsachaidh air, cha rach-
 ainn féin an seilbh na h-òibre, I will not go
 into the subject at all, I would not undertake
 such a thing.
 thar rian, wandering from the point, out of or-
 der.
 riaghailt, order.
 rian is riaghailt! order, order!
 cha'n 'eil thu an eiseimilt orduigh no rian,
 you have a lordly contempt for order.
 tha 'n gnothach gu riaghailteach uile, the
 matter is entirely in order.

tha 'n gnothach a' dol mu seach oirion (or cha bhui sin do 'n chùis), *the proceeding is out of order.*

tha e 'dol 'sa mhùl-ann orm, ('dol mu seach orm, a' faireas hadh orm, 'gann sharachadh) *it flabbergasts, puzzles, dumfounds, baffles me.*

tha mi 'cur an teagamh riaghailt a' ghnòthach sin, *I rise to a point of order.—i.e. I contest the orderliness of the present remarks.*

cha cuir sin an aghaidh an riaghailt, ach is a dhèidh an riaghailt cho slàn 's a bha e, *that is not against the rule at all, but it leaves the rule as unbroken as ever.*

cha chuspair riaghailt sin idir, *that is not a point of order.*

tha mi toirt beum do 'n leasachadh sin, is e tha mi togail dnuibh gur briseadh air riaghailt an leasachadh, *I wish to point out that the wording of the resolution is out of order.*

tha sin as ar gabhail, cha'n 'eil sin 'nar taic, *that is not the subject under discussion.*

cha tiodhl sin 'san iomairaidh, *that is not within the area of the discussion.*

ma chaidh mi cèarr air mo rùn, cha b' ann do m' dhuibh. eadar chà naigheachd, chaidh guh bhairs air a' chuspair againn, *if I have strayed from my motion, it was not willingly, between two discussions our affair has quite been lost sight of.*

chaidh sinn tuar air siubhail, ar sgeòil, or ar gnothach, *we have wandered from our subject.*

gabh mu chùl do chruidh agus ar cruidh frein, *direct speech to the question.*

cha b' urram-gnothach againn air a sin, *we shall not deem that to be business; (leigennaid troimh na meòir e, or gabhannad ealla ris,) we shall ignore that.*

[The terms in the next bracket are all requests for relevancy.]

cha'n e sin an iùir-obair a th'againn an dràs, *that is not the subject of the motion.*

tha cuid dheth sin nach 'eil a thaobh a' gnothach againn, *that is not the subject of the motion.*

tha sinn an grèim (an sàs) ann an ceist eile an dràs, *we are on a different question.*

ann am bun ceist eile, *on the main question.*

cha'n i sin a' cheist a tha 'nar cois: na bodh ruith coin an dà fhéidh againn, *that is not the question of the motion.*

gabh mu chùl do chruidh, *direct speech to the question.*

na bi againn bhos is thail, *we are not on the question.*

airgid chail, airgid a bhos! *money there, money here!—money is not the question just now.*

càrleas fad as aig an dara cheist ris a' cheist eile, *it is blocking the proposal or resolution.*

chuireadh sin còmhachadh cuir an clò Chal- uim, *that would confuse our aims and position.*

chuireadh sin car 'san rùn againn, *that would upset, or alter our proposition or resolution.*

bh' i readh sin ar n-ann-fas againn, *that will prevent us developing, take away our raison-d'être.*

na tog mi gus an tuit mi, *do not interrupt unless I go wrong, out of order.*

sin an ni is lugha th' air m' aire, b' fhadha bhuidh sin a ghabhann, *that is far from my intention.*

anns gach dàimh agus suidheachadh, in all circumstances and relations, on every occasion.

anns an riochd sin, in that connection, relation.

fuairte, (an comh-cheangal) ris air dha ghleus, *bound up with it in two ways.*

tha 'n dara ni an eiseimil aon a chèile, *the two things depend upon, arise out of each other.*

tha le n-mhuinn a thaobh-eiginn eadar an dà cheist, *there is a certain amount of connection between the two things.*

thoir an aon ruith da seo, *treat this in the same way.*

deanamaid an dalta (tomhas) ceudna da seo, *treat this in the same way.*

cha'n 'eil sin ann an inneachd na coinnimh, *that is not in the power of the meeting to settle.*

air a shon sin dheth, as far as that goes, touches the matter.

air son na rion sinne, as far as regards what we did in the matter.

tha sin agus a roghaion aig a' choinnimh, *the meeting can do so if it please.*

tha A.B. a' cur suas, agus C.D. e' cur taic ris gu'n..., *it is moved by A.B., and seconded by C.D. that.....*

tha mi 'fairgse, I propose.

tha mi 'cur suas gu'n..., *I beg to move that..*

tha mi 'cur suas an rùn seo, *I beg to move the following resolution.*

is e cead-rùn a tha mi 'g iarraidh ort, bu mhaith leam rùn a chur 'nur cead, *I beg to move the following resolution.*

tha mi 'cur f' ur comhair, air bhuir beulaobh, or mu bhur coinneamh, mar leasachadh, gu'n fàgar na faicil a leanas a mach, *I move as an amendment, that the following words be omitted.*

tha mi 'cur f' ur comhair, air bhuir beulaobh, or mu bhur coinneamh, an leasachadh a leanas a chur air an rùn, *I move the following amendment to the motion.*

tha mi 'cur suas leasachadh mar a leanas, *I move that the motion be amended as follows.*

tha mi 'cuideachadh leis an leasachadh sin, *I second that amendment.*

cha bu ruith leam ach leum gu cuideachadh leis an leasachadh sin, (tha mise a' cuideachadh leis a sin le faille—or agus bean-nachd 'na cheann), *I have much pleasure in rising to support the amendment.*

is tu fhéin a th' ann fhatbair, is math a fhuaras tu, tha thu air chùl do sgeòil, baidh leat; sgaile thu air! *hear, hear!*

a' cheist roimhe, the previous question.

tagram (or iaram) gu'n rachadh a' cheist a chur a nis, *I beg to move that the question be now put.*

cha leig sinn leò e, *we will not allow them to carry it out.*

cha'n fhaigh thu sin leat, *you will not be able to carry that.*

cha toir sin buannachd dhuinn, *that will not benefit us.*

leasachadh a dhiùltadh, *to reject an amendment.*

rùn a chuir an neo-bhrìgh, *to rescind a resolution.*

rùn a dhubhadh as, *to expunge a resolution.*

rùn a dhiùltadh, to negative a proposition.

dhiùltadh (s.), diùltach (a.), negative.

an aghaidh an aobhair, against the proposition.

gabhadh sinn an leasachadh de roghaion air an rùn, *we accept the amendment in preference to the motion.*

cha'n fhad sin a mhilladh, (a sharachadh), *we cannot do better than that.*

iaram cead o 'n chathair an aobhair-rùn a churruir air ais, a dhuibh a' chinn-uidhe

cuiridh mi aobhar mo chuspair air chùil,
I *try to withdraw the motion, with the*
consent of the chair.

tha mis again m' ur coinneamh gu'n glac
sìoh mar rùn leis na leanas, I *now propose*
to you that you adopt as a substantive resolu-
tion what follows

bha an tairge air a chur an cruth rùn, the
proposals *was put in the form of a resolution.*
cùramaid an dara taobh e let us settle it,
dispose of it.

b' e 'n tairge gun bhuaidh dhuinn a' chòir a
thoir seachad air a cheist seo, it *was a*
great mistake on our part, not to deal justly
and fairly with this question

cùramaid seachad seo, let us dispose, or get
rid of this

gheibhear deireadh gach sgeòil a nasgaidh,
don't hurry, thrash the matter out at leisure.

comh-dhùnadh na h-iomairbhaidh, cur a'
ghlas-guaidh orra, closure of the debate.

facal ann l hurry up! finish the discussion;
say the final word!

crànamaid an t-slàbhruidh-éiseachd,
cut for silence.

éisd do bheul! silence!

o n a tharla mar seo dhuinn, since we are so
placed, circumstanced.

leis a h-uile rud a th' ann, under the circum-
stances.

ann a bhi 'togail dhuibh cur na h-iomar-
bhaigh, (or da thaobh na h-iomairbhaign),
in summing up to you the state, or pros. and
cons. of the debate.

chuala sibh an dà thaobh, 'fheara! tha a
cuimh nàr meinn tén a nis, cuir to 'r
snaointean i, déan bliur rognainn ris! you
have now heard both sides of the affair, think
well over it and give your decision, for the
issue is entirely in your hands.

gach duine a tha ag aontachadh leis an rùn
seo, abradh e "biodh"—an aghaidh sin "na
biodh," all who are in favour of this reso-
lution, say "aye"—to the contrary, "no." (or
cò a chuireas leis an rùn seo? thogadh iad
an làmhnan, cò tha 'na aghaidh? thogadh
iad an làmhnan, whoever is in favour of this
let them hold up their hands; against, hold
up their hands.)

aontachadh iomlan, unanimous consent.

taghadh fòhichte, voting by ballot.

taghadh fosgailte open voting.

taghadh a sheachnadh, to abstain from vo-
ting.

fear-lairraidh a thaghadh, to vote for a candi-
date.

guth fear-na-cathrach, casting vote.

iarrann (or tagram) comh-àircamh, (leig gu
ràth an taghaidh e), I demand a poll.

thatar a' ghluadhach taghaidh (or comh-àir-
mha,) they are demanding, clamouring for a
poll.

iarrann (or tagram) togail làimhe, I demand a
show of hands.

taghadh, act of voting.

fear-taghaidh, voter.

cuir gu toil na coinnimh e, put it to the vote
of the meeting.

breith fear-na-cathrach, the decision of the
chair.

cha'n 'eil dol thar breith fear na cathrach.
there is to be no disputing the chairman's
ruling.

cha'n ann 'gad sharachadh, or a' cur cosg
ort a tha mi, I do not wish to contradict or
stop you.

dearbhadh (s.), dearbhtach (a.), affirmative.

a' bheag chuid, the minority.

a' mhòr chuid, the majority.

a' bhuarachd, excess of majority over minority.

tha e rùnichte, dahguichte, gu'm bitheadh,
&c., resolved that, &c.

cunntar mac an tùin seo do..., let a copy of
this resolution be sent to...

mac an-rannsachaidh seo, the upshot of this
debate.

leigear a' chuis fa chomhair an rùnaire, bidh
esau a' freasdal an deis gach ni, let the
matter be referred, debated, or entrusted to
the secretary—he will attend to everything.

tha a' choinneamh air a cur fa sgaoil, the
meeting is dissolved.

sguireamaid mar tha sinn, let us stop at this
(lit. stop as we are.)

cò chuireas an aghaidh na Gàidhlig gur a
bachadh air gnothach? who opposes the use
of Gaelic as being a hindrance to business?

là na coinnimh a shìucadh, to postpone a
meeting.

tha dail air a chur 'sa choinnimh 'gu seachd-
un o'n dugh, the meeting is adjourned till
this day week.

sònrucicheamaid là do 'n ath choinnimh le
cion agus nach 'eil lion-gnothaich againn,
let us fix a date for next meeting, as we have
not a business quorum present.

sineadh gu dhùn (gun chàirde, am feasd, or
gu sùthann), a chur 'sa choinnimh, to ad-
join the meeting "sine die."

guth-riagnailean, standing orders.

na gnàth-maghaitcan a chur an dail, to sus-
pend standing orders.

In the above list the reader follows the
course of an imaginary debate, and the
sentences are divided into five sections for
facility of reference, thus:—

(1) Names of processes and equivalents for
amendments, &c. (2) Opening remarks,
dealing in general with the subject of dis-
cussion, and calling upon people to speak.

(3) Matters of order and relevancy. (4)
Amendments, and the putting and with-
drawing of same, and requests for the
thorough thrashing out of any matter.

(5) Closure and summing up, voting, upshot,
sending out notices, dissolving and prorog-
uing. [This is the first such list publish-
ed in Gaelic.]

coinneach, * aiche, a. Ruttish.

coinnena, -eis, s.f. Ferret. 2 AF) Dog-weasel.

—ach, a. Abounding in, like, of, or be-
longing to, ferrets, or dog-weasels.

coinniallach, †† s.f. Complaint.

coinniceir, s.m. Rabbit warren or burrow.

coinnich, p.p.t. a' coinnachadh, n.a. & n. Meet,
face, oppose, encounter. 2**Stop progress of
a person or thing. 3* Assemble. Coinnich-
idh na daoineach cha coinnich na cuic,
men meet but the hiles do not: coinnichidh an
dà fhacal a chéile, the two words mean the
same thing.

—te, p.p.t. of coinnich, Met, oppos-
ed, faced, encountered.

coinnimh, gen.sing. of coinneamh.

coinnir, -e, -ean, s.f. Pair, brace, couple.

coinnle, see Calluinn. 2 gen.sing. of coinnleach,
coinnleach, -e che, a. Full of candles. 2 Of,
pertaining to, a candle. 3 Like a candle.

—adh, -aidh, s.m. Winding of cloth
on a stick in order to dress it.

coinnleag, -eis, -an, s.f. Oily surface of broth.

2 Fiery sparkling of the eyes.

coinnleagach, -aiche, *a.* Having an oily surface, as broth. 2 Bright, sparkling (of eyes.)
coinnlean, see coinnlein.

—bianai, *s.m.* Wild fire, phosphoric light seen in the sea, when agitated by oars in the dark. 2(DC) Infusoria.

coinnlein, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Stalk of grain, especially barley. 2**Bud. 3†† see cuinnean.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Stalky.

coinnleir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Candlestick. Ann an c., in a candlestick.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a candlestick.

—eachd, *s.f.* Office of holding the candle. 2**Candle-making.

coinnlin, -e, -ean, see coinnlein.

coinnleineach, -eiche, *a.* see coinnleineach.

coinnseanta, *a.* Conscientious. 2 see coguis-each.

coinnseas, -eis, -au, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of conscience.

+coinsi, *a.* Fit, proper.

coinnspéach, -a, -an [& ††coinnspéich], *s.f.* see coinnspéach.

coinnnt, *s.f.* Woman.

coinnnteach, see coinnneach.

coinnntibhe, *s.f.* Gibe, scoff, sneer, expression of scorn.

coinnreacht, -a, *s.m.* Law of the chase.

coinn-rós, *s.m.* Dog-rose, see rós-nan-con.

coinnseas, Gaelic spelling of conscience.

coinnseanaich, *v.n.* Conjure.

coinnsiat, see coinnseas.

—ach, see coinnseanta.

coinnnt, see coinnnt.

coinnntean, ** -eín, *s.m.* Contentious man, wrangler. 2 Controversy.

coinnnteach, ** *a.* Contentious.

—d, ** *s.f.* Contentiousness, quarrel-someness.

co'ionann, see coimh-ionann.

—achd, see coimh-ionannachd.

coip, *s.f.* see coirib. 2* Heap of foam or froth

coip, *gen. sing.* of oop.

coip-gheal, -ile, *a.* see coip-gheal.

coir, -e, *1st. comp.* cora, *a.* Just, honest, virtuous, good. 2 Kind, civil. 3 Decent. 4 Easy-minded. 5**Proper. 6** Near. 7 Pious. 8 Ag) Benevolent.—*Key country.* 9†† Arra-

ble. 10(DC) of animals, Docile, tame, domesticated. 11 Kind-hearted—*Uist.* Duine

c., a pious person; gad is oir e, thae g'd ch.,

although he is wicked, he is very gen-erous; an

duine c. ! the worthy man ! is c. anonn, 1

ought ; bu ch. dha am mantle treun, he ought

(would require) to be in strong armour.

coir, *irreg. s.* declined thus:—

Sing. N. coir, Plur. N. coiraichean

[coiraichean & coirean,]

G. coirach [& coire] G. coiraichean,

D. coir, D. coiraichean,

V. a coir ! V. a coiraiche !

Right, justice, equity, probity, integrity. 2

Right, claim, title, charter. 3 see coimhair.

4 Authority. 5†† Share. 6†† Franchise. 7**

Possession, property. 8**Busine.s. 10**in-

terest. 11**Custom, usage. Coiraichean a'

bhaile, the freedom of the city, a' cunnail na

coirach rium, doing justice to me: maintaining

my right, 2 keeping time for me (as in mis-

sic; rinn thu a' coir, you have dealt with

propriety; coiraichean an thearainn, the chart-

er of the land their mi dhaibh coirach na

coirach, I will tell you what you should do, or

what ought to be done; tog roimh air ch. an

sgiaibh, carry the shield before me as usual;

mar bu ch. dhuit, as you ought; le c., with authority; tuilleadh na coirach, tuilleadh 'sa ch., more than the just quantity; cuis na coirach, the cause of justice; cumaidh c. riu, support their right; tuilleadh 'sa ch., (pres.) tuilleadh 's bu ch., (past) too much.

coir, *prov.* for cuir.

coir, *gen. sing.* of cor.

coir, *s.m.* Spear. 2 Fault. 3††Musical air.

coir, (an) *adv.* see coimhair.

coirb, -e, *a.* Accursed. 2 Perverse, untract-

able. 3 Vicious. 4††Cross-grained.

coirb *v.a.* Corrupt. 2 Abandon.

coirbeach, *a.* Impious, corrupt, vicious.

coirbeachd, *s.f. ind.* Crossness, perverseness. 2

Hostility. 3 Wickedness, corruptness, lewd-

ness, carnality.

coirbhidh, *s.m.* Raven, see fitheach.

coir-bhreith, -e, *s.f.* Birthright.

coirbte, *a.* Accursed. 2 Perverse. 3**Corrupt.

4**Cross. 5**Hostile. 6* Abandoned, vicious.

An triath bu ch. coig, the chief of the most im-

placable wrath.

coirbteachd, see coirbeachd.

coirce, *s.m.* Oats—avena sativa. C.-nan-speur,

mannan.

coirceach, -eich, *a.* Abounding in oats. 2 Of, or

belonging to oats. 3 Made of oats.

coirceag, -eig, -au, *s.m.* Bee-hive made of straw.

2 Tub or dish made of straw, to hold seeds,

&c.

coirce-círe, *s.m.* Quaking grass, see conan.

coirce-dubh, *s.m.* see coirce-fadhbain. The

name "coirce-dubh" is applied to all kinds

of oats when black with blight, but especial-

ly to avena strigosa.

coirce-fiallaidh, *s.m.* Wild oats—avena fatua

and avena pratensis.

coirceil, *†† a.* see coirceach.

coircheann, *s.m.* Spindle.

coir-cheann, *v.a.* Make round at the top.

† coir'-ch-éireach, -ich, *s.m.* Dishonest clerk.

coird, *v.* see coird.

—ealaiche, -an, *s.m.* Rope-maker.

coirdean, -eín, *s.m.* Small rope. 2**String.

coirdeas, -eis, *s.m.* Agreement, coalescence,

2 Reconciliation.

coiridheach, *v.a.* Fight with a spear.

coirite, *a.* & past part. Agreed.

coire, *pl. -annan, s.f.* Fault, offence, charge. 2

Sin, guilt, crime, harm, wrong, trespass. 3

Defect. 4 Complaint 5* Blame. 6 Damage.

Dean c. ofuid; geach gne c., every kind of

damage; mur dean mi t' fhaotainn le coir

dimoine, if I do not get thee owing to the opo-

sition of men; c. bair, a capital crime; is

ionadh c. a gheibhear air an duine bhocht,

many a fault may be found in a poor man.

coire, *pl. -achan, s.m.* Cauldron, kettle, boiler,

vat. 2 Bath (in weaving.) Cuir air an c.,

put the kettle on (the fire.)

coire, *pl. -achan, s.m.* Circular hollow sur-

rounded by hills. 2 Mountain dell. 3 Whirl-

pool. [Often erroneously pronounced like

the last word.]

coire, *s.m.* Wherry. 2 Ring. 3 Girdle.

coire, *s.f.* Raw flesh. 2 Syntax.

coireach, -iche, *a.* Full of circular hollows

or dells.

coireach, -iche, *a.* Faulty, at fault. 2 Guilty.

3 Criminal. Is tu-sa 's c., it is you who are to

blame; 2 it is you that caused it (without any

disparagement); co air oir is c., is mis' an

creanach, whoever is guilty, I am the suffer-

er—said by "Seumas a' Ghilain" at his trial.

coireach, -eich, *s.m.* Defaulter. 2 Guilty per-

son. 3**Aggressor.
 coireachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blaming, censuring, accusing. 2**Accusation, arraignment. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of coireach.
 coireachail, -e, *a.* Apt to blame, censorious.
 coireachalachd, *s.f.ind.* Censoriousness.
 coireachan, *n.pl.* of coire.
 coireachas, †† -ais, *s.m.* Injuriousness.
 coireachd, *s.f.ind.* Culpability, blameableness. 2††Honesty.
 coiread, -id, *s.f.* Probity. 2 Goodness, kindness. [** gives *s.m.*]
 coireadh, ** see coire.
 coireal, * *s.m.* Loud tone of voice, as of a person scolding or in a passion. 2 (J.G.M.) Choir.
 3 (J.G.M.) *mus.c.* 4 DC Skirling, as of sea-birds.
 coireal, -ed, *s.m.* Coral—*corallina officinalis*.
 coirealach, *a.* Like coral. 2 Abounding in coral, coralline.
 coireall, *s.m.* Quarry.
 coiream, -in, -ain, *s.m.* Coriander, see lus-a'-choire.
 coireamanach, *a.* Abounding in coriander. 2 Like coriander.
 coirean, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Little circular hollow. 2 Little mountain dell.
 coirean, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Little cauldron.
 coirean-coilich, *s.m.* Wild campion.
 coirean-muice, *s.m.* Pig-nut.
 coireannan, *n.pl.* of coire.
 coirneach, -eiche, *a.* Full of little hollows or dells.
 †coiriseach, *a.* Important, with an important air.
 coire-togalach, -ach, *s.m.* Brewer's cauldron.
 coir-gnimh, -a, -gnimhran *s.m.* Virtuous action. 2††Satisfaction.
 †coiriasach, -aiche, *a.* Important.
 coirib, ** *v.a.* Corrupt.
 coirich, *pr.pt.* a' coireachadh, *v.a.* Blame, find fault with, reprove, reprimand. 2 Arraign.
 coirich, *pl.* of coirich. *s.pt.* The guilty.
 coiricnean, ** *s.pl.* records, title-deeds.
 coiriche, *past pt.* of coirich, Blamed, charged, reprov'd, accused.
 †coirigh, *s.m.* Ranges, ranks, enclosures.
 coirill, see cairail.
 coirill, -ill, *s.m.* see cairail.
 coirioilach, -aiche, see cairiallach.
 †coirip, *v.a.* Corrupt.
 †coirleighe, *a.* Correctly written or read.
 †coiripidh, -e, *a.* Corruptible, wicked, impious. Gu c., *wickedly*.
 †coirpte, *past pt.* of coirip. Corrupted.
 †coirpheachd, *s.f.ind.* Corruption.
 †coirm, *s.f.* Kind of beer or ale used of old by the Gael. 2 Pot companion. 3†† see cairm.
 †coirmeach, *s.m.* Drunkard.
 †coirmeag, -eig, *s.f.* Female gossip.
 †coirmeach, *s.m.* King-sher. 2 Part.
 †coirneach, *a.* Corn-rind, angular.
 coirneal, -eil, *s.m.* Colonel in the army. 2†† Cornet tree. 3†† Corner.
 coirnean, ** -ain, *s.m.* Curl.
 coirneamen, ** *a.* Frizzled, curled.
 coirneiler, -ean, *s.m.* Colonel in the army. O' n chaidh an c. fo thalamh, *since the colonel was buried*.
 †coirneineach, -eiche, *a.* see coirneanach.
 †coirn-stail, *s.f.* see coirn-stail.
 †coirneachd, see coirneachd.
 coirpileir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Corporal.
 coirpte, see coirib.
 coir-sgreuchag, *prov.* for coir-sgreuchag.
 coirt, *prov.* for cairt.
 coirneach, -eiche, *a.* see coireach.
 coirtear, see cairtear.

†coirthigh, *v.a.* Sin. 2 Blame.
 †coir-bhaghadh, see coireachadh.
 cois, *dat.sing.* of cas.
 cois, *gensing.* of cas.
 cois (an & ri, *s.* Near, beside, by, along with, close by. An cois na mara, *near the sea*; 'na chois, *near him*, or it; 'nan cois, *near them*; an cois nan aibhnichean, *close by the rivers*; ri cois na Mara Ruaidh, *near the Red Sea*; ceud caora 'nan chois, *a hundred sheep along with me*, bithi in beannachd an c. do bhoithreach, *your labour will be crowned with success*.
 cois-bheart, -bheart, see caisbheart.
 coisc, see coisg.
 cois chéimich see cois-cheum-aich.
 cois-cheum, -é m, -an, *s.m.* Step, pace, stride.
 2 (DC) Footprint—Bible.
 cois-cheumnach, ** *a.* Stepping, pacing.
 cois-cheumnaich, *v.a.* Step along, walk, pace. 2 Measure by pacing.
 †coisde, *s.f.* Cozen. 2 Jury.
 coisd aichd, (coimh-éideachd, *s.f.* Act of hearkening, listening.
 cois-learachd, *s.f.ind.* Coach-driving, business of a coachman.
 †coisdear, -an, *s.m.* Coachman.
 †coisdear, -an, *s.m.* (coimh-éistear) Juryman.
 coisdeargan, -an, -an, *s.m.* Red-shank (bird) see cam-ght-s.
 coise, *gensing.* of cas. Do bhonn a chois, *to the sole of his foot*.
 coise, ** *s.f.* Corch. *prov.*
 coiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Walking. 2 Pedestrianism. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of coisich.
 coiseachd, *s.f.ind.* Walking. 2 Pedestrianism. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of coisich. Bheir a Ca lann a coiseachd dith, *her Hegemony will make a cripple of her*—said of a woman much given to visiting her neighbours; *an a taug thu a' ch'?* *where did you walk from?*
 coiseachdail, †† -e, *a.* Pedestrian.
 coiseag, -eig, -an, *s.f. prov.* for coiseag.
 coiseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Small nook, snug corner. —ach, *a.* Snug, warm, sheltered.
 †coiseamhan, -am, *s.m.* Shoemaker.
 coisean, *s.m.* Stalk, stem.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Slender-legged, 2 Having a stalk or stem.
 —fach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Protector.
 cois-éideadh, -idh, -ean, *s.m.* Shoes and stockings, boots, greaves, foot-armour.
 coiseinal, ** *s.m.* see coisniol.
 †coisean, see coiseunnaich.
 †—achadh, *s.m.* Preservation, deliverance. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of coiseunnaich.
 —aich, *v.a.* Conjure. 2 Bless, consecrate.
 †—ta, *past pt.* of coiseun. Protected, defended. 2 Consecrated.
 —fach, -aidh, *s.m.* Protector, defender.
 coisg, *pr. pt.* a' coisg [a' cag & a' coisgadh] *v.a.* Stop, restrain, wean. 2 Quell, suppress, pacify, quench, extinguish, quiet, staunch, subside. 3 Put an end to. Choisgadh an teine, *the fire was quenched*; choisgadh an t-uisge, *the water was restrained*; ch. do chathair bho thuiteam, *keep your chair from falling*.
 —each, *a.* Quenching, quelling, restraining, staunching.
 —eadh, -gidh, *s.m.* see coisgadh.
 coisgear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* see coisgair.
 coisgear, *fut. pass.* of coisg.
 coisgith, *fut. a.f.* of coisg.
 coisgadh, *a.* Still, quiet. 2 Diligent.
 coisgte, *past pt.* of coisg. Quelled, stilled, restrained, pacified, calmed, appeased, quenched.

ed, settled, tranquillized, extinguished.
coisich, *pr. pt. a coiseachd* [& *a' coiseachadh*], *v. a.* Walk, travel on foot. 2 Move off, depart.
coisiche, *-an, s.m.* Walker, pedestrian. 2 Footman. 3**Traveller. 4††Foot-soldier. *Sè mìle c., six thousand foot-soldiers; a ch. na beinne! thou traveller of the hill! saighdear-coisiche, a foot-soldier.*
coisinn, *-e, -ean, s.m.* Stem, stalk. 2 Defence.
coisinniol, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *cochineal*.
coisinn, *fut. coisnidh* (*sync. of coisnidh*) *pr. pt. a' coisnadh, v. a.* Gain, earn, win, obtain, acquire. 2* Deserve. *Tha i aig a coisnadh, she is at service*—this expression in Gaelic is used to signify domestic service, and is not applied to any one working at a skilled trade. In such cases the name of the trade is always mentioned, as, *tha e ris a' chlachair-eachd, he earns his living as a mason; tha i 'ga chosnadh, she is earning it.*
coisinn, ** *s.f.* Gain, advantage, profit. 2* Earning.
coisinnite, *past part. of coisinn.* Gained, earned, won, obtained, acquired. 2 Expert. *Auns gach caird tha thu c., in every trade you are expert.*
coisonta, see *coisinnite*.
coisontach, *-aiche, a.* That gains, acquires, or wins.
coisontair, *-ean, s.m.* Gainer.
coisir, *-sre, s.f.* Choir. 2 Festive party. 3 Wake. 4 Singing of birds. 5 Military band. 6††Party of singers. 7††Attendants. 8† *C.orus.* 9**Company. 10**Feast.
coisir-chùil, *s.f.* Choir.
coisreach, †† *-eiche, a.* Choral.
cois-leathann, *a.* Broad-footed.
coisleadh, *-aidh, see coisnadh.*
coisreach, *-ich, s.f.* Parish feast. 2 Wake. 3 Wedding.
coisreadh, *-ridh, -ridhean, see coisir.*
coisreagach, ** *a.* Bushy, as hair.
coisreagan, *-ain, s.m.* **Consecration. 2(AC) Consecrator. *Bana-choisreagan, the woman who leads the singing in the ceremony of consecrating the cloth after waulking.*
coisridh, *-e, s.f.* Infantry. 2 Company on foot.
coisruidh, *-e, s.f.* **Jovial club. 2**Entertainment. 3**Concert of birds.
coisrig, *pr. pt. a' coisreagadh, v. a.* Consecrate, sanctify. 2 Dedicate, as a book. 3**Bless. 4**Anoint. 5**Addict.
coisrigeach, *a.* Consecrative.
coisrigeadh, *-dh, s.m.* Consecrating, act of consecrating, sanctifying. 2††Devotedness. 3**Addiction.
coisrigidh, *fut. aff. a. of coisrig.*
coisrigte, *past pt. of coisrig.* Consecrated, sanctified. 2**Addicted. 3**Anointed. *Uisge c. holy water.*
coisrighadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Sacrificing.
coisrionnadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Elegant arrangement of feet in verse. 2††Scanning of verse.
coiste, †see *cosd.* 2 see *coisde*.
coistear, see *coisdear*.
 — *achd, see coisdearachd.*
coistire, (AC) *a.* Benign.
coistri, see *coimhstri*.
coit, *-e, -ean* [& *-eachan*] *s.f.* Small fishing boat, canoe. 2 Quacle. 3 Punt. 4 Hut. 5**Quoit. 6**Dog-hole.
coit, *s.m.* Word.
coitcheann, *-a, a.* Common, public, communal, general. 2* Exposed to many dangers, as a house by the highway. *Gu c., publicly, com-*

monly; air aithris gu c., commonly reported.
coitcheann, (AC) *s.m.* Common grazing.
 — *ach, -aich, s.m.* Commoner.
 — *achd, s.f. ind.* Community, commonness, generalness. 2 Universality, catholicness.
 — *as, -ais, s.m.* Community, state of having things in common. 2 Universality. 3 Exposure. 4* The state of being subject to calling. 5 Public situation, as of a house. 6 Frequency. 7**Co-partnership.
coitcheanta, see *coitcheann*. *Gu c., adv. commonly.*
coitcheanntachd, see *coitcheannachd*.
coitcheanntas, *-ais, see coitcheannas.*
coitcheionn, *-a, see coitcheannu.*
coitcheionnas, *-ais, see coitcheannas.*
coite, *s.f.* see *coit*.
coiteach, †† *-ch, s.m.* Pressing to take anything.
 — *adh, -aidh, s.m.* Pressing to take anything. 2* Contending, as in argument. *A' c., pr. pt. of coitich.*
coitear, *-eir, -an, s.m.* Cottager, cottar. 2†† Boatwright.
coiteireachd, *s.f. ind.* The state of a cottager or cottar.
coi-teorainn, *s.m.* Limit, boundary.
coi-theoran, see *coi-teorainn*.
coithional, see *coimh-thional*.
coitich, *pr. pt. a' coiteach* [& *a' coiteachadh*], *v. a.* Press to take anything. 2 Urge an argument, contend, maintain.
coitidh, †† *a.* Common, general.
coitear, *s.f.* Battle, combat.
coitinn, see *coiting*.
coitinn, *a. pron.* for *coitcheann*.
coitit, *s.f.* Awl, bodkin.
coit, *v. a.* Hinder, restrain. 2 Prohibit. 3†† Plaster.
col, *-a, s.m.* Impediment, obstacle. 2 Prohibition. 3 Incest. 4 Sin, crime, stain.
còla, see *còmla* and *còmlan*.
colach, see *coltach*—*Dàin Iain Ghobha*.
colach, *-aiche, a.* Forbidden, prohibited. 2 Wicked, impious, incestuous. *More usually*
colaidh, 3 *Lewis*, for *coltach*.
colach, ** *-aich, s.m.* Flock-bed.
còlach, ** *-aich, -aichean, s.m.* see *còmhlaich*.
còlachadh, see *coimhachadh*.
colaidh, *s.f. ind.* Plastering, daubing.
coladh, *s.m.* Superfluity.
colag, *-ag, s.f.* Cauliflower. 2†† Outlet of meat, collop. †3(AF) Young cow.
colagag, see *colgag*.
colagau, ** *-ain, s.m.* Salmon. 2 Salmon-trout.
còlach, *v. a.* see *còmhlaich*.
colaidh, see *colaidh*.
 — *eachd, see colaidheachd.*
còlais, ** *s.f.* Cabbage.
colaisde, *-an, s.m.* Coll'ge, academy.
 — *ach, a.* Of, or belonging to, a college, collegiate.
colam, (AF) *s.f.* Young cow.
colamadh, *s.m.* Mine.
colamadh, (AF) *s.* Coal-fish.
colaman, see *calman*.



176. Colamoir.

colamoir, *-ean, s.m.* Hake, (fish)
còlan, *-ain, -an, s.m.* see *còmhlan*.

†colan, -ain, *s.f.* Young cow.
colann, *gen.sing.* -ainn [colla & colna], *pl.* col-
lannan, *s.f.* The body. 2 In good condi-
tion of habit or body. 3**Carcass. 4**Flesh.
Is math a ch., he is in good condition.

col'annachd, see comh-lannachd.

col'annaireachd, see comh-lannaireachd.

colar, (AF) *s.m.* Dove, see calman.

colbain, ** *s.m.* Rope of a ship.

†colbh, see calbh.

colbh, cuilbh, *s.m.* Sceptre. 2 Post, pillar.
3 Plant, stalk. 4* Front of a bed. 5(AC)
Wile. 6**Reed. Bho chuilbh an fhir-cheilg,
from the wiles of the deceiver; e. nam buadh,
the sceptre of victory.

†colbh, *v.a.* Sprout, shoot.

†colbha, *s.m.* Love, friendship, esteem, regard.

colbhach, -aiche, *a.* Sceptred. 2 Pillared.

colbhaidh, -e, *a.* Having pillars or columns.

colbhairt, ** *s.f.* Colewort.

colbh-sealaidh, *s.m.* Finger-post, sign-post.

†colbtha, *s.m.* see colpa.

†colbhach, see colpach.

col'leagh, see comh-leagh.

colc, -a, -an, *s.m. of f.* Eider-duck.

colca, † *s.f.* Great auk, see gearra-bhall.

†colcach, *s.f.* Bed. 2(AF) Eider-duck, see lach
Lochlannach.

colcach bheag, † *s.f.* Little auk—*mergulus*
melanoleucous.



177. Colcach bheag.

†colcaldh, *s.f.* see colcach.

colcair, † *s.* Great auk, see gearra-bhall. 2
(AF) Eider-duck, see lach Lochlannach.

coldach, see coltach.

col'leagh, see comh-leagh.

co-leic, (CR) *s.m.* Cuff, slap.

colg, cuilg, *s.m.* Rage, ardour, wrath. 2 Fierce
look. 3†Manly hue, cheerful aspect. 4 see
calg.

—ach, *a.* Fierce, furious, wrathful. 2 Fret-
ful. 3 Stern. 4 Ardent. 5 see calgach. A
shùlch, his fierce eye; mar thanasg 'na leum
ch., like a furiously bounding spectre.

colgach, † *s.m.* Puffin, see fachach.

—d, *s.f.* Prickliness.

colgag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Forefinger.

colgaiche, *s.f.ind.* Peevishness. 2 Sourness.
3 Fierceness, wildness. 4 Alacrity.

colgaiche, *comp. of* colgach.

colgaichte, ** *a. & past pt.* Barbed.

colgail, -e, *a.* Lively, martial, smart, brisk.

colgair, † *s.m.* Puffin, see fachach.

†colgan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Salmon-trout. 2 Sal-
mon.

†colgan, (AF) *s.m.* Dove, see calman.

colganta, see colgail & colgarra.

colgantachd, see colgarrachd.

colgantas, -ais, *s.m.* Briskness, liveliness,
smartness. 2†Wildness. 3**Bitterness.

colgaradh, ** *a.* see colgarra.

colgarra, *a.* Fierce, stern, angry-looking. 2**

Brisk, lively, smart. 3**Bitter, biting, as
frost. 4**Freezing. 5**Prickly. Mios c.,
a freezing month.

—chd, *s.f.ind.* Fierceness, sternness. 2
New year's eve. 3 Absurd hammering at
anything.

†colg-bhealaidh, see colg-bhealaidh.

colg-bhruidhinn, *s.m.* Butcher's broom.

colg-chu, -choin, *s.m.* Hound, fierce-looking dog.
colg-raineach, † *s.f.* Holly fern—*Breadalbane*,
see raineach-cuilinn.

colg-rasgadh, -aiche, see colg-rosgach.

colg-rodach, -aiche, *a.* Having strong eye-lash-
es. 2**Prickly.

colg-rosgach, -aiche, *a.* Fierce-looking. 2 Live-
ly eyed.

colg-sheòl, -dùil, *a.* Quick moving sail.

colg-throid, *v.a.* Fight with the sword.

†coll, *s.m.* Hazel. 2 Gaelic name of the letter
C. 3 Neck. 4 Destruction.

†coll, *v.n.* Sleep.

colla, *gen.sing.* (bad) of collann.

colla, ** *s.* Epicurism.

†collach, -aiche, see collaidh.

†—, *s.f.* Fat heifer. 2 Boar. 3 Yearling
calf.

collachail, -e, *a.* Boorish.

collachd, see collaidhneachd.

†colladar, *v.* They lodged.

†colladh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Sleep, rest.

collag, see collag-lin.

†collag-lin, *s.f.* Earwig.

collag-lion, see collag-lin.

collaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Clamour, scolding. 2 Lo-
quacity. 3 Quarrelsome woman. 4 more fre-
quently "cullach" Heifer of two years old. 5††
Dio.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Clamorous, vehement,
quarrelsome, loquacious, turbulent.

collaidh, -a, *a.* Sensual, carnal, lewd. 2 Wick-
ed, impious, incestuous. 3 Forbidden, pro-
hibited. Gu c., carnally.

collaidhneachd, see collaidhneachd.

collaidhneachd, *s.f.ind.* Carnality, lewdness.

2 Incestuousness.

collaidin-bàn, -e-baine, *s.f.* Opium poppy, see
codalain.

†collaim, *v.* I sleep.

Collainn, see calluinn.

collainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Smart stroke.

—ich, *v.a.* Strike, thresh, thump.

collaire-bothain, (AF) *s.* Cormorant, shag, see
sgarbh.

collas, see coltas.

†coll-chnò, *s.f.* Filbert (cnò-challtuinn.)

†coll-choille, *s.f.* Hazle-wood.

coll-leabaidh, ** *s.f.* Bedstead (of hazel.)

collnach, †† -aich, *a.* Incestuous.

collotach, -aiche, *a.* Soporific.

colltach, ** -aich, *s.f.* Fleet, navy.

colluinn, -e, -ean, see calluinn, collann & call-
tuinn.

†colm, *s.m.* see calman.

colmach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Dove-cot, pigeon-house.

colman, see calman.

colman-coille, see calman-coille.

colman-taighe, see calman-taighe.

colmh, cuilmh, see calbh.

colmhuinn, ** see colbh.

—each, see colbhach.

colm-lann, -an, *s.m.* see calm-lann.

colna, *gen.sing.* of collann. 2**Temperament.

colnach, -aiche, *a.* Incestuous.

†colog, *s.m.* see colag.

cologag, see colgag.

†colp, -a, *s.m.* Head. 2 Thigh, haunch.

†colpa, *s.m.* Cow, 2 Horse, colt. 3 see calpa.

colpach, -aich, *s.m.* Heifer. 2 Steer. 3 Bullock. 4 Colt. 5(AF) Cow-calf. 6(AF) Cow that has never calved. Bheirear colpach dhuit, *heifers shall be given to thee.*

teompach, *s.m.* Duty payable by tenants to landlords—Martin.

colpachan, -aich, *s.m.* Equalizing cattle stock. This varies in a slight degree in some of the islands, & at the following is fairly representative of the whole Outer Hebrides.

1 horse is equal to 8 foids.

" " 4 one-year-old fillies.

" " 2 two-year-old fillies.

" " 1 three-year-old, and 1 one-year-old filly.

" " 2 cows.

1 cow " 8 calves.

" " 4 stirks.

" " 2 two-year-old queys.

" " 1 three-year-old quey & 1 one-year-old stirk.

" " 6 sheep.

" " 12 hogs.

" " 16 lambs.

" " 16 geese.

2 sheep " 3 one-year-old hogs.

1 " " 1 two-year-old hogg.

—In Argyll:

1 cow is equal to 4 calves.

" " 2 stirks.

" " 1 two-year-old and calf.

" " 1 three-year-old.

" " 5 sheep.

" " 10 hogs.

" " 20 lambs.

colpach-seamlach, (AF) *s.m.* Uncalved cow.

colpiudach, see colpach.

colisach, see coltach.

teolt, -a, *s.m.* Meal, victuals.

coltach, -aiche, *a.* Like, similar. 2 Likely, probable.

coltachail, see coltach.

coltachid, *s.f.* see coltach.

coltach-cheanach, *s.* Puffin, see fachach.

coltar, -air, *s.m.* Coulter, that part of a plough-iron which cuts the soil.

coltas, -ais, *s.m.* Likeness, resemblance. 2 Likelihood, probability. 3 Appearance. 4 Good looks. A réir coltais, in all likelihood; mar sin bha a choltas, such was his appearance; fear do choltais, a man like thee; tha c. milidh air na beistean, the mares look like doing damage; tha a choltas sin ort, you look as if you had, or as if you were.

—achd, see coslachd.

teoltra, *a.* Dark, gloomy.

coltachan, *s.* Puffin, see fachach.



178. Colt. aiche.

coltraiche, -an, *s.m.* Razor-bill—*alca aorda*. teoltra, see coltar.

col'ludair, *s.m.* see comb-luadar.

colnaig, *s.f.* Conquassate.

Coluinn, see Caluinn.

coluinn, see colann.

colun, -uin, *s.m.* see calman.

columnan, -ain, *s.m.* see calman.

teolumhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pedestal, pillar, prop.

column, -uinne [colla & colna,] *pl.* -uinn [*a* -an,] *s.f.* see colann.

c'om ? for c' uime ?

com, *a.* see coma.

teom, *s.m.* Kindred.

teom, *v.a.* Frame, shape.

com, cuim, *s.m.* The cavity of the chest, the region of the viscera. 2 The trunk of the body. 3** Breast. bosom. 4** Waist. 5** Belly, bowels. 6** Womb. 7** Protection, guard. Corruich a chuim, the rage of his breast; chisig a cridhe 'na com, her heart started in her bosom; tinneas-cuim, bloody flux; 2 any disorder of the intestines.

coma, *a.* Indifferent, not caring, regardless. Is c. leam thu, I hate you; nach c. leat-sa ? what is that to you ? is c. dhomh-sa co aca, it is no matter to me (which of them); is c. leis an righ Eoghann, agus is c. le E. co dhù, the king doesn't like Ewan, but E. doesn't care whether the king likes him or not.

coma, *conj.* However.

teomach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Breach. 2 Defeat. 3 Tax, toll.

teomadair, -ean, *s.m.* Romancer, story-teller.

+ ——— eachd, ** *s.f. ind.* Fiction, romancing.

comadh, ** *a.* Desirous, 2 Lukewarm.

comaidh, -ean, *s.f.* Mess. 2 Eating together or promiscuously of the same food, particularly if out of the same vessel; bi'd thosd 's bi'd chomaidh, be silent and take your share —ask no questions for conscience' sake; thoir dhomh c. give me a share of your food; gabh c., take out of the same dish with him; is sona gach cuid an c., pleasant is every morsel that is shared.

comain, -ean, *a.f.* Obligation for favour received. 2**Recompense. 3**Gratuity. Tha mi fada 'nad chomain, I am much obliged to you; cha'n 'eil mi 'nad chomain, I am not obliged to you; cha b' e do chomain e, I did not deserve that at your hand; c. do laimhe féin, tit for tat; f. ch. agad-sa, under obligation to you; c. an uile a ni, reprimands, evil for evil; bu ghaol gun ch. mo ghràdh dha-san, I love him for his own sake, and not for anything he has done for me; ann an c. nam biathran ceudsa in much the same words, or agreeably to what has been previously said; seallaidh cù air c., a dog remembers a favour.

comaineach, *ff* -eicne, *a.* Obligatory.

comair, *ff* -ean, *s.f.* Meeting or confluence of waters.

teomair, *v.a.* Liken, compare.

teomair, *a.* see cuimir.

teumaire, *s.f.* see comraich.

comairh, * *s.f.* see comaidh.

teomal nae, *s.* Dropsy.

teomaltach, *a.* Fulfilled, performed.

teomamar, *s.m.* Comparison.

comanach, ** see comanaichadh.

comanachadh, -a dh, *s.m.* Sacrament. 2 The celebration of the Lord's Supper. 3 Act of partaking of it. Luchd-comanachaidh, communicants. A c., *pr. 2^d.* of comanach. comanaich, *pr. pt.* a' comanach dh, *v.a.* Communicate, partake of the Lord's Supper.

comanaiche, -an, *s.m.* Communicant, one who partakes of the Eucharist.

†comau-mionla, *s.m.* Corn-camomile, see min-lacha.

comann, -ainn, see comunn.

†comann-searraich, *s.m.* Pilewort (plant.)

comann, -a, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *command*.

comann-dair, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *commander*.

commanta, ** *s.m.* Captaincy.

†comacine, see comain & comanachadh.

†comaontoir, -ean, *s.m.* Benefactor.

†comar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Meeting. 2 Confluence of waters, place where two or more waters meet. 3**Help. 4**Nose. 5††Way. 6††Valley.

comarach, ** *a.* Confluent. 2 Auxiliary, helpful.

comaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Anything thrown on the shore. 2 Booty. 3 see comradh.

comarag, (AC) *s.f.* see comraich.

comaraich, *s.f.* see comraich.

comaraich, *pr. part.* a' comarachadh, *v. a.* Protect. 2†† Help.

comarath, *v. n.* Strive.

comarc, ** -airc, *s.m.* Part, share.

†comart, *s.m.* Death, killing.

† —, *v. a.* Kill.

comas, -ais, *s.m.* Power, authority. 2 Ability. 3 License, liberty, permission. 4 Practicability. 5 Virility. 6 Datum. Gun c. ruith, without power of running; thoir c. dha, give him liberty; orra chomais, an amulet to deprive a person of his virility.

—, -ais, *s.m.* Pulse.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Powerful, able, capable 2 Active. 3 Potential in gram. 4**In good worldly circumstances. 5**Effective. Daoine

comasach, effective men.

—achd, ** *s.f. ind.* see comas.

—aiche, comp. of comasach.

—dair, -ean, *s.m.* Commissary.

—dairachd, *s.f.* Commissariat, business of a commissary. 2 Commissaryship.

comasg, -aisg, see coimeasg.

—achd, see coimeasgachd.

†comasg-ghnùmh, *s.m.* Confused mass, chaos.

combach, -aich, *s.m. prov.* for companach. 2** Breach. 3**Defeat. Ceud c. do mhnà, the first companion (husband) of thy wife.

combaiche, *s.f.* Friendship, companionship.

combaiste, -an, *s.m.* Compass. 2 Circle.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a compass.

combanach, see companach.

†combrùghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Oppression. 2 Contrition.

com-chochlach, -aiche, *a.* Wrapping up the body.

coimeirc, *s.f.* given in some Diets. for coimeirc. co meud? see cia meud?

comh, *insep. particle.* "Comh—" should always be used before a hyphen, "coimh" only in composition, when first vowel of next syllable is a small one.

†comh, *v. a.* Preserve, keep.

comh-abairt, -ean, *s. f.* Conference, dialogue, conversation.

combach, -aich, *s.m.* Prize. 2 Prey. 3 Predatory life. 4**Cense.

comhachadh, †† -aidh, *s.m.* Dispute, fight. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of combach.

comhachag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Barn-owl—*strix ulla*. Chualas a' ch. & creig, the owl was heard from a rock.

— — — — — adharcaiche, † *s.f.* Long-eared owl, —*otus vulgaris*.

comhachag-bhàn, † *s.f.* Snowy owl—*urnia*



179. Comhachag.



180. C. adharcaiche.



181. Comhachag-bhàn (1.)
nyctea. 2 Barn-owl, see cailleach-oidhche.



182. C. bheag.



183. C. chluasach.

comhachag-bheag, † *s. f.* Little owl—*noctua passerina*.

comhachag-chluasach, † *s.f.* Short-eared owl —*otus brachyotus*.

comhachag-athonn, † *s.f.* Tawny owl—*urnia* or *ulla stridula*. (illustr. 184.)

comhachag-gheal, see comhachag-bhàn.

comhachag-mhór, † *s.f.* Eagle-owl. see cailleach-oidhche-mhór.

comhachag-mhór, (2) *s.f.* see c—bhàn.

comhachag-ruadh, † *s.f.* see c—dhoon.

comhachag-sheachdaidh (AF) *s.f.* Snowy owl

†comhachd, see cumbachd†.

—ach, see cumbachdach.

†comh-acmac, *s.m.* Circuit.



181. Comh-anag-dhonn.

†comh-acmach, see comh-acmach.

comhad, -aid, a'dean, s.m. (comh + fada†) Comparison, similitude. 2 Elegy. 3**1'arable.

4**Two last quatrains of a verse. Gu c., *arow*.

comhad, ** a. Equal, even, lineal. 2 Like.

—achd, ** s.f. Equality.

comhadh, see cumhadh

†comh-agal, -ail, see comh-agalladh.

—ludh, -aidh, s.m. Conference. Ann

an taigh comh-agalladh, *in uncertainty*.

comhaib, * s.f. Contention about right.

—, * v.n. Contend about rights or time to

do something.

comhaich, † pr.pt. a' comhachadh, v.n. Dispute, assert, contend. 2**Collect, gather. 3(DU

Defeat. Chaidh a chomhachadh, *he was defeated*.

—eadh, †† -idh, -an, s.m. Competition.

2 Contradiction.

comhaideach, ** see coimheadach.

—d, see coimheadachd.

comhaidh, ** s.m. Keeper. 2 Reward.

†comhaidhreas, -eis, see comh-aiteachas.

comhaidich, ** v.n. see comhaidrich.

comhaidrich, †† pr.pt. a' comhaidreachadh, v.n. Squire. 2 Convey. 3 Attend.

†comhaightheach, -aich, a. see coimheach.

comh-aighe, s.f. similar turn of mind. 2 Similar

passion or affection. 3 Fellow-feeling.

Duine aig an robh c. ruinne, *a man who has like passions with ourselves*.

—ach, a. Having similar passions

or affections.

†comhail, -ean, see còmhail.

†—, v.a. Discharge an office or duty.

†—t, v.a. Join.

comhailteach, a. Fulfilled, performed, completed.

—d, s.f. Convey, conveying.

†comhaim, s.f. Wife, spouse.

†comh-aim-sear-tha, a. } see comh-aimsireil.

comh-aimstreach,

—, ** -ich, s.m. Contemporary.

—d, s.f. ind. Concurrence of

events happening at the same time.

comh-aimsireil, a. Contemporary, coeval.

comh-aimsirich, †† v.n. Contemporize.

comh-aim, -ean, s.m. Surname, additional

name. 2**Namesake. 3††Anniversary. Is

e seo c. là a bheith, *this is his birthday*, (*lit.* the anniversary of his birth.)

comh-àir, v.a. Count, number.

còmhair, ** -ean, s.m. Dry-stone builder.

†comhair, s.m. Certainty, sure sign.

comhair, s.f. ind. Direction or tendency—forward, backward, headlong, sideways, &c. 2

Presence. 3††View. 4 Opposite, against, before, over against. An c. *warily, almost*; an c. a' chinn *headlong*; an c. a' cùil, *backward*.

a ch. a bhaile, *near the town*; na tig 'gam ch.,

do not come near me.

comhaire, -can, s.f. Outcry, clamour. 2 Forewarning. 3 Mercy, quarter, protection. 4†† Appeal.

—, v. a. Cry out, bewail. 2††Protect, assist.

†comhairce, see comhaire.

†comhaircis, -e, s.f. Assistance.

còmhaireachd, s.f. Opposition. 2**Dry-stone building.

comh-àireamh, -e, s.m. Numbering together.

2 Poll, as of votes.

co'-mhàireann, a. Equally lasting. C. ris a' ghrèin, *as lasting as the sun*.

†comhair, s.m. Certainty, sure sign.

comhairle, -an, s.f. Advice, counsel. 2 Council, synod, convocation. Their mi comhairle ort, *I will give thee advice*; c. na còrach, *right advice*; is diù nach gabh c., *agus is diù a ghabhas a h-uile c., he is foolish who won't take advice, and he is foolish who takes all advices—the over-wise in his own conceit, and the man who is too easily led by all influences*; c. càraid gun a h-iarraidh, *cha d'fhair i riamh a meas bu chòir dhi, a friend's advice unasked is never appreciated*; is ann air c. na gaoithe 'tha 'n cuan, *the wind controls the ocean—the dwellers in Uist, the land of foris, know this from experience*; gabh c., *take advice*; cuir c., *confer, ask advice*; chuir e c. ris na daoine oga, *he consulted with the young men*.

comhairleach, -ich, -ichean, s.m. Adviser, counselor, monitor. 2 Councillor. C. diomhair, a *privy councillor*.

—, †† -eiche, a. Persuasive.

—d, †† s.f. ind. Advisedness.

comhairleachadh, -aidh, s.m. Advising, act of advising. A' c. *pr.pt.* of comhairleach.

comhairle-ùmhair, s.f. Private advice. 2 Privy council. Ball na comhairle diomhair, a *member of the Privy council*.

comhairlich, pr.pt. a' comhairleachadh, v. a. Advise, counsel, admonish, put on one's guard.

—e, -an, see comhairleach.

—te, a. & past pt. Advised.

comh-airp, s.f. see comh-fharpuis.

—each, a. see comh-fharpuiseach.

comh-airpeas, see comh-fharpuis.

comh-airpse, see comh-fharpuis.

comh-air-thrà na h-oidhche, s.f. Evening twilight.

comh-aistreach, -ich, -ichean, s.m. see comh-aistreach.

comh-aiteachadh, -aidh, s.m. Dwelling together.

comh-aiteachas, -ais, s.m. Neighbourhood, 2 Colony.

comh-àich v.a. pr.pt. a' comh-aiteachadh, v.a. Co-habit, dwell or reside together.

comh-aiteche, s.m. Neighbour. 2 Townsman.

comh-aiteach, -ich, s.m. Competitor.

comal, ** a. Brave, courageous.

†comhal, -ail, -an, s.f. Waiting-maid. 2 Performance or execution of anything.

†comhal, v.a. Keep. 2 Perform. 3 Connect, join together. 4**leap together.

comhal, -ail, -an, s.m. Binding or joining together. Droch c. air, *evil be his fate!* (*lit.* may he be born d by death!)

—aiche, -an, s.m. Confederate.

—ta, -n, s.m. see comh-dhailta.

—tas, see comh-dhailtas.

comh-altach, ** v.a. Join together. 2 Congratulate. 3 see comh-dhailtaich.

comh-altrumas, -ais, s.m. Mutual fosterage.

comh-amar, see comair.

comhan, -ain, *s.m.* Shrine. 2 Kiln-pot.

comh-aogas, ***ais*, *s.m.* Equiformity.

comh-aois, -ean, *s.m.* One's equal in age.

comh-aioseach -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* One's equal in age. 2 Contemporary.

comh-aolachd, *s.f.ind.* College.

comh-aomach, †† *a.* Convergent.

comh-aom, †† *v.a.* Converge.

comh-aonta, *s.f.* Consent.

comh-aontach, -aiche, *a.* Consenting, agreeing, concordant, concurrent.

comh-aon, -aidh, *s.m.* Consenting, accord, agreement. *A' c—, pr.pt.* of comh-aon-aich.

comh-aon, -aidh, *s.f.ind.* Agreement, accord,

concord, unanimity, consent, agreeableness.

comh-aontadh, -aidh, see comh-aonta.

comh-aontaich, *v.a. & n.* Agree, unite, consent. 2 Yield, admit, grant, as a point in an argument.

comh-aontuich, see comh-aontaich.

comh-aosda, *a.* Of equal age. 2**Contemporary, co-eval.

comhar, ** *s.m.* Forerunner. 2 Presence. 3 **see comharradh.

comhar (mu) ** Opposite. *Mu comhar, opposite her; mu'n comhar, opposite them.* see comhair.

comhara, see comharradh.

comharachail, ** *a.* Assignable.

comharach, see comharrach.

comharan (for comharraidhean) *pl.* of comharradh.

comh-arba, *s.m.* Partner in church lands. 2 Successor. 3 Vicar. 4 Order of monks. †5 Protection.

comh-arbachd, *s.f.ind.* Vicarage (office.)

comh-arbaich, *v.n.* Succeed.

comh-arbas, -ais, *s.m.* Succession.

comh-àrd, *a.* Equally high.

comh-ard, -aird, -airdean, see coimheart.

comh-ardachadh, †† -aidh, *s.m.* Agreement, correspondence, in poetry.

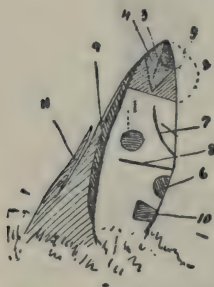
comh-arguin, *s.f.* Syllogism.

comh-arguin, -neach, *a.* Syllogistical.

comharnais, -e, *s.f.* see comh-fharpuis.

comharrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Marking, distinguishing. 2 Spying, desecrating. *A' c—, pr.pt.* of comharrach.

comharrachadh-clair, *s.m.* Staff notation in music.



155. Comharraidhean-cluais chaorach.

(ill. by MMcD.)

comharradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Mark, im-

pression, token, sign. 2 The sexual mark. 3 Banner. 4**Print. 5**Vestige. 6**Proof. *Mar ch. air am buaidh, as a sign of their victory; is olc an e. e, it is a bad sign; c-cluais, an ear-mark; deagh ch., a good sign; droch ch., a bad sign.*

NAMES OF EAR-MARKS ON SHEEP:—

- 1 Toll—hole made in the centre of ear.—hole.
- 2 Bàrr—top cut off the ear—tip, crop.
- 3 Ròibeadh—slit made downwards from the top of ear—Lewis, —slit. Sgoltadh (AH)—Argyll—split.
- 4 Shileag—Top cut off in the form of a *v* with the apex downwards—*real stob, fork; swallow-tail.*—Lewis. Smebrach (AH)—Argyll.
- 5 Geagan—triangular piece taken from top of the ear—cut.
- 6 Beum—semi-circular piece taken from under-side of ear—hind-bit.—Lewis. Beum to chluais (AH), beum culaioibh (DM) back-nip.
- 7 Gearradh cròcan—Slit taken diagonally upwards at the side of the ear.
- 8 Gearradh—slit made at the side, across the ear.
- 9 Slisinn, eas,—slice taken from the side of the ear.
- 10 Amalaith—dovetail-shaped piece, taken from the side of the ear.
- 11 An t-snàthad—slit made in the centre of ear by bending or doubling the ear lengthwise and cutting down, leaving a tongue like that of a net-needle, from which it takes its name.
- 12 Bacan àrd, (AH) the fore, or upper half of barr cut off—fore-quarter—Argyll, —high-notch (DM.)
- 13 Bacan ìosal, (AH) hind, or lower half of barr cut off—hind-quarter—Argyll, —lo e-notch (DM.)
- 14 Beum os cionn na cluaise, (AH) Semi-circular piece taken from upper side of ear, like No. 6 on under side—fore-bit. Beum beulaioibh, (DM) fore-nip.
- 15 Cas-chaipe, piece taken from side of ear shaped like a cas-chom (DU)—Gairloch. In Argyll, this mark is taken from the top of the ear, so that when the mark barr is made, cas-chaipe disappears—(DM) spade-shaft.
- 16 Dà-sgoltadh, (DM) two parallel slits made downwards from top of ear—two splits—Argyll.
- 17 Dà-bheum, (DM) [like No. 6 duplicated]—two nips.
- 18 Beum mhéirleach, varies. If a sheep-stealer cuts off a cas-chaipe mark, the ear will then be like one marked barr. When lower marks than cas-chaipe have to be removed, a larger part of the ear is cut off, leaving only a stump.

In Lewis, the marks 1 to 9 are the old ear-marks, known as "na naoidh deargadh." Nos. 10 & 11 are of modern origin—(MMD) The "near" ear, is "cluas ehl," or "cluas a' ghlaeaidh;" the "far" ear, "cluas dheas." By combinations of these marks, and the use of either or both ears, a practically endless variety may be obtained.

There are some who put age-marks on their sheep's ears,—one nip for one-year-old, two nips for two-year-old, and so on up to five-year-old, when the marking ceases—(DM.) We are indebted to MMcD for names above, against which no references are given.

comharradh-eiche, *s.m.* Barrier.
comharraich, *pr. pt. a'* comharrachadh, *v. a.* Mark, point out. 2 Distinguish. 3 Observe, deserv. 4 Remark. C. ind-an, *mark them.*
—e, *s.f.* Index in *gram.* (1-2*)
comharraichte, *a. & past part.* Marked, pointed out. 2 Noted, singular, notable, notorious, distinguished. 3 Goodly. Duine c., *a goodly man.*
comharsaich, see coimhearsnachd.
comharsanachd, see coimhearsnachd.
comharsanta, see coimhearsnachd.
comharsuail, -e, *a.* see coimhearsnaill.
comhart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Bark of a dog.
—aich, -e, *s.f.* Barking, act of barking.
2 CR) Barking at nothing—barking at some object is *tabhannaich*—West of Ross-shire.
comhartha, *s.m.* Sign, print, mark, vestige, token, proof.
comharthan, *n.pl.* of comhartha.
comhas, -ais, *s.m.* see coimhas.
comhas-taraiche, -an, *s.m.* Fellow-traveller.
comh-bhagair, *v.a.* Commingle, threaten, denounce.
—t, -ean, *s.f.* Commination, threatening, denunciation.
comh-bhagair, *s.m.* see comh-bhagairt.
comh-bhàidh, -e, *s.f.* Sympathy, fellow-feeling. Tha c. agam ris, *I have a fellow-feeling for him.*
—each, *a.* Sympathetic, compassionate, tender-hearted.
comh-bhann, -an, *s.f.* Confederacy, league, bond, compact, contract. C. na sìth, *the bond of peace.*
comh-bhau-èighe, *s.f.* Co-heiress.
comh-bheanaibeach, -f, -eich, *s.m.* Co-tangent.
—eiche, *a.* Co-tangent.
comh-bheir, *v.a.* Contribute.
comh-bheothachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Quickening together. 2** Maintaining or feeding together.
comh-bheothach, *pr. pt. a'* comh-bheothachadh, *v.a.* Quicken together. 2 Revive together. 3 Maintain together.
comh-bheurla, *s.f. ind.* Conference. [McL. & D. gives "conference in the English language;" but *beurla*, means "language," and has no connection with English in this case.]
—ch, *a.* Closely united. 2 Conjunctive, in *gram.*
—chadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Conjugation, union.
comh-bhith, -e, *s.f.* Co-existence.
comh-bhithreach, ** *a.* Co-existent.
—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Consubstantiation.
comh-bhith-bhuan, *a.* Co-eternal.
—tachd, *s.f.* Co-eternity.
comh-bhithreach, ** *a.* Co-existent.
com-bhogartaich, -e, *s.f.* Quivering, shivering, shuddering.
com-bhoimh, *gen. & dat.* of comh-bhann. 2 Support. An c. ris, *supporting him*—Dain Iain Ghobha.
comh-bhràthreach, -eiche, *a.* see comh-bhràthair.
—eil, see c—bhràthair.
—d, *s.f.* see c—bhràthair.
comh-bhràthreachas, -ais, *s.m.* Brotherhood. 2 Fellowship. 3 Consanguinity.
comh-bhraoch, -aich, -an, *s.f.* The borders of a country. 2 Hills or eminences which separate countries from one another.
† —ach, *a.* Bordering, contiguous. 2 Marching with each other, as countries.

comh-bhràthair, -thar, bhràthrean, *s.m.* Brother. 2 Companion, fellow, chum.
comh-bhràthair, -e, *a.* Fraternal.
comh-bhreith, -f, -e, *s.f.* Connascence.
comh-bhrigheach, *a.* Of the same substance, consubstantial.
comh-bhrigheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Consubstantiation.
comh-bhrigheachd, *s.f.* Consubstantiality.
comh-bhrigheil, ** *a.* Consubstantial.
comh-bhrigheach, *pr. pt. a'* comh-bhrigheachadh, *v.a.* Consubstantiate.
comh-bhrigheachadh, see comh-bhrigheachadh.
comh-bhriseadh, -sidh, -sidhean, *s.m.* Defeat. 2 Fight.
comh-bhrodadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Compunction.
comh-bhruach, -aich, see comh-bhraoch.
comh-bhruachach, see comh-bhraochach.
comh-bhrùite, *past pt.* of comh-bhrùth. Contrite.
—ach, *s.f. ind.* Contrition.
comh-bhrùth, *v.a.* Bruise. 2** Oppress.
—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Contrition.
comh-bhuaidhreath, -ridh, -ean, see comh-bhuaidh.
comh-bhuail, *v.a.* Touch upon, come into contact, strike mutually.
comh-bhuailte, *past pt.* of comh-bhuail.
comh-bhuair, *v.a.* Tempt, disturb, trouble, embroil. 2** Raise a tumult.
comh-bhuairleadh, *s.m.* War, tumult, uproar.
comh-bhuairte, *past pt.* of comh-bhuair. Tempted, embroiled, infuriated.
comh-bhuailadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mutual striking. 2 Contact. 3†† Allusion. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of comh-bhuail.
comh-bhuaint, -f, *s.m.* Inoculation.
comh-breith, see comh-bhreith.
comh-bhagar, -air, *s.m.* Conspiracy.
comh-chaidir, *v.n.* Live, dwell. 2 Unite affectionately. 3 Trade, traffic, correspond.
comh-chaidreach, -eiche, *a.* Corresponding. 2 Linked in affection, companionable. 3 Trafficking. 4 Dwelling together.
comh-chaidreachas, -ais, *s.m.* Close friendship, companionship. 2 Correspondence. 3 Commerce, traffic.
comh-chaidreachd, *s.f.* } see c—chaidreachas.
comh-chaidreach, *s.m.* }
comh-chaidreamh, *s.m.* Mate, companion, chum. 2 see comh-chairdeas.
comh-chaint, -e, *s.f.* Conference, dispute, dialogue. Cum c., *hold a conference.*
comh-chainteachd, see c—chainteachd.
comh-chairdeas, -eis, *s.m.* Correspondence, society, harmony.
comh-charachd, see c—charachd.
comh-chàireadh, *s.m.* Allocation.
comh-channtaireachd, *s.f.* Choir. 2 Choral music.
comh-chaoclhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Commutation, exchange.
comh-chaoclhaideach, -eiche, *a.* Commutable, exchangeable. 2 Equally subject to change.
comh-chaoclhaideachd, *s.f. ind.* Commutability, exchangeableness. 2 Circumstance of being capable of exchange, or liable to change.
comh-chaoidh, *v.n.* Console, sympathize.
—, *s.f.* Condolence, sympathy, commiseration.
comh-chaoin, *v.n.* Weep with another, condole.
comh-chaoinnadh, -nidh, *s.m.* Weeping together, condolence. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of c—chaoin.
comh-charachd, *s.f. ind.* Mutual struggling. 2 Contention in wrestling.
comh-charaid, -ean [& -chaidhean], *s.m.* Mutual

friend.
comh-charaidheachd, *s.f.ind.* see **c— chair-eachd**.
comh-chàrn, *v.a.* Accumulate, heap together.
comh-chàrnadh, *s.m.* Accumulation, act of accumulation. **A' c—**, *pr.pt.* of **c—chàrn**.
comh-chàrta, *a. & past pt.* Accumulated, heaped together.
comh-charraideachd, *s.f.* Mutual struggle. 2 Violent competition.
comh-cheadachadh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Consent. **A' c—**, *pr.pt.* of **comh-cheadaich**.
comh-cheadaich, *pr.pt.* **a' comh-cheadachadh**, *v.a.* Concede, admit, grant.
—te, *past part.* Conceded, admitted, granted.
comh-chealg, *-eig*, *s.f.* Rebellion, conspiracy, treason.
comh-cheangail, *pr.pt.* **a' comh-cheangal**, *v.a.* Connect, unite, bind together, couple, league, confederate.
—te, *past part.* of **comh-cheangail**. Connected, united, bound together. 2 *a.* Corporate.
comh-cheangal, *-ail*, *s.m.* Tying, binding, uniting or linking together. 2 Covenant, treaty, league. 3** *Conspiracy*. 4 Conjunction, agreement. **A' c—**, *pr.pt.* of **comh-cheangail**.
comh-cheangladh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Covenanting. 2 Stipulation, compact, agreement, league. 3 *Conspiracy*.
comh-cheanglaiche, *-an*, *s.m.* Link of connection, bond, person or thing that ties together. 2 Conjunction in *gram*.
comh-cheannach, *-aiche*, see **c—cheannachd**.
comh-cheannachd, *s.f.ind.* Commerce, trade.
comh-cheannach, *v.n.* Trade together.
comh-cheannaire, *s.* Conspiracy, conspirator.
—each, *a.* Conspirant.
comh-chearcach, ** *a.* Concentric.
comh-cheàrrach, *-aich*, *a.m.* Mate, consort, companion, playfellow, best-fellow.
comh-chearraiche, ** *s.m.* Fellow-player, fellow gambler.
comh-cheart, *-eirt*, *a.* Fashioned together. 2 Proportioned, adjusted.
comh-cheartaich, *v.a.* Fashion or form equally.
comh-cheàilidh, *s.m. & f.* Paramour.
comh-chéimneach, *-eiche*, *a.* Concurrent, concomitant, conjoined, associated.
—d, *s.f.ind.* Concurrence, union, association, accompanying.
comh-chéimnich, *v.n.* see **comh-cheumnaich**.
comh-cheòil, *-chiùil*, *s.m.* Concert. 2 Symphony. 3 Chorus.
comh-cheòlach, *-aiche*, *a.* Choral.
comh-ch-òlraiche, ** *-an*, *s.m.* Chorister.
comh-cheumnaich, *v.n.* Concur. 2 Accompany, convoy. 3 Keep the same pace.
comh-chiallach, *a.* Synonymous. **Briathran c.**, *synonymous words*.
comh-chinneas, *-eis*, *s.m.* Concretion.
—ach, ** *a.* Co-existent.
comh-chinntinneach, *a.* Accretive.
comh-chiontaiche, *s.m.* Accessory.
comh-chiseach, *a.* Contributory.
comh-chliamhuinn, *-chleamhna*, *pl.* *-chleamhan & -chliamhuinnean*, *s.m.* Brother-in-law. 2** Son-in-law.
comh-chnuasach, *-aiche*, *a.* Mutually investigating, pondering or scrutinizing.
comh-chnuasachadh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Mutual investigation, pondering, or scrutiny.
comh-chnuasachd, *s.f.ind.* Mutual collection. 2 Investigation, pondering. 3** *Corollary*.
comh-chnuasaich, *v.a.* Collect together. 2

Mutually ponder. 3 Sift, investigate.
comh-chnuasichte, *past pt.* of **c—chnuasaich**. Mutually collected, investigated, pondered.
comh-chogadh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Opposition. 2 Mutual contention.
comh-chogar, *-air*, *-an*, see **c—chagar**.
comh-choigreach, *-ich*, *-ichean*, *s.m.* Fellow-stranger.
comh-choimeasail, ** *v.* Comparable.
comh-chòir, *s.f.* Equal right, title, or claim.
comh-choisiche, *s.m.* Fellow-pedestrian.
comh-choitcheann, *a.* Catholic, universal.
—achd, *s.f.* Universality.
—as, *-ais*, *s.m.* Universality.
comh-cholltas, *-ais*, see **comh-cho-las**.
comh-chomhairle, *-an*, *s.f.* Consultation, deliberation.
—ach, *-ich*, *s.m.* Fellow-counsellor. 2 Fellow-councillor.
—achadh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Consultation. 2 Confederation.
comh-chomhairlich, *pr.pt.* **a' c—chomhairleachadh**, *v.n.* Advise, consult together.
comh-chòmhnuidh, *-ean*, *s.m.* Common abode. 2 Co-habiting.
comh-chomhthrom, see **c—chothrom**.
comh-chomunn, *-uinn*, *s.m.* Fellowship, communion, partnership, society, association.
—achd, ** *s.f.* Corporation.
comh-chorbadh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Destroying.
comh-chòrd, *v.n.* Accord, agree mutually.
—ach, *-aiche*, *a.* Mutually accordant.
—achd, *s.f.ind.* Agreement, mutual understanding, congruence.
—adh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Unanimity, agreement, concord. **A' c—**, *pr.pt.* of **c—chòrd**.
—ail, *-e*, *a.* Compatible, consistent.
—alachd, *s.f.ind.* Compatibility, consistency.
comh-chorp, *-ehuirp*, *-achan*, *s.m.* Corporation.
—achadh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Incorporation, act of incorporating. **A' c—**, *pr.pt.* of **c—chorpaich**.
comh-chorpaich, *pr.pt.* **a' c—chorpachadh**, *v.a.* Incorporate.
—te, *past pt.* of **c—chorpaich**, Incorporated.
comh-chòs, *-òis*, *-an*, *s.m.* Concavity.
—ach, *-aiche*, *a.* Concave.
—achadh, ** *-aidh*, *s.m.* Concavation.
—aich, *v.a.* Excavate.
—aichte, *past part.* of **c—chòsaich**. Excavated, hollowed.
comh-choslach, *a.* Conformable, like, equal. 2 Bearing a mutual resemblance.
comh-choslachd, *s.f.* Conformity. 2 Equality. 3 Likeness. 4 Assimilation.
comh-choslaich, ** *v.a.* Assimilate.
comh-choslas, *-ais*, *s.m.* Equality. 2 Likeness, resemblance.
comh-chosmhail, see **comh-chosmhail**.
comh-chosmhail, *-e*, *a.* Alike, similar. 2 Conformable. 3 Equal.
comh-chosmhuaileachd, *s.f.ind.* Similarity, consimilitude.
comh-chothrom, *-uim*, *s.m.* Counterpoise, equality of weight, balance, equipoise, equivalent.
—ach, *a.* Equiponderant.
—achadh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Equalizing of weights, balancing. 2 Equipointing. **A' c—**, *pr.pt.* of **c—chothromaich**.
—aich, *pr.pt.* **a' c—chothrom**, *achadh*, *v.a.* Counterpoise, counterbalance weight together, equiponderate.
comh-chothromaichte, *past pt.* of **c—chothromaich**. Weighed together, equalized, balanced.

comh-chràbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Social worship.
comh-chràithe, *past pt.* of *c-* chrath, Con-
quassated, shaken together.
comh-chras, *s.m.* Good fellowship. 2 Mu-
tual agreement or understanding.
comh-chrath, *v.a.* Shake together.
comh-chrathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Concussion, act
of shaking together. *A' c-*, *pr. pt.* of *c-*
chrath.
comh-chreutair, -ean, *s.m.* Fellow-creature.
comh-chri-theach, -eiche, *a.* Agreeing, unani-
mous, of one mind.
comh-chridheachd, *s.f. ind.* Agreement, unani-
mity.
comh-chrioch, -iche, *an, s.f.* Confines, border,
edge, march.
comh-chroch, *v.a. & n.* Hang together. 2 Be
coherent.
comh-chrochach, -aiche, *a.* Coherent.
comh-chruachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Coh-erence, coher-
ing. *A' c-*, *pr. pt.* of *c-* chroch.
comh-chrùb, *v.a. & n.* Shriveled up, contract.
comh-chrùbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Contraction, act of
shrivelling. 2 Become shrivelled.
comh-chruinn, *v.a.* Gicubulate.
comh-chruinn, -e, *a.* Globular. 2**Commea-
surable. 3**Concentric.
comh-chruinneach, -ich, see *c-* -chruinneach-
adh.
comh-chruinneachadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.*
Collection. 2 Congregation, assembly. *A'*
c-, *pr. pt.* of *c-* -chruinnich.
comh-chruinnich, *pr. pt.* *a' c-* -chruinneach-
adh, *v.a. & n.* Collect, assemble, congregate,
gather.
comh-chruinniche, -an, *s.m.* Collector, com-
piler.
comh-chruinnichte, *past pt.* of *c-* -chruinnich,
Collected, compiled, assembled.
comh-chrùpadh, see comh-chrùbadh.
comh-chruth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Sameness of form.
2 Resemblance. 3 Conformation, equiform-
ation.
comh-chruan-cogaidh, *s.m.* Theatre of war on
sea.
comh-chudthrom, -oim, *s.m.* Equiponderance,
equilibrium, equal weight, equipoise, coun-
terbalance.
comh-chudthromach, *a.* Equiponderant, equi-
poised.
comh-chudthromaich, *v.a.* Equalize, equipon-
derate, poise, weigh together.
comh-chuibhreachadh, -aichean, *s.f.* Compound
chain, concatenation.
comh-chuibhreachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Chaining to-
gether, act of fettering or chaining together,
concatenation. *A' c-*, *pr. pt.* of *c-* -chuibh-
rich.
comh-chuibhrich, *v.a.* Chain together, concate-
nate.
comh-chuibhrichte, *past pt.* of *c-* -chuibhrich.
Chained together, connected.
comh-chuideachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Joint assist-
ance, aid, help, act of jointly assisting or
helping. *A' c-*, *pr. pt.* of *c-* -chuidich.
comh-chuideachail, -e, *a.* Contriutive.
comh-chuideachd, -an, *s.f.* Association, com-
munity. 2 Company, partnership. 3 Com-
munity.
comh-chuideachdach, -aiche, *a.* Associated.
comh-chuidich, *pr. pt.* *a' c-* -chuideachadh, *v.a.*
Aid, assist jointly.
comh-chuidiche, -an, *s.m.* Assistant, coadjutor.
comh-chuimsich, -e, *v.a.* Temperate.
comh-chuimte, *a.* Harmonized—*Dain I. Ghobha*.
comh-chuing, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Compound yoke,
conjugation.

comh-chuingeachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Yoking to-
gether, act of yoking together. *A' c-*, *pr*
pt. of *c-* -chuingich.
comh-chuingich, *v.a.* Yoke together, conju-
gate.
comh-chuingichte, *past pt.* of *c-* -chuingich,
Yoked together.
comh-chuir, *v.a.* Apply. 2 Compose. 3 Ar-
range, set in order. 4**Dispose.
comh-chuisnich, *v.a.* Cong al.
comh-chum, *v.a.* Conform. 2 Proportion.
comh-chum, -e, *past pt.* Congealed.
comh-chum, *v.a.* Conform. 2 Proportion.
comh-chum, ***s.m.* Configuration.
comh-chur, -uir, *s.m.* Application. 2 Compo-
sition. 3 Arrangement, allocation. 4 Set-
ting in order.
comh-churaidheachd, see *c-* -charachd.
comh-dach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Covering,
clothing, dress. 2 Shelter. 3 Proof, evi-
dence. 4 Quotation. 5 Envelope of a letter.
6 Solemn declaration—*Dain Iain Ghobha*.
Mar ch. air sin, as a proof of that; dè 'n c. a
bh' air? what dress had he on? gorm ch. nam
mór chraun, the green covering of the lofty
trees; c. luirgnean, a/mour for the legs.
comh-dach, (AH), *pr. pt.* *a'* comhdach, *v.n.* Dis-
semble, dissimulate, mis-state, mis-report,
fib. fabricate. 'S ann a' c. a tha mi, I am
only fabricating (telling lies.)
comhdachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cover, act of cover-
ing. 2 Shelter. 3 Refuge. 4 Proof. 5 Quo-
tation. 6**Cital. *A' c-*, *pr. pt.* of comhdach.
comhdachail, ***a.* Convincing.
comhdachan, *s.m.* Puffin (bird), see fachach.
comh-dach, *pr. pt.* *a'* comhdachadh, *v.a.* Cover,
clothe, dress. 2 Shelter, screen. 3 Prove.
4 Quote. 5 Witness. 6 Allege.
comh-dach, *past pt.* of comh-dach. Covered,
clothed, dressed. 2 Sheltered. 3 Proved. 4
Quoted. 5 Witnessed.
comhdhail, -alach [d -ala,] -ai-bean [d -ean,]
s.f. Meeting, interview. 2 Assembly, con-
vocation. 3 Opposition. 4*Reproach. 5**
Abulment. 6**Luck. 7**see comhairle. 8
(DU) Accommodation, as of wind. Fhuair
iad c., they got a favourable wind; droch ch.
ort! bad luck to you!—the wish conveyed is
that one may meet a person or animal that it
was considered unlucky to meet; Am ch., to
meet me; thoir c. dha, reproach him.
comh-dhail, (an) ***prep.* To meet. 2 In meet-
ing, in opposition.
comh-dhail, see comhdhail.
comh-dhaimheachd, -aiche, *s.f.* Correlativeness.
comh-dhaingneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Confirma-
tion, act of confirming. 2 Strengthening.
A' c-, *pr. pt.* of comh-dhaingnich.
comh-dhaingnich, *pr. pt.* *a'* comh-dhaingneach-
adh, *v.a.* Confirm, strengthen.
comh-dhaingniche, -an, *s.m.* Confirmer.
comhdhail, -e, *s.f.* (coltas) Resemblance.
comhdhail, *s.f.* see comhdhail.
comhdhala, *s.m.* Statute, law.
comhdhalach, (DU) *a.* Accommodating, favour-
ing.
comhdhalach, *gen.* of comhdhail.
comhdhalach, -aidh, *s.m.* Meeting, act of
meeting, or assembling. 2 Encounter. 3
Opposing, intercepting.
comhdhalach, *v.a. & n.* Meet. 2 Coincide.
3 Oppose, stop the progress of a person or
thing. 4 Interpret.
comhdhalach, -an, *s.m.* Meester, one who
meets. 6(DU) One who favours or accom-
panies, companion.
comh-dhalta, -a, *s.m.* Foster-brother. 2 Fos-
ter-sister. 3 figuland cousin. Is comh le

- fear a charaid, ach 's e smior a' chridhe an c., *dear is a kinsman, but the pith of the heart is the foster-brother* (NGP) ; an nuair a théid a' ghrian fodha, teichidh m' fhaileas, ach grian ann no as, cha teich mo ch., *when the sun sets, my shadow forsakes me, but in shade or shine true is my foster-brother*. [Chieftains of the Gael were in the habit of fostering their heirs with such of their vassals as had a promising family of sons, in order that mutual attachment might secure fidelity and friendship in future years.]
- comh-dhaltaich, ** v.a. Rear children together.
- comh-dhaltas, -ais, s.m. Relationship of fosterage. 2 Sucking the same breast.
- comh-dhanns, v.a. Dance with another.
- comh-dhannsadh, s.m. Dancing in company. 2 Mixed or promiscuous dancing.
- comh-dhannsair, -ean, s.m. Fellow-dancer.
- comh-dhaoine, s.pl. Contemporaries.
- comh-dhas, -ais, s.m. Equal right.
- comh-Dhé, see comhdhe. 2 The Trinity.
- comh-dhealbh, v.a. Configure, construct, delineate.
- comh-dhealbhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, s.m. Configuration, construction, delineation. 2 Act of constructing, delineating. 3** Political constitution. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of c—dhealbh.
- comh-dhealradh, -aidh, s.m. Coradiation.
- comh-dhean, v.a. Compose, settle, adjust.
- adh, see comh-dheanamh.
- amh, -aimh, s.m. Act of composing, adjusting, composition. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-dhean.
- ta, *past pt.* of comh-dhean. Composed, adjusted.
- tachd, s.f.ind. Composition, adjustment.
- comh-dhearbh, "v.a. Prove fully or satisfactorily, confirm by evidence, comprobate.
- adh, -aidh, -aidhean, s.m. Complete proof, full evidence.
- ta, *past pt.* of comh-dhearbh. Demonstrated, clearly proved.
- comh-dhéarrsadh, s.m. Coradiation.
- comh-dheas, -cise, a. Convenient, ambidextrous, well adapted. 2 Handsome. 3 Complete. 4 Commodious. 5 (AH) s.m. Man ready to undertake any kind of work, person not liable to be defeated in any struggle.
- comh-dheuchainn, -e, -ean, s.f. Competition, trial of valour, rivalry.
- aiche, -an, s.m. Competitor.
- †comh-Dhia, see comhdhe.
- comh-dhileachd, †† s.f.ind. Correlativeness.
- comh-dhiol, *pr.pt.* a' c—dhìoladh, v.a. Compensate, remunerate, make amends for. 2 Retaliate.
- comh-dhioladh, -aidh, s.m. Compensation, act of compensating. 2 Remuneration. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of c—dhìol.
- comh-dhreach, -aiche, a. Straight, direct, plain.
- comh-dhlìghe, -an, s.f. Equal right.
- ach, a. Equally privileged.
- comh-dhlùithe, a. Assembled. 2 Bound together.
- comh-dhlùth, -aiche, a. Compact.
- comh-dhlùtha, a. see c—dhìlùithe.
- chd, †† s.f.ind. Contiguity
- cuadh, -aidh, s.m. Binding together, compact. 2 Contribution. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-dhlùthach.
- dh, see c—dhìlùthachadh.
- ich, v.a. Frame, conjoin, bind together.
- comh-dhoilgheas, -eis, s.m. Condolence, commiseration.
- comh-dhreacht, a. Conformed, resembling. 2 ** Proportioned.
- comh-dhualadh, -aidh, s.m. Embroidery. 2 Sculpture.
- comh-dhuin, *pr.pt.* a' c—dhùnadh, v.a. Close, bring to an end, conclude. 2 Close together.
- te, *past pt.* of c—dhuin, Concluded, closed.
- comh-dhùnach, -aiche, a. Conclusive.
- comh-dhùnadh, -aidh, s.m. Conclusion. 2 Act of concluding. 3 Act of closing together. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of c—dhùn.
- comh-dhùthchas, -ais, s.m. The circumstance of belonging to the same country, connection with the same country.
- ach, -aiche, a. Of, or belonging to, the same country.
- † —ach, -aich, s.m. Countryman.
- comh-eagar, -air, s.m. System, order.
- ach, -aiche, a. Systematic, methodical.
- comh-eagnadh, -aidh, s.m. Complex wisdom, privileges. 2 Knowledge of contemporaries.
- comh-éiginn, s.f. Force, constraint, compulsion.
- comh-éigneachadh, -aidh, s.m. Constraining, forcing, urging, compelling. 2** Constraint, compulsion. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-éiginn.
- comh-éignich, *pr.pt.* a' comh-éigneachadh, v.a. Compel, constrain, force, urge.
- comh-éigichte, *past part.* of comh-éignich. Constrained, compelled, forced, urged.
- comh-eirbhe, s.f.ind. Wrangling, disputing, quarrelling.
- comh-eirbseach, -eiche, a. Contentious, quarrelsome.
- comh-érigh, -e, s.f. Insurrection, rebellious commotion.
- comh-éòlach, -aiche, a. Conscious, equally knowing, equally informed. 2** Mutually acquainting.
- comh-éòlas, -ais, s.m. Consciousness. 2 Inter-knowledge. 3 Mutual acquaintance.
- co mheud ? see cia meud ?
- comh-eud, -a, s.m. Emulation, rivalry. 2 Mutual jealousy or suspicion.
- comh-eudmhor, a. Mutually jealous.
- comh-eugas, ** see comh-aogas.
- comh-fhacal, -ail, pl. -ail & -clan, s.m. Synonym.
- comh-fhacach, -aiche, a. Synonymous.
- comh-fhad, a. Equal, even, equally long. 2 Lineal.
- comh-fhad-thràth, s.m. The equinox, at which time days and nights are of equal length.
- C.-f.-t an earraich, the vernal equinox; c.-f.-t an fhogharaidh, the autumnal equinox.
- comh-fad-brathach, a. Equimusal.
- comh-fhagharach, see comh-foghar.
- comh-fhagus, -aise, a. Equally near.
- comh-fhaghsach, -aiche, s.m. Mutual relation.
- †comh-fhaigheadh, s.m. Conference.

comb-fháilteachd, *s.f. ind.* Congratulation. 2 Mutual salutation.
 comb-fháiltich, *v.a.* Congratulate. 2 Salute.
 comb-fháir, -e, *s.f.* Twilight, dawn.
 comb-fháire, *s.f. ind.* Waking, waking or sitting up together.
 comb-fháireachadh, see *c—fhaires*.
 comb-fhan, see *c—fhairich*.
 comb-fharpais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Emulation, rivalry, competition. 2* Gibing, jeering, taking off.
 comb-fharpaiseach, -eiche, *a.* Emulative, disposed to competition. 2* Imitative.
 comb-fharpaiseachd, ** *s.f.* Emulativeness. 2 Frequent or continued emulation.
 comb-fhás, *v.n.* Grow together, increase together.
 comb-fhás, -a, *s.m.* Growing together. 2 Concubinage.
 comb-fhásach, *a.* Co-existent.
 comb-fhásail, *a.* Acerbive.
 †comb-fhás-g, *v.a.* Embrace.
 comb-fheadhainn, -fheadhna, -an, *s.f.* Company, troop, assembly.
 comb-fheall, -a, *s.f.* Conspiracy.
 comb-fhealltach, †; -aiche, *a.* Conspirant.
 comb-fhear, -fuir, *s.m.* Equal, fellow.
 comb-fhearsnach, see *coimhearsnach*.
 —————d, see *coimhearsnachd*.
 comb-fhill, *v.a.* Convolva. 2* Complicate.
 comb-fhuilleadh, ** *s.m.* Complication 2 Folding together.
 comb-fhillich, *v.a.* Fold together.
 comb-fhillte, *a.* Folded.
 comb-fhuilleadh, -idh, see *c—fhilleadh*.
 comb-fhillich, *v.a.* see *c—fhillich*.
 comb-fhios, *s.f.* Conscience. 2 Consciousness. An intuition agus an *c.*, *their mind and conscience*.
 —————ach, -aiche, *a.* Conscientious.
 —————rach, -aiche, *a.* Conscious.
 —————rachd, ** *s.f. ind.* Consciousness.
 comb-fhlaithe, *s.m.* see *c—fhlaitheachd*.
 comb-fhlaitheach, *a.* Democratic, republican. 2* Aristocratic.
 comb-fhlaitheachd, *s.f. ind.* Democracy, republic, commonwealth. 2 Republicanism. 3* Aristocracy.
 comb-fhlaitheas, see *comb-fhlaitheachd*.
 comb-fhlannas, ** *s.m.* Consanguinity.
 comb-fhlath, -aith, -aithéan, *s.m.* Fellow-ruler. 2 Demagogue. 3† Vanguard.
 comb-fhacal, see *comb-fhacal*.
 comb-fhoclach, see *c—fhacalach*.
 comb-fhoghair, ** see *c—fhoghar*.
 —————each, ** see *c—fhogharach*.
 comb-fhoghar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Consonant. 2 Consonance. 3* Resound, mutual stroke and sound. 4* Chime, as of bells.
 comb-fhogharach, -aiche, *a.* Consonant. 2 Chiming.
 comb-fhoghar-chlag, *s.m.* Chime of bells.
 comb-fhoghlum, -uim, *s.m.* The circumstance of being educated together, receiving the same education.
 comb-fhoghlumaiche, -an, *s.m.* Schoolfellow, fellow-learner.
 comb-fhogus, -uise, *a.* see *c—fhagus*.
 comb-fhogusach, -aich, see *c—fhagusach*.
 comb-fhois, -e, *s.f.* Rest, mutual rest.
 comb-fhoiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Resting or setting together. 2 Act of mutually ceasing.
 A' *c—*, *pr. pt.* of *c—fhoisich*.
 comb-fhoisich, *pr. pt.* A' *c—fhoiseachadh*. *v. n.* Repose, or rest with. 2 Mutually cease.
 comb-fhola, *gen. sing.* of *c—fhuil*.
 comb-fhonnmhórachd, †† *s.f.* Chime.
 comb-fhreagair, *pr. pt.* A' *c—fhreagairt* [&

a' *comb-fhreagradh*], *v.a.* Correspond, agree, suit. 2 Resound, echo. Ch. gach taim agus enoe, every hit and knoll resounded.
 comb-fhreagairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Correspondence, conformity, suitability, congruence, congruity, fitness, propriety, agreement, uniformity, symmetry. 2* Re-echo. A' *c—*, *pr. pt.* of *comb-fhreagair*.
 comb-fhreagairtear, ** *s.m.* Correspondent.
 comb-fhreagarrach, -aiche, *a.* Corresponding, fitting, suitable, proper, answerable, fit, responsive, commensurable.
 comb-fhreagarrachd, *s.f.* see *comb-fhreagartas*.
 comb-fhreagartas, -ais, *s.m.* Symmetry. 2* Correspondence. 3* Fitness.
 comb-fhreagradh, -aidh, *s.m.* same meanings as *comb-fhreagairt*.
 comb-fhreagraiche, ** *s.m.* Correspondent.
 comb-fhuaigh, *v.a.* Sew together.
 comb-fhuaigheal, *s.m.* Sewing together.
 comb-fhuaighe, *past pt.* of *c—fhuaigh*. Sewed together.
 comb-fhuaim, *s.m.* Musical concordance, equitune, harmony, consonance.
 comb-fhuaimneach, -eiche, *a.* Consonant, harmonious, sounding together, agreeing in sound.
 comb-fhuaimneach, *s.m.* see *c—fhuaimneachd*.
 comb-fhuaimneachd, †† *s.f. ind.* Assonance, harmony.
 comb-fhuaimnich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sounding together.
 comb-fhuaimnich, *v.a.* Attune.
 comb-fhua-glach, -aidh, *s.m.* Joint relief.
 comb-fhuil, -fíola, *s.f.* Consanguinity, relationship.
 comb-fhuileach, -íoh, *s.m.* Relation by blood.
 comb-fhuilich, -íche, *a.* Related by blood.
 comb-fhuiligh, *v.n.* Suffer with, feel with, condole with, sympathize with.
 comb-fhuireach, -íoh, *s.m.* Staying with or together. 2(AH) Brief delay, act of waiting for one who is coming on behind.
 comb-fhuirich, *v.n.* Wait, wait together.
 comb-fhuilang, -aing, *s.m.* Fellow-suffering.
 —————ach, -aiche, *a.* Suffering with, condoling, sympathizing. 2 Feeling, tender-hearted.
 —————aiche, } *s.m.* Fellow-sufferer.
 —————air, }
 —————as, -ais, *s.m.* Sympathy, compassion, fellow-feeling. Tha *c. aige*, he has a fellow-feeling.
 comb-fhurtac, -aidh, *s.m.* Aiding, helping, consoling, comforting. A' *c—*, *pr. pt.* of *c—fhurtaich*.
 comb-fhurtachail, -e, *a.* Comfortable. 2 Analeptic. 3* Consolatory.
 comb-fhurtach, *s.f. ind.* Aid, help, assistance. 2 Consolation, comfort, comfortableness.
 comb-fhurtach, *pr. pt.* A' *c—fhurtaich*, *v.a.* Aid, assist. 2 Comfort, relieve, console.
 comb-fhurtaich, see *comb-fhurtach*.
 comb-fhurtaicte, *past pt.* Aided. 2 Relieved, comforted, consoled.
 comb-fhurtair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Comforter, consolator.
 †comb-ghabhail, *s.f.* Harmony. 2 Love.
 †comb-ghail, *a.* Of the same family. 2 Fellow-heroism. 3 Battle, conflict.
 comb-ghair, *v.n.* Shout together.
 —————, -e, *s.f.* Conclusion, simultaneous shout. 2 Congratulation.
 comb-ghair, *v.n.* Convoke.
 comb-ghairdeachail, -aidh, see *c—ghairdeachas*.
 —————deachail, †† -e, *a.* Congratulant.

comh-ghàirdheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Social joy, mutual so acc. 2 Congratulation.
comh-ghàirdich, *v.n.* Congratulate, wish joy.
comh-ghair ch, -e, *s.f.* Shouting aloud, as of crowd or multitude.
comh-ghairm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Convocation. 2** General shout.
comh-ghairm, *v.n.* Convoke, call together.
comh-ghal, -a, see c—ghul.
comh-ghaol, -aol, *s.m.* Mutual love. 2**Consanguinity.
comh-ghaolta, *s.m.* Kindred.
comhghar, -aire, *s.m.* Nearness, juxtaposition. 2**Instrument.
comhgharach, -aiche, *a.* Near to.
comh-ghceall, *v.a.* Perform a promise, implement an agreement, fulfil an engagement.
comh-ghcealladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.f.* Performing a promise.
comh-ghearr, *pr. pt. a'* comh-ghearradh, *v. a.* Cut short.
—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Curtailing, cutting off, concision. 2 Reckoning, score.
comh-ghiol, *s.m.* Condition.
comh-ghleachd, -an, *s.m.* Struggle, combat, conflict. 2 Wrestling. 3 Competition. A' c—, *pr. pt. of c—* ghleachd.
comh-ghleachd, *pr. pt. a'* comh-ghleachd. *v.n.* Struggle. 2 Wrestle together. 3 Conflict. 4 Compete.
comh-ghleic, see comh-ghleachd.
comh-ghleus, *v.a.* Compose, adjust.
comh-ghleusach, -an, *s.m.* Composer.
comh-ghloir, -e, *s.f.* Equal glory. 2 Conference. 3 Consonance.
—each, -eiche, *a.* Consonant.
comh-ghlòrach, see c—ghlòreach.
comh-ghlòrmhor, -oire, *a.* Equal in glory.
comh-ghluasach, *s.f.* see c—ghluasad.
comh-ghluasad, -aid, *s.m.* Simultaneous movement. 2 Commotion. 3 Fermentation.
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Fermentative.
comhghnath, ** *s.m.* Assistance. A ghaol.
comh-ghnàths, -ais, *s.m.* Even temper.
comh-ghnàthsach, -aiche, *a.* Gentle.
dean mo ch., my love, assist me. [generally comhnadh.]
comh-ghnè, *s.f.* Historical knowledge. 2 Genealogy of contemporaries. 3 Homogeneity, like or similar nature.
comh-ghnètheach, -eiche, *a.* Homogeneous, congenial.
comh-ghnèithealachd, *s.f. ind.* Homogeneousness.
comh-ghnèitheil, -e, see comh-ghnèitheach.
comh-ghnuimhar, *s.m.* Adverb, in gram.
comh-ghnuothach, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Negotiation.
—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conversation.
comh-ghràdhach, -an, *s.m.* Rival in love.
comh-ghramach, -aiche, *a.* Adhesive.
—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Adhesion, act of adnering. A' c—, *pr. pt. of c—* ghramaich.
comh-ghramaich, *pr. pt. a'* c—ghramachadh, *v. n.* Adhere, cling to, fasten to, cohere, grasp mutually.
comh-ghreamach, -aiche, *a.* see c—ghramach.
—adh, -aidh, see comh-ghramachadh.
comh-ghreamaich, } see comh-ghramaich
comh-ghreimich, }
comh-ghrianach, -aidh, -aidhean, *a.* Rising or setting with the sun.
comh-ghuil, *pr. pt. a'* c—ghul, *v.n.* Weep together, condole.
comh-ghuim, -e, *s.f.* Compunction.

comh-ghul, -uil, *s.m.* Condolence, weeping with one another.
comh-ghuth, -a, *s.m.* Consonant.
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Consonant, sounding with.
comh-iadh, -aidh, *pr. pt. a'* comh-iadhadh, *v. a.* Close round, environ.
comh-iadhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Conspiracy. 2 Enclosing, encircling, environing. A c—, *pr. pt. of comh-iadh.*
comh-iadhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Mutation.
comh-iadh, see comh-iadhadh.
comh-iathach, -aidh, -aidhean, *a.* Conspirant.
comh-imeachd, *s.f. ind.* Marching, walking or going together.
comh-imeachdadh, ** *a.* Attendant.
comh-imrich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Commigration.
—ach, -aiche, *pr. pt. a'* comh-imrich, *v.n.* Commigrate.
comh-inbheach, *a.* Co-ordinate.
—d, *s.f.* Co-ordination.
comh-iomair, *pr. pt. a'* c—iomradh, *v.n.* Row together.
comh-iomaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Commutation.
comh-iomaidheach, -aidh, -aidhean, *a.* Interchangeable, exchangeable. 2 Commutable.
comh-iomaidheachd, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.f.* Interchangeableness. 2 Commutability.
comh-iomaidich, *v.a.* Bandy, exchange.
comh-iomlan, -aine, *a.* Perfect, complete.
comh-iomlanachd, *s.f. ind.* Completeness, perfection.
comh-iomradh, (WC) *s.m.* Rowing competition.
Bha e a' c., he was in a rowing competition.
A' c—, *pr. pt. of c—* iomair.
comh-ionann, *a.* Alike, co-equal, same.
comh-ionannachd, *s.f.* Equality. 2**Similarity.
comh-ionnas, -ais, *s.m.* }
comh-ionnas, -ais, *s.m.* }
comh-ith, *v.n.* Eat with, partake of food. see comaidh.
—each, -eidh, *s. m.* Eating together.
Taigh comh-ithaidh, an eating house.
comh-ithannach, } see comh-ithaidh.
comh-ithinnich, }
comh-ith-thaigh, ** *s.m.* Eating house.
còmhla, -aidh, *pl.* -aidh & -chan (& -ichean), *s.m.* Door-frame, door-leaf, gate. 2(DC) One half of a door—Uist. 3(DC) Outer door of a house. 4 Barrier, obstacle. 5 Guards. 6 Horn. 7**Sluice. 8**Valve. 9* Shutter. A dh'fhosgladh nan c., to open the two-leaved gates; còmhlaichean de'n òr bhuidhe, doors of yellow gold.
còmhla, *adv.* (comh+làmh) Together, in company. 2 At one time. Thigibh c., come together; faibh c. riumsa, come along with me; dh'ith e na trì tràithean mar ch., he ate the three meals at one whack.
comh-labhair, *v.a.* Speak together, converse, confer.
—t, *s.f.* Speaking together. 2 Dialogue. 3 Conference. 4(AH) Debate, disputation.
còmhla-bhigean, (DC) *s.m.* Trap set to capture small birds, consisting of a riddle resting on the ground and with one end held up by a stick; seed is placed under the riddle and the stick snatched away by a string attached to it as soon as the birds begin to eat the seed—Uist.
comh-labhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dialogue, conversation, speaking together.
còmhlaich, *s.f.* see còmhlaich. 2 (AF) Sucking-pig.
—dadh, see còmhlaich.
comhlaichadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see còmhlaichadh.

adh. 2 Meeting. 3 Opposing, intercepting.
 còmhlaichadh, *s.f. & pr.pt.* of còmhlaich.
 còmhlaichadh, (A'F) *s.f.* Sucking-pig.
 còmhlaichduichte, *a.* Reared by the same nurse.
 còmhlaich, *pr.pt.* a' còmhlaichadh & còmhlaichadh, *v. a.* Meet, intercept, oppose, stop the progress of an object.
 còmhlaich, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see còmhla, *s.*
 còmhlaich, *adv.* see còmhla, *adv.*
 còmhla-lùthaidh, *s.f.* Folding-door.
 còmhla-lùthaidh, see còmhla-lùthaidh.
 còmhlaich, *prov.* for còmhla.
 còmh-làmhach, -an, *s.m.* Helpmate, colleague, coadjutor.
 còmhlan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see còmhlan.
 còmhlan, -a, -an, *s.f.* Duel, combat, fray. 2 Hero. 3 Companion, colleague. 4 Companion in arms. 5 Assistant. 6 Procession. 7 Troop, band, complement of men. 8†Hill. 9†Couple. C. grinn, *a nice company*; c. mór, *a large assembly*.
 còmhlaunach, -aich, *s.m.* Duellist. 2 Combatant.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Quarrelsome, turbulent.
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* Duelling, fighting with swords or spears.
 còmh-lannair, *pl. -ean, s.m.* Swordsman, sword-player. 2*Prize-fighter.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Swordsmanship. 2 Sword or spear exercise. 3*Fighting with spears.
 còmh-laach, -aoich, *s.m.* Fellow-warrior, companion in arms.
 còmh-lasach, ** *a.* Conflagrant.
 còmh-lasadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Lighting together, illumination, conflagration.
 còmh-lasaich, *v. a.* Light together.
 còmhlaith, see còmhla, *adv.*
 còmh-leabach, -aich, *s.m.* Bad fellow. 2 Concubine.
 còmh-leabachas, -ais, *s.m.* Concubinage.
 còmh-leagadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Parallelism, laying together in the same direction.
 còmh-leagh, *v. a.* Melt together, amalgamate, colloquely.
 còmh-leaghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Amalgamation, act of melting together, colloquification. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of còmh-leagh.
 còmh-leaghan, -ain, *s. m.* Amalgam, the mixture of metals produced by amalgamation.
 còmh-leagta, *a.* Parallel.
 còmh-leau, *v.n.* Cohere.
 —allt, -e, *s.f.* Sticking together, coherence.
 —allteach, -eiche, *a.* Consecutive, consequent.
 —mhuinn, -e, *s.f.* Consequence.
 —mhuinneach, *a.* Continuous.
 còmh-leapach, -aich, *s.m.* see c—leabach.
 còmh-leapachas, -ais, see còmh-leabachas.
 còmh-leasachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Requit, compensation. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of c—leasach.
 còmh-leasaich, *pr.pt.* a' còmh-leasachadh, *v. a.* Make up, compensate. 2 Restore, requite.
 còmh-leasaichte, *past part.* of còmh-leasaich. Made up, compensated.
 còmh-leig, (DC) *pr.pt.* a' còmh-leigeadh, *v.n.* Strive together—*Barra*
 †còmh-lin, *s. f.* Assembly.
 †còmh-linn, see còmh-lin.
 còmh-linnteach, ** *a.* Coeval.
 còmh-lion, -lùe, -lùean, *s.m.* Complement. 2 Multitude.
 —, *v. a.* Fill up, fulfil, accomplish, perform, complete. 2 Absolve.

còmh-lionachd, see còmh-liontachd.
 —aidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fulfilling, accomplishment, fulfilment. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of còmh-lion.
 còmh-lionta, *a.* † *past pt.* of còmh-lion. Perfect, complete, mature. 2 Perfected, completed. 3 Fulfilled, accomplished. 4 Absolute. 5* Upright.
 còmh-liontach, †† -aiche, *a.* Ad-cititious.
 còmh-liontachd, *s.f. ind.* Completeness, completion, perfection, fulfilment, accomplishment, consummation.
 còmh loma luath, (*for co loma luath*) As soon as.
 còmh-lorg, -luing, *s.f.* Consequence, result. 2 Effort. An c. sin, *in consequence of that*.
 còmh-losgach, see còmh-lasach.
 còmh-luagadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conflagration.
 còmh-luadar, -air, *s.m.* Company, party. 2 Communication, conversation, fellowship. Truaillidh droch ch, *evil communication corrupt*. [† gives -air as nom. case.]
 †còmh-luadar, *v.n.* Converse. 2 Accompany.
 còmh-luadrach, -aiche, *a.* Conversable, talkative.
 còmhluath, *adv.* Whenever, at the same time. 2 Abreast of. 3*Together.
 còmhluath agus, *adv.* *for cho luath agus*.
 còmh-luathghair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Joint congratulation, repeated shouts of joy.
 còmh-luchd, *s. pl.* Partners, associates, allies. C. oibre, *fellow-labourers*.
 còmh-luibeach, ** *a.* Equi-angular.
 còmh-luadne, *s.m.* Lying together. 2 Alliance, partnership, association.
 —, *v.n.* Co-habit. 2 Lie together.
 còmh-meas, -a, *s.m.* Comparison, consideration.
 còmh-meas, *a. & v. a.* see coimeas.
 còmh-measach, *a.* see coimeas.
 còmh-measda, *a & past pt.* see coimeasgta.
 còmh-measg, see coimeasg.
 còmh-mhacaus, -uis, *s.m.* Sporting together, dallying.
 còmh-mhalairt, *s. f.* Counterchange, barter. Dean c., *make an exchange*.
 —each, ** *a.* Commutable.
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Commutability.
 —ich, †† *v.n.* Interchange.
 còmh-mharbh, *v. a.* Massacre, kill together.
 còmh-mharbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Massacre, mutual killing, internecine. 2 Battle. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of còmh-mharbh.
 còmh-mharbhtach, †† *a.* Internecine.
 còmh-mharcach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Fellow-rider.
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Riding in company.
 còmh-mharcaiche, -an, *s.m.* Fellow-rider.
 còmh-mhartach, †† -aiche, *a.* Latrant.
 còmh-mheas, see coimeas.
 còmh-mheasail, ** *a.* Equally respectable, of equal worth.
 còmh-mheasair, ** *s.m.* Collator.
 còmh-mheasda, *a.* Of equal worth, equivalent. 2*Comparable.
 còmh-mheasg, *v. a.* see coimeasg.
 —aidh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of còmh-mheasg, see coimeasgadh.
 còmh-mheasgta, *past pt.* of còmh-mheasg, see coimeasgta.
 còmh-mheagheachail, †† -e, *a.* Libratory.
 còmh-mhilecadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Fellow-soldier.
 còmh-mhilleadh, †† -idh, *s.m.* Internecine.
 còmh-mhiltach, †† -eiche, *a.* Internecine.
 còmh-mhionnachadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Conspiring, conspiracy.

comh-mhionnach, *pr.pt.* a' comh-mhionnach-
aith, *v.n.* Conspire.

comh-mhìre, *s.f.* Mutual flirtation.

comh-mhìgeachd, *s.f.ind.* Composition.

comh-mhìgich, †† *v.a.* Immix.

comh-mhol, *v.a.* Prase together.

comh-mhothachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sympathy,
commiseration, compassion, sympathizing,
fellow-feeling.

comh-mhothachail, -e, *a.* Sympathetic, com-
passionate.

comh-mhothaich, *v.a.* Sympathize.

comh-mhothach, see c—mhothaich.

com-mhùteach, *a.* Commutable.

com-mhùteachd, -aidh, *s.m.* Commutation.

com-mhùteach, see c—mhothaich.

comh-mòrtas, -ais, *s.m.* see comh-ortas.

comhacaid, * *a.* Conducibile.

comhacail, * see còmhaidh.

comhacalach, *a.* see comharaiteach. Duine

còir c., *a decent conversable man.*

comhaidh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Aid, assist-
ance, help, relief.

comhaigh, *v.a.* Favour.

comhaidh, -e, *s.f.* Leisure.

comhaigh, see comhaidh.

comh-naisg, *v.a.* Knit together, tie, connect.

comh-naisg, *s.m.* Knitting together. A'

c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-naisg.

comh-nàid, -airde, *a.* Level, plain, even, equal,
smooth. Rathad c., *a level road*; siùil c.,
equal sails.

comh-nàid, -aird, -an, *s.m.* Plain. 2 Level

ground, field.

comh-nàid, -achd, *s.f.ind.* Equality.

comh-nàid, †† *v.a.* Ballast a ship.

comh-nàid, -an, *s.m.* Roller, leveller.

comh-nasgadh, see comh-naisgeadh.

comh-neart, -eirt, -an, *s.m.* Compound force.

comh-neartachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Confirmation,

confirming. 2 Strengthening, reinforcing, in-
crease of force. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-

neartaich.

comh-neartaichail, *a.* Corroborant.

comh-neartaich, *pr.pt.* a' comh-neartaichadh,

v.a. Strengthen. 2 Confirm. 3 Reinforce.

comh-neartaichte, *past part.* of comh-neart-

aich. Confirmed. 2 Strengthened.

comh-neartmhor, -oire, *a.* Strong, firm.

comh-nuigh, *pr.pt.* a' comh-nuigh, *v.n.* Dwell,

inhabit, reside, abide, continue, stand still.

comh-nuigh, -an, *s.m.* Dweller, inhabitant,

resident.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-nuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dwelling, habitation.

comh-oisinnach, *a.* see comh-oisneach.

comh-oisneach, *a.* Equi-angular.

comh-òil, -òil, *s.f.* Computation.

comh-òilair, -ean, *s.m.* Pot-companion, fellow-

tippler.

comh-òic, (WG) *s.m.* Anger. Chuir o c. orm,

he made me angry, offended me—Poolewe.

comh-òic, -ais, *s.m.* Malice, malignity, spleen.

comh-ortas, -ais, *s.m.* Comparison, emulation,

còmhòthachadh, see comh-mhothachadh.

comh-phàirt, *s.f.* Partnership, share, partici-

pation, community. 2†† League. Luchd-c,

partakers.

comh-phàirteach, -eiche, *a.* Participating, shar-

ing. 2** Portionable, divisible. 3** Commu-

nicable, willing to share or communicate.

comh-phàirteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Communica-

ting, sharing, dividing, partaking.

comh-phàirteachail, †† *v.a.* Attributive.

comh-phàirtear, -an, *s.m.* Accessory. 2 Part-

ner.

comh-phàirtich, *pr.pt.* a' comh-phàirteachadh,

v.a. & n. Communicate, share, divide, par-

take.

comh-phàirtiche, see comh-phàirtear.

comh-phais, see comh-fhulang.

comh-phàituchadh, -aidh, see c—phàirteach-

adh.

comh-phàitich, see comh-phàirtich.

comh-phòitear, -an, *s.m.* Drinking companion.

comh-phòitear, -achd, *s.f. ind.* Drinking toge-

ther.

comh-phrìosanach, -aich, *s.m.* Fellow-prisoner,

comh-ra, *s.m.* Companion. 2 Coffin.

comh-ra, see comh-radh.

comh-rachadh, -aidh, see comharrachadh.

comh-rath, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Conversation,

dialogue. 2** Speech, language.

comh-rag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Combat, fight, battle,

struggle, strife. Dealan na c., *the lightning*

of battle; C. a' Choin Duibh, *the Black Dog's*

Fight—a well-known folk-tale.

comh-ragach, *a.* Warlike. Sluagh garg c., *a*

fierce warlike people.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Fighting man, warrior.

comh-roghainn, *s.f.* Election, choice. 2**General election. 3 Unanimous election.
 comh-roghaíoch, *v.n.* Elect unanimously.
 —te, *a. & past pt.* of comh-roghaíoch. Elected unanimously.
 comh-roghaíoch, see comh-roghaíoch.
 comh-roinn, *-e, -ean, s.f.* Share, proportion, dividing, contribution. 2**Participation, division, partnership. C. de 'n toradh, *a share of the fruits.*
 comh-roinn, *v.n.* Share, divide, distribute. 2**Participate.
 —teach,†† *-eiche, a.* Participant.
 comh-rol, *v.a.* Roll together.
 —adh, *-aidh, s.m.* Rolling together. A' *c—, pr. pt.* of comh-rol.
 comh-ruagach, *-aiche, a.* Pursuing together.
 comh-rúisgte, *a.* Equally bare or naked.
 comh-ruith, *-e, s.f.* Race, running together. Rí c. tmechioll nan raon, *running together around the fields.*
 —, *v.a.* Run together, run at the same time. 2 Concur. 3††Converge.
 comh-rún, *-áin, s.m.* Conspiracy, joint design.
 —acadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Conspiring, act of conspiracy or joint designing. 2**Communication. A' *c—, pr. pt.* of comh-rúnaíoch.
 comh-rúnaíoch, *pr. pt. a' comh-rúnaíoch, v.n.* Conspire. 2 Communicate designs. 3**Concur. Ch. mi leis, *I conspired with him.*
 comhsachadh, see comhsachadh.
 comhsaigh, see comhsaigh.
 comh-samhuil, *-e, a.* Like, resembling.
 comh-samhach, *a.* Perpetual, everlasting.
 comh-sgoilear, *-eir, -an, s.m.* School-fellow.
 comh-sgríobh, *v.n.* Correspond.
 comh-sgríobhadh, *s.m.* Composition.
 comh-sgríos,†† *-a, s.m.* Intercession.
 comh-sgríosail,†† *-e, a.* Interneecine.
 comh-shaighdear, *-eir, -an, s.m.* Fellow-soldier.
 Mo chomh-shaighdearan! *my fellow-soldiers!*
 comh-shaínlach, *a.* Comparative.
 comh-shamhachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Comparing, comparison.
 comh-shamhlaigh, *v.a.* Compare together.
 —te, *a. & past pt.* of comh-shamhlaigh.
 laich. Compared.
 comh-sheanachas, *s.m.* Conversation.
 comh-shearmónaiche, *-an, s.m.* Fellow-preacher.
 comh-sheasamh, *-aímh, s.m.* Consistency, equipoise, equilibrium. 2(AH) Connection, relation. Anns a' ch. seo, *in this connection.*
 comh-sheanbhach, *-aiche, a.* Constant, steady, consistent.
 comh-sheasmhachd, *s.f. ind.* Constancy, consistency. 2 Contradiction.
 comh-shéid, *v.a.* Blow together, conflate.
 —eadh, *-idh, s.m.* Conflation, act of blowing together. A' *c—, pr. pt.* of *c—shéid.*
 comh-sheinn,†† *v.a.* Intonate.
 comh-sheinn,†† *s.f.* Chorus.
 comh-sheirbhís, *-ean, s.f.* Joint service.
 —each, *-íon, s.m.* Fellow-servant.
 —each,†† *s.f.* Fellow-service.
 comh-sheirm, *-e, -ean, s.f.* Concert. 2 Harmony. 3** Accordance, accord. 4††Choir. Cànáibh comh-sheirm ciúil, *sing in concert.*
 comh-sheirmeach, *-eiche, a.* Harmonious, in concert.
 comh-sheirmich,†† *v.n.* Sound in harmony.
 comh-sheise,†† *s.m. & f.* Antagonist, opponent. 2 (DC) Match.
 comh-shéid, *-shéid, s.m.* Fellow-champion. 2**Brother hero. Innisid e'n sgeul d' a chomh-shéid, *he will tell the tale to his brother-heroes.*

comh-shéiladh, *-a dh, -aidh, s.m.* Direction. 2 Conveyance. 3 Sailing in company. 4 Boat or ship race.
 comh-shéamraiche, *-an, s.m.* Fellow-lodger, room-companion, comrade, chum.
 comh-shia, *v.a.* Stretch in one direction, lay parallel. 2 (DU) *v.n.* Coincide.
 comh-shiadh, *s.m.* Extending, lengthening in the same direction. A' *c—, pr. pt.* of comh-shia.
 comh-shiante, *a. & past part* of comh-shin. Extended together in one direction, parallel. 2 (DU) *Co-minding.*
 comh-shinteachan, *-ain, s.m.* Parallelogram.
 comh-shion, *s.f.* Calm weather.
 comh-shiorruidh, *a.* Co-eternal.
 comh-shiorruidheadh, *s.f.* Co-eternity.
 comh-shliogte, (DC) *a.* Drawn out or combed in the same direction, hence 2 Agreeing in nature.
 comh-shlisneach, *a.* Equilateral.
 comh-shnaim, *-e, s.f.* Knitting together, alliance, union.
 comh-shnámh,†† *-a, s.m.* Swimming together.
 comh-shníoma, *s.m.* Convolution.
 comh-shníomh, *v.n.* Convolue.
 comh-shocair, *-e, a.* Completely at ease.
 comh-shoerachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Setting arranging, fixing. A' *c—, pr. pt.* of comh-shoerach.
 comh-shoeraich, *pr. pt. a' comh-shoerachadh, v.a.* Settle, arrange, fix.
 comh-shoilise, *-shoilisean, see comh-sholus.*
 comh-sholus, *-uis, -an, s.m.* Constellation.
 comh-shreabh, *s.m.* Confluence of streams, tides or currents.
 comh-shreip, *-e, s.f.* Rivalry.
 comh-shruth, *v.n.* Stream or flow together, converge.
 —, *-an, s.m.* Confluence of streams.
 —adh, *-aidh, s.m.* Junction or union of two or more streams. 2 Circumstance of flowing together. A' *c—, pr. pt.* of comh-shruth.
 comh-shuain, *v.n.* Sleep together.
 comh-shuain, *s.m.* Sleeping together. A' *c—, pr. pt.* of comh-shuain.
 comh-shúgraith, *-aidh, s.m.* Playing, sporting together. 2**Play, pastime.
 comh-shúgraiche, *-an, s.m.* Play-fellow.
 comh-shuidhe, *s.f. ind.* Sitting together, session.
 —achadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Constitution, system, order.
 comh-shuidhich, *pr. pt. a' comh-shuidheachadh, v.a.* Settle, constitute, methodize, compose.
 —te, *past pt.* of *c—shuidhich.*
 Settled, organized, composed, constituted.
 comh-shu ríbe, *-an, see comh-shuidhe.*
 comh-shuirbhiche, *-an, see comh-shuidhe.*
 comh-shuidhe, *-an, s.f.* Competition in courtship, rivalry in love.
 comh-shuidhiche, *-an, s.m.* Rival in courtship.
 comh-shuirich, *see comh-shuidhe.*
 comh-shusbainteach, *a.* Consubstantial.
 —adh, *-aidh, s.m.* Consubstantiation, substantial identity.
 comh-shuthainn, *a.* Co-eternal.
 comh-smug, *v.n.* Expectorate, vomit.
 comh-spáirn, *v.n.* Wrestle with.
 —, *a.f.* Emulation, rivalry. 2 Wrestle. 3 Mutual struggle.
 —each, *a.* Emulous. 2 Wrestling.
 3 Struggling.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Emulousness. 2 Frequent or continued competition. 3 Continued wrestling.

comh-paid, see conspoid.
 —each, see conspoideach.
 comhstach,* *a.* Obliging, accommodating. 2
 Useful, convenient.
 —,* *s.f.* Concubine. 2 Whore.
 comh-stadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Accommodation, obli-
 gation. 2 Loan. 3 Favour.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Obliging, accommoda-
 ting. 2 Friendly.
 comh-stadh, see comh-stadh.
 comh-shreup, -a, *s.f.* see comh-shreip.
 comh-stri, -the, -thean, *s.f.* Strife, battle. 2
 Broil, quarrel. 3 Contest, struggle, rivalry.
 comh-strig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see comh-stri.
 comh-strith, -e, -ean, see comh-stri.
 —each, -eich, *a.* Contentious, emu-
 lous.
 —eachd, *s.f.ind.* Pugnacity.
 comh-stubhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Consubstan-
 tiation.
 comh-stuthachd, *s.f.ind.* Consubstantiality.
 comh-stuthach, ** *v.n.* Consubstantiate.
 comh-stuthail, *a.* Consubstantial.
 comh-thabhartas, ** *ais, -an, s.m.* Contribution.
 comh-thach, -aich, *s.m.* see comh-thathach.
 comh-thagairt, -e, *s.f.* see comh-thagrachd.
 comh-thagraidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Joint pleading.
 comh-thaigheas, *s.m.* Co-habitation, living to-
 gether.
 —ach, *a.* Co-habiting.
 comh-thaingeachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Congratula-
 tion.
 comh-thuingich, *v.a.* Congratulate.
 comh-thairng, *v.a.* Nail together.
 —te, *a. & past pt.* of comh-thairng.
 Nailed together.
 comh-thairnte, see comh-thairngte.
 comh-thaith, *past part.* of comh-thath. Join-
 ed. 2 Articulated. 3 Soldered.
 comh-thalach, for comhdhalach, *gen. sing.* of
 comhdual, (meeting.) *Fa' am bi na laoién*
cum til comh-thalach (comh-thalach), where
the heroes (huntsmen) will be holding a meet.
 —*Béinn Doran.*
 comh-tharrachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see comh-
 arrachadh.
 comh-tharradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see comh-
 arradh.
 comh-tharraich, *v.a.* see comharrach.
 comh-tharraichte, see comharrachta.
 comh-tharruing, *v.a.* Contract. 2 Draw to-
 gether, pull at the same time.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Contractive. 2
 Having the power of contraction.
 —te, *a. & past pt.* of comh-tharr-
 uing. Contracted, drawn together. 2 Drawn
 at the same time.
 comh-thath, -a, -an, *s.m.* Seam, joint. 2 En-
 closure.
 —, *v.a.* see comh-thathach.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Companion, chum.
 —aich, *v.a.* Join. 2 Articulate. 3
 Solder, put together.
 —aich, -ean, *s.f.* Mutual acquaint-
 ance or familiarity. 2 Mutual visiting.
 comh-thathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Articulation. 2**
 Cementing. 3 Soldering. 4 Joining to-
 gether. 5**Joint. 6**Syntax.
 comh-thaite, *past part.* of comh-thath. Join-
 ed. 2 Articulated. 5 Soldered.
 comh-theach, *s.m.* House where several fami-
 lies dwell.
 comh-theachaiche, -an, *s.m.* Inhabitant of
 the same house with another. 2 Inmate.
 comh-theachas, -ais, *s.m.* Cohabitation, living
 together.
 comh-theagasg, *s.m.* Context.

comh-theanal, -ail, -an see comh-thional.
 †comh-thieach, -ich, see comhreach.
 comh-thigheas, see comh-thaigheas.
 comh-thigheasach, see comh-thaigheasach.
 comh-thimcioll, -an, *s.m.* Circuit. 2 Act
 of moving round anything.
 comh-thi-nail, *pr.pt.* a' comh-thional, *v.a. & n.*
 Assemble, gather together, congregate. 2
 Convoke.
 comh-thional, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Assembly, con-
 gregation, gathering. 2, (b.m.) Variety of pipe-
 music for gathering the clans to battle. A'
 c—, *pr.pt.* of comh-thional.
 comh-threach, -rich, *s.m.* Countryman, com-
 patriot.
 comh-thog, *v.a.* Raise. 2 Construct together.
 3 Rear together, educate, bring up together.
 Ch. e sinn, *he brought us up together.*
 —ail, -ean, *s.m.* Raising. 2 Construct-
 ing. 3 Rearing together, bringing up, or
 educating together.
 †comh-thoic, *v.a.* Please. 2 Mutually a-
 gree to.
 comh-thoimheach, -eiche, *a.* Commensurable,
 reducible to a general measure, commensur-
 able.
 —d, *s.f.ind.* Commensurability,
 commensurableness, commensurability.
 comh-thoinn, ** *v.n.* Convoke.
 comh-thoisge, *adv.* As early as.
 comh-thorachd, *s.f.* Commerce.
 comh-tharas, *s.m.* Sweet savour. 2** Sweet
 smell.
 comh-throm, *a.* Equally heavy, equipoised. 2**
 even, equal.
 —uim, -uimichean, *s.m.* see cothrom.
 —ach, -aiche, see cothromach. 2††
 Rich.
 —achadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see
 cothromachadh.
 comh-thruacanta, *a.* Compassionate, merciful,
 tender.
 comh-thruacantachd, *s.f.* see comh-thruacantas.
 comh-thruacantas, -ais, *s.m.* Compassion,
 mercy, tenderness, commiseration, pity.
 †comh-thruaighe, *s.f.* Compassion, fellow-feel-
 ing, sympathy.
 comh-thruas -ais, *s.m.* Compassion, sympathy.
 †comh-thrus, *v.a. & n.* Collect together, con-
 tract. 2** I ass up together.
 comh-thuinne, ** *s.m.* Consolator.
 comh-thulgadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Agitati-
 on, defeat.
 comh-ucadh, *a.* Having breast to breast.
 —aich, -ais, *s.m.* Co-sine. Tua 'n
 gath-riaghailt 'san inbhe mneadhonaich ead-
 ar a' chomh-ucadach agus an gribh-ghearr-
 aith, *the rudcu is a mean proportional be-
 tween the co-sine and the secant.*
 †comh-uidiche, -an, *s.m.* Attendant.
 comh-uileannach, ** *a.* Equi-angular.
 †comhurs, *s.m.* see coimhearsnach.
 coimhuthaich, see comh-mhathnach.
 comh, *s.f.* see comadh.
 comlaendaigh, (A.F.) *s.f.* Young pig.
 †commaithcheas, -eis, *s.f.* Neighbourhood.
 †comor, *v.a.* Gather together.
 †comoradh, *s.m.* Assembly, meeting.
 comortas, -ais, *s.m.* see comh-ortas.
 compach, -aich, see compach.
 compailt, ** *s.f.* Com-pany.
 compairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see comh-phairt.
 —each, -eiche, *a.* see comh-phairteach.
 —eachd, *s.f.* see comh-phairtachd.
 —ich, *v.a.* see comh-phairtich.
 —iche, -an, *s.m.* see comh-phairtiche.
 compaiste, -an, *s.m.* see compaiste.

compan,** -ain, *s.m.* see companach.
 companach, -aich, *s.m.* Companion, mate, cum, associate. 2 Husband. C. nan amaid, *the companion of fools; is c. do neach a nadur, a man's nature sticks to him.*
 companaich,†† *v.n.* Make a partner of.
 companas, -ais, *s.m.* Companionship, fellowship, society, intercourse.
 companata, *a.* Sociable.
 —s, -ais, *s.m.* see companas.
 com, artach, see comh-phàirtach.
 com, artachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* see comh-phàirtachadh.
 tcompas, -ais, *s.m.* Compass. 2 Ring. 3 Circle.
 tcompraid, *s.f.* Comparison.
 tcompuir, *s.f.* The body, chest, trunk. 2 Heart.
 tcomrac, *s.m.* Part, share.
 †——air, *s.m.* Protector.
 comradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Aid, assistance, help.
 comraich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Protection, favour, obligation. 2 Sanctuary, asylum. 3 Condition, stipulation. 4††Reference, faith. No ch. ort, oir is tu fìor, *I ask your protection, as you are fìor.*
 tcomraigheas, *s.m.* Form, fashion.
 tcomraich, -an, *s.m.* Comrade, companion.
 tcomac, *s.m.* Bodily need.
 comunach, -aich, see comanachadh.
 —adh, see comanachadh.
 comunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Company, society, club.
 2 Fellowship, intercourse. 3** Confederacy.
 4** Meeting. C. liath nan sean-shear, *the great meeting of aged men; cardeas no c., friendship or relationship; C. Gàidhlig Inbhirnis, The Gaelic Society of Inverness; is coma leun c. a' b' l, I dislike the friendship that is formed in liquor.*
 comunnach,†† -aiche, *a.* Civil.
 ————adh, -adh, *s.m.* Associating. A' c, *pr. pt.* of comunnach.
 comunnach, *pr. pt. a'* comunnachadh, *v.n.* Associate. 2 see comanachadh.
 comus, -uis, -an, see comas.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see comasach.
 com-, (with) see comh- & comh-
 con,(AF) *s.m.* Squirrel. 2 Wolf.
 con, *gen. pl.* of cu. Chum nan con, *to the dogs; mo chuid on, my dogs.*
 tcon, *s.m.* Sen-e, meaning. 2 Appetite.
 tcona, *s.f.* The Scots fir.
 cona, *s.m.* see canach. 2 Cat's tail grass, see goin-theur.
 con-abhainn, *s.m.* (comh-abhainn) Confluence.
 conabach, -a ch, *s.m.* Mangled carcase. 2 Anything mangled. 3** Carcase.
 ————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mangling, act of mangling, tearing asunder, disfiguring, lacerating. A' c, *pr. pt.* of conabach.
 ————ail,** *a.* Cadaverous.
 conablaich, *v.a.* Mangle, lacerate, disfigure.
 ————te, *past pt.* Mangled, lacerated.
 tconach, -aich, *s.m.* Property, affluence. 2 Shift, smock. 3 Murrain in cattle.
 conach,† *s.m.* Flax dodder—*cuscuta epilinum.*
 conach, -aiche, *a.* Rich. 2 Prosperous. 3 Canine.
 ————ag, -aige, *s.f.* see conomh-
 agan.
 colachair, * *s.m.* Sick person who eats neither worse nor better. 2 see congnair.
 conchion, -oin, *s.m.* Equal, companion. 2 Kind of Gaelic verse.
 comchuireag, -eig, *s.f.* Fly. 2 Murrain of flies.



186. Conach.

conadal,†† -ail, *s.m.* Conversation. 2 (AF) Stray sheep. 3 Strangers.
 conadh, -aidh, see conaighnadh.
 tconadh, *s.m.* see conbhadh. 2** Prosperity
 tconadh, *conj.* So that.
 conaghair, *s.f.* see conghair.
 cona-ghaithach, *s.m.* Raging gale, tempest.
 conagladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Teasing. Is miann leis a' chat a ch., *the cat loves to be teased.*
 tconaidh, *a.* Enchanted. 2 Soft, gentle. 3 Adorable.
 conaig,(UR) -ean, *s.f.* Knuckle of the first or root joint of the fingers—W. of Ross-shire.
 conaigh, or conhnuidh.
 conail,** *s.f.* Plague that once raged in Ireland.
 tconailbhe, see tconail.
 tconailbheach,** *a.* Friendly. 2 Upholding.
 conair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Way, course, path. 2 Haven: 3 Crown. 4(AC) Blessing. 5 (AC) Plant. 6 (AC) Circle. 7†† Help. 8†† Set of beads.
 Iomhaigh is c. Moire, *image and rosary of Mary, bu chann leò gach c. gus . . . , every short cut seemed crooked (round about) to them (in their haste) to . . .*
 tconairde, *adv.* As high as.
 tconaire, *conj.* Therefore.
 conaire,† *s.f.* Loosestrife, see lus-na-siothaimh. 2(AF) see conairt.
 conairt, *s.f.* Hunting with hounds. 2 Pack of hounds. 3 Rout of wolves. 4** Barking of many dogs. 5 Scolding in a high key.
 tconairt, *v.n.* Hunt with hounds.
 tconais, *v.a.* Dispute. 2 Number.
 †——leach, *a.* Busy.
 conalach, *a.* Brandishing.
 conalach,†† *pr. pt. a'* conalachadh, *v.a.* Brandish, swing.
 tconall, -ail, *s.m.* Love, friendship. 2 Fruit. 3 Fruitfulness. 4 Moir of corn. 5 (AC) The Guardian Spirit of childhood. 6(AC) The Cupid of the Gael.
 conall,(AC) *v.n.* Endow. Brighde bhit. 'ga chonall dhomh, *calm Bridget endowing it to me.*
 conaltrach, -aiche, *a.* Social, fond of company, conversable. Do chuir ch., *thy social feast.*
 conaltradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conversation. 2 Company. Cum c., *keep company; 'na ch., in his company.*
 conau,* -ain, *s.m.* Peevish person. 2§ Crested dog's tail, see gointheur. 3 Quaking grass—briza. C. cumanta, *briza media; c. beag, briza minor.*
 conanachd,* *s.f.* Venerary—Lockaber. C. nàdurra—Argyll.
 conan-coille,(AF) *s.m.* Wood-wren.
 conan-conais,(AF) *s.m.* Willow wren, see crionag ghiuthais.
 conan-crion,(AF) *s.m.* Wren, see dreachann-donn.
 conan-mara,(AF) *s.m.* Sea-urchin or hog. 2 Sea-egg.
 tconarrais, *s.m.* Offensive object, nuisance. 2 Express. 187. Conn (3.) ion of contempt or execration. C. ort; a p aye upon thee! (lit. dog's mockery.)
 conartaich,** *v.a.* Bait (with dogs.)
 conas, *pr. pt. a'* conas, *v.n.* [followed by air.] Tease—Argyll. Carson tha thu a' c. ar? *why are you teasing him?* 2 Oppose. 3 Quarrel, fight.
 conas, -ais, *s.m.* Quarrel, fight. 2 Dispute, wrangle. 3** War, battle. 4** Carcase. 5 see conasg. 6 Mischief. A' c, *pr. pt. of*



conas. A' c. ri chéile, *opposing each other*
bneireadh tu c. as do leth-airg, *you would*
quarrel with one of your legs.

conasach, * a. Fretful, peevish, short-temper-
ed, apt to take offence. 2 Contentious, striv-
ing, quarrelsome. 3 see conasach.

—achd, s.f. Hastiness of temper. 2†† Con-
tentiousness.

conasag, (AF) s.f. Whinchat, see gocan

conasan, s.m. see conasag.

conas-beach, (AF) see connspeach.

conasg, -aig, s. m. Furze, whin, gorse—*inlex*
europæus. [Badge of the
MacLennans.]

—ach, -aiche, a. Abound-
ing in furze; of, or pertain-
ing to furze, like furze.

conasag, see conasag.

conasrach, (AF) -aich, s. m.
Flea.

†conbach, -aich, s.f. Hydro-
phobia.

conbach, -aiche, a. Furious.

conbhadh, -aidh, s.m. Rage,

fury. 2 Ravenous appetite.

C. acrais, *raging hunger.*

conbhair, -e, -ean, s.f. Dog-

kennel. 2 The man who

looks after the dogs, dog-boy.

†con-bhàl-cne, -an, s. f. Dog berry tree, see
coin-bhile.

conbhallach, -aiche, a. Having buttresses. 2
Of, or belonging to buttresses. 3 Steady,
well-proportioned. 4 Sound, as in health.

5 (WU) Having uniformity and symmetry.
Slainte ch., *sound health.*

—d, †† s.f. Firmness.

conbhalladh, ** -aidh, s.m. Buttress. 2 Battle-
ment.

conbhallas, †† -ais, see conbhallachd. 2** Prop,
support, buttress.

conbhasaid, ** s.f. Conversation. 2 Conduct,
demeanour.

conbhliochd, ** s.f. Battle, conflict.

†conbhuidheann, s.f. Guard.

†concharra, a. Dog-like.

†conchas, s.m. Punishment, torment, torture.

†concoisear, v. Be it righted.

†cond, s.m. Keeping, protection.

†condaghais, s.f. Gaelic spelling of *countess*.

condasach, -aiche, a. Furious, enraged. Gu
e., *furiously.*

—d, s.f. ind. Rage, fury, ire,

condrachd, see contrachd.

con-drìs, see coin-ròs.

condual,

condualadh, } see comh-dualadh.

co-neartaich, see comh-neartaich.

†confa, s.m. see conbhadh.

confadh, see conbhadh.

conbhadh, -aidh, s.m. Rage, madness, bois-
terousness, eagerness, fury, ire. 2 Roaring,
howling. 3 see onbhadh. C. ro dhian, im-

petuous fury.

—ach, -aiche, a. Furious, raging, bois-
terous, enraged.

conbhliochd, see conbhliochd.

confuadhach, ** s.m. Vulture.

†onga, s.m. Contemporary. 2†† Instrument.

3** Antlers of a buck.

congailt, (AF) s.f. Monster.

†congain, s.f. Help, aid.

†congantach, -aich, s.m. Assistant.

congart, ** -airt, s.m. Command.

†congasach, s.m. Kinsman.

congubail, -e, s.f. Keeping house. 2 Habita-
tion.



188. Conasg.

congubhallach, ** a. Tenacious.

congubhallas, -ais, s.m. Stay, help, support.

†congualidhe, s.f. Reatouship.

congual, s.f. Gallantry, bravery.

congubair, -e, s.f. Up roar, clamour. 2 Confu-

sion, tumult. 3 Shout, outcry, conclamation.

4* Fury. 5** Faction. 6** Acclamation.

—each, a. Clamorous, tumultuous, fac-
tious.

—eachd, s.f. ind. Clamorousness, tumult-
uousness, factiousness.

congubaireadh, †† -aidh, s.m. Roaring.

congubart, s.m. Rout.

congubias, (GR) -ais, [pron. canalas, n long] s.m.

Bandage or swathe round the jaws and the

crown of the head, such as is used to keep the

jaw from falling down after death, hence the

imprecation, congubias air ! a congubias air !;

a' m'harbh-phais air a' congubias.—West of

Ross-shire.

congubhal, ** a. Auxiliary.

congubadoir, ** s.m. Auxiliary.

congubadh, -aidh, s.m. Avowment, aid. see

combnadh.

—ach, -aiche, a. Auxiliary.

congubain, ** v.n. Abet, side with.

congubamh, see congubadh.

congubath, see congubadh.

—ach, see congubadhach.

congubain, s.f. Cunning. craft. 2 clothing,
apparel.

†congubamh, -aimh, s.m. Activity, agility.

congubach, -aich, s.f. see congubach.

congubain, -ain, s.m. Assembly. (comblan)

†congubain, -ainn, s.m. Hero, companion in arms.

congubapach, -aiche, a. see congubapach.

congub, cuinn, s.m. Reason, sense, meaning. 2

Prudence. 3 The frame, body. 4 Lease-band

or water-band, dividing the cuts in a hank of

yarn. 5 Thread tying a hundred of yarn for

weaving, case-bands. 6 Principle. 7** Plea-

santry. 8 (AC) Control. Da-chonn, *heer-band,*

band for 2 cuts of yarn; duine gun ch., *a man*

without principle or sense; òinid gun ch., a

senseless idiot; tha 'n cridhe fo d' ch., their

hearts are under thy control; cuiridh aon

bheairt as gu òim do dhuine 's gun a' ch. fo

chéill, one deed may a man undo when his rea-

son ruleth not.

congubadh, -aidh, s.m. Fuel. 2 Firewood, wood.

Cual chonnaidh, *a faggot of firewood.*

congubail, a. Pleasant. 2 Intelligent, reason-
able, rational.

†congubaire, v.n. See, behold.

congubalach, -aich, s.f. Stubble.

congubain, -ain, s.m. Lust.

—achd, †† s.f. see conanachd.

congubair, a. see conmhair.

congubach, -aich, s. f. Straw, hay, fodder. 2

Aliment. Tha c. againn, *we have fodder.*

congubain-glacaireachd, ** s.m. Press-gang, for

comblan-glacaireachd.

congubain, -lann, s.m. see comblann.

congubapach, -aiche, a. Feeble.

congubmhor, a. Intelligent, reasonable, rational.

2** Cheerful, pleasant. Gu c., *cheerfuly; is*

c. fonnmhur thu, thou art pleasant and

sprightly.

—achd, s.f. ind. Intelligence, reason-

ableness. 2** Cheerfulness, pleasantness.

congubair, s.f. Consonant in gram.

congubach, see connsachadh.

—adu, -aidh, s.m. Disputing, arguing.

2 Quarrelling. 8** Dispute, contention, dis-

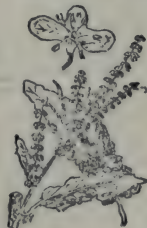
sension. A' c—, *pr. pt. of counsach.*

congubachail, a. Controversial, disputations,

quarrelsome.

connsachair, -ean, *s.m.* Disputant, wrangler, quarrelsome person.
 connsachd † *s.f.* Quarrelsomeness.
 connsaich, *v.n.* Dispute, wrangle, quarrel, strife.
 connspaid, *s.f.* see connspaid.
 —each, see connspaideach.
 connspair, *s.m.* Wrangler, contentious person, disputant, reasoner, one fond of argument or disputation.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Disputation.
 cons; àirn, *s.f.* Rivalry, emulation. 2 Mutual struggle.
 connsannach, -aiche, *a.* Contentious.
 connspeach, -an, *s.f.* Wasp. 2 Hornet.
 connspond, *s.f.* Dispute, strife, controversy, row, wrangling. Le c. 's le h-an-ìochd, *with strife and cruelty.*
 —, *v.n.* Dispute, argue, wrangle, quarrel.
 —each, *a.* Quarrelsome, contentious, litigious, wrangling.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Contentiousness.
 —ion, † *v.a.* Contest.
 —iche, *s.m.* Wrangler, contentious person.
 connspullach, -aiche, see connspullach.
 —d, see connspullachd.
 connsunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Hero.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Heroic, warlike.
 —and, *s.f. ind.* Heroism, bravery.
 conntachan, -ain, *s.m.* Puffin, see fachach.
 conntod, -aid, see conntod.
 conntom, -tim, see conntom.
 conntraighe, see conntraighe.
 conntuillach, -e, *s.f.* Barking of dogs.
 connuibhe, *s.m.* see connuibhe.
 connuimh, *v.a.* Keep.
 conphocan, -ain, *s.m.* The shellfish "buckie."
 † conurach, *s.m.* Coffin-maker.
 —, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a coffin.
 † conradh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* see cùnnradh.
 † conradair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Bearer at a funeral.
 consachadh, see consachadh.
 consachail, see consachail.
 consaich, see consaich.
 consbeach, -a, -an, *s.f.* see conspeach.
 con-shathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Canine appetite.
 consmann, -ainn, see consmann.
 consmann, -uinn, see consmann.
 —ach, -aiche, see connspullach.
 conspair, see conspair.
 —eachd, *s.f.* see conspaireachd.
 conspaid, † see conspaid.
 —each, -aiche, see conspaideach.
 —iche, -ean, see conspaidiche.
 conspull, -uill, *s.m.* see conspull.
 —ach, *a.* see conspullach.
 conspull, see conspull.
 constabal, -ail, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of constable; township-bailiff.
 constaballach, ** *aich*, see constabal.
 —, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a constable.
 constailach, -aiche, *a.* Stiff, opinionative.
 † constal, -ail, *s.m.* Advice, counsel.
 † constabhair, *s.f.* Chance, peril, hazard, venture. (cunnart) Gun ch., *doubtless.*
 † —each, see cunnarteach.
 contagair, *pr. pt.* a' contagairt, *v.a.* Affirm, allege.
 contagairt, -e, *s.f.* Affirmation, allegation, alleging, affirming. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of contagairt.
 con-taod, -aid, *s.m.* Dog-thong or -string.
 † contair, -air, *s.m.* Doubt.
 contrach, ** *a.* Gaelic form of *contrary*.
 † contath, *s.f.* County.
 con-tom, -tuim, *s.m.* Dog-hillock.

contrachd, *s.f. ind.* Mischievous, mishap. 2** imprecation, curse. C. ort! *a form of execration.*
 contrachd, *a.* Evil, wicked, mischievous.
 Is e mann an duine lochdaich càch uile a bhi c., *the wicked man wishes all to be on a level with himself.*
 contragh, *s.f.* Neap-tide.
 con-traigheachan, (AF) *s.m.* Coulterneb, puffin, see fachach. 2 Kider-duck, see lach Loch-lannach.
 contrail, ** *s.f.* Opposition.
 † —eachd, ** *s.f.* Contrariety.
 contran, -ain, *s.m.* Wild angelica.
 contruagh, *a.* Lean, poor, slender, emaciated.
 coutinneach, ** *a.* Fiery.
 coumbhe, -ean, *s.m.* Hornet. Cuiridh mi coumbhean, *I will send hornets.*
 coumbhe, -ean, see coumbhe.
 coumbhe, -ean, see coumbhe.
 conus, -uis, *s.m.* Crossness, bad-temper.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Bad-tempered.
 —an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bad-tempered person.
 conusg, -uisg, see conusg.
 —ach, *a.* see conusgach.
 co'oibrich, *v.n.* see comh-oibrich.
 —e, -an, see comh-oibriche.
 co'oighre, -achan, see comh-oighre.
 —achd, see comh-oighreachd.
 co-oisinnach, see comh-oisneach.
 co-oisnas, see comh-oisnas.
 cop, *v.n.* Foam, froth.
 cop, -oip, (cuip) *s.m.* Foam, froth, spume. 2** Boss of a shield. A chraos fo chop, *his mouth foaming.*
 cop, * *s.m.* see copan.
 cop, * *v.a.* Capsize. 2†† Pour out. 3†† Foam.
 copach, -aiche, *a.* Foamy. 2 Hollow. 3 Bossy.
 4** Campanulated. 5** Bellied. 6** Like a cup.
 copadh, * *s.m.* Capsizing. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cop.
 copadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Foaming, frothing. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cop.
 copag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Dock—*rumez obtusifolius*, *r. crispus* and *r. conglomeratus*. (Scots, dock-en.) 2** Dock-leaf. C. chamagach, *rumez crispus*; c. leathann, *rumez obtusifolius*; c. bhagaideach, *rumez conglomeratus* (ill. 191.)



189. Copag chamagach. 190 Copag leat'as n.
 copagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in docks, or 2 dock-leaves.
 —, -aich, *s.f.* Dock, see copag. 2 Place where docks grow. 3** Crop of docks.
 copagach-dhearg, § *s.f.* Blood-stained dock—*rumez sanguineus*. [Preceded by the art. a' ch.] ill. 192.
 copag-shràide, § *s.f.* Common sorrel, see samh.
 copag-th aitheal, *s.f.* Bur, burdock.
 copairb, *nat. pl.* of cop.
 copain, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of copan.
 copair, * *s.m.* Fishmonger. 2** Buyer, seller or dealer, especially of horses. 3** Truckster.
 —eachd, ** *s.f.* Dealing in horses. 2** Truck-



191. Copagach bhagaidheach.



192. Copagach dhearg.



193. Copan-an-driùchd.

ing.
 co-phàirt, see comh-phàirt.
 —each, see comh-phàirteach.
 —ich, see comh-phàirtich.
 —iche, see comh-phàirtiche.
 copan, -ain, -an [& -ain] s.m. Boss of a shield.
 2 Cup. 3**Bowl. 4**Flagon. 5 Dimple. 6
 Pan of the head. 7 Anything curved. C.
 sréine, the boss of a bridle.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Bossy. 2 Dimpled. 3
 Of, or pertaining to a cup or ladle. Sgiath
 ch., a bossy shield.
 —aichte, a. Bossed.
 copan-a'-ghinine, (WG) s.m. Knee-cap, patella.
 copan-an-driùchd, s.m. Common lady's-man-
 tile, (illust. 193.) —*alchemilla vulgaris*.
 copan-Muire, (JM) s.m. Small limpet, thinner
 and finer in shell than ordinary limpets—
Uist.
 copar, -uir, s.m. Copper, copperas.
 —dubhaidh, †† Copperas, Sulphate of iron.
 (lit. substance for producing black dye.)
 coparach, a. Cupreous.
 coparran-Muire, (AF) s.m. Kind of limpet—
Eriskay. see copan Muire.
 cop-gheal, -lle, a. White-foamed. 2**Foamy.
 A' mhuir ch., the foamy sea.
 co-phoiteir, see comh-phoiteir.
 co-phiosanach, see comh-phiosanach.
 coprach, see coparach.
 cor, gen. [cor, coir &] cuir, s.m. Condition,
 state, situation, circumstance. 2 Method,
 manner, 3 Custom. 4 Surety. 5 Term or
 condition of a treaty. 6†† Progress. 7 (AF)
 Spider. 8†† see car. 9 (AF) see corr.
 Air ch., so that; cha dean mi sin air ch. 'sam
 bith, I shall not do that on any condition; air
 na h-uile c., by all means; air ch. air bith,
 anywhere; is truagh mo ch., sad is my condi-
 tion: co a dh' fhidireas mo chor? who will
 sympathize with my condition? is e sin mo
 ch., that is my condition; ciod e is c. da?
 how is he? c. na talumhuinn, the custom of
 the land; air chor's gu'n tig thu, on condition

that you come; air chor 's naeh, so that not;
 air choraibh sgéithe, (see corr); na guillibh
 air aon chor, weep not on any account.
 cor, (for car.) 2 see corr.
 cor, ** coir, s.m. Music. 2 Choir.
 cora, comp. of coir. More or most fitting, &c.
 Bu chora dhuit dol dhachaidh, it were more
 befitting that you should go home. see cora.
 corach, gen.sing. of coir. 2 see curach. Slighe
 na c., the path of justice; a thuilleadh na c.,
 over and above enough.
 coracha, * see corach.
 corach-shuil, (AF) s. Sole (fish.)
 coradh, see curaidh.
 coradh, -aidh, -aidhean, s. m. Choir. 2 see
 combradh.
 coradhan, ** -ain, s.m. Coral.
 coradh-uisge, (AF) s.m. Fishing-weir.
 corag, -aig, -an, see corrag.
 corag, see comhrag.
 coragach, ** see cobhragach.
 coragach, a. see corragach.
 corag a' chroinn, see corrag a' chroinn.
 coragadh, -aidh, s.m. Neatness, trimness.
 cora-ghileus, see corra-ghileus.
 coraich, (AC) v.a. Claim. Gu'n c. an Ti naomh
 mi, may the Holy One claim me.
 coraiche, [a ch] voc. pl. of coir.
 —an, pl. of coir.
 coraicheas, ** -eis, s.m. Surety, protection.
 coraid, s.f. † Cheese-rennet. 2 s.m. see caraid.
 † coraidh, see curaidh.
 —eachd, ** see curaidheachd.
 coraig, gen.sing. of corag.
 † corais, -e, s.f. Curtain.
 coraiteach, see comhraiteach.
 coram, * -aim, s.m. Faction, set. 2 Quorum. 3
 Bad set of people.
 coran, see corran.
 coranach, s.m. see corranach.
 cora-uisge, see coradh-uisge.
 corb, cuirb, -an, s.m. see carbad.
 corb, a. see coirb.
 corb, pr.pt. a' corbadh, v.a. Consume, waste.
 2†† Corrupt, spoil, ruin.
 —adh, -aidh, s.m. Wasting. 2 Cast, throw.
 3 see coirbeachd. A' e-, pr.pt. of corb.
 † —cuil, s.m. Incest.
 † corbaidh, -e, s.f. The cramp.
 † corbair, -e, -ean, s.m. Cartwright. 2 Chariot-
 eer, coachman. 3 Waggoner.
 † corbhaidh, s.m. see carbaidh.
 corbha, (AC) s. pl. Crests. Air c. nan neul, on
 the crests of the clouds.
 coro, -a, -an, s.m. * Fairy-bull, water-bull. 2 *
 Gaelic spelling of cork.
 corc, cuirce, dat. cuirce, pl. -an, s. f. Sheath-
 knife, butcher's cleaver, (Scots, whittle.)
 2 rarely Cauldron, pot. 3 *Uist* & round In-
 verness for coirce. C. an ionad cuinnseir, a
 knife in the place of a whinger.
 corc, see coreach.
 corca, *Ullapool, Lewis*, &c. for coirce.
 coreach, -aiche, a. Of, belonging to, or like, a
 fairy- or water-bull. Laogh coreach, a calf
 having small ears like the water-bull, (a pre-
 sage of evil.) [In *Uist* laogh corc-chluasach]
 coreach, -aiche, a. Oaten.
 † —, s.m. Moor. 2 Marsh.
 cor'ach, † -aich, s.f. Hemp, carle, see cainb.
 Buill de 'n chaol-chorach, tackling of hempen
 ropes.
 — chalcaidh, s.m. Oakum.
 — coille, † s.m. Red campion, (plant) see
 cirean-choilich. 2 (bird) see corcan-coille.
 corcag, -aig, -an, s.f. Little knife. 2 see coirc-
 eag.

corcair, ** v.s. see corcuir.

—eachd, s.f. Working with a knife. (Sc. whittling.)

corcais, -e, -ean, s.f. see corc.

corcan, -ain, -an, s.m. Little cork. 2**Boat. 3**Pot.

—coille, s.m. Bullfinch—*pyrrhula vulgaris*. 2 see corcach-coil.



194. Corcan-coille.

—glas, (AF) s.m. Green bullfinch.

corcas, -ais s.m. Cork—Harris.

corc-chluasach, a, (AC) Purple-eared. 2 Knife-eared.

cor-chopag, § s.f. Water-plantain (cor, *teir* + copag)—*alisma plantago*.

—ach, a. Abounding in water-plantain.

corera, a. see corcurach.

—n, ** -ain, s.m. Small pot.

corcuir, v. a. Make red, crimson, or purple. Is iomadh sleagh a chorcradh leis, many a spear was made bloody by him.

—, gen.sing. of corcur.

—, ** a. Red, purple. 2 Bloody.

corcur, -uir, s.m. Scarlet, crimson, purple. 2 The mossy white scurf adhering to large stones, from which the Gael make a pleasing crimson dye. It is first well dried in the sun, then pulverized and steeped, commonly in urine, and the vessel made air-tight. In this state it remains for three weeks, when it is fit to be boiled with the yarn it is to colour. 3 Cudbear—*lecanora tartarea*.

corcurach, -aiche, a. Purple, red, crimson. 2 Of, abounding in, or belonging to, purple or crimson.

—d, s.f. Purple colour.

corcurach, ** v.a. Empurple.

còrd, -ùird, s.m. Cord, rope, string, line. 2** Cable. C. sgéinnidh, a string of twine.

—, v.n. Agree, settle, adjust, arrange. 2** Reconcile. 3**Rope, bind, secure with ropes.

corda, § s. The genera *scirpus* and *shemus* of plants, both being formerly used in making ropes.

còrdach, -aiche, a. Corded, of, or belonging to a cord. 2 Consistent.

—d, ** s.f. Agreeableness.

còrdadh, -aidh, s.m. Agreement, agreeing, contract. 2 Good terms, good understanding. 3 Apposition in grain. 4 Raping, fastening with ropes. 5 Betrothal. A' o—, pr. pt. of cord. Droch ch., dispute, disagreement; c. a reubas reachd, concord (or compromise) that renders the law [scots—law's costly, let's tak' a pint an' gree—N.(G.P.)]

còrdaidh, || s.m. Spasms. [Preceded by art. an.] 2 gen.sing. of cordadh.

còrdaidh, a. Agreeable. 'S iad tha c. l. how agreeable they are!

còrdail, ** s.f. Lace. 2 Cordage. Le c., with lace.

co-réir, see comh-réir.

còrd-failbheig, s.m. That part of a cable fastened to the ring of an anchor.

cor-ghleus, s.m. Good condition.

—ach, -aiche, a. Well prepared. 2 In extra good condition. 3**Flustered.

—ach, -aich, s.m. Tongue prepared for scolding.

còrlach, -aich, s.m. Bran, refuse of grain. 2 **Apotome. †3**Arrearage. 4**Grit.

†corm, -a, s.m. Kind of beer or ale.

cormach, -aich, s.m. Brewer.

†corm-nuall, s.m. Noise of drunkards.



195. Còrn.

196. Còrn.

còrn, -ùirn, s.m. Drinking horn or cup. 2 Trumpet. 3 Robe. 4 The plant cornus. 5 Bale of cloth. 6**Flagon. 7**Cruise. 8**Convex surface. 9**Straw or prickles, used to provoke sneezing or vomiting. Talla nan c., the hall of revelry (cups); nearn nan c., the strength of the drinking-horns (strong drink.) All the northern nations formerly drank out of horns which were commonly those of the urus or European buffalo. These horns were carefully dressed up and their edges lipped all round with silver. One of these immense horns, at least, an ox-horn of prodigious size, is still preserved in Dunvegan Castle. It was only produced before guests, and the drinker, in using it, twisted his arm round its spines, and turning his mouth towards the right shoulder, was expected to drain it off.

còrn, v.a. Plait, curl. 2* Fold cloth.

còrnach, -aiche, a. Of, or pertaining to drinking-horns, &c. 2 Festive. 3 Like or of a sounding-horn. 4 Curled. 5 Waving. T' br-chul casurlach c., thy waving, curled yellow locks.

còrnadh, -aidh, s.m. Folding of cloth, rolling, plaiting. 2 Corner. 3 Skirt. 4 Curl. 5 Fold. 6 Plait.

còrnair, -ean, s.m. Wrapper, folder.

còrnán, s.m., dim. of còrn.

còrnán-caisil, s.m. Wall-pennywort (plant.)

còrnán-fail, -ean, s.m. Hemlock.

còrn-caisil, see còrnán-caisil.

còrn-chlàr, -chlàir, s.m. Cupboard, buffet, dresser.

còrn-eun, -eòin, s.m. Royston crow, hooded crow.

còrn-stiall, ** s.m. Cupboard.

còrta, past. pl. of còrn. Folded, plaited, curled.

còrnùil, -e, s. f. Retching, vehement coughing.

coron, -oin & -an, s.m. Crown, coronet. 2 Chaplet. C. òir, a crown of gold; c. Muire, a roary of beads (lit. Mary's coronet.)

coronach, -aiche, a. Coronal, of, or belonging to a crown or chaplet. 2 Having a crown or chaplet.

coronaich, †† v.a. Enwreath.

coronair,*^{s.m.} Coroner.

corp,-uirp, *s.m.* Body, carcase (in distinction to soul.) 2 Corpse. C. airn, *the main body of an army*; c. Carriod, *the Eucharist, Lord's supper*; c. na h-oidheche, *midnight, the midnight watch*.

corpaich,-aiche, *a.* †Corpulent.

—,*-aich, *s.m.* Ground under which there is decayed wood.

—d,††*s.f.* Bodilyness.

corpag,-aig,-an, *s.f.* Tiptoe. Tha e ag im-eachd air a chorpagaibh, *he is walking on tiptoes*.

corpaich,(CR) *v. n.* Be disgusted at, revolt from. Ch. mi ris, *I was disgusted at him*.

—te, *a.* Corporate.

corpailear, see corpiluir.

corpan,-ain,-an, *s.m.* Little body. 2**Miserable body. 3**Corpuseule.

corpanach,††*a.* see corpanta.

corpanta, *a.* Bulky, corpulent, solid.

—chd, *s.f.* Bulkiness, corpulence.

corp-criadhach,(WC) *s.m.* Clay corpse. When a witch desired to destroy any one to whom she had an ill-will, she often made a corpse of clay resembling the unfortunate one, and placed it in some out-of-the-way burn under a precipice, in such a way that the water trickled slowly on it. As the clay body wasted so the live body of the person it resembled was also supposed to waste away. Were the body found, it was carefully preserved, and so the spell of the witch was broken. Sometimes pins were stuck in the clay body to make the death of the doomed one more painful. Several such bodies have been found, even of late years.

corp-eòlas,-ais, *s.m.* Anthropology.

corp-ghabhail,† *s.m.* Incarnation.

corp-phairteach,*^{a.} Aliquant.

corp-àidid,††-e, *a.* Able-bodied.

corp-léine,-léintean, *s.f.* Winding-sheet, shroud.

corpordha, *a.* see corporra.

—chd, *s.f.* see corporrachd.

corporra, *a.* Bodily, corporeal, material, gross, not spiritual. Gu c., *bodily*.

—chd, *s.f. ind.* Materiality, corporeity, not spirituality.

corp-rannachair,*^{s.m.} Dissector, anatomist.

corp-rùsgadh,-aidh, *s.m.* Despoiling of the dead.

corp-sgian,*^{s.f.} Scalpel, dissector's knife.

—adair,*^{s.m.} Dissector, anatomist.

—adaireachd,*^{s.f.} Anatomy,dissection.

corp-shnasach, *a.* Anatomical.

—d, *s.f.* Anatomy,dissection.

corp-shnasadair, see corp-shnasair.

—each, see corp-shnasach.

—eachd, see corp-shnasachd.

corp-shnasadh,-aidh, *s.m.* Anatomy, dissection.

corp-shnasaiche,*^{s.m.} Anatomist.

corp-shnasair,-ean, *s.m.* Anatomist, dissector.

2* Body polisher, statuary.

—each, see corp-shnasach.

—eachd, see corp-shnasachd.

corr,-a, *a.* Excellent, great, eminent. 2 Extraordinary. 3 Odd, not even. 4**Remaining. 5**Upwards of, more than. 6**Stately. 7**Lofty, vast. 8**Beauteous. 9**Stormy. 10††Long. 11††Dismal. Bliadhna ch., *an extraordinary year*; duine c., *a singular man*; a' ghinuas cn., *the stately fir*; uimhir ch., *an odd number*; c. is mile fear, *upwards of a thousand men*; fichead fear is c., *twenty men and upwards*; corr-gaoithe nan speur, *the*

stormy winds of heaven; iasgach amadaid, *a. bheòtach mór, a fool's fishing, an occasional big fish—only fools despise littles—NGP.*

corr,(AF) *s.m.* Any undersized or diminutive animal. 2 Odd or exceptional looking creature. see corra.

corr, *s.m.* Odds, excess, surplus, overplus, remainder. 2 Snout, bill. 3 Horn. 4††End, corner, limit. Thoir dhomhs' an c., *give me the remainder*; air chòrraibh an sgiath, *on the extremities of their wings*; air ch., *especially*.

corra,-n, *s.f.* Heron, hern. 2**Stork. 3**rarely Waterpict. 4(AF) Crane. Cha suaachantas c. air cladach, *a heron on the shore—a likely sight, and no sign of anything unusual about to happen*.

corra-beada, see corra-biod.

corra-beaga, see corra-biod.

corra-bhainne,(DU) *s.f.* The insect crane-fly, "daddy long-legs."

corra-bhàan,† *s.f.* White heron—*ardea alba*. 2**White stork—*ciconia alba*. 3**Crane.

corra-bheinn,††*s.f.* Steep hill.

corra-bide, see corra-biod.

corra-biod,-a, *s.m.* Certain posture of standing or cowering, which prepares the person assuming it for an instant start or spring. 2 (with air—air corra-biod) Tiptoe. 3 Watchfulness. 4 Impatience. 5 Niceness, fastidiousness. 6 Anxiety to find fault. [†† gives corra-bioda.]

corrach,-aiche, *a.* Steep, precipitous. 2 Erect. 3 Abrupt, passionate, angry. 4 Inconsistent. 5 Wavering. 6**see carach. 7(AH)Unsteady, unstable, affording insecure foothold. 8**Rolling, as the eye. Àite c., *a steep place*; 3 *a shakyn place—Lewis*; is c. gob an dubhain, *fishing is a precarious livelihood*.

corracn,-aich, *s.f.* Fetter, shackle. 2 Bog, marsh. 3††Boat.

corrachadh,-aidh, see comharrachadh.

corra-chagailte,-n-cagailte, *s.f.* Salamander. 2 Fluctuating sulphurous figures, observed among hot embers on frosty nights. 3 (WC) Person given to constantly sitting by the fire. 4 Coward, fireside soldier.

corracha-margaidh,(AF) *s. pl.* Jailbirds (i.e. market herons, birds or people, who haunt markets or places where they are likely to pick up something or find employment.) see corra-margaidh.

corrachan,(AF) *s.m.* Still.

corrachan,† *s.m.* Daw—Iona & Mull, see cathag.

—, *n.pl.* of corra.

corrachan, *n.pl.* of corr.

corra-caoghal, *pl.* -chan-caoghail, *s.f.* Grass-

hopper.

corrachas,††-ais, *s.m.* Crankiness. 2 Steepness.

corrachd,(AC) *s.f.* Very sacred promise or treaty, death promise.

—an,(AF) *s.m.* Chicken.

corra-cheann,-chinn, *s.m.* Dunderhead. 2**

Giddy head.

corra-cheannach, *a.* Light-headed, giddy, inconstant.

corra-cheòsach, see corra-chòsag.

corra-chòsach, see corra-chòsag.

corra-chòsag,-aig,-au, *s.f.* Cheslip, small insect found in chinks.

corra-chrithich,† *s.f.* Heron, see corra-ghrithich.

corrach-shod, § *s. f.* Marsh-marigold—*caltha palustris*. [Preceded by art. a' ch.—] see illust. 197.

197. *A'chorrach-shod.*

corra-dhuil, -e, *s.f.* First effort of an infant to articulate.

corra-diosag, (AF) *s.f.* Cheslip.

corrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Finger. 2 Fore-finger. 3 Left-hand stilt of a plough, plough-tail. *Cha dean c. mhilisim, a sweet finger will never make butter.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Fingered, having fingers.

—achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* & (*A' c.—*) *pr.pt.* of corragach. Fingering.

corragach, *pr.pt.* *a'* corragachadh, *v.c.* Finger, handle.

corrag-croinn, *s.f.* Plough-handle or stilt.

corra-ghabhan, see corra-ghobhlach.

corra-ghlas, -'ais, *s.f.* Common heron. 2 Stork, see corra-ghrithreach. 3* Crane, see corra-mhonaidh. 4** Bittern, see corra-ghrian. *Sgathan na corra-glaise, the wings of the stork.*

corra-ghleus, *†† s.m.* Good condition, prime.

—ach, *†† a.* Primed.

corra-ghòbhlach, (AF) *s.f.* Earwig.

corra-ghruin, *s.m.* Heron, see corra-ghrithreach.

corra-ghrian, *pl.-an-* & *-achan-ghrian, s.f.* Bittern —*botaurus sellaris*. 2(AF) Swan. 3(AF) Turtle-dove.

corra-ghribheach, see corra-ghrithreach.

corra-ghrìodhach, see corra-ghrithreach.

corra-ghrithreach, *s.f.* Heron, stork, crane—*ardea cinerea*. [*Griathach* is from Early Irish *grith*, *a scream*.]

198. *Corra-ghrian.*199. *Corra-ghrithreach.*

porrag-shacaiche, -an-sacaiche, *s.f.* Sort of hurdle, set on the back of a horse to carry grain, &c.

corra-iasg, (AF) *s.f.* Crane, stork.

corraichead, *†† -id, s.f.* Crankiness. 2 Steepness.

corraill, (DC) *a.* Fretful, (applied to a child)—*Uist & Leveia*.

còrr-lach, -aich, *s.m.* Remainder, excess, surplus, overplus, odds.

còrralachd, (DC) *s.f.* Fretfulness—*Uist*.

corra-leisg, * *s.f.* Sloth. [Preceded by art. *a' ch.*]

corra-maothar, * *s.m.* Sea-pike (*ish*—*Islay*).

corra-margaidh, -n- & -chan-margaidh, *s.m.* The rable.

corra-meille, * see corra-meille.

corra-mheagan, (McD) *s.m.* Bilberry, whortleberry—*vaccinium myrtillus*.

corra-mheur, * *s.f.* Little finger. 2†† Odd finger.

corra-mhona, see corra-mhonaidh.

corra-mhonaidh, *pl.* -chan-mhonaidh, *s.f.* Crane —*Igrus cinerea*. 2** Stork. 3** Heron.

200. *Corra-mhonaidh.*

corran, -ain, *s.m.* Reaping-hook, sickle. 2

Point of land running far into the sea. 3

Point of a weapon. 4 Spear. 5 Barbed arrow. 6 Beard. 7(WC) Island which comes

in sight at low tide at the mouth of a river. —*Poulave*. 8** Prickle. 9** Sharp-edged

weapon. [The meanings given in some dic-

tionaries as "Narrow passage through which

the tide runs swiftly," "semi-circular bay,"

and "bend" are not the equivalents of corra

which signifies the promontory which con-

tracts the passage, or which bounds the bay.

Much. a mhionnach, on the bend of his sto-

mach; gach té le a c. cam every woman with

her crooked sickle; c. saighde, the point of an

arrow.

corranach, -aiche, *a.* Barbed. 2 Prickly. 3

Notched. 4 Sharp. 5 Destructive. 6 Of,

like, or pertaining to a reaping-hook or sickle.

7 Hooked, crooked. 8†† Circular. Do shaigh-

de c, thy barbed arrows.

corranach, -aich, *s.f.* Crying, loud weeping, the

funeral cry of the Gael. 2** Mournful ejacu-

lation. 3** Singing at funerals. [***Gives*

"Bagpipe music" when used at funerals or on

mournful occasions," but this should be *cum-*

ma.] The c. of the Gael is a panegyric on

the deceased, with a recital of the bravery or

worth of his ancestors.

corra na h-easgann, (AF) *s.f.* Crane, bittern.

corran-beannraidh, -ain, *s.m.* Pruning-hook.

corran-coille, see corcan-coille.

corran-croige, (DC) *s.m.* Stickleback—*Uist*.

corran-gar-gil lamaidh, *s.m.* Weeding-hook, hoe.

corran-greusaiche, (AF) *s.m.* Small catfish, an-

gler.—*Argyll*.

corran-lin, *s.m.* Corn-spurrey, see cluin-lin.

corran-saathaidh, *s.m.* Pruning-hook. 2 (M.

McL) Hook for cutting the lower part off sheaves

of corn for thatch.

corran-shioman, *†† s.f.* see cor-shiomain.

corranta, *a.* see corranach.

corra-riabhach, -aich, *pl.* -n-riabhach, *s.f.*

Heron, crane—*ardea major*, see corra-ghrith-

each.

corra-sgreuch, see corra-sgreuchag.

corra-sgreuchag, *s.f.* Screech-owl. 2(AF)

Heron.

corra-sgritheach, (WC) *s.f.* Heron. [Always called thus at Pooleve, from an imitation of the bird's cry.]

corra-shiomain, see corra-shiomain.

corra-shod, see corra-shod.

corra-shaghaidh, *s.m.* The backward swell from the shore after a wave has spent its strength on the beach. 2 Trough of the high waves out at sea. A h-uile rud tiodlach, reidh, ach corra-shaghaidh a bheireadh stuth air na boghachan *everything calm and quiet, except an occasional murmur from the sea-swell on the sunken reefs.*—*Sg-ulaiche-nan-caol*, p. 126.

corra-shugain, *s.m.* Flickering figures, caused by reflected rays of light on roofs or walls of houses. (*Scots*, glaiks.) 2 see corra-shugan.

corra-shugan,* *s.f.* Twist-handle, also cor-shiomain.

corra-spiod, see corra-biod.

corra-thon-dubh, *pl. n-ton-dubh. s.f.* Crane.

corra-thulchainn, (AH) *s.f.* In roof of a house with sloping gable, the beam extending from middle of end wall to the apex of the nearest couple.

corr-bheann, *a.* Long-sheeted.

corr-bheinn, -e, *pl. bheanntan. s.f.* Steep hill.

corr-chagailte, see corra-chagailte.

corr-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Empty head.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Empty-headed.

corr-chlaonadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bias, leaning.

corr-chopag, *s.f.* Water-plantain — *alisma plantago*.

—ach, *a.* Abounding in water-plantains.

corr-fhad, (MMcD) *s.m.* First or outermost peat cut from a peat-bank.

corr-fhòd, -fhòid, *s.m.* The concluding or outermost furrow of a ridge or field.

corr-ghleus, see cor-ghleus.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* see cor-ghleusach.

—ach, -aich, *s.f.* see cor-ghleusach.

corr-ghlùineach, -eiche, *a.* Long-kneed. 2 Having sharp-pointed knees.

corr-gòbhlach, -aich, *s.m.* Earwig.

corr-ghrian, see corra-ghrithach.

corr-ghuil, -e, *s.f.* Murmur, muttering, chirping.

corr-lach, -aich, *s.f.* Coarsely ground meal. 2 Overplus, remainder.

corr-léine, *s.f.* Shirt of armour.

corr-marguidh, see corra-margaidh.

corr-meille, see carra-meille.

corr-mheille, see carra-meille.

corr-mheur, -mheòir, *s.m.* Odd finger. Cha

chuir mi mo ch. air, *I will not touch it.*

†corr-mhiann, *s.f.* Conceit.

corr-mial, (AF) *s.* Gnat. 2 Hornet. 3 Horse-fly.

corr-phàirteach, *a.* Aliquant.

corr-riabhach, see corra-riabhach.

corr-sgreuchag, -aig, see corra-sgreuchag.

corr-sgrìachag, see corra-sgreuchag.

corr-shugan, see corra-shugan.

corr-shuidhe, *s.* Discumbency.

corr-thulchainn, see under taigh.

†corrughadh, -aidh, see carachadh.

corruicu, -e, *s.f.* Anger, wrath, ire. 2* Offence. Tha c. air, *he is offended; na gabh c., do not be offended; na ch. ghéir, in his fierce anger.*

—, *v.a.* see carraich.

†corruidhe, see corruighe.

†corraigh, *v.a.* Stir, move.

†corruighe, *s.f.* Trouble, disorder.

†corruigheach, *a.* Moving.

corruil, -e, see corrioll.

corr-urraidh, -ean, *s.m.* Surety.

corra, -n (& -chan), *s.m.* Coast, shore. 2**District. 8(MMcD) That part of a sail between the upper reef-points and yard. Air c. na Frainge, *on the coast of France; air ar corraibh, on our coasts.*

corraenadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Coasting, cruising. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of corraich.

corrachd, †† *s.f. ind.* Sponginess.

corraich, see corra.

corraich, *v.a. & n.* Coast, cruise.

corsair, -ean, *s.m.* Coaster, cruiser. 2**Pirate, corsair.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Cruising, coasting. 2 Piracy.

cor-shiomain, -ain, *s.m.* Twist-handle, (*Scots*, thraw-crook) for making straw-ropes.

†cortas, -ais, *s.m.* Debt.

corthachd, ** *s.f. ind.* Lassitude.

†corughadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Armament, armour

cor-urraidh, see cor-urraidh.

cos, coise, *dat. cois, pt. cosan, s.f.* see cas.

còs, -ois, -an, *s.m.* Hollow, crevice, recess. 2 Cavern, cave, hole. 3* Sponge—*Isay*. U. mo shuan, *the cavern of my rest; u' leum o' n còsaibh, bounding from their holes.*

cosa, (for casa) *pt. of cas.*

còsach, -aiche, *a.* Cavernous, abounding in hollows, recesses, or crevices. 2 Snug. 3 Spongy, porous. 4** Bibulous.

cosach, -aiche, *a.* see casach.

cosachd, *s.f.* Sponginess, porousness.

cosag, -aig, -an, see casag.

cosag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small crevice, cavern, cave, or cell.

—ach, *a.* Full of holes or crevices. 2 Snug, warm, cosy, sheltered. 3 Spongy.

cosagach, see casagach.

cosa-gòbhlach, see casa-gòbhlach.

còsaiche, *s.f. ind.* see còsaichead.

—aid, -eid, *s.m.* Hollowness. 2 Degree of sponginess.

cosail, -e, *a.* see cosmhal.

†cosain, ** *v.a.* Defend, keep off. 2 Preserve. 3 Avouch, maintain.

cosaint, ** *s.f.* Reply. 2 Defence. 3 Avowment

cosair, ** *s.m.* Feast. 2 Bed.

cosalachd, see cosmhalachd.

†cosam, *v.a.* Defend, keep off, preserve.

cosamal, see cosmal.

cò 'sam bith, *comp. rel.* Whoever, whosoever. cosmhalachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Allusion, act of alluding, comparing, likening. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cosmhalach.

cosamhlachd, see cosmhalachd.

cosamhlach, see comh-shamhlach.

—te, *a. & past pt.* of cosmhalach, see comh-shamhlachte.

cosan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little hollow or crevice.

2**Cell. 3 *n.pl.* of còs.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of little hollows.

cosan, ** *ain, -an, s.m.* Footpath.

—, *n.pl.* of cos, (for cas.)

cosanta, *a.* Industrious, diligent. 2**Defended. 3**Perplexed, entangled. 4(AH) Sturdy, vigorous, weatherproof, sound of wind and limb.

cosantach, -aiche, *a.* see cosanta.

—, ** -aich, *s.m.* Defender, in a process.

cosar, ** -air, *s.m.* Coat, mantle.

cosarach, ** *s.pl.* Fetters.

†cosbair, -e, -ean, see casbair.

cosbneart, see caisbheart.

coscach, (MMcD) *a.* Spongy.

cos-cheum, -a, -an, see cas-cheum,



cosd, *pr. pt.* a' cosd, *v.n.* & *a.* Spend, waste, cost, squander. 2 Wear, tear. Cò 'tha 'cosd air seo! *who is paying for this?* (not squander)—i.e. leave my affairs alone; na c. u' airgid, do not squander your money.

cosd, *s.m.* Cost, expense, expenditure, extravagance. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cosd.

cosdail, *e, a.* Expensive, extravagant, prodigal, profuse. 2 Dear, costly.

cosdalachd, *s.f. ind.* Expensiveness, costliness. 2* Preciousness, valuable-ness.

cosdas, *-ais, s.m.* Expense, price, cost, expenditure. 2 Extravagance. Is ionann c. gun chosnadh agus anshocair gun leigheas, *aye expending and never earning is like an incurable disease*; fear cosdais, *an extravagant man*.

cosdasach, *-aiche, a.* Expensive, costly. 2* Extravagant. 3 Precious, valuable.

—d, same meanings as cosdalachd.

cos-diollaide, *s.m.* Saddle-pillar of a cycle.

cosd-thaigh, *-e, -ean, s.m.* Inn.

cos-dubh, see cas-dubh.

cosg, *pr. pt.* a' cosg, see cosd.

cosg, *s.m.* & *pr. pt.* of coisg, see caisg.

cosgach, ** *a.* Assuasive. 2 Expensive, wasteful.

cosgair, *-ean, s.m.* Assuager, mollifier.

cosgadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Quenching, stopping, curbing, staunching, appeasing, restraining. 2 Act of quenching, staunching, ceasing, &c. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of coisg. An fhuil a' ruith gun luibh 'ga cosgadh, *the blood flowing and no hero to stop it*.

cosgail, *-e (& -ala), a.* see cosdail.

cosgair, *s.m.* Queller, pacifier.

co-gair, *v.* see casgair.

cosgairt, see casgairt.

cosgar, *-air, s.m.* see casgairt. 2* Triumph, rejoicing.

—ach, *-aiche, a.* see casgrach. 2* Triumph ant.

cosgarachd, see casgrachd.

cosgrath, *-aidh, s.m.* see casgrath.

cos-graiche, ** see casgraiche.

cosgair, see casgrach.

cosgarrach, *a.* see casgarrach.

—, *a.* see casgrach.

cosgas, see cosdas.

cosg-leigheas, ** *s.* Antidote.

cosgrach, see casgrach.

cosgradh, see casgradh.

cosgraihe, *-an, s.m.* see casgraihe.

cosgairt, see casgairt.

cosguis, *-e, s.f.* Periodical allowance to servants sent to their houses. 2, (McL) Expenditure—*Levis*.

cosgus, *-uis, s.m.* see cosdas. (cosgas—*Uist*.)

coslach, (CR) *a.* Spongy, as bread, peats, or any dry thing.—*W. of Ros-shire*.

coslach, *-aiche, s.m.* see coltach.

coslachd, see cosmhalachd.

coslas, *-ais, s.m.* see coltas. Is fhearr e na a ch., *he is better than his appearance*.

cos-leathann, see cas-leathann.

cos-lom, see cas-lom.

cos-lomnocud, see cas-lom.

cos-luath, see cas-luath.

cosmail, *-e, s.f.* Rubbish, refuse of meal, straw, &c.

—can, *†† a.* Worthless.

cosmail, *-ail, s.m.* Rubbish. also cosmail.

cosmail, *-e, a.* Like, similar, resembling.

cosmail, see cosmail.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Likeness, resemblance.

2 Probability. 3 Comparison. 4 Parable. 5 Appearance. 6 Agreeableness. C. 'nur n-

aghaidh, *a proverb against you*.

cosmhallas, *-ais, s.m.* see cosmhalachd.

cosmhail, see cosmhail.

—eachd, see cosmhalachd.

—eachd, *-idh, -idhean, s.m.* see cosamhlachadh.

cosmuil, *-o, s.f.* see cosmal.

cosmuil, *-uil, s.m.* see cosmal.

cos-nabuidh, see cas-nabuidh.

cosnach, *-aich, s.m.* Labourer, workman, day-

labourer. 2 Defendant. 3 (CR) Wage-ear-

ner, provider (for his own family.) Comharr-

adh an deagh chosnaich, *cadal fada ri gaoith*

mhóir agus a' chlànn a chumail a mach o'n

teime, *the mark of the good servant, to sleep*

long when the wind is high and to keep the

children from the fire—the good servant has

everything safely secured before night comes,

and thus, having an easy mind, he sleeps

soundly, even through a storm, also, he

keeps the house well supplied with fuel, so

that the fires are big, and the children forced

to keep at a safe distance.

cosnachail, *†† -aile, a.* Peasant.

cosnadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Gaining, earning, act of

gaining, getting or winning. 2 State of ser-

vice, occupation and state of a menial. 3

Service, employment, work. 4* Accomplish-

ment. 5* Defence. 6** Preservation. A'

c—, *pr. pt.* of coisinn. [see note under cois-

inn.] Dubh-chosnadh, *outdoor or field-labour,*

as planting potatoes, spreading peats, &c.; 2

(WC) working very hard; is bocht am pòsadh

nach fearr na'n dubh-chosnadh, *it is a poor*

marriage that is not better than field-work—

seldom desirable for women.

cosnaiche, *s.m.* see cosnach.

cosnach, *-aimh, s.m.* see cosnadh.

co-nocad, *a.* see cas-rùigte.

cosoil, *-e, a.* see cosmhail.

cosrach, *-aich, s.m.* Slaughter, havoc. 2 Fet-

ters. A deanamh cosraich, *slaughtering*.

cos-rùigte, see cas-rùigte.

cos-shlighe, *-an, s.m.* see cas-shlighe.

cos-shruth, *-a, -an, s.m.* Stream running partly underground, or forming hollows in its course.

cos-stòl, *-dìl, s.m.* see cas-stòl.

cost, *-a, s.m.* see cosd. 2†† see cosguis.

cost, *v.a. & n.* see cosd.

costach, *a.* see cosdail.

costach, see comhstadhach.

costag, *-s, -aig, s.f.* *Chervil—anthriscus cerifolia*

var. vulgaris, and *a. temulentum*.

costag a' bhaile gheamh-

raidh, see costag.

costag-fhiadhain, *s.f.* Wild

chervil — *chaerophyllum*

sylvestre.

costail, *-e, a.* see cosdail.

costalachd, *s.f.* see cosdal-

achd.

costas, *-ais, s.m.* see cosdas.

co'stri, see comh-stri.

co-strigach, *-eiche, a.* see

comh-stritheach.

costus, *-uis, s.m.* see cosdas.

costusach, *-aiche, a.* see

costail.

cos-nisge, *s.f.* Sweet cicely, 202. Costag-fhiadhain

great chervil—*myrrhis odorata*. (illust. 202.)

cosmail, *-e, s.f.* see cosmal.

†cot, *-a, -an, s.m.* Small boat. 2 Part, share, portion.

cot, *-a, -achan, s.m.* Gaelic form of cottage.

cota, *-aichean, s.m.* Petticoat. 2 Coat. 3**Co-

vering. 4† Alpine lady's mantle (plant), see



trusgan.

còta-ban, *s.m.* Flannel petticoat. 2 Groat (4d. piece.) 3 Fourpence-land. Leirtheas, *two fourpenny-lands*; ochdamh, *four fourpenny-lands*; ceathramh, *eight fourpenny-lands*.

còta-bior, (DC) *s.m.* Flannel or plaiding petticoat—*Argyll*.

còta biorach dubh, *s.m.* Black tailed coat, "morning coat."

còta-bhioran,†† -ain, *s.m.* Knitted petticoat.

còta-cathdath, *s.m.* Tartan coat.

còtach,†† a. Of, or pertaining to, a coat or petticoat. 2 Coat-wearing.

còta-craicinn, *s.m.* Coat of skins.

còta "croisidh," (MMcL) *s.m.* Crotchet petticoat.

còta-fada, (AH) *s.m.* Frock-coat.

còta-gearr, (AC) *s.m.* Short coat or doublet like an "Bton" jacket with short out-away tail. It was made of tartan or scarlet cloth, which was called cath-dath (war colour) or cath-dath rìoghail (royal war colour.)

còta-glas, *s.m.* Grey coat. Cha tig an c. glas cho math do na h-uile fear, *the grey coat becomes not every man alike*. Mackintosh says, "King James the V's wearing a grey coat when in disguise might probably give rise to this saying."

còta-geirid, ** *s.m.* Jacket.

còtach, *v.a.* Provide with a coat. 2 Cover, envelop.

còta-chean, *pl.* of còta.

còtaig, *s.f.* Harmony. 2**Good understanding.

còta-mòr, *pl.* còtaichean-móra, *s.m.* Surtout, top-coat, greatcoat.

còtan, -ain, *s.m.* Cotton. 2(MMcL) Small fold for a calf.

còtan, -ain, *s.m.* Little petticoat. 2 Little coat.

3**Little pile. 4**Part, portion.

còtanach,†† a. Of, or pertaining to, little-coats.

còtanach,†† -aiche, a. Cottony.

còta preasach niginn an rìgh, *s.f.* Lady's mantle—*alchemilla vulgaris*. see copan-andruid.

còta-uisge, (AH) *s.m.* Waterproof coat.

feoth, *s.m.* Meat, victuals.

feoth, (AF) *s.m.* Cat.

còthach, (CR) a. Spougy, as a decaying turnip, or any wet thing—*W. of Ross-shire*.

còthachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Earning, support. 2 Dispute, contention. 3 Competition. 4 Obstinacy, pertinacity. 5 see cathachadh. 6

(AH) Banter, badinage, sally, repartee. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of còthaich. Is ard t' iarrtas os

ciunn na tha 'nam chomas a chòthachadh, *your desire is beyond what I am able to satisfy*;

aimich na duilgheasan, leig leam an c., *name the difficulties, let me overcome them*;

a' c. riut, *struggling against you*.

còthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Support, protection. 2 Preservation.



203. Còta-uisge.



204. Còtharach.

còthaghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Syntax, proper choice and construction of words.

còthaich, *v.a.* Gain, get, earn, win. 2 Contend, strive. 3 Try, tempt. 4**Debate. 5**Struggle, fight.

còthaiche, -an, *s.m.* Earner. 2 Disputant, contender.

còthaidh, (CR) a. Soft, spongy—*Glenmoriston*.

còthan, -ain, *s.m.* Cough. 2 Anhelation. 3 Aschma. 4 Froth. 5 (AH) Decayed, corroded timber. 6† Pulp. 7 (DC) Shrine, reliquary box—*Argyll*.

còthanach, -aiche, a. Frothy. 2 Asthmatic. 3 (AH) Corroded, decayed.

—d, *s.f.* Frothiness, anhelation.

còthannach, *s.f.* Froth, spray, foam.

còthar, -air, -airean, *s.f.* Coffin.

còthar, -air, *s.m.* see còbhar.

còtharach, -aich, *s.f.* Water scorpion-grass, forget-me-not—*myosotis palustris*.

còthional, -ail, *s.m.* see còmh-thional.

còthlain, *pr.pt.* a' còthlamadh, *v.a.* Mix together.

còthlamadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Things of different kinds or colours mixed together. 2 Act of mixing together different sorts of wool as black and white. 3 Wool-mixture. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of còthlain.

feothlon, -oin, *s.m.* Victuals for a journey.

còthrom, a. see còthromach.

còthrom, -uim, -an, *s.m.* Equipoise, equilibrium.

2 Weight, any certain weight. 3 Justice, equal terms, as of combat, fair-play. 4 Com-

fort. 5 Opportunity. 6 Ability, power. 7 Advantage. 8**Support. 9**Mercy. Ar n-

airgid 'na làr còthrom, *our money in full weight*; far am bi cail bidh e, *where there's a will there's a way*; c. na Féinne, *the Fingalian fair-play*;

—i.e. one to one, gaisgeach air gaisgeach agus laoch ri laoch—*N.G.P.*; a' dol a dh'ionnsuidh a' còthrom, *going to seek justice*;

an ceud ch, a gheibh mi, *the first opportunity I get*; tha e an c. math, *he is in comfortable circumstances*;

2 in good health—(Lewis); fhuair e a h-uile c. d' a mhac, *he got the best education for his son*;

cum c. riom, *support me*; c. agus ceart, *justice and equity*.

còthromach, -aiche, a. Just, equitable. 2 Upright, honest. 3 Comfortable, in easy circumstances.

4 Weighty. 5*Parallel, equal, even with, level. 6 Of the same size. 7**Firm, firmly situated. 8†† Easily accomplished.

9 Righteous. Athair ch., *O righteous father I* Duine c., *a man in easy circumstances*;

2 influential person; 3 religious person; meidhean c., *just weights*;

cha'n' eil an sliche c., *their way is not equal*; calpa cruinn c., *bravens, well rounded and firm*.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Weighing, act of weighing. 2 Poising, balancing. 3 Pondering.

4 Settling, placing on a firm foundation. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of còthromaich. A' c.

nam bròg, *paring the shoes*.

còthromachd,†† *s.f.* ind. Appropriateness. 2 Equality.

còthromaich, *pr.pt.* a' còthromachadh, *v.a.* Weigh. 2 Poise. 3 Ponder, consider. 4 Establish, settle. 5* Make even with. 6* Make of the same size. C. na sgileatan, *make the slates of one size*.

còthromaiche, -an, *s.m.* Weight. 2 Balance. 3 Weigher.

còthromaiche, *past pt.* of còthromaich. Weighed. 2 Poised. 3 Measured. An talaich c., *the poised earth*.

còt'-iochdair, còtaichean, *s.m.* Undercoat. 2 Under-petticoat.

còt'-uachdair, *pl.* còtaichean, *s.m.* Upper or

outer coat, overcoat.
 †cotunn, -uin, *s.m.* Coat, coat of mail.
 crà (AC) *s.* Blood; hence 2 Red.
 crà, (CR) *s.m.* Cruive for catching salmon—W. of Ross-shire.
 cràbhach, -aiche, *a.* Devout, religious, pious, austere, hypocritical.
 cràbhach, -aich, *s.m.* see cràbhaiche.
 cràbhachid, *s.f.* see cràbhadh.
 cràbhadair, *s.m.* Monk. 2 Austere religious devotee, puritan.
 cràbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Religion. 2 Devotion. 3rd Hypocrisy.
 cràbhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Devout man, devotee. 2 Worshipper. 3 Hypocrite.
 cràbhaichean, *s.pl.* see cràbharsaich.
 cràbhaidh, -e, *a.* see cràbhach.
 cràbhair, see cràbhadair.
 cràbharsaich, *s.pl.* The smaller articles of household furniture. 2 Small w-res.
 cràbhat, -an, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *cravat*.
 cràcach, -aiche, see cròcach. 2(DU) Tousled, curly.
 crac, *v. & s.* see cnac.
 cracail, -e, *s.f.* see cnacail.
 cracaire, -an, *s.m.* see cnacair.
 —achd, see cnacaireachd.
 cracairiche, *s.m.* see cnacair.
 cracair-neoil, **** for cnacair-neoil, *s.m.* Balloon, (in fireworks.)
 cracan, -ain, *s.m.* Hill-side. 2 Vexation. 3 see cnacail.
 cracas, †-ais, *s.f.* see cnacaireachd.
 crachann, -ainn, *s.m.* see creachann.
 crachd, see cnac.
 crachdadh, see cnacadh.
 crachdail, see cnacail.
 cràc-dhamh, (AF) *s.m.* Stag.
 crà-chluasach, *a.* (AC) *a.* Red-eared.
 crà-chù, (AC) *s.m.* (lit. red dog) Fox.
 cràdh, *v.a.* see cràidh.
 cràdh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pain, anguish, torment, pang. Cùis mo chràidh, the cause of my anguish; mòran cràidh, much pain; c. cridhe, mental anguish.
 cràdhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of tormenting, vexing, harassing. 2nd Vexation. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cràidh.
 cràdhaich, see cràidh.
 —te, see cràidhte.
 cràdhair, **** *s.m.* Afflicter.
 cradhair, *ful. pass.* of cràidh.
 crà-dhearg, -dheirge, *a.* Red-footed. 2 Blood-red.
 cràdh-gheadh, †-gheoidh, *s. f.* Common shel-drake—*Adornia bellonii*.



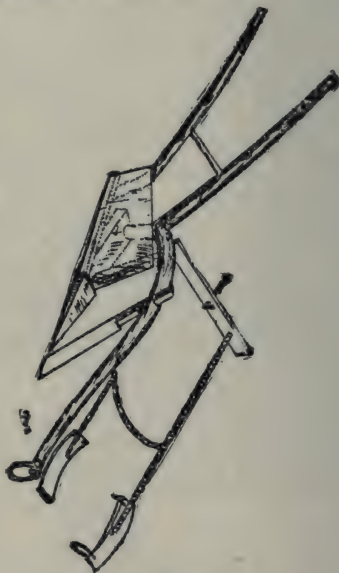
205. Cradh-gheadh.

cràdh-lot, -an, *s.m.* Painful wound. 2 Mental anguish, torment, agony. Cùis mo ch—, the cause of my distress.
 cràdh-lot, *v.a.* Inflict a grievous wound.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or connected with,

a painful wound.
 cràdh-slat, ** s.f.* Sort of pillory or tread-mill, used by the Gael of old. 2 see cràdh-lot.
 A mo ch—, ! alas, my torment!
 crà-dhulh, (AC) *a. & s.m.* Dark red.
 crà-fhuilicag, (AC) *s.f.* Red gull. 2 (AF) Black-headed sea-gull.
 crag, -aige, -an, see creag.
 crag, *v.a.* Knock, see cnac.
 —, *gen. pl.* of Craig.
 cràg, -aige, -an, *s.f.* see cròg.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see crògach.
 cragach, -aiche, *a.* see creagach.
 cragadh, †-aidh, *s.m.* Collision, knocking, see cnagadh.
 †cràgair, *vr.pt. a'* cràgair, *v.a.* Handle awkwardly or inelegantly.
 cràgair, -ean, *s.m.* Pawer. 2 (MMcL) Person with large clumsy hands.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Act of pawing. 2 Act of handling awkwardly.
 cràgair, *s.f.* Handling awkwardly or indelicately. A' c—, *vr.pt.* of cràgair.
 cràgan, *n.pl.* of crag.
 cràgan, -ain, -an, see creagan. 2 *n. pl.* of crag.
 3†† Little pipkin (earthen vessel.)
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see creaganach.
 cràganach, -aich, *s.m.* In-footed or in-toed person. 2nd Splay-footed person.
 cragan-feannaig, (AF) *s.m.* Sea-urchin. 2 Large periwinkle.
 cragan-tràghad, (MMcD) *s.m.* Sea-urchin.
 cràg-chasach, *a.* In-footed. 2 Splay-footed.
 crà-gheadh, see cràdh-gheadh.
 crà-gheal, (AC) *a. & s.m.* Light red.
 crag-uhoir, -oire, *a.* see creaganach.
 cràgnadh, -aidh, see cràgair.
 cràic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see cròic. 2(DU) Tousled, matted head of hair.
 cràiceadh, -idh, *s.m.* see cròiceadh.
 cràiceann, -inn [& -cne], -cnean, *s.m.* Skin. C. caorach, *a* sheep-skin; c. coin, *dog-skin*; c. cait, *cat-skin*; c. bràthan, see under brà.
 —aiche, *s.m.* Skinner.
 cràiceann-fionnadh, ** s.m.* Fur.
 cràicinn, see cràiceann.
 cràicionn-fionnadh, see cràiceann-fionnadh.
 cràicne, *gen. sing.* of cràiceann.
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to skins.
 cràicnibh, *dat. pl.* of cràiceann.
 cràiteach, see cràidhteach.
 cràidh, *pr.pt. a'* cràdh, *v.a.* Torment, pain, gall, harass, vex. Rè a làithean uile cràidhear an t-aingidh, the wicked travaileth with pain (shall be tortured) all his days.
 cràidh, *gen. sing.* of cradh.
 cràidheal, see creadhal.
 cràidheag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Basket, creel, egg-shaped receptacle for balls of worsted. 2†† Skull.
 cràidhneach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Skull. 2 Skeleton. 3 Collection of bones. 4 Meagre-looking person, lean, gaunt figure. 5 (MMcL) Anything about to fall to pieces.
 cràidhneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Drying, decaying. 2 lessening, wearing out.
 cràidhneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Fragment of dried peat. *prov.*
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of peat fragments.
 cràidseach, (DC) *s.m.* Clumsy person, ungainly lout—Perthshire.
 cràidseag, (DC) *s.f.* Clumsy woman—Perthshire.
 cràiseag, -eir, *s.m.* Cricket (g'me.)
 cràidhuich, *pr.pt. a'* cràidhneachadh, *v.a. & n.*
 Make lean. 2 Grow lean. 3 Tire.
 cràidhte, *past pt.* of cràidh. Tormented, pain-

ed, afflicted, galled. 2 Shrunk.
craighteach, -eiche, *a.* Tortured, miserable.
 2 Afflicting, grievous, painful. 3 Causing affliction, grief or pain.
 —ach, *v.n.* Ache.
 —achd, *s.f.ind.* Vexation, misery, grief.
 2 Affliction. 3 Pain.
craig, see **creag**.
craigeach, (AF) *s.m.* Black guillemot. 2 Splay-footed person.
craigeach, -eiche, *a.* see **creagach**.
craigeán, *s.m.* Splay-footed person. 2 Frog. 3 (AF) Toad. 4 (AF) Sea-serpent.
 —achd, *s.f.* Splay-footedness, gait of a splay-footed person.
craigheach, see **craiganach & craigeán**.
craighte, *s.f.* see **croit**.
 —ar, *s.m.* see **croitear**.
craileag, †-eig, -ean, *s.f.* see **craidhleag**.
craimb-iasg, ** -eig, *s.m.* Cramp-fish, torpedo.
craimcean (OR) *s.m.* Little stout man—*Suth'd* *c.* **craimh-chadal**, see **craimh-chadal**.
craimheach, -ich, *s.m.* see **cnáimheach**.
craimhinn, -ean, *s.m.* Cancer.
craimhseag, see **cnaimhseag**.
craimneach, -eiche, *a.* Scarred. 2 Rough surfaced. 3 Botched.
craimpiasg, ** see **craimb-iasg**.
craimisceán, for **craimcean**.
cráin, -e, -tean, *s.f.* Sow. 2 (AF) Litter of pigs. 3 (AF) Female of any animal.
craintidh, * *a.* Cross-grained.
craineag, *s.f.* see **gráineag**. 2 Urchin.
crainn, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of **craun**.
crainn, * *s.f.* The queen of the hive. 2 Ugly old woman—*Islay*. 3 see **cráin**.
crainnidh, see **craintidh**.
crainnghridh, -e, *s.f.* Mast-rigging.
crainnseag, -eig, -an, see **cnaimhseag**.
crainn-seile, ** *s.f.* Tough phlegm
crainnteachd, see **craintidheachd**.
craintidh, -e, *a.* Parching, withering, pinching, shrivelling. 2 Piercing. 3 Quick-tempered. 4 (WC) Sour-tempered. *Tha e 'na dhuine c., he is a sour-tempered fellow.*
craintidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Drought. 2 Effect of cold winds.
craint-sheile, *s.m.* Tough phlegm.
crainteach, † *a.* Of, or pertaining to, sows or pigs.
crait, *s.f.*, *W. or Ross* for **croit**.
craite, *a.* see **craidhte**.
 —ach, see **craidhteach**.
 —achd, *s.f.* see **craidhteachd**.
craiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Niggardly woman.
craitheach, -ich, *s.m.* One disabled by wounds or sores.
craithleag, see **craidhleag**.
craitneag, (AF) Bat (bird).
crálad, -aid, *s.m.* Woe, torrent. [**crádh-lot**]
crálaidh, * *s.m.* Crawl, crawling, [*from Eng. crawl*].
crá-leaba, *s.f.* Bier, hearse.
crálo, see **crádh-lot**.
cramag, (AF) *s.m.* Snail.
cramast, (OR) *s.f.* Crease in cloth caused by folding—*Skye*.
cramasgadh, (OR) *s.m.* Creasing. *Air a chrumasgadh, creased—Skye.*
cramb, *nr.pt.a'* **crambadh**, *v.a.* Squeeze, press.
cramb, -aimb, *s.f.* Cramp-iron, holdfast, clincher. 2 Knot. 3 Quarrel.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Gripping, clenching. 2 Quarrelsome. 3†† Pertaining to clamo-irons.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Quarrel. 2 Holding fast, fixing, clinching. 3 Stiffness of the joints.
 4** *Knotting.*

crambaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Metal on the end of a sword-sheath or -stick, ferrule. 2 Crann. 3 Objection. 4** Buckle, hasp. 5 Hook or catch, by which anything like a buckle is held in place. Gun chrios gun ch., *without belt or buckle.*
cramb, *v.a.* see **cnámh**.
cramhag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* see **cnámhag**. 2†† Dead embryos.
cramhan, -ain, -an, see **cnámhan**.
cramhan, ** *s.m.* Rebuke, scold. 2†† Continued grumbling.
cramharlach, -aich, see **cnámharlach**.
cramh-chadal, (CR) *s.* Slumber, dose—*West of Ross*.
cramhor, -oire, *a.* see **cnámheach**.
terampa, † *s.m.* Knot.
crambadh, -adh, -aidhean, see **crambadh**.
crampag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Noose.
crampaid, -e, -ean, see **crambaid**.
cranachan, see **craunachan**.
craunag, see **craunag**.
teranaiche, *s.m.* Decapit old man.
crangaid, *s.f.* Crank.



208. **Crann Gàidhealach.**
crann, [-ainn &] -oinn *s.m.* Plough. 2 Bar, bolt. 3 Tree. 4 Beam. 5 Mast. 6 Shaft. 7 Lot. 8 Measure for fresh herrings (cran.) 9* Chance, risk, ballot. 10* Partiality, side, interest. 11† Mombum virile. 12 Saltire in heraldry—St. Andrew's Cross—the National Badge of Scotland. 13 see **crann-arain**—*Astron.*
Quir na h-eich 'sa chrann, yoke the horses in the plough: cuir an c. air an dorus, bar or bolt the door: c. na luinge, the ship's mast: thàinig an c. air, he was chosen by ballot: cha'n 'eil cuid no c. agad 'sa ghnòthach seo, Crann



you have neither lot nor part in this affair; Jha Dia Iehobhah air mo ch., *the Lord Jehovah is on my side;* od a bhitheas air do ch. ? *who shall be your friend ?* ; ma bhitheas tusa air mo chrann, *if you befriend me;* gabh cuid do chroinn, *take your chance;* ma 'se sin do ch., *if that be your lot:* ris a' ch., *at the plough, ploughing;* Lebanon nan c., *woody L.;* an c. meadhonach, *the middle bar;* còig croinna, *five bars;* tilg croinn, *cast lots.*

PARTS OF A PLOUGH:—

[A more detailed list will be found under "crann-nan-gad."]

1 Ceann, head—to which the soc is fixed.

2 Uaidne, pl.-an, Corrag-a'-chrainn, handle, stilt. (AH) Spàg, pl.-an, stilt; corrag, handle.

3 Urchail, furrow-board, mould-board.—(AH) Sgiath.

4 Druide-bòrd, earth-board.

5 Earrghas, mainpiece.

6 Ceidhe, ceighe, ceadha, ceann-suic, share-beam part to which the share is fixed.—(AH) Druin.

7 Amhach, (AH) Part extending from upper corner of furrow-board to the muzzle-holder.

crann, pr.pt a' crannadh, v.a. Bar, bolt, barricade, as a door. 2 Wind about a beam, as a web 3^d Shivel, decay, wear off. 4th Plough, 5th Fit with masts. A' crannadh, shrivelling, dying by inches: c. an dors, bolt the door.

cranna-cas, s.pl. Weaver's treadles.

crannach, -aiche, a. Full of trees or masts.

—-aich, s.f. Plough-gear. 2 Dwarfish decrepit person. 3^d DC) Roque—Argyll.

crannachan, -ain, -an, s.m. Crane, for raising weights. 2 Kind of churn, called also "bite" in Lewis. 3 (AF) Beaten milk, a Hallowe'en treat, into which a ring &c. is put.

crannachu, see crann-chu.

crannadh, -aidh, s.m. Shrivelling, decaying.

2^d Withering. 3 Choosing by lots. 4

Winding warp about the beam of a loom.

A' c.—, pr.pt. of crann. A' c. aodaich, winding cloth about the beam.

crannadhail, (AC) s.f. Framework of a coracle.

2 Any skeleton-like, old contrivance.

crannadh-aodaich, s.m. Act of winding the warp about the beam of a loom.

crannag, -aig, -an, s.f. Pulpit. 2 Round top of a mast. 3 Cross-trees of a ship. 4 Hamper.

5 Fillet used of old in dressing a woman's hair, snood. 6th Churn. 7 Bar, in law. 8th

Mil-clapper. 9th Hollow of a shield. 10th

Kind of wicker or wooden frame suspended

over the fire, on which fir-roots used for candles are set to dry. 11th (AH) Fortified island

in a lake partly natural and partly artificial.

[An ancient artificial islet on Loch Tollie.

Poolwe, is called A' Chranag.] 12 Applied

to many kinds of wooden structures in Gael-

land. 13 Boat. C. air a stiùradh leis a'

ghaoith, a boat steered by the wind.

crannaich, pr.pt. a' crannachadh, v.a. Fit with

masts. 2 Bolt, bar.

crannaiche, †† s.m. Decrepit old man.

crannaichte, past pt. of crannaich. Fitted with

masts. 2 Bolted, barred.

crann-aimhraidh, s.m. Spindle for twining

thread (fearsaidh)—Livingstone's Poems.

crannair, s.m. Plougher.

crann-àirneag, ** s.m. Sloe-tree.

crann-aisil, s.m. Axle-tree.

crannalach, -aiche, -aichean, s.m. Carpenter.

2 Wreck, ruins of anything. Chaidh i' na c.,

she went to pieces (as a ship.)

crann-aodaich, s.m. Cloth-beam of loom, see under beart-fhigheadaireachd.

crann-àraidh, s.m. Plough.

crann-arain, pl. croinn-, s.m. Plough. 2 Baker's bread shovel, thin piece of wood for turning bread on a gridiron. 3 "The Plough" Charles' wain, or the Baker's bread-shovel, —the seven stars in the constellation of the Great Bear.

crann-arbhair, croinn-, s.m. Plough, see crann-arain.

crann-arcain, s.m. Cork-tree—*quercus suber*.

crann-àrd, s.m. Top-mast.

crann-aruir, see crann-arain.

crannas, -ais, s.m. see crannadh.

crann-athair, * s.m. Mull for crann-arain.

crann beag Gàidhealach, see crann-nan-gad.

crann-beith, ** s.m. Birch-tree.

crann-bhràid, -ean, s.m. Hames.

crann-bocsa, s.m. Box-tree.

crann-calltuinn, s.m. Hazel-tree.

crann-canaich, s.m. Cotton-tree.

crann-caorainn, s.m. Wild ash-tree, service-tree.

crann-ceusaidh, croinn-ch—, s.m. Gibbet for

crucifixion, cross. 2nd Crucifix.

crann-ceusda, croinn-ch—, see crann-ceusaidh.

crannchan, -ain, s.m. Old crooked stick—*Mac-*

Fadyen.

crannchar, -air, -airean, s.f. see crannchur.

crann-chu, (AF) -choin, s.m. Lap-dog.

crannchuir, v.a. Cast lots (better tilg croinn.)

2nd Ballot.

crannchur, -uir, -an, s.m. Casting of lots. 2

Lot, portion, share. 3 Fortune, whether good

or evil. 4th Fate, destiny, predestination.

5th Ballot. Bocsa crannchuir, ballot-box; paip-

ear crannchuir, ballot-paper; Ma's e sin mo

ch., if that be my fate; cuir c., refer to the

ballot; gach tuiteanas thig 'na ch., every oc-

currence that may fall to his lot.

crann-coirneil, s.m. Cornel-tree.

crann-cosgair, s.m. Laurel.

crann-cothromaich, s.m. see crann-cothrom-

aiche.

crann-cothromaiche, croinn-ch—, s.m. Bal-

ance-beam.

crann-crithinn, ** s.m. Aspen-tree. 2 Poplar.

crann-chuice, croinn-chuice, s.m. Cane.

crann-cuilinn, ** s.m. Holly-tree, see cuilinn.

crann-cuinne, ** s.m. Quince-tree.

crannnda, a. Decrepit, frail.

—idh, a. Excessively cold and withering.

as weather in the spring. 2nd Frail. 3rd Dry,

withered.

—idheachd, s.f. Cold, withering weather.

2 The withering blast.

crann-dall, croinn-dalla, s.m. Bowsprit of a

ship.

crann-daraich, s.m. Oak-tree.

crann-dealbha, see crann-deilbhe.

crann-deilbhe, croinn-deilbhaidh, s.m. Warp

ing frame.

crann-deiridh, croinn-deiridh, s.m. Mizzen

mast.

crann-dlù, s.m. Warp-beam—Argyll mainland

crann-dòrdain, s.m. Sort of music produced

by applying the hand to the mouth.

crann-dòruis, croinn-, s.m. Door-bolt.

crann-dromain, ** s.m. Bore-tree, elder-tree.

crann-druidh, croinn-dl—, s.m. Bar, bolt.

crann-dubhan, (AF) s.m. Black-headed gull.

crann-dùrdain, ** see crann-dòrdain.

crann-ehoin, ** s.m. Ebony-tree.

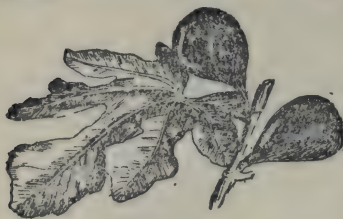
crann-faidhbhile, § s.m. see craobh-fhaidhbhile

crann-fàisneachd, †† s.f. Sorcery.

crann-ìarna, s.m. Alder-tree.

crann-fhaoileag, † s.m. Little gull—*larus mi*

nutus.



206. Crann-fige.

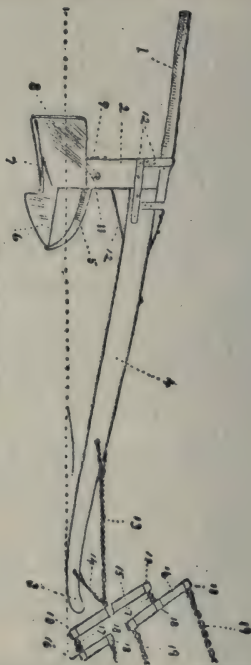
- crann-fige, *s.f.* Fig-tree—*figus carica*.
 crann-figis, see crann-fige.
 crann-fiodha, (AH) *s.m.* Wooden plough.
 crann-fiona, croinn-fhiona, *s.f.* Vine—*vitis vinifera*.
 crann-forca, croinn-fhorca, *s.m.* Prong, fork.
 crann-fuine, croinn-fh-, *s.m.* Baker's rolling-pin.
 crann-gafainn, ** *s.m.* Henbane.
 crann-ga'ha, croinn-gh-, *s.m.* Spear-shaft.
 crann-ghallchno, * *s.m.* Walnut-tree.
 † crannghail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Mast-rigging. 2 Mortification. 3 Pulpit. 4 Lattices before the altar. 5 Bow.
 crann-ghiuthais, ** *s.m.* Fir-tree. 2 Pine. see giuthais.
 crann-gráin-ubhal, *s.m.* Pomegranate.
 crann-iubhair, ** *s.m.* Yew-tree. [Badge of the Frasers.]
 crannlach, -aich, *s.f.* Boughs, branches, brushwood. 2 (AH) Large, lank, lean man.
 — (CR) *s.m.* Tulchan calf, figure of a calf made of a skin stretched on a frame of wood, used for setting beside cows to induce them to yield their milk—*W. of Ross*.



209. Crann-lach.

- crann-lach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Teal—*anus crecca*. 2 (AF) Wild duck. 3 (AF) Red-breasted merganser.
 crann-laoibhreil, § *s.m.* Laurel. 2 ** Bay-tree. see craobh-laibhreis.
 crann-laoicinn, †† *s.m.* Tulchan calf.
 crann-leamhain, ** *s.m.* Elm-tree, see craobh-leamhain.
 † crann-leathann, *s.m.* Ancient Irish silver coin.
 crann-liomáin, § *s.m.* Lemon-tree—*citrus limonum*.
 crann-lithe, *s.m.* Carpenter.
 crannlochan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Churn, prov.
 crann-luch, * *s.m.* Peewit, see adharcan-luachrach.
 crann-mbailp, see craobh-mhalpais.
 crann-malpais, see craobh-mhalpais.
 crann-meadhain, croinn-mh-, *s.m.* see crann-mór. 2 Pole between two horses in a wagon or coach.
 crann-meas, ** *s.m.* Fruit-tree.
 crann-meidil, § *s.m.* Medlar-tree.—*mespilus germanica*.
 crann-mhaol-dhearc, § Common mulberry-tree, —*morus nigra*.
 † crann-mór, croinn-mhóra, *s.m.* Main-mast of a ship. 2 Iron or Lowland plough.—*Lewis*.
 crann-mullaich, *s.m.* Top-mast.

210. Crann-nan-gad.



211. Crann-nan-gad (a' sealltainn sìos air.)



crann-nan-gad, s. m. Kind of plough, seldom used now, though at one time common enough, especially in the Western Isles. The parish of Barvas is the only part of Lewis where it is still used. It is usually drawn by one horse, though two can be used. From its construction it is especially suited to the stony ground of the crofts, and its gradual disappearance is a cause of great regret, as there is no other implement, equally convenient to take its place. It possesses a great advantage over the common iron plough, in that, as the point runs along the ground behind the horse, it serves the two-fold purpose of keeping the plough steady, and when the share comes in contact with a stone, by lifting the handle, or *lámh-chrann* upwards like a lever, the share and sock can be lifted clear of the obstruction. The ploughman uses only one hand, and walks on the left side of the implement, instead of behind, as is now usual in ploughing.

PARTS OF CRANN-NAN-GAD:— (see illst. 210 & 211.)

- 1 *Lámh-chrann, handle.*
- 2 *Más a'chróinn, rear-piece.*
- 3 *Sròn, point.* It is shod with iron, and runs along the ground behind the horse.
- 4 *Earrghas, body or mainpiece, between más and sròn.*
- 5 *Coltair, share (of iron.)*
- 6 *Soc, sock (of iron.)*
- 7 *Uirthilleach, the piece of hard wood with iron sheath on it, on which the mould-board rests, held in by "maide-a'-chróinn-sparraidh," by passing a thong through the mould-board and round the stick; the stick, or "maide-a'-chróinn-sparraidh," being inserted in the "lùbach" of the "uirthilleach" and pressed below "tarrag-a'-chróinn-sparraidh."*
- 8 *Bòrd-uireach, mould-board.—Bòrd (CR.)*
- 9 *Maide-a'-chrann-sparraidh, the stick for holding mould-board in its place, by one end being fixed in a loop of iron in the "uirthilleach" called "lùbach na h-uirthilleach," the other end being pressed below "tarrag-a'-chróinn-sparraidh"—[sparr cruaidh e, press it hard—hence the name.]*
- 10 *Tarrag-a'-chróinn-sparraidh.*
- 11 *Tarrag-mhaide-a'-chróinn-sparraidh, nail to which the bi-forked end of the stick is pressed under.*
- 12 *Na goid, banas of iron which bind the más and earrghas together. [These were originally of withes, hence their name.]*
- 13 *An druim mór, long part of rope by which the plough is drawn.*
- 14 *An druim beag, short part of rope, which steadies the sròn.*
- 15 *Amall, main swingle-tree.*
- 16 *Na greallagan, swingle-trees next the horses to which the "sliosán" are attached by means of a "lùbach" and "cadhag" to each "slios."*
- 17 *Na cadhagan, iron links in the form of an S, between swingle-tree and plough, or between two swingle-trees. 2 Swingle-tree wedges.*
- 18 *Na lùbachan, loops of iron, one on each end and one in the centre of each swingle-tree, in which the "cadhagan" are inserted.*
- 19 *Na sliosán, na sintean, drag-ropes or traces, on each side of horse, and attached to*

each end of swingle-trees.—*Gearraiseach (sing.)*—CR.

The following parts are best explained by reference to illustrations 212 & 213.

19a *Lùbach na h-uirthilleach, the part where the lower end of "maide-a'-chróinn-sparraidh" is inserted.*

20 *Meirgeal, the stick or iron which attaches the sock and "uirthilleach" to the "más," by one end being inserted in a hole through the lower end of the "más" and the other end into "ailean an t-suic" along with the "uirthilleach."*

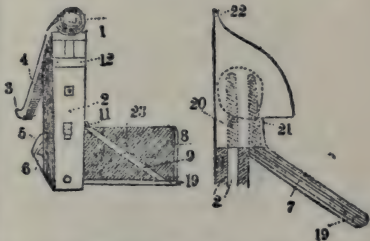
21 *Ailean an t-suic, the space into which the "meirgeal" and "uirthilleach" are put in the sock. The illustration shows them inserted.*

22 *Órdag an t-suic, toe of sock, which is inserted in a small hole in the point of the share.*

1all, *thong, which passes through a couple of small holes in the mould-board, and is tied to "maide-a'-chróinn-sparraidh" behind, in order to keep the mould-board steady.*

Na géintean, *wedges, which tighten the collar, share and "meirgeal."*

Clasan, *iron sole, fixed on the bottom of the "más" or rear-piece, to protect it from injury.*



212. *Crann-nan-gad bho 'n taobh-chuill.* | 213. *A' sealltainn sìos air an t-soc.*

Ill. 210 shows the space called "ailean an t-suic," in the under side of sock (shaded.) It is drawn looking from top or upper part of sock, so that the space may be seen plainly through it, though it would not be seen in actual fact as shown in this sketch.

[We are indebted to Mr. D. Murray, Aberdeen, for many of above terms, and to Mr. M. MacDonald, Stornoway for illustrations and additional information.]

crann-neochdair, s. m. Nectarine-tree.

crann-ola,†† see **crann-olaidh.**

crann-olaidh, croinn, s. f. Olive-tree—*olea europaea.*

crann-pailm,† s. m. Date-palm—*phoenix dactylifera.* (see ill. 214.)

terann-phiosan, pl. croinn, s. m. Kind of mis-sive weapon.

crann-pice, pl. croinn-ph, s. m. Pick-shaft.

crann-reultach, see **crann-araín.**

crann-riaghailte, s. m. Regulator of a watch.

crann-ruslaidh, see **crann-ruslaidh.**

crann-ristil, see **crann-ruslaidh.**

crann-ruslaidh, s. m. Sort of rude plough, used for paring an uneven surface, by means of a sharpened share and without a coulter, the common plough following in its track. The



214. Crann-pailin.



215. Crann-ruslaidh.

idea of combining ploughshare and coulter in one implement does not appear to have occurred to the agricultural mind when this was in general use, or the roughness of the ground may have made the division of labour necessary.

crann-ruslaidh, †† see crann-ruslaidh.
 crann-seilg, s.m. Arrow. 2 Hunting-spear.
 crann-seilich, ** s.m. Willow-tree, sallow-tree.
 crann-sèudair, see crann-sheudair.
 crann-seunta, s.m. Sacred wood.
 crann-sgoide, pl. croinn-, s.m. Boom.
 crann-shaor, pl. croinn-shaor, s.m. Carpenter.
 2 Mast-wright. 3 Plough-wright.
 crann-sheudair, ** s.m. Cedar-tree—cedar.
 crann-shlat, -ait, -an, s.f. Withered wand.
 —ag, s.f. dim. of crann-shlat.
 crann-shneachda, s.f. Laying on of snow. 2 Snow-plough.
 crann-siris, †† s.m. Cherry-tree.
 crann-sitroin, ** s.m. Citron-tree.
 crann-siùil, pl. croinn-sh-, s.m. Mast. Air barr croinn-shiùil, on the top of a mast.
 crann-sleagh, ** s.m. Pike-staff.
 crann-snàth, s.m. Warp-beam in a loom—*Hebrides*, see beart-thigheadaireachd.
 crann-spreid, pl. croinn-s-, s.m. Bowsprit.
 crann-tabhuill, pl. croinn-t-, s.m. Sling. 2 Shaft of a sling. Luchd nan c., the slingers.
 cranntach, (A.F.) Curlew, see gùilbeach.
 cranntachan, -ain, s.m. Churn-stick.
 crann-tachrais, s.m. Winding-wheel (for illust. see liaghra.) 2†† Reel.
 cranntail, -e, s.pl. Trees.
 crann-tair, see crann-tàra.
 crann-tairnean, pl. of crann-tarrang.
 crann-tàra, pl. croinn-th-, s.m. The gathering beam, a signal formerly used on occasions of

insult or impending danger, to summon a clan to arms. It was a piece of wood, half burnt and dipped in blood, in token of the revenge by fire and sword awaiting those clansmen who did not immediately answer the summons. It was handed from one permanently appointed messenger to another, and in this manner the alarm was spread through the largest districts in an incredibly short time. In 1745 the crann-tàra traversed the wide district of Breadalbane, upwards of 30 miles, in three hours. 2 Fiery-cross. 3 Fire kindled on an eminence to notify alarm or danger.

crann-tàraidh, †† see crann-tàra.
 crann-tarraig, ††† for crann-tarrang.
 crann-tarrang, gen. -tairige, pl. -tairnean, s.f. Wooden pin or bolt fastening the couples or joists of a house, see under taig. 2 Tree-nail, wooden pin used in ship-building. 3 Choosing by lots. 4 Lynch-pin. 5 Draught-tree or shaft. 6** Peg.
 crann-tarsuinn, s.m. Cross-bar. 2 Diameter.
 crann-tarung, } see crann-tarrang.
 crann-taruun, }
 crann-teach, pl. croinn-theacha, s.m. Arbour.
 crann-teannta, see crann-teannachaidh.
 crann-teannaidh, ** s.m. Calendar (for cloth)
 crann-teile, s.m. Lime-tree.
 crann-teannachaidh, pl. croinn-th-, s.m. Printer's press. 2 Bookbinder's press. 3 Rack-pin.
 crann-togalach, s.m. Crane, lever.
 crann-toisich, pl. croinn-th-, s.m. Fore-mast.
 crann-ton, -oin, s.f. Pink stern, sharp bottom.
 crann-tuilin, ** s.m. Holm oak, see craobh-thuilin.
 crann-tuise, ** s.m. Frankincense-tree.
 crann-ubheil, pl. croinn-ubhail, s.m. Apple-tree.
 crann-umhainn, ** s.m. Ash-tree.
 crann-uisge, pl. croinn-uisge, see crann-spreid.
 craobh, -aoibhe, -an, s.f. Tree, bush. 2†† Elevation. 3 Ear of oats (craobh coirce.) 4 (DC) Streaming clouds, rising from the horizon and spreading wide as they ascend to the zenith.—*Uist*. This word (or cranna) is always prefixed to the names of trees in Gaelic when speaking of growing timber. Meas craobhs, the fruit of a tree.
 craobh, -aoibhe, s.f. Foam or globules ("bell") on the surface of liquids. Cha chum e c., it will not retain the foam. 2** Richness.
 craobh, v. n. Branch out, sprout, bud, shoot forth, gush out. 2 Propagate. 'Fhuil a' craobhadh mu thalamh, his blood gushing forth and ramifying.
 craobh-abran, † s.f. Laburnum.
 craobhach, -aiche, a. Woody, wooded, full of trees. 2 Of, or belonging to trees. 3 Having tall trees. 4 Flowing, branching, spreading, rilling, ramifying in ramifying gushes, as blood. 5 Flowing in a branching or forked stream. 'Fhuil ch., his streaming blood; mo dhùn c., my woody hill; an t-sleagh ch., the tree-like spear.
 craobhachd, see craobhaidheachd.
 craobhadair, ** s.m. Arborist.
 craobhag, -aig, -an, s.f. Small tree, bush 9 Bunch.
 —ach, †† a. Pertaining to small trees.
 craobhaidh, -a, a. Nervous. 2 Tender. 3 Shivering.
 craobhaidh fuar, (CR) a. Piercingly cold, shivering cold—*W of Ross-shire*.
 craobhaidheachd, s. f. ind. Lassitude, infirmity. 2 Tremor, nervousness.
 craobh-àinneag, ** s.f. Sloe-bush.
 craobharuach, s. m. Shrubbery. 2 Hedge of

thorns, whins, &c.
 craobh-cheithe, ** s.f. Birch-tree.
 craobh-bhròin, § s.f. Cypress-tree—*cupressus sempervirens*. [Badge of the MacDougalls.]
 craobh-challtuinn, ** s.f. Hazel-tree, see calltuinn.
 craobh-chanaich, ** s.f. Cotton-tree.
 craobh-chaora nu, § pl. -an-, s.f. Mountain-ash or rowan-tree, see luis. 2** Service-tree, see craobh-cheòrais.
 craobh-cheòrais, § s.f. Service-tree—*pyrus torminalis*—Perthshire.



216. Craobh-chròrais.

craobh-chòinneach, s.f. Catling.
 craobh-choirneil, s.f. Cornel-tree.
 craobh-chòmhraig, pl. -an-, s.f. Hero, [Lit. branch of war.]
 craobh-chosgair, pl. -an-, s.f. Laurel-tree. 2 Trophy.
 craobh-chrithinn, s.f. Aspen-tree, see crith-eann.
 craobh-chuillinn, s.f. Holly-tree, see cuillinn.
 craobh-chuinnse, § s.f. Quince-tree, —*pyrus cydonia*.



217. Craobh-chuinnse.

craobh-chuir, pl. -an-c-, s.f. Plant tree.
 craobh-dharach, pl. -an-d-, s.f. Oak-tree—*quercus robur*.
 craobh-dhearg, -eirge, see crò-dhearg. 2†† Red-streaming.
 craobh-ealp, * v.a. Ingraft, graft.
 —air, * -ean, s.m. Grafters.
 craobh-eòlas, * a.m. see eòlas-craobh.
 craobh-fhaidhbhile, § s.f. Beech-tree—*fagus sylvatica*.
 craobh-fhéarna, s.f. Alder-tree.
 craobh-fhiadhain, § s.f. Wayfaring-tree—*viburnum lantana*. (see ill. 218.)
 craobh-fhiodhag, § s.f. Bird-cherry—*prunus padus*. 2 ** Hardberry-tree. (see ill. 219.)
 craobh-fhiona, s.f. Vine, see crann-fhiona.
 craobh-geanmchno, § s.f. Common chestnut-tree



218. Craobh-fhiadhain.



219. Craobh-fhiodhag.

—*castanea vesca*.
 craobh-geanmchno-fhiadhaich, § s.f. Horse-chestnut-tree—*æsculus hippocastanum*. [Introduced into Scotland in 1709.]
 craobh-ghallchno, § s.f. Walnut tree—*juglans regia*.
 craobh-ghinealaiche, pl. -ang-, s.f. Genealogical tree.
 craobh-ghiuthais, s.f. Fir-tree. 2 Pine-tree, see giuthas.
 craobh-ghrain-ubhal, s.f. Pomegranate.
 craobh-ubhair, ** s.f. Yew-tree.
 craobh-laibhreil, see craobh laibhreis.
 craobh-laibhreil, s.f. Laurel-tree.
 craobh-leamhain, s.f. Elm-tree.
 craobh-learaig, s.f. Larch-tree, see learaig.
 craobh-liath-ghorm, § s.f. Lilac-tree—*syringa vulgaris*.
 craobh-liomain, s.f. Lemon-tree, see crann-liomann.
 craobh-mhailp, § see craobh-mhalpais.
 craobh-mhalpais, § s.f. Common maple-tree—*acer campestre* (s. see ill. 220.)
 craobh-mhaol-dhearc, ** s.f. Mulberry-tree, see crann-mhaol-dhearc.
 craobh-nheas, pl. -an-m-, s.f. Fruit-tree. O. a bheir measan, a fruit-tree that beareth fruit.
 craobh-mheidil, s.f. see crann-mheidil.
 craobh-na-geannmich, s.f. Agnus castus.
 craobh-nan-smeur, § s.f. The "mu oerry-tree" of Scripture, supposed to be the aspen (crith-eann).
 craobh-neochdair, s.f. Nectarine-tree.
 craobh-òmair, s.f. Amber-tree.



220. Craobh-mha'pais.

crabb-phailm, *s.f.* Palm-tree, see crann-pailm.
 crabb-phourain-fhiadhain, *† s.f.* Wild pear-tree, *pyrus communis*.
 crabb-phobuill, *† s.f.* Poplar-tree—*populus alba*.
 crabb-phleatrainn, see crabb-shice.
 crabb-sgaol, ** s.f.* Crawling, sprawling. 2 Torture.
 crabb-sgaol, *pr. pt. a'* crabb-sgaileadh, *v.a. & n.* Spread abroad, diffuse, propagate. 2 Branch, ramify. 3* Sprout.
 crabb-sgaileadh, *-idh, s.m.* Propagating, publishing, spreading abroad. 2 Branching. 3 Sprouting. *A' o—, pr. pt. of crabb-sgaol.*
 crabb-sgaileach, *-eiche, a.* Propagative, publishing. 2 Branching.
 crabb-sheanchuis, *pl. -an-s-,* see crabb-ghin-ealaiche.
 crabb-sheilich, *s.f.* Willow-tree. 2 Sallow-tree.
 crabb-sheudair, *** s.f.* Cedar-tree.
 crabb-shice, *s.f.* Sycamore-tree.—*acer pseudo platanus*. [Badge of Clan Oliphant.]



221. Craobh-shice.

crabb-shiris, *s.f.* Cherry-tree—*prunus cerasus*.
 crabb-shitoin, *† s.f.* Citron-tree—*citrus medica*.
 crabb-shlighe, *** s.m.* Avenue.
 crabb-theile, *† s.f.* Lime-tree, linden—*tilia europæa*.
 crabb-thuilm, *† s.f.* Holm-tree (evergreen oak) *quercus ilex*.
 crabb-thuinidh, *pl. -ant-, s.f.* Tree of descent, genealogical tree.
 crabb-thùise, *** s.f.* Frankincense-tree.
 crabb-uaine-ghnuthais, *† s.f.* see crabb-bhròin.
 crabb-ubhail, *** s.f.* Apple-tree.
 —fhiadhain, *s.f.* Wild apple-tree—*pyrus malus*. [Badge of Clan Lamont.]
 crabb-ubhlán, see crabb-ubhail.
 crabb-ubhear, *** s.f.* see crabb-ubhair.
 crabb-uinninn, *s.f.* Ash-tree,—*fraxinus excelsior*. [Badge of Clan Menzies, according to

some.]
 craoim, *v.a. & s.* see creim.
 craois, *gen. sing. of craos*.
 —each, see craosach.
 craoiseag, *s.f.* Whortleberry—*Lochaber*, see cnainhseag (appx.)
 craoisein, *-ean,* see craosair.
 eraoit, see croit.
 craon, *s.m.* Torture, agony.
 craonach, *** a.* Throbbing.
 craos, *-ois [& -ach], -an, s.m.* Wide mouth. 2 Ludicrous term for the human mouth. 3 Mouth of a beast, particularly a voracious beast. 4 Open mouth. 5 Gluttony, appetite, debauchery, revelry, excess, gross sensuality. Luchd craois, *gluttons*; a ch. to chòip, *his mouth covered with foam*; tha 'n dorus air clap a' chraois, *the door is wide open*; cha bhi mi to ghearan craosach, *I will not allow my appetite to dominate me*.
 craosach, *-aiche, a.* Gluttonous, voracious. 2 Wide-mouthed. 3* Bibulous.
 —, *-aich, s.m.* Spear, dart. Crath do ch., *shake thy spear*.
 —, *s.m.* see craosair.
 —, ** s.f.* Wide-mouthed female.
 —, *d, s.f.* Gluttony, greediness, voracity. 2 Sensuality.
 —dhearg, *-aich-dheirg, -aichean-dearga, s.f.* Burning spear.
 craosail, (CR) *s.f.* Gaping mouth—*Skye*. 2* Gluttony.
 craosair, *-ean, s.m.* Glutton. 2 Epicure. 3 Sensualist. 4 Wide-mouthed fellow. 5* Gaper. 6* Blubber-lipped fellow.
 —eachd, see craosachd.
 craosal, *** -ail, s.m.* Gluttony. 2 Drunkenness, revelry, excess in eating or drinking. 3 Carousal.
 craosan, *-ain, -an, s.m.* see craosair.
 craosan, *** n.pl. of craos*. 2 *dim.* of craos.
 craos-ghaire, *** s.f.* Horse-laugh.
 craos-ghlan, *v.a.* Gargle, cleanse the mouth.
 craoslach, *-aiche, s.f.* see craosach.
 craosnach, *-aich, s.m.* see craosach, *s.f.*
 craos-òil, *-oil, s.m.* Drunkenness.
 craos-shlugadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Gormandizing.
 craos-shlugair, *-ean, s.m.* Glutton.
 craos-shlug, *v.a.* Swallow greedily, gormandize.
 crap, *†† v.a.* Crush.
 crapadh, see cnapadh.
 craparr, *a.* see cnaparra.
 crap-lùth, *-a, s.m.* Curl in pipe-music.
 crapluch, *v.n.* Fetter, bind.
 crapta, *†† past pt. of crap*, Crushed.
 crà-rionnach, (AC) *s.* Red mackerel, tunny fish.
 cràs, *-ais, -an, s.m.* Body.
 —ach, *** -aiche, a.* Corpulent, bulky.
 —achd, *** s.f.* Corpulence, bulkiness.
 crasagan, *s.pl.* Order of plants known as *crasulaceæ*.
 cràsan, *s.m. dim. of cràs*. Little body.
 crasg, *s.f.* Cross. 2 Crutch. 3 Across place. 4 Club (in cards).
 crasgach, *-aiche, a.* Corpulent, bulky. 2 Uncombed. 3 Ill-natured. 4 Lying cross-way. 5* Crawling, or walking, as a person feeling torturing pain. 6* Branching, as stamped cloth. 7* A-kimbo. 8* Clumsy. 9* Slow. 10* Thwart. 11 (MMcL) Going on crutches. 12* Contrariwise.
 —, *d, s.f.* Crossness.
 crasgadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Box, coffer.
 crasgag, (CR) *s.f.* Star-fish—*W. of Ross-shire*.
 —thrighad, (JM) *s.f.* Star-fish.

crasgan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Any object of a cruciform shape.

crasgail, * *v.a. & s.m.* see **crasbh-sgail**.

cratach, CR. *s.m.* Back, of a person—*Skye*. 2 Side—*Glen Moriston & W. of Ross*.

cratan, see **cnatan**.

—ach, see **cnatanach**.

crath, *v.a. & a.* Shake. 2 Tremble. 3 Quiver. 4 Wave. 5 Brandish. 6 Sprinkle. 7**Churn. C. do cheann, *shake your head*; ch. e' bhata, *he flourished his staff*; crath uig' air, *besprinkle it with water*; c. ris, *wave to him*; mar a chrathas na beanntan an cranna, *as the hills shake their woods*.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Shaking, quivering, brandishing.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shake. 2 Brandishing. 3 Waving. 4 Act of shaking, brandishing or waving, as trees. 5**Sprinkling. 6**Churning. A' c—, *pr. pt. of crath*. C. bainne, *churning*.

crathaidh, *fut. aff. a. of crath*.

crathanach, -aiche, *a.* see **crathach**.

crathar, *fut. pass. of crath*.

crath-glian, *v.a.* Clean by shaking or shifting.

crathrach, -aich, -an, *s.f.* Boggy place, marsh.

crè, *s.f. ind.* Clay, dust. †2 Creed. †3 Keel of a ship. 4 see **creubbh**. Fhuair iuthaidh a ch., *an arrow found his breast*.

creabaire, (AF) *s.m.* Gaddy.

creabail, -ail, *s.m.* Garter, see **cnèabail**.

—ach, *a.* Gartered, having or wearing garters.

—aich, ** *v.a.* Fasten with garters, provide with garters.

—aichte, *past. part. of creabalaich*.

creaban, ** -ain, *s.m.* see **cnèapan**.

creabh, *v.a.* Dun. 2 Gaelic spelling of **crave**.

creabhach, see **crenbhach**.

creabhach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Brushwood, dry brushwood.

—, -aiche, *a.* Full of brushwood, dry as brushwood.

creabhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* The body. 2 Constitution. 3 Young woman. 4**Twig.

creabhaichean, * -ain, *s.m.* Bandy.

creabhaith, ** *a.* Frail, not stout.

crea'har, (AF) *s.m.* Woodcock, see **coileach-coille**.

creabuil, (DM) -ean, *s.m.* Garter, *prov.*

creacar, ** *s.m.* Shrine, vestry.

creach, creiche, -an, *s.f.* Plunder, booty, pillage. 2 Ruin, devastation. 3†Host, army. 4†for creag. 5 rarely Wave. Mo'chreach!

mo'chreach! my ruin, alas! and alas! cha tuig a' bhan-leòthasach a c. gus an tig i chum an doruis, *the Lewiswoman never realizes her loss until it comes to her door*—which shows the stolidity of the Lewiswoman.

"Creach" is a stronger word than loss, but in this case at any rate, not quite so strong as ruin. Tha mo ch-sa deanta, *I am done for, as good as dead*; ag èigheach a c., *shouting that she was ruined*; a' togail na creiche, *carrying away the plunder*.

creach, *pr. pt. a' creachadh* [& a' creach], *v.a.* Plunder, spoil, pillage, rob, ruin. 2*Harry a nest, rob birds of their young. Ch. thum, *you have ruined me*.

† —, *a.* Blind. 2 Grey.

† —, ** creich, *s.f.* Scalloped-shell, large ribbed shellfish. 2 Cockle. 3 Cup.

creachach, -aiche, *a.* Plundering, rapacious. 2 Abounding in scallop-shells, shellfish or 3 cups.

creachadair, -ean, *s.m.* Plunderer, depredator, freebooter, spoiler, robber. **Creachadairean**

an-iochdmhor, *merciless robbers*.

—eachd, *s.f.* see **creachadh**.

creachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Preying, plunder, plundering, spoil. 2 Act of spoiling, plundering or pillaging. 3 Freebooting. 4**Ruining ruin. 5† Execution on a musical instrument. A' c—, *pr. pt. of creach*. Theab e me ch., *he had almost ruined me*.

creachag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Cockle, scalloped shell. 2(AF) Mole. 3 Large ribbed shellfish. C. aineach, *a ribbed cockle*.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in ribbed cockles.

creachag-seisreach, see **creachag**.

creachaidh, *fut. aff. a. of creach*.

creachair, *v.a.* Stigmatize. 2 Mark, scar.

—eas, -eis, *s.m.* Sculpture.

creachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pudding made of calf's entrails. 2**Flask. 3 Ruin on a small scale. 4**Cup.

creachann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Rock. 3 Summit of a rock. 3 Mountain. 4 Hard rocky surface without foliage. 5†Stony decavity of a hill. 6**Scallop shell. 7* Large ribbed cockle. Sligheachachann, *scallop shell used as a drinking-cup*.

creachar, -air, *s.m.* Vestry. [**gives creacar.]

† —, *fut. pass. of creach*.

creach-cheilgneach, (AC) *s.m.* Arch-deceiver.

creachd, see **creuchd**.

creachlach-dearg, *s.m.* Bloody crane's-bill [*lit.* the red wound-bealer—*geranium sanguineum*].



222. **Creachlach-dearg.**

creachta, *past part. of creach*. Spoiled, plundered, ruined, robbed. An creachta an aghaidh an tréin, *the spoiled against the strong*.

creadh, -a, see **crè**. Uidhe gach aon chread-a, *the goal of every body—the grave*.

creadh, (AF) *s.m.* Swan.

creadh, *a.* Clayish, of clay.

creadhach, *a.* see **creidheach**.

creadhaidh, *s.m.* Potter.

—eachd, *s.f.* Potter's trade.

creadhail, -ail, *s.m.* †Austerity. 2 see **creith-leag**. 3 see **creathail**.

† —, -aile, *a.* Religious, worshipping.

creadh-chumadair, -ean, *s.m.* see **cre-caumadair**.

creadh-ghlaodh, *s.m.* Lute.

creadhghla, *s.* see **cléir**.

creadh, †† *v.a.* Pain, torment. see **crein**.

creadhonadh, see **creaghonadh**.

creadh-thaois, †† *s.f.* Clay for soldering.

creadhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Chariot.

creafag, -aig, -an, see **cr-uthag**.

creag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Rock, crag. 2 Cliff. 3 Precipice. 4 Quarry. 5 Hill. Tacbh na creige, *the side of the precipice*; bhuail e a ch., *he struck the rock*; thuit m' leis a' chreig, *I fell down the rock*; bile na creige, *the edge of*

the precipice.

creagach, -aiche, *a.* Rocky, craggy, cliffy. 2** Stony. 3 Lapidaceous. Air àitibh *c.*, on stony places.

—as, -ais, *s.m.* } Craggedness.
—d, *s.f.ind.*

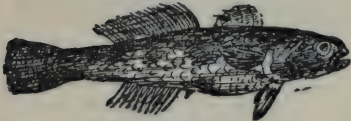
creagag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Conger. 2 Perch—*labrax lupus*. 3 Name of a famous rowing-song or iorram. [MacAlpine says this never means conger.] 4 (AF) Grey plover, rock-goose, sheldrake, see trilleachan. 5 (DU) Little ball of yarn.

—ach, † *a.* Pertaining to congers or perch.

—uisge, *s.f.* Freshwater perch—*perca fluviatilis*. 1 (AF) Perch, conger. 3 Blackgoby, wrasse, rock-fish.



223. Creagag-uisge (1.).



224. Creagag-uisge (3.).

creagair, ** *s.m.* Grapnel.

creagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.*, *dim.* of creag. Little rock, rocky place. 2 *n.pl.* of creag, rocks, &c. creaganach, -aich, *a.* Rocky.

creaghonadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Twitching, piercing pain.

creag-shalann, ** -ainn, *s.f.* Saltpetre, nitre. Air *ch.*, on nitre.

creag-uillidh, ** *s.m.* Petroleum.

cream, see creim.

creamadair, see creimeadair.

—eachd, see creimeadair eachd.

creamh, -a, *s.m.* Gentian, see lus-a'-chrùbain.

2 Hart's tongue fern, see creamh-na-muice-fhadhaich. 3 Garlic, see gairgean. 4* Leeks.

5 Elecampane, see ailleán. 5 Beer. An *c.* 'na chathraichibh, gentian in beds or plots.

—ach, *a.* Abounding in, or belonging to, wild garlic or gentian.

creámhach, † -aich, *s.m.* see cnáimheach.

creamhachd, † -a, -an, *s.f.* Stock, stump.

—an, -ain, *s.m.* Root of a tree, stump, block of wood, faggot, clump.

creamh-ghràidh, *s.m.* Chives, see feuran. 2 Leek.

creamh-mac-féidh, (McL) *s.m.* Asparagus, see creamh-na-muice-fhadhaich, and asparag. 2 Hart's tongue fern. 3 (CR) Elecampane.

creamh-na-muice-fhadhaich, *s.m.* Asparagus—*asparagus officinalis*, (illustr. 225.) 2 Hart's tongue fern—*scoropendrium vulgare*. (illustr. 226.)

creamh-nan-creag, *s.m.* Rocamboles, (*lit.* rock-garlic)—*allium scolodoprasum*, illustr. 227.

creamh-nuall, -nuall, *s.m.* Noise of carousers.

crean, *v.a.* Consume, remove.

†crean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Purchase. 2 Market-place.



225. Creamh-na-muice-fhadhaich (1.).



226. Creamh-na-muice-fhadhaich.



227. Creamh-nan-creag.

crean, * *v.a.* see creim. 2** Consume. 3** Remove.

creanach, *s.m.* see creineach.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* see criothnachadh.

creanadh, *pr.pt.* of crean, see creineadh.

creanaich, *v.a.* see criothnaich.

creanaiche, *s.m.* see creineach.

creanaichte, *past pt.* of creanaich. see criothnaichte.

creanair, *s.f.* Sedition. 2 Tumult.

†creanait, ** -eachan, *s.m.* Market-place.

creanas, -eis, *s.m.* Whetting. 2 Hacking of sticks.

—, *a.* Handy, "neat-handed."

crè-an-fhùcadair, *s.f.* Fuller's earth.

creangan, * -ain, *s.m.* Deep wound.

crèanluadh, -uaidh, see crunnadh.

creanta, * *past pt.* of crein. Dearly bought or suffered for—Iles.

†creapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see crupadh.

†creapail, ** *v.a.* see creapuill.

creapail, -aill, *s.m.* Entangling, stopping, hindering. 2† Lump, let, hinderance.

creapan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Stool, low stool. Scots, creapie, see cneapan.

creaplaichte, *past pt.* of creapuill. Entangled.

creapuill, *v.a.* Stop, hinder, impede.

creapuill, ** -uill, *s.m.* Garter.

†crear, *s.m.* see criathar.

crearadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bending, crooking.

†crearal, -ail, *s.m.* Retaining, withholding.

crea-rionnach, see cnámh-rionnach.

†creas, *s.m.* see crios.

†creas, *a.* Narrow, strait.

creasach, ** -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* see craosach.

creasan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see criosan. 2 Penitent.

3 Faith.

†creasgoin, *v.a.* Wound.

†creasnhuir, -mhara, * *s.f.* Strait, arm of the sea.

creat, see cnead.

creatach, see cneadach.

—, ** -aich, *s.m.* Hurdle.

creatachan, ** aín, s.m. Churning-stick.
 creath, see creadh.
 —ach, -aiche, s.f. Underwood. 2 Brush-
 wood, faggots. 3**Pollenger. [** gives s.m.,
 and gen. sing. -aich].
 —ail, see creathall.
 —air, ** -ean, s.m. Extortioner. 2 see
 criathair.
 —all, -thlach, [†† -eithle,] pl. -thlaichean,
 †† -eithlean, s.f. Cradle. 2 Grate. 3 see
 creithleag.
 creathall, -aill, s.f. Lamprey.



238. Creathall.

creathar, (AF) s.m. Woodcock, see coileach-
 coille.
 tcreath-fonn, s.f. see crith-fuinn.
 creathlach, gen. sing. of creathall.
 creathlaichean, n.pl. of creathall.
 creathnachadh, -aidh, s.m. see crith. 2**
 Emotion.
 creathnaich, v.n. see criothnaich.
 creatrach, -aich, -aichean, s.f. Wilderness.
 creutair, -e, -ean, s.m. see creutair.
 crè-chunadair, -ean, s.m. Potter.
 greic, pr.pt. a' creic, v.a. Sell, dispose of, bar-
 ter, exchange.
 creiceadair, s.m. Seller.
 creiceal, s.m. Wheeze, caused by breath being
 impeded by phlegm.
 creicealach, a. Wheezing.
 creicealaich, v.n. Wheeze.
 —e, s.m. Wheezer.
 creich, -e, s.f. see creach.
 creiche, (AF) s.f. Selling cattle.
 creid, pr.pt. a' creidsinn, v.a. Believe, feel
 convinced. 2**Credit. 3**Conside, trust, rely.
 Cha chreid mi nach...., I rather think....
 —each, -eiche, a. see creidmheach.
 —each, -ich, s.m. see creidmheach.
 creideadh, s.m. see creidmheach.
 creideamh, -eimh, s.m. Faith. 2 Religious
 belief. 3 Tenets of a religious sect or per-
 suasion, creed. 4**Trust, credit, confidence.
 Is iomadh duine laghad a mhill an e, religi-
 on has spoilt many a nice man—an old hea-
 then's wail.
 creideamh-a' bhata-bhuidhe, s.m. The religion
 of the yellow stick. A Coll priest of former
 times was accustomed to drive recalcitrant
 natives to church by a smart application of
 his walking stick, those who yielded were
 thus said to come under "creideamh-a' bhata-
 bhuidhe." Another version says Hector, son
 of Donald Maclean of Coll, was the one who
 applied the yellow stick. Hector was laird in
 1715, and as the religion of the yellow stick
 was introduced into Rum in 1726, it is beyond
 dispute that Hector was the author, or pro-
 pagator of it. He was dignified in appear-
 ance and stern in manners, and could no doubt
 wield the yellow stick gracefully and with
 efficiency.
 creideamhach, see creidmheach.
 creideamh-galar, s.m. Religious mania. [had.]
 creideas, -eis, s.m. Credit, esteem, good repute.
 2**Trust, confidence. 3**Belief. Thar o,
 incredible.
 —ach, -aiche, a. Creditable, accredited.
 2 Credited, responsible, respectable, credible,
 reputable.

creideasachd, ** s.f. Creditableness, reputable-
 ness.
 creideasaiche, ** s.m. Creditor.
 creideir, ** s.m. Botcher.
 tcreidhm, see creim.
 —each, see creimeach.
 creidhmheadh, -idh, s.m. & pr.pt. see creimeadh.
 —chire, †† see creimeadh-chire.
 creidhm-raineach, s.f. Sweet mountain fern—
lastrea oreopetris. see crim-raineach.
 creidimh, s.m., gen. sing. of creideamh.
 creidmheach, -aiche, a. Believing, having faith,
 faithful.
 —ich, s.m. Believer. C. no ban-ch,
 a man or woman that believes.
 creidsin, see creidsinn.
 creidsinn, s.m. Believing, act of believing. 2
 Trusting, confiding. A' e—, pr.pt. of creid-
 creidte, past pt. of creid. Believed. 2 Confirmed.
 creig, dat. sing. of creag. [Used provincially
 as the nom.]
 creig, gen. sing. of creag.
 creigear, -eig, see creagair.
 creigear, -e, -ean, s.m. see creagair.
 creim, pr.pt. a' creimeadh [& a' creimeartaich,]
 v.a. Nibble. 2 Crop grass, as cattle. 3
 Pick, gnaw, as a bone. 4 Erode. 5 Become
 scabbed. 6**Chew. 7* Nip. Is lom le a
 air nach e, thu, it is a bare stone from which
 you will pick nothing.
 creim, s.f. Nibble. 2 Erosion. 3 Scab, scar.
 4 see greim. 5†Disease.
 —each, -eiche, a. Scabbed, mangy, full of
 sores. 2 Nibbling.
 —eachas, †† -ais, s.m. Mordacity.
 creimeadair, -e, -ean, s.m. Picker. 2 Carper,
 biter, verbal critic. 3 see greimiche.
 —eachd, s.f. ind. Picking, gnawing.
 2 Carping, captious criticism.
 creimeadh, -idh, s.m. Gnawing, chewing,
 picking, nipping, nibbling. 2** Erosion.
 A' e—, pr.pt. of creim. A' c. na cire, chewing
 the cud.
 creimeadh-chire, s.m. Chewing of the cud.
 creimeartaich, ** s.f. Picking. A' e—, pr.pt. of
 creim.
 creimneach, -niche, a. Knotty surfaced, scar-
 red, blotched, mangy, full of sores, itchy,
 rough. 2 Nibbling. 3 Carping.
 crein, pr.pt. a' creineadh [& a' creineachdainn,]
 v.n. Smart, suffer for. 2(AC) Quake, tremble.
 3(AC) Upheave, tear up, excavate. Cò a
 chreineas air sin ? who shall suffer for that ?
 creineach, s.m. Sufferer, loser.
 —an, -ain, s.m. Chastisement. 2 Suffer-
 ing for past conduct.
 creineadh, -idh, s.m. Act of suffering for, un-
 dergoing punishment. A' e—, pr.pt. of crein.
 créis, -e, s.f. Grease, tallow, fat. 2 Narrow
 strait. 3 Narrow defile, cañon.
 créis, †† pr.pt. a' créiseadh, v.a. Grease.
 —each, -iche, a. Greasy, daubed with grease
 or tallow. 2 Squalid.
 créiseadh, -idh, s.m. Greasing, smearing with
 fat.
 créisean, -ein, -an, s.m. Piece of oatcake dipped
 in fat. 2 see creadhail.
 créisidh, a. see créiseach.
 creithl, -e [& -thlachn,] -lichean, s.f. see creath-
 all.
 tcreithir, s.f. Cup.
 creithir, see gleithir.
 creithleag, -eig, -an, s.f. Gad-fly, clog, an in-
 sect that torments cattle.
 —ach, †† a. Pertaining to gad-flies.
 —mhór, (DM) s.f. Ox-fly.
 —nan-each, (DM) s.f. Horse-fly.

horse-clog.
 creitinnich, see criothnaich.
 creobhar, *f. s.m.* Woodcock, see coileach-coille.
 creodach, (AU) *s.m.* Paralysis of the limbs in horses.
 creoitatich, * *s.m.* An invalid person getting better one day, and worse the next.
 creon, *v.n.* Put over or by.
 creon, *a.* see crion.
 creonadh, *f. a.* Paining, torturing.
 creop, *v.a.* Seduce.
 creopach, -aich, *s.m.* Seducer.
 creotachadh, (AH) *s.m.* Torturing, act of inflicting much pain or torture.
 creotachd, (AH) *s.f. ind.* Pain, torture.
 creoth, *v.a.* Wound, hurt. *Skye.*
 creoth, * *s.m.* Wound hurt. *Skye.*
 —ach, *a.* Wounding, hurting.
 creothair, -air, *s.m.* see coileach-coille.
 creothluinn, *s.f.* Bier. 2 Sickly person—*Islay.*
 crespeis, (AF) *s.f.* Whale.
 creubh, *v.a.* Crave. 2 Dun.
 creubh, [***a*] -eibh, -an, *s.m.* Body, corpse. 2** Clay (cré.) 3** Breast. 4** Being, person. 5 (AF) Animal.
 —ach, -aich, *s.f.* see creathach, creubh and cré.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Pudding made with calf's entrails—*prov.* 2† Withered wood or branches, firewood, dry sticks.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Infirm—*Lewis.* Bha e 'coiseachd c., he was walking unsteadily—as one walking with bare feet on a rough road.
 —achan, -ain, -an, see creubhach.
 creubhag, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Body, small body. 2 Little woman. 3 Twig. 4 Beloved little female. 5 (AH) Boiled chicken, as distinct from its soup. O mo ch., an exclamation of disappointment or sudden fright.—*Lewis.*
 creubhaidh, -e, *a.* Delicate in health. 2 Irritable.
 creuch, creich, *s.f.* see cré, criadh and creubh 2** Mortar.
 creuchach, see criadhach.
 creuchaidh, ** *a.* Clayey.
 creuchd, -a, -an, *s.f.* Wound, hurt, sore, scar. A' ch. a bha 'na chliabh, the wound that was in his breast.
 —, *v.a.* Wound, hurt.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Wounding, hurtful. 2 Destructive, bloody. 3 Sinful. 4 Full of sores or scars. Còmhrag c., a battle full of wounds; an leòghann c., the bloody lion.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wounding, act of wounding. A' c., *pr. pt.* of creuchd.
 —air, -ean, *s.m.* Invalid.
 creuchd-lorg, ** *s.f.* Cicatrice.
 creuchd-lorgach, *a.* Full of scars.
 creud ? (for ciod ?—cia [c] rud)
 creud, -a, -an, *s.f.* Creed. 2 Belief. Tha barrachd agus a' chreud agus a' phaidir aige, he knows more than his creed and paternoster (i.e. has had intercourse with the Devil, or is a wizard, or merely, is "knowing.")
 creudag, ** -aig, -an, *s.f.* see cneutag.
 creufag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* see creubhag.
 creug, see cr ag.
 creigach, see creagach.
 creugan, see creagan.
 creumhach, -aich, *s.m.* see cnàimheach.
 creun, ** *s.m.* Body. 2 Skull.
 creupan, ** -ain, *s.m.* see cneapan.
 creutair, -ean, *s.m.* (&f.) Creature, being, person. 2 Body. An c. cruagh, the poor body.
 creutair-talmhaidh, (AF) *s.m.* Creature.
 creuthach, -aich, *s.f.* see creubhach.

creuthachas, (CR) -ais, *s.m.* Disgrace. Chuir e c. orm, it disgraced me, made me shudder—*Std.*
 cri (poetical for cridhe.)
 criabhar, see criathar.
 criabus, (AF) *s.m.* Pig.
 criabus-mara, (AF) *s.m.* Porpoise.
 criach, -a, -an, *s.f.* *prov.* for crìoch.
 criach, *pr. pt.* a' criachadh, *v.a.* see crìochnaich. 2† Propose to one's self.
 criachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see crìochnachadh, 2†† Proposing to one's self, intending. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of criach.
 criadh, *gen.* -a, *dat.* criadhaidh, *s.f.* Clay, dust. 2 Body, being. Clàbar c., miry clay.
 —a, *gen.* of criadu.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Clayey, earthen, clayish, argillaceous.
 —ach, *s.f.* see criadh.
 aichd, ** *s.f. ind.* Crockery.
 adair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Potter.
 adaireachd, *s.f.* Potter's trade, pottery. 2 Pottery (place.)
 criadh-an-fhucadair, * see crè-an-fhucadair.
 criadh-aol, -aoil, *s.m.* Mortar.
 criadh-cheangail, *v.a.* Cement, lute.
 criadh-chlachair, ** *s.m.* Bricklayer.
 criadh-dhuslach, *s.m.* Brickdust.
 criadh-fhear, *s.m.* see criadhadair.
 criadh-loisgear, ** *s.m.* Brickmaker.
 criadh-loisgte, *s.f.* Brick (*lit.* burnt clay.)
 criadh-luch, -a [*&* -aidh] *s.f.* Moie.
 —ag, see criadu-luch.
 criadh-mhathachaidh, †† *s.f.* Marl. 2 Earth used as manure.
 criadh-reamhar, †† *s.f.* Marl.
 criadh-ruagh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Clay house, earthen house. 2 The Grave. Sith ann ad ch-
 caol, peace in thy narrow dwelling of clay—grave.
 criadh-umha, *s.f.* Brass-ore.
 crìan, see crion.
 crìanag, see crìonag-ghnuithais.
 crìanta, see crìonta.
 crìapach, -aiche, *a.* Rough.
 crìair, *v.a.* see crìathair.
 crìarach, see crìathrach.
 crìaradh, -aidh, see crìathradh.
 crìatach, ** see cniatach.
 —adh, see cniatachadh.
 crìataich, see cniataich.
 crìatag, -aig, see cneutag.
 crìatair, see cniatair.
 crìath, -a, *s.f.* see criadh.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see criadhach.
 —air, *pr. pt.* a' crìathradh, *v.a.* Sift. 2 Examine minutely. 3 Filter.
 —airte, *past pt.* of crìathair. Sifted, &c.
 crìathar, -air, -an [*&* -thran,] *s.m.* Sieve, riddle, cribble.
 crìathar, see crìathair.
 crìatharach, -aidh, see crìathradh.
 —an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little sieve.
 —meala, *s.m.* Honeycomb.
 crìathrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Wilderness. 2 Marshy ground, swamp.
 —, -aiche, *a.* Like, of, or belonging to, a sieve or riddle.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sifting, filtering, minute examination. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of crìathrach.
 —ail, * *a.* Marshy.
 crìathradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sifting, act of sifting. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of crìathair. 2* Shrugging.
 crìathrag, ** *s.f.* Filter.
 crìathraich, *pr. pt.* a' crìathrachadh, *v.a.* Sift, examine. 2 Filter.
 —te, *a. & past pt.* Sifted, examined.

criathran, ** -ain, *s.m.*, *dim.* of criathar. 2 *n.*
pl. of criathar.

terib, -e, *s.f.* Swiftness, speed. 2 *Comb.*

crich, *dat. sing.* of crioch.

criche, *gen. sing.* of crioch.

criche, *pl.* -achan, *s.m.* Heart. 2** Understanding.

3* Courage. 4†† Kind. 5†† Kind of

buckle. 6 Presumption, courage, cheek,

nerve. A chiall mo ch. ! my dearest dear ! ;

a mbic ch. ! my dear sir ! a nic criche, my dear

madam ! ; thir mo chridhe, man of my heart

—a common way our forebears had of ex-

pressing themselves on meeting a friend they

held dear ; air c. do dhèarnaidh, on the middle

(lit. heart) of your palm—W. of Ross-shire ;

cha dean c. misgeach breug, a drunken soul

tells no lies ; nach an aige tha 'n chridhe ! how

hardened he is ! ; bha mi mar mo chridhe air son

sin, I did my utmost for that ; bha e mar a

ch., he was very keen for it ; is aon an c., their

hearts are one ; dè a' ch. a bh' agad ! —(i. e.

de chridhe a bh' agad,—a' is not the article,

but what remains of the prep. de ; how dare

you presume ! ; cha 'n 'eil a' ch. agad, you dare

not ; cha n 'eil a' ch. no a dh'anam agad, you

dare not for your life ; buinidh an gnothach

sin do d' ch. féin, that is a matter for your own

consideration ; gun ch., without understanding.

—aon, ** -dhich, *s.m.* Hearts, at cards. Aon

a' chridhich, the ace of hearts.

—aon, -dhiche, *a.* see chridheil.

—achan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small brooch or

buckle worn at the breast. 2†† Little heart.

—ag, ** -eig, *s.f.* Mistress, female favourite.

crichealachd, see crichealas.

crichealas, -ais, *s.m.* Cheerfulness, merriness,

hilarity, state of being touched with drink.

2* Kind or hearty reception, as by a host.

cri dhean, *s.m.* Gallant, favourite. [†† cri dhein.]

cri dhe-chriouachd *s.f.* Systole, contraction of

the heart.

cri dheil, -eile [& -eala,] *a.* Hearty, cheerful.

2 Courageous, bold. 8* Kind. Bha iad c.

maille ris, they were merry with him.

crileag, †† -eig, *s.f.* Small sprinkling, few grains.

crilein, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Box, small coffer. 2 ††

Small creel. 3 Small quantity. 4 (AH) Small

quantity of any granular substance, as meal,

sugar, or salt.

crineagach, ** *a.* (criomag) Carping.

crim-raineach, † *s.* Sweet mountain fern—*aspidium oreopteris*.



229. Crim-raineach.

crin, -e, *a.* Niggardly.

crinbhrithrach, * *a.* Silly, talking foolishly.

crineannach, ** *s.f.* Humorousness.

crineas, ** -dis, *s.m.* Bramble.

crine, *s.f.* ind. Niggardliness, meanness. 2 With-

ering. 3 Rotteness. 4 Littleness. 5| Con-

sumption. 'Cridhe na crine, a niggard.

crine, *comp.* of crion.

—achd, *s.f.* see crine.

crinead, -eid, *s.f.* see crine.

crineam, ** -e'm, *s.m.* Fall.

† crineamh, -euh, *s.f.* Fate, destiny.

† —, *s.m.* Fall.

† —uin, see crineamh, *s.f.*

crinean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Miser. [†† gives *n. sing.*

crinein and *n.pl.* crineinean.]

crineapach, ** *a.* Crabbed.

—d, ** *s.f.* ind. Crabbedness.

crinlein, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Small writing desk.

† crinteach, -tiche, *a.* Fretful, anxious.

† criobh, -a, -an, *s.f.* Jest. 2 Trifle.

crioch, -iche, -an [& -a,] *s.f.* End, limit. 2

Boundary, frontier, land-mark, march, border.

3 Conclusion. 4** Brief. 5** Preference.

4 Design, intention. 5 Country. 6 Death. 7

†† Copse. Mu na criochan, about the borders ;

cuir c. air, finish it ; 2 kill him ; tha 'n là a'

tighinn gu crich, the day is drawing to a close ;

c. deas na grèine, the Tropic of Capricorn ; c.

m' athar, my father's boundary ; criochan

ciana, distant countries.

—adair, -ean, *s.m.* Borderer. 2 Finisher.

3 Gag-tooth, (coin-chriche.)

—ail, †† -e, *a.* Limitaneous.

—air, *s.m.* Border keeper, margrave.

—alachd, see criochnachd.

criochan, -ain, *s.m.* Strife. 2 Querulous tone.

3 *n.pl.* of crioch. Na Garbh-chriochan, the

tract of country lying between Loch Sunnart

in the South, and Loch Hourn in the N.E. (lit.

the rough boundaries.)

criochar, ** *a.* Briery.

crioch-chathriseach, †† -eiche, *a.* Limitary.

crioch-chluiche, ** *s.f.* Epilogue, end of a play.

criochdair, ** -ean, see criochadair.

crioch-fhradhaire, †† -e, *s.f.* Horizon.

criochnach, *a.* Come to years of maturity or

discretion. 2 Desistive.

criochnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Finishing, complet-

ing, concluding. 2 Act of finishing or conclud-

ing, completion. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of crioch-

naich.

criochnachair, ** *s.m.* Accomplisher. 2 Closer.

criochnaich, *pr. pt.* a' criochuachadh, *v.a.* End,

finish, conclude. 2 Fulfil, accomplish. 3 Die.

4 Propose to oneself. Ch. e an raor, he died

last night.

—o, -an, *s.m.* Finisher.

—te, *past part.* of criochnaich. Fh-

ihed, completed, fulfilled. 2 Mature, perfected.

buine c., a full grown man.

criochnaidheach, -eiche, *a.* Finite. 2 Desistive,

—d, *s.f.* ind. Finitude, finiteness,

quality of having an end.

criochnaigneach, see criochnaidheach.

—d, see criochnaidheachd.

criochnuich, see criochnaich.

criochnuigheachd, see criochnaidheachd.

crochran, (AF) *s.m.* Stonechat, see cloichearan,

crioch-sgeòil, * *s.f.* Epilogue, end of a tale.

crioch-smachd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Government.

criodaich, * *v.a.* see cniadaich.

criodair, ** -ean, *s.m.* Foudler.

criodhail, -e [& -dhala] see criodheil.

criodhalachd, *s.f.* ind. see criodhealas.

criodhulas, -ais, see criodhealas.

criodhulas, -ais, see criodhealas.

criodhar, (AF) *s.m.* Woodcock, see coileach-coilla.

criodhar, -air, -aire-d, *s.m.* Leech.

criodndach, * see cniadach.

criogag, †† -aig, *s.f.* Very slight knock.

† criol, -a, *s.m.* Chest, coffer, basket.

† —ach, -aich, *s.f.* Repository. Gràibh ch.,

a repository of archives.

—criom, *pr. pt.* a' criomadh, *v.a.* see creim.

—achd, *s.f.* see creimeadh.

criomadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see criomag.

criomadh, -aidh, *s.m.* *g' pr. pt.* of criom, see

creimeadh.

criomag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small bit of anything,

fragment, tatter, shiver, shred, morsel. **

†† bit. 3** Mouthful. A' dol 'na chriomag-

an, falling to pieces.

ding-band; tha tlachd fuainte ri crios na h-
omra, it is very interesting if done thorough y:
léine crios, body-guard, circle of immediate
followers; cha'n 'eil mo thacga fo d' crios,
my tongue is not under your girdle.

—, v.a. Gird, belt, border. 2**Envelop. 3**
Bend round.

—ach, -aiche, a. Girdled, belted. 2 Succinct.
3 Like, of, or belonging to, a belt or girdle,
4**Tight. 5**Striped.

—achadh, -aidh, see crioslachadh.

criosadair, -ean, s. m. Belt-maker. 2† One
that belts.

—eachd, s.f. Belt-making, occupation
of a belt-maker.

criosaich, see crioslaichte.

—te, see crioslaichte.

criosan, -ain, -an, s. m. Small belt. 2 Slender
waist. 3* Apron.

—ach, †† a. Pertaining to a small belt.

crios-ceangail, s. m. Belt, swaddling band.

crios-chomhchulainn, see crios-Chuchulainn.



232. Crios-Chuchulainn.

crios-Chuchulainn, s. m. Meadow-sweet, queen
of the meadow, "my lady's belt,"—*spiraea
ulmaria*.

crios-claidheimh, s. m. Sword-belt.

Crìosd, -a, s. m. Christ, Our Saviour.

†criosda, a. Swift, quick, nimble, active, smart.

Crìosdachd, s. f. Christianity. 2 Christendom.

3* Benignity. A' Ch., *Christendom*.

Crìosdaidh, -e, -ean, s. m. Christian.

—eachd, see Crìosdachd.

Crìosdail, -e [& -ala,] a. Christian, Christian-
like.

†criosdal, -ail, s. m. Ring of thong or withe.

Crìosdalachd, s. f. ind. Christian disposition and
behaviour.

Crìosd-athair, -athar, -thraichean, s. m. God-
father.

Crìosdnidh, see Crìosdaidh.

—eachd, see Crìosdalachd.

crios-féile, (AC) s. m. Kilt-girdle.

crios-guaille, see crios-guailne.

crios-guailne, pl. -an-guailne, s. m. Shoulder-
belt.

crios-gualann, -ainn, see crios-guailne.

crioslach, -ach, -aichean, s. f. Girding of the
loins. 2 Bosom-belt, girdle. 3**Border. 4††
Apron.

—adh, -aidh, s. m. Girding, belting, tight-
ening. 2 Act of girding, belting or tight-
ening. 3**Bordering. A' c—, pr. pt. of crios-
lach.

—an, -ain, (AC) s. m. Bag suspended from
the "crios" or girdle. C. chno, a girdleful of
nuts.

crioslaich, pr. pt. a' crioslachadh, v. a. Gird the
loins. 2 Belt, bind. 3 Tighten. 4 Limit,
determine. 5 Border.

—te, past pt. of crioslaich, Girded, belt-

ed, begirt, bordered.

criosluach, see crioslaich.

—te, see crioslaichte.

crios-meadhan-an-t-saogail, s. m. The Equator
or equinoctial line (lit. the middle belt of the
world.)

crios-mhara, s. f. Strait, arm of the sea.

crios-muineil, s. m. Necklace, 2 Neck-band.

crios-na-gréine, see grain-crios.

crios-neimhe, s. m. The zodiac.

criosolit, s. f. Gaelic spelling of *chrysolite*.

crios-pasgaidh, s. m. Swaddling-band.

crios-phéilear, s. m. Bandolier.

criosrachadh, -adh, see crioslachadh.

criosraich, see crioslaich.

—te, see crioslaichte. 2 a. Succinct.

crios-roinn, s. m. Shield divided by a na

or band, party per bend in heraldry.

crios-spéillidh, s. m. Swaddling-band.

crios-tarsainn, s. m. Shoulder-belt.

criosta, see crioslaichte.

criostal -ail, -an, s. m. Gaelic spelling

of crystal. Sruthan criostal, crys- 233. Crios-
tal streamlets. roinn.

—ach, -aiche, a. Transparent, translucent
2 Crystalline.

criot, -a, -achan, s. f. Earthen vessel, prov.

criotach, prov. for cniadach.

criotaich, prov. for cniadaich.

†criotair, a. Earthen, made of clay.

criothach, see critheann.

†crioth-chumadair, -e, -ean, see creadhadair,
(cré-chumadair.)

criothnach, -aiche, a. see critheach.

—adh, -aidh, see crith.

—ail, a. see critheach.

criothnaich, v. a. & n. see crith. Shake. 2
Tremble.

†crioth-stabhair, -ean, s. m. Potter.

crioth-thalnuinn, pl. -anna-t-, see crith-thal-
nuinn.

criothuinn, -uinn, s. m. see critheann.

cripleach, -ich, s. m. Cripple.

—adh, -aidh, s. m. Laming, act of laming
or crippling. 2 Crazy. A' c—, pr. pt. of
criplich.

—d, s. f. ind. Lameness, decrepitude.

—ta, past pt. of criplich. Crippled.

criplich, †† pr. pt. a' cripleachadh, v. a. Make
lame, cripple.

criplich, s. m. see cripleach.

crisleann, s. pl. Sinews.

†crislion, -in, see crisleann.

crisgein-craisgein, †† s. m. Starfish.

crit, -e, -ean, see croit.

†critéagan, -aiu, s. m. Dwarf.

crith, -e, -ean, s. f. Trembling. 2 Tremor—
paralysis agriana. 3 Fit of ague. [Preceded
by the article a' ch—] 4 (DU) Shivering, 5

(DU) Disease of sheep. Air crith, *trembling*.

crith. pr. pt. a' crith, v. n. Tremble, shake, quiver.

An talamh air ch., the earth trembling; geill
ch., *trembling from terror*; cuir air ch., *shake*,
cause to shake.

crith, -e, s. f. Trembling, act of trembling or
shaking. A' c—, pr. pt. of crith.

crith-chath, -e, s. m. Battle-panic.

crith-cheann, -chinn, s. m. Shaking head.

—ach, a. Shaking in the head, nod-
ding, paralytic.

crith-cheòl, -chùil, s. m. Warbling. 2 Quaver-
ing. 3 Musical trills.

crith-chosg. ** a. Antiparalytic.

crith-chreideach, -dich, s. m. see crith-chreid-
mheach.

crith-chreideamh, s. m. Quakerism.

crith-chreidmheach, -ich, s. m. Quaker.



jerith-dhealbhair, see criadhabair.
 crith-dhealach, -aiche, *a.* Radiant.
 crith-dhealach, -aidh, *s.m.* Tremulous radiance.
 crithe, *gen.* of crith.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Shaking, quaking, quivering, aguish.
 —ach, -ich, *s.m.* see critheann.
 —achadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Trembling, terror.
 A' c—, *pr. pt.* of crithich.
 critheachan, *f. s.m.* Wheatear, see brù-ghéal.
 critheach, *††* -idh, *s.m.* Quaver.
 crith-eagal, -ail, *s.m.* Astonishment accompanied by extreme terror. 2 Consternation, trembling.
 crith-eaglach, -aiche, *a.* Astonishing, dismaying. 2 Terrified, trembling, quaking. 3* Causing extreme terror.
 critheanach, -aiche, *a.* Causing or inducing tremors. 2 Aguish. 3 (DU) Shaky, insecure. *Am fhabhras c., ague; c. air a chasan, shaky on his feet.*
 —d, *s.f.* Aguishness.
 critheanaich, *†† s.f.* Trembling, paralysis.
 critheann, *§* -inn, *s.m.* Aspen-tree—*populus tremula*. 2 Poplar. [With art. *an.*] Badge of Clan Fergusson according to some. *Mar ch. 'san t-sìne, like an aspen in the blast.*
 —, *a.* Aspen.
 —ach, *††* -aiche, *a.* Aspen.
 —chladaich, *s.m.* Erigo (plant).
 crithear, -ir, *s.m.* Spark of fire. 2 Drinking-cup.
 crithinn, (AF) *s.m.* Common sandpiper, see trilleachan-traighe.
 crith-fheur, *§* *s.m.* Quaking grass, see conan.
 crith-fhuachd, ** *s.f.* Chilliness.
 crith-fuin, *s.f.* Earthquake.
 crith-ghalar, -air, *s.m.* Palsy. 2 Paralysis. *†§* Ague.
 crithich, *pr. pt.* a' critheachadh *v.n.* see crith.
 crithidh, *ful. aff.* a. of crith.
 crithioun, -iun, see critheann.
 crith-làmh, -làimh, -an, *s.f.* Trembling hand.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having trembling hands.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Trembling of the hands.
 crith-mhosgladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Awakening in terror.
 crithneachan, (AF) *s.m.* Wheatear, see cloichearan.
 crith-neul, -eòil, *s.m.* Shower.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Showery.
 crithnich, *pr. pt.* a' crineachdainn, *v.n.* see crith.
 crith-oillt, ** *s.f.* Shudder.
 tecture, *s.pl.* Small sparks from the collision of atoms. 2 Small particles of anything.
 crith-reodhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hoar-frost. 2 Mildew. 3 Blasting mist. 4 Weak ice, frost.
 Mar dhùilleach 'sa ch., *like leaves in hoar-frost; ma bhithas c. ann, if there be mildew.*
 crith-reothach, -aith, see crith-reodhadh.
 crith-shùileach, -eiche, *a.* Having tremulous eyes. 2 Dim-sighted. 3 Bear-eyed. 4 Purblind.
 crith-sàgaidin, (DU) *s.f.* Rattling of teeth against each other through cold or fear.
 crith-sàgaidau, *§ s.m.* "The pins and needles."
 [Preceded by the article *an.*]
 crith-thalmhuinn, crithe-t-, *pl.* crithean-t-, *s.f.* Earthquake.
 crith theas, *s.m.* Mirage, the tremulous exhalation observed near the surface of the ground on a hot day.
 crith-thinneas, see crith-ghalar.
 riudarnach, -aich, *s.m.* The hicough.
 riun, (AF) see crionhan.
 ro, (AF) *s.* Pig.
 rò, -òtha, -òithean [& -òitean,] *s.m.* Circle. 2 Sheep-cot, pen or fold, wattled fold. 3 Stall.

stable. 4 Hut, hovel, cottage. 5 Witchcraft. 6 Eye of a needle. 7 rarely Group of children. 8 High wattled cart rim. 9 see cno, 10 see crodh. 11§ Saffron, see crò-churcur. 12 (AC) †Heart. 13†Death. 14 see crà. 16†† Iron bar. 16**Crop. C. na mòine, *the peat-cart; crò cròdh-bainne, a fold of milk cows; a Chrìosda Chrò-nuimhe, O Christ of the Holy Blood; crò chaorach, a sheep-fold; cho fad 'sa bhithas monadh an Ceann-tail, cha bhi MacCoinnich gun àl 'sa chrò, as long as there are moors in Kintail, MacKenzie will not want cattle in the pen—c. has a double meaning here, being also the name of a place in Kintail, girt with hills, and from which the river Crò is named.*
 crò, *v.a.* Fold, enclose in a fold. 2 Hem in together.
 crò, cròtha, *a.* Strait, narrow. 2 Close. 3 see cròdha.
 crò'an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see cròdhan.
 cròbh, -a, *s.m.* Hand. 2** Claw, paw. 3**Hoof. Ge b'e air bith tha thu ag iùthadh no ag òl, is léir a bhuath air t' aghaidh gu'm bheil aghaidh do chrobbhan ri d' chraos, *whatever your meat and drink be, it is very clear from your face that your hands and your mouth are good friends—said by a master to a servant, who protested that she ate nothing but bread and milk.*
 crò-bagan, *§ s.m.* Handful.
 crò-buntata, (AH) *s.m.* Small enclosure for potatoes.
 terobhall, -uill, *s.m.* Genitalia.
 crobbhan, see cròdhan.
 —ach, see cròdhanach.
 crobh-priachain, *s.f.* The herb Crane's bill.
 crobhsag, (CR) *s.f.* Variation of grouseid—*W. of Ross-shire.*
 cròbhtach, *a.* Tender-soled.
 cròc, *v.a.* Beat, pound, *prov.*
 cròc, -òic, -òicean [& -ean], *s.m.* Deer's antler.
 2 Given by ** in error for crog.
 croc, see cuoc.
 crocach, see enocach.
 cròcach, -aiche, *a.* Branched, antlered. 2 Horny, having large horns.
 cròcach††, *s.m.* Spiked instrument to keep calves from sucking.
 terocad, -aid, *s.m.* Barley-broth, pottage.
 crocadul, *††* -uill, *s.m.* Crocodile.
 cròcag, (DU) *s.f.* Crook handle of a stick. 2†† Pothanger.
 crocaid, ** -ean, *s.f.* Cockernony.
 crocaireachd see cnocaireachd.
 cròcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Crook, hook. 2 (MMcD) see mac-an-og.
 crocanach, * -aiche, *a.* Crooked.
 crocan-cairt, (MMcD) *s.m.* Implement made of iron with wooden handle, used for digging or dragging the roots of the "cairt-lair" from the ground—*Lewis.*
 crocas, -ais, *s.m.* Cork—*Gairloch.*
 cròc-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Antlered, horned. 2 Having branching horns.
 cròc-luarg, -dheirge, *a.* see crà-dhearg.
 cròch, -òich, *s.m.* Saffron, see crò-churcur. 9 Red-colour. Léine c., *ancient Highland mantle.*
 cròch, *a.* Saffron-coloured, red, crocus.
 croch, *pr. pt.* a' crochadh, *v.a. & n.* Hang—*pend.* 2 Punish by hanging. 3 Depe d. 4 Linger, hover. Ch. iad e, *they hang him, c. an òta, hang the coat.*
 cròchach, -aiche, *a.* Saffron-coloured, cornigerous.
 crochadach, *††* -aiche, *a.* Pensile.

crochadair, -ean, *s.m.* Hangman.
 crochadairachd, *s.f.ind.* Business of a hangman. 2 Hovering or lounging about.
 crochadan, -ain, *s.m.* Pendulum. 2 Pendant. 3 Tassel.
 crochadas, ** -ais, *s.m.* Appendage.
 crochadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hanging. 2 Act of hanging or suspending. 3** Suffocation. 4** Hovering. 5** Grief. A' c-, *pr. pt.* of croch.
 An c. ris, depending on it; c. poite, a meal, one *potful*.
 crochag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Ear-pendant. 2** Pendulum.
 crochaid, ** -ean, *s.f.* Frontlet, particular form of dressing a young woman's hair.
 crochaire, -an, *s.m.* Villain, (one deserving to be hanged.) 2** Idle fellow. 3** Hangman.
 —achd, *s.f.* Villany. 2 Idleness. 3 Lounging.
 crochan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pothook.
 croch-aodach, -aich, *s.m.* Hangings.
 croch-aorach, *s.m.* Sheep-fold.
 crochar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Bier. 2 Horse-litter. 3 Body.
 cro-charb, -airb, -airbean, *s.m.* Bier.
 cro-charbad, ** -aid, *s.m.* Hearse.
 crocharsach, -aich, *s.m.* Sheep-fold.
 croch-bhrat, -ait, -an, *s.m.* Hanging tapestry. 2
 Curtain. 3 Screen. 4** Blind. 5 Drop-scene.
 crochd, -òidhe, -òchdan, *s.f.* see cròc, *s.m.*
 crochd, see cnoc.
 crochdach, -aiche, *a.* see cròcach.
 crochdach, see cnocach.
 crochdaid, -aide, -aidean, see crochaid.
 cro-chorcur, *s.m.* Saffron crocus, meadow-saffron—*crocus sativus* or *colchicum autumnale*.



231. Crò-chorcur.

crochta, *past pt.* of croch. Hung up, suspended. 2 Hanged.
 crò-chuile, (AF) *s.* Recessed pen, pen in the hollow between two or more hills. 2 Place-name.
 crodal, see crotal.
 crodan, see cròdan.
 crodh, cruith, *s.m.* Cattle, especially black cat-
 2 pl. Herds. 3 Dowry, portion. 4 The fine imposed by the ancient Scots on one who was guilty of murder. It differed for every man murdered according to his rank. The c. of a king was 1,000 cows, of an earl 140, of athane (earl's son) 100, of a villain or plebeian 16.
 crodh, *v.* see crò.
 crodh, ** see cròthan.
 crodh, *s.f.* Saffron crocus, meadow saffron, see crò-chorcur.
 cròdha, *gn.* cròdhaidh [& cròidhe, *pl.* cròidhean, (DU) *s.f.* Gairloch & W. of Ross-shire for crudha.
 cròdha, -òidhe, *a.* Valiant, heroic, brave. 2** Powerful. 3** Hardy. 4** Active. 5** Clever. 6** Effective. 7** Stout, valorous.
 —chd, *s.f.ind.* Valour, bravery, prowess. 2 Hardihood. 3** "Cleverness," activity.

cròdhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Contraction, act of contracting. 2 Gathering in or corn. 3 Gathering into a fold. 4 Rebuke.
 cròdhaich, (CR) *s.* Something that adulterates the milk, said locally to be a disease of the shaws of potatoes, when black spots or lumps form and the top falls down—*Suth'd*.
 cròdhaicne, -an, *s.m.* Lieir.
 cròdhal, (AC) *a.* Valiant. Micheal c., *valiant M.*
 —achd, *s.f.* see cròdhacud.
 cròdhall, see croghall.
 cròdhan, -ain, -an [& -ain,] *s.m.* Parted or divided hoof, as of sheep or cows. 2** Paw. 3
 **Claw. 4 Clumsy hand. 5 (AF) Piece of wood fixed in or tied to the mouth of a calf like a bit and round the back of the head, to prevent it sucking its mother when following. Reubaidh e an cròdhan, he will tear their claws; an c. mo lambe, in the palm of my hand.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having parted hoofs, cloven-footed. 2 Having claws or paws. 3 Like a claw or hoof. Tarbh c., a bull that has hoofs.
 cròdh-bainne, *s.m.* Milch-cattle.
 cròdh-caoch, (AF) *s.m.* Hornless cows.
 cròdh-chorcur, see crò-chorcur.
 crò-dhearg, ** -dheirg, *s.m.* Saffron. 2 Crimson.
 —, -dheirge, *a.* see crà-dhearg.
 crò-dhion, (AC) *s.m.* Sanctuary.
 cròdh-fhionn, see cròidh-fhionn.
 cròdh-gamhach, *s.m.* Farrow cattle (giving milk, but not with young).
 cròdh-lainn, *tt-e*, -ean, *s.f.* Decrepit old woman.
 cròdh-mara, (AC) *s.pl.* Sea cows.
 cròdh-reic, (AF) *s.m.* Sealing stock.
 cròdh-seasg, *s.m.* Barren cattle.
 cròdh-sith, (AF) *s.m.* Fairy cattle, said to have been of a dun colour in Harris, and speckled red in Skye. Their calves had short ears, as if the upper part had been cut off with a knife and a slit made in the top—*corc-chluasach*.
 crog, -a, *pl.* -achan & -aichean, *s.f.* Aged or effete ewe, sheep past bearing. 2 Three-winter ewe. 3 Draft ewe, draft gimmer.
 cròg, -òige, -an, *s.m.* Lame or clumsy hand. 2 Clutch. 3 Palm of the hand. 4 Paw. 5** Claw. 6** Fist. Làn mo chròige de 'n òr bhuidhe, my fist full of the yellow gold.
 crog, -a, -achan, *s.m.* Earthen vessel, crock, jar.
 crògach, -aiche, *a.* Having large clumsy hands. 2 Having paws. 3 Like a paw. 4** Clutched.
 crogach, -aiche, *a.* Of, connected with, or full of, earthen vessels or crocks.
 crògach, *s.f.* Female with large hands.
 crogachian, *pl.* of crog.
 crogaid, * *s.f.* Beast having small horns.
 crògair, * *v.a.* Handle awkwardly, bungle.
 crògaire, -an, *s.m.* One who searches or handles awkwardly, bungler. 2° Man having large hands.
 —achd, *s.f.ind.* Act of searching or handling awkwardly, or with foul hands or fingers. 2** Pawing.
 crogairneach, -nich, *s.m.* Rocky ascent.
 crogairisch, * *s.f.* Rough handling. 2 Bungling, spoiling.
 crògairt, *s.f.* see crògaireachd.
 crogais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Barren winter ewe, three-shear ewe—*Lewis*.
 crogan, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s.m.* Pitcher, litt e earthen dish. 2 Lean, little person. 3° Little horn. 4 Muck-fork, (gràba-crom, 5 AF) see cragan-feannaig. 6** Twisted and shrivelled branch. C. caillich, a shrivelled old woman; c. traghad, sea-urchin.

croghanach, -aiche, *a.* Shrivelled up, scraggy, lean, shrunk. 2††Pertaining to jars or pitchers.

crogharsaich, *s.f.* see crògaireachd.

croghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see cròdhadh.

croghball, -aill, *s.m.* Crocodile. 2 Alligator.

croghball mór, *s.m.* Alligator.

croglach, -ach, *s.m.* Handful.

croghnachd, -aidh, *s.m.* Pawing, handling awkwardly or indelicately. 2 Act of pawing or handling inactively. *A' c—, pr.pt. of crògnaich.*

crògnaich, *pr.pt. a' crògnachadh, v.a.* Handle indelicately or clumsily.

cròg-ri-fraigh, -e, *s.f.* The shadow of a hand upon the wall to frighten children.

croibheal, -eil, *s.m.* see correal.

croic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Deer's antler. 2 Rage. 3 Foam on the surface of spirituous liquors. 4 Skin, hide. 5††Cast sea-weed. 6 Difficulty, hardship, hard task. 7** Venison feast. 8 Sometimes used as the *nom.* case in place of cròc, instead of as its *gen.* *Cha ch, sin air, or cha ch, air sin, that is no task to him.*

croic, *gen. sing. & n. pl. of cròc.*

—cheannach, -aiche, *a.* see cròiceach.

—each, *a.* Kissing into foam. 2 Abounding in fast seaweed. 3**Meadowy. 4 see cròcach.

—eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Act of branching out, like horns or antlers.

croich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Gallows, gibbet. 2**Cross.

croich, (CR) *s.f.* Difficulty of breathing, as from asthma or from cold. 2 Wheezing—*W. of Ross-shire.*

croicheil, -e, *a.* Patibulary, pertaining to a gibbet or gallows.

croicionn, -inn [& -ene,] *pl.-cnean, see craiceann.*

—ach, *see* craiceach.

croicne, (for craicne) *gen.sing. of craiceann.*

croicneach, -iche, *see* craicneach.

croicneag, *s.f.* Integument.

croicnean, *see* craicnean.

croicnibh, *see* craicnibh.

cròid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see cròid.

cròidh, *v.a.* Coop, contract, house. 2 House corn. *A' cròidheadh an arbhair, housing the corn [in Harris—*a' dlùitheadh an arbhair*.*]*

a' cròidheadh nan caorach, penning the sheep.

cròidhbheal, *s.m.* see correal.

cròidh-chasach, *a.* Crump-footed.

cròidhe, -achan [& -an,] *see* cridhe.

—ach, -ich, *s.f.* Portion, dowry.

—achd, *s.f. ind. see* cròidheach.

cròidheachd, *s.f. ind.* Bravery.

cròidheag, -eig, *s.f.* Sweetheart, mistress.

cròidhean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Gallant, lover.

cròidh-fhionn, -a, *a.* White-hoofed.

cròidhle, ** *see* cròidhleag.

cròidhleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* see cròidhleag.

cròidhlean, *s.m.* see cròilean.

cròidhlear, ** *s.m.* Basket-maker.

cròig, *dat. sing. of cròg.*

cròileagan, -ain, *s.m.* Ring, or circle of people, generally used of children. *C. tuatha, an assemblage of tenantry.*

cròilean, -lu, -au, *s.m.* Little fold. 2 Group, little circle or ring of children. 2**Cage. 3**Cluster.

4*Game of touch. [††*gives cròilein as n.sing., & cròileinean as n.pl.*]

†cròileig, *s.f.* Blood-letting.

cròiligh, ** *s.f.* Pain, infirmity.

†cròilighach, -eiche, *a.* Sickly.

cròimheag, -eige, -an, *see* crumheag.

cròimheal, *see* correal.

cròin-fhionn, *a.* Grey-headed or -haired. 2 White-headed or -haired.

†croinle, *s.f.* Chronicle, annal.

croinic, ** *v.a.* Paint.

—eachd, ** *s.f.* Painting.

croinn, *gen. sing. & n. pl. of crann.*

croinn-chas, *s.pl.* Pedals of a loom.

croinn-chluiche, *s.m.* Lottery.

croinn-chluithe, *see* croinn-chluiche.

croinneach, * *s.f.* Old worn-out animal.

croinn-grith, *s.* Mast rigging of a ship.

croinneasg, ** *s.f.* Cracking, *see* cròinneasg.

crois, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cross. 2 Any object in the form of a cross. 3 Misfortune, mishap. 4

Obstacle, obstruction. 5 Hank-reel, yarn-windlass. 6 Obelisk in writing (f.) 7**Mar-

ke, -place. 8 Fork, *see* glac, p. 76.

†crois, *s.f.* Gluttony.

crois, *pr.pt. a' croiseadh, v.a.* Form a cross. 2

Forbidden, cross, thwart. 3 Wind or reel yarn.

Croiseam ort; *the Cross be between us* ! crois-

eam sgiorradh ! *the Cross between me and mis-*

hap !

crois-Aindrea, *s. f.* St. Andrew's cross, *see* crann.

crois-bhogha, *s.f.* Cross-bow.

—dair, ** *s.m.* Cross-bowman.

—air, *see* crois-bhogha-dair.

crois-Chrìosda, *s.f.* The cross of Christ.

crois-Dheorsa, *see* crois-Sheòrais.

croisnadh, -idh, *s.m.* Crossing. 2 Hindering,

thwarting. 3 Forbidding. 4 Difficulty, ob-

struction. 5 Act of crossing, hindering or

obstructing. 6 Reeling (hank 300 yards.) *A'*

c—, pr. pt. of crois. Air a chroiseadh, *for-*

bidden, set round.

croiseag, -eig, *s.f.* Little cross, crosslet.

croiseid, ** -ean, *s.f.* Rail. 2 Barrier.

crois-fhiacail, -fhiacail, *s.f.* Gag-tooth.

croisg, *v.a.* Cross, go across. 2 Cut across.

crois-ghèarr, *v.a.* Cross-out.

croisgileid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cross cloth or triangu-

lar piece of linen, tied about an infant's fore-

head, child's head-dress.

crois-iarna, -n, *s.f.* Hank-reel. A rudiment-

ary form of the *ciud-siorraig*. It consists of

a stick of a certain length, with a cross-piece

at each end, set at right angles to each o-

ther. The yarn is coiled on the cross pieces off

the spool of the spinning-wheel, so many

threads or turns round the cross-pieces, which

threads are counted, make an old yard of

cloth, i. e. 46 in. of a constant width—such as

the loom in use suffices to weave—*Uist (D.C.)*

croislin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Diameter (distance across

a circle.)

—each, -niche, *a.* Diametrical, pertain-

ing to a diameter.

crois-na-tràgha, (AF) *s.f.* Starfish.

crois-riaghaidh, *pl.-ean, s.f.* Regulating cross.

2 Criterion.

croisrich, *v.a.* Envelop. 2 Involve.

crois-Sheòrais, *s.f.* Cross in heraldry.

i. e. St. George's cross [the National

badge of England.]

crois-sheumaidh, *s.f.* Crucifix. 2 Act

of crossing oneself as a charm against

harm.

crois-shlighe, -au, *s. f.* By-path, cross-

road.

crois-tàra, *see* crann-tàra.

crois-tàraidh, *see* crann-tàra. 2* 2*5. Crois-

Signal of defiance before com-

encing a battle.

crois-thachrais, *s.f.* Winding-reel, worsted-wind-

er. 2 Yarn windlass.

croit, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hump on the back. 2 Ludic-

rous term for the back. 3* Cringing attitude.



4 Hunch-back. 5 Little eminence, hillock. 6 Croit, small piece of arable land. 7 (AH) Crook-backed attitude assumed by man and beast when exposed to a cold piercing wind. croit-theairainn, (CH) s.f. Croit—*W. of Ross*.

—each, ** a. Gibbous.

croiteach, a. Humpbacked.

croiteag, -eige, -an, s.f. *nom* of croit. 2 see crotag.

—eal, ** s.m. Hump-backed person. 2 (AF) Gurnet (fish.)

—ear, -eir, -an, s. m. Crofter, one holding a croit of land. 2**Peasant. [The modern crofters or small tenants appear very little in evidence before the beginning of the 18th. century. They were tenants at will under the tacksman and wadsetters, but practically their tenure was secure enough. The first evidence we can find of small tenants holding directly of the proprietor is in a rental of the estates of Sir D. MacDonald in Skye and N. Uist in 1718—*Clan Donald*, iii.] †† gives croiteir as n. sing.

—eireachd, s.f. *ind*. Occupation of a crofter.

croithean, †† n. *pl.* of cro.

croit-ministeir, ** s.f. Glebe.

cro-laogh, (AC) s.m. Calves cot.

cro-leaba, (DO) s.f. Bier. Used in Skye, Uist, &c., where it is still the custom to carry a coffin to the grave without the use of horse or conveyance. 2* Bier to carry a wounded person.

cro-léine, (AC) s.m. Shroud.

crooloc, ** s.m. Place where malefactors were executed.

cro-lot, v.a. Wound dangerously.

croim, s.m. Nose. 2 Slough.

crom, -vine, a. Crooked, bent, curved, not straight. 2**Bending, winding. 3**Eddying. 4††Having crooked horns, as sheep. 5**Concave. 6* Sloping. An tacaan a bhitheadh a cheann-san c., while his head was bent down (to feed); croit ch., a crooked back.

—uin, s. m. Circle. 2**Bending, curvature. 3**Bend, curve. 4††Ridge of hills. 5**Concavity. C. nan speur, the concavity of the heavens.

—, *pr. pt.* a' cromadh, v. a. & n. Bend, incline. 2 Stoop, bow. 3 Descend. 4 Make crooked. C. do cheann, bow your head. C. air an abair, set to work, "wire in;" crom le, descend, as a hill.

cromachas, †† -ais, s.f. Bandy-leg.

—ach, †† -eiche, a. Pertaining to a bandy-leg.

cromadh, -aidh, s.m. Bending, making crooked. 2 Stopping, bowing. 3 Drooping. 4 Inclination, inclining. 5 Act of bending, stooping, or bowing. 6 Measure, the middle finger's length. 7**Kneeling. 8** Bend, curvature, curve, turn, winding. 9**Concavity. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of crom. Tha a' ghrian a' cromadh, the sun descends; fo ch. an taighe, under the roof of the house; c. gun ghainne 'sa chaol, a full finger-length to the small—part of a rhyme called "Cumadh an triubhais; c. a' chainn, the bending of the sea, a boy, headland; deanar c. leinn, let us kneel.

cromag, -aige, -an, s.f. Any little crooked thing. 2 Hook. 3 Clasp. 4 Crook. 5 Catch. 6 Gallows. 7 Tache. 8§ Skirret (plant.) 9 Clip, see No 13 p. 76. 10* Peg. C. òir, a tache of gold; cromagan na briogais, breeching-hooks of a cart.

—ach, -aiche, a. Hooked, crooked. 2 Of, or belonging to, anything hooked or crooked. 3 Full of skirrets. 4††Pertaining to clasp.

—an, s.pl. Crochets in grammar [].

cromag-an-aithreachais, s.f. Crozier.

Cromag-ghuaille, ** s.f. Clavicle.

—tharruing, s.f. Draught-book.

crom-aisinn, see crom-aisne.

crom-aisne, -an, & -aisnichean, s.m. The little rib.

croma-òin, -e, -anan, s.m. see crom-an-lòin.

croman, -ain, s.m. Kite. 2 Large hawk. 3

Crooked, hump-backed man. 4 The hip-bone.

5 The hip. 6 Hoe. 7 Crooked grail, an im-

plement used in digging dung-heaps. 8 The

S of a plough.

—beag, † s.m. Jack-snipe, see gobhrag-

bheag.

corruan-coillteach, ** s.m. Woodcock—*scolopax rusticola*.

crom-an-donais, s.m. Bungler. 2 Impotent, unfortunate or unsuccessful person. 3* Dolt.

—gobhlach, see clamban-gobhlach.

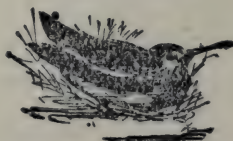
—lachdunn, † -an, s.m. Kite, see clamb-

an-ghobhlach. 2 Small water-fowl.

—lochaidh, s.m. Kite—*falco milvus*.



256. Croman-lochaidh.



257. Croman-còin.

croman-lòin, -ain, s.m. Snipe—*scolopax gallinago*. 2 (AF) Marsh-harrier, see clamban-lòin. 3 (AF) Woodcock, see coileach-coille.

—ruatha, s. m. Wooden ash-rake. 2** Wooden fire-shovel.

—luch, -ain, s. m. Kite, kestrel, see

clamban-ruadh.

—luchaidh, † s. m. Kite, see clamban

gobhlach.

cromartaich, s.f. Shield.

crom-bhileach, -iche, a. Anything with curved borders or skirts.

—chas, -choise, -an, s.f. Bandy-leg, crook ed leg.

—chasach, -aiche, a. Bandy-legged.

—cheannach, -aiche, a. Bent-headed.

—chòmhdach, ** s.m. Canopy.

—ghlùineach, -niche, a. see cluth-ghlùin each.

—ghobach, -aiche, a. Curve-billed.

—ghobach, ** -aich, s.m. Bird with a crook ed bill.

—leac, -lic, -an, s.f. Flat stone in an inclined position, supported by three stones placed particularly, commonly supposed to be Druidical remains. One in Alsace measures 36ft. round, 12ft. broad, and more than

4ft. in thickness, is raised on other stones several feet from the ground; another in Pembroke-shire is 28ft. high, and 20ft. in circumference, and one in Poitiers is 60ft. round and is placed on five large stones.

crom-leacadh, see **crom-leac**.

—lus, -uis, -an, *s.m.* Poppy.

—nan-dearc, (AF) *s.m.* Hen-harrier, see **biéu-an-déan**.

—nan-duileag, -an, *s.m.* Woodcock, see **coileach-coile**.

—nan-gad, see **crann-nan-gad**.

—odhar, crum-odhar, *s.m.* Membrum virile.

—ruag, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Chase through a crooked path.

—sgíath, -sgéithe, -an, *s.f.* Sort of crooked shield.

—shuibh, -éibh, -shléibhteán, *s.f.* Druidical chapel.

—shlúineineach, -niche, *a.* Bent-shouldered round-shouldered. 2**Hump-backed.

—shoc, -shuic, -an, *s.m.* Crooked shout.

—shocach, *a.* Curve-snouted.

—shronach, -aiche, *a.* Bent-nosed. 2 Hook-nosed, aquiline.

—sronach, -aich, *s.m.* Person with a hooked or aquiline nose.

—shúileach, -niche, *a.* Bent-eyed.

terón, -óin, *s.m.* Time. 2 Explanation. 3 Head.

—, *a.* Ready. 2 Brown, swarthy.

cron, -oin, *s.m.* Fault, defect. 2 Harm, mischief. 3 Blame, imputation of wrong. 4**hurt. 5 *rarely* Sign, mark. Tha a (not a') *cron sin ort, the blame of that lies on you.*

teron, *v.a.* Explain. 2 Bewitch. 3 Blush.

cron, see **crobach**.

cronach, see **corrach**.

cronach,** *a.* Aching.

cronachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rebuking, reproving, mending fault with. 2 Checking, check. 3 1. proof, blame. 4**Harm, hurt. 5**Chastening. A —, *pr. pt.* of **cronach**. C. soil-eir, *a public rebuke.*

cronachail, -e, *a.* Corrective.

cronachair,** *s.m.* Carper.

cronachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see **cronachadh**. 2 (AI) Incantation, exorcism. Eolas a' **cronachadh**, *counter-charm.*

cronadair, -ean, *s.m.* Reprover, critic, one who finds fault. Is fear an **cronadair** na 'n **cronadair**, *the maker is better than the critic.*

cronag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Hum, noise of many voices. 2 Circle. 3 Fortress.

cronach, *pr. pt.* a' **cronachadh**, *v.a.* Rebuke, reprove, blame. 2* Hurt with an evil eye. 3 Cude, check, reprimand. Ch. e mi, *he reprimanded me.*

—te, *past pt.* of **cronach**.

cronail, -e, *a.* Hurtful, harmful, mischievous, pernicious. 2 Diseased. 3*Offensive.

cronalachd, *s.f.ind.* Harmfulness, hurtfulness, perniciousness, harm. 2*Offensiveness.

cronan, -ain, *s.m.* Dull note. 2 Mournful tune. 3 Any low murmuring sound. 4 The buzzing of a fly. 5 The humming of a bee. 6 The purring of a cat. 7 Purring sound of a brook. 8 Bass in music. 9 Dirge. 10 Pathetic ode. (Scots, croon.) 11**Sound of a bagpipe drone. 12 Bellowing of a deer. 13 Lulling voice. 14 (AI) Wheezing in the throat, as in asthma or bronchitis. C. an uilt, *the murmur of the mountain stream*; seillean le c., *the bee with a humming sound.*

—acu, -aiche, *a.* Humming, buzzing, purring, humming. 2 Lulling. 3 Gurgling. 4 Brown. Dama c. dearg, *a bellowing red-deer.*

cronana'ch, -e, *s.f.* Continued humming, purring, murmuring, gurgling or buzzing sound. 2 Bellowing of deer. 3* Dirge. 4 Bass in music.

Cron-naomh, (AC) *s.m.* The Sacred Heart. Cha tugann do 'n Ch. thu, *I would not give thee to the Sacred Heart.*

cronnach, -aiche, *a.* Mournful, melancholy, lamentable.

cronnag, -aige, -an, see **crannag**, 4.

teronnt, *a.* Green. 2 Grey.

† —aich, *v.a.* Loathe, abhor, detest.

cron-seanchais, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Anachronism. 2 Error in words.

cron-sgrìobhadh, -ean, *s.m.* Mistake in writing, crounch, see **cronaich**.

—e, see **cronaiche**.

cropan, -ain, *s.m.* Deformed person.

teros, *s.m.* & *v.a.* see **crois**.

crosh, -aiche, *a.* Crossing, thwarting, hindering. 2 Streaked, striped.

croshadh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* see **croiseadh**.

croshag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* see **croiseag**. 2 Frame of a fishing-line. 3** Small cross. 4** Small cup. 5**Perverseness.

croshan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Peevish man. 2**Cross-grained person.

croshan, (AF) *s.m.* Puffin, see **fachach**.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Cross, perverse, obstinate, peevish, fretful, froward. Gu c., *pervercity.*

—achd, *s.f.ind.* Perverseness, obstinacy. 2 Fretfulness, crossness. 3 Adversity, misfortune. 4 Bickering, picking a quarrel as children. 5 Certain mode of versification.

croshanta, -ainte, *a.* Troublesome, vexatious, perverse, cross-grained, obstinate.

—chd, see **croshanachd**.

crosta, *a.* Cross, perverse, fretful. 2 Obstinate, froward. 3 Peevish, ill-natured. 4 Prohibited. 5 Troublesome, vexatious. Té ch., *a cross female.*

—chd, *s.f.ind.* Perverseness, fretfulness. 2 Ill-nature. 3 Peevishness.

croshag, (AF) *s.f.* Cross, peevish female.

crosta-traghaidh, (AF) *s.* see **crois-na-tràgha**.

crostlan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Cross or peevish person.

crosh-dhan,** *a.* Acrostic.

crosh, -uisg, see **crosh**.

croshach, -aiche, *a.* see **croshach**.

croshag, see **crois-na-tràgha**.

croshag-thraghadh, (DC) *Uist* for **crois-na-tràgha**.

crosgan-crasgan, (AF) *s.m.* Starfish.

crosg-channut,** *s.f.* Autthesis.

crosg-cheasnachadh, see **cuaidh-cheasnachadh**.

crosg-cheasnach, see **cuaidh-cheasnach**.

crosg-lin,** see **crois-lin**.

terosra, *s.m.* Cross road, by-path.

cro-sheilg, (AC) *s.m.* Hiding-place for hunters.

crosh-shùlach, -liche, *a.* Squint-eyed.

crosta, see **crosta**.

crostachd, see **crostachd**.

crostal, -ail, see **crostal**.

crostan, see **crostan**.

crot, see **cnot**.

crotach, (AF) *s.m.* Curlew, see **guilbeach**.

crotach, -aiche, *a.* Hump-backed. 2**Bandy-legged. 3**Crooked-backed, gibbous. Duma c., *a hump-backed man.*

crotach, *a.* for **cnotach**, deriv. of **cnot**.

—d, *s.f.ind.* Prominence, protuberance. 2 Unevenness. 3 Hump-backedness, gibbosity.

crotach-mara, -aichean-mara, *s.f.* Curlew, see **guilbeach**.

crotach, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Crooked little woman. 2 Sort of plover. 3 Slang term for a sixpenny-piece. 4 Mortar for making barley ready for broth—**eoru'-chrotag**, 18 inches in height, 15

inches in diameter, with round opening in centre about 1 ft. deep, and 7 or 8 inches wide. The barley is mixed with water, pounded with hammer-shaped mallet, stirred occasionally, and then dried and winnowed.

crotáiche, s.f. ind. Gibbosity, hump-backedness.

2 Prominence, protuberance.

crotáinn, see crotáinn.

crotair, -ean, s.m. Crooked, hump-backed man.

—eachd, **s.f. ind.** Infirmary of a hump-backed. **Ag imeachd 'sa ch.,** walking like a hump-backed person.

crotail -ail s.m. Awn, husk, pod. 2 Rind of a kernel. 3 Cymbal. 4 General name for the varieties of lichen used for producing dyes of various shades of red and brown. The colour produced from these is not so new as that obtained from the *corcur*. 5 The lichen, stone-, or heath-*parmelia-parmelia saxatilis* and *omphalodes*.

—ach, **s.m.** Dyed filemot. 2 Like filemot. 3 Like, pertaining to, or abounding in, any of the lichens used in dyeing.

—coile, **s.m.** Lungwort—*stricta pulmonacea*.

—nam-madh-ruadh, **s.m.** Club-moss—*lycopodium clavatum*. [badge of Clan Munro.]

crotan, -ain, s.m. see **crotail**, **croteann, & ciadain.** 2 Box of an ear.

croth, s.m. see **cruth.** 2 **s.f.** see **cro.**

croth, pr.pt. a' crothadh, v.a. Confine in a coop, house, fold or pen.

crothadh, -aidh, s.m. Enclosure.

2†† see **crathadh.** A' c—, **pr.pt.** of **croth.** A' c.

uan, enclosing (amos); a' c.

arbhair, enclosing corn, in-

gathering corn.

crothaid, s.f. Gravel.

crothann, for crothann.

crothann, -ain, s.m. Cribbage (game at cards.)

crothann, -air, s.m. Bier. 2 Vehicle.

crothann, -air, s.m. Gore, see **crá.**

crothann, v.a. Chew.

crothann, s.m. Cruncher. 2 One who chews

awkwardly.

—eachd, **s.f.** Crunching. 2 Chewing.

croac, -aice, -aicean, see cruachd.

croacach, -aiche, see cruachdach.

croac-chasach, -aiche, see cruachd-chasach.

croac, a. Red.

croac, -aiche, -an, s.f. Pile, heap. 2 High stack

of corn or hay. 3 Rounded hill standing a-

part. 4** Mountain, pinnacle. 5* Stack of

peats. 6* Heap above the brim of a vessel.

Ga cruach fíneadh tomhais, to a heap of

twenty measures; c. agus cáin air gach taobh,

hill and rock on every side; iithear c. 'na

breacagan, a stack may be eaten in cakes; air

cruach nam beann, on the pinnacle of the

mountains.

cruaca, pr.pt. a' cruachadh, v.a. Heap, stack,

build into ricks or stacks. 2 Accumulate,

gather into a heap, pile.

—ach, -aice, a. Of, or belonging to mount-

ains, heaps, stacks or ricks. 2** Full of heaps

or hills, hilly. 3 Lofty. 4** Accumulative.

—adh, -aidh, s.m. Heaping up, accumu-

lating. 2 Stacking. 3 Heaping above the

brim of a vessel. 4 Act of heaping or accu-

mulating. A' c—, **pr.pt.** of **cruach.** 'Ga ch.,

making it into stacks.

—ag, -aige, -an, s.f. Little rick or stack.

cruachann, gen. sing. of cruachann.

—each, **s.m.** Having large thighs or

hips. 2 Of, or pertaining to, a thigh or hip.

cruachan, -ain, -an, s.m. (dim. of cruach) Con-

ical hill or mountain-top, &c. 2 see **cruachann.**

3 **n.pl.** of **cruach**

cruachann, -ainn, -uaichnean, s.f. The haunch,

thigh, hip. Os cionn na cruachainn, above the

hip; tharruing e 'lann o 'chruachainn, he dress

his sword from his side.

cruachas, -ais, -an, s.m. see **cruaidh-chás.**

cruachd, -aichd, see cruachd.

—ach, -aiche, a. Knobby, brawny.

—alach, -aiche, a. Coarse.

cruach-luachair, s. see **clob-cheann-dubh.**

cruach-Phádrúig, s. Greater plantain, see **cruach-**

Phádrúig.

teruad, -uaid, s.m. see **cruaidh.** 2†† Stone.

cruadail, gen. sing. of cruadail.

cruadail, -ail, s.m. Difficulty, distress, adver-

sity, hardship, danger, trial. 2 Courage, brav-

ery, valour. 3 Virtue. 4 Firmness, hardi-

hood, obstinacy. 6(AH) Privation. Rós

a's iarr cruadail, a rose (youth) of the great-

est hardness; ri uchd cruadail, on an occa-

sion of danger, or when actually facing danger.

[* says it never means virtue.]

—ach, -aiche, a. Dangerous, hazardous.

2 Disreputing, greyous, dismal, trying. 3

Puzzling. 4 Courageous. 5 Hardy, energetic.

6 Patient or hardship or pain. 7 Inhu-

man, barbarous, unfeeling, ruthness, hard-

hearted. 8 Niggardly. 9 Desperate. 10 Ad-

verse. 11 Calamitous. Duine c., a naray, en-

ergetic man; is c. an nie, it is a calamitous

circumstance.

—achd, **s.f. ind.** Hardship, danger. 2 Har-

dihood, endurance. 3* Bravery. 4†† Firm-

ness.

—aich, **s.m.** **pr.pt. a' cruadalachadh, v.a.**

Inure, harden, habituate. 2†† Dry.

—as, **†† -ais, s.m.** Courageousness.

cruadhach, gen. of cruadhach. De snior na c., of

the best steel.

cruadhach, s.m. Of, or pertaining to steel.

—adh, -aidh, **s.m.** Enduration. 2 Hard-

ening, drying. 3 Act or state of hardening. 4

Drying, as of grain in a kiln. A' c—, **pr.pt.**

of **cruadhach.** Ath-chruadhachaidh, a dry-

ing-kiln; cha n e cruadhachadh na h-áha

seallann foipe, looking under the kiln does

not dry the corn.

cruadhachair, s.m. Hardener.

cruadhachas, -ais, s.m. Rigour, hardness, hard-

ship, trial.

cruadhag, -aig, -an, s.f. Distress, difficulty, af-

fliction. An t-aifnean 'na cruadhag, the weak

in his distress.

cruadhach, pr.pt. a' cruadhachadh, v.a. Hard-

en. 2 Dry, parch. 3** Make hardy. 4** Make

insensible or unfeeling.

cruadhachie, past part. of cruadhach. Hard-

ened. 2 Parched. 3** Baked. 4** Made in-

sensible. 5** Made hardy. 6 Dried. Grán

c., dried corn.

cruadhail, s.f. Danger. 2 Hardship. 3 Inhu-

manity.

cruadhalach, -aiche, a. Inhuman, barbarous,

hard, unfeeling. 2 Niggardly. 3** Poor. 4**

Difficult.

—d, **s.f.** Hardness, rigour. 2 Nig-

gardliness.

cruadhailta, a. see cruadalach.

cruadnas, -ais, s.m. see **cras.**

cruadhachradh, -aidh, s.m. Austerity.

cruadhach, -aidh, s.m. Rocky acclivity. 2

Hard stony ground. 3* Hard bottom, (boglach

is a soft bottom.)

cruadhunhor, -oire, a. Corpulent.



238. *Crotal-nam-madh-ruadh.*

crungalach, -aiche, *a.* Hard, rigid, severe. *feruaghadh*, -aidh, *s.m.* see *cruadhachadh*. *crualc*, see *crualch*.
crualch, *gen. sing.* of *crualch*.
crualdh, -e, *a.* Hard, firm. 2 Difficult. 3 Painful, distressing. 4 Scarce, not plentiful. 5 Narrow-minded. 6 Niggardly, parsimonious. 7 Severe. 8 Stiff, stubborn. 9 Vexatious, annoying. 10 Calamitous. 11 Energetic. 12 Forceful. 13 Unreasonable, unjust. 14 Irksome. 15**Made of metal (especially steel.)
Aite c., *a hard place*; *ni c.*, *a distressing thing*; *bliadhna ch.*, *a scarce year*; *duine c.*, *a niggardly narrow-minded man*; *is cruaidh na dh'fheumar*, *what's needed is hard*.
crualdh, *crualdhach*, *crualdhachean*, *s.f.* Steel. 2**Spear, sword, arms. 3**Metal. 4**Armour. 5 Dechvity of a hill, hill-side. 6 Stone used in place of an anchor for a small boat. [used then with the article, *a' chruaidh*.] *C.* agus dearg, *steel and fire*. Used to kindle a fishing-torch at night. *prov. Le tarum nan cruaidh*, *with the clangour of arms*.
crualdh-bheum, -éim, -bheuman [w-*bheuman-nan*] *s.m.* Hard or severe stroke. 2 Disaster.
 —nach, -aiche, *a.* Giving hard or heavy blows. 2 Wounding. 3 Satirical. 4**Felling.
crualdh-chas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Peril, danger. 2 Hard case. 3 Emergency. 4 Difficulty, distress, hardship, adversity. *Là mo chruaidh-chais* *the day of my adversity*.
crualdh-chasach, -aiche, *a.* Perilous, dangerous. 2 Trying, distressing. 3 Difficult, perplexing. 3**Calamitous.
crualdh-cheangail, *pr.pt.* *a' c*— *cheangal*, *v. a.* Bind or tie firmly.
crualdh-cheangal, -ail, *s.m.* Hard bond. 2 Tying or binding firmly. *A' c*—, *pr. pt.* of *crualdh-cheangail*.
crualdh-cheasnachadh,** *s.m.* Cross-examination.
crualdh-cheasnaich,** *v.a.* Cross-examine.
crualdh-cheisid, -e, -ean [d-*eachan*,] *s.f.* Hard question. 2**Riddle.
crualdh-chòmhrag,** -aig, *s.f.* Hard contest. 2 Hottest part of the battle.
crualdh-chràbhach,** *a.* Aseptic.
crualdh-chridheach, *a.* Hard-hearted. *unfeeling*. 2**Niggardly.
crualdh-chuing,** *s.f.* Hard slavery. 2 Rigorous service. 3 Heavy or oppressive yoke.
crualdh-chùis, -e, -ean, see *crualdh-cuàs*.
 —each, -siche, see *crualdh-chasach*.
crualdh-fhortan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Misfortune. 2**Hard fortune.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Unfortunate.
crualdh-fhuachd,†† *s.f.* Keenness of cold.
crualdh-ghleachd, -a, *s.m.* Hard conflict. 2 Agony.
crualdh-ghlaodh, (AH) *s.m.* Loud shout. 2 Cry of pain or distress.
crualdh-ghreimeach, *a.* Brawny.
crualdh-làmbach, -aiche, *a.* Hard-handed.
crualdh-leum, *s.* Bound, as when a deer runs leaping all four feet at once. *Dh' fhalbh e' na chruaidh-leum*, *he bounded away*.
crualdhinn, see *crualhinn*.
crualdh-losgadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Searing, branding, burning with a red-hot iron.
crualdh-lus, -uis, -an, *s.m.* Sneezewort—*achillea ptarmica*. [McL & D gives *white nellibore*.]
crualdh-mhuineal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Hard neck. 2 Stiff, stubborn neck.
 —ach, *a.* Hard-necked. 2 Stiff-necked, stubborn.
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Stubbornness.

2 Inflexibility. 3††Hardhood'.
crualdh-mhuinealaiche, see *c-mhuinealaich*.
crualdh-nai-gte, *a.* Entangled.
crualdh-rothadh, -aid, *s.m.* Hard road. 2 Causeway.
crualdh-roothadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hard frost.
crualdh-ruith, *v.a.* Run hard. 2 Run at full speed. 2 Pursu at full speed. *Gadhair 'gan c.*, *hounds pursuing them at full speed*.
crualdh-ruithe, *s.m.* Swift running. 2 Running at full speed. 3 Race. Each 'na c., *a horse at full speed*.
crualdh-srùd,** *v.a.* Cross-examine.
crualdh-srùdadh,** *s.m.* Cross-examination.
crualdh-shion, -shine, [*s.m. & f.*] Dry wind or weather.
crualdh-shuaim, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hard knot, i.e. not a running knot. 2 Double knot.
crualhte, see *crualthaichte*.
crualdh-theimn, -e, *s.f.* Severe affliction or trial.
 2 Struts, distress.
crualdh-theud, -an, *s.f.* Wire.
crualdh-throil,†† -oid, *s.f.* Daggers' drawing.
crualhinn, *s.f.* Mountainous rocky ground, hard ground.
crualhinn,† *a.* Hard, rocky.
crualach, -aich, *s.f.* see *crualhinn s. & crualdhach*.
feruan, -a, *a.* Of a blood-red colour.
cruas, -ais, *s.m.* Hardness, rigour. 2 Trial, hardship, distress, difficulty. 3 Hardhood, durability. 4 Strength. 5 Crisis. 6 Niggardliness. *Thug e mach a b-uile ni le a ch. féin*, *or le c. nan dora*, *he accomplished everything by his own energy*; *c. do cruidhe*, *the hardness of thy heart*.
cruas, *v.* see *cruas*. 2 see *cruasb*.
cruasachd, see *cruasachd*.
cruasb,** *v.n.* Crunch.
cruasbail,** *s.f.* Munching.
crualthas, see *crualthas*.
crub, *pr.pt.* *a' crùbadh*, *v.n.* Sit, squat. 2 Creep. 3 Stoop, crouch. 4 Contract, shrink. 5 Crinkle. 6*Cringe. *Ch. e mar leògnann*, *he crouched like a lion*.
crùb, (AC -a, *pl.* -annan [d-*achan*,] *s.* Bed recess in the thickness of the wall, with entrance a little above the floor, not to be seen now except in old St. Kilda houses and shelving bothies in Lewis. 2(AH) In old Highland houses, an upright beam, meant as a support to each couple-leg, strongly nailed thereto, and extending therefrom to within a foot or two of the ground. It was partly or wholly imbedded in the masonry.
crub, -uibe, -ean, *s.f.* Part of a mill. 2 see *crubh*. 3** Contraction. 4**Wrinkle. 5**Croup. 6* Lame foot. 7* Halt.
crùba, *gen. sing.* of *crùb*.
crùbach, -aiche, *a.* Lame, halt, cripple. 2 Awkward. 3** rarely Difficult.
crùbach, -aiche, *a.* Restraining, contracting, shrivelling.
crùbach, -aich, *s.m.* Cripple, lame person.
crùbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bending, act of bending. 2 Contraction, contracting, shrinking. 3 Crouch. 4 Crinkle. *A c*—, *pr. pt.* of *crùb*.
crùbadh-féith, -aidh-fh—, -aidhean-f—, *s.m.* Spasm.
crùbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Thrum, knot in a thread in weaving. 2 Crooked woman. 3††lame woman. 4 Hook. 5 Wooden frame placed on



200 Cruaidh-lus.

a horse's back for the purpose of carrying any-
thing bulky, as hay, corn, &c. 6 Crab of a
brown colour, 10 or 12 in. by 5 or 6 in. [*Par-*
tia is black, and 3 or 4 in. long by 2 or 3 in.
broad, and quicker in motion than c.]

crubagach, *a.* Catechous.
crubag-ghual, *s.f.* Chafing-dish.
crubache, *comp.* of crubach.
crubache, *s.f.* Lameness.
crubadh, *adj.* *a.* of crub.
cruban, *pr. pt.* *a'* cruban & *a'* crubánadh, *n.*
Creep, crouch. 2 Cringe. 3 Shrug the shoul-
ders, as with cold.

cruban, *ain.* *s.m.* Crouching or cringing atti-
tude. 2 Sitting squat. 3 Creeping. 4 Crab.
5 Disease in the legs of animals. 6 Any creak-
ed creature. *A' c—, pr. pt.* of cruban. *Ann*
a' ch., in a crouching attitude dean c., *crouch*
down.

crubannach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to,
crouching, creeping, &c.
crubánachd, *s.f.* Crouching, creeping.

crubánadh, *** auidh, s.m.* Act of creeping, cring-
ing, crouching, or couching.

crubán-cait, (AF) *s.m.* Wild melilot (plant.)
crubán-coille, *†† s.m.* Tortoise.

crubán-na-saona, *s.f.* *§* loudberry, see foigh-
reag. 2 Dwarf mountain-bramble.

crubh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Horse's hoof. 2 Claw,
fang. 3 Nave of a wheel. [*** gives gen. sing.*
cruibh]

crubhach, -aiche, *a.* Having hoofs, &c.
crubh-an-leòghainn, *§ s.m.* Common lady's man-
tle, see copan-an-drùchd. [McL & D gives
vervain for "crubh-leòghainn."]

crubhas, -ais, *s.m.* Crimson colour.
crubhasg, *** s.f.* Crimson colour.

crubha-cait, (AF) *s.m.* The tips of the thumb
and of all the fingers, set together in the form
of a cat's paw.

crubha-sithne, *s.m.* Haunch of venison.
cun' beoin, *§ s.* Fenugreek, see deanntag-
C' rughach. 2**Birdsfoot (herb)

crubh-leòghainn, *§ s.m.* Common lady's mantle,
see copan-an-drùchd. 2**Vervain.

crubog, see crubag.
crubta, *** a.* Diminutive.

feruca, *s.* Hook.
crucaich, *** aich, s.m.* Heap.

crudan, see cròdaa.
crudh, see crudha.

crùdh, *pr. pt.* *a'* cruidheadh, *v.a.* Shoe, as a
horse. 2††Hoop a cart-wheel.

cruitha, cruidhe, cruidhean, *s.m.* Horse-shoe.
2††Iron heel. 3††Hoop of a cart-wheel.

cruidhach, *a.* Shod, as a horse. 2**Well-shod.
Each c, *a well-shod* horse.

cruidhan, *s.m.* see crubh.
cruigh, see cruth.

ferughalach, *** see* cruidhalach.
crubh, (AF) *s.* Cat.

cruidhte, *past pt.* of crub. Cramped, con-
tracted, crippled, shrunk, shrivelled.

cruidein, *s.m.* Kingfisher, see biorra-cruidein.
cruith, *s.f.* Vaccine.

cruith, *gen. sing.* of cròdh.
cruith, *v.a.* see crubh.

cruidheach, *a.* †† see cruidhte. 2††Shod.
cruidhean, -dheinean, *s.m.* Paw. 2 Small tri-
fling band. 3 As much as can be lifted by
the five fingers of any pulverised substance.

cruidhearg, see crà-dhearg.
cruidheag, *s.f.* Rack.

cruidhte, *a.* & *past pt.* Shod.
cruidse, *s.m.* see cruidse.

's a' cruidhs' thu, *since you were left in the*
church vault—Duanair, p. 8.

cruime, *s.f.* Bend, curvature. 2 Crookedness.
—, *comp.* of crom.

feruimeachda, *s.* Crow. 2(AF) Sow.
cruimead, -aid, *s.f.* see cruime.

feruimeannach, -aiche, *a.* Whole, entire.
cruimeal, -eil, *s.m.* Tall bent person.

cruimh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Worm, maggot. 2 In-
sect. 3**Pain, suffering. *Ghlu c' cruimhean,*
it bred worms; b' thidh a' ch. dh' eirinnach
cruidheach, the last pain shall be grievous.

cruimh-chail, *s.f.* Caterpillar.
— each, -eiche, *a.* Wormy, maggoty, full of
worms.

cruimheach, (AF) -eich, *s.m.* Rook. 2 Crow,
see cruimheach.

cruimheag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Worm, little worm,
maggot. 2 (AF) Insect, moth. 3* Niggardly
female.

cruimheagach, -aiche, *a.* Wormy, full of mag-
gots.

cruimheagan, *pl.* of cruimheag.
cruimhean, *n. pl.* of cruimh.

cruimh-thiacaill, *† s.f.* Tooth-ache. 2 [** gives*
cruidh-thiacaill, gum-bolt.

cruimh-ghèidh, (AF) *s.f.* Glow-worm.
cruimh-gòile, *s.f.* Maw-worm.

cruimh-thiath, -eiche, *a.* Insectivorous.
feruimheach, (AF) *s.* Sow.

cruimh-lochta, (AF) *s.f.* Palmer-worm, canker-
worm, cancrum.

cruimh-shiada, *s.f.* Silk-worm.
cruimh-shiinean, *s.m.* Protuberance on the back,
roundness of shoulders.

cruimh-shiinein, see cruimh-shiinean.
— each, -eiche, *a.* see crom-sh—.

feruimthear, -ir, *s.m.* Priest.
cruin, *gen. sing.* & *n. pl.* of crùn.

cruineachd, see cruithneachd.
cruinn, -e, *a.* Round, circular, globular. 2 Well-

rounded. 3 Succinct, neat. 4 Gathered, as-
sembled, collected. 5 Scant. 6**Sound, sane.

7†† Compact, neat. "Cruinn, cochrom" is
said of a through train in *MacTait*; cearta,

cruinn, còmhla, *all the whole lot together; ni*
an t-earc mìle a dh'astar 'na cruinn-leum,

the horse will do a mile galloping; maide c.,
a round stick; tha 'n saoghal c., the world is

round; tha 'm pobull c., the people are assem-
bled; tha 'm bàrr gu math c., the crop is some-

what small in bulk; tha 'm bàrr c., the crop is
secure; / gu c., succinctly.

cruinne, *sind., m.* in *n. sing., f.* in *gen.* Round-
ness, rotundity, circularity. 2 The world, the
globe. 3**Circumference, circle. *Gu crich na*

c., to the ends of the earth; cha 'n 'eil do leithid
'sa ch., your match is not on the face of the

earth; an c., the world.

cruinne, *comp.* of cruinn.
cruinneach, *** ain, s.m.* Coronal, coronet.

cruinneach, *** nich, s.f.* Dew, mist, fog.
cruinneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gathering, assem-

bling. 2 Assembly, act of gathering or as-
sembling. 3 Collecting, adding. *A' c—, pr.*

pt. of cruinnich.
cruinneachail, *** a.* Accumulative.

cruinneachan, -ain, *s.m.* Any round heap.
cruinneachad, *†† s.f.* Convexity. 2 see cruith-

neachd.
cruinnead, -eid, *s.m.* Circularity, roundness.

A' dol an c., increasing in roundness.
cruinneach, *** a.* Accumulative.

cruinneadair, *s.m.* Geometrician.
cruinneadairachd, *s.f.* Geometry, spherics. 2

Geography.
cruinneadh, -idh, *s.m.* see cruinne.

cruinneag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Neat, tidy girl. 2**
Little plump young female. 3** Young wo-

man. Mac-samhuil na cruinneige, *the main-
en's equal*.
crunneagach, *a*. Of, or relating to, young women.
2**Fond of young women.
cruinneagan, -ain, *s.m.* Mass, heap.
cruinneagas, -ais, *s.m.* Tidiness, economy.
cruinnean, * *s. m.* All the fingers put together.
2 The quantity the fingers can hold. 3**Tuft.
cruinne-cé, *s. m.* in *u. sing.*, *f.* in *gen.* The world, the earth, the universe. [With art. an]
Gach ní 'sa ch., *everything in the world*.
cruinne-ghrábhair, ** *s.m.* Geographer.
crumneil, -e, *a*. Tidy, economical.
crunneineach, -ich, *s.m.* Stout boy. 2 Anything round. 3†Sizeable person or thing.
crunn-eòlach, -eiche, *a*. Skilled in spherics.
2**Laying a knowledge of geography.
crunn-eòlaiche, -an, *s.m.* Master of spherics.
crunn-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Address. 2 Knowledge of spherics. 3**Geography. 4 Geology.
cruinne-sheòladair, ** *s.m.* Circumnavigator.
cruinne-thomhas, -ais, *s.m.* Geometry.
cruinne-thomhasach, *a*. Geometrical.
cruinne-thomhasair, *s.m.* Geometrician.
crunn-fhad, †† -aid, *s.m.* Oblongness.
crunn-fhada, *a*. Oblong. 2††Cylindrical.
crunn-ghluasaid, ** -aid, *s.m.* Circulation. [not a good word.]
cruinich, *pr. pt. a'* cruinneachadh, *v.a.* Collect, accumulate. 2 Gather, assemble, convene. 3 Make round. 4 Draw close. 5 Sweep together.
cruiniche, -an, *s.m.* Gatherer, collector.
cruinichte, *past pt.* of cruinich. Gathered, assembled. 2 Collected, accumulated.
crunnire, -an, *s.m.* Turner.
crunn-leum, -léim, -an [& -annan], *s.m.* Leap without a run, standing jump. 2 Bound. 3 Horse's gallop.
crunnseag, -aig, -an, see crainmhseag.
crunn-thomhas, see cruinne-thomhas.
cruinte, see cruinta.
cruntean, *n. pl.* of crùn.
cruppean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Crupper.
crúisgean, -eisean, *s.m.* Oil-lamp. 2 Cruse. 3†† small jug, pitcher. 4††Potsherd.
Oladh a' a' c., *oil in a cruse*.
crúisgein, see crúisgean.
crúisgein-craigein, see crúisgein-craigein.
crúisgeineach, †† *a*. Of, or pertaining to, cruses, &c.
crúisle, -an [& -ichean], *s.m.* The hollow vault of a church, mausoleum.
crúisleach, -lich, -lichean, *s.m.* Recluse. 2 Sluggard. 3††Inhabitant of a church vault. 4 (AH) Big, slow, unwieldy fellow.
crúislean, see crúisgean.
crúistean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Little lamp or cruse.
crúit, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Crowd. 2 Violin. 3 Cymbal. 4 Lute. 5 see cróit. [The *c.* was a six-stringed instrument, used of old in Scotland and Ireland, but now confined to the mountains of N. Wales.] *O.* an aonaich, *the ridge of the hill*; meòr a' sguabhadh na cruite, *fingers sweeping along the ground*.
crúit-chiùil, -ean, -chiùil, *s.f.* Musical instrument, especially crowd. 2 Violin.
crúiteachan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Dwarf. 2 Hunchback.
crúiteach-màna, see crúiteach-màna.
crúiteag, -eise, -au, *s.f.* Little crowd or violin.

2**Female performer on the crowd or violin.
3**Hump-backed female.
crúit a' **, *a*. Lively, pleasant, sprightly.
crúitealachd, *s.f. ind.* Pleasantness, liveliness.
crúitean, -ein, *s.m.* Kingfisher, see biorra-crúidein. 2** Hump-backed person. 3**Little hump. 4**Little ridge.
crúiteach, ** *a*. Humpbacked.
crúitear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Crowder. 2††Fiddler. 3** Musician. 4 see crúitein.
crúiteil, -e, *a*. see crúiteal.
crúitein, *s.m.* see crúitean.
crúiteineach, -eiche, *a*. see crótach.
crúiteireachd, *s.f.* Performance on the crowd. 2 Occupation of a crowd-r. 2†† Minstrelsy.
crúit-eun, *s.f.* see biorra-crúidein.
crúit-fàilidh, ** *s.m.* Lyric poet.
crúith, ** *a*. Lively. 2 Ingenious, expert. 3 Prudent.
crúithe, ** *s.f.* Prudence, liveliness.
crúitheach, -eiche, *a*. see crúitheach.
crúitheachd, *s.f. ind.* Form, complexion, conformation. 2 The exact figure, identity of a person. 3 Creation. 4 The universe.
crúitheachd, ** *s.f. ind.* Prudence. 2 Liveliness. 3 Expertness.
crúitcamh, (AF) *s.m.* Insect.
crúithear, see crúithe-fhear.
crúithe-fhear, -fhir, *s.m.* Creator.
crúithin-tuath, †† *s.* The Pictish nation.
crúitheachd, *s.m. ind.* Wheat—*§. v. v. m. c. s. t. u. m.* Smior c., *the best part of wheat*.
crúitheachd-buidhe, *s.m.* Buckwheat.
crúitheachd, †† -e, *a*. Wheaten.
crúilaist, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Rocky hill.
crúisach, †† see crúithach.
crum, *v.* see crom.
cromag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Skirret, see cromag.
cruman, -ain, *s.m.* Hip-bone. 2 Instrument used by surgeons.
crumanaiche, -an, *s.m.* Turner.
crum-dubh, *a*. Black and crooked. Didomhannich c., *laoisgidh mi 'n t-ubh, on Crooked back Sunday I'll shell the eng.* This saying is obscure. Crum-dubh apparently for crom-dubh, is known in Ireland as the name of the first Sunday in August, but in Lochaber it is applied to Easter.—N.G.P. [Crum-dubh was a Celtic god, see *Voyage of Bran*, II. p. 149, where the dinnshenchas of Mag Slecht is quoted as men ioning the Crom Croich, or King idol of Erim. This Crom Croich is, on pp. 213, 214, identified with Crum-Dubh.]
crùmh, -a, -an, *prov.* for crumh.
ferumhor, *a*. Bloody, gory.
crum-shùileach, *a*. Frowning.
crum-shùileachd, *s.f. ind.* Sourness of look.
crùn, -uin, -ùintean, *s.m.* Crown. 2 Garland of flowers. 3 Boss of a shield. 4 Five-shilling piece. 5 Crown of the head. *O.* na h-àirte, *ornament in the description of a shield*; gu a' seir-bhis a' chrùn, *to the service of the crown*; bonn crùn, *a five-shilling piece*.
crùn, *pr. pt. a'* crùnadh *v.a.* Crown.
crùnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Coronation, act of crowning. *A' c'—, pr. pt. of crùn.* *C.* an rìgh, *the coronation of the king*.
crùnair, †† -e, -ean, *s. m.* Coroner.
crùnan, see cròdan.
crùn-easbuig, *s.m.* Bishop's mitre.
ferunnach, -aich, *s. m.* Dwarf.
crunnan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see crunn.
crunn-àith, -àith, *s. m.* Quick measure is



240. Crúisgean.



241. Crùn-easbuig.

bagpipe-music and formerly in harp-music. 2 Seal.

crùn na h-airte, *s.f.* Ornament in the description of a shield.

crùn-sagairt, ** *s.m.* Sacerdotal cap.

crùn-sgeithe, *s.m.* Shield-boss.

crùna, *a. & past pt.* of **crùn**. Crowned. 2 Finished.

crùp, *s.m.* Part of a horse, see under **taigh**.

crup, see **crub**.

crùp, see **crùb**.

crùpach, see **crùbach**.

crupach, see **crubach**.

crùpach, *s.m.* The croup. 2 see **crùbadh**.

A' c—, *pr.pt.* of **crùp**.

crùpach-féithe, *-aidh-fh—, -aidhean—*, see **crùb-adh-féithe**.

crùpag, see **crùbag**.

crupag, *-aige, -an, s.f.* Wrinkle, fold, plait, gather.

crupagach, *-aiche, a.* Wrinkled, plaited. 2 Causing wrinkles. 3 Like a wrinkle.

crùpaich, *v.a.* see **crùb**.

crup-plutag, ** *-aig, -an, s.f.* Blood-pudding.

crùpta, *past pt.* of **crùp**, see **crùbite**.

crusaich, ** *s.f.* Cruse (**crùisgean**.)

crùsbal, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of **crucible**.

crùslachd, *-aidh, -ean, s.m.* Wrinkling.

crusgadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Box, small coffer.

feru-sgaoileadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Bloody flux, dysentery.

ferut, † *s.m.* Hand.

crutach, see **crutach**.

crutair, see **cruitear**.

cruiteareachd, see **cruiteireachd**.

cruth, *-a, -an [& -annan], s.m.* Form, figure, shape. 2 Countenance. 3 Personal appearance. 4 Expression of countenance. 5**Person. 6**Phantom. 7(AC) Pedal harp. **Cò thug dhi a c. f who gave her her shape?**

—ach, *-aiche, a.* Real, resembling, identical.

2* Having shape or figure. 3† Full of shapes or forms. **Cho c., so identical; gu c., really, actually.**

—ach, (AC) s.m. Placenta of a mare.

—achadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Creation, created being, creature. 2 Forming, inventing. 3 The universe. 4 Creating. 5 Asserting, assertion. 6 Proof. **A' c—**, *pr.pt.* of **cruthaich**.

An c. féin, *the creature himself.*

cruthachail, *a.* Plastic. 2† Creative.

cruthachd, see **cruiteachd**.

cruthadair, *-e, -ean*, see **cruth-fhear**.

cruthaich, *pr.pt.* **a' cruthachadh**, *v.a.* Create, make, form. 2**Figure. 3**Assert.

cruthaichte, *past pt.* of **cruthaich**, Created, &c.

cruthaidheachd, see **cruiteachd**.

cruthaidh-fhear, see **cruthear**.

crùthaig, (CR) *s.f.* Distress, strait, necessity.

Is e an caraid caraid na crùthaig, *a friend (to one) in need is a friend indeed—W. of Ross.*

cruthaighfhear, *-ir*, see **cruth-fhear**.

cruthail, *-e [& -ala,] a.* Snapely, well-formed, comely.

cruthalachd, *s.f. ind.* Shapeliness, comeliness.

cruthann, (AH) *s.m.* Form, shape, person.

cruth-arrachte, see **cruth-atharraichte**.

cruth-atharrachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Transfiguration, transformation, changing of shape or appearance, metamorphosis. 2 Act of transforming or changing. **A' c—**, *pr.pt.* of **cruth-atharraich**.

cruth-atharrachail, *a.* Transformative, transfigurative.

cruth-atharraich, *pr.pt.* **a' cruth-atharrachadh**, *v. a.* Transfigure, transform, metamorphose, change shape or appearance.

cruth-atharraichte, *a. & past pt.* of **cruth-atharraich**. Metamorphosed, transfigured, transformed, changed in form or appearance.

cruth-achachail, *pr.pt.* **a' cruth-achachadh**, *v.a.* Same meanings as **cruth-atharraich**.

cruth-achachadh, *-aidh, -aidhean, s.m. & pr.pt.* Same meanings as **cruth-atharrachadh**.

cruth-achachuideach, *-diche, a.* Changing forms, causing change of forms or appearance, of, or pertaining to, transformation.

cruth-inntinneach † *-eiche, a.* Imaginable.

cruthlach, * *s.m.* Tall, bent person. 2† Large, clumsy person. 3 Ghost. 4 Fairy.

cruth-luchd, *s.f.* Belt. 2 Sword-girdle.

cruth-shuidhich, † *v.a.* Organize.

fcu, *s.f. & m.* Champion, hero.

cù, *irreg. s.m.* Dog. 2(AF) Moth, (*i.e.* clothes-dog or quaver.) 3(DU) Dog-fish. 4(WC) Timber-dog, used in saw-mills, scaffolding, &c.

Declined thus:—

Singular.	Plural.
Nom. cù,	coin,
Gen. coin,	chon,
Dat. cù,	coin,
Voc. a choin!	a chona!

For kinds of dogs and compounds of **cù**, see alphabetical order below.

C. cuthach, *a mad dog; mial-chù, a greyhound; mo ghaol air do dhà shùil, ged bhiodh do bhrà aig "na coin," I like your two eyes, though "the dogs" should have the rest of you; mo chuideachd fhéin, "coin" Throtairims, my own company, the "dogs" of Trotternish, "the dogs" being a nickname for the people of Trotternish; dà chaol-chù, two gaunt dogs; taigh-coin, a kennel; taigh nan coin, the kennel; e. dubh Eadailteach, sleuth-hound; coin dubha Ghriogarach, kind of blood-hound, used of old for tracking deer; also used by their enemies for tracking fugitives of the Clan Gregor; coin-fhodair, fleas—*Mult; is thea-rde h-uile cù a dhion a dhruanndan, a dog's snarl defends his head; cho sgith ri c., as tired as a dog; is e duine a ni, is e cù adh' inn-eas, he is a man who acts, but a cur who tells.*

fcua, *s.m.* Flesh.



†cuach-bhacan, -ain, *s.m.* Flesh-hook.

†cuachbach, -aiche, *a.* Fleshly.

†cuach-bhreid, *s.f.* Itch. 2 Lechery.

cuacair, *s.m.* Slouch.

cuach, *s.f.* Drinking cup, bowl, goblet. 2 Coil, fold, plait. 3 Curl, curl of hair. 4 Hollow or bosom of a hill. 5 Hollow part of a bird's nest. 6(A†)Cockle (fin.) 7††Pail. 8††Cap. Ma dhiúltas iad a' ch., if they refuse the cup. [Ils. of cuach on p. 283.]

cuach, *s.f.* Cuckoo, see cubhag.

cuach, *pr.pt.* a' cuachadh, *v.a.* Fold, plait, curl.

cuachach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, of or belonging to, plaits, folds, cups, hollows, pails, &c. 2 Plaited, folded, curled. 3 Crisp. 4**Frizzled. 5 Concave. 6** Like, of, or belonging to, a cuckoo. Is math taig breacan c. or! how well the folded plaid becomes you! ; an cirean c., their curled crests.

cuachadh, *s.f.* -aidh, *s.m.* Crispation.

cuachag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Little cup. 2 Little curl. 3 Neat young girl. 4 Female with curled hair. 5 Spinal suell. 6 Cuckoo, see cubhag. 7††Little plait.

—ach, -aiche, see cuachach.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Crispness.

cuachaich, see cuachnich.

cuachan, -an, -an, see cuachag. 2**Bird's nest.

—ach, -aiche, see cuachach.

cuach-bhacach, *pl. -an-b-*, *s.f.* Milking-pail or cog, a v.ssel that superseded the *co-bainne*, and is itself now replaced by the tin pail.

cuach-chiabh, -an, *s.f.* Curled lock, ringlet.

cuach-chiàir, see corn-chiàir.

cuach-thalt, -uilt, *s.m.* Curled hair. 2 Waving locks. Do ch -bàn, thy fair waving hair.

cuach-ghorm, *s.f.* Remedy for chest complaints, made by melting butter and adding the juices of certain herbs.

cuach-mhullach, *s.f.* Dome.

cuach-Phàrruig, *s.f.* Greater plantain — *plantago major*. 2 Banana tree. [In some places, cuach-Phàrruig]

†cuach-geumag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Flesh-hook.

cuach-saram, *s.m.* Violent snoring.

cuach, *s.m.* Complaint.

†cuach, *v.a.* Tell, relate.

†cuachaire, -an, *s.m.* News-monger.

cuag, -aig, -an, see cubhag.

cuag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Awkward curve or bending. 2 Ex-243. Cuach-Phàd-crecence on the heel. 3

(A†) Pine grosbeak, see cnag. 4**Kink. cuagach, -aiche, *a.* Awkwardly bent or curved, having unshapely curves. 2 Having excrescences or tumours on the heel. 3 Crump-footed. 4 Limping or halting—*Lewis*. 5(JM) Lane—*Dist.* Is c. carras an eucorich, the justice of the unjust is twisted.

cuagair, -ean, *s.m.* Awkward slovenly man. 2 Crump-footed man. 3 Lame person—*Lewis*.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Awkwardness, clumsiness, slovenliness.

cuagan, *s.m.* Hind part of the heel. 12

††hind-head.

cuagas, -ais, *s.m.* Crippleness.

cuag-chas, -choise, -chasan, *s.f.* Foot with the heel swollen. 2 Crump-foot.

cuag-chasach, *a.* Very deformed in the legs.

cuacuan, -ean, *s.m.* Curl. 2 Seam. 3††Nest.

—ach, -aich, *a.* Plaited. 2 Tight. 3

Compact. 4 Curly-headed. 5††Abounding in nests.

cuachueachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Curling, plaiting, act of curling or plaiting. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cuachnich.

cuachnich, *pr. pt.* a' cuachneachadh, *v. a.*

Plait. 2 Frizzle. 3 Crisp. 4 Curl.

cuachnich, *past pt.* of cuachnich. Plaited.

2 Curled. 3 Frizzled.

cuagean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Splay-footed man. 2 (All) Small, squat, sturdy man. 3(All)Term of endearment, frequently used in addressing a little boy.

cuail, *s.f.* Impediment to marriage. (col.)

cuail, *gen. sing.* of cuail.

cuailan, -ein, -an, *s.m.* The hair. 2 Lock, curl, 3 Wreath. 4 Small stick, used by Highland women for adjusting the braid or head-dress. 5* Cue, plaited hair. C. amhach, curled locks.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* In curls or ringlets. 2 Of, or belonging to, the hair, curls or ringlets.

cuailan, see cuailan.

—cach, see cuailanach.

cuaille, -an [& -acan.] *s.m.* Club, baton, bludgeon. 2 Ponderous staff or cudgel, pole, stake, post. 3 Fool. 4 Master. Ladar ch. agus chian, both rafter and stone; c. bata, a cow-stuff; sreadh caimein an còmhach (cuailach) saas a thoir do ch., searching for a mote in straw, hinting to a fool; c. mara (daraich, a stout oak stick; is treasa slat na c., a rod is more effective than a club—meaning that moderate punishment is best.

cuain, -e, *s.f.* Litter of whelps or pigs. 2 (A†) Pup. 3††Corner. 14 Angle. 5 *gen. sing.* of cuan.

—te, see cuanta.

cuair, *s.* Gaelic spelling of quire (of paper.)

cuairtealt, *s.m.* Curious. 2 Exquisite.

cuairan, *s. pl.* for cuairin, *n.pl.* of cuaran.

cuairg, *pr. pt.* a' cuairgeadh, *v. a.* Roll up, wreath, twist, wrap, coil.

—each, -giche, *a.* Coiled, rolled, wrapped up. 2 Tressy. 3 Circuitous. 4 Twisted. 5 Wreathed. 6**In rolls or volumes.

—each, *s.m.* Wrapper.

cuairseadh, -gidh, *s.m.* Volume. 2 Rolling, act of rolling, wrapping or coiling. 3 Wreath.

4 Circuit. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cuairsg.

cuairseag, *s.f.* Tress.

—ach, see cuairseach.

cuairsean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Wrapper, envelope. 2 Felloe of a wheel. 3 Heart or core of a fruit. 4† Roller (bird.)—*corvus yarrula*.

cuair-sgiath, -sgéith, *s.f.* Crooked target.

cuairsg, *past pt.* of cuairsg. Rolled, wrapped up.

cuairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Circle, circuit, cycle, zone, circumference. 2 Circulation. 3 Round. 4 Expedition, excursion, tour, journey, walk, pilgrimage. 5 Visit, sojourning. 6 Re- petition. 7 Circumlocution. 8 Tier of planks in shipbuilding. 9 Pommel. 10 Round ball or knob in architecture. 11 Whirl, eddy. 12 Set of tunes on the pipes. 13 Compass. 14

**General gathering of sheep. 15††Anus. C. na gaoithe, the eddy of the wind; uir cuairt, thrice; luchd-faire air cuairtibh, watchmen on their rounds; a' cheud ch., the first round; cha'n 'eil annaibh ach luchd-cuairt air an talamh, we are only travellers on the earth; chaidh sinn air ch. do n Ghalitachd, we went on a tour to the Lowlands; cannt gun ch., language without circumlocution; c. na fola, the circulation of the blood; theig mu 'n cuairt, get round about; mu 'n cuairt de dheich bliadhna, about ten years; air ch., so- journeying; thoir c. air a' phob, air an thidnail, take a turn at the pipes, at the violin; car mu 'n cuairt aca, they taking turns at it, take



ing it alternately.

cuairi, (mu 'n) adv. Round, around. 2 About. Cuairh an t-slige mu 'n cuairt, *the shell went round*.

-beoil, s.f. Saxboard, see under báta, E3, p. 73. 2 Top-stroke, p. 76.

-heng, s.f. Brace-stick of a boat, see under báta, G2, p. 73.

cuairt-chuaint.†† e. s.f. Circumlocution.

-each.†† -eiche, a. Circumlocutory.

cuairt char †† -uir, s.m. Meander.

cuairt-cladaich.(AC) s.f. Shore circuit, a practice prevalent in the Western Isles of going daily round the sea-shore on the chance of picking up flotsam.

cuairt-claidh, (AC) s.f. Circuit of the burial-ground.

cuairt-thurrag.† s.f. Ringworm. [Preceded by the article a' ch—.]

cuairt dhine, (AC) s.f. Man's time.

cuairteach, -tiche, a. Circular, round. 2 Circuitous, circumambulant. 3 Ambient. 4 Full of circles. 5**Mazy.

-tich, -tichean, s.f. Epidemic disorder. [Preceded by the article a' ch—.] A' e. scarlad, scarlet fever—Guirloch & W. of Ross-shire.

-adh, -aidh, s.m. Surrounding. 2 Act of surrounding, encircling, encompassing, or enclosing. 3 Whirling. 4 Circulation. 5 Compass, compassing. 6 Visiting. 7 Tour. 8 Circuit. 9 Circumlocution. 10 Investing. 11 Enclosure. 12 Siege, besieging. 13(AC) Sanctuary. A' c—, pr.pt. of cuairtich. C. coarach, a general gathering of sheep into a fold.

cuairteachadh-teaghlach, (AC) s.m. Family worship—Ross, Sutherland & Caithness.

cuairteachas, -ais, s.f. Journeying, tour, round of visiting, gossiping.

cuairteag, -eige, -an, s.f. Little circle. 2 Pound hollow. 3 Little whirlpool. 4 Bird's nest. 5 Fillet in architecture. 6 Wheel. 7 Eddy. 8 Gulf. Eunn an fhaoi ch 'na ch, *the heath-fowl in its nest*.

cuairteagach, -aiche, a. Circular, round. 2 Eddying. 3 Globular. 4 Circling. 5 Gully. Aitreach c., a circular dwelling, a nest.

cuairteagan, s.pl. Fruit of the apple-tree.

cuairteag-shluganach,** s.f. Little whirlpool.

cuairt-ealain,† s.f. Cyclopædia.

cuairtean, -ein, s.m. Little circle. 2 Little circuit. 3 Maze, labyrinth. 4**Whirlwind. 5

**Eddy. 6 Period in writing. (.) 7 n. pl. of cuairt. 8 Strakes in boat, see báta, G12, p. 73.

cuairteanach,** a. see cuairteach.

cuairtear, -eir, -eirrean, s.m. Tourist, visitant, sojourner, pilgrim.

cuairt-eòlais,†† s.f. Cyclopædia.

cuairt-zhaoth, -ghaoithe, -un, s.f. Whirlwind, eddying wind. 'Sa chath mar ch, *in battle like a whirlwind*.

cuairtich, pr. pt. a' cuairteachadh, v. a. Surround, enclose, encompass on all sides, environ, make a circuit. 2 Gather in, collect, as cattle. 3††Fillet, in architecture. 4(WC)Engage, perform. 5(WC) Find—Lewis. C. do dhèanadanas, *do your duty* (very imperative); bitaidh sinn a' cuairteachadh an aoraidh-th-agha ch. *we shall engage in timely worship*; cha bhi mi fada a' chuairteachadh, *I shall not be long in finding it*.

cuairtichean, (AC)s.pl. Circuiters, men from each of two families taken in rotation, chosen to patrol the townland at night to keep deer and other vermin from the crofters' crops, before the security of tenure recently obtained

by them enabled them to erect fences round their holdings.

cuairtiche-scarlad,† s.f. Scarlet fever. [Preceded by the article a' ch—.]

cuairtiche, past pl. of cuairtich. Surrounded, enclosed, encompassed on all sides. 2 Collected. 3 Filleted, in architecture.

cuairt-ineachd,** s. Circulation.

cuairt-iùil, s.f. Cyclopædia.

cuairt-labhairt,†† s.m. Circumlocution.

cuairt-labhrach,†† -aiche, a. Periphrastic.

cuairt-lìn,** s. Circumference.

cuairt-lùn, -lùnnean, s.f. Whirlpool.

cuairt-lùb, s.m. Circumflex accent in writing (à.) ††Meander.

cuairt-ùicheil, (AC) s.f. Circuit made round burial-grounds on St. Michael's day.

cuairt-ràdh, s.m. Circumlocution.

cuairt-shàbh,†† -aibh, -an, s.m. Compass-saw.

cuairt-sheòl,** v. a. Circumnavigate.

cuairt-shrùblach,†† -aiche, a. Circumrotary.

cuairt-shlugan, -ain, -an, s.m. Whirlpool, eddy, vortex.

cuairt-shluganach, -aiche, a. Abounding in whirlpools.

cuairt-shruth, -shruithean, s.f. Whirlpool or eddy in a stream. 2 Stream abounding in whirlpools or eddies.

cuairt-shuidheachadh,** s.m. Circumposition.

cuairt-thoisich, s.f. Brace-stick of a boat, see under báta, G2, p. 73.

cuairt-time, (AC) s.f. Time-circuit.

teuath, -e, s.f. The country.

cual, -uail, -uailtean, s. f. Faggot. 2 Burden of sticks. 3 Back-load. 4(AF)Herds, cattle.

15 see gual. C. chonnaidh, a faggot of fir-wood; cleas gille nan c., cual bleag is tight-ennic, *the carriers' motto—little at a time and coming often*; a' ch. chrò, a door of heather, always used in the sheep-folds and in the airidhs and in old houses in Gaeldom—cuir a' ch. (or a' ghual) 'san dorus, *shut the door*—(WC.) [** gives 'an c. chrò, the sheep fold,' which appears to be incorrect both in gender and meaning.] C. fhaoidh, bundle of heather of certain dimensions, tied up with ropes made of birch switches (a' bharrach.) The ropes were exactly six feet long with loops at end for tying—(WC.)

cuala, past interr. of cluininn. Nach cuala mi? *have I not heard?*; is fada bho 'n a chuala mi... *I have always heard....* (generally said of a proverb); tha mi far nach cuala mi riamh e, *well, well, I never heard of such a thing!*

cualach,†† -aich, -aichean, s.m. Great burden of sticks. 2 Act of gathering 'sticks. 3 see cuallach.

—, -aiche, a. Having many faggots, burdened.

cualag, -aige, -an, s.f. Little burden, bundle. 2 Hard task. Cha ch. sin air, *that is no task to him*. 2 that were no indignity to him, he took it quite as an ordinary affair.

cualan,** -ain, s.m. Little burden. 2 Faggot.

3 W. of Ross for cuallean.

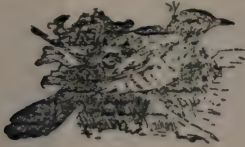
cualas, past pass. of cluininn. Was heard. Gus an c. mu 'bhuaidh, *till we have heard of his victory*.

cual chuanh, (AH) s.f. Anything shattered to very small pieces. Bhual e a' phoit leis an òrd agus rinn e c. dhi, *he struck the pot with the hammer and smashed it to atoms*.

cuallach, -ach, s.m. Herding, tending of cattle. 2 Keeper of cattle. 3(AF)Cattle, stock cattle. 4 see cuainich. Agus a' c. na spréidhe, *and he tending the cattle*. A' o—, pr.pt. of cuall-

aich.
cuallach, -aich, *s. f.* Corporation, society, fraternity, company. 2 Family.
—adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Tending of cattle, herding. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cuallaich.
† —d, *s. f. ind.* Dependants. 2 Herding. 3 *rarely* Colony.
cuallaich, *pr. pt. a'* cuallach & a' cuallachadh, *v. a.* Tend or herd cattle, *prov.*
—s, ** *s. m.* Keeper of cattle. 2 Society.
†3 Companion
cu-allaidh, (AF) *s. m.* Wolf.
cuallaidheachd, *s. f.* Society.
†cuallas, -ais, *s. m.* Assembly.
†cuamhargadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Shambles. 2**
Flesh-market.
†cuamhor, *a.* Fat, corpulent.
cuam, -ain, cuantan [-uaintean & -uanta,] *s. m.* Sea, ocean, the deep. 2** Large lake. 3**
Harbour, haven, bay. 4** Deceit. 5**
Multitude. 6(AF) Pack of hounds or wolves.
An t-ard-chuan, *the high sea*; air ard a' chuam, *on the high seas.*
cuannair, *s. f.* Pack of hounds.
cuanal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* Company. 2 Band of singers, choir. 3* Group of children living on the best of terms. 4(AC) Flocks, cattle, horses, sheep, goats.
cuannar, -aire, *a.* Soft, calm. 2†† Handsome, fine, trim.
cuannard, -aird, -an, *s. f.* Stormy, tempestuous sea.
cuann-choire, *pl.* -choireachan, *s. m.* Gulf, whirlpool.
cuanda, see cuanta.
cuann-mara, (AF) *s. m.* Sea-urchin.
cuannmhor, †† see cuannar.
cuanna, see cuannar.
cuanna, *s. m.* Hill.
cuannaal, see cuanaal.
cuannar. *a.* Handsome, neat, fine, showy, engaging, elegant. 2 Snug, comfortable. Bean bu ch. cail, *a woman of the most engaging temper.*
cu-an-btraich, (WC) *s. m.* Mongrel dog.
cuanta, *a.* Able. 2 Robust. 3 Handsome, elegant, trim, tight, tidy. 4** Fine, showy, engaging. 5†† Prolific.
cuanta, *n. pl.* of cuan.
cuantach, -aich, *s. m.* Seafaring man. 2†† Inhabitant of the sea-coast.
—, -aiche, *a.* Sea-bred.
—d, *s. f.* Daintiness. 2** Handsomeness, fineness, neatness, tidiness, showiness.
cuantaibh, *dat. pl.* of cuan
cuantaiche, *s. m.* Rover.
cuantal, -ail, *s. m.* Group. 2 Rapid torrent of language, *prov.*
cuantan, *n. pl.* of cuan.
†cuar, *a.* Crooked, perverse. 2(AC) Venomous.
—(AC) -air, -airean, *s. m.* Distress. 2† Worm, screw. 3† Flesh. Gach c agus cuannar, *every distress and danger.*
cuar, †† *pr. pt. a'* cuaradh, *v. a.* & *n.* Torment. 2
Feel sorely.
†cuara, *s. m.* Vessel.
cuaradh, -aidh, *s. m.* *prov.* for cùrradh.
cuarag, -aige, -an, *s. f.* Knapsack. 2†† Sock. 3
** Shoe made of untanned leather with hair on.
cuaran, -ain, *s. m.* Sock. 2 Brogue of untanned skin, commonly worn with the hairy side outwards. 3 Sandal. 4 Buskin. 5 Bandage on a wounded finger or toe, finger-stall. 6**
Any part of a shoe. 7 Slipper. Feumaidh fear nan cuaran éirigh nair roimh fear nam bròg, *the man of the sock must rise an hour before the wearer of shoes—the lacing of the cuaran*

was a tedious affair—N.G.P.
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Socked, of, or belonging to, a sock, brogue or sandal. 2 Wearing hairy brogues. 3 Buskined.
—ta, *a.* Hardy.
cuaras, -ais, *s. m.* Lover. Stocainnean do m' ch., *stockings to my lover.*—Lewis.
cuarsgach, -aiche, *a.* Wrapped, enveloped. 2
Crooked, bent. 3 Round, circular. 4 Twisted, twisted, curled.
cuarsgadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Rolling, act of rolling.
A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cuarsg.
cuarsgag, †† -aig, *s. f.* Curve, circle. 2* Eddy. 3* Curl.
—ach, †† *a.* see cuarsgach.
cuart, see cuairt.
—ach, *s. m.* Fever. 2 Current.
—achadh, see cuairteachadh.
cuartachail, ** *a.* Ambulatory.
cuartag, -aige, -ain, see cuairteag.
—ach, -aiche, see cuairteagach.
cuartairh, see cuairtich.
—, ** *s. m.* Farm servant in the Hebrides, whose sole business is to preserve the grass and corn of his employer. His wages are, grass for four cows, and as much arable land as one horse can plough and harrow.
cuartalan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Turning round, act of turning round circularly, circuit, circuitous route.
cuartan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Maze, labyrinth.
†cuartughadh, see cuairteachadh.
cuas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* Cave. 2 Any hollow or cavity. 3** Hollow of a tree. Bu ch. e, *it was a cave*, see còs.
—ach, ** *a.* Cavernous. 2 Full of hollows or holes. 3 Concave.
—achd, ** *s. f.* Hollowness. 2 Subterraneousness. 3 Concavity.
†cuasag, -aige, -an, *s. f.* Bees' nest. 2 Honeycomb in hollow trees. 3 Apple. 4 Egg. 5**
Little cave.
cuasan, ** -ain, *s. m.* Hole, cavity. 2 *n. pl.* of cuas.
cuat, (AC) *s. m.* Lover, sweetheart, bosom friend.
cùb, -uib -an & -a, *s. f.* Sledge, 2 Pannier. 3 Box. 4 cart. 4 Coup-cart. 5 Tumbrel. 6 Gaelic spelling of *coop*. Fasan ùr ann am measg nam muillear, briseadh nan cùban, *a new fashion among the millers, breaking their cars, barrels, &c.*—Duanaire, p. 38.
cùb, -uib, *s. m.* see cùbadh.
—, *pr. pt. a'* cùbadh, *v. n.* Crouch, stoop, bend. 2** Yield. 3** Lie down. 4 Shrink from fear. 5 Feel the utmost torment of mind.
—a, -n, *s. m.* Bed.
cùba-chàil, -n-cùil, *s. f.* Bed-chamber.
—ch, -aiche, *a.* Bent. 2 Hollowed. 2 Belonging to sledges or panniers.
—dh, -aidh, *s. m.* Bending. 2 Shrinking for fear. 2** Stopping. 3** Yielding. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cùb.
cùbadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Spelling.
cùbag, -aige, -an, *s. f.* Small pannier.
cùbaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Pulpit. 2 Precentor's desk.
—h, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Ross & Suth'd for cùbaid.
cùbainn, *Lewis* for cùbaid.
cùbair, -ean, *s. m.* Cooper. 2†† Black-cock. 3
Shabby, sneaking fellow.
—eachail, *s. f. ind.* Occupation of a cooper.
Ris a' ch., *working as a cooper.*
cùbait, ** -ean, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of *cubit*.
cubhag, -aige, -an, Cuckoo. 2 Snipe. 3 Wag-tail. 4** in *derision*, Person affected with itch. 5(DU) Silly woman. Cuir air ruith na cubh-aige, *send on a fool's errand on 1st April*, *make an April fool of*; greim cubh-aige, *a piece*



244. *Cuibhag.*

of food to be eaten early, in order not to hear the cuckoo's call on an empty stomach; *chuala mi a' ch. gun bhiaidh 'nam bhromu, I heard the cuckoo before tasting food—considered a sign of an unlucky year to follow.*

—ach,** *a.* Like a cuckoo, abounding in cuckoos. 2 Crump-footed. The saying "cho cummach ris a' cluibhag," which means, as full of it as the cuckoo, should doubtless be "cho cluibheach ris a' cuibhag," as downy as the cuckoo.

—chiuaise, *s.f.* Tell-tale. *Ge binn leinn a' cuibhag cha dhinn leinn cuibhag-chluaise, we like the cuckoo but not the "var-cuckoo."*

cuibhag-ghliogarach,** *s.f.* Snipe.

cuibhaidh, -e, *a.* Decent, fit, becoming, seemly. 2* Hereditary, having a just claim to. 3 **Compatible. *Cha bu ch. dhuit, you had no family right to it; tha thumar bu ch. dhuit, you are just as one would expect (from such parents); mar bu ch. do mhnathan pòda, as beaumont married women.*

te-bhuidh, *s.f.* Honour.

cuibhaidheachd, *s.f.* Seemliness, decency, fitness, decency. 2**Compatibility. 3**Justness.

teubhail, *s.m.* Religious habit.

cuibhag, -ean, *s.f. & a.* see cuibhag.

*cuibhais, *s.f.* Oath. 2 Conscience.

teubhal, -ail, *s.m.* Religious habit.

cuibhann, -ainne, *a. prov.* for cuibhag.

cuibhar,** -air, *s.m.* Corner. 2 see cobhar. 8 (AF) Hawk, see cabhar.

cuibha,** -ais, *s.m.* Word, promise. 2 Tree, block.

teubhachail, see cùba-chùil.

cuibhag,†† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Infant's flannel shawl.

cuibhraich,** *v.a.* Aromatize.

—te, *past pt.* Aromatized.

cuibhraidh, -e, *a.* Fragrant, balmy, perfumed. 2 Having a pleasant flavour. *Fàile ch. de d' anail, a fragrant smell off thy breath; 'sa bheithe ch., in the fragrant birch; rinn mi mo mo leabaidh c., I have perfumed my bed.*

—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Fragrance, perfume.

cuibhraig,†† -e, -ean, see cuibhrig.

cùbhrainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see curainn.

—ich, see cùrainnich.

cùchailte, *s.m.* Seat, residence.

cùcnair, *s.m.* Hunter.

cù-chaorach,(AH) *s.m.* Sheep-dog, shepherd's collie.

cù-choille,(AC) coin-ch—, *s.m.* Wolf.

cù-chullain, *s.m.* Yellow bed-straw.

cù-channa,(AF) *s.m.* Louse.

cudag, see cudainn.

cudraig, -e, -ean, see cudainn.

cudainn, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Cuddy, coal-fish till the New Year, sàithe, lythe, &c.

cùdailn, -ean, *s.f.* Tub or dish of large size. ††Bowl. 3 Tumbler with round or pointed bottom, to prevent its being set down till quite empty. *Clach na cudainn, the rocking-stone of Inverness.*

—each,†† *a.* Pertaining to large tubs or

dishes.

teudal, *a.* Bad, wicked.

cudal, *s.m.* see cùteal.

†cudam,** -aim, *s.m.* Scar on the head. 2

Fault in the hair of the head. 3 Dandriff.

C. an t-sléibhe, *the mountain eruption.*

†cudamach, -aiche, *a.* Frail, corruptible. 2

Liable to error, fallible.

cudamachd,** *s.f.ind.* Frailty, fallibility, corruptibility.

cudannaiseach,** *a.* Epileptic.

cudan, see cudainn.

teudarman, -ain, *s.m.* The vulgar.

cù-donn, *pl.* coin-donna, *s.m.* Otter, *prov.*

cùdrom, see cùdthrom.

cùdthrom, -uinn, *s.m.* Weight, heaviness. 2

Burden, load. 3**Importance. Leig do ch.

orm, *lean on me.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Heavy, ponderous,

weighty, burdensome. 2 Important, momentous.

3**Grave, sedate. 4**Just. 'S ann a

tha 'n gnothach sin c., *that is a momentous affair.*

—achd, *s.f.ind.* Weightiness, burdensomeness. 2 Importance, gravity. 3 Weighing.

—aich †† *v.a.* Poise.

—siùdailn, *s.m.* Pendulum.

—socrachaidh,(AH) *s.m.* Ballast.

cù-dubh,(CR) *s.m.* Blood-hound—*W. of Ross-sh.*

cù-dur,(AF) *s.m.* Otter.

cù-eunaidh,(AF) *s.m.* Pointer. 2 Spaniel. 3

Setter. 4 Retriever.

cù-fada,(AF) *s.m.* Greyhound.

cù-fionn,(AF) -a, *s.m.* Greyhound.

cù-fionn,(AF) *s.m.* Moth.

cù-faol,(AC) *s.m.* Wolf.

cù-fàsach,

cù-fàsaich, } (AF) *s.m.* Wolf.

cù-feòladair, (AF) *s.m.* Bull-dog. (*lit.* flesher's

dog.)

cù-fuinid, see cù-fionn.

cugainn, see eugann.

cugallach,(AC) *a.* Precarious, unstable, uncertain.

Is c. an t-sealg, *hunting is precarious.*

cugallaidh,(MMcL) *a.* Liable to accidents.

cugann, -ainn, *s.m.* Rich milk. 2 Milk set for

cream. 8 Delicacy, kitchen.

cugar,(AC) *s.m.* Male cat, tame or wild. 2

Hero, gallant, champion.

cugarbhad, see cugar. C. mòr nan cat, *the*

chief of the cats.

cù-gearr,(AC) *s.m.* Wolf.

cù-ghearraidh,(WC) *s.m.* Critic, backbiter.

Nach b' e sin na coin-ghearraidh! *what back-*

biters they were!

cughainneach,** -ich, *s.m.* Mixing together, as

or wool.

cughainnaich,** *v.a.* Mix together, as wool. 2

lighten, circumscribe.

cù-gorm,(AF) *s.m.* Greyhound.

cù-gortach, (AF) *s.m.* Greyhound.

cughann, *a.* see cunhag.

—***s.m.* Bay.

—achadh,** *s.m.* Circumscription.

teugull, -uill, see cochuill.

cù-ian, see cù-eunaidh.

cuib, *s.* (AF) Dog. 2 Greyhound. 3**Phial.

teuibeanach, *a.* ill-favoured.

cuibh, *s.f.* *Muzzle-bar, splinter. C. mbór,

one for four horses; gearra cu., one for two

horses—Islay, Lochaber, Cowal & mainland of

Argyll. 2 (AF) Dog, greyhound. 4 see cuidh.

teuibh, -an, *s.m.* see cuithe.

cuibhe,*a.* see cuibhaidh.

—achd, see cuibhaidheachd.

cuibheall, see cuibheail.

cuibheas, -eis, *s.m.* Enough, sufficiency. 2*

moderation. Cha'n 'eil sin 'na ch., *that is beyond all moderation*; cha'n 'eil thu 'nad ch., *you are not easily dealt with*, (Scots, ye'r nae canny); tha c. air a h'uille rui, *gu ring of a bhrochan, there is reason in everything, even in supping porridge.*

cuibheasach, -aiche, *a. Sufficient.* 2 Tolerable, middling, average. 3* Easily dealt with.

—ach, -aich, *s.m.* Moderate person.

—achd, *s.f.* Average. 2† see cuibheasachd.

cuibhill, *v.* see cuidheall.

cuibhioll, cuibhle, cuibhlichean & cuibhleachan, *s.f.* see cuidheall.

cuibhle, *pl.* -achan & -ichean, see cuidheall.

—, *v.* see cuidheall.

—adh, -leith, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* see cuidhleach.

cuibhleach, (DC) -an, *s.f.* Beam of a kiln—*Uist.*

cuibhean, see cuidhean.

cuibhe-mhór, (AF) Moth—*Arran.* 2 (CR) Night-jar—*Jersey.* [Preceded by the article *a' ch.*]

cuibhlich, *v.a.* see cuidheall.

cuibhlig, *prov.* for cuibhlig.

cuibhne, *pl.* -an & -nichean, *a. f.* Antler of a deer. 2 Dart.

cuibhreach, -rich, -richean, *s. m.* Bond. 2 Chain. 3 Trammel. 4* Harness of a plough-horse. 5* Cover. 6** *a. a collective s.m.* Slavery. An *e. cruaidh*, *in hard chains, in slavery*; *c. righrean*, *the bond of kings.*

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Binding, fettering, act of binding or fettering, bondage. 2 Entangling. 3* Clothing. *A' c—, pr.pt.* of cuibhrich.

cuibhrich, *pr.pt.* *a'* cuibhreachadh, *v.a.* Bind, fetter, chain, put in bonds or irons. 2 Entangle. 3* Cover.

—te, *past pt.* of cuibhrich. Chained, fettered, bound. 2 Entangled. 3 Covered.

cuibhrig, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Coverlet, plaiden, coarse home-made flannel, quilt. 2† Lid, cover. *C. poite*, *a wooden pot-lid*; *c. bolla*, *the wooden covering lid of a bag*; *c. na poite bige* *am beul na poite móire*, *the lid of the little pot in the mouth of the large pot*—said of anything very unsuitable.

cuibhrig, *pr.pt.* *a'* cuibhrigeadh, *v.a.* Cover, conceal, hide, coat.

—each, † *a.* Pertaining to a lid, cover or quilt.

—eadh, -gidh, -gidhean, *s.m.* Cover, covering, act of covering. 2 (DC) Bed-cover—*Uist.*

—te, *past pt.* of cuibhrig. Covered, concealed, hidden. 2 Restricted.

cuibhriinn, -ean, *a. f.* see cuibhrionna. 2 see curaimn.

—eachadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Welt, cover. 2 Binding, act of binding. 3 Welting.

cuibhrionn, -inn, *pl.* -ean & -an, *s.m.* Part, portion. 2 Lot of land. 3 Allotment. 4** Allowance.

cuibhseach, -ich, see cuibheasach.

—d, † *s.f. ind.* Average, mean.

† cuibhte, *a.* see cuibhaich.

cuice, *adv.* see cuiche.

cuichean, (AH) -ein, *s. m.* Private confidential interview, tête-à-tête.

cuicheanachd, *s. f.* Gentle banter, teasing of lovers, hob-nobbing.

cuid, *irreg. s. f.* Declined thus:—

Sing. *Plur.*
Nom. cuid, codaichean,
Gen. codach, chodaichean,
Dat. cuid, codaichean,
Voc. a chuid! a chodaiche!

Share, part, some. 2 Victuals, food. 3 Property, effects, means, substance. 4† Lodg-

ing, quarters. 5** The privy parts. (AC)

Clothes of deceased persons, which become the perquisite of the clergy. *Is e seo mo ch-*

sa, this is mine; a' chuid a's mó, the greater part; cuid do chroim, your chance, your lot;

mo ch-sa dheth, my part of it; c. oidi ch-, a night's entertainment or lodging; c. an tath,

what serves for a meal of meat; mo ch. de 'nt-saghal, my all; air son mo chodach sa dheth,

[better air mo chuid sa dheth] for my part of it; c. duine chloinne, the share of one of a family; cha toir mair no monadh a ch. bho

dhùine sona, dangers by sea or land cannot deprive a fortunate man of his lot; a ch. naue,

[in Poolewe they say, a chuid nac] his sons; a c. mac, her sons; e. de na daoine, some of the men; a' ch. eile, the other part or the rest,

am beil do lánhan-sa glan? tha mo ch-sa salach, are your hands clean? my own are dirty; b'e a bni 'buairteach an Fhreasdail cuid a' chumart a ghabhail d' a leithid sin a' na'

àite, it were tempting Providence to run such a tremendous risk by going to such a place; a' pàigheadh cuid fiach na mna again, such is my lot, to pay my wife's debts. [The peculiar use of cuid in the last two examples should be

noted, as it is not, as is usual in such a context, associated with possession.] A c. naicu, her litter; a' gharbh ch., the greater part; an d' a chuid.....agus....., both.....and.....

Aon chuid.....no....., either.....or..... [when associated with a negative verb = neither.....nor.....] Dara would be impossible in the following examples: 'nuair a chaidh an sgeulachd mu 'n eairt, cha robh aon ch. aige sgeulachd no dran, when the tale went round, he had neither tale nor song (to give); nach labhair thu ri Jacob aon chuid math no ole, that you speak not to Jacob either good or bad; gu'n d' rinn e aoradh dhaibh, aon ch. do 'n ghréin, no do 'n ghealach, no do....., that he worshipped them, either the sun or the moon, or....; ni 's oilleile na bha i aon ch. do Tholmansan no do Bhreac-gilum, more legitimate than she was either to Th. or B.; cha d' fhoghlum e eòlas, air an aon chuid no air a' ch. eile, he got no learning, either the one way or the other. ["Aona chuid" which is often met with, is simply the product of a drawing pronunciation.]

An dara cuid.....no....., either.....or.....; an dara c. bithidh fuach aige do neach aca agus gradh do 'n fhear eile, no., either he will hate the one and love the other, or..... an dara c. deanaibh a' chraobh math agus a toradh math, no deanaibh....., either make the tree good and its fruit good, or make.....; 'nuair a tha mi an brudair, tha mi an dara c. ri camanachd air an raon, no ri luingearachd air a' chaol, no ri....., when I dream, I am either playing shinty on the plain, or boating on the narrows, or....; èighibh le guth àrd, air is dia e ian dara c. tha e 'beachd-smuainteachach, no tha e air toir, no...., cry aloud, for he is a god i either he is talking, or he is pursuing, or.... [Dara does not associate with a negative verb.]

cuid, s. indef. Some, certain number.

—eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Help, relief, assistance, aid, act of assisting or helping. *A' c—, pr.pt.* of cuidich.

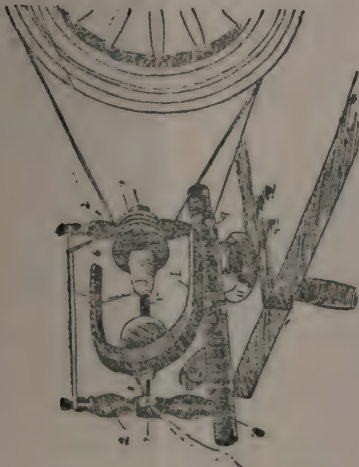
—eachaidh, ** *a.* Auxiliary.

—eachail, -e, *a.* Assisting, helping, auxiliary, supporting. 2 Prone to help.

—eachair, ** *s.m.* Auxiliary, helper.

—eachd, *a. v.* Also, likewise. 2 Together, in company. 3 In contact. *Thàinig esan a. ha-*

- come too; c. rium, *along with me*; thiam i an leamart c., *she squeezed the fleece together*.
- cuidceadh, *an, s.f. ind.* Troop, company, throng.
- 2 Society, intercourse. 3 Friends, relations.
- 4**Private company. 'Nam ch., *in my company*; c. shaghdéaran, *a company of s. lovers*; a ch. a' chráthe, *my dear people*; bheir e e féu as gach c. le coil 's le conaltradh, *he would acquit himself well in any company in music or conversation*; e d a tha e mach 'ga thoirt féu á c. tha e mha 's m'ch 'ga chuir féu ann, *though he can acquit himself well in company, he is better at getting himself invited—he is too forward or cheeky*; cha'n ann de 'm ch. thú, *you are not of my flock—an imitation of the cooing of a pigeon*.
- aich, *v.a.* Accompany.
- ail, *e, a.* Social, entertaining, sociable. 2 Assistant, helper.
- cuideag, *-ag, -an, s.f.* Small portion. 2†† Small effects, 3 Spider. 4 AC, *see* cuiteag.
- cuideal, *-eil, s.m.* *see* cuidealas.
- ach, *a.* Proud, haughty.
- achd, *s.f.* Pride.
- as, *ais, s.m.* Pride, conceit, forwardness.
- cuideam, *prov.* for cuithrom.
- ach, *-ach, v.a.* *prov.* for cuithromach.
- cuidear rium, *prov.* for cuide rium.
- cuidear, *-dear, a.* Proud, conceited, forward, vain, proud.
- cuide ri, *prep.* With, along with; C. rium, *along with me*; c. riut, *along with thee*; c. ris, *along with him*; c. rithe, *along with her*; c. rium, *along with us*; c. riuth along with you; c. riuth, *along with them*; c. riuche, *with each other*.
- claidh t-e, *-eil, s.f.* Enclosure. 2 Cattle-fold, pen—*claidh*. 3 Enclosed field—*Eigg*. 4 AC, French, hollow archaically formed as a sheltered place to milk cows in on the grazing ground, and save the trouble of driving them to and from the byre. This word enters largely into place-names—*Uist*.
- cuidhnaich, *-eiche, a.* *see* cubhaidh.
- cunne, *see* cuide.
- cuindneachd, *s.f.* Decency.



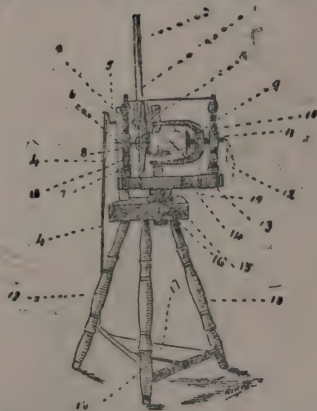
245. Cuidheall-shníomha. (MMcD)

- cuidheall, *-dhill [& cuithle], -d-leachan, s.f.* Wheel. 2 Coil. 3** Spinning-wheel, *see* cuidheall-shníomha. 4** Reel, yarn-windlass. 5** Whirl, whirling, reeling. 6** Cock of hay. 7 Circle. 8 Circular motion. Saor-chuidh-leachan, *a wheelwright*.
- , *pr. pt. a'* cuidhleadh, *v.a.* Wheel. 2 Roll. 3** Whirl, twirl. 4 Hurl. 5 Coil. 6 Gather into cocks, as hay.
- atreachd, *s.f. ind.* Wheeling. 2 Rolling. 3 Spinning.
- iarna, *s.f.* Hank-reel.

cuidheall-shníomha, *gen.* cuidhle, *s.f.* Spinning-wheel.

PARTS OF A SPINNING-WHEEL:— (ill. 245.)

- 1 Teic, *seic, tt flyer*. Séicle—*Uist*.
- 2 Maighdeanan, *gairdeanan, s.m.* maigh.
- 3 Iuchair na cice, *navel*. [deag & maic e.g.]
- 4 Rolan, *wheel which turns the flyer*. Rath-an—*Poolewe (WC.)*
- 5 Piorna. [túrne,] *pin, reel*.
- 6 Bann beag, *little band*. [A' bhann bheag, (*s.f.*) in *Poolewe (WC.)*]
- 7 Dealgan, *spindle*.
- 8 Cluas i.a. cuidhle, *ears, rests of leather fixed to maighdeanan, and through which dealgan-an-t-seic revolve*. [A' chluasag—*Poolewe (WC.)*]
- 9 Iuchair, *key*.
- 10 Beairt mheadhon, *bar*.
- 11 Stoc, *main body*.
- 12 Com, *body*.
- 13 Aisnean, *aisnichteann, ribs or spokes of large wheel*.
- 14 Iuchair, *pin for tightening bann beag*.



246. Cuidheall-shníomha. (MMcD)

Parts as shown in illust. 246 :

- 1 Bann mór, *driving-belt or band of large wheel*. [A' bhann mhór (*s.f.*) in *Poolewe (WC.)*]
- 2 Réim, *rim of large wheel*.
- 3 Na h-eich, *supports of large wheel*.
- 4 Maidesiubhail, *claidheamh, connecting rod, one end of which is attached to the crank of the large wheel, and the other to the foot-board*. An t-amadan—(*WC.*)
- 5 Deil, *crank*. Deil is aiséil, *crank and axle of large wheel*.
- 6 Aiséil an-t-seic, *axle of flyer*.
- 7 Bann beag, *little band, regulating string to prevent pins from revolving*. [*s.f.*—*Poolewe*.]

- 8 Rolleinean, *rollers*.
 9 Teic, seic, *flyer*.
 10 Maighdeanan, gairdeanan, *supporters of flax*, resting on beairt-mheadhon.
 11 Shil na cuidhe, *eye*, hole in the axle, through which the unspun wool passes.
 12 C'eamh, *wool*.
 13 Shil, *thread* wound on pin.
 14 Beairt-mheadhon, *bar* on which the maighdean rests.
 15 Stoc com na cuidhle, maide-buinn, *body*.
 16 Iuchair na ciche, *key* in form of a handle projecting from end of body.
 17 Stoi-cois, seòt-cois, lùit, *foot-board*. Siol-cise, (J.M.) ; cleasachan.
 18 Casan, *legs*.
 19 Cloch, round piece of wood, that attaches the thread-making part to the body.
 20 Roth na cuidhle, *flywheel*.
 21 Bann-nam-maighdeanan, *cord* tying the tops of the supports (maighdeanan,) and to which the bann beag is attached.
 22 Glas, *lock*.
 23 Deulgan na teic, *spindle of flyer*.
 24 Bior na banna bige, the *tension-key*, for regulating the fineness of the thread (W.C.)
 25 Fiachan na teic, the *teeth of the flyer*.
 [We are indebted to Mr. D. Murray, Aberdeen, for many of above terms, and to Mr. M. MacDonald, Stornoway, for terms and diagrams.]
 cuidhil, see cuidheall.
 cuidhle, *gen. sing.* of cuidheall. A' biadhadh na c. *feeding the wheel*.
 cuidhleachan, *n.pl.* of cuidheall.
 cuidhleadh, -laidh, *s.m.* Wheeling, coiling. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cuidheall.
 cuidhleag, ** -eig, -an, *s.f.* Cock of hay.
 cuidheallan, ** -ean, *s.m.* Little wheel.
 cuidhtearachd, ** *s.f.* Wheeling, rolling. 2 Hurling. 3 Spinning on a wheel.
 cuidhte-mhór, (A.F.) *see* cuibhle-mhór.
 cuidhlidh, *fut. aff. a.* of cuidhil.
 cuidhte, *a. & past pt.* of cuidhtich. Quit, freed, rid of; tha mi cuiteas e (cuidht' agus e) *I have done with him, am free from it*.
 cuidhteach, -tiche, *a.* That quits, frees, leaves, abandons, or 2 recompenses.
 cuidhteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Quitting, parting with, abandoning, leaving. 2 Act of quitting, compensating, repaying. 3 Compensation, recompense. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cuidhtich.
 cuidhteag, (CR) *s.f.* W. of loss for cuiteag.
 cuidhteas, *s.m.* Quittance, receipt.
 cuidhtich, *pr.pt. a'* cuidhteachadh, *v.a.* Recompense, restore, repay, requite. 2** Consign. 3 Quit, abandon. 4** Avoid.
 —cas, *fut. pass.* of cuidhtich.
 —te, *past pt.* of cuidhtich. Left, abandoned, forsaken. 2 Quit of.
 cuidich, *pr.pt. a'* cuideachadh, *v. a.* Help, assist, relieve. 2 Countenance, favour. C. has often the *prep. le*, simple or compounded, put after it, as, c. le Seumas, *help James*; c. lean, *help me*.
 —e, -an, *s.m.* Helper, assistant.
 —idh, *fut. aff. a.* of cuidich.
 —te, *past pt.* of cuidich. Helped, assisted, aided.
 cuidreach, -riche, *a.* Forceful, powerful. 2 In partnership. 3† Corroborative.
 cuidthromach, -aiche, *a.* see cudthromach.
 cuid ri, see cuide ri.
 c. l. ridh, *a.* Common.
 cuid-roinne, *s.f.* Portion, share, lot.
 teinte, -an, *s.f.* Pitt. 2 Den.
 cuide (CR) *s.m.* Nimy, Scots, coof.
 —an, *s.m.* see cuile.

- cuifean, -ein, *s.m.* Ward of a gun.
 teug, *s.f.* Counsel, advice. 2 Secret, mystery.
 cuig, *a.* see coig.
 cuig-bhile, see coig-bhileach.
 cuig-bhileach, see coig-bhileach.
 cuig-deug, *a.* see coig-deug.
 cuigeadh, *a.* see coigeanh.
 c'uige, see chuge.
 teugead, *adv.* Therefore.
 cuigeadh, see coigeanh.
 cuigeal, -eil & -alach, *pl. -an & -aichean, s. f.* Distaff, hand-rock. 2** Flax put on a distaff. Greim de 'n cuigeil, *hold of the distaff*; c. is fearsaid, *distaff and spindle*; cinueag, *spindle* —Sutherland.
 —ach, -aich, *s.f.* Wool or flax prepared for the distaff. 2 Task in spinning. 3 *gen. sing.* of cuigeal.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a distaff. 2 Having distaffs or rocks.
 —an-losgann, § *s.f.* Early orchis, see maoth-ùrach.
 —nam-ban-sithe, § *s.f.* Great reed-mace, see bodan-dubh.
 —nan-lo gann, § *s.f.* Great reed-mace, see bodan-dubh. [Not the same as cuigeal-an-losgann.]
 cuigeanh, see coigeanh.
 cuigear, see coigear.
 cuigeil, *gen. sing.* of cuigeal.
 cuigh, (A.F.) *s.m.* Bird. 2 Cock.
 teugan, *s.f.* Bed-chamber.
 cuigneir, see coigneir.
 cuise, *s.f.* Whig. Na bha dh' armaillt air a chuisse, *what there was of an army turned whiggish*—Donnachadh Bàn.
 cuigseach, *a.* Whiggish.
 —d, *s.f.* Whiggism.
 cuil, *s.f.* Fly, (for cuileag.)
 cuil, -e, *pl. -tean* [& -ean.] *s.f.* Corner, 2 Niche, nook. 3 Couch. 4 Closet. any retired, obscure or private place. 5** Angle. Mheall thu le d' bhrìodail cuil, *thou dost deceive with thy secret flattery*; cuil-mhòna, *prai-corner*; c. a' chadha, *a corner in the kitchen*; seòmar c., *a back room, an inner chamber*.
 cuilbh, *s.f.* Capital.
 —ean, (DC) *s.m.* Cup-shaped whirl in a stream or eddy.
 cuilbhear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Gun, fowling-piece, musket. 2** Calibre or bore of a gun. 3 (CR) Anything big—W. of Ross-shire. C. mòr bhoirionnaich, *a very big woman*; c. sgéine, *a carving knife, cleaver*; le 'n cuilbhearan gleus-ta 'nan làimh, *with their cocked guns in their hands*.
 —eart, -eirt, -eartan [& -eirtean.] *s.f.* Wile, trick, deceit, cunning, craft.
 —eartach, -aiche, *a.* Deceitful, fraudulent, wily.
 —eartachd, *s.f. ind.* Craftiness, wiliness, trickiness, deceitfulness, cunning. 'Nan a féin, *in their own craftiness*.
 —eartaich, †† *v.a.* Juggle.
 —eartaic, ** *s.m.* Artificer.
 cuilbheireach, -riche, *a.* Having guns, armed with guns.
 cuile, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Reed, bulrush, cane. 2 Cane to bottom chairs with, cut from the goibhal-luachair. 3 (M McD) Bamboo. Is mòr toir cuille gun dol trompne, *the storm of reeds is loud till you go through them—more formidable in sound than in reality*—cobnan cuile, *an ark of bulrushes*.
 —chrann, § -chroinn, *s.m.* Sweet flag cane, see cuile-mhìis.
 —cach, -ciche, *a.* Reedy, abounding in

reeds or bulrushes.

cuilceach, -eich, *s.m.* Reedy fen. 2 Any place where reeds grow. 3**Crop of reeds. 4**

Veil. 5**Hood. 6**Steeple.

—eag, (AF) *s.f.* Reed-warbler.

—eas, *s.m.* see cuilceag.

—easnach, -aich, *s.f.* Place where reeds grow.

cuilc-fheur, *s.f.* Wood small reed—*calamagrostis epipuros*.

cuilcheannag, -aig, *s.f.* Bribe.



247. Cuilc-fheur.

248. Cuilc-mhilis.

cuilc-lorg, ** *s.f.* Cane.

cuilc-mhilis, -ean-milis, *s.f.* Sweet flag cane—*acorus calamus*.

cuilidh, †† *v.a.* Absent, conceal.

cuile, -an [†-ich & -ichean,] *s.f.* The part of a cottage in which the stores are kept, cellar, see cuilich. 2 Rocky corrie. 3 Meadow or morass with rocky boundaries. 4 (WC) The "but" or the "ben" of a house. Dorus na cuile, the door of the "ben."

cuileabannach, (CR) *Suth'd* for guilbneach.

cuileabhar, (AF) *s.m.* Dog, greyhound.

cuileach, ** *a.* Angular.

cuileachan, -ain, *s.m.* Deep wicker basket.

cuileachd, ** *s.f.* Angularity.

cuileag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Common fly. 2 Artificial fishing-fly. 3**Gnat. Sgaoth ch., a swarm of flies.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of flies. 2 Of, or belonging to, flies. 3**Like a fly. 4**Lively, frisky.

cuileagan, -ain, *s.m.* Private feast, secret treat.

cuileag-an-Frangach, *s.pl.* Cantharides.

—dhubb, (AF) *s.f.* Beetle.

—lin, (AF) *s.f.* Earwig.—*Arran*.

—shiomachain, ** *s.f.* Glow-worm.

—shiomhain, -an-s—, *s.f.* Glow-worm.

—Spaindeach, ** *s.f.* Spanish fly, cantharides.

—theallaich, *s.f.* Cricket, beetle.

cuilean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Whelp. 2 Puppy. 3

Cub. 4 Leveret. 5 Frequently used for a dog

of full growth, or of any age. 6 Darling, term

of familiar endearment. 7 Skinlint—*Suth'd*.

8††staple in a wooden lock. 9(AF) Young

seal. 10(WC) Small bone in ankle or wrist.

11 see cuilfhionn. Cuileanan na coise, the

small bones in the ankle; cluich a' chuilein

ris a' mhal-chù, the puppy's play with the

greyhound; c. na muice-mara, the whale's whelp;

c. bioraiche, a young dog-fish.

—coin, *s.m.* Puppy, any young dog.

—leoghain, *s.m.* Lion's whelp.

—maighen, *s.m.* Leveret.

—math-ghamhuinn, *s.m.* Bear's cub.

—muice, *s.m.* Young sow—*Lewis*.

cuileann, -linn, see cuilhonn.

—ach, see cuilhonnach.

cuilean-ròin, *s.m.* Young seal—*Lewis*.

cuileasg, ** -eig, *s.m.* Jade. 2 Horse.

cuilein, see cuilean.

cuilfhinn, -e, *a.* Handsome, lovely.

cuilfhionn, ** *a.* Fair-haired.

cuilfhionn, *s.* Term of endearment. 'Se 'chuil-

fhionn, yes, dear; 'ne 'chuilfhionn, indeed! is that so? and an exclamation, O chuilfhionn! O dear!

cuilfhionn, -inn, see cuilhonn.

—ach, see cuilhonnach.

—tragha, see cuilhonn-tragha.

—mara, see cuilhonn-tragha.

cuilg, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of calg. An aghaidh chuilg, against inclination.

—ean, -an, *s.m.* Small beard or awn, as of

barley. 2††Prickle. 3††small bristle.

cuilgearra, ** *a.* Sharp-pointed. 2 Prickly. 3

Keen. 4 Spirited.

cuilgein, see cuilgean.

—each, -iche, *a.* Bristly, prickly, full of

awns.

cuilg-sruth-eich, *s.pl.* Horse's water-

or stream-bristles—*equisetum flu-*

viatile, *e. palustre*, *e. ramosum*, &

e. arvense. [Illustr. is *e. arvense*.]

†cuiliasca, *s.f.* Hazel rods.

cuilidh, -ean, *s.f.* Cellar. 2 Hollow.

3 Lockfast place, press. 4(AC)Re-

treat, sanctuary. 5 Treasury. 6

Treasure. Cha bhi e an àird no an

iosal nach faic still an Ìlich, cha

bhi e an cùil no an cuilidh nach

faic suil a' Mhuilich, there is

nought in height or hollow but the

Islayman's eye will see, there is

nought in nook or store but the Mull-

man's eye will see. [Cuilidh, as

given by McL & D., may be due to

a supposed connection with cuil, 249. Cuilg-

whereas the connection in fact sruth-eich.

is with cuil-]

cuilidh, (a cuilidh!) *int.* Call to a dog when

its name is not known.

cuilidh-rath, (AC) *s.f.* The sea. (*lit.* the treasury

of prosperity.)

cuilidh-Moire, (AC) *s.f.* The sea (*lit.* the trem-

sury of Mary.)

cuilidh-siùchaireachd, (CR) *s.f.* Doing things in

a corner, sly work.

cuillobhair, see cuilbhear.

cuilhon, -inn, *s.m.* Holly

—*ilex aquifolium*. 2 **

Elm. Fochranuaibh cuil-

inn, winter elms. 3§Name

given in Bible to the Telle

or turpentine-tree. [Holly

is the badge of the Mac-

Millans.]

—ach, -aich, *s.f.* Place

where holly grows. 2 Ma-

vis, thrush.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* A-

bounding in hollies, of, or

belonging to hollies. 2**

Abounding in elms. 3**

Of, like, or belonging to an elm.

—mara, see cuilicenn-tragha.

—tragha, *s. m.* Sea-holly—*eryngium*

maritimum. [illustr. on p. 292.]

†cuiliosal, *a.* Vile, worthless, useless.

cuille, ** *s.f.* Calamus. 2 Cuill, 3 Black cloth.

cuillean, (DU) see cuinnean.

cuillear, *s.m.* Quarry.

cuilleasg, ** *s.pl.* Hazel rods or twiga.



251. *Cuimion-tràha*.

cuillidh, *s.m.* Horse. Cuir an c. 'san fheun, put the horse in the cart.—*St. athay.*

cuillsean, ** *s.m.* Quill. 2 Quilt or tick of a bed.

cuiln, -e, -ean, *prov.* for cuirm.

—ean, *s.m.* Atom.

cuil-mhionnachadh, ** -aidh, see cuil-mhionnachadh.

cuil-mhionnaich, *v.a.* Abjure.

—te, *past pt.* Abjured.

cuil-mhionnan, ** see cuil-mhionnan.

cuil-mhùtaire, *s.m.* Smuggler.

cuil-sheòmar, -air, -raichean, *s.m.* Bed-chamber.

2** Back room.

teuile, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of quilt.

cuilteach, -tiche, *a.* Retired, set apart, obscure, private. 2 Having corners or niches, angular.

3 Dark, dismal. 4** Skulking.

—, -tich, -tichean, *s.f.* Bedroom. 2 Bed.

3 Place having corners, recesses or niches. 4

*Skulker. 5 rarely Bakehouse. 6†† Cellar. 7

†† Backbone. 8* Skulking female.

cuilteag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Co-cealment. 2 Small

corner. 3 Whiting, for cuiteag—*W. of Ross.*

cuiltean, *n.pl.* of cuil.

cuiltear, -eir, -eirean, *s.m.* Skulker. 2 Smug-

ler.

cuiltearachd, *s.f.ind.* Skulking. 2 Low cunning.

3* Smuggling. [** gives cuiltearachd.]

cuilthinn, *a.* see cuilthinn.

teuim, *s.f.* Shirt. 2 Feast. 3 Mercy. 4 Pro-

tection.

cuim, *gen. sing.* of com, *s.* 2(AO) see guim.

teuin-dhearbhaith, -aidh, *s.m.* Feigning.

cuinne? *adv.* (for cia & co uime?) For what? of

what? about whom? of whom? why? where-

fore? C' uim' an b' fhiach leat? why should

you conceal? : C' uim' a thréig thu mo

chluas? why hast thou left mine ear?

cuimear, ** *a.* Brief.

cuimeir, see cuimir.

cuimean, -cin, *s.f.* Cummin (plant.)

cuimeis, see cuimse.

cuimhealta, ** *a.* Bruising.

cuimheas, ** see cuimse.

—ach, see cuimseach.

cuimhe, *s.f.ind.* Memory, remembrance, re-

collection. 2** Record, memorial. An c.

leat? do you remember? is c. leam, I re-

member; cha ch. leam, I do not remember;

ma 's. c. leat, if you recollect; ma 's. math

mo ch., if I recollect aright; a réir c. dhoach-

sa, to the best of my recollection; eun 'nad

ch., keep in remembrance; c. nan gaisgeach

a thriall, the memory of departed heroes; cuir an c., remind, teachar c., a not-book, is thearr meumhair luchd an ta-raidh na c. luchd nam fiach, the memory of creditors is better than that of debtors.

—ach, -niche, *a.* see cuimhneachail.

—achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Remembering, re-collecting. 2 Act of remembering, keeping in remembrance. 3** Commemoration. A' c., *pr.pt.* of cuimnich.

—achail, -e [& -ala,] *a.* Keeping in mind, mindful, not forgetful. Còe a' cuimne, gum bitheadh thusa c. air? what is man, that thou shouldst be mindful of him! gu c., mindfully.

—achair, see cuimnich.

—achan, -ain, *s.m.* Memorial. 2 Medal.

3* Token of respect or gratitude. 4** Keep-

sake. 5** Remembrance. (**) Memorandum.

Mar ch. orm-sa, in remembrance of me.

—achd, †† *s.f.* Mindfulness.

—feidh, ** *s.f.* Attire.

cuimnich, *pr.pt.* a' cuimhneachadh, *v.a. & n.* Remember, bear in mind, recollect, recall to memory.

—e, -an, *s.m.* Recorder, chronicler, remembrancer.

—ear, *fut. pass.* of cuimnich.

—fhear, see cuimhniche.

teuimide, *s.f.* Appointed time.

teuimil, *v.a.* Touch, rub.

cuimin, *s.m.* see cuimean. 2 Little coffer or

chest. 3 Scurro.

cuimir, -e, *a.* Short, brief, concise. 2 Well-

proportioned. 3 Trim, neat, exact, tidy. 4

Handsome, elegant. 5 Equally fitting, of ex-

actly the same size.

—eacad, *s.f.ind.* Neatness. 2 Handsome-

ness. 3 Symmetry. 4 Same size or propor-

tion. 5** Precision.

teuimleadh, -lidh, *s.m.* Intermeddling. 2 Per-

formance, fulfilling.

cuimreach, ** -rich, *s.m.* Assistant.

—d, †† *s.f.ind.* Aim.

cuimrich, * *v.a.* Size, as slates. 2 Pare, as shoes.

cuimrig, *v.a.* see cuimrig.

—e, -ean, *s.f.* see cuimrig.

—each, see cuimrigeach.

—eadh, -gidh, see cuimrigeadh.

—ich, *v.a.* see cuimrig.

—te, see cuimrige.

cuimse, -an, *s.f.* Aim, mark, hit. 2 Modera-

tion, sufficiency, mediocrity, moderate por-

tion. 3 Any measuring instrument. 4(DU)

Measure, as for a suit of clothes. Nigun

ch., a thing without moderation; dean c. air

sìod, aim at that; tha c. agamsa, I have suf-

ficiency; cha'n 'eil c. agad, you have no mo-

deration; ghaibh e mo ch., he took my measure.

cuimseach, -siche, *a.* Moderate, in a state of

mediocrity. 2 Sure of aim, unerring. 3 In-

different. 4 Mean, little. 5* Befitting, suit-

able to one's case. 6** Adjusted. Bogha bu

ch. beachd, a bow of sure aim; sealgair c., a

good hunter, a good shot; rinn iad c. math,

they did fairly well (at fishing or anything);

tha e c. gu leòir, he is moderate enough; 2 he

is but indifferent; is c. dhuit sin, it is but pro-

per that you should be so.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Aiming, hitting. 2

Adapting. 3 Measuring. 4 Act of aiming.

hitting or measuring. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cuim-

sich. A' c. air cuimharradh, aiming or shoot-

ing at a mark.

—d, *s.f.* see cuimse.

cuimsich, *pr.pt.* a' cuimseachadh, *v.a.* Aim. 2

Hit, as a mark. 3 Fit, adapt. 4†† Point. 5††

Bound. C. ris e, aim it at him; ch. na hr-

baogha e, *the arches hit him*.
 cuimsiche, -an, *s.m.* Aimer. 2 Guesser.
 cuimsichte, *a. g' past pt.* of cuimsich. Well-aimed. 2 Hit after being aimed at. 3 Proportioned, truly guessed.
 cuimte, see cuimta.
 cuin? *adv.* When? at what time? Cuin a d'ù-geas ean o 'shuan? *when shall he awake from his slumber?* [Written cuine when not followed by a vowel.]

cùin, *n.a.* see cùinn.
 —eadh, see cuineadh.
 cuineag, -eige-an, *s.f.* see cuinneag. 2**Copy.
 cuineal, *AF: s.m.* Pig.
 —Mhuire, ** *s.m.* see cuineal-Muire.

cuineas, see cuineas.
 cuing, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Yoke. 2 Bond, obligation. 3 Restraint, underance. 4 Stoppage. 5 Captivity. 6 Strait, difficulty. 7 Y ke of a rudder. see rudder 1, p. 75. 8* Asthma. Fo ch. agad-a, *under your tyrannical way*; fo ch. ann, *condemned, under the yoke of strangers*—said of a person in the employment of strangers.
 cuing-, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Asthma. [Preceded by the art. a ch—]

cuing-auiach, *s.f.* Shortness of breath, asthma. *The e òr c. he is quite asthmatic.*
 —cheangul, *v.a.* Yoke together.
 —cneagal, -ail, -glachan, *s.m.* Bond used to fasten a yoke to the neck of an animal. 2 Servitude, bondage.

cuinge, *s.f. ind.* Narrowness. 2 Narrow strait or passage. 3 Distress, difficulty. 4**rarely Solicitation, entreaty. C. garbhaich, *a stony narrow channel.*
 —, *comp.* of cuinhang.

† —, *s.f.* Solicitation, entreaty.
 † —ach, -ich, *s.f.* Pair, couple.
 cuingeach, -g che, *a.* Asthmatical.
 —ad-, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of abridgment, lessening or straitening. 2 Abridgment.
 —air, ** *s.m.* Abridger.

cuingead, -ad, *s.f.* see cuinge.
 cuingealach, -ich, *s.f.* Yoke. 2 Straitness, narrowness. A' ch'chleibh, *asthma.*
 cuingealach, *OC a.* Restricting, restraining.
 cui geal-Muire, *s.f.* Mullein, dog's taper, cow's lungwort, Aaron's rod, Adam's flannel, blanket leaf, Jacob's staff, shepherd's club, torches, or lady's foxglove, —*verbascum thapsus.*

cuing il, *a.* Tyrannical, arbitrary.
 Cuingis, -e, *s.f.* see Caingis.
 cuinghuail, *s.f.* Strangury.
 cuingich, *pr. part. a'* cuing-ea hadh. *v.a.* Yoke, subjugate. 2 Abridge, lessen, straiten. 3* Tyrannize. 4 †† Hammer.

—te, *past pt.* of cuing-ich. Yoked, abridged, straitened.

cuingid, *s.f.* see cuinge. 25. Cuineal-Muire.

feuingir, *s.f.* Couple.
 cuingseach, †† -eiche, *a.* Pentecostal.
 cuingseachadh, see cuimhleachadh.
 feuingreach, -rich, *s.f.* Cart, waggon.
 cùindear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* see cùinneadair.
 cuinn, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of cuinn.

cùinn, -e, -tean, *s.f.* Coin. C. òir, *a gold coin.* —, *pr. pt. a'* cùinneadh, *v.a.* Coin. 2†† Forge.
 3†† Shape, form.

cùinn, -e, *s.f.* see cuinnean.

feuinne, *s.f.* Corner, angle. 2 Meeting.
 cùinneach, -niche, *a.* Of, or abounding in coin.
 cùinneadair, *s.m.* Minter.

cùinn-adh, -nidh, *s.m.* Coining, act of coining. 2 Coinage. 3 Coin. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cùinn.
 cuinneag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Small pail. 2 Milk-pail. 3 Bucket to carry water in. (*scots, stoup.*) 4 Churn. 5 **Barrel, cask. Min ann ann cuinneig, *meal in a barrel.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to, pails, buckets or churns.
 —an, *n. pl.* of cuinneag.

—bh'coghain, (*AK*) *s.f.* Milking-pail.
 —brùnn, *s.f.* Water-pail.

—mhighe, ** *s.f.* Wild angelica—*angelica sylvestris.*

—thuatheal, *pl.* -an-t—, *s.f.* Whirlpool, vortex.

cuinnean, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Nostril. Ann an cuinneinibh a shroine, *in his nostrils.*

cuinneineach, -niche, *a.* Having nostrils. 2 Having wide nostrils. 3AH) Huffy, touchy, susceptible, "thin-skinned."

cùinnich, †† *v.a.* Stamp, coin.
 cuinneilein, -ein, see cuinneilein & cuinnean.

—each, -niche, *a.* see cuinneineach & cuinneineach.

cuinne, -ad, *s.f.* Quince.

—ach, †† *a.* Pertaining to quinces.

cuinnsear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Dagger, sword, poniard. 2 Hanger. A' chòr 'an ionad a' chuinnseir, *the knife in place of the sword—a sign of peace.*

—ach, -raiche, *a.* Armed with swords or daggers.

cuinnseas, see cuinnseas.

cuinnseir, -ean, see cuinnsear.

—each, see cuinnsearach.

cùinnite, *past pt.* of cùinn. Coined, forged.

Breug ch., *a false tale.*

cuinneal, ** *s.m.* Face. 2 Remembrance.

cùinte, see cùinnite.

cuip, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Whip. 2 Stratagem, deceit. 3**Foam, froth. [** gives cuipe as nom.]

cuip, *gen. sing.* of cop.

cuip, *pr. pt. a'* cuipeadh, *v.a.* Whip, flog, lash.

cuipeach, †† *a.* Pertaining to a whip.
 —an, *n. pl.* of cuip.

cuipeadh, -pidh, *s.m.* Whipping, flogging. 3 Act of whipping or flogging.

cuip-gheal, -ie, *a.* Foamy, white with foam.

Muir ch., *a foaming sea.*

cuipinn, Gaelic spelling of whipping.

—, *v.* Whip, lash. Derivative of whipping.

—te, *past part.* of cuipinn.

cuir, *pr. pt. a'* cur [& a' curadh, **] *v.a.* Put, place. 2 Lay. 3 Send. 4 Invite. 5 Sow.

6 Act upon. 7 Produce an effect. 8 Indulgence. 9 Tire—*Lewis.* 10* Snow.

Cuir enters into such a number of idiomatic phrases in Gaelic that it has been found necessary to annex a somewhat lengthy list for beginners.

cuir a bhàn, *put down.*
 c. a' bhuntata, *plant the potatoes.*
 c. a' dh' iarradh, *send for.*
 c. a' dholaidh, *spoil, abuse.*
 c. a' ghul, *set a-crying.*

c. air, *prevail.* 3 beach, *as a boat.*
 Cha chuir e air, *it will not annoy him;* c. air luidhe chuire, *make the ship lie-to;* is beag tha 'cur orm, *I am quit well, all right;* c. au t-eathar air, *beach the boat.*

c. (an seul) air a bha'laibh, *tell, relate adequately.*
 c. air atharr, *forward, promote.*
 c. air aimhridh, *put wrong.*



- c. air ath là, *delay*.
 c. air bonnaibh, *describe*. Is deacair domhsa a cur air a bonnaibh, it is very difficult for me to describe her adequately.
 c. air chois, *institute*. 2 set on foot. 3 erect. 4 rouse out of bed.
 c. air chrìuh, *cause to shake*.
 c. air chuimhne, *put in remembrance, remind*.
 c. air cul, *avow, put behind, abandon, forget, discard*.
 c. àird (air), *prepare (it)*.
 c. air dòghladh, see c. bho 'n deoghal.
 c. air falbh, *put or send away, discharge*.
 c. air gnothach, *send on a message*.
 c. air lagh, *prepare, adjust as a bow, cock as a gun*.
 c. air leth, *separate, appropriate, set apart*.
 c. air mhìre, *transport with joy*.
 c. air mhuig, *make drunk*.
 c. air riadh, *put to usury*.
 c. air shùil, *put in good tune*.
 c. (air) teicheadh, *put (him) to flight*.
 c. air 'thapadh (e), *encourage (him)*.
 c. air thioramachadh, *put out to dry, as washing*.
 c. aithne air, *get acquainted with, renew acquaintance with*.
 c. alladh (air), *libel him*.
 c. a mach, *publish as a book*. 2 extinguish, put out. 3 vomit.
 c. a mach (air), *set (him) at variance, quarrel with (him)*. 2 disagree. Chuir iad a mach air a chèile, they disagreed.
 c. am farsuingeachd, *enlarge, extend*.
 c. am fiachaibh, *bind one to act in a given manner*.
 c. am mearachd, *misdirect, misadvise, deceive*.
 c. am mugha, *render useless*.
 c. an aghaidh, *oppose*. Chuir 'na aghaidh, oppose him.
 c. an àirde, *put up, exalt*.
 c. an anharas, *doubt*.
 c. an céill, *declare, describe, confess*.
 c. an clòdh, *print, set up in type*.
 c. an geall, *bet, mortgage*.
 c. an gnìomh, *put into action*.
 c. an ire, *cause to believe*. 2 lay on, as a duty, compel.
 c. ann, *further, promote*. 3 reinstate. Chuir e ann dhomh, he promoted my interest; c. ann do 'n mhath, promote good.
 c. an neo-bhrìgh, *make of none effect*.
 c. an neo-phris, *despise*.
 c. an ombail, *treat as nothing*.
 c. an suarachas, *slight, make light of*.
 c. an suin, *execute*.
 c. an seilbh, *instal*.
 c. an umbail, *suspect*.
 c. as a ghabhail (e), *disappoint (him)*.
 c. as a phoinc (e), *disappoint (him)*. 2 convince (of error of his opinion).
 c. as (da), *extinguish (it)*. 2 devour or destroy (him). Chuir as do 'n olc, prevent evil.
 c. a shean, *spend extravagantly*.
 c. a staigh (air), *make friends with him*. 2 overtake him (WC).
 c. as (mo) leth, *accuse (me)*.
 c. aithchinge suas, *pray, supplicate*.
 c. beannachdan, *send compliments*.
 c. bho 'n deoghal, *wean*.
 c. bliuait, *put away from you*.
 c. campur (air), *ripe or vex (him)*.
 c. car dhìot, *bestir yourself*. Gu de an ath char n' eair thu dhìot? what was your next move?
 c. each, *fight*.
 c. ceart, *put to rights*. Chuir-sa ceart na chi

- thu tuaitheal, *put right what you see wrong*.
 c. crìoch (air), *finish (it); kill (him)*.
 c. chuige, *urge, exert; prosecute*. Chuir chuige am bàta, make the boat lie-to.
 c. comhairle ri, *confer, consult*.
 c. cuidheall dhìot, *wheel about*.
 c. cù ri, *forsake, abandon*.
 c. dàil (ann), *delay, forsake (it)*.
 c. deagh chath, *fight a good battle*.
 c. deatach, *emit smoke*.
 c. deuchainn air, *put to trial*.
 c. (dhìot), *put off, as an article of clothing*. 2 descend, deliver, as a speech. Bha e 'cur dheth, he was talking away, or talking to himself; cuir dhìot do chòta, take off your coat.
 c. dòchas ann, *hope, confide, trust in*.
 c. doilgheas (air), *grieve (him), cause (him) to mourn*.
 c. dragh (air), *trouble him*.
 c. druigheachd (air), *bewitch (him)*.
 c. (ealorra), *separate (them)*. 2 (DU) cause a quarrel between them.
 c. fàilt' (air), *salute (him)*.
 c. faire, *place a watch, observe*.
 c. fàs, *lay waste*.
 c. fa sgaoil, *release, let go*. Bidh gùn is gùn 'gan cur fa sgaoil chum aodaich do na caileagan, dress after dress will taken to pieces for frocks for the little girls.
 c. feadh a chèile, *miz, disarrange*.
 c. fios air, or c. fios air chugad, *send for (him)*. Chuir fios air an leabhar, send for the book; c. fios a nìos air, send word for him to come up.
 c. fios d' a ionasuidh, or c. fios chuige, *send word to (him) not desiring his presence*.
 c. fodha, *sink*.
 c. fodhad, *put under thee; weather, as a boat*.
 c. fodhad an rudha sin, *weather or get past that cape*.
 c. fo mhiannaibh, *adjure by oath*.
 c. geall, *bet, wager*. Chuiridh mi geall riut nach robh, I 'll bet you it was not so.
 c. glan a dhòlaidh, *spoil completely*.
 c. gu bàs, *kill*.
 c. gu buil, *occupy, employ to some purpose*; 3 give effect to.
 c. gu fulang, *put to trial or suffering*.
 c. gu taic, *trim, mtnage, give a dressing to*.
 c. gu taobh, *put by*. Chuir a dh' aon taobh, put all on one side; cuir an dara taobh, dispose of completely, set in the proper direction.
 c. hupidh (air), *constrain (him)*.
 c. (leam), *favour (me), support (me)*.
 c. mar fhiachaibh (air), *pretend, make (him) believe; make incumbent upon (him)*.
 c. mu seach, *lay by, accumulate*.
 c. na hionta, *shoot the nets*.
 c. (ort), *put on you*. Chuir ort do bhrògan, put on your shoes.
 c. léi, *run a race*.
 c. ri, *add to*. 3 inopportune. 3 hasten, apply. 4 be active, be diligent. 5 study. 6 exaggerate. 7 worry. 8 master. 9 baffle. Chuir riut, eat somewhat, get on with your food.
 c. ris na ràimh, *take to the oars*.
 c. romhad, *resolve, propose*.
 c. (romhe), *prompt (him), dictate to (him)*.
 c. sàruidh, *arrest (in law)*.
 c. seach, see c. seachad.
 c. seachad, *heard, lay by*. 2 avoid. C. seachad gach spairn 'bheireadh ort, parry with ease every stroke aimed at you.
 c. sìol, *sow seed*.
 c. sìos air, *abuse*.
 c. smugaid (air), *spit on (it)*.

c. smùid, *emit smoke*.
c. sneachd, *snow*. Tha e 'cur an t-sneachd, *it is snowing*; tha e 'cur is 'cathadh, *or the cur is cathadh and, it is snowing and drifting*.

c. stad (air,) *stop (him.)*

c. suarach, *despise*.

c. suas, *set up, establish, constitute*.

c. suas air, *praise—(DU.)*

c. suas atnuinghe, *pray, supplicate*.

c. suas (leis,) *bear with (it or him.)*

c. sùrd air, *prepare*.

c. teineadh air, *put to flight*.

c. thairis, *put over, overflow; pass as time*.

c. troid, *fight oppose*.

c. (umad,) *put on, about, (you,) dress (your)self*.

c. ùbhla (air,) *fine (him.)*

An ni a cuir iad ri an sùil, *the thing that they had definitely concluded to do*; c. ris an ianga cu, *employ yourself as hard as you can at fishing*; a' mhead mhòr gun ch. leatha, *the great boasting without anything to support it*; ch. sinn iad, *we invited them*; cò tha 'cur ort? *who invites you?* cuiridh mise riut, *I will master or manage you*; cò 'tha 'cur dragh' ort? *who molests you?* c. e, *invite him*; tha mi air mo chur, *I am tired*; c. 'sna casan, *take to your heels*; c. 'sna ràimh, *row hard*; c. t'òrdag to m' curios, *summit, yield*; tha caochladh cuir air clò Cualluin, *Malcolm's cloth is of a different set*; b' olc an t-eòlas a chuir e ora, *it was rather a bad thing for him to have ever become acquainted with them*; ch. m' eòlach air a chéile iad, *I introduced them to each other*; c. air laithe chuirge, *make him leave to*; chuir e cluas air féin rium, *he turned an attentive ear to me*; 'se 'chuir na cluasan air, *it greatly surprised him*; chuir e dà chluais air, *he was greatly astonished (on hearing something wonderful)*.

cuir, *gen. sing. & nom. pl. of car*. Na cuir a chuir e dheth, *the tumbles he got*.

feuirb, -e, *a. Cursed*.

†—sire, -an, *s.m. Brewer*.

cuirc, *gen. sing. & npl. of core*.

feuire, *s.f. Multitude*. 2 Head, crest, comb, top-knot.

cuirceag, -eig, -an, *s.f. Hive*.

feuireile, *s.f. Sorcery*.

cuireann, -e, -ean, *s.m. Kind of female head-dress (Scots, courche)*.

clird, *gen. sing. & n. pl. of còrd*. 2 see càird.

cuir-dhris, -e, -ean, *s.f. Sweet-briar, see dris-chùblraidh*.

feuro, *s.m. Caldron*. 2 Throng.

cuireadh, -e, *a. Sly, wily, cunning*. 2 Inviting. Gu c., *slyly*. (cuireideach.)

cuireadh, -uin, -ean, *s.m. Invitation*. 2**Inviting. 3**Placing, laying. 4**Sending. 5**Deputation. Thug gun ch., *intrude*; thoir c. dh'uibh, *invite them*; là chuiridh, *the day on which a bride and bridegroom take their rounds, inviting their acquaintances to the wedding*; c. eul na coise, *back-leg invitation—that of a person who gives a faint invitation, and escorts one out of the house saying, "I am sorry you could not stay"*; c. MhicPhilip, -gabh na fag, *MacKillop's invitation—take or leave*; is duine dona gun fheum a chuireadh cuireadh orm fhéin is catheamh, *he is a pitiful fellow who would invite me and leave me to pay*; c. plobaire, *late invitation to a marriage, or any invitation at the last moment (WC.)*.

cuiread, -eill, *s.m. Kind of pack-saddle*.

—ach, -iche, *a. Resembling a pack-saddle, abounding in pack-saddles*.

cuirean, *see cuireid*.

cuireid, -e, -ean, *s.f. Turn, wile, trick, strategem*. 2 Coquettish conduct.

—each, -diche, *a. Tricky, cunning, full of wiles*. 2 Full of turns or twists. 3**Frisky. 4(AH) Forward, coisited.

—each, **s.f. Coquette, flirt, wily girl*.

—eachd, **s.f. Flirtation*. 2**Fiskiness, nimbleness, playfulness. 3**Craftiness.

cuirean, -ein, -euan, *s.m. Little turn or trick*.

cuireineach, -iche, *a. Full of little turns*.

cuiridh, -ean, *see curaidh*.

—, *fut. aff. a. of cuir*. 2 *gen. sing. & n. pl. of cuireadh*.

cuiridin, **s.f. Dutch rushes or share-grass, see a' bhiorag*.

cuirinnein, -e, -ean, *s.m. White water-lily, see duilleag bhàite bhan*.

cuiridh-sincaireadh, *Strathgairn for cuilidh, s.*

cuirm, -e, -ean [*& eannan*], *s.f. Feast, banquet*.

2**Entertainment. 3**Kind of beer or ale once used by the Gael, a powerful intoxicating liquor made from barley, and being of course used at all feasts, the word c. came ultimately to mean a feast. It is supposed by some to have been the same as whisky, but the process of brewing being so much easier and cheaper than distilling, it was more probably a strong kind of beer.

—bhliad (bhail), *s.f. Anniversary-feast*.

—chiuil, *s.f. Concert*.

—chnuic, *s.f. Picnic*.

—each, ***s.m. see cornach*.

—each, ††*a. see cuirmeil*.

—eachd, ***s.f. Festivity*.

—eag, ***s.f. Cup-gossip*.

—eil, ††*e. a. Convivial*.

cuirmear, -eir, -ean, *s.m. Host, entertainer, one who gives a feast*.

cuirmire, *see cuirmear*.

cuirn, *gen. sing. & nom. pl. of càrn*.

—eachadh, *see cùrainneachadh*.

—eag, ***s.f. Dew*.

—ean, -ein, -an, *s.m. Small heap, as of stones*. 2 Particle. 3 Spangle. 4 Dew-drop. 5 Small curl, ringlet. 6 Head of a pin—Islay. 7**Brooch. 3**Knoll. Mar ch. daoinein, *like a diamond brooch; the cuirmear fàilidh air, he has drops of sweat on his face*.

cuirmineach, -iche, *a. Abounding in small heaps*. 2 Full of ringlets. 3 Covered with dew-drops. 4 Like a brooch. 5**Wearing a brooch. 6**Knolly.

cuirmich, *pr. pt. a' cuirmeachadh, see cùrainnich*.

cuirp, *gen. sing. & nom. pl. of corp*.

†—eachd, *s.f. Wickedness, corruption*.

cuirpean, -ein, *s.m. Crupper*.

cuirpear, ***-eir, s.m. Carper*.

cuirpudh, -e, *a. see cuirpudh*.

cuir-sa, (*for cuir thusa*) Send thou.

cuireadh, *s.m. Woof—Lewis*. Gheibh dlùth

c., *woof will get woof*.

feuir, ***s.f. Apple-tree*. 2 Wilding.

cuirt, -e, -ean, *s.f. Court*. 2 Palace. 3 Privilege, honour. 4 Area, yard. 5**Circus. 6(DU) *used contentiously, B' e sin a' chuir, means "I don't care," "what does it matter?" "that's a heat,"* 7 (AH) Frame of a sieve or riddle. Bhuair e air, *he has gained an area or yard opposite the house; puist na cuirte, the pillars of the court*; c. nann Morairean Dearg, *circuit court*.

—cheartais, *s.f. Court of justice*.

—dlighe, *s.f. Assizes*.

cuirte, *a. & past pt. of cuir*. Put, placed. 2 Sent. 3 Laid. 4 Planted, sown. 5 see cuirtha.

cuirteag, ** -eig, *s.f.* Phial. †2 Wild apple-tree.
cuirtealachd, *s.f.* ind. Courtliness, courteousness, urbanity, politeness, affability.

cuirteamhuil, *a.* see cuirteil.

cuirtean, *n.pl.* of cuirte.

cuirtean, -ein, -einean, *s.m.* Curtain. Cuirteinean ciatach nan speur, *the beauteous curtains of the skies.*

cuirtear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Courtier. 2 Plaiding. 3 Same meaning as English customer, fellow, chap, person, beggar, "bloke," &c.

cuirtas, -eis, *s.f.* Courtesy, urbanity, politeness, gallantry. 2*Currying favour. 3 Ceremony.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Ceremonious. 2 Polite.

courtly, courteous. Gu c., *courtously.*

—achd, *s.f.* ind. Courtesy, practice of courtesy.

cuirteil, -e [& -ala] *a.* Courteily, polite, courteous, complaisant, affable, petted. 2 Honourable, worthy of esteem.

cuirteimnich, †† *v.a.* Curtain.

cuirtair, *s.m.* Serge cloth.

cuirtair, see cuirtear.

—eachd, see cuirtealachd.

cuirtiseach, see cuirteasach.

—d, see cuirteasachd.

cuirtfhear, -ir, see cuirtear.

cuirtin, -ean, see cuirtear.

cuis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Matter, affair, circumstance.

2 Cause, reason. 3 Subject. 4* The side one takes in a game, particularly shiny or crooked. 5* Fate. *Ch'ne sin a' ch., that is not true cause or point of discussion; m'liidh tu a' ch., you will spoil the business; bithidh e air ch. na corach, he will support the cause of right; e. a h-aisling, the subject of her dream; bu cu. dh'ann anart is uigh, my jate would be a winding-sheet and a grace; fa ch., because of.*

c.-airtneil, *cause of depression or weariness.*

c.-bhruin, †† *subject of sorrow.*

c.-bhrosnachaidh, *provocation.*

c.-bhurta, *laughing-stock, buffoon.*

c.-cnaid, *ground of accusation.*

c.-chleith, *private affair.*

c.-cruaidh, *hard cause.*

c.-chithidh, *cause of condemnation.*

c.-leisinn, *an object of disgust.*

c.-cagail, *cause of fear, terrible object, bugbear.*

c.-pharmaid, *cause of envy.*

c.-gearrain, *cause of complaint.*

c.-ghrain, see cuilaidh-ghrain.

c.-ghrath, *a horrible sight—(WC)*

c.-latha, *action-at-law, process.*

c.-mhagaidh, -fhochaid, or -hanoid, *laughing-stock, cause of derision.*

c.-mhaslaidh, *cause of reproach.*

c.-mhosguinn, *a blameable affair.*

c.-sgreat, *a nuisance.*

c.-thogail, *appeal.*

c.-thogair, *s.m.* appellant.

c.-truais, *an object of pity.*

c.-uamhais, *cause of terror, horror dread, or wonder.*

cuis, †† -ean, *s.f.* Narrow sea-stream. 2 see cuisle.

cuisle. 3 Jet from a vein or artery.

cuis-bhùirt, see cuis-bhùirt (under cuis.)

cuisdeag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* The little finger.

cuisdeag, -oige, see cuisdeag.

cuisdeach, -eiche, *a.* Discreet, staid—Lewis.

2(WC) Comfortable, careful, thrifty. Tha e cho c. ri cnoc, *he is as staid as a hill—*

generally said of youngsters.

—s, *s.m.* Darnel or rye-grass, see breoill-

ean. 2 see cuisdeag.

cuisleadair, (WC) *s.m.* In olden times blood-letting of a certain vein in the arm was very common for nearly all troubles. An expert

in the operation was called cuisleadair.

cuisdeag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Species of grass having a slim straight stem. 2 Sea-k. 3 Plant stem.

4**Reed. 5** Rush, bullrush. 6 (CR) Stick, switch—W. of Ross. 7(DW) Dock. 8 In Gairloch applied to the stem of the dock. 9(CR)

Ragwort—Perthshire & Gairloch. Le cuisdeag-aim an lin, *with the stalks of flax.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of slender stalks or stems. 2**Abounding in reeds or rushes. 3**

Like a reed or rush. (Gleanan c. mo guraidh, my beloved little glen, where reeds do so abound.

—bhuidhe, *s.f.* Ragwort, see buaghalan-buidhe.

cuisdean, (WC) *a.* Thrifty. 2 Well-off. Nach e Tha c. P isn't he well-off, or comfortable?

cuisean, -ein, *s.m.* Crime. 2 (WC), see cuislean.

cuisean, *s.m.* Subject of a sentence in gram.

cuiseil, see cuiseal, cuiseil & cuiseil.

cuiseil, *dim.* of cuiseil.

cuisein, *Gaelic spelling of cushion.*

cuiseir, -an, *s.m.* Casuist, client. 2* One who employs a lawyer.

cuise, -ean, *s.f.* Vein, blood-vessel. 2 Artery. 3 Pipe. 4 Stream of water. 5* Layer of ore, as in a mine. 6 Narrow passage of the sea through which the tide runs swiftly. 7 Term of end-armor. 8 Pulse. Troimh chan-

chuididh bhaid-chraim, *through the cooked veins of luffed trees.* [This term, which is generally used as *nom. sing.* is really the *gen.* the correct form of the *nom.* being *cuiseil.*]

cuiseach, -eiche, *a.* Full of veins, venous, arterial. 2 Veined, having veins or arteries.

3**Like a vein or artery. 4**Blustering. 5**Freezing.

cuisleach, *s.f.* Lancet. 2 Lance.

—ail, *a.* see cuisleach.

cuisleag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Lancet. 2 Little vein or artery.

—acu, *a.* Full of, or pertaining to, little veins or arteries.

cuisle-bheanach, -eich, *s.f.* Liver-wort.

cuisleann, ** -ein, *s. m.* Little vein or artery. 2 Chanter. 3 Little pipe. 4 rarely Cattle. 5 Pulse. 6 *n. pl.* of cuisle.

cuisleannach, -aich, *s.m.* Piper, one who plays on a reed.

cuisleannan, *pl.* of cuisle.

cuisle-chinn, ** *s.f.* Aorta.

cuisle-chuill, -annan—, *s.f.* Musical vein. 2 Musical wind-instrument. [better form, cuil-chuill.]

cuisle-mhòr, -òir, *s.f.* Artery, great artery.

cuislein, *s. Pole. 2 Flute. 3 Hautboy.*

cuis-mhagaidh, *s.m.* see under cuis.

cuisme, *s.f.* Ice, frost.

cuisneach, -eiche, *a.* Freezing, congealing, frosty.

cuisnich, *v.a.* Freeze, congeal.

—te, *past pt.* of cuisnich.

cuisst, (MMcD) *s.f.* Arithmetical question.

cuisst! *inter.* You don't say so! 2 Hush! 3 (AH) Shut up!

cùiste, -au, *s.f.* Couch.

cuiste, *s.f.* The head.

cuite, *a. & past pt.* of cuitch, see cuidhte.

—ach, *a.* see cuidhteach.

—achadh, -aidh, see cuidhteachadh.

cuiteag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Whiting (fish.) Tha dà bhall dubh air an adag is earball fad' air a' chuiteig, *there are two black spots on the had-*

doek, and the whiting has a long tail.

cuiteal, (AF) *s.m.* Cattle-fish.

cuith, see cuidh and cuithe.

cuithe, -achan, *s.f.* Trench, pit. 2 Deep moist

place. 3 Wreath of snow. 4 Cattle-fold or enclosure. 5 AC Stronghold. 6 AC Mass, quantity. 7 AC Drizzle. SPIT. C. bùrn, a mass of water; c. sneachd, a wreath of snow, c. cò, a bank of fog; an c., the world, the mass.

—ach, -aich, s.m. see cuithach. 2** Fonn.

—ach, -aiche, a. Abounding in snow-wreaths.

—aith, -eith, s.m. Hedging, enclosing.

—aith, -eith, -ean, see cuitha.

cuithich, see cuithich.

—ear, see cuithichear.

—te, see cuithichte.

cùl, -ail, -ùillean, s.m. Back of anything. 2 Hind-part, not the front. 3 Hair of the head. 4 Aftertime. 5 (AF) see cull-bhoc, offguard. 7 Custody. 8 DU Matter for thought, food for reflection. 9 CK Care, anxiety. Chuir e c. orm, it made me anxious, it troubled me; chaidh ean 'bha treun air ch., he who was strong has perished; is buaine c. na aghaidh, back lasts longer than front—a cheese, stack of peats, &c. would be more freely used at first than at last—the moral is that feuds last longer than friendship; c. gaoithe agus aghaidh grèine, back to wind and face to sun—a pleasant retreat; air mo ch., behind me; c. na beinne, the back of the mountain; c. a' chinn, the back part of the head; cuir c. ri, forsake; c. buidhe dualach, yellow curled hair; bithidh mis' air do ch., I will be behind you, ready to support you; gu c., thoroughly, completely; is tu an cùg' ad ch., you are a dog every inch of you; cùl ri cùl, back to back; gu c. Callainn, till after the New Year; air c. do naigheachd I tell away!; cum c., support, countenance; air c. lann, handling a weapon; c. an dùrn, the back of the fist; a. ri d' charaid no ri d' lannhaid, c. riut fhéin, to turn your back on friend or foe is to betray yourself; tha thu air ch. do ghinealach, you are managing your affairs well; gabh mu ch. do chruidh, get to the rear of thy cattle—come to business, come to the point, do not wander; leòn e mi o thaobh mo chùil, he wounded me from behind—treacherously.

cùl, (gu) adv. Completely, perfectly, to the back. Chunnac mi 'anain gu cùl, I saw his soul perfectly; stàilinn gu c., steel every inch of it.

cùlach, -aiche, a. In good condition, fat, plump. 2 Well-dressed. Tha e c., he is fat.

cùlachadh, -aidh, s.m. Forsaking, renouncing, abandonment.

cùlachair, s.m. Refuser.

cùlachann, see cullach-cheann.

cùlachrach, DU a. Reticent, secret, dour.

cùladh, -aids, -aichean, s.m. Good condition of body, fatness, plumpness, used chiefly of cattle. 2** see cùladh.

cùlag, -aige, s.f. Back tooth. 2 Turf placed at the back of a peat-fire, large flat peat cut with a common spade, which dries much quicker than an ordinary peat. 3 One who rides behind another on horseback, generally a woman sitting sideways behind a man. 4 Back stroke from the horn of a ram, instead of a fronting box or budge—Lewis. 5 Stroke with the back of the hand, back stroke, slap. 6 ("Fionn") Back-stroke with a shanty. Thoisich e leis na cùlagan, he began with the back strokes—indicating that the ram was to come off second best.

cùlag, ** -aig, s.f. Collop. 2 Piece of flesh. 3 DC) see colag.

cùlagach, -aiche, a. Abounding in turf, of or belonging to turf, or 2†† back teeth.

cùlagan, m.pl. of cùlag, Grinders, back teeth. cùlagan, †† s.m. Back, back parts.

Cùlaibh an taighe, behind the house, or the back part of the house; cùlaibh is beurlaibh, back and front; ag aomadh air oraibh o 'cùlaibh, leaning on a tree from behind; c. air beurlaibh, vice versa, any garment put on back to front.

cuaich, pr. pt. a' cùlachadh, v.a. Forsake, renounce. 2 Turn the back upon. 3** Put behind.

cùlaidh, -e, -ean, s.f. Garment. 2 Suit of clothes, dress apparel. 3 Accoutrements. 4 Armour. 5 Protection, support. 6 Instrument, tool or tools. 7 Boat, cable. 8 Subject. 9 Object. 10** Kept miss. 11†† see cùladh. 1 †† Any convenient or useful thing. 13* Materials. C. is the word for a fishing boat in Sutherland, the word là a being seldom heard there; na'm bitheadu a' ch. agam, had I the materials; a c. bantraich, her widow's garments; gabhaidh c. minath a chur air a' buain roimh Nollaig fhathast, the cow can be fattened up well yet before Christmas comes.

c. abnathais, object of mirth.

c. a dhùsgadh nan deamhan, a means to rouse the devils.

c. aodach, suit of clothes.

c. banaise, wedding suit.

c. bhrosnachaidh, incentive, provocation.

c. bhùird, or c. lùtha, butt, laughing-stock.

c. cnuil, musical instrument.

c. eagail, object of fear.

c. fhanoid, mocking-stock.

c. fharmaid, object of envy.

c. ghaibhinn, engraving tool.

c. ghràin, eyegore.

c. ghlais, medicine, antidote.

c. mhagaidh, see c. fhanoid. 2 object of merriment.

c. mhaithis, business. 2 level best. Ni mi mo

c. mhi, I will do my level best.

c. mhaithaidh, dupe.

c. mhi-thach, object of disgust.

c. shùil, canvas, materials for making sails, &c.

c. thairaid, decay.

c. thruais, object of pity.

cùlaig, -e, -ean, s.f. Hindrance, burden, drawback, impediment to one's prosperity or comfort in life.

cùlar, ** s.f. Throat. 2 Palate. 3 Chops.

cùl-air-thòin, adv. Inverted.

cùlaist, s.f. (AC) Back place. 2 Back wing to a dwelling. 3†† Press, wall-press. 4 (CK) Inner apartment of old cottages in Galloway, best room, "parlour"—Skye & W. of Ross. [s. m. in Pooler—(WC)]

cùl-ait, see cùlaist.

cùlan, -ain, s.m. Hair, tresses. 2 Of two waves on the sea, this is the second one. 3†† Crust.

—ach, -aiche, a. Behind the back. 2 Belonging to the back or background. 3†† Coming behind.

—ach, -aich, s.m. Backing, security. 2 The second son of a family. 3†† Back wave.

—càise, s.m. Small crust of cheese—(Fionn) cùl-an-èsg. (WC) s.m. Corner of the bag-net in which salmon are caught.

cùl-an-èsg, s.m. Backwardness, backwardness.

cùl-an-èsg, s.m. Backwardness, backwardness.

cùl-an-èsg, s.m. Backwardness, backwardness.

cùl-an-èsg, s.m. Backwardness, backwardness.

cùl-an-èsg, s.m. Backwardness, backwardness.

cùl-an-èsg, s.m. Backwardness, backwardness.

cùl-an-èsg, s.m. Backwardness, backwardness.

cùl-an-èsg, s.m. Backwardness, backwardness.

cùl-an-èsg, s.m. Backwardness, backwardness.

cùl-an-èsg, s.m. Backwardness, backwardness.

Calumny. 3 Act of slandering.
 cùl-bhoc, ** -bhuic, see cùl-bhoc.
 cùl-chabag, (WC) *s. f.* Shell-fish, similar to cockle but much larger.
 cùl-caise, (WC) *s. m.* Rind of a cheese. Cha do thachair a leithid bho là a' chùl-caise, *the like did not happen since the day of the cheese-rind—said of any rare occurrence.*
 cùl-chagnaidh, (WC) *s. m.* Object of backbiting or contempt. Nach bu mhi an c. ? *was I not an object of contempt ?*
 cùl-chàin, *v. a.* Backbite, slander, calumniate.
 —each, †† -eiche, *a.* Detractive.
 —eadh, -nidh, *s. m.* Backbiting, detracting, slander, calumny. 2 Act of backbiting, slandering or traducing. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cùl-chàin.
 cùl-chainnt, -e, *s. f.* Calumny, slander.
 —each, -tiche, *a.* Traducing, calumnious, slanderous. 2**Tattling. Cailleach chabach ch., *a toothless tattling old woman.*
 —ear, -eir, -ean, *s. m.* Backbiter, calumniator. 2 Tattler.
 cùl-cheum, ** -chein, *s. m.* Back step.
 —nachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Tergiversation.
 A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cùl-cheumnaich.
 cùl-cheumnaich, *pr. pt. a'* cùl-cheumnachadh, *v. n.* Go backwards, retrograde.
 cùl-choimhead, -hid, *s. m.* Rearguard. 2 Retrospection, looking behind.
 cùl-chuideachd, *s. f.* Rearguard. 2 Reserve, company to assist.
 cùl-chur, †† -uir, *s. m.* Abandonment.
 cùl-cinn, (DC) *s. m.* Outrun, common grazing ground of a township—*Uist*. 2 (AH) Oats or barley of the first or best quality.
 cùldaich, see cùltaich.
 cùl-eàralais, ** *s. m.* Body of reserve.
 cùl-eàrba, *s. m.* Reservation.
 cùl-fhiach, †† -a, -an, *s. f.* Arrear.
 cùl-fhradharc, see cùl-radharc.
 —ach, see cùl-radharcach.
 cùl-ghairm, -e, *s. f.* Recalling, revoking. 2 Calling from behind.
 —, *v. a.* Recall, call back, revoke. 2
 Call from behind.
 cùl-ithe, *s. f.* Backbiting, slander.
 feulla, see cùlladh.
 cùllach, -aich, *s. m.* Boar. 2 Yearling calf. 3 Impotent man, eunuch. 4 Pole-cat—*Mull*. 5 (AF) Fat heifer. 6(AF) Male cat. 7(AF) Bat. 8(AF) Stallion. 9(AF) Conger-eel. Greim cùllaich 'na thalc, *a piece of bacon along with it—Sgeul-nan-caol.*
 —as, -ais, *s. m.* Impotence.
 cùllach-cheann, (AF) *s. m.* Boar (leader)
 cùllach-cuain, (AF) *s. m.* Male seal.
 cùllach-roin, (DMY) *s. m.* Male seal.
 feulladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Hood, cowl.
 eullag, see eulag.
 cùllaich, * *v. a.* Line, as a boar.
 cùllaid, ** *s. f.* Noise, tumult, uproar, brawl. 2 (WC) Noisy party. 3(WC) Gossiping untidy female. Nach b' e a' ch. i ? *isn't she a gossip ?*
 —each, ** -dche, *a.* Noisy, tumultuous, quarrelsome.
 cùllaidh, see cùllidh.
 cùll-bhoc, -bhuic, *s. m.* Wether-goat.
 culm, (CR) *s. m.* Energy, push, liveliness (about business)—*Perthshire*. 2 Gloom, haze, darkness of atmosphere—*W. of Ross-shire*. Tha c. air a' ghrèin, *the sun is hazy.* (gulm)
 —, (MMcD) *v. a.* Break into small pieces—*Levis*.
 cùlmach, (DU) *a.* Hazy, applied to a heavy sky.
 2(WC) Surly, gloomy. Duine c., *a surly fellow.*

cùl-mhionnachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Abjuration, oath
 cùl-mhionnaich, *v. a.* Abjure, deny.
 —te, *a. & past part.* Abjured, denied.
 cùl-mhionnan, *s. m.* Oath of abjuration. Thug e a ch., *he gave his oath of abjuration.*
 cùl-mhùtaire, -an, *s. m.* Mutineer, plotter. 2 Backbiter. 3**Smuggler.
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* Mutiny, plotting in private, conferring. 2 Backbiting. 3 Smuggling.
 culmor, (CR) *a.* Vigorous active—*Perthsh.*
 cùl-lomna, (AF) *s. m.* Tied dog.
 cùl-lorgaidh, (AF) *s. m.* Beagle.
 cùl-raiharc, ** *s. m.* Retrospection, looking-behind. 2**Circumspection.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Circumspect, retrospective, looking behind.
 cùl-raoinidh, *s. m.* Goal-keeper—*Suth'd.*
 cùl-sgrìobh, *v. a.* Superscribe, endorse. 2* Direct, address, as a letter.
 —adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Direction, as on a letter.
 —ta, * *past pt.* Directed.
 cùl-shleamhnach, *a.* see cùl-sleamhnach.
 —adh, see cùl-sleamhnachadh.
 cùl-shleamhnaich, see cùl-sleamhnaich.
 —e, see cùl-sleamhnaiche.
 cùl-sleamhnach, -aiche, *a.* Backsliding. 2 Prone to backslide.
 —adh, *s. m.* Backsliding, act of backsliding, falling back. 2 Apostatizing. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cùl-sleamhnaich.
 —air, ** -ean, see c—sleamhnaiche.
 cùl-sleamhnaich, *pr. pt. a'* c—sleamhnachadh, *v. n.* Backslide, fall back, fall off, become worse. 2 Apostatize.
 —e, -an, *s. m.* Backslider.
 cùl-spor, -uir, -ean, *s. m.* Spur.
 cùl-staidhir, -dhre, -dhrìcean, *s. m.* Back-stairs.
 cùl-taghail, (WC) *s. m.* Full-back at shinty or football, goal-keeper.
 cùl-taic, -e, *s. m.* Support, backing. 2 Patron. 3 Patronage. 4**Defence. 5**Supporter. 6 Abettor. 7**Authority.
 feulthaideach, *a.* Preposterous.
 cùl-thaobh, see cùlaibh.
 cùl-tharruing, -e, *s. f.* Drawing back, retracting. 2* Sly insinuation—*Islay*.
 —, ** *v. a.* Retract.
 cùl-luirge, *s. m.* Beagle, bloodhound, gaze-hound.



253. Cularain.



254. Cularan.

culurain, § s.m. Birthwort—*aristolochia clematitis*. [ill. on p. 298.]

culuran, -ain, -an, s.m. Swinebread, sowbread, cyclamen—*cyclamen hederifolia*. [ill. p. 298.]

c'um, see c'ume.

cum, see chum.

cum, *pr. pt.* a' cumail, v.a. Keep, hold, withhold, retain. 2 Restrain. 3 Observe, celebrate, as a holiday. 4 Contain, as a dish, &c. 5 Detain, obstruct—*Isles*. v**Comprise. 7** Preserve. 8** Uphold, maintain. Cum seo, hold this; cumaidh an soitheach seo e, this dish will hold it; c. oirre, crowd all sail on her (the boat). 2 keep the boat going in the same way as she is going.

c. agad, hold, refrain thyself. 2 avast, avast heaving, &c.

c. air t' aghaidh, keep on, go forward.

c. air t' ais, keep back, hold back.

c. air do laimh, restrain thy hand.

c. air falbh, keep off.

c. a mach, hold forth, maintain.

c. còmhail, keep an appointment.

c. do theanga, keep quiet.

c. fodha, back water with the oars.

c. greim air, keep hold of him.

c. ort, forbear. 2 restrain.

c. ris, keep up to him, do not yield to him.

c. roimh, prop, hold against.

c. suas, keep up. 2 support, maintain.

c. naith a thuasradal, withhold his wages.

c. o' n' ol, refrain from drinking.

c' cumail is na féile, keeping the holiday; am fear aig an bheil, cumadh e, he that has, let him keep.

cum, *pr. pt.* a' cumadh, v.a. Frame, shape, form. 2†Compose.

†cum, -uim, see còm.

†cum, -a, s.m. Battle, fight, duel.

cuma, a, see coma.

cuma, see cumath.

cumach, ** -aich, s.m. Breach, derout.

cumachd, s.f. ind. see cumadh.

†cumachdail, see cumhachd.

cumachdail, * -dala, a. Well-shaped, well-proportioned. Garbh c., thick and shapely.

cumadail, a. Plastic. 2**Shapely, well-formed, or proportioned. 3** Equal (in parts.) Do chalanann c. thy shapely calves; sgiath ch., a well-formed shield.

cumadair, -ean, s.m. Shaper, former, fashioner. 2 Frame. 3(AH) Paper pattern for lady's or gentleman's article of dress.

—eachd, s.f. ind. Framing, forming. 2 Act of framing or forming. 3** Device, invention.

cumadalachd, s.f. ind. Shapeliness, elegance of form. 2 Symmetry, proportion.

cumadh, -adh, s.m. Shape, figure, form, proportion, pattern. 2 Shaping. 3 Act of shaping, framing or fashioning. 4 Contriving. 5 Act of contriving. 6 Trunk of the body. 7††degree. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cum. C. do minn-chalanann, the shape of thy smooth calves; gun ch., shapely.

cumaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of cum.

cumaimheadh, *uth'd & W. of Ross* for cumachd.

cumail, cumalac, s.f. Holding, withholding, restraining, refraining. 2 Act of observing or celebrating. 3 Containing, comprising. 4 Detaining, detention. 5 Maintaining, supporting. 6 Keeping. 7††less. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cum. Mo ch suas, my support or sustenance; ciod a tha 'gad chumail? what is keeping you?; 'gum ch suas, supporting me; a' c. laimh rithe, paying his address to her (she keeping near her); is math a tha thu a'

c., you war well. [These examples from other dictionaries all appear to be mere translations of English idioms.]

cumail, ** v.a. Touch, wipe, rub off.

cumail, ** s.f. Touching, wiping.

—each, -tiche, a. Tenacious, adhesive.

—eachd, s.f. Tenaciousness, adhesiveness.

cumaint, *prov.* for cumanta.

—(an), *adv.* for an cumanta.

cumair, a, see cumir.

—eachd, see cumadalachd.

†cumaisg, v.a. see coimeasg.

†—te, see coimeasgta.

cumait, ** a. Neat, well made, handsome.

—eal, (WC) a. Neat, tidy.

†cumal, -ail, s.m. Price of three cows. 2 Three cows.

cumalas, -ais, s.m. Support, stay.

cumaltachd, †† see cumailteachd.

cuman, -ain, s.m. Milking-pail. 2 Circular wooden dish without a handle, Scots, cogue.

†3 Shrine. 4**Skimmer. 5(AF) Angler (fish) —Caithness. A c. eadar a dà ghlinn, her pail between her knees.

cumanda, see cumanta.

cumanta, a. Common, general, customary, ordinary, plebeian. Gu c. an c., commonly; aon do 'n phoball ch., one of the common people.

—chd, s.f. Same meanings as cumantas.

—s, -ais, s.m. Commonness, usualness.

An c., generally, usually.

†cumar, -air, -airean, see †comar.

cù-mara, pl. cùm-mhara, s.m. Sea-dog, dog-fish, angler, ranger. 2 Slow- or sleuth-hound. 3 (AF) Seal.

†cumaraich, a.pl. Inhabitants of a country abounding in valleys and hills.

cumas, see comas.

—ach, see comasach.

—g, * -aisg, s.f. Tumult. 2 Brose. 3 Mixture, amalgam, medley. 4**Battle. Cumasg sluaigh, a mixture of people. †5 Contention. 6 Mclée. 7**Confusion

—gach, -aiche, a. Tumultuous. 2**Confused, mixed, disordered. 3 Causing confusion or disorder. Is tric a dhearbhn an cruaidh-chuis 's na huan ruagaidh cumasgach, who oft proved their hardihood in the long confused pursuits—*Filidh*, p. 66.

—gadhl, -adh, see coimeasgadh.

cumasgta, ** a. Mixed, confused, in a medley.

†cumca, †s. Constriction.

cumba, pl. -chan, s.m. Mourning, lamentation, sorrow. 2 Elegy, poem in praise of the dead, eulogy. 3* Epic poem. 4††Dirge. 5**Doleful voice. Cumba Mhic MhicAlasdair, *Glen-garry's lament*—a noted pipe-tune; c. ro gheur, very bitter lamentation.

—, -chan, s.f. Condition, stipulation, covenant. 2 Reward, bribe. Cha d' thug Fionn riamh blàr gun ch., F. never fought a battle without offering terms; air a' ch. seo, on this covenant.

†cumhac, see cumhang.

cumbach, -aiche, a. Sorrowful, mournful, sad, disconsolate. 2**Wailing. 3**Bribing.

—adh, see cumbachd.

—ag, see cumbachag.

—d, -an, s.m. Power, authority, might, strength, ability. 2 Virtue, medicinal virtue. 3* Permission. 4* Influence. Toil nan a.

air neamh, the will of the powers in heaven.

—dach, -aich, s.m. Mighty man.

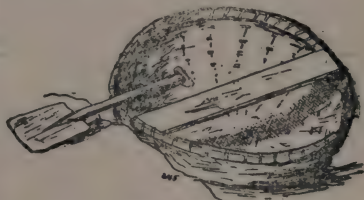
—dach, -aiche, a. Powerful, mighty, strong. 2 Having great authority or influence. Duine c., a mighty man; gu c., powerfully.

cunbhachlaiche, *comp.* of **cunbhachlach**.
 —**dar**, *-ean*, *s.m.* Commissioner, person high in authority. 2 Delegate, agent.
cunbhachur, *s.m.* Bemoaner.
cunbhadh, *-aidh*, see **cunbha**.
cunbhag-obhag-ih-còine, *Af's.f.* Water-wagtail.
cunbhag, *pr.pt. a'* **cunbhaigacaidh**, see **cunbhangach**.
 —**u**, see **cuinge**.
 —**ich**, see **cunbhangach**.
cunbhainn, see **cunbha**.
cunbhias, *s.f.* Selvage as of cloth.
teunbhal, (*Af*) *s.m.* Price of three cows. 2 Subjection, slavery. 3**Maid-servant, bondmaid. 4**Obedience.
cunbhanach, (*AC*) see **cunbhanach**.
cunbhang, [*1st. comp. cuinge*, *2nd. comp. cuing-eid. 3rd. cunbgeal a.* Narrow, strait, contracted. 2 Narrow-minded. 3**Fight, close. 4**Powerful. Is goit 's is cunbhang a blual-
adh, *sore and powerful is its blow*.
 —**ang**, *s.m.* Strait, defile. 2**Power, strength.
 —**achadh**, *pr.pt.* of **cunbhangach**.
 —**aidh**, *s.f.* Narrowness, straitness. 2 Tightness, closeness. 3**Difficulty. Ann an c., *straitened*.
 —**ach**, *pr.pt. a'* **cunbhangachadh**, *v. a.* Make narrow, straiten. 2 Tighten.
 —**aichte**, *past pt.* Straited. 2 Tightened.
cunbhann, *s. & a.* see **cunbhang**.
cunbhannaich, see **cunbhangach**.
 —**to**, see **cunbhangachte**.
cunbhasag, *s.f.* Barn-owl, see **cunbhachag**.
cunbhadh, see **cunbhadh**.
cunbhadh, see **cunbhadh**.
cunbhalach, (*Af*) *s.m.* Sucking-pig.
teunbhalach, *v. a.* Fulfil, perform.
cunbhaichean, *s.pl.* Stipulations, bonds—*Dàin I. Ghobha*.
teunbhaichte, *past pt.* of **cunbhalach**. Fulfilled, performed.
cunbhaid, *s.f.* Gift. Gheibh thu nam mar chunbhaid, *you shall get as a gift from me—Duanairé*, p. 124.
cunbhnadh, *-aidh*, see **còmhnadh & caomhnadh**.
cunbhnant, *-aint, pl. -a & -an, s.m.* Covenant, contract, compact, article, agreement, bargain, engagement. 2* League. 3**Stipulation, condition. 4 Marriage contract. A réir ceannaibh a' cunbhnant, *agreeable to the terms of the agreement*; an a. a riun e riù, *the covenant he made with them*; air a' ch. seo, *on this condition*.
 —**ach**, *-aiche, a.* Federal. 2 Of, or belonging to, contracts, bargains, leagues or covenants. 3* Stingy, unaccommodating. Duine cruaidh c., *a niggardly, stingy fellow*.
 —**ach**, *-aich, s.m.* Covenant-er.
cunbhnantaich, *v. a.* Bargain, covenant, article, **articulate.
cunbhnantaiche, *** s.m.* Bargainer.
cunbhnantaichte, *past pt.* Affied.
cunbhnantail, *-tala*, see **cunbhnantach**.
teunbhra, see **cùbhradh**.
cùbhrachadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Encumbrance.
cunbhrachd, see **cùbhradheachd**.
cunbhradh, *-aidh, -aidhean*, see **cunbhnant** and **cunbhradh**.
cunbhrag, see **cubhrag**. 2**Sweet apple-tree.
teunbhra, *s.m.* Proffer.
teunbul, *-uil, s.f.* Handmaid.
cunblach, see **cunbhadh**.
teunmoradh, *-aidh, s.m.* Emulation.
teunpaich, *a.* Well-shaped.
teunpluchd, *-an, s.m.* Crew, gang.

cunbraich, *v. a.* Cumber, encumber, impede, uncommodate.
cunbraidh, see **cunbraidh**.
cunbrag, see **cunbraich**. 2 *Suth'd* for **coimrig**.
teunbsanad, *s.m.* Rest.
teunsgadhi, *-aidh, s.m.* Ringing.
cunnta, *a' & past pt.* of **cum**. Well-shaped, suited, adapted, proportioned. 2 Artificial. 3**Set, as a task. Bhur n-obair ch., *your set tasks*.
cunmadh, *past subj. & pass.* of **cum**.
cunusg, *-aisg, -an*, see **coimeasg**.
cun, *s.m.* Body. 2 Time. 3 Hour.
cunablach, *-aich*, see **cunablach**.
cunadh, (*Af*) *-aidh, s.m.* Stock, cattle.
cunbhadh, see **cunbhadh**.
cunbhal, *s.f.* see **cunmail**. 2††Sense, wit.
 —**teach**, *-tiche*, see **cunbhalach**.
 —**teachd**, see **cunbhalachd**.
cunbhalach, *-aiche, a.* Constant, steady, firm, durable. 2††Sensible, witty. 3 Even—*Leas*. 4 (BU) Regular, uniform. 5 (AH) Firm, tidy, snug. Gu c., *firmly*; tha 'n sìol air a' cunbhalach, *the seed is sown evenly*; tha e 'tighinn gu c., *he is coming regularly*.
cunbhalachd, *s.f.* Constancy, steadiness, firmness, durability. 2††Sense, judgment. 3 Evenness. 4 (AH) Tidiness.
cunbhalas, *-ais, s.m.* see **cunbhalachd**.
cunbhas, *for a cunmas*, see **cum**.
cung, *-ung, -an, s.f.* Medicine, drug. Droch chungan, *bad medicines*.
cungain, *-ean, s.f.* Tool, instrument, implement. 2 Materials, ingredients. 3 Baggage. 4††Medicine. 5 Stuff, texture, as of cloth. 6 Kennet. 7**Privy parts. 8**Assortment. Tha 'n deagh ch. ann, *it is good stuff*; 'nam bitheadh a' cun. agam, *had I the materials*; c. leighis, *medicine, salve*.
cungaidh, *pr.pt. a'* **cunacasachadh**, *v. a.* Help, co-operate, assist. 2* Subdue, overcome. 3††Provide with tools.
teungant, *s.f.* Help, assistance. 2 Keeper, assistant.
teunganta, *** a.* Ready to help. Bean ch., *a minwife*.
teungantach, *-aiche, a.* Helpful.
cungantar, *** s.m.* Helper, assistant.
cungarach, *** a.* Exigent.
 —**d**, *** s.f.* Exigence.
cunglach, *-aich, -aichean, s.m.* Narrow defile. 2**Cleft.
cunglaichean, *n.pl.* of **cunglach**.
cunglait, (*AC*) *s.f.* Narrow. Anns a' ch., *in the narrows*.
cunbhalach, see **cunbhalach**.
cunna, *v. a.* see **cum** & **cunnt**. C. an còta, *shape the coat*.
cunna, ** Isles for cumadh*.
cunabhallach, ** see cunbhalach*.
cunabhallachd, ** see cumadhachd*.
cunna, *th*, see **cunnaidh**.
cunmail, *s.f.* see **cunmail**.
teunnaire, see **cunnaite**.
cunnarach, *** a.* Cheap.
 —**ach**, *s.m.* Bargain. 2 Bad bargain. 3**Purchase. 4**Pennyworth. 5††Membrum virile. Is geal gach c. a thig am fad, *sweet is the pennyworth that comes afar*. [N.G.F. gives **cunradh**.]
cunnart, *-airt, -an, s.m.* Danger, risk. 2 Jeopardy. 3**rarely doubt. Cuir an c., *take risk, endanger*.
cunnartach, *-aiche, a.* Dangerous. 2**Hazardous. 3**rarely Doubtful. 4 (DU) rarely Lively, wild. Duine c., *a lively fellow*.
cunnartachail, *†† -e, a.* Challengable.

cunnartachd, ** *s.f.* Hazardousness.
 cunnartaich, † *v.a.* Imperil. Cunnartaich-
 eadh dol 'naid oridugh, choirt do còrcaich maca
 a dh' aindeoin, agus nò Mhorag!
 cunnahail, *v.a.* Grasp hard, keep a firm hold of.
 cunnahalach, *a.* Firm, strong, sturdy, having
 a firm grasp. Fir ch, *stout men*.
 cunnula, *a.* Modest, bashful.
 cunnulachas, -ais, see cunbhalas.
 cunnrado, -aidh, *s.m.* Good bargain. 2 Cove-
 nant, agreement, compact. 3 Condition,
 stipulation.
 cunnradhach, -aiche, *a.* Federal, of, or belong-
 ing to, agreements, compacts, or covenants.
 cunnusan, -ain, *s.m.* Noble person.
 cunnat, *pr.pt.* a' cunnatadh, *v.a.* Count, number,
 reckon, tell, calculate, compute. Am fear
 maen c. rùn, cha cunnatann ris, *he who keeps
 no account of his good actions to me, I will re-
 pay without measure*; is gann an t-earrach
 ann an cunnair na faochagan, *it is a scarce
 spring when even the whisks are counted*.
 cunnatbhart, see cunnart.
 cunnatach, -aich, *s.m.* Numeral. 2(WC)Thrifty
 person.
 cunnatadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Counting, number-
 ing, act of counting, numbering, reckoning,
 telling. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cunnat.
 cunnatadhach, (WC) *a.* Careful, reckoning. Tha
 e gré c—, air a' ghnathach, *he is very careful in
 reckoning the affair*.
 cunnair, -ean, *s.m.* Accountant. 3 Arithmetic-
 ian. 3**Reckoner.
 —eachd, *s.f.* Counting, reckoning, num-
 bering.
 cunnart, -airt, -airtean, see cunnart.
 cunnatas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Counting, act of count-
 ing, reckoning, calculating, telling or num-
 bering. 2 Arithmetic, art of counting. 3
 Account. 4 Settling or adjustment of ac-
 count. 5**Number. 6**Detail, narration. 7
 Abreviated cuns. for a.c. (DU) Explana-
 tion. Their c. ort fhéin, *give an account of
 yourself*; ris a' ch., *at arithmetic*; triath
 gun ch., *chiefs beyond number*; paidh do cu.,
pay your account; gu 'm b' olg cu c. fearainn i,
she (the boat) coasted very slowly.—Uist Bards.
 cunnatasach, -aiche, *a.* Keen, sharp, exact, pre-
 cise. 2 Narrow. 3**Calculating. 4(DU) Res-
 ponsible.
 cunnatasan, *n.pl.* of cunnatas.
 cunnatas-eag, *s.m.* Tally.
 cunnatas-fearainn, *s.m.* Progress of a boat as
 it passes along the coast.
 cunnail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Objection, check. 2**
 Exception.
 cunnailach, ** -eich, *s.m.* Exceptor. 2 Objector.
 cunnailach, -eiche, *a.* Objectionable. 2**Ob-
 jecting, inclined to object. 3**Wrangling.
 cunnailich, *v.a.* Object. 2 Dispute. 3 Wrangle.
 —e, ** *s.m.* see cunnailach.
 cunradh, -aidh, -adhean, see cunradh.
 cunradhach, -aiche, see cunradhach.
 cunraich, ** *a.* Covenant.
 cunraiche, *s.m.* Covenantor.
 cunbhart, see cunnart.
 cu-ochuir, (AC) *s.m.* Otter. 2 Beaver.
 cup, cups, see cùba. 2 see cups.
 cupsa, pl. -chan, -paichean, *s.m.* Cup. 2 Vial.
 cupach, -aiche, see cupanaca.
 cupaichean, *n.pl.* of cupsa.
 cupaid, *s.m.* Cupid.
 cupair, -ean, *s.m.* Cup-bearer.
 cupaireachd, † *s.f.* Cup-bearing.
 cupail, see cupail.
 cupan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Cup, little cup.
 cupanach, † *a.* Pertaining to little cups.

teupar, *s.m.* Conception.
 cupair, § *s.m.* Cypress tree.
 cupla, see cupail.
 cuplach, see cupallach.
 cuplachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* § *pr.pt.* of cuplach.
 Coupling.
 cuplach, *pr.pt.* a' cuplachadh. Couple, join.
 cuplaich, *s.* Stroud.
 cupull, *s.pl.* Strouds.
 cupull, -uill, -uill & plaichean, *s.m.* Couple, pair.
 2 Couple, the arch d standing timber that
 supports the roof of a house. 3 Dog-chain. 4
 pl. Shrouds of a ship (p.76)
 cupull, *v.a.* Couple, pair.
 cupullach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in pairs, roof-
 couples, or dog-chains.
 cur, *Suth'd.* for cùbraidh.
 cur, -uir, *s.m.* Placing, setting, sending, sow-
 ing. 2**Laying, pouring. 3 Falling of snow,
 raining. 4 Throwing. Am a' chuir, *seed-time*;
 an c. a' choirce, *out-sowing season*; c. is cath-
 aith, *a fall of snow and drift*. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of
 cur.
 cur, -uir, *s.m.* Power, virility. 2 Weariness.
 3 Defeat. 4 (AF) Horse.
 teur, *a.* Difficult.
 teur, *s.m.* Present time. 2 Surety, pledge.
 cùra, *s.m.* Guardian, protector. 2 Protector-
 ship. Bithidh e 'na ch. orra, *he will be a pro-
 tector to them*.
 cura, (AF) *s.* Sheep.
 cùrabh, see cùradh.
 curacag, ** *s.f.* Lapwing, see adharcan-luach-
 rach.
 curach, -aich, -ean, *s.f.* Boat made of wicker,
 and covered with skins or hides, coracle. 2
 Canoe, skiff. 3**Marsh, fen, bog. The c.
 or boat of leather and wicker, may seem to
 moderns a very unsafe vehicle to trust to in
 tempestuous seas, yet our forefathers fear-
 lessly committed themselves in these slight
 pinnaces to the mercy of the most violent
 weather. They were once much in use in the
 Western Isles, and are still found in Wales.
 The framework is called crannaghal, a word
 now used in Uist to signify a frail boat.
 [†† gives *s.m.*]

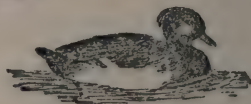


255. Curach.

curach-àile, *s.f.* Balloon.
 curachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little coracle, little
 wicker boat. 2**Skiff, canoe.
 curachan-na-mnà-sith, (AC) *s.m.* Shell of the
 blue valilla.
 curachd, *s.f.* Sowing, act of sowing. 2 *Quan-
 tity to be sown. 3 Seminary, 4 see currac.
 A réir a churachd, *according to its sowing*.
 curach-na-cu-haige, see currac-cubhaige.
 cùradh, * *s.m.* Curator.
 cùradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Obstacle, impediment, hin-
 derance, d-diffaulty. 2 Severe distress. 3**
 Agony. 4**Anxiety.
 curadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Act of sowing, see cur.
 A' c—, *pr.pt.* of cur.

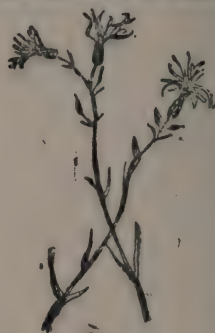
fouragh, -agh, *s.m.* Burial-place.
 curairich, ** *v.a.* Cap.
 curairich, ** *v.n.* Agonize.
 curairchean, *s.pl.* Rights—*Dain I. Gholha*.
 curaid, ** *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *curate*.
 curaidheach, -diche, see *curaidheach*.
 curaidheachd, see *curaidheachd*.
 curaidh, -nean, & -chean, *s.m.* Champion, hero, warrior. 2**Giant. Curaidhean na Craoibhe Ruaidhe, the warriors of the Red Branch.
 curaidh, *s.f.* (AH) Wheary. 2** see *curraidh*.
 curaidh, see *cubraidh*.
 curaidheachd, ** *s.f.* Heroism. 2 Recognizance.
 curairgheachd, see *curairch*.
 curairghir, *s.m.* Mug.
 curairg, see *curairn*.
 curairn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Counterpane, coverlet, quilt. 2 Coarse woollen cloth or diannel. 3 Serge, felt, plaiding. 4 Support, prop.
 curairn-cineas, *s.f.* Flannel.
 curairneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Covering, as a table. A' c—, *pr.pt.* of *curairnich*.
 curairnich, *pr.pt.* a' curairneachadh, *v.a.* Cover. curairnichte, *past pt.* Covered.
 curairist, Gaelic spelling of *courage*. 2 (DU) Presence of mind, sense.
 curairisteach, *a.* Courageous. 2 Strong, capable—*Suth'd*.
 curairisteachd, ** *s.f.* Courageousness, boldness, bravery. †2 Curacy.
 curair, (AF) *s.m.* Horse.
 curam, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Care, anxiety, solicitude 2 Charge, trust, command. 3 Office, employment. 4 Responsibility. 5 Prize. 6† Prey. 7 Family. Air mo ch—sa, under my charge; na biadh c. ort, never mind; is beag mo ch. air a shon sin, I feel no uneasiness on that score; bithidh iad fo ch., they will feel anxiety, or be anxious; gahh c., take care; eamar tha 't c? how is the family?; air an c—sa, under their charge; tha e fo ch., or tha e air, he is a converted man—*Lewis*.
 —ach, -aich, *a.* Careful, solicitous, anxious, attentive. Gu e, carefully; b'e siad an t-slaime c., you was the responsible toast.
 —achd, *s.f.ind.* see *curam*.
 —as, see *curam*.
 curan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Brave man.
 curanaich, see *curairnich*.
 —te, see *curairnichte*.
 curanta, *a.* Heroic, valorous, brave, courageous. 2 Powerful.
 curantach, see *curanta*.
 —d, *s.f.ind.* Bravery, courage, boldness, intrepidity.
 curasan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Milk-pail. 2 Firkin for butter. Cuach is curasan, a cup and a milk-pail.
 curata, see *curanta*.
 currag, see *curracag*.
 curcals, *s.f.* Hair. 2 Bulrush. 3 Genus of plants called *scirpus*. 4 see *gobhal-luachair*.
 cur-ghalan, ** *s.m.* Bucket.
 curnaich, see *curairnich*.
 curpur, (CR) *Lewis* for *corpur*.
 curr, -a, -achan, *s.f.* Corner. 2 End. 3 Pit. 4 Fountain, well. 5 Situation, site. †6 Back.
 curra, see *corra*.
 tourra, *s.m.* Sowing. 2 Little farm.
 curra, *s.m.* Wool. [pron. *cure* in *Lewis*.] An dluth's an c., the warp and wool.
 currac, -aic, -aicean, *s.m.* Cap, woman's head-dress. 2 Servant's cap.
 —ag, -aige, -aigean, *s.f.* Peat heap. 2 Rick. 3 Hood, woman's cap.
 —ag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Bubble on the surface of liquids. 2 Cock of hay or barley, when

built in little cocks on the rigs or ground. 3† Tufted dun bird, pochard—*Fuligula cristata*. 4(JM) Lapwing, so called on account of the tuft of feathers at back of head resembling the "curralesan" worn by women in olden times, see *adharcu-luacurach*. 5** Sand-piper. An uair a bhios c. air Cruachan, cha bhi pathadh air Urchaidh, when there is a cap (of clouds) on Ben Cruachan, the River Orchy will not suffer from thirst.
 curracagach, †† *a.* Pertaining to hay-cocks, bubbles, &c.



256. Curragach (S.)

curracan, (DU) *s.m.* Little mutch. It does not have the frilling and laces forming the border of the mutch proper, but is an "undress" head covering.
 currac-an-easbuig, † *s.m.* Field gentian, see *lus-a'-chrubain*.
 —an-righ, *s.m.* Caul. 2 Kingshood in an animal's stomach.
 —bhain tighearna, † *s.m.* Great tit-mouse, (bird)—*parus major*.
 —cubhaige, † *s.m.* Ragged robin—*lychnis floscuili*. 2 Bluebottle, see *gorman*. 3** Small leaved bell-flower. 4* Harebell.



257. Currac-cubhaige.

—dubh, (AH) *s.m.* Judge's black cap. 2 Witch's wishing cap.
 —manaich, Monkshood, see *fuath-mhad-aidh*.
 —na-cubhaige, see *currac-cubhaige*.
 —sagairt, (AC) Monkshood, see *fuath-mhadaidh*.
 —shide, (AF) *s.m.* Blue-bonnet (bird).
 —oidheche, *s.m.* Night-cap.
 —rath, (*lit.* lucky cap, lucky cowl.) The caul or membrane occasionally covering the head of a child at birth, and frequently used as a talisman.
 currach, -aich, -an, *s.m.* Bog, fen where shrubs grow. 2** Burying-place.
 currachag, see *curracag*.
 currachd, see *currac*.
 —ag, * *s.f.* Peat-heap.
 curradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Crowding together, collecting into one place..

currag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* see curraic.
 curra-bhánu, ** *s.m.* Didapper, diver (water-lowl).
 curraiceach, -ciche, *a.* Wearing a cap or caps.
 2 Of, belonging to, or full of caps. 3** Hooded, bonneted. 4** Like a hood or bonnet. *Bhí gu c., muid you are well protected with head-gear.*
 curra-chdeach, see curraiceach.
 curraídh, -e, *a.* Exhausted, weary. 2 Difficult, stiff. *Tha seo c. r' a dhíreachd, this is difficult to climb.*
 —, (Cik) *s.n.* Sit on the heels as sailors and coimers do, called in the S. of Scotland the "colliers carry," (pron. *coorie*, e.g. *coorie down—cover down*.)
 —, *s.m.* Cower, "curry." *Dean c., equat.*
 curraighín, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Can, tankard.
 curraic, *a.* Manifest, plain, evident.
 curraí, -ail, see curran.
 curran, § -ain, -an, *s.m.* Carrot—*daucus carota*.
 2 Pannier slung on horses for carrying bulky loads, as hay, corn, &c. 3** Flannel. 4** Root of the carrot or radish *kinu—daucus*.
 —ach, -acne, *a.* Of, or belonging to, carrots, panniers or radishes.
 curran-buidhe, ** *s.m.* Carrot.
 —cruidh, (AC) *s.m.* (*lit.* hard carrot,) Hemlock—*Uist*.
 —dearg, ** *s.m.* Radish.
 —earrach, § *s.m.* Silverweed—*potentilla anserina*. [*The flower is called bárra-buirg-ein, which see for illust.*]
 —frangach, (Mick) *s.m.* Carrot.
 —gealt, *s.m.* Parsnip, see meacan-an-righ.
 —petris, § *Harris* for meacan-an-righ.
 curraunta, *a.* see curanta.
 currasaun, † -ain, -an, *s.m.* Large deep vessel, pail.
 fearr-bálan, -ain, *s.m.* Bucket. 2 Didapper.
 curraun, *a.* Worn, fatigued.
 curracadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cooling of-pigeons. 2 (*abict*) Making corn-ricks.
 curruing -aig, -an, *s.f.* Lapwing, see adharcan-macurach.
 currsach, -ain, -an, *s.m.* *s.m.* see curasan.
 cursa, -a, -an, *s.m.* Horse.
 cursa, Gaelic spelling of *course*.
 cursa, ** *s.m.* Course, direction. 2 Order, rank, row. 3 Manner. 4 Coursing, race. *Óirleach a' a' cheart ch., an inch of his straight course.*
 cursach, -aiche, *a.* Winding, meandering. 2 Folding. 3 In courses, ranks or rows.
 —, *s.m.* see cursair & cursan.
 —aib, -aidh, *s.m.* see cursadh. 2**
 Course. A' c—, *pr. pl.* of cursaich.
 —d, *s.f.* Traversing, scampering, coursing. 2 Travelling. 3 Meandering.
 cursadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Coursing, traversing. 2 Meandering. 3 Direction, course. 4 Order, manner. 5 Row, rank.
 cursach, *pr. pl.* a' cursachadh, *v.a.* Course, traverse. 2 Arrange in ranks or rows.
 cursair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Horse, courier. 2 Courier, messenger. (*Mick & D* gives 2 as *cursaire*.)
 —each, †† *a.* Of, or pertaining to a courier.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Coursing. 2 Traversing.
 cursan, -ain, *s.m.* Race. 2 see cursair.
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* see cursan.
 —ach, *a.* see cursaireach.
 —srann, (AF) *s.p.* Snorting steeds.
 curt, ** *a.* see curta.
 curta, *a.* Bad, inhuman, shocking. 2 Rank. 3 Excessive. 4 Worn, overcome. *Is c. am bánaen tú, you are a bad (curseu) fellow.*

cutag-míór-a'-chuain, (AF) *s.f.* Sea-serpent.
 fearu, see caora.
 fearuinn, *s.f.* Objection.
 fearuinn, -ainn, *s.m.* Thunder.
 curasan, -aig, *s.m.* see curasan.
 cus, curs, *s.m.* Enough, sufficiency. 2 Subsidy, tax, tribute. 3 Superannuity, too much. 4 (DU) Used as a term of incredulity, equivalent to "no fear." 5** Quantity.
 cus, *a.* Many.
 fousadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bending, inclining.
 cusag, -aig, *s.f.* Wild mustard, see marag-bhaidhe.
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in wild mustard.
 cus-ail, This is the correct form of *n. sing.*, its place generally being taken by *cuisse*, which is the *gen. sing.* Vein, artery, pulse.
 —cuil, *cuisse*, *s.f.* Musical wind-instrument.
 fcasal, *s.m.* Courage, boldness.
 f—ach, *a.* Courageous.
 cusb, -a, see cusp.
 —ach, see cuspach.
 cusbair, -ean, *s.m.* see cuspair.
 —eachd, see cuspairreachd.
 cú-seilge, (AF) *s.m.* Hunting dog.
 cu-sithe, (AU) *s.m.* Ratty dog.
 cusmunn, -uinn, see cuspuinn.
 cusp, *pr. pl.* -an, [a' -aichean] *s.f.* Kibe, ulcerated chilblain on the heel. *An t-ainm a's uaisle air a' chusp—milleadh bíoghe, the politest name for a chilblain—a boot-soe.* [Meant to apply to people who try to minimize a disaster by giving it the mildest possible name, e.g. "unoward incident."] †† gives *cuspa*.
 —ach, *s.m.* see cusp.
 cuspach, -aiche, *a.* Kibed, having kibes.
 cuspaich, see cusp.
 cuspair, -ean, *s.m.* Mark to aim at. 2 Subject, object. 3 Lover. 4 see cuspairiche. of Customer. *Mio ch., or c. mo ghraidh, my lover—Lewis; c. mo smuaintean, the subject of my thoughts; seadh a ch. ! well sir !*
 —each, †† -eicne, *a.* Objective.
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Archery. 2 Aiming or shooting at a mark. 3 Objection. 4 Argument. 5 Officiousness. *Ri c., firing or throwing at a mark.*
 —deuchainn, *pl.* -ean-d—, *s.m.* Criterion.
 2** Subject of experiment.
 —ich, *v.a.* Aim, shoot or throw at a mark.
 2 Meddle with.
 —eicne, -an, *s.m.* Opponent, adversary.
 2 Marksman. 3† Archer.
 cusparach, *a.* Objective (case in grammar.)
 cuspuinn, -uinn, *s.m.* Custom, tribute, impost, tax.
 fcust, *s.m.* Skin.
 †—air, -ean, *s.m.* Tanner.
 cut, *pr. pl.* a' cutadh, *v.a.* Gut, as a fish. 2†† Dock, shorten.
 cut, -a, -achan, *s.m.* Bob-tail. 2 Piece, 3 †† short log. 4 Skein of yarn [There are four cuts or skeins in a hank, and sixty threads in a cut].
 cutaen, -aiche, *a.* Short, diminutive. 2 Docked, shortened. 3 Bob-tailed. 4 Curtailed, concise. 5 Pertaining to a short log or skein of yarn.
 cutaen, * -aiche, *s.f.* Little woman.
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Elision. 2 Curtailing, curtainment. A' c—, *pr. pt.* of cutaen.
 cutadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gutting, disembowelling, as of fish. A' c—, *pr. pl.* of cut. A' c. an sgatann, gutting the herring.
 cutag, -aig, -au, *s.f.* Little dumpy female. 2

Short tricky female. 2 (Mcln) Gutting-sa fe.
4 Short spoon or tobacco pipe. 5** Short horn
spoon. 6 Circular kiln. 7 A F) Coot, plover.
cutaich, ** pr. pl. a' cutachadh, v.a. Shorten,
curtail, dock.

—ead, ** s.m. Shortness.

feutaidh, s.m. Wake-robin.

feutalaiche, s.m. Companion, partner.

feuth, s.m. The head.

cutha, see cuthach.

cuthach, -aich, s. m. Madness, insanity. 2
Hydrophobia. 3 Foam, froth. Air ch, air
a ch, insane, mad; chaidh air a ch, he
went wild, he was very angry; is e 'n t-eud c,
jealous is rage.

cuthach, -aiche, a. Infuriated.

—ail, -e, [e -ala,] a. Outrageous.

cuthadh, -aidh, s.m. & pr. pt. see cutadh.

cutnag, -aige, -an, see cumnag.

—ach, see cubhagach.

—bhogaidh, † s. Water-wagtail.

cuthaich, gen. sing. of cuthach.

—, a. Mad, frantic, insane.

—, † v.m. Be mad.

—, a. Raging, mad, furious, insane.

cuthaidh, § s. Wake-robin, see cuas-chaidh.

feuthaicheach, a. Bashful, modest, timid.

cuthaicheachd, s.f. Bashfulness, modesty,
timidity.

cuthanna, see cumhang.

feuthar, see cubhar.

cutharran, -ain, -an, s.m. Earth-nut, pig-nut,
see braonan-bhuachail. 2 Onion, see uinn-
ean.

—ach, -aiche, a. Of, or belonging to,
earth-nuts or onions.

feuth-bharr, -airr, s.m. Helmet, head-piece.

cuth-bharran, -ain, s.m. Sort of cap, "Mon-
mouth" cap.

cuth-darun, -uin, see cuth-bharran.

feuth, ** a. Short.

cù-uisge, s.m. Spaniel, water-dog. 2 Newfound-
land dog.

pose that it was the MacKays who fought at
the North Inch of Perth, whereas a little
knowledge of Gaelic would have shown that
it was the Davidsons. As a final, broad *d*
usually gets its full value in pronunciation,
thus, *Oib* was practically the force of *O* only,
as in *Loen Oibha*, the best English representa-
tion of which is *Loehow*. *Oidna*, a grandson,
is well known in Lowland Scots as *oe*. *Portnar*,
deaf; *o-thar*, *dun-coloured*; *moth*, *poiteness*;
erodh, *cattle*; are practically pronounced a *hoar*,
ohr, *now* and *o-oe*. In *Skye*, however, in some
words, as, *fiodhol*, *fiodha*, the *adh* gets its full
value. *Adh* when medial, as in *ad-ave*, a
horn; *gladhach*, *dipping*; sounds as though
the speaker checked or interrupted his creat-
ing, besides which, the first *a* is sounded like
ao. (3) *Dh*, when narrow, sounds like *Inglish*
y, as, *dhehn*, *off him*; *dhi*, *off her*, (*pron* *yea*,
ye.) When final, as, in *buadh*, *small strike*;
faidh, a *prophet*; *aghaidh*, *face*; it was the
same *y* sound, except in *Skye*, *Mull*, and some
other parts, where a final *dh* is pronounced
almost as if written *ich*. *Dh* followed by *i*,
or *u*, has no similar sound to them in Eng-
lish. The nearest approach to explaining it
is to say that it is much softer than the soft-
est English *y*, as in, a *dilighe*, *his right*;
dhiubh, *did penetrate*, *did impress*.

In Old Gaelic the article sometimes ended
in *d*. In *Skye* that *d* of the article has some-
times been retained before *fh*, as, an *d*
fhaidhe, *of the prophet*; and sometimes the *d*
is absent, as, an *thir*, *of the man*. This *d*
appears with great irregularity in connection
with feminine nouns, as, an *d-thois*, *the rest*;
an *d-fhierge*, *the sea*. Traces of *d* before in-
itial vowels as in the old language, also occur,
as, *eamh* an *d-aigh*, *the heifer's head*; *sgòthan*
air an *d-athar*, *clouds in the sky*. *Téile*, *kill*,
in *Skye* has *non. sing.* an *t-éile*. *gen. & dat.*
an *d-heile*. "Dobhran donn and sruth" is
another example. We do not know the pre-
cise circumstances under which this *d* of the
article appears.

The *n* of *cha'n* frequently becomes *d* before
verbs beginning with *t*, especially irregular
ones, thus, *cha d'thoir*, *cha d'thig*, *cha d'oid*,
which are usually thus spelt, should be *cha*
dtoir, *cha dtig*, *cha dteid*. This is called the
eclipse of *t*. *D* can also suffer eclipse, as, *a*
dh' *indeoin*, *in spite of*, (*pron.* a *ganyon*.)
Nan damh is pronounced *nan anh* in many
parts of the North, is *eudar* (*thowh*, *1 must*),
is also sometimes contracted to *eudar* '*omh*,'
d, (for *iad*) *Their*, *them*. *Ni'd gairdeachas*,
they shall rejoice.

d, contr. (for *ciod*?) *d' é*? (i.e. *ciod é*?) *what is it?*

d, contr. for *do*. 1 *pron. Thy*. [Used before
words beginning with a vowel or *f* aspirated.
Dr. Stewart does not approve of the custom,
of writing *t'* where in other circumstances *d'*
is used for *thy*, but *t'* is correct, both on ac-
count of pronunciation and derivation.] 2
prep. To. 3 *Not* the sign of the past tense of
verbs, as mentioned in some dictionaries. It
precedes verbs in the past tense. The real
past tense sign is preserved in *robh*, spoken by
some *air* an *d'robh*.

da, *prep. pron.* (for *do* *e*) To him, to it. *Bu*
phailiun dha, *his pavilion was* (*lit.* it was
a pavilion to him.) Though generally written
(*da*) without the acc't to distinguish it from
the numeral *dà* (*two*), it sometimes requires
it in metre.

d' a, (for *do* *a*) To his or its. *Chaidh e d'*

D d

dair (*darach*, oak) the fourth letter of the Gaelic
alphabet now in use. The letters *d* and *s*
at the commencement of a word often give it
opposite meanings, as, *daor*, *dear*; *saor*,
cheap.

D has various sounds: (1) *Broad*—more
dental, e.g. more explosive than in English,
and with the tip of the tongue right up to the
teeth, as in *dàn*, a *song*; *duine*, a *man*; *diagh*,
a *handful*. (2) *Small* like *g* in genius, when
flanked by a small vowel (*e*, or *i*), that is when
small vowels are the nearest to it, as, *faide*,
length; *ceaird*, a *trade*. (3) *D* after *ch* sounds
like *k* in English, thus *lochd* is pronounced
lockk, the combination *chd* is thus the exact
equivalent of final or medial *c*. (*Boc*, a *beek*,
and *bocht*, *poor*, sound exactly the same.)
(4) *Dh*, when broad, is very soft and resembles
a soft English *g*. Thus, *MacDhonnachaidh*,
a son of *Duncan*, usually Englished as *Robertson*,
has also crept into English as *MacCon-*
achy. *MacDhaibhidh*, a *Davidson*, has also
been Englished as *MacKay*, so that some sup-

a chois, *he went on foot*; d'a shaoradh, *to deliver him*. [De, of his or its, is written de when the possessive pron. is understood.]
d' a, (for do a) 'to her. D' a h-inghein, *to her daughter*. [De, of her, is written de' (h-) when the possessive pron. is understood.]

†da, *adv.* If, whence.

da, *a.* Good (again.)

da, *a.* Two. In counting in Gaelic, for 1, 2, 3, &c., it is usual to say, a h-*am*, a dhà, a trì, &c. [Dà aspirates a noun following, as, dà dhuine, *two men*; dà thaigh, *two houses*; dà sheigheair, *two soldiers*. Dà governs a noun following it in the *dat. sing.* and the adjective qualifying that noun in the *n. sing. fem.* The dative so-called is really the accusative of the old dual number in such an expression as, chummic mi dà chloich, *I saw two stones*, and dà properly speaking has no governing influence. The noun, dual fem. was like the dative singular, and the genitive dual was like the genitive singular. For all practical modern purposes, however, it will be easiest for beginners to follow the rule as usually expressed, and put a noun following dà in the *dat. sing.*, and its qualifying adjective in the *n. sing. fem.* Dà mhnaoi (*better* dithi bhàn; *two women*; dà sheachdain, *two weeks*; dà chaoil-eim, *two giant hounds*; cò an dà lunnair mhòr seo? *who are these two great lions?* dà dhear dheug is pìobaire, *twelve men and a piper* (here *dear* is an *adj.* to *year*); an dà mhnaoi mhòr, *the two big women*. This curious government gives way upon occasion, when other influences are too powerful, as, buinn mo dhà bhàr, *the soles of my two shoes*; ruic an dà fhèidh, *the running of the dog of the two deer*—said of people with divided aims; rudha nan dà ghleann deng, *the promontory of the twelve glens*; is e coslas dà baean-an-sal a ch' ann, *it seems to be two ladies*; is daine còir tear dà bhrò, *the men who has two cows is a decent man*. When used absolutely, e.g. without a noun, dà becomes a dhà, as, tha a dhà agam, *I have two*; a nuas a dhà dhiùba, *bring down two of them*. When combined with deug, ten, and no noun being expressed, it is both aspirated and aspirating, as, an dà dhà bhriseas an gàrdh, *agus a dhà dheug a teumas, one cow breaks the dyke, and a dozen leap it*. When used to express multiplicity, a dhà uiread agus ..., *twice as much as*, is said; (here the *a*, and the aspirate in dhà are the sign of the old possessive masculine or neuter, used proleptically. The literal meaning, therefore, is, *its twice as much as*.)

da, *prov.* form or verbal participle too, (used in *Suth'l.* "An t-àit an dà throg (thog) e," *the place where he built*.)

d'a. However, *prov.* "Is d'a olc gu'm bi an grunnid," *and however bad be the soil*.
dà-chrannach, *a.* Two-horned, bi-cornous.
dà-dimneach, *a.* Binominous.

dà-dòdannach, (AH) *a.* Double-faced, hypocritical, false.

dàibh, *prov.* for doibh (to them.)

dabn, *AFs.m.* Cow.

dabhach, -aich, *pl.* dab'icha & -aichean, *s.f.* Vat, mashing vat. 2 Large tub. 3 District of a country, lot portion of land or farm to carry 60 cows or head of cattle, davoch. MacBain gives "either one or four ploughgates, according to locality and land." [A ploughgate contains 100 Scots acres.] Watson in *The Place Names of Ross & Cromarty*, says "usually four ploughgates." Skene in *Celtic Scotland*, says, "In the eastern district there

is a uniform system of land denomination consisting of dabhachs, ploughgates and oxgangs, each dabhach consisting of four ploughgates, and each ploughgate containing eight oxgangs. As soon as we cross the great chain of mountains separating the eastern from the western waters, we find a different system equally uniform. The ploughgates and oxgangs disappear, and in their place we find dabhuachs, and pennylands. The portion of land termed a *daohach*, is here also called a *tiung*, or ounce-land, and each dabhach contains 20 pennylands." Prof. MacKinnon in *Place and Personal Names of Argyll*, says "In Pictland the unit of land measure was the dabhach, a word which properly denotes a liquid measure. An old farmer in Western Gaeldom frequently speaks of his fields, not as containing so many acres of land, but as "the sowing of so many bolis or oats," "the bed of so many barrels of potatoes," &c. Accordingly, from a measure of capacity, dabhach came early to be used as a measure of land surface. In Gaeldom, where the arable land is scant and scattered, the variations in the acreage of particular dabhachs or ounces must have been very great, still the extent of land represented by these terms seems to have been, as a rule, about 104 Scots acres, or 120 English acres.

4* Huge woman. A legend says that "an Dabhach" was the name of Ossian's wife. She was big, burly, and fat (mòr, mäsach, agus mèith.) When he was old and blind they fell out, he threw a deer's shin-bone at her and missed her, hence the saying, urchar an doil mu 'n dabhach, *a throw or blow at a venture*; d. fiona, *a wine-press*.

dabhan, -ain, *s.m.* Pitcher, bucket.

daohan-*aluidh*, -ain-, } *s.m.* see damhan-all-

daohan-*aluidh*, -ain-, } uidh.

dabhar, -air, -an, see dabhan.

daonach, -aisg, -an, see dathas.

dabhd, *s.m.* Sauntering.

—, *pr.pl.* a' dabhaidh, *v. n.* Prowl, saunter,

loitir.

—, *ag*, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Fragment.

—, *all, s.m.* Prowling, sauntering, loitering.

A' d—, *pr.pl.* of dabhd. [dawdle.]

dà-bheathach, *a.* Amphibious.

—, *as, *** -nis, *s.m.* Amphibiousness.

dà-bheum, *s.m.* Kind of ear-mark on sheep, see

under comharradh-cluais.

dà-bhiteach, see dà-dhuileach.

dà-bhradinnach, -aich, *s.m.* also dà-bhladhach.

dà-bhach, -oich, *s.m.* see dabhach.

nàcha, see dòcha.

†dàcbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Opinion, conjecture, like-

inood.

dàchadh, *a.* see dàchail.

dachaidh, -ean, *s.f.* Home, dwelling-place,

residence, domicile. G' a dhachaidh rein, *to*

his own home.

—, *adv.* Home, homeward. A' dol

dhachaidh, going home. [Generally aspirated.]

dàchail, *a.* Promable.

—, *eachd, ** s.f. ind.* Probability.

dà-chasach, *a.* Two-footed.

—, -aich, *s.m.* Biped. Gach d. a th'

agam, *every biped I have*.

dà-channach, *a.* Having two heads, bicipitous.

2 Two-topped. Deunna d., *a two-topped hill*.

dà-chòmhach, *a.* Bivulvular.

dà-chorpach, *a.* Having two bodies, bicorpor-

al.

dà-chosach, see dà-chasach.

da-chrannach, *a.* Maxial. 2 Two-masted.

daighníchte, see daingníchte.

dail, -e, -uan, *s.f.* Kind of wooden collar for cattle. 2 Stall-halter for a cow.

dail, dalach, -lthean, *s.f.* Field, dale, meadow, plain.

†dail, *s.f.* Portion, share. 2 Tribe.

dail, daach, dálaichean, *s.f.* Delay, procrastination. 2 Meeting, convention, congress. 3 Attempt. 4 Friendship, attachment. 5 Fortress, fastness. 6 Credit, trust. 7 Preparation. 8 Interval. 9 Intermediate space between the rafters of a house. 10 Contact. 11

Decree. 1. Nearness, neighbourhood. 13 Desire, willingness. 14††Account, history.

15††Relation, friend. 16††sparingness. 17††Giving, bestowing. 18 In government with the prep. an, Hostile opposition 19 Ox-bow.

Thig gun d., *come without delay*; d. eadar an dá lámhainn, *the space between the two cupies*; d. shia mi san, *credit for six months*; is cuma lean dol 'na dh., *I don't like to get in contact with him*; feumaidh sin rudeigin an d. an lómhnach, *we must have something in preparation for the Sabbath*; cuir d. ann, *delay, procrastinate*; thoir d., *give on trust or credit*; chaidh sunn an d. a chéile, *we rushed towards each other (to fight)*; le 'curach chaidh i 'na dh., *in her s if she went to meet him*; an rud anns an té d., *théid dearmad, delay brings neglect*.

dail, *v.a.* see daillich.

dail-bhunnata, *s.f.* Potato-field. Cha reic a dh. air a tarsuinn, *he will not sell his potato-field cross-wise (in such a way that the buyer can see the weak spots in it.)* If he looked across (air a tarsuinn), the buyer would see the blaks, but he could not do so if he looked along the rows.

dail-chatha, *pl.* dailthean-c, *s.f.* Pitched-battle. 2 Battle-field.

dail-cnuacu, -an, *s. m.* Dog-violet—*viola canina*.



260. Dail-chuach.

dailleach, -iche, *a.* Dilatory, tardy, procrastinating. 2††Pertaining to meetings.

—adh, *s.m.* Adjournment, delay. A, d., *pr.pt.* of daillich.

dailleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Distributing, act of distribution. A' d., *pr.pt.* of daillich.

dailleachd, -lìdh, *s.m.* Tradition. 2 Alliance.

dailleag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* see crann-pailm. 2 Little dale or meadow.

—ach, *a.* Abounding in little dales or meadows.

daillean, -ein, *s.m.* Scoff.

dailleach, -ich, -an, *s.m.* The withy attached

to a cow's collar, *prov.*

dailgiunn, -inn, (AC) *s.m.* Prophecy, foretelling.

dailgneachd, (AC) *s.f.* Auspices, prophetic vision

daillich, *pr.pt.* a' dailleachadh, *v.a.* Distribute,

deal. 2 Give, deliver.

daillich, *pr.pt.* a' dailleachadh, *v.a. & n.* Delay,

procrastinate, postpone, prorogue. 2 Linger.

daille, see doille.

daillich, *s.m.* Corpulent.

dailte, *past pt.* of daillich.

dailtean, -an, *s.m.* Stripling. 2 Coxcomb, puppy,

jackanapes. 3 Rascal.

—ach, -niche, *a.* Coxcomical.

dailteanas, -ais, *s.m.* Impertinence. 2 Foppery,

coxcomby. 3 Scurillity.

dailthe, *prep.* After. see dailthe.

dailtheach, -th, *a.* Abounding in fields or plains.

dailthean, *n.pl.* of dail.

daimh, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of damh.

dàimh, *s.m. & f.* Relationship, connection, af-

finity, friendship. 2 Kindness. 3 Friend.

4††Relative situation. Cò ris tha do dhàimh?

with whom is thy connection? mar ni athair

d., *as a father befriends*; an comhstri ri d., *in*

contest with friends; dlùth an d., *closely con-*

connected; fad' a mach an d., *distantly related*.

†daimh, *a.* Troublesome.

†daimh, *s.m.* Church. 2 House. [* gives *s.f.*]

3 People. 4 Assent, free will. 5 Poet.

Learned man, 7 Guest, stranger. 8 (AH) Man

who eats or otherwise helps himself to excess.

—each, -ich, *s.m.* Relative, friend. 2 As-

sociate, companion. 3 Guest.

—each, -iche, *a.* Having many relations or

friends. 2†† Related.

dàimhealachd, *s.f. ind.* Relationship. 2 Friend-

ship, kindness. 3 Kindred disposition.

dàimheil, -heala, *a.* Affectionate towards one's

relations. 2 Related, relative, connected. 3

Friendly. 4 Kind, benevolent. Gu d., *in a*

friendly manner.

daimh-fheòil, -fheòla, *s.f.* Beef.

daimhich, *n. pl.* of daimheach.

†daimhleag, -eig, *s.f.* Place of worship.

daimsean, see daimsìn.

—ach, see daimsineach.

daimsear, *s.m.* Rutting of deer. see bhiridh.

daimsìn, *s.m.* Damson—*prunus damascena*.

—each, *a.* Abounding in, of, or like dam-

sons.

daimsir, *s.m.* Mud.

dàin, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of dàn.

damdeoin, see dh' aindeoin.

dàine, *comp.* of dàna.

daingean, -ein, -ingean, *s.f.* see daingneach.

daingean, see daingean.

daingean, -geinn & daingne, *a.* Strong, firm. 2

Fortified. 3 Unmoveable, tight. 4††Tightly

bound. 5††Straight. Gu d. laidir, *firmly and*

strongly.

daingean ann ceart, *adv.* In thorough earnest.

†daingean, *s.m.* Assurance, contract.

daingonn, *a.* see daingean.

daingue, *comp.* of daingean.

daingneach, -iche, -ichean, *s.f.* Stronghold,

castle, fortification, fastness, garrison, fort. 2

Prison. 3††Compact, assurance. 4††Bul-

work. 5††Ratification. Mo charraig's mo

dhaingneach, *my rock and my fortress*; mar

chruannaibh daingnich, *like the bars of a castle*.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fortifying. 2††

Binding, fastening. 3††Establishing a ratifi-

cation. 4††Fortification. 5††Constipation,

constipating, constringating. 6 Confirming.

7 Founding. 8 Sanctioning. 9 Obliging,

compelling. 10 Strengthening. A' d., *pr.pt.*

of daingnich.

daingneachail, ** *a.* Affirmable, affirmative. 2 Corroborative.

—air, ** *s.m.* Affirmer, 2 Corroborator.
—as, -ais, *s. m.* Same meanings as daingneachd.

daingneachd, *s.f. ind.* Strength, firmness, tightness. 2 Confirmation. 3** Fortification, bulwark. 4** Compact, ratification, affirmation, assurance, security. 5 Surety.

daingnich, *pr. pt. a'* daingneachadh, *v.a.* Strengthen, fortify, confirm, establish, found. 2 Bind, fasten, tighten. 3** Confirm, ratify, sanction. 4** Oblige, constrain. 5** Constipate.

—idh, *fut. aff. a.* of daingnich.
—te, *past pt. of daingnich.* Confirmed, fortified. 2 Established, founded. 3 Bound, tightened. 4** Obligated, constrained. Baile d., *a fortified town.*

dainn, * *s.f.* Rampart, barrier.

—each, * *see daingneach.*

—eachas, -ais *s.m.* *see daingneachd.*

dainnion, *see daingneann.*

†dain-oide, *s.m.* Schoolmaster.

†dair, -e, -ean, (darach) *s.f.* Oak.

dair, dara, *s.f.* Pairing of cattle, also daireadh. 2 (MMcD) Calving—*Lewis.* Bliochd is *d. air an ni, the cattle teeming with milk and calving.* When a cow is brought to the bull, they say in *W. Isles, tha 'n d. oirre*; in *Wester Ross, tha i fo dhàr*; in *Argyll, tha i air theas.*

dair, *pr. pt. a'* daireadh, *v.n.* Rut, copulate.

lairb, (AC) *s.f.* Insect of the beetle tribe.

—eag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Tadpole. 2 (AF) Minnow. 3 Any very small fish.

—eart, (AC) *s.m.* Water-beetle.

dairbh, *a. see doirbh.*

—, *s.m.* *see doirbh.* 2** Little slender person.

—re, *s.f.* Oak. 2 Nursery or grove of oaks.

daire, [-an &] -achan, *see doire.*

daireach, *a.* Rutting, copulating, breeding.

daireadh, ** -ridh, *s.m.* Bulling, copulation, copulating. Bó air d., *a cow that is a-bulling.*

dairghe, ** *s.f.* Oak-apple.

dairreach, -icn, -ichean, *s.f.* Loud rattling noise, noise of shooting. 2 Volley. 3 Smart blow.

dairrich, -e, *s.f.* *see dairreach.*

dair-na-coille, *a f.* The first night of the New Year, when the wind blows from the West—the night of the fecundation of trees.

dairt, -e, *s.f.* Heifer. 2** Clod.

daírte, *s.f. & past pt. of dair.*

—ach, ** *a.* Of clods, full of clods.

dais, -e, -ean [& -eachan], *s.f.* Heap or mow of peats or corn. 2** Pile of seasoned fish. 3 (M McL) Haystack.

—, *v.a.* Mow or pile, as seasoned fish. 2 Trample hay.

—eachan, *s.m.* Fool, blockhead. 2 (AC) Musical instrument. 3 (AF) Fallow deer or buck.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Having mows of hay or corn.
—eachan, -ain, *s.m.* Insidious rhymer, low-witted poet.

daigsean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Writing-desk.

daib, *s.m.* Daddy—child's prattle.

daibte, †† *a. see dàthta.*

daite, *a. & past pt. of dath.* *see dattha.*

—ach, -iche, *a.* Fresh-coloured, fair-coloured.

—†† Much coloured.

—an, -ein, *s.m.* "Daddy." †† Foster father.

†† Foster child.

†daith, *a.* Quick, nimble, active, supple.

†—e, *s.f.* Revenge.

daibhead, -eid, -an, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of diet. (*Poethshie diet.*) M-eat, as dinner, &c. 2 (MMcL) Sufficiency.

daithéalachd, *see dàichealachd.*

daithear, ** -eir, *s.m.* Avenger. 2 Revengeful men.

†daithéasg, ** -eaisg, *s.f.* Eloquence. 2 Speech 3 Remonstrance.

daithéil, *see daicheil.*

†l'aithle, *prep.* After.

daithte, *see dattha.*

—achan, * -ain, *s.m.* Miserable sized looking person.

daibidh, *s.m.* Daddy. Gaelic form of Welsh *dad*. †dail, *see dail.*

†dala, *s.m.* News. 2 Oath. 3 Espousals. 4 Wedding.

dàla, *gen. sing. of dail.*

dala, *see dara.* An dala, *the one of two.* †2 *see dail.* †3 *adv.* As to, as for. 4 *gen. sing. of dail*

dalach, *gen. of dail.*

—d, *s.f. ind.* Delaying, act of delaying.

†dalaigh, *v.a.* Assign, appoint.

dà-laimh, *a. see dà-lamhach.* Claidheamh d., *a two-handed sword.*

dà-lamhach, -aiche, *a.* Ambidexter, equally expert with both hands.

—d, *s.f.* Ambidexterity.

dalan-dé, -ain-, *see dearbàdan-dé.*

dalba, *a. see dalma.*

—chd, ** *s.f. ind.* Impudence, pertness, forwardness.

†da'bh, *s.m.* Lie, contrivance.

daibhach, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Sorcery.

dà-lid, *s.f.* Digress over a letter in writing a.

dall, *pr. pt. a'* dalladh, *v.a. & n.* Blind, make bli d. 2 Mislead. 3 Deceive. 4** Puzzle.

Dallaidh tioidhlac, *a gift blind-th*; †dall iad air an flaghail, *they made for the ford*; †dall iad air, *they attacked him severely.*

dall, doill, *s.m.* Blind person. Radharc iùil do 'n dall, *a guiding vision to the blind*.

dall, doille, *a.* Blind. 2 Ignorant. 3 Obscure.

4 Dark. 5** Mist d. 6** Puzzled. 'San oilthe dhoireche dhail, *in the pit by dark night.*

dalla'brat, †† -an, *s.m.* Blinding bands c.

dallachran, †† -ain, *s.m.* Ignorance. 2 Blindness.

dalla'chreileamh, †† *s.m.* Blind faith.

dalladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blinding. 2 Misleading. 3 Act of binding or misleading. 4 Darkening.

5** Blindness. A d—, *p. pt. of dall.* D. na h-intinn, *a blinding of the mind*; a' d. a' léir sin, *darkening his vision*; bha e air a d., *he was blind*; fou; air a sheamh dh., *use and went in drinking.*

—enn, -aidh-eun, *s.m.* Purblindness, defect of vision.

dallag, -aize, -an, *s.f.* Shrew-mouse—*sorex araneus* dormouse. 2 Mole. 3 Leech. 4 Any little blind creature. 5 (DJM) Spotted dogfish.—*scyllium catulus.* 6 Young dogfish. 7 Small shark. 8** Buffet. 9 (AF) Kingfish.

—ach, *a.* Like, or pertaining to; a shrew-mouse, dormouse, mole or leech. 2** Buffeting.

—an-fheidh, *s.f.* Dormouse. 2 Mole. 3 (AC) Grass mouse, shrew.

—an-fhraoich, *s.f.* Shrew-mouse, field shrew.

—fèidh, *see dallag-an-fheidh.*

—na-h-urlach, *see dallag.*

dallag, *gen. & dat. sing. of dallag.*
dall-aigneantach, -aiche, *a.* Dull, slow-witted, stupid.

dallan, -ain, *s.m.* Winnowing fan. 2 Blind person. **3 Short-sighted person. 4** In provident person. 5** Blindfolded person. †† Great bulk.

—ach, -a'ch, *s.f.* Large winnowing fan (*Scots, wecht.*) 2 Volley, broadside. Leig

iad d., *they fired a volley or broadside.*
 —ach, -aich, *s. m. & f.* Inebriation, state of complete intoxication. Air an d., "*blin' fou.*"
 —ach, †† *a.* Abounding in winnowing fans.
 dallanach, ** *s. f. ind.* Winnowing with a large fan.
 dal-an-cloiche, -ain-chr., *s. m.* Monumental stone.
 dallan-dà, *s. m.* The game Blind man's buff. 2 (All) Spiler.
 dallan-dait, see dallan-dà.
 dal-an-dé, see dearbadan-dé.
 dallan-nan-caorach, § *s. m.* Large fuzz-ball, see beach.
 dalharan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Blind person. 2 Confused, stupid person.
 —achl, *s. f. ind.* Blindness. 2 Confusedness. 3 Groping in darkness.
 dall-bhrat, -an, *s. m.* Blinding bandage. 2 Dark covering or mantle. D. na h-oidhche, *the dark mantle of night.*
 dall-cheo, *s. m. ind.* Dark thick mist. 2†† Gross darkness.
 dall-cheathar, -aire, *a.* Very misty.
 dall-chreidimh, *s. m. & f.* Implicit faith.
 dall-clreidimhe, ** *s. m.* Bigot.
 dall-inntinnach, -niche, *a.* Stupid, weak-minded, dull-witted. 2†† Dark-minded, blind.
 dall-luch, *s. f.* Dormouse.
 dall-oidhche, *s. f.* The darkest time of night. 2 Dark night. O' n d.-mhaduinn gu d., *from early morn till dark night.*
 dall-seomh, -a, *s. m.* The alloy in metals.
 dall-shuil, *s. f.* Dim eye. 2 Sightless eye. Meadhaidh gach neula dh., *every cloud deceives his dim eye.*
 dallta, *s. m.* The very same case, way or method. * *adv.* In the very same way or manner. D. Sheumais, *just as James would do*; d. an fhuir nach mar ann, *just as he that is no more would have done.*
 —ch, *a.* Tricky.
 dalma, *a.* Bold forward, audacious, impudent. 2** Stout. 3†† Obstinate. Gu d., *stoutly, haughtily.*
 —chl, *s. f. ind.* Impudence, audacity, forwardness, boldness, temerity. 2** Stoutness. 3†† Obtrusiveness. 4†† Haughtiness.
 dalma, [-an-a-dan &] -aichean, *s. m.* Foster-child. 2 God-child. 3 Step-child. 4†† Disciple.
 dalma-buidh, *s. m. & f.* God-son. 2 God-daughter.
 dalma-carionn, †† *s. f.* Foster-daughter. 2 Step-daughter.
 daltaich, -aiche, *a.* Retrothod. 2 Of, or belonging to, a foster-child.
 —an, *pl.* of dalta.
 daltaidh, see dalta.
 dalatan, -aim, -a, *s. m. dim.* of dalta. 2 Foster-son. 3** Disciple. 4†† Stripling.
 dam -aim, *s. m.* Reservoir, conduit, mill-dam. 2 Black mud, mire—*Suth'd.*
 dammeach, (CR) *s. f. & p. pr.* Hesitating. 2 (DU) Waking unsteadily and clumsily. Thia e a' d. *he is unsteady*; ciod e an d. a th' ort? *what makes you hesitate?*—W. of Ross-shire.
 damain, * *v. a.* Gaelic form of damn.
 —te, *a. & mst. pl.* of damain. Accursed, most abandoned.
 dàmais, -ean, *s. f.* Draughts (game.) Bòrd d., *a draught-board.*
 damais-eor, (CR) *s. m.* Mud, mire—W. of Ross-sh. 2 (AH) Largely pool of muddy water standing where it ought not to be, e.g. near a dwelling-house or farm-standing.
 damaisle, -as, *s. m.* Gaelic spelling of damais.

damanta, *a.* see damainte.
 d'amh, (for domh) see do.
 damb, *s. m.* Learned man 2** rarely Learning.
 †damb, *v. a.* Give, grant, permit.
 damb, -augh, *dat. pl.* daimh, *s. m.* Ox. 2 Hart, stag. 3 Male of the red deer. 4 Buck. 5 Beam, that part of a harrow in which the teeth are fixed. 6* Mast—Ossian. 7 Joist. ††† Earthquake. D. sìorn, *a kiln-joist*; thuit an d., *the buck fell.*
 —ach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, an ox or hart. 2 Full of oxen or harts.
 —ach, ** -aich, *s. m.* see dabhach.
 †—adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Granting, giving, permission.
 —aich, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of dabhach.
 —ail, [-e &] -hala, *a.* Stupid, boorish. 2 Of, or belonging to, oxen.
 —ail, ** -ean, *s. m.* Student.
 dàmhair, -e, *a.* Earnest, keen, eager, zealous. [** gives damhair.]
 —, -ean, *s. f.* Rutting of deer. 2 Rutting-time. 3 The month of October [preceded by the art. an.] 4** Noise. 5 (CR) Time—about Inverness & W. of Ross-shire. Mu 'n d. seo an d., *about this time yesterday*; facal an d., *a word in season.* 6†† Earnestness, keenness, 7 Rutting riot—Duin Iain Ghobha. Bhuaill chuca an d., *the noise came suddenly upon them*; an d. a' mheadhan oidhche, *in the d-d of night.* 8 Middle. An d. a' chuain, *in the middle of the ocean.*
 —each, -riche, *a.* Keen, earnest, endeavouring, industrious, diligent. 2** Noisy. 3†† Rutting.
 —eachl, *s. f. ind.* Keenness, eagerness, diligence, industry. 2** Noisiness.
 damhais, * *v. n.* see damns.
 damh-allaidh, (AF) *s. m.* Wild ox. 2 Wild stag. 3 Pygarg.
 tilamhamhail, *s. m.* Student.
 damhan, ** -ain, *s. m.* Spider.
 damhan-alluidh, -ain-, *pl.* -ain, [-e & -a-] *s. m.* Spider. Lion an damhan-alluidh, *the spider's web.*
 damhan-allaich, see damhan-alluidh.
 damhas, see damns.
 damhasg, see dithas.
 damh-eabrach, (AF) *s. m.* Antlered stag.
 damh-dearg, (AF) *s. m.* Stag of red deer.
 damh-dha, ** *a.* Scholastic.
 damh-dé dh, ** *s. m.* Hart, stag, buck.
 damh-dhadhaich, (AF) *s. m.* Wild ox, buffalo. 2 Pygarg.
 damh-imir, *s. m.* Twenty-acre field.
 damh-lenn, -lainn, *s. m.* Ox-stall.
 †damh-ing, -aig, -an, *s. m.* Cathedral.
 damhnadh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Band, tie. 2 Matter out of which anything is formed.
 tilamina, *s. m.* Cause, reason.
 damh-nartaidh, (AF) *s. m.* Bullock.
 dà-mhogallach, (AF) *s. m.* Bivalve shell-fish.
 dà-mhogallach †† *a.* Bivalve.
 dàmh-oide, ** *s. m.* Doctor. 2 Teacher, school-master.
 †— —achl, *s. f.* School-instruction.
 damora, (AF) *s. m.* Wild beast.
 dàths, *v. n.* see damns.
 damhsa, *s. m.* see dam-a th.
 d'ambsa, (for dombsa, *emphat.* of do.)
 damhsa-clis, * *s. e.* damns-clis.
 damb air, -ean, see damhair.
 damb-d' àrach, †† *a.* Ox-eyed.
 †damha, *a.* Scholastic. 2 *s. m.* Scholar.
 †damh-arsa, *s. m.* †† doer-post ox, i.e. the up-ringing ox; The best or only ox of a widow, taken by the proprietor on the death

of her husband.
 damnach, ** a. Condemnatory.
 —adh, ** -aidh, s. m. Condemnation, condemning. 2 Doom. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of damnach.
 damnadh, -aidh, s. m. Cursing, damning. Condemnation, condemning. 3* Doom, judgment, punishment.
 damnaich, *pr. pt.* a' damnachadh, v. a. Condemn, doom, judge, punish. Damnar e, *he shall be damned.*
 —te, ** *past pt.* of damnaich. Condemned, doomed, judged. 2 Punished.
 dà-mogullach, (AF) see dà-mhagullach.
 damuinte, see damaint.
 dàn, -ain, pl. dàin dàna & dàintean, s. m. Poem. 2 Song. 3** Verse. 4 Treasure. 5 †† Work. Ma tha sin an d., *if that be ordained*; bha sin an d. dhomh, *that was my fate*; seann dàin le Oisean, *Ossian's ancient poems*; is duilich eir an aghaidh dàin, *to oppose fate (or destiny) is difficult*; ma tha e 'n d. dhomh a bhi beò, *if it be destined for me to live*; am f-àr do 'n d. an donas, 's ann da l'heanas, *it is he that will suffer for whom evil is destined.*
 dàn, -ain, s. m. Fate, destiny. 2 Decree, predestination.
 —, a. see dàna.
 dàn, -a, a. Bold, daring, intrepid, resolute. 2 Confident, audacious, presumptuous, forward, impudent. Cha d. lean innseadh dhuit, *I do not think it presumptuous in me to tell you*; cho d. 's a chaidh e air aghaidh l' h-òr impudently he behaved l' or how resolutely he went forward l' d. mar leòghann, *bold as a lion.*
 Dana, (CR) s. f. The Evil One. Tha e 'dol thun na Dana, *he is going to ruin.*
 dànach, -aiche, a. Poetical, of, or connected with, poems, metrical.
 —, ** -aich, s. m. Fatalist.
 dànachd, s. f. ind. Poetry. 2 Poesy, art of composing poetry. 3 see danadas.
 dànail, ** a. Fated, destined.
 danadas, -ais, s. m. Assurance, presumption, audacity, boldness. 2 Familiarity. 3†† Security. Agus mar an ceudna o pheacadh danadais cum t' òglach air 'ais, *keep back thy servant also from presumption sin*; am bheil d. agad mo bhuailadh? *have you the boldness to strike me?*
 dànaich, *pr. pt.* a' dànachadh, v. a. Defy, challenge, dare. 2 Adventure.
 †† anaigh, see danaich.
 †† danair, s. m. Stranger. 2 Foreigner. 3 Guest.
 † —eachd, ** s. f. ind. State of being strange or foreign.
 dàn-aoghairreil, s. m. Pastoral poem.
 danar, (AF) s. m. Peregrine, see seabhag.
 danaradh, see danarra.
 danardha, see danarra.
 —chd, see danarrachd.
 danarra, a. Stubborn, obstinate, contumacious, presumptuous, opinionative. 2 Impudent, forward. 3 Firm, steady. 4 Bold, resolute, undaunted. 5†† Forward.
 —chd, s. f. ind. Stubbornness, obstinacy, contumacy. 2 Presumption, forwardness, impudence. 3 Boldness, resolution. 4 Opinionativeness.
 dàn-cluiche, s. m. Dramatic poem.
 dàn-cruite, s. m. Lyric poem.
 dàn-mór, s. m. Epic poem.
 danarra, see danarra.
 †† dinnidha, a. Fatal.
 danns, *pr. pt.* a' dannsadh, v. n. Dance, hop, skip.
 —a, s. m. see dannsadh.
 —adh, -aidh, s. m. Dancing, act of dancing.

2** Ball. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of danns. Le d., *with dancing*; maighstir-dannsaigh, *a dancing master*; seomair-dannsaigh, *a ball-room.*
 dannsadh-clis, s. m. Corant.
 —adh-deise, ** s. m. Strathspey.
 —adh-nan-clag, s. m. Morris-dance.
 —aidh, *gen. sing.* of dannsadh. 2 *fut. aff.* a of danns.
 —ail, ** a. Fond of dancing.
 —air, -ean, s. m. Dancer. D. dubh an uisge, *a water-spider*; deagh dh., *a good dancer.*
 —aireachd, ** s. f. ind. Dancing.
 †† dant, -aint, s. m. Morsel, mouthful. 2 Share, portion.
 dàntuigheacad, see dànachd.
 dàntachd, s. f. ind. Fatalism. 2** Poetry (dànachd).
 dao, † a. Obstinate.
 daobhaidh, -e, a. Wicked. 2 Perverse, stubborn.
 daoch, s. f. ind. Strong dislike, disgust, antipathy. 2 Horror, fright.
 —, ** -oich, s. m. Periwinkle, sea-snail.
 —ag, ** -aig, -an, s. f. Small periwinkle or sea-snail.
 —ail, -ala, a. Disgusting, exciting great aversion. 2 Confounded.
 —al, ** -ail, s. m. Morsel, bit.
 —alachd, s. f. ind. Disgustfulness.
 †† daochan, -ain, s. m. Vexation. 2 Anger, fit of passion.
 † —ach, a. Angry, passionate.
 daoi, a. & s. m. see daoidh.
 d'ao bh, for d' uibh.
 daobhair, a. see daibhear.
 daoidh, -e, a. Wicked, foolish, perverse, turbulent, worthless. 2 Weakly, feeble. 3(AH) Adverse to taking medicines, cordials or special diets in sickness, when coaxed to do so by nurses or friends. Tha e clò daoidh (daobhaidh) 's ged bu phàid e, *he is as difficult to coax as a child would be.*
 Cuideachd dhaoine d., *the company of foolish men.*
 —, -e, -ean, s. m. Wicked man, reprobate, rogue. 2** Foolish man. 3** Vain man. 4(AF) Wild beast. Comhairle nan d., *the council of the wicked*; rug e air an d., *he seized the vain man.*
 —eachd, s. f. ind. Wickedness, folly, worthlessness. Moladh na daoidheachd, *praise from the worthless.*
 —ear, s. m. Rogue, wicked man.
 —earra, a. Sly.
 daoidhear chd, see daoidheachd.
 daoidhear, see daoidh.
 daoil, -ean, s. f. see deala. 2 *gen. sing.* of daol.
 —each, ** a. Like, or of, a leech. 2 Full of leeches.
 daoinean, -ein, -an, s. m. Diamond.
 —ach, a. Tesselated. 2 Full of diamonds. 3 Of or like diamond.
 †† Daoin, s. f. Thursday.
 daoine, pl. of duine. Mórán dhaoine, *many people.*
 —ach, -iche, a. Populous, numerous.
 —achd, s. f. ind. Population.
 —as, -eis, s. m. see dumealas.
 daoin'itheadh, †† s. m. Anthropophagy.
 daoire, comp. of daor, Dearer, dearest. Nì's d., *dearer.*
 —, ** s. m. Extreme dearthness. 2 Dearth.
 —ad, ** s. m. Dearth. A' dol an d., *getting dearer and dearer.*
 —id, comp. of daor. Is d. e sin, *it is dearer on that account.*
 —achd, †† s. f. Chargeableness.

daoiréagan, -ain, *s.m.* *prov.* for doireagan.
daoiríthe, ** *s.f.* Subjected or enslaved people.
daoirich, *g.m. & cat sing.* see daoraich.
daoiríhaighstir, see daoríhaighstir.
daoríse, *s.f. ind.* Dearth, scarcity. 2 Famine.

3** Captivity, slavery, see daorsa.
—ach, ** *a.* Afflicted with dearth or famine. 2 In captivity or slavery.

—ach, ** *s.m.* Captive, slave.

daorísin, *s.f.* see daorsáin.

daite, (na dhaoite—*for math dh' fhaolteadh*) Perhaps.

daol, -oil, *s.f.* Beetle, chafer. 2 Bug. 3** Worm.
4** Caterpillar. 5 (AF) Fierce animal. An d. a ré-a ghué, *the beetle after his kind.*

daolag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Little beetle or chafer.
2 Bug. 3 Miser. 4 *in derision* Slovenly woman. 5 Lazy young female. 6** Worm. 7** Caterpillar. *Gua bhí ro chaithleach no 'm dh., without being a spendthrift or a miser.*

daolagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in beetles, worms or caterpillars. 2** Vernicular.

daolag-bhreac, -an-breaca, *s.f.* Lady-bird, lady-cow.

daolag-bhreac-dhearg, -an-breac-dearga, *s.f.* Lady-bird, lady-cow.



261. Daolag-bhreac-dhearg.

daolag-bhuidhe, * *s.f.* Chafer.

daolag-thearg-bhreac, see daolag-bhreac-dhearg.

daolag-ghorm, (AH) *s.f.* Cockchafer.

daolair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Lazy, inactive man. 2 Mean, sneaking, grovelling fellow. 3** Miser.

—each, ** *a.* Lazy, lounging.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Penny. 2 Laziness, inactivity. 3** Frequent lounging. 4 Meanness.

daol-bhreac, (AH) *s.f.* Lady-bird. 2 Beetle.

daol-bhuidhe, (AF) *s.f.* Yellow worm or caterpillar.

daol-chaoch, (AF) *s.f.* Blind stag-beetle.

daol-dhubh, ** *s.f.* Black-beetle, cockroach.

daomhais, ** *v.n.* Ruin, demolish.

daon, *v.a.* Ruin, demolish.

daonacht, see daonnacht.

daonail, (AC) *s.* Mankind. Roimh dh., *against mankind.*

daonalt, ** *adv. prov.* for daonnan.

—a, ** *adv.* Perpetually.

daonra, see daonna.

daondach, see daonnachdach.

daondan, see daonnan.

d' aon fhuil, ** *a.* Akin, allied, related.
daonna, *a.* Human. 2 Humane, charitable, liberal. 3 Hospitable. 4 Civil. An cinne d., *mankind.*

—ch, -aiche, *a.* see daonna.

—chd, *s.f. ind.* Humanity, charity, benevolence, liberality, hospitality. 2** Civility. Fear na d., *the humane man*; an d., *in liberality.*

daonnachtach, -aiche, *a.* Liberal, benevolent, hospitable, charitable, almsgiving. 2** Civil.
daonnachdach, ** *a.* Same meanings as daonnachtach.

daonnairceach, -eiche, *a.* see daonnachtach.

daonnan, *adv.* Always, continually, at all times, habitually.

daonnanach, †† -aiche, *a.* Continual.

daonníach, -aiche, *a.* Humane.

daontach, see daonnachdach.

daontan, (CR) *Suth'd* for daonnan (& aspirated) is tha 'nis 'nan cuideachd daontan, *and he is always in their company now.*

daor, †† *intensive particle.*

daor, -aire, *a.* Dear, costly, scarce, precious.

2 Enslaved, bound firmly. 3 Imprisoned. 4

Condemned. 5 Deeply involved. 6 Guilty.

7* Most abandoned, completely corrupted.

Stt'slavish. Chuir e ceangal gu d. air an righ,

he bound the king firmly or in subjection;

bliadhna dh., *a year of scarcity;* d. shlaightear,

a most abandoned rascal; d. mheirleach, *a*

most abandoned thief; d. bhodach, *a complete*

churl; d. bhalach, *a complete boor;* mar dhaoine

d., *like bondmen;* bean d., *a bondswoman;* gu

d., *dearly;* is d. leam e, *I think it dear;* is tuill-

eadh 's d. leam e, *I think it too dear;* tha d.

an-ceannach aig an duine bocht eadhon air

cadal na b-oidheche, *the poor man pays dearly*

even for his night's rest—he would need to be

working even at night to make both ends

meet.

—, ** -oir, *s.m.* Slave. †2 Earth, land.

—, *v.a. & n.* Raise the price, make dearer.

2 Sentence, doom, condemn. 3 Enslave.

—ach, -aich, *s.f.* Intoxication, drunkenness.

Air an daoraich, *drunk;* cha'n fhaicear d. air

's cha'n fhaicear aodach air, *he's never seen*

drunk and he's never seen properly clad—said

of a person who is by no means a spendthrift,

and yet is ever in difficulties; tha 'n d. air,

or tha e fo 'n d., he is drunk.

—achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of raising the price

or enhancing the value of anything. 2 Act

of condemning, condemnation. A' d—, *pr.pt.*

of daoraich.

daorad, -aid, see daoiréad.

daoradh, see daorachadh.

daoraich, *pr.pt. a'* daorachadh, *v.n.* Make

dearer, enhance the value of.

daorair, ** *a.m.* Slave, bondman. 2 Captive.

3 Oppressed man. 4 Oppressor.

daoranach, -aich, *s.m.* Slave, bondman. 2

Captive.

daor-bhalach, -aich, *s.m.* Man-slave, captive.

2 Unmannerly, low-bred fellow, churl.

daor-bhean, *s.f.* Bondswoman.

daor-bhodach, -aich, *s.m.* Slave. 2 Churl.

daor-chlann, ** *a.pl.* Slaves. 2 Servants. 3

Plebeians.

daor-éigantas, -ais, *s.m.* Absolute necessity.

daorgan, *corruption* of an t-adharcan.

daor-ghille, ** -an, *s.m.* Man-slave.

daoríhaighstir, ** *a.m.* Taskmaster. 2 Op-

pressor.

daormunn, -uinn, -an, *s.m.* Dwarf. 2 Miser,

niggard. 3 Curmudgeon.

—ach, *a.* Dwarfish.

daor-òglach, -aich, *s.m.* Slave, bondman. 2

Captive.

daorsa, *s.f. ind.* Bondage, captivity. 2 Dearth,

famine. Ar clann an d., *our children in cap-*

tivity.

daorsadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see daorsa.

daorsa-geamhail, *s.f.* Bondage of fetters.

daorsáin, *s.f.* Famine, dearth. 2 Bondage,

slavery.

daorsann, -ainn, *s.f.* see daorsa.

daorta, *past pt.* of daor. Condemned, convicted.

daor-thaigh, -ean, *s.m.* Prison, house of bondage.

daosgar, ** -air, *s.m.* Refuse, remainder.

—, ** *a.* Unteachable.

—ach, ** *a.* Mobby.

—sluaigh, ** *s.m.* Mob, populace.

daoth, *a.* Obstinate, stubborn.
 fada-chain, ** *s.f.* Sufficiency, enough. Dh' ith
 "a dh., *he ate enough.*

dà-phèighinn, *s.m.* Ancient coin of two pennies
 Scots, or one-sixth penny sterling.

dà-phuac, ** *s.m.* Diphthong.

—ach, -aich, *s.m.* Diphthong.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Diphthongal.

dar, *prov.* for 'nuair. *adv.* When, while.

dar, *prep.* By, through. [Used only in swear-
 ing, as, dar mo làmb, *by my hand.*]

dà 'r, *prep.* (for do ar, to our. Sometimes used
 in error for de ur.) 2 (for do bhur,) to your.

dara, *a.* Second, either, either of two. An d.

h-uair, *the second time*; an d. h-aite, *the second*
place; an dara là mu dheireadh de 'n mhios a

dh'fhalbh, *the last day out of the last month*;
 cuaidh mi dara leth na h-uine, *I slept half*
the time; an e ministear a tha anns an dara

fear aca seo? *do you mean to say that one of*
these two men is a minister ? b'neir thusa air

an dara fear, agus beiridh mis' air an fhear
 eile, *you catch one, and I will catch the other.*

D. does not aspirate, cha d' fheum i rianh an
 dara gluasad, *she never required a second ur-*

ging, (their) thoun an dara fìos ma's faibh tau
 as a seo, *tell me one way or the other before you*
leave here; exceptions, an d. mhaireach, *the*
second morning **; toca'dh mi thu an dara

mhaireach—Bishop Carswell. For "an d.
 cuid" see notes under cuid. Abbreviated 2nd.

era.

darab, (do+an+robh) *v.* To whom was.

dara-abail. see dar-abail.

darach, -aich, *s.m.* Oak-tree—*quercus robur*.
 Badge of the Camerons. 2 Oak-limber. 3

Oak-wood. 4 *by metaphor*, Ship. Craobh-thar-
 aich, *an oak-tree*; sròn darach, *an oak prow*.

darach, *a.* see daireach. Gu bìochdach, dar-
 ach, sruth-bhainnach, *milky, breeding and*
nick-flowing.

darach-buidhe, *s.f.* Wainscot.

darach-shior-uaine, § *s.m.* Evergreen oak, see
 craobh-thuilu.

daradh, see dara.

dàradh, see dàradh.

dàrag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Oak-tree. 2 Oak wood.

3* Stump of a tree. 4 Small stone.

—thamhuinn, *s.f.* Germander,—1 Plant
 2 Bird.

dà-rabhach, *s.m.* Two-oared boat, see bàta, p. 78.

dàrach, see dairirich.

dàrach, -e, *s.f.* see dairirich.

dàrach, -ais, *s.m.* Home, dwelling.

dàrab, -a, *s.m.* Worm, reptile.

dàrabh, -airbh, *s.m.* Coach, chariot.

dàrain, *gen. sing.* & *n. pl.* of darcan.

darcan, -ain, *s.m.* The hollow of the hand. 2

Acorn 3* Teal, count. 4†† Pine-cone. 5 Mast.

—ach, ** *a.* Abounding in acorns or teals.

darcon, ** *s.* Dram, (measure.)

dàrdal, *s.m.* Storm. 2†† Weather. 3 Severe
 season.

dar-daoil, (AF) *s.f.* Venomous beetle.

dà rreadh, * *adv.* In earnest, seriously. An ann
 an d. a tha thu? *are you in earnest?*

dàrn, -airn, *s.m.* School.

dàrna, *a.* see dara.

—dh, see dara.

darnaig, † *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *darning*.

dàrnail, -e, *a.* Libidinous.

darsa, see darsas.

darsan, ** see darsas.

dart, -airt, *s.m.* Dart.

dart, *v.a.* Hunt a cow.

dartach, (AF) -aich, *s.m.* Two-year-old bull.

outach, (AF) *s.m.* Heifer.

dartailh-buid, (AF) *s.m.* Heifer three years old
 at Shrovetide.

dartaig, (AF) *s.f.* Yearling cow.

darton, ** -ain, *s.m.* Herd, drove. 2 Two-year-
 old bull.

—callaigh, (AF) *s.m.* Herd, drove.

dartluich, *a.* Impossible, see fàirtlich.

dar-uoball, -ail, -ùbhall, *s.m.* Oak-apple. 2
 Gali-nut.

dàs, -ais, *s.m.* see dasg.

dàsachd, *s.f. ind.* Fierceness, furiousness, mad-
 ness, rage, fury. 2** *in* pertinence.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Fierce, furious, mad.
 2** *in* pertinent, assuming.

dàsaidh, -e, *a.* Furious. 2, DU Audacious.

dà-san, *prep. pron. emphat.* (do+esan) To him-
 self. [Generally aspirated.] Their dha-san e,
give it to himself.

dà-san, *a.* Binoctilar.

dà-san, -ain, *s.m.* Fury, frenzy.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Cunning, wily. 2 Pre-
 sumptuous. 3 Furious, fierce, frantic.

—ach, ** *s.f. ind.* Furiousness, fierceness,
 frenzy.

dasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *dask*.

dà-sgiathach, ** *a.* Bipedated, two-winged.

dà-sgiathach, *s.m.* Ear-mark on sheep. [For its
 position see connarradh-cluais.]

dà-sheall, *s.m.* Ambiguity.

—ach ††, *a.* Ambiguous.

dà-shealladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Second-sight, see
 sealladh.

dà-shiollach, *a.* Dissyllabic.

dà-shiollach, ** *s.m.* Dissyllable.

dà-shligheach †, *a.* Bivious.

dà-shùilacai, ** *a.* Binocular. 2 Having two
 loops.

dàsunnach, see dàsanach.

dàta, *a.* Pleasant, handsome, agreeable.

datan, see daitean.

dath, see dòth.

dath, *v.a.* Colour, dye, tinge stain.

—, -a, -an [& -aithcan,] *s.m.* Colour, stain,
 dye, tincture. 2 Colour, appearance. Cha

lu dh d. air dubh, luidhidh dubh air gach d.,
black materials will not dye a colour, but any
colour will tinge black; do ghruidh air d. na

ceire, *thy cheeks coloured like red wax*; d.
 bréige, *a false dye*; dathan eug-samhuil,
various colours.

The following are the principal native vegetable
 dyes used in Gaeldom, with the colours
 they produce. Several of the tints are very
 bright and pretty, but have now, unfortunately,
 in many cases been superseded by foreign
 mineral dyes.

Clarr—corcur—a lichen scraped from the
 rocks and steeped in urine three months, then
 taken out, made into cakes and hung in bags
 to dry. When used, these cakes are reduced
 to powder and the colour fixed with alum.

Black (finest)—Common dock root with
 copperas. 2 Darach, oak bark and acorns,
 with copperas. 3 (or grey) Scillaire, iris
 root. 4 Sgitheach, hawthorn bark with cop-
 peras. 5 Alder bark with copperas. 6 (bluish)
 Common sioe—*prunus spinosa*, preas-an-air-
 neag. 2 (bluish) Red bearberry—*arbutus*
uva ursi, grannseag.

Blue—blueberry, with alum or copperas. 2
 Elder, with alum. 3 Ailleann, elecampane.

Brown—Common yellow wall-lichen—*par-*
melia parietina. 2 Dark enotal—*parmelia*
celarophylla. 3 Duilensg, dulse—kind of sea-
 weed. 4 Currant with alum. 5 Darach

(oak) bark, or berries of craobh-an-dromain,
 elder. 6 (Dark chestnut) Roots of rabhag-



LaCelt
D9893i

Dwelly, Edward

The illustrated Gaelic dictionary.
Vol.1.

507628

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

